

CATALOG

2016
2017



WIREMOLD®
WIRE & CABLE MANAGEMENT

designed to be better.™



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Using the Wiremold Catalog

Color Coding:

The colors used to identify a section in the Table of Contents match the colors used on the outside edge of the pages of the product section.

New Products:

The latest Wiremold products are featured in the New Products section. You'll find color photos, key features and information on where to find these products in the Catalog.

Organization:

Sections of this catalog have been organized to give you faster access to key information about our products. System layouts, wire fill capacity charts and UL Code Reference information are all located on the beginning pages of each product section.

Code Reference Information:

UL Code reference information for each product line is indicated at the beginning of the product section. (See example on right.)

CODE REFERENCE

cTUVus Listed:
File 30783215.002 EN60950-1

Color Information:

Color swatches (see sample below) for each product line are shown at the beginning of the product section.

COLOR OPTIONS



500 and 700 Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish.

Catalog Available Online:



Online Catalog

www.legrand.us/WiremoldCatalog



Catalog App










iTunes App Store for iOS or Google Play for Android.



OPEN SPACE

-  Floor Boxes
-  Poke-Thru Devices
-  Poles & Columns
-  OFR Raceway
-  Table Boxes & Furniture Power
-  Wall & Ceiling Boxes
-  Zone Cabling Enclosures
-  Cord Management

PERIMETER SYSTEMS

-  Steel Raceway
-  Overfloor Raceway
-  Nonmetallic Raceway
-  Aluminum Raceway
-  Prewired Raceway
-  Wallduct Raceway Systems
-  Plugmold Multi-Outlet Systems
-  Wall Boxes
-  Fire Stop Fittings

INFLOOR SYSTEMS

-  Infloor Duct Systems

POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

-  Modular Wiring Solutions
-  Table Boxes & Furniture Power
-  PDUs & PIOCs
-  Surge Protective Devices

OUTDOOR POWER

-  Outdoor Power

A/V & COMMUNICATION CONNECTIVITY

-  A/V Compatibility
-  Communication Connectivity

TABLE OF CONTENTS



REFERENCE

New Products

After Table of Contents

Sustainability

After Table of Contents

Index

p.827

Warranty Information

Inside Back Cover

Trademarks

Inside Back Cover

OPEN SPACE



FLOOR BOXES

1

Evolution™ Series Floor Boxes

p.9

Fire Classified Floor Boxes

p.34

Ratchet-Pro™ Series Floor Boxes

p.69

Modulink™ 880MP Series**Floor Boxes**

p.77

Resource RFB® Series Floor Boxes

p.83

OmniBox™ Series Floor Boxes

p.111

880 Series™ Floor Boxes

p.124

800 Series™ Floor Boxes

p.128

880W Series™ Floor Boxes

p.130

861 Series™ Floor Boxes

p.138

862 Series™ Floor Boxes

p.141

863 Series™ Floor Boxes

p.144

WMFB Series™ Floor Boxes

p.146

CAF3 Compact Floor Boxes

p.149

**FLOORSOURCE SERIES™
RAISED FLOOR BOXES****AF Series™ Raised Floor Boxes**

p.152

AC Series™ Raised Floor Boxes

p.158

**CRFB Series™ Raised
Floor Boxes**

p.163

**Round Furniture Feed
Floor Boxes**

p.170

**CCFB Series™ Convention
Center Products**

p.171

**CCBB Series™ Ballroom
Floor Boxes**

p.178

POKE-THRU
DEVICES

185

**RECESSED STYLE
POKE-THRU DEVICES****Evolution™ 6AT Series**

p.191

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OPEN SPACE

Evolution™ 8AT Series

p.208

Evolution™ 10AT Series

p.221

SURFACE STYLE POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC7 Series™

p.233

RC9 Series™

p.235

RC9AMD Series™

p.237

AMD8 Series™

p.239

AV3 Series™

p.241

RC3 Series™

p.243

RC4 Series™

p.245

FURNITURE FEED STYLE POKE-THRU DEVICES

4FFATC Series™

p.248

RC7AFFTC Series™

p.251

RC9AFFTC Series™

p.253

RC9AM2TC Series™

p.255

PEDESTAL STYLE POKE-THRU DEVICES

FIT Series™

p.257

RC91GHBTC & RC92GHBTC Series™

p.260



POLES & COLUMNS

265

Vista Architectural™ Columns

p.269

Vista Architectural™

Point5 Columns

p.277

Vista Architectural™ CP

Consolidation Point

p.283

Tele-Power® Poles

p.290

Vertical Drop Poles

p.298

Custom Tele-Power® Poles

p.301



OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

303

QUICK SELECTION GUIDE

p.304

MULTIPLE-CHANNEL OVERFLOOR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

OFR Series Overfloor

Raceway System

p.305

STEEL PANCAKE

OVERFLOOR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

1500 Series™ Raceway

p.310

2600 Series™ Raceway

p.314

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OPEN SPACE



TABLE BOXES & FURNITURE POWER

317

InteGreat™ AV Table Box
p.320

InteGreat™ Cable Retractors
p.321

deQuorum™ Recessed Table Boxes
p.323

deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Boxes
p.326

TableSource™ Table Boxes
p.328

Desktop Power Center
p.331

Desk Module
p.332

Lab Bench Pedestal Table Box
p.334

4-Gang Lab Bench Table Box
p.336

adorne® Furniture Power Centers
p.339



WALL & CEILING BOXES

343

Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes
p.345

Evolution™ Series Hinged Wall Boxes
p.347

WallSource™ Multiple Service Boxes
p.352

Convention Center Wall Boxes
p.355

Evolution™ Series Ceiling Boxes
p.358

WAPE Series Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosures
p.364

WAPENCL Series Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosures
p.366

NME1250AP Nonmetallic Wireless Access Point Enclosure
p.367

WAPBRKT Wireless Access Point Mounting Bracket For Overhead Applications
p.368



ZONE CABLING ENCLOSURES

369

CZE Series Enclosures
p.370

RFE Series Enclosures
p.371

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OPEN SPACE



CORD MANAGEMENT

373

InteGreat™ Under Table Cable Management

p.375

InteGreat™ Transition Channel

p.376

InteGreat™ Cable Retractors

p.377

1200/1400/1600 Series Overfloor Raceways

p.379

UniDuct® Series Raceways

p.381

300 Series™ Duct

p.389

PERIMETER SYSTEMS



STEEL RACEWAY

391

QUICK SELECTION GUIDE

p.393

500® & 700® Series Raceway

p.394

2000® Series Raceway

p.404

2400 Series™ Raceway

p.408

2400D Series™ Raceway

p.414

3000® Series Raceway

p.420

DS4000® Series Raceway

p.426

4000® Series Raceway

p.431

4047 Series™ Device Plates

p.437

S4000® Series Stainless Steel Raceway

p.442

6000® Series Raceway

p.449

SpecMate™ Type 1 Wireway & Enclosures

p.454



OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

471

QUICK SELECTION GUIDE

p.472

MULTIPLE-CHANNEL OVERFLOOR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System

p.473

STEEL PANCAKE OVERFLOOR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

1500 Series™ Raceway

p.478

2600 Series™ Raceway

p.482

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PERIMETER SYSTEMS



NONMETALLIC RACEWAY

485

QUICK SELECTION GUIDE

p.486

Eclipse™ PN03, PN05, PN10 Series Raceway

p.488

400, 800, 2300/2300D Series™ Raceway

p.493

Access® 5000 Series Raceway

p.502

CableSmart™ 40N2 Series Raceway

p.508

5400 Series™ Raceway

p.511

5500 Series™ Raceway

p.518

5507 Series™ Faceplates

p.523



ALUMINUM RACEWAY

527

QUICK SELECTION GUIDE

p.528

AL2000 Series Raceway

p.530

AL2400 Series Raceway

p.534

AL3300 Series Raceway

p.537

ALDS4000 Series Raceway

p.541

ALA3800 Series Raceway

p.545

ALA4800 Series Raceway

p.549

AL5200 Series Raceway

p.553



PREWIRED RACEWAY

559

WHY PREWIRED

p.562

PREWIRED ALUMINUM RACEWAY SYSTEMS

AL3000 Series Raceway

p.570

ALA3800 Series Raceway

p.571

AL3300 Series Raceway

p.573

AL4000 Series Raceway

p.575

AL4400 Series Raceway

p.577

AL4750 Series Raceway

p.579

AL4320 Series Raceway

p.581

AL4520 Series Raceway

p.583

ALA4800 Series Raceway

p.585

ALDS4000 Series Raceway

p.587

AL7320 Series Raceway

p.589

AL7450 Series Raceway

p.591

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PERIMETER SYSTEMS

PREWIRED STEEL RACEWAY SYSTEMS

3000® Series, 4000® Series,
DS4000® & 6000®
Series Raceways
p.593

PREWIRED NONMETALLIC RACEWAY SYSTEMS

5400 Series™, 5500 Series™
& CableSmart™ 40N2
Series Raceways
p.595



WALLDUCT RACEWAY SYSTEMS

597

Wallduct Medical Raceway
p.598



PLUGMOLD® MULTI-OUTLET SYSTEMS

605

Plugmold® Steel
Multi-Outlet Systems
2000 Series™
p.608

2400 Series™
p.614

Plugmold® Plus Nonmetallic
Multi-Outlet Systems
NM2000 Series™
p.619

Plugmold® Aluminum
Multi-Outlet Systems
AL2000 Series™
p.624

Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant
Multi-Outlet Systems
2000TR Series™
p.628

Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant
GFCI Multi-Outlet Systems
p.631

Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant
USB Charging Multi-Outlet
Systems
p.632

adore® Under-Cabinet
Lighting System
p.633



WALL BOXES

639

Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes
p.640

Evolution™ Series Hinged
Wall Boxes
p.642

WallSource™ Multiple Service Boxes
p.647

Convention Center Wall Boxes
p.650



FIRE STOP FITTINGS

653

FlameStopper™ Series
Thru-Wall & Thru-Floor Fittings
p.655

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INFLOOR SYSTEMS

INFLOOR DUCT
SYSTEMS

657

**Walkerduct® Underfloor
Duct Systems**

p.661

1200 Series™ Service Fittings

p.681

525 Series™ Service Fittings

p.682

Multiplex™ Series**Activation Accessories**

p.685

Pro Series Service Fittings

p.689

PSRC9 Series™ Service Fittings

p.696

Source 1® Service Fittings

p.698

Flushduct System

p.702

Walkercell® Cellular**Raceway Systems**

p.707

Floorport™ Service Fittings

p.717

Trenchduct Feeder Systems

p.720

POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

MODULAR WIRING
SOLUTIONS

725

**Walkerflex® Modular
Wiring System**

p.726

Work Surface Modular Power

p.736

TABLE BOXES &
FURNITURE POWER

741

InteGreat™ A/V Table Box

p.744

InteGreat™ Cable Retractors

p.745

deQuorum™ Recessed Table Boxes

p.747

deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Boxes

p.750

TableSource™ Table Boxes

p.752

Desktop Power Center

p.755

Desk Module

p.756

Lab Bench Pedestal Table Box

p.758

4-Gang Lab Bench Table Box

p.760

adorne® Furniture Power Centers

p.763

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS



**POWER DISTRIBUTION
UNITS & PLUG-IN
OUTLET CENTERS**

767


**Power Commander® Series
High Amperage Units**
p.768

CabinetMate® Series
p.770

Rack Mounted Power Solutions
p.771

Workstation Power Solutions
p.772

**Medical Grade/Special Use
Power Solutions**
p.776



**SURGE
PROTECTIVE
DEVICES**

777


**Cabinet Surge Solutions
CabinetMATE® Series**
p.779

**Rack Mounted Surge Solutions
Surge Protected Products**
p.781

**Workstation Surge Solutions
Surge Protected Plug-In Outlet
Center® Units**
p.783

**Hard-Wired Surge Protection
PA/PB™ Series**
p.786

OUTDOOR POWER



OUTDOOR POWER

787

Outdoor Charging Stations
p.788

**Charging Station with
Accent Light**
p.791

**Charging Station with
Area Light**
p.792

Power Pedestal
p.793

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A/V & COMMUNICATION CONNECTIVITY



AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

795

AVIP Series Device Plates

p.796

Wiremold® A/V

Quick Selection Guide

p.801



COMMUNICATION CONNECTIVITY

811

Ortronics® Connectivity

p.812

Wiremold® CM Series Communication Modules

p.813



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

817

Raceway Cross-Sectional Areas/Wire and Cable Cross-Sectional Areas

p.818

Raceway Wire and Cable Dimensions

p.819

Device Box Cubic Inch Capacities

p.820

Calculating Wire & Cable Capacities

p.821

Master Format 2004

Design Checklist

p.822

Conductor Derating (Lighting and Power Circuits) National Electrical Code Articles

p.823

Mounting Methods for Wiremold Raceways

p.824

Electrical Symbols in Accordance with ANSI Y32.9 – 1972

p.824

Steel Raceway Color Specifications

p.826

NEW PRODUCTS

New **Wiremold®** Products are the results of our constant focus on developing and improving the best wire & cable management solutions available. These products are designed to provide enhanced ease of installation and innovations that meet the constantly changing needs for easy and dependable access to power, communication and A/V services. Saving installation time while providing more features, functionality, and capacity, all with the reliability and durability you've come to expect from over 100 years of product development.



InteGreat™ Meeting Room Solutions



Outdoor Charging Stations



Evolution™ Series 4- & 5-Gang Floor Boxes



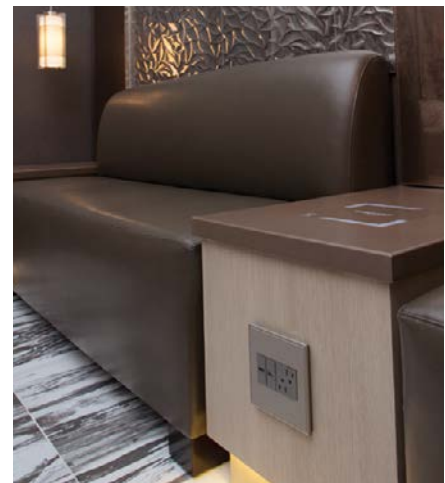
Evolution™ Series 10" Poke-Thru



InteGreat™ A/V Table Boxes



deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Boxes



adorne™ Furniture Power Centers

OUTDOOR POWER

An explosion of technology is changing the ways people work and use space. Wifi and cellphones have blurred the line of where people connect – outside, inside – it doesn't matter. And, whether it's charging a tablet or powering an outdoor event, Legrand Outdoor Power solutions are delivering everything you need to adapt to today's shifting demands.

Legrand Outdoor Charging Stations provide an ideal solution for employees, students, and guests to charge their mobile devices in outdoor spaces. Perfect for areas like corporate campuses and higher education facilities, these stations incorporate power devices as well as LED lighting. Featuring durable construction and outdoor-rated finishes, these elegant pedestals are designed to enhance your facility while blending into existing landscaping.

Features & Benefits

- Charging & Illumination
- 2- or 3-Gang Configuration options
- Outdoor-Rated Construction
- Durable, Premium Finishes
- A/V & Communication Compatible

CHARGING STATION WITH ACCENT LIGHT

Charging station with an LED accent light to enable device charging during the day and after dark. Accent light ensures the station stands out from standard bollards and clearly indicates "charging."

CHARGING STATION WITH AREA LIGHT

Combines outdoor device charging with an LED light to eliminate the need for a standalone bollard. Perfect for use as pathway lighting in educational, corporate and recreational applications.

POWER PEDESTAL

Ideal for areas that are already illuminated, such as outdoor dining areas. Shorter height enables use beside tables or as a lower-profile solution for planter boxes.



USB CHARGING

Charge more devices with less clutter.

Legrand offers a full range of charging solutions designed to fit into multiple locations and environments that provide both power and USB charging access to power up mobile devices quickly and reliably — without the need for bulky AC adapters.

Whether it's for a conference room, a waiting area, a hotel room or even outdoors, Legrand solutions provide easy access to USB charging and provide fit and finish to enhance any environment.

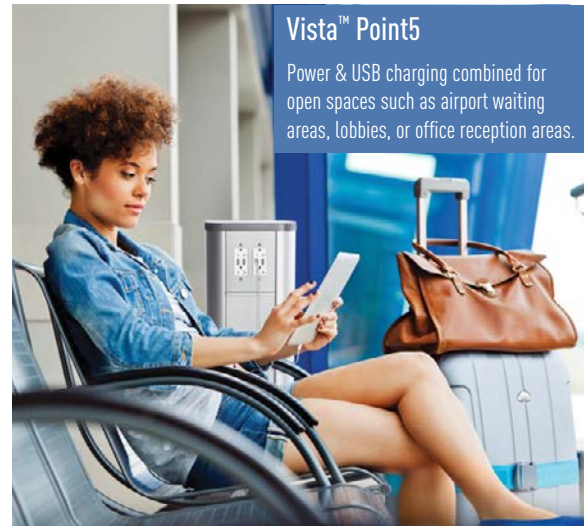
- Charge multiple USB-powered devices at the same time
- Plug USB cable directly into chargers without the need for an AC adapter
- Compatible with USB 2.0 and 3.0 devices



deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Boxes
Multiple configurations of power & USB charging at the desktop.



Outdoor Charging Stations
Weather-durable access to USB charging and power for outdoor spaces.



Vista™ Point5
Power & USB charging combined for open spaces such as airport waiting areas, lobbies, or office reception areas.



adorne® Furniture Power Centers
Power & USB charging access built into hotel room furniture.



Plugmold® Systems
Access to USB charging & power for tight spaces. Multiple configurations and lengths available.

DEVICE COMPATIBILITY

- Tablets
- Smartphones
- Personal Music Players
- Game Systems
- e-Readers
- Bluetooth Headsets
- Digital Cameras
- GPS
- Handheld Video

EVOLUTION™ SERIES

Wide open capabilities for evolving spaces.

Take your open space into the future. Where floor, wall and ceiling capabilities work together—and work with your décor. Delivering more A/V, power and communications exactly where you need them most.



FLOOR BOXES THAT NEVER BOX YOU IN.

Works with any floor type, including wood, concrete and raised floors. Blends into the environment with six exterior cover finishes and a fully finished interior.

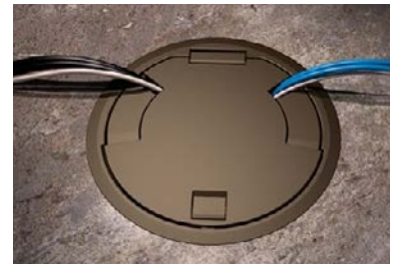
Plug Load Control up to 30 Feet – Works with Pass & Seymour® Wireless RF receptacles to control plug loads up to a distance of 30 feet when the cover is closed.



POKE-THRU DEVICES THAT STAND OUT FROM THE COMPETITION.

Protects all your important connections below floor level. Hidden under a trip-resistant cover, devices deliver up to 8-gangs of capacity. Your connections stay protected and your open space stays wide open.

Plug Load Control up to 30 Feet – Works with Pass & Seymour® Wireless RF receptacles to control plug loads up to a distance of 30 feet when the cover is closed.



CEILING BOXES THAT REACH NEW HEIGHTS.

Raising A/V equipment high up. Freeing your crowded space from racks and credenzas while smoothly integrating with any 2x2 ceiling tile. With six options, this box goes above and beyond expectations.



WALL BOXES THAT HAVE NO BOUNDARIES.

Featuring a sleek, low-profile design. Allowing you to hang even the flattest screen display flush against the wall. Perfect for conference rooms, patient care areas, airports...anywhere multimedia is required.



NEW PRODUCTS

Evolution™ Series 4- & 5-Gang Floor Boxes

Page 12

Evolution™ Series Floor Boxes – The most complete and innovative line of floor boxes, just expanded with the new Evolution Series 4- and 5-gang floor box.

- **One Box, Many Applications.** Designed to work in concrete, raised and wood floor applications. A single floor box can be specified for multiple floor types without having to order additional components or accessories.
- **Fully Adjustable Boxes.** Each floor box model is adjustable both before and after the concrete pour.
- **A/V Design.** Extra wiring capacity behind device plates accommodates A/V devices from leading manufacturers.
- **TopGuard Protection.** Design prevents water, dirt and debris from entering power and communication compartments.
- **Improved Cover Design.** Die-Cast aluminum covers included full 180° articulating hinge and auto-close egress doors and are available in six decorative and durable powder-coat finishes.
- **Plug Load Control up to 30 Feet** . Works with Pass & Seymour® Wireless RF receptacles to control plug loads up to a distance of 30 feet when the cover is closed.



Evolution Series EFB45S Floor Box



Evolution Series EFB45S-FC Floor Box



Evolution Series EFB45S-OG Floor Box



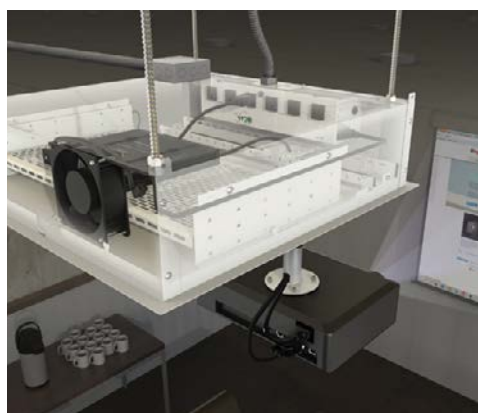
Accepts Evolution Series Floor Box covers. Now available in six colors.

Evolution™ Series Ceiling Box

Page 358

Evolution Series Ceiling Boxes are designed to go above a false or permanent ceiling structure while maintaining the aesthetics of the room. They provide both storage capacity and the ability to support a projector at the same time.

- **Variety of Options.** Evolution Series Ceiling Boxes are offered in six different versions from a basic model to the RackLink™ version; allowing the correct box to be selected for a given job.
- **Removable Shelf.** The storage shelf is removable to allow A/V equipment to be mounted outside the box, facilitating a quicker, easier installation.
- **Built-In Cooling.** ECB2S-CR, ECB2SP-CR, ECB2S-RLNK, and ECB2S-RLNK are equipped with a thermostatically controlled AC fan to keep the A/V equipment cool while keeping the environment quiet.
- **Multiple Size Service Feeds.** Evolution Series Ceiling Boxes are equipped with multiple knockouts ranging from 1/2" to 2" trade size openings to accommodate the maximum amount of feed cables.
- **Built-In Projector Mount.** The Evolution Series Ceiling Boxes are offered with a built in projector mount, allowing the projector to be positioned laterally across the width of the box with a load capacity of up to 50 lbs.



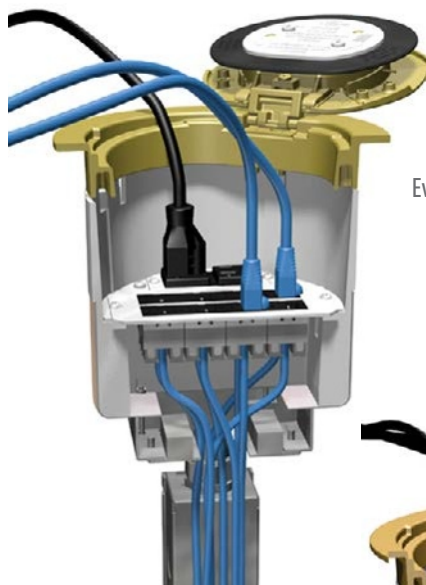
NEW PRODUCTS

Evolution™ Series 6", 8" & 10" Poke-Thru Devices

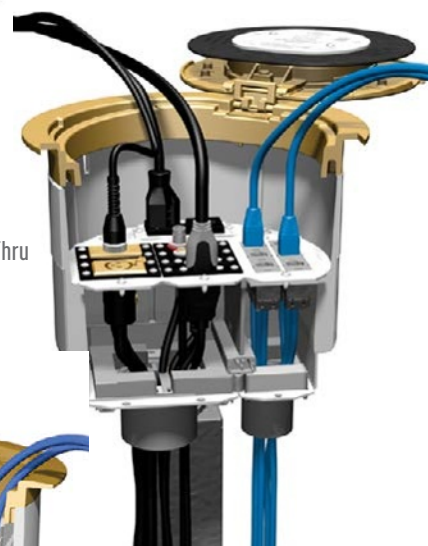
Page 191

Designed for retrofit and new construction, Evolution Series 6", 8" & 10" Poke-Thru devices provide convenient access to power, communications, and audio/video services recessed below floor level - providing maximum device protection. With up to 8-gangs of capacity that allow you to configure services for the needs of your space, services can be placed in any location within the unit.

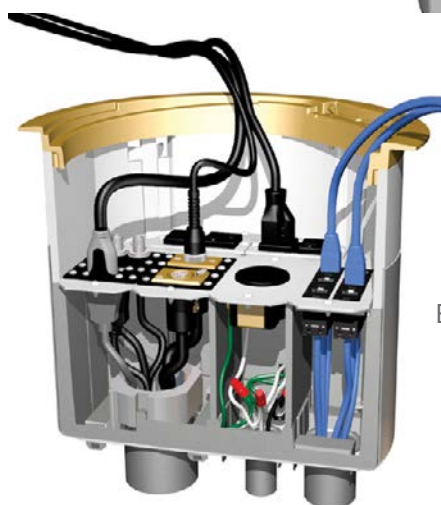
- **Recessed Devices.** Up to eight (8) compartments for power, communications, and/or A/V devices, all recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor level, providing maximum protection and device longevity.
- **Die-Cast Aluminum Cover Assemblies.** Die-cast aluminum cover assemblies include an improved hinge design and auto-close egress doors for wiring. They are available in powder-coated finishes of black, brass, gray, nickel, bronze, and aluminum.
- **Flush Tile Version Cover Assemblies.** Cover can be adjusted to the same level as the top surface of the floor covering. The tile cover is designed for use in higher traffic areas, where a low profile is a must.
- **Suitable for Use in Air Handling Spaces.** In accordance with Sec. 300-22(C) of the National Electrical Code.
- **TopGuard Protection.** Meets and exceeds the UL scrub water exclusion requirements for tile, carpet, and wood covered floors.
- **Meets ADA Accessibility Guidelines.** Wide trim flange is designed to meet the ADA Accessibility Guidelines as it pertains to ADA Standard 4.5 which addresses changes in floor and ground surface levels. The poke-thru trim flanges are beveled so the slope is no greater than 1:2 ratio.
- **UL Listed and UL Fire Classified to U.S. and Canadian Safety Standards.** UL Fire rated for up to 2-hour rated floors maintains the fire classification of the floor.
- **Plug Load Control up to 30 Feet.** Works with Pass & Seymour® Wireless RF receptacles to control plug loads up to a distance of 30 feet when the cover is closed.



Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru



Evolution Series 8" Poke-Thru



Evolution Series 10" Poke-Thru

New Evolution Series Poke-Thru Covers. Now available in six finishes: Aluminum, Black, Brass, Gray, Nickel, Bronze and Aluminum.



NEW PRODUCTS

Evolution™ Series Wall Box

Page 345

Evolution Series Wall Boxes are ideal for anywhere a flat screen display is needed, including: conference rooms, airports, entertainment venues, college campuses, and hospitals.

- **New Work or Old Work Applications.** Evolution Series Wall Boxes have been designed to be able to be installed in both new work and old work installations.
- **Removable Modules.** Removable modules facilitate quick and easy installations by allowing service feeds to be connected outside the box.
- **Low Profile Cover.** The decorative trim flange and cover (paintable) are low profile (less than 1/4" from the wall surface) allowing the monitors to seat closer to wall.
- **Multiple Options.** Evolution Series Wall Boxes are available in both a 2-gang and a 4-gang version, allowing for maximum flexibility to fit the capacity needs of the task at hand.
- **UL Listed to U.S. and Canadian Safety Standards.**

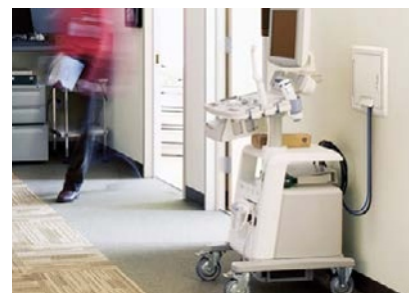


Evolution™ Series Hinged Wall Box

Page 347

The Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box offer a clean look that architects love with all the functionality and flexibility that engineers and contractors require. The Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box comes with a host of smart features. Available in both 4- and 8-gang configurations, it's designed to provide maximum capacity.

- **New Work or Old Work Applications.** Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes have been designed so they can be installed in both new work and old work installations.
- **Built-In Tunnel & Feed-through Capability.** Allows service feeds to be fed through the box, reducing the number of feeds required to reduce installation time.
- **Fully Finished Painted Interior.** Finished interior eliminates the industrial look for upscale installations, while increasing visibility, making it easier to locate, wire and plug in devices.
- **Multiple Knockout Sizes.** Accepts service feeds from 3/4" trade size up to 2" trade size. Knockout plates are removable and interchangeable, providing the most flexibility and configurability options possible.
- **Accepts Standard Size Wall Plates.** Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes have been designed to accept standard size device plates. Using standard size plates simplifies both ordering and installations.



NEW PRODUCTS

adore® Furniture Power Centers

Page 339

adore® Furniture Power Centers offer endless design possibilities for furniture power that have never before been available. Fueled by the beauty and diversity of adore® devices and wallplates, our Furniture Power Centers can be configured to blend seamlessly with or provide a beautiful accent to your furniture designs.

- **Compact, Standard & Extra Capacity Models Available (1-, 2- and 3-Gang).** Provides all the power and USB charging capacity you need for any installation requirement.
- **Shallow Steel Housing.** Housing is only 2 1/4" deep to fit into the tightest installation spaces.
- **Uses adore™ Devices & Wall Plates.** Extensive color and finish options to match any décor. Provides a sleek, modern look that will add beauty to your furniture. Creates a common design theme when adore® devices and wall plates are used throughout the room.
- **2.4A of USB Charging Capacity for Each Port.** Power is not shared among multiple ports. Each USB port can simultaneously provide a full 2.4A to quickly charge phones, tablets and other mobile devices.
- **Plug and Play Installation.** Just install unit in furniture and plug it in.



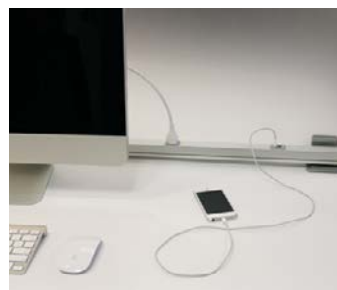
Plugmold® Multi-Outlet Systems with USB Charging

Pages 632

Plugmold® Multi-Outlet Systems are now available with multiple outlets and USB charging options that provide power for any application.

Many of these models are also available with both tamper-resistance and GFCI protection eliminating the need to install multiple outlets to provide protection where needed.

- **USB Charging.** Dual-port charging modules share 2.4 amps of charging capacity and can charge multiple phones, tablets or other mobile devices at the same time. Unit with multiple charging modules are wired individually so charging capacity is not shared across multiple modules.
- **Built-In GFCI Protection.** Provides GFCI protection for all "downstream" outlets on the Plugmold strip and all connected devices. Great for residential kitchens with multiple small appliances, as well as laboratories.
- **Tamper-Resistant Receptacles.** Patented shutter system prevents improper insertion of foreign objects. Meets 2011 National Electrical Code® Tamper-Resistant requirements.
- **Multiple Configurations & Finishes.** Multiple lengths and combinations of USB modules and conventional power receptacles are available in painted finishes of black, gray, ivory, and white, as well as anodized aluminum and stainless steel versions, that will integrate easily into any room decor.



NEW PRODUCTS

InteGreat™ Meeting Room Solutions

Under Table Cable Management (UTCM)

Page 375

InteGreat™ Under Table Cable Management (UTCM) organizes and retains cables, while providing easy access for future technology upgrades.

- **Easy to Order.** One part number comes with base, mounting hinge rail and clips, everything you need to complete your install.
- **Easy to Install.** Adapts to underside of table and requires no special tools. Simply cut to length to accommodate table length.
- **Future Flexibility.** Tray opens with the push of a clip and organizes cables with designed-in cable retaining dividers. Future technology upgrades or room reconfigurations are a snap with minimal disruption.
- **Totally Compatible.** Can mate to InteGreat Transition Channel or used on its own.
- **Field Modifiable.** Simply cut to length to accommodate table length.

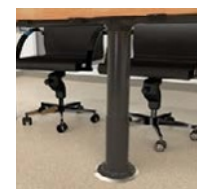
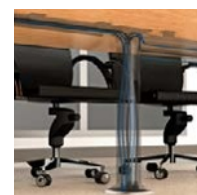


Meeting Room Transition Channel (MRTC)

Page 376

InteGreat™ Meeting Room Transition Channel (MRTC) is an integral component in a “last meter” solution for bringing power and technology closer to the user’s work area.

- **Easy to order.** Kit consists of aluminum center spine with steel mounting plate, aluminum side channels, nonmetallic bottom boot and transition covers.
- **Adjusts to Table Height.** Telescoping design accommodates installations between 26” and 30” in height to fit most standard table configurations.
- **Seamless Transitions.** Boot allows for easy access to floor connections from floor boxes, poke-thru devices, overfloor raceway or other wiring sources.
- **Designed to mate with Wiremold Under Table Cable Management solution.**
- **Multiple Channels.** Separate channels to feed power, communication or A/V services to each end of the work surface.



A/V Table Box & Cable Retractors

Page 317

InteGreat A/V Table Boxes are an elegant solution for extending power, communication and A/V to the meeting presenter’s point-of use.

- **Adjustable Recessed Device Installation Depth.** Provides adjustability and the extra depth required to mount devices especially A/V devices, below the table top.
- **Convenience Receptacle.** Unit comes with two 15A receptacles in the recessed compartments and one 15A receptacle on the underside of the box to easily power small devices mounted under the table surface.
- **Extra Device Capacity.** Can accept up to five Legrand AVIP device plates, five Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates or five InteGreat Retractors.
- **Multiple Cable Retractor Mounting Options.** Cable Retractors can mounted directly to A/V Table Box or to the underside of conference tables.
- **Multiple Cable Options.** Cable Retractors are available for Cat6, HDMI, VGA and 3/5mm audio cable.



NEW PRODUCTS

deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Boxes

Page 326

deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Boxes provide flexibility in décor, communication connectivity options, and easy installation to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Flip-Up Table Boxes bring the modules above the work surface when in use for easy access.

- **Flush Installation.** Devices are raised above the desktop while in use. Slides flush with table surface when closed.
- **Multiple configurations.** Select from single or dual versions with multiple device choices including 15A or 20A duplex, communications and USB duplex receptacle.
- **Aesthetic Finish Options.** Choose from powder coat black or stainless steel to enhance table surface.
- **Quiet Cover Mechanism.** Controlled, slow-speed cover mechanism is quiet and demonstrates quality of build for the product. Enhances the aesthetics of any conference or meeting room.
- **Safety.** Meets U.S. and Canadian safety standards. cULus Listed Reconfigurable Power Tap. Meets Article 380 of NEC.
- **Protection Against Spills.**



Lab Bench Table Box

Page 334

Lab Bench Table Box is designed specifically for the unique challenges of the lab environment.

- **Large Capacity.** Lab Bench Table Boxes can be divided into two gangs that each have the capacity to wire a 15A, 20A, GFCI, or a 30A twist lock receptacle. The LBP2 model Table Box is currently the only third party listed table box that can house back-to-back GFCIs.
- **Protection Against Spills.** Lab Bench Table Box is the first lab bench activation to be tested to the proposed UL111 standard for multi-outlet assemblies. This standard includes a spill test, which proves there is no risk of shock or short circuiting due to moisture when combined with certain Pass and Seymour receptacles.
- **Multiple Services.** Lab Bench Table Boxes deliver power, communication or A/V with the use of Wiremold AVIP Series Device Plates. The removable divider, allows designers the option to co-locate services in the same outlet box.
- **Listed for Work Surfaces.** Meets the NRTL listing for work surfaces as well as UL514A for metallic outlet boxes.



our commitment to sustainability

BETTER PERFORMANCE, BETTER OPERATIONS, BETTER SOLUTIONS

At Legrand, our sustainability commitment translates into greater benefits and tangible value for our customers, business partners, employees and the broader community.

BETTER OPERATIONS.

We focus on operational excellence because we believe optimizing the way we manage energy, water and waste is not only good for the environment, it's good for business. As part of the Department of Energy's Better Building, Better Plants Challenge (BBBP) Legrand has reduced its energy intensity by over 30 percent across 14 sites in the United States in just three years.



BETTER PERFORMANCE.

As a member of the U.S. Green Building Council since 2004, our sustainability goals reach both inside and outside Legrand. We provide building solutions to meet many building performance goals from sustainability and energy efficiency to productivity and occupant well being.



DESIGNED FOR YOU.

Legrand is committed to sharing key tools relating to all aspects of our sustainable practices.

These toolkits are available for free download for use by organizations to meet their own ambitious operational goals.

SUSTAINABILITY



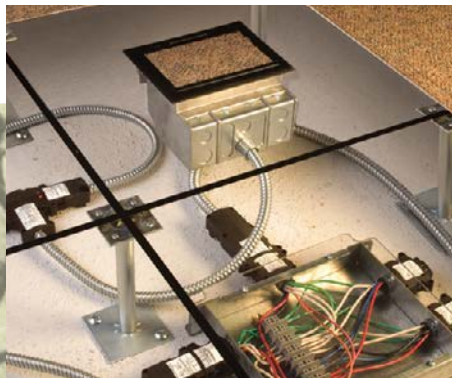
BETTER SOLUTIONS.

- Through the installation of submeters at the West Hartford facility, Legrand is working to continuously identify areas to improve over all energy efficiency and save electricity.

- Paint line improvements at the West Hartford facility in 2011, reduced water usage by over a million gallons for the year.

- Despite an increase in manufacturing output at the West Hartford facility in 2015, electricity usage has dropped by nearly 8% and trash being sent to landfill from the manufacturing process has been reduced by over 10% .

Flexible Infrastructure –
facilitate moves, adds & changes



Workplace Design –
open offices promote occupant productivity



Open Floor Designs –
take advantage of daylighting to save energy



Connecting Without Walls –
connections in open space fully optimize
workplace trends

Innovations – New products provide better performance and easier technology upgrades



The FSC® certified papers used to print this catalog are made from 30% post-consumer recycled paper. Over 241,107 pounds of paper were used to produce this catalog. By substituting recycled paper for standard paper, the following savings were realized:

WOOD USE – Post consumer content means a savings of more than 102 tons of wood.

GREENHOUSE GASES – Eliminated more than 69,931 pounds of greenhouse gases.

WATER – Saved more than 312,312 gallons of wastewater.

SOLID WASTE – 24,454 less pounds of solid waste was generated.*

These savings would not have been possible without the assistance of:

Catalyst Paper Company – Manufacturer of Consoweb Gloss and other quality, certified and recycled printing papers.

RR Donnelley – Printer, reduced environmental impact by using the highest practical renewable content ink.

Lindenmeyr Munroe – A leading paper broker

*Source: Environmental Paper Network Online Paper Calculator. FSC® is not responsible for the savings calculations by using this paper.

FLOOR BOXES

Wiremold® Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



Wiremold® offers one of the most complete lines of both commercial and residential floor box solutions in the industry. From small, single service boxes to large multi-utility convention center versions, there is a Wiremold floor box to meet any need.

Featured Products



Evolution Series 4- & 5-Gang Floor Box

12



Ratchet-Pro™ Series Floor Box

69



RFB4E™ Series Floor Box

96

Table of Contents

Evolution™ Series Floor Boxes



9

Modulink™ 880MP Series Floor Boxes



17

Fire Classified Floor Boxes



34

Resource RFB® Series Floor Boxes



83

Ratchet-Pro™ Series Floor Boxes



69

OmniBox™ Series Floor Boxes



111

FLOOR BOXES

Table of Contents

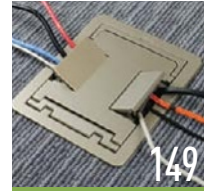
Wiremold® Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



880 Series™ Floor Boxes



CAF3 Compact Floor Boxes



800 Series™ Floor Boxes



FloorSource Series™ Raised Floor Boxes



AF Series™ Raised Floor Boxes



AC Series™ Raised Floor Boxes

880W Series™ Floor Boxes



CRFB Series™ Raised Floor Boxes



Round Furniture Feed Floor Boxes

861 Series™ Floor Boxes



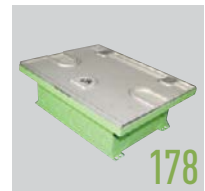
CCFB Series™ Convention Center Products



862 Series™ Floor Boxes



CCBB Series™ Ballroom Floor Boxes



863 Series™ Floor Boxes



WMFB Series™ Floor Boxes



FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold® Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



On-Grade Floor Boxes for Concrete Floors

PVC BOXES

Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Model	Finished Floor Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	Notes
Ratchet-Pro 881	Round	Single	1 Gang	PVC	1 3/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	895, 896	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Ratchet-Pro RPNFB	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	PVC	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" – 2"	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	RPAV3CTC, RP7CTC, RPAMD4CTC, RPAMD8CTC, RP4FFCTC, RP9AM2CTC, RP4CTC	Surface Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Modulink 880MP 880MP2	Rectangular	Single	1 Gang	PVC	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" – 2" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	817, 818, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Modulink 880MP 880MP2	Rectangular	Single	2 or 3 Gangs	PVC	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" – 2" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	827, 828, 829, 830, 837, 838 Series	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade

EPOXY PAINTED METAL & CAST IRON BOXES

Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Model	Finished Floor Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	Notes
Ratchet-Pro RPSFB-0G	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel & PVC	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" – 2"	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	RPAV3CTC, RP7CTC, RPAMD4CTC, RPAMD8CTC, RP4FFCTC, RP9AM2CTC, RP4CTC	Surface Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
RFB Series RFB2-0G	Rectangular	Triple	2 Gangs	Steel	3" (76mm)	3/4" – 1 1/4" Trade Size	FloorPort™ Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo	FPCT, FPBT, FPFPT Series	Recessed Devices, Fully Adjustable
RFB Series RFB4-C1	Rectangular	Dual	4 Gangs	Cast Iron	2" (51mm)	1" – 1 1/4" Trade Size	FloorPort™ Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	FPCT, FPBT, FPFPT Series	Recessed Devices, Fully Adjustable
RFB Series RFB4E-0G	Rectangular	Triple	4 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Evolution Round Poke-Thru Cover	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Bare Concrete	6CT Series	Recessed Devices, Fully Adjustable
RFB Series RFB6-0G	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 1/4" (83mm)	3/4" – 1 1/4" Trade Size	FloorPort™ Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo	FPCT, FPBT, FPFPT Series	Recessed Devices, Fully Adjustable
RFB Series RFB6E-0G	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 1/4" (83mm)	3/4" – 1 1/4" Trade Size	Evolution™ Round Poke-Thru Cover	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Bare Concrete	8CT Series	Recessed Devices, Fully Adjustable
RFB Series RFB9-0G	Rectangular	Triple	9 Gangs	Steel	2 1/2" (64mm)	3/4" – 1 1/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo	RFB119CTC, RFB119BTC	Recessed Devices, Fully Adjustable
RFB Series RFB11-0G	Rectangular	Triple	11 Gangs	Steel	2 1/2" (64mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo	RFB119CTC, RFB119BTC	Recessed Devices, Fully Adjustable
Evolution Series EFB45S-0G	Rectangular	Triple	4&5 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Evolution Rectangular Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB45CTC, EFB45BTC, EFB45CT, EFB45BT	Removable Module, Standard Size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB6S-0G	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 7/8" (98mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Evolution Rectangular Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB610CTC, EFB610BTC, EFB610BT, EFB610CT	Removable Modules, Standard Size Device Plates

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type I-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold® Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



On-Grade Floor Boxes for Concrete Floors (continued)

EPOXY PAINTED METAL & CAST IRON BOXES

Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Model	Finished Floor Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	Notes
Evolution Series EFB85-OG	Rectangular	Triple	8 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Evolution Rectangular	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB610CTC, EFB610BTC, EFB610BT, EFB610CT	Removable Modules, Standard size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB105-OG	Rectangular	Triple	10 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Evolution Rectangular	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB610CTC, EFB610BTC, EFB610BT, EFB610CT	Removable Modules, Finished Interior
800 Series 800CILCK	Round	Single	1 Gang	Cast Iron	N/A	1/2" – 3/4" Trade Size	Brass	Tile, Carpet	825 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880CS1, 880CM1	Rectangular	Single	1 Gang	Cast Iron	880CS1: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880CM1: 1 3/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	817, 818, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880CS2, 880CM2	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Cast Iron	880CS2: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880CM2: 1 3/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	827, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880CS3, 880CM3	Rectangular	Triple	3 Gangs	Cast Iron	880CS3: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880CM3: 1 3/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	828, 829, 830, 837, 838 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
880 Series 887B/889B	Round	Single	1 Gang	Cast Iron	887B: 2" (51mm) 889B: 3" (76mm)	887B: 1/2" – 3/4" Trade Size 889B: 1" – 1 1/4" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	895, 896 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
CCBB Series CCBBS-OG, CCBBL-OG	Rectangular	Triple	12 Gangs	Steel	CCBBS-OG: 3 3/4" (95mm) CCBBL-OG: Custom	CCBBS: 3/4" – 2" Trade Size CCBBL: Field Punched	Cast Aluminum	Carpet	CCBBSBTCAL, CCBBLCCAL, CCBBSCTCAL	Recessed Devices, Adjustable Pre-pour
CCFB Series	Rectangular	Multi	Customs	Steel	Custom	Field Punched	Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Bare Concrete	CCFBCTC	Power, A/V, Comm., Water, Air

Above-Grade Floor Boxes for Concrete Floors

PVC BOXES

Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Model	Finished Floor Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	Notes
Ratchet-Pro 881	Round	Single	(4) #12 AWG or (6) Cat 6A	PVC	1 3/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	895, 896 Series	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Ratchet-Pro RPNFB	Round	Dual	2 Gang	PVC	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	RPAMD4CTC, RPAMD8CTC, RF4FFCTC, RPAV3CTC, RP9AM2CTC, RP7CTC, RP4CTC	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Modulink 880MPFC	Rectangular	Single	(4) #12 AWG or (6) Cat 6A	PVC	1 3/4" (44mm)	1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	817, 818, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, or Above-Grade
Modulink 880MP, 880MP2	Rectangular	Single	(4) #12 AWG or (6) Cat 6A	PVC	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" – 2" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	817, 818, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade
Modulink 880MP, 880MP2	Rectangular	Dual		PVC	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" – 2" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	827, 828, 829, 830, 837, 838 Series	Flush Devices, On-Grade or Above-Grade

Fire Classified Floor Boxes – Add "FC" Suffix to part number for fire classified version. All fire classified boxes feed with 1 1/4" or 2" conduit feeds.

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type I-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold® Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



Above-Grade Floor Boxes for Concrete Floors (continued)

STEEL BOXES										
Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Model	Cover Construction	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	Notes
800 Series 800LCK	Round	Single	1 Gang	Steel	N/A	1/2" – 3/4" Trade Size	Brass	Tile, Carpet	825 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
880 Series 885B/886B	Round	Single	1 Gang	Steel	885B: 2" (51mm) 886B: 2 1/4" (57mm)	885B: 1/2" – 3/4" Trade Size 886B: 1/2" – 1" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	895, 896 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880S1, 880M1 8801S-FC	Rectangular	Single	1 Gang (4) #12 AWG/ Gang or (6) Cat 6A/Gang	Steel	880S1: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880M1: 1 3/4" (44mm)	880S1: 1/2" – 1" Trade Size 880M1: 1/2" – 3/4" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	817, 818, 827, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880S2, 880M2 8802S-FC	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs (4) #12 AWG/ Gang or (6) Cat 6A/Gang	Steel	880S2: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880M2: 1 3/4" (44mm)	880S2: 1/2" – 1" Trade Size 880M2: 1/2" – 3/4" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	827, 828, 829, 830 Series	Flush Devices, Fully Adjustable
OmniBox 880S3, 880M3 8803S-FC	Rectangular	Triple	1 Gang (4) #12 AWG/ Gang or (6) Cat 6A/Gang	Steel	880S3: 2 3/4" (70mm) 880M3: 1 3/4" (44mm)	880S3: 1/2" – 1" Trade Size 880M3: 1/2" – 3/4" Trade Size	Metal, Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	828, 829, 830, 837, 838 Series	Flush Devices, Above-Grade
Ratchet-Pro RPSFB	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel & PVC	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" – 2"	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	RPAV3CTC, RP7CTC, RPAMD4CTC, RPAMD8CTC, RP4FFCTC, RPAM2CTC, RP9AM2CTC, RP4CTC	Surface Devices, Above-Grade
RFB Series RFB2	Rectangular	Triple	1 Gang (4) #12 AWG/ Gang or (6) Cat 6A/Gang	Steel	3" (76mm)	3/4" – 1 1/4" Trade Size	FloorPort Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo	FPCT, FPBT, FPFFT Series	Recessed Devices, Above-Grade
RFB Series RFB4	Rectangular	Triple	1 Gang (4) #12 AWG/ Gang or (6) Cat 6A/Gang	Steel	2" (51mm)	3/4" – 1 1/4" Trade Size	FloorPort Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo	FPCT, FPBT, FPFFT Series	Recessed Devices, Above-Grade
RFB Series RFB4E	Rectangular	Triple	4 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Evolution Series Poke-Thru Covers	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Bare Concrete	6CT, 6CTC, 6CFFTC Series	Recessed Devices, Fully Adjustable
RFB Series RFB6	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 1/4" (83mm)	3/4" – 1 1/4" Trade Size	FloorPort Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo	FPCT, FPBT, FPFFT Series	Recessed Devices, Above-Grade
RFB Series RFB6E	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 1/4" (83mm)	3/4" – 1 1/4" Trade Size	Evolution Series Poke-Thru Covers	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Bare Concrete	8CT & 8CTC Series	Recessed Devices, Fully Adjustable
RFB Series RFB9	Rectangular	Triple	9 Gangs	Steel	2 1/2" (64mm)	3/4" – 1 1/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo	RFB119TC	Recessed Devices, Above-Grade
RFB Series RFB11	Rectangular	Triple	11 Gangs	Steel	2 1/2" (64mm)	3/4" – 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo	RFB119TC	Recessed Devices, Above-Grade

Fire Classified Floor Boxes – Add "FC" Suffix to part number for fire classified version. All fire classified boxes feed with 1 1/4" or 2" conduit feeds.

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type I-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold® Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



Above-Grade Floor Boxes for Concrete Floors (continued)

STEEL BOXES (continued)

Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Model	Cover Construction	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	Notes
Evolution Series EFB45S	Rectangular	Triple	4&5 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4"-2" Trade Size	Evolution Rectangular Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB45CTC, EFB45BTC, EFB45CT, EFB45BT	Removable Module, Standard Size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB6S	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 7/8" (98mm)	3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB610CTC, EFB610BTC, EFB610BT, EFB610CT	Removable Modules, Standard size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB8S	Rectangular	Triple	8 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB610CTC, EFB610BTC, EFB610BT, EFB610CT	Removable Modules, Standard size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB10S	Rectangular	Triple	10 Gangs	Steel	3 1/4" (83mm)	3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB610CTC, EFB610BTC, EFB610BT, EFB610CT	Removable Modules, Finished Interior
CCBB Series CCBB5 CCBBL	Rectangular	Triple	12 Gangs	Steel	CCBB5: 3 3/4" (95mm) CCBBL: Custom	CCBB5: 3/4" - 2" Trade Size CCBBL: Field Punched	Cast Aluminum	Carpet	CCBB5BTCAL, CCBBLCCAL, CCBB5CTCAL	Recessed Devices, Adjustable Pre-pour
CCFB Series	Rectangular	Multi	Custom	Steel	Custom	Field Punched	Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Bare Concrete	CCFBC	Power, A/V, Comm., Water, Air

Floor Boxes for Wood Floor

COMMERCIAL BOXES

Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Construction	Cover Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.
861 Series 861	Round	Single	1 Gang	Die-Cast Aluminum	N/A	1/2" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	895 Series & Poke-Thru Covers
862 Series 862	Round	Single	1 Gang	PVC	N/A	3/4" Trade Size	Brass	Tile, Carpet	Included with Kit or 895, 896 Series
863 Series 863	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	PVC	N/A	1/2" Trade Size Romex strain relief pass-through opening for communications.	Brass, Brushed Aluminum	Carpet	Included with Kits
880W Series, 880W1	Rectangular	Single	1 Gang	Steel	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Aluminum, Nonmetallic	Tile, Carpet	817, 818, 828, 829, 830 Series
880W Series, 880W2	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Aluminum, Nonmetallic	Tile, Carpet	827, 828, 829, 830 Series
880W Series, 880W3	Rectangular	Triple	3 Gangs	Steel	2 1/4" (57mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Aluminum, Nonmetallic	Tile, Carpet	828, 829, 830, 837, 838 Series
CRFB Series CRFB4	Round	Triple	4 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 1/4" (57mm)	1/2, 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" & 2" Trade Size	CRFB & Evolution Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	CRFBCTC, CRFBBTC, 8CT Series

RESIDENTIAL BOXES

862 Series 862	Round	Single	1 Gang	PVC	N/A	3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	Included with Kit or 895, 896 Series
WMFB Series WMFB1	Square	Single	1 Gang	PVC	N/A	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Nickel	Tile, Carpet	Included with Kit
WMFB Series WMFB2	Square	Dual	2 Gangs	PVC	N/A	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Brass, Brushed Nickel	Tile, Carpet	Included with Kit
863 Series 863	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	PVC	N/A	1/2" Trade Size Romex strain relief pass-through opening for communications	Brass, Brushed Aluminum	Carpet	Included with Kit

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type I-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold® Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



Raised Floor Boxes

ACCESS FLOOR DEPTH: 3"

Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Construction	Cover Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.
AF Series CAF3	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	1 1/2" (44mm)	1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	FloorPort Rectangular Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPCTC & FPBTC
AF Series SAF 2 1/2	Square	Triple	3 Gangs	Steel	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box
6FF Series 6FF-AFB	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	Die Cast	N/A	1/2" to 1 1/2"	Die Cast Aluminum	Carpet	Cover Sold Separately

ACCESS FLOOR DEPTH: 4"

AF Series CAF3	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	1 1/2" (44mm)	1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	FloorPort Rectangular Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPCTC & FPBTC
AF Series SAF 2 1/2	Square	Triple	3 Gangs	Steel	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8840	Square	Single	2 Gangs	Steel	1 1/2" (38mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8104	Square	Dual	4 Gangs	Steel	1 5/8" (41mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
6FF Series 6FF-AFB	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	Die Cast	N/A	1/2" to 1 1/2"	Die Cast Aluminum	Carpet	6CCFFTC Series
Evolution Series EFB6S	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 7/8" (98mm)	3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB610CTC, EFB610BTC, EFB610BT, EFB610CT
Evolution Series EFBFF	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	NA	1/2" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPFFTC Series

ACCESS FLOOR DEPTH: 5"

Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Construction	Cover Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.
AF Series CAF3	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	1 1/2" (44mm)	1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	FloorPort Rectangular Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPCTC & FPBTC
AF Series SAF 2 1/2	Square	Triple	3 Gangs	Steel	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box
AF Series AF1	Square	Triple	4 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box
AF Series AF3	Square	Triple	8 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8840	Square	Single	2 Gangs	Steel	1 1/2" (38mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8850	Square	Single	4 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8104	Square	Dual	4 Gangs	Steel	1 5/8" (41mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC8105	Square	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
AC Series AC10105	Square	Triple	8 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box
6FF Series 6FF-AFB	Round	Dual	2 Gangs	Die Cast	N/A	1/2" to 1 1/2"	Die Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	6CCFFTC Series
Evolution Series EFB6S	Rectangular	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 7/8" (98mm)	3/4" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB610CTC, EFB610BTC, EFB610BT, EFB610CT
Evolution Series EFBFF	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	NA	1/2" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPFFTC Series

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type I-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.

FLOOR BOX SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Wiremold® Floor Boxes are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



Raised Floor Boxes (continued)

ACCESS FLOOR DEPTH: 6"

Box Model	Box Type	Service Capability	Box Capacity	Box Construction	Depth Behind Device Plates	KO Sizes	Cover Construction	Cover Type	Cover & Flange Part Nos.	Notes
AF Series CAF3	Rectangular	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	1 1/2" (44mm)	1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	FloorPort Rectangular Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPCTC & FPBTC	
AF Series SAF 2 1/2	Dual	Triple	3 Gangs	Steel	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box	
AF Series AF1	2 Gangs	Triple	4 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box	
AF Series AF3	Steel	Triple	8 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 3/4" (70mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Polycarbonate	Tile, Carpet	Included with Box	
AC Series AC8840	1 1/2" (44mm)	Single	2 Gangs	Steel	1 1/2" (38mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box	
AC Series AC8850	1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size	Single	4 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box	
AC Series AC8104	FloorPort Rectangular Die-Cast Aluminum	Dual	4 Gangs	Steel	1 5/8" (41mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box	
AC Series AC8105	Tile, Carpet, Wood	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box	
AC Series AC10105	FPCTC & FPBTC	Triple	8 Gangs	Steel	2" (51mm)	1/2" & 3/4" Trade Size	Die-Cast Zinc	Carpet	Included with Box	
CRFB Series CRFB4	Round	Triple	4 Gangs	Die-Cast Aluminum	2 1/4" (57mm)	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4" & 2" Trade Size	CRFB & Evolution Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet	CRFBCTC, CRFBBTC, 8CT Series	
Evolution Series EFB45S	Rectangular	Triple	4&5 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4"-2" Trade Size	Evolution Rectangular Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB45CTC, EFB45BTC, EFB45CT, EFB45BT	Removable Module, Standard Size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB6S	Triple	Triple	6 Gangs	Steel	3 7/8" (98mm)	3/4"-2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB610CTC, EFB610BTC, EFB610BT, EFB610CT	Removable Modules, Standard Size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB8S	4&5 Gangs	Triple	8 Gangs	Steel	3 1/2" (89mm)	3/4"-2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB610CTC, EFB610BTC, EFB610BT, EFB610CT	Removable Modules, Standard Size Device Plates
Evolution Series EFB10S	Steel	Triple	10 Gangs	Steel	3 1/4" (83mm)	3/4"-2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood, Terrazzo, Polished Concrete	EFB610CTC, EFB610BTC, EFB610BT, EFB610CT	Removable Modules, Finished Interior
6FF Series 6FF-AFB	3 1/2" (89mm)	Dual	2 Gangs	Die Cast	N/A	1/2" to 1 1/2"	Die Cast Aluminum	Carpet	6CFFTC Series	
Evolution Series EFBFF	3/4"-2" Trade Size	Dual	2 Gangs	Steel	NA	1/2" - 2" Trade Size	Die-Cast Aluminum	Tile, Carpet, Wood	FPFFTC Series	

NOTE: Most Wiremold floor boxes and accessories are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and comply with Federal Specifications W-C-583b in one of the following types and classes: Type I-Fully adjustable, Type II-Semi-adjustable, Type III-Non-adjustable, Class 1-Watertight, Class 2-Concrete-tight.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

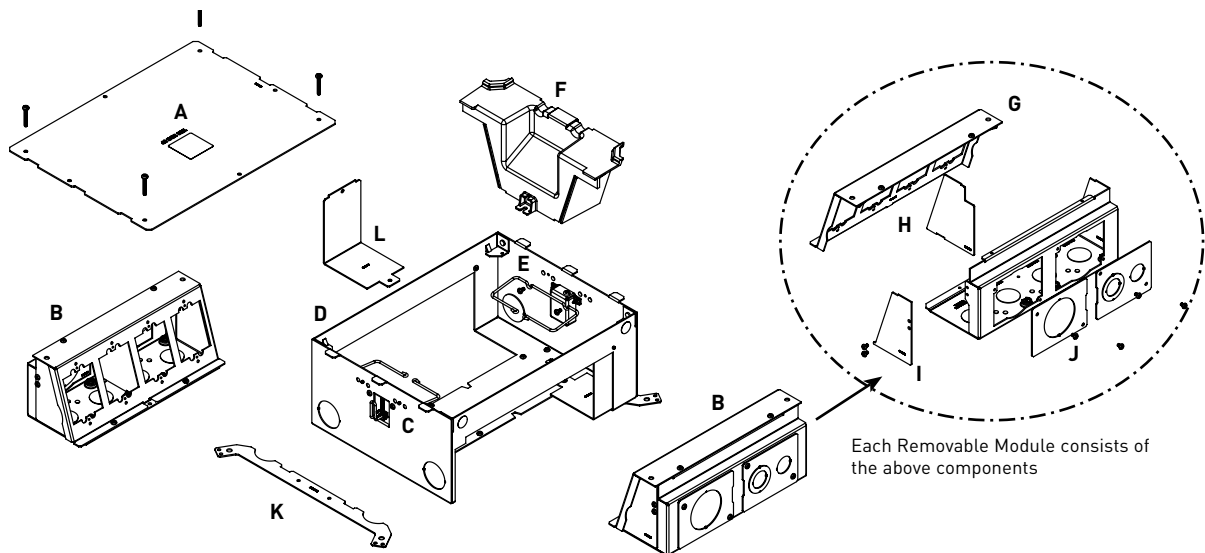


Wiremold® Evolution™ Series Floor Boxes are the latest advancement in the most complete and innovative line of floor solutions in the industry.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed
Metallic Outlet Boxes:
 File E2961 Guide QCIT.
 Meet Article 300.22(c) of NEC

Evolution™ Series Floor Box Components



Each Removable Module consists of the above components

KEY

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| A. Mud Cap (temporary construction cover) | G. Mounting Bracket |
| B. Removable Module | H. Divider (removable repositionable) |
| C. Toggle Clamp | I. End Cap |
| D. Box | J. Back Knockout Plate |
| E. Cable Guide | K. Concrete Level Leg |
| F. Tunnel | L. "L" Bracket |

All items shown above are included with Evolution Series floor boxes.

COLOR OPTIONS



Evolution Series Floor Box Covers are available in the following powder-coated finishes: "BK" black, "GY" gray, "NK" nickel, "BS" brass and "BZ" bronze.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Floor Box Model Selection Guide

EVOLUTION FLOOR BOX MODEL	EFB45S	EFB45S-OG	EFB6S	EFB6S-OG	EFB8S	EFB8S-OG	EFB10S	EFB10S-OG	EFBFF	EFBFF-OG
INSTALL FLOOR TYPE: Concrete Floor Raised Floor Wood Floor	YES YES YES	YES	YES YES YES	YES	YES YES YES	YES	YES YES YES	YES	YES YES YES	YES
BOX TYPE:	Standard	On-Grade	Standard	On-Grade	Standard	On-Grade	Standard	On-Grade	Furniture Feed	Furniture Feed
BOX CAPACITY:	4-or 5-Gangs	4- or 5-Gangs	6-Gangs	6-Gangs	8-Gangs	8-Gangs	10-Gangs	10-Gangs	2-Gangs	2-Gangs
DEPTH BEHIND PLATES:	3 1/2" (89mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	3 7/8" (98mm)	3 7/8" (98mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	N/A	N/A
REMOVABLE MODULES:	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES		
DEVICE PLATE SIZE:	Uses Standard Size Single-Gang (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") Four-Gang (8 1/8" x 4 1/2") Five-Gang (10" x 4 1/2")		Uses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang (2 3/4" x 4 1/2")		Uses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") Four-Gang (8 1/8" x 4 1/2")		Non-Standard Size Device Plates (4.652" x 2.302") (117mm x 58mm) Standard Size Device Plates Double-Gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") Five-Gang (10" x 4 1/2")			
COVERS: COLORS:	Black, Gray, Nickel, Brass, Aluminum and Bronze		EFB610CTC Series, EFB610BTC Series, EFB610CT Series, EFB610BT Series Black, Gray, Brass, Nickel, Bronze						FPFFTC Series Black, Gray, Brass, Nickel, Bronze, Brushed Aluminum	
FLOOR SURFACE:	Carpet, Tile, Wood, Bare (Polished) Concrete & Terrazzo								Carpet, Tile & Wood	
KO SIZE RANGE: (TRADE SIZE)	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	3/4" to 2"	1/2" to 2"	1/2" to 2"

NOTE: Covers open full 180°, slide cable egress doors, painted interior.

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Box Model Selection Guide

FLOOR BOX MODEL	BOX CAPACITY	DEPTH BEHIND PLATES	DEVICE PLATE SIZE	COVER COLORS	FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE	CONDUIT FEED SIZES	FIRE RATING	NOTES
EFB45S-FC	4&5 Gangs	3 1/2" (89mm)	Uses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang – (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang – (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") Four-Gang – (8 1/8" x 4 1/2")	Powder-Coat Black, Gray, Brass, Bronze, Nickel & Aluminum	Carpet, Tile, Wood, Polished Concrete & Terrazzo	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB45S-CTR to allow cover to be flush with finished floor surface (sold separately)
EFB45S-FC12						1 1/4" & 2"	3-Hours	
EFB45S-FC22						2"	3-Hours	
EFB6S-FC	6-Gangs	3 7/8" (98mm)	Uses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2")	Powder-Coat Black, Gray, Brass, Bronze & Nickel	Carpet, Tile, Wood, Polished Concrete & Terrazzo	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB610S-CTR to allow cover to be flush with finished floor surface (sold separately)
EFB6S-FC1122						1 1/4" & 2"	3-Hours	
EFB6S-FC2222						2"	3-Hours	
EFB8S-FC	8-Gangs	3 1/2" (89mm)	Uses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang – (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang – (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") Four-Gang – (8 1/8" x 4 1/2")	Powder-Coat Black, Gray, Brass, Bronze & Nickel	Carpet, Tile, Wood, Polished Concrete & Terrazzo	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB610S-CTR to allow cover to be flush with finished floor surface (sold separately)
EFB8S-FC1122						1 1/4" & 2"	3-Hours	
EFB8S-FC2222						2"	3-Hours	
EFB10S-FC	10-Gangs	3 1/2" (89mm)	Uses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang – (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang – (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") Five-Gang – (10" x 4 1/2")	Powder-Coat Black, Gray, Brass, Bronze & Nickel	Carpet, Tile, Wood, Polished Concrete & Terrazzo	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB610S-CTR to allow cover to be flush with finished floor surface (sold separately)
EFB10S-FC1122						1 1/4" & 2"	3-Hours	
EFB10S-FC2222						2"	3-Hours	

NOTE: Covers open full 180°, slide cable egress doors, painted interior.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series Floor Box Compartment Volumes

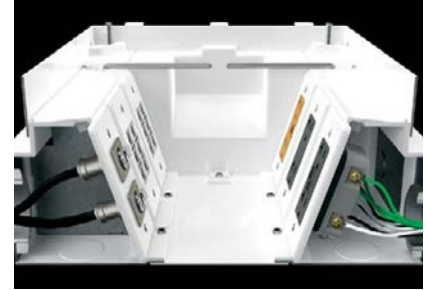
MODEL	OUTER COMPARTMENTS (EACH)		CENTER COMPARTMENTS (EACH)	
EFB45S SERIES	27.5 in. ³	(450ml)	34 in. ³	(557ml)
EFB6 SERIES	32 in. ³	(524ml)	38.5 in. ³	(630ml)
EFB8 SERIES	27.5 in. ³	(450ml)	34 in. ³	(557ml)
EFB10 SERIES	23.5 in. ³	(385ml)	27.5 in. ³	(450ml)
EFBFF SERIES	64.5 in. ³	(1056ml)	64.5 in. ³	(1056ml)

Pre-Pour Box Adjustment Ranges

CLASSIFICATION HOUR RATING	CATALOG NUMBER	MINIMUM POUR HEIGHT	MAXIMUM POUR HEIGHT
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB45S-FC	2" (51mm)	5 1/4" (133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB6S-FC	2" (51mm)	5 1/4" (133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB8S-FC	2" (51mm)	5 1/4" (133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB10S-FC	2" (51mm)	5 1/4" (133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB45S-FC12	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB45S-FC22	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB6S-FC1122	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB6S-FC2222	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB8S-FC1122	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB8S-FC2222	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB10S-FC1122	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB10S-FC1122	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)

Fire Classification Ranges & Minimum Thickness

MINIMUM THICKNESS FOR FIRE RESISTANCE RATING				
REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB (PLYWOOD DECKING)				
CEMENT TYPE	1-Hour	1 1/2-Hour	2-Hour	3-Hour
Normal Weight	3 1/2" (89mm)	4 5/16" (109mm)	5" (127mm)	6 3/16" (158mm)
Lightweight	2 1/2" (64mm)	3 1/8" (79mm)	3 5/8" (91mm)	4 7/16" (112mm)
CORRUGATED DECKING				
CEMENT TYPE	1-Hour	1 1/2-Hour	2-Hour	3-Hour
Normal Weight	3 1/2" (89mm)	4" (102mm)	4 1/2" (114mm)	5 1/5" (133mm)
Lightweight	2 5/8" (67mm)	3" (76mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	4 3/16" (106mm)



Audio/Video Design

Evolution Series Floor Boxes have been developed specifically with the A/V industry in mind. With 3 1/2" – 3 7/8" (89mm x 98mm) of wiring capacity behind each device plate, these boxes will accept devices from leading A/V manufacturers including Extron® Electronics and Crestron®.



Durable 180° Articulating Hinge

Hinge design enables covers to open a full 180° and lie flat on the floor surface with the durability to support a large cover. Provides easy access to all interior modules and activations while reducing tripping hazards.



Finished Interior

Fully finished interior removes the unfinished industrial look while increasing visibility, making it easier to see where to plug in devices.



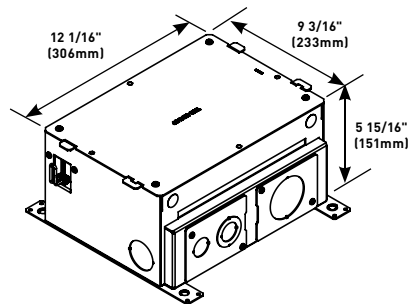
Configurable with Removable Modules

In addition to having removable dividers and a tunnel feature that allows all compartments to be connected, the modules are removable through the top or back of the floor box. This allows for easier installations and facilitates moves, adds and changes without having to disconnect services, saving time and money.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Ordering Information

EFB45S 4-Gang Floor Box



Designed to be installed in concrete floor, raised floor and wood floor applications. Box has a fully finished interior to assist plugging and unplugging of devices. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.** Box is compatible with Wiremold® Walkerflex Modular Wiring System. Custom options are available upon request.

NOTE: When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB45-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

Components Included:

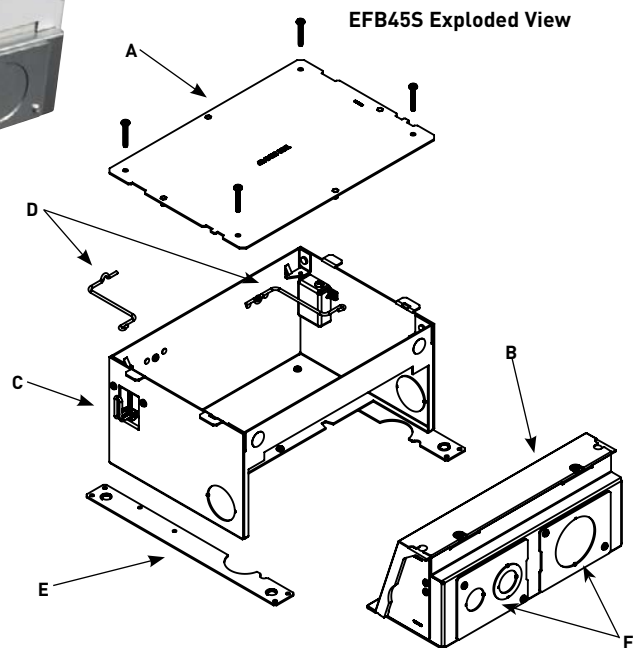
- A Protective/Disposable Cover
- B One (1) Removable Module
- C Two (2) Toggle Clamps to secure box to raised and wood floors
- D Two (2) Cable Management Guides
- E Two (2) Leveling Support Legs for concrete applications
- F Trade Size Knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 2" trade size

Each Module Consists of:

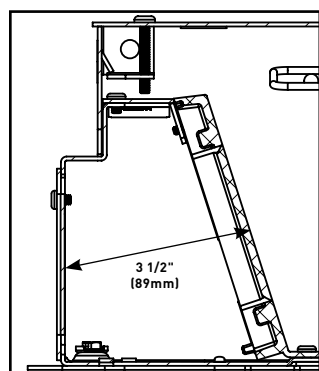
- One (1) EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket
- One (1) Back Plate
- Two (2) End Caps
- One (1) EFB810-DIV Divider
- One (1) EFB810 3/4"-1 1/4" Knockout Plate
- One (1) EFB810 2" Knockout Plate

Items not included with the box and sold separately:

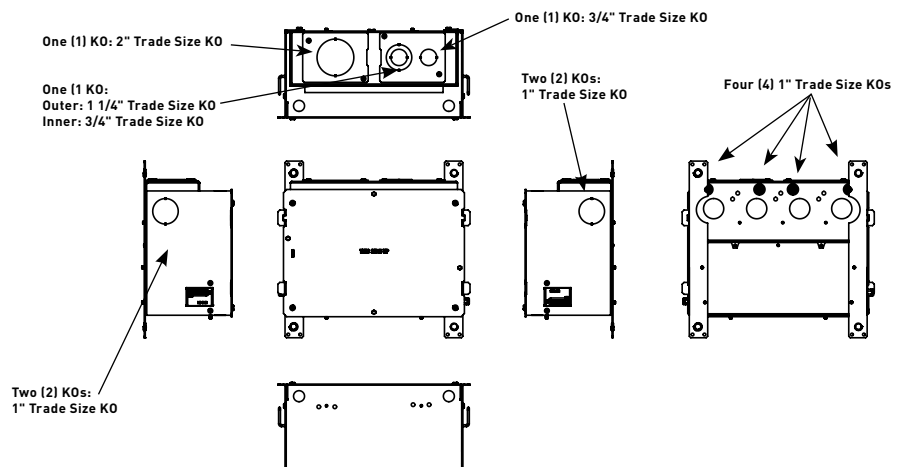
- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



EFB45S Depth Behind Plates



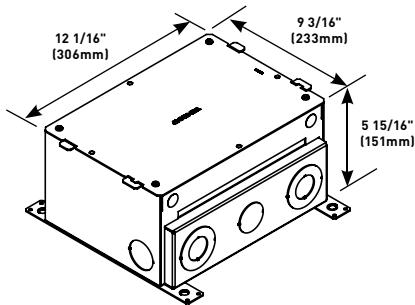
EFB45S Knockout Locations & Sizes



EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Ordering Information (continued)

EFB45S-OG 4-Gang Floor Box



Designed to be installed in both on-grade and above grade concrete floor applications. Box has an epoxy coating that allows the box to be placed in on-grade applications without the need for additional vapor barriers. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.** Custom options are available upon request.

NOTE: When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB45-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)



Components Included:

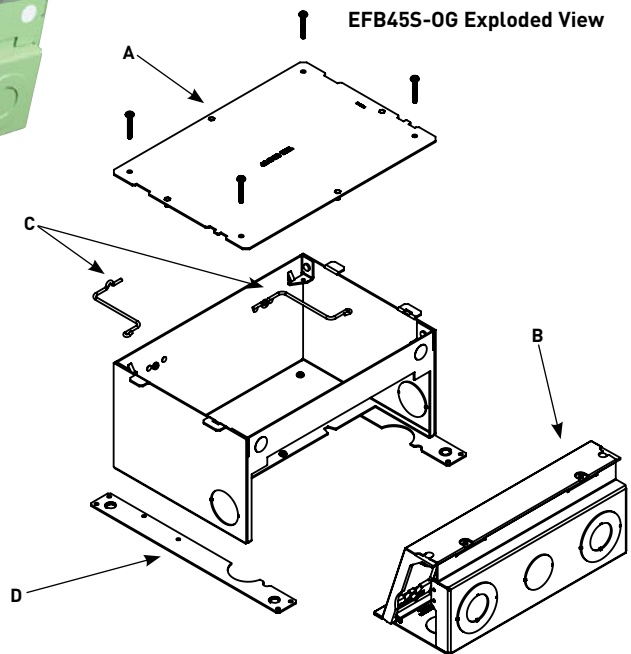
- A Protective/Disposable Cover
- B One (1) Removable Module
- C Two (2) Cable Management Guides
- D Two (2) Leveling Support Legs for concrete applications
- E Trade Size Knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 2" trade size

Each Module Consists of:

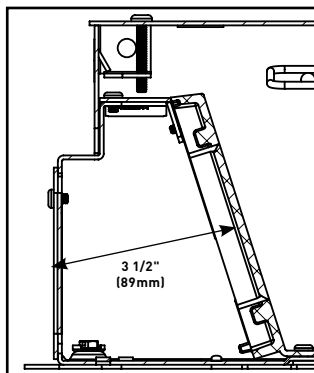
- One (1) EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket
- One (1) Back Plate
- One (1) EFB810-DIV Divider

Items not included with the box and sold separately:

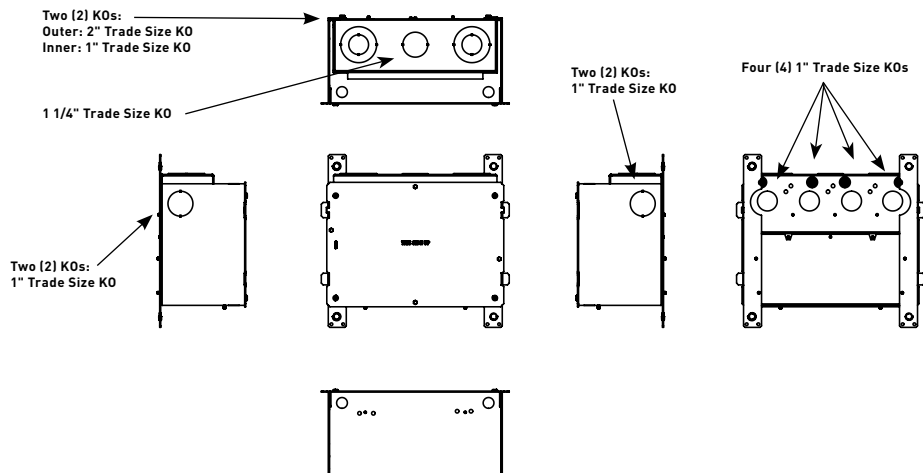
- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



EFB45S-OG Depth Behind Plates



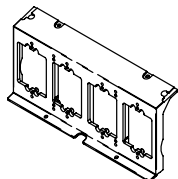
EFB45S-OG Knockout Locations & Sizes



EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

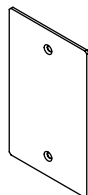
Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket



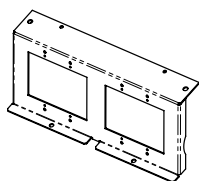
Holds up to four (4) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates sold separately by others.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



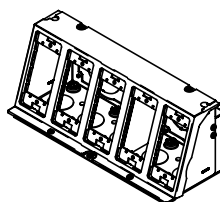
Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB8-22GMB Mounting Bracket



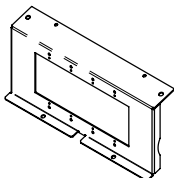
Equipped with two (2) 2-gang standard size device openings for a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)). Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron® 2-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB10M Module



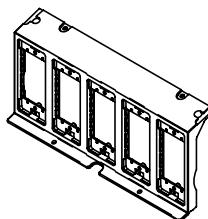
Bank of five (5) compartments that accept power, communications and audio/video devices. Accepts EFB10 Series device plates (2 1/32" x 4 5/8") (58mm x 117mm) and 5507 Series device plates. Includes one mounting bracket, one back plate, one divider, two (2) end caps and two (2) knockout plates. Device plates sold separately.

EFB8-4GMB Mounting Bracket



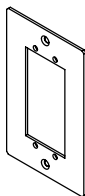
Holds a standard 4-gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: 8 1/8" x 4 1/4" (206mm x 116mm).

EFB10-MB Mounting Bracket



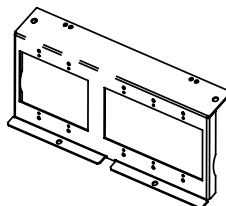
Holds up to five (5) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts EFB10 Series device plates (2 1/32" x 4 5/8") (58mm x 117mm) and 5507 Series device plates. Sold separately.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



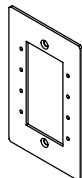
Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB10-23GMB Mounting Bracket



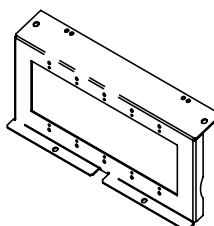
Equipped with one 2-gang standard size device opening and one 3-gang standard size device opening. Accepts a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)) and a 3-gang (6 3/8" x 4 1/2" (162mm x 114mm)) device plate. Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron® 2-gang and 3-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



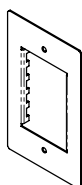
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB10-5GMB Mounting Bracket



Holds a standard 5-gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: 10" x 4 1/2" (254mm x 116mm).

EFB-MOS Device Plate

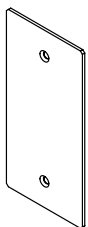


European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

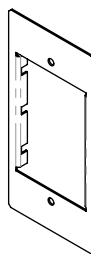
NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne style devices.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

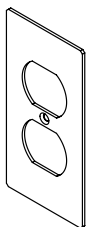
Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB10-B Blank Device Plate

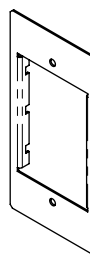
Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-6AB Device Plate

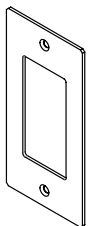
Accepts up to three (3) dual Wiremold Open System CM2 Series communication adapters. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-DP Duplex Device Plate

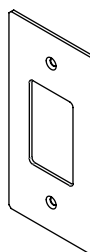
Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-3S2 Device Plate

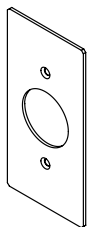
Accepts up to three (3) Ortronics® Series II devices. Ortronics® devices sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-DEC Decorator-Style Device Plate

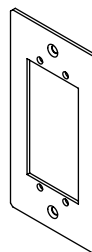
For use with decorator-style receptacles, GFCI receptacle, and decorator-style audio/video devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-2C Device Plate

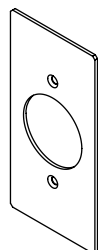
Accepts one dual Wiremold Open System CM2 Series adapter, or one Ortronics® Series II adapter, or one Ortronics® TracJack adapter. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S1 Knockout Plate

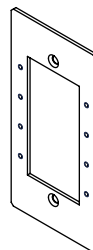
Single receptacle 1.39" (35mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-AAP Device Plate

Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S2 Knockout Plate

Single receptacle 1.59" (40mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

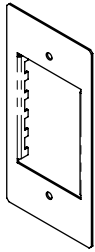
EFB10-MAAP Device Plate

Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

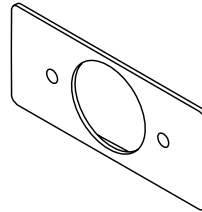
EFB10-MOS Device Plate



(45mm x 67.5mm) device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

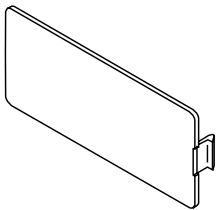
NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne® style devices.

5507T1-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



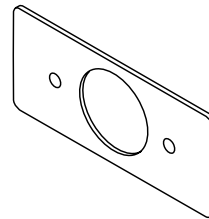
For covering single receptacles – 1.59" (40mm) in diameter.

5507B-WH Blank Faceplate



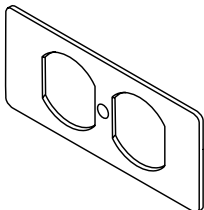
For covering unused compartments in the device bracket.

5507T2-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



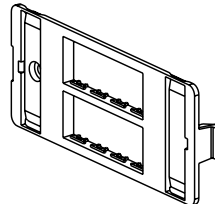
For covering single receptacles – 1.41" (36mm) in diameter.

5507D-WH Duplex Receptacle Faceplate



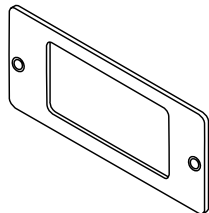
For covering duplex style devices. Accepts 106 frame.

55074TJ-WH Ortronics® Faceplate



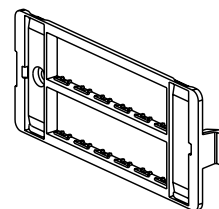
For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts four (4) TracJack devices.

5507R-WH Rectangular Receptacle Faceplate



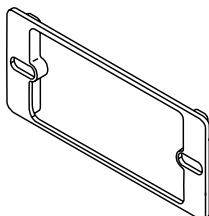
For covering rectangular decorator-style devices.

55076TJ-WH Ortronics® Faceplate



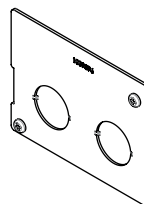
For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts six (6) TracJack devices.

5507S-WH Rectangular Spacer



For mounting commercial device plates. Installs between the device bracket and a device.

EFB810-3/4 3/4 Knockout Plate

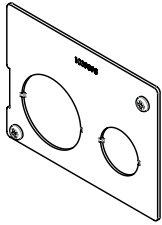


Has two (2) 3/4" trade size knockouts.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

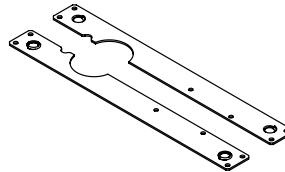
Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB810-3/4-1 1/4 Knockout Plate



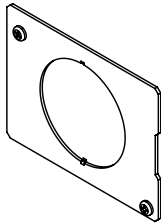
Has one 3/4" and one 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

EFB45-CLL Concrete Leveling Legs



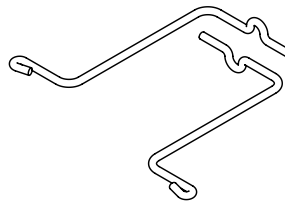
Legs allow floor box to be adjusted up or down to match the desired pour height of the concrete. Includes two (2) leveling legs. Threaded rod not supplied.

EFB810-2 Knockout Plate



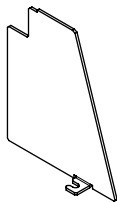
Has one 2" trade size knockout.

EFB45-CMG Cable Management Guides



Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider

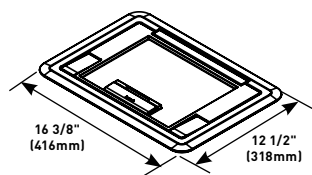


Provides separation of services. Includes one divider plate.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Covers Ordering Information

Surface-Style Cover with Floor Insert



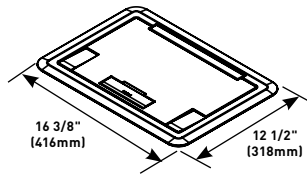
PART NUMBERS:

EFB45CTCBK (Black)
EFB45CTCGY (Gray)
EFB45CTCBS (Brass)
EFB45CTCNK (Nickel)
EFB45CTCBZ (Bronze)
EFB45CTCAL (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a durable hinge allowing the cover to rotate open 180°, a 1/4" deep recessed area to accept the finished floor covering, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The flange has a beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These cover assemblies are designed to sit on top of finished floors such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in six (6) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Aluminum (AL) and Bronze (BZ).

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm).

Surface-Style Cover With Solid Lid

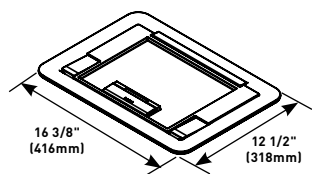


PART NUMBERS:

EFB45BTCBK (Black)
EFB45BTCGY (Gray)
EFB45BTCBS (Brass)
EFB45BTCNK (Nickel)
EFB45BTCBZ (Bronze)
EFB45BTCAL (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a durable hinge allowing the cover to rotate open 180°, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The flange has a beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These cover assemblies are designed to sit on top of finished floors such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in six (6) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Aluminum (AL) and Bronze (BZ).

Flush-Style Cover with Floor Insert



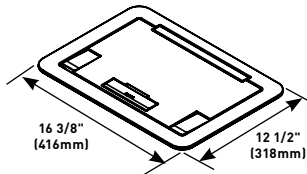
PART NUMBERS:

EFB45CTBK (Black)
EFB45CTGY (Gray)
EFB45CTBS (Brass)
EFB45CTNK (Nickel)
EFB45CTBZ (Bronze)
EFB45CTAL (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a durable hinge allowing the cover to rotate open 180°, a 1/4" deep recessed area to accept the finished floor covering, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The cover assemblies are designed to sit flush with the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, and wood. In order to make the cover assembly flush with the polished concrete or terrazzo floor the EFB45-CTR (concrete/terrazzo) ring must be used (ring sold separately). The cover assemblies are available in six (6) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Aluminum (AL) and Bronze (BZ).

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm).

Flush-Style Cover with Solid Lid



PART NUMBERS:

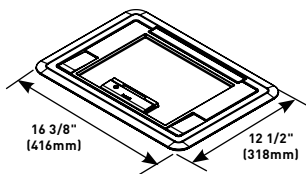
EFB45BTBK (Black)
EFB45BTGY (Gray)
EFB45BTBS (Brass)
EFB45BTNK (Nickel)
EFB45BTBZ (Bronze)
EFB45BTAL (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The cover assemblies are designed to sit flush with the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, and wood. In order to make the cover assembly flush with the polished concrete or terrazzo floor the EFB45-CTR (concrete/terrazzo) ring must be used (ring sold separately). The cover assemblies are available in six (6) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Aluminum (AL) and Bronze (BZ).

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Covers Ordering Information (continued)

Surface-Style Cover with Floor Insert

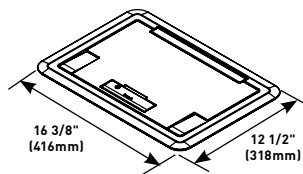


PART NUMBERS:

EFB45CTCBKTR (Black)
EFB45CTCGYTR (Gray)
EFB45CTCBSTR (Brass)
EFB45CTCNKTR (Nickel)
EFB45CTCBZTR (Bronze)
EFB45CTCALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, a 1/4" deep recessed area to accept the finished floor covering, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The flange has a beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These cover assemblies are designed to sit on top of the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in six (6) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Aluminum (AL) and Bronze (BZ).

Surface-Style Cover with Solid Lid

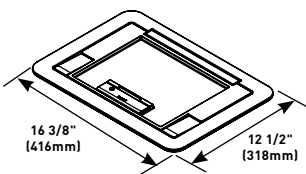


PART NUMBERS:

EFB45BTCBKTR (Black)
EFB45BTCGYTR (Gray)
EFB45BTCBSTR (Brass)
EFB45BTCNKTR (Nickel)
EFB45BTCBZTR (Bronze)
EFB45BTCALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, a 1/4" deep recessed area to accept the finished floor covering, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The flange has a beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These cover assemblies are designed to sit on top of the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete, and terrazzo. Available in six (6) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Aluminum (AL) and Bronze (BZ).

Flush-Style Cover with Floor Insert

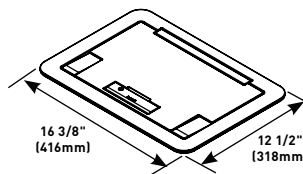


PART NUMBERS:

EFB45CTBKTR (Black)
EFB45CTGYTR (Gray)
EFB45CTBSTR (Brass)
EFB45CTNKTR (Nickel)
EFB45CTBZTR (Bronze)
EFB45CTALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, a 1/4" deep recessed area to accept the finished floor covering, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The cover assemblies are designed to sit flush with the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, and wood. In order to make the cover assembly flush with the polished concrete or terrazzo floor the EFB45-CTR (concrete/terrazzo) ring must be used (trim ring sold separately). The cover assemblies are available in six (6) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Aluminum (AL) and Bronze (BZ).

Flush-Style Cover with Solid Lid

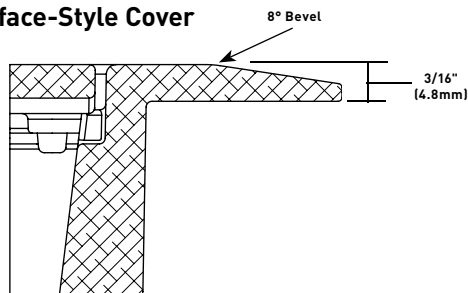


PART NUMBERS:

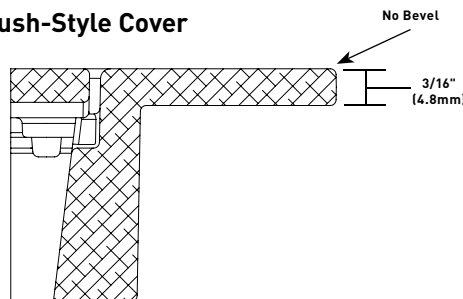
EFB45BTBKTR (Black)
EFB45BTGYTR (Gray)
EFB45BTBSTR (Brass)
EFB45BTNKTR (Nickel)
EFB45BTBZTR (Bronze)
EFB45BTALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the EFB45S style floor boxes. Each cover is made of die cast aluminum and is equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to help keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, and two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and automatically close around the cables when the cover is closed. The cover assemblies are designed to sit flush with the finished floors such as: carpet, tile, and wood. In order to make the cover assembly flush with the polished concrete or terrazzo floor the EFB45-CTR (concrete/terrazzo) ring must be used (ring sold separately). The cover assemblies are available in six (6) powder-coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Aluminum (AL) and Bronze (BZ).

Surface-Style Cover



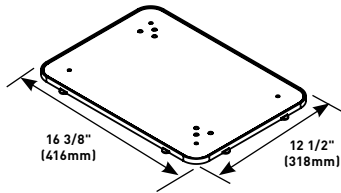
Flush-Style Cover



EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution Series EFB45 Floor Box Covers Ordering Information (continued)

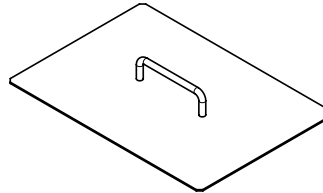
EFB45-CTR Bare Concrete/Terrazzo Trim Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use with bare concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

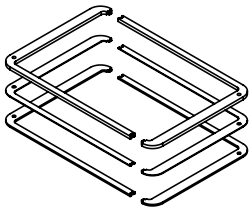
NOTE: Ring must be attached to the floor box before pouring concrete or terrazzo.

EFB45-Template Floor Box Template



Designed to help mark out floor to insure a proper fit.

EFB45-TS Tile Shim



Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.7mm). The EFB45-TS allows the finished cover assembly to be flush with the finished floor. Includes one (1) 1/16" (1.6mm), one (1) 1/8" (3.2mm) and one 1/4" (6.4mm) tile shims for 7/16" (11.1mm) of upward adjustment.

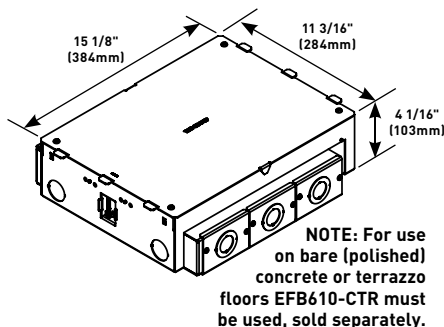


Evolution Series Floor Box Covers are available in powder-coated finishes of: (L to R) brass, black, gray, nickel, bronze and aluminum.

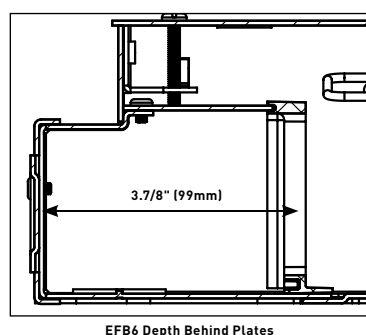
EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series 6-Gang Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB6S Six-Gang Floor Box



Designed to be installed in above grade (elevated slab) concrete floors, raised floors and wood floor applications. Box has a fully finished interior to assist plugging and unplugging of devices. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Included components are:** Protective/Disposable cover, tunnel system for connecting the two modules of compartments, two (2) removable modules, two (2) toggle clamps to secure box to raised and wood floors, two (2) cable management guides, two (2) leveling support legs for concrete applications and trade size knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 2" trade size. **Items not included with the box and sold separately are:** receptacles, communication jacks and A/V devices and device plates. Box is compatible with Wiremold® Walkerflex Modular Wiring System. Custom options are available upon request.



Three (3) KOs:
Outer: 1 1/4" Trade Size KO
Inner: 3/4" Trade Size KO

Two (2) KOs:
1" Trade Size KO

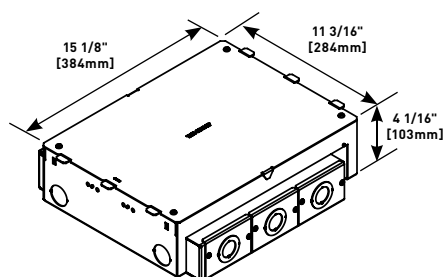
Three (3) KOs:
Outer: 1 1/4" Trade Size KO
Inner: 3/4" Trade Size KO

Two (2) KOs:
1" Trade Size KO

Four (4) 1" Trade Size KOs

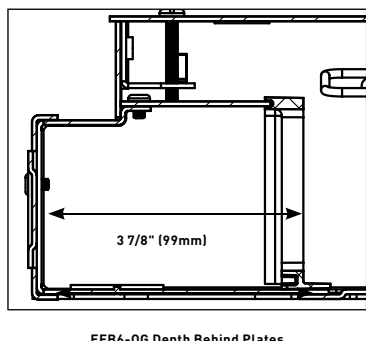
Two (2) KOs:
Outer: 2" Trade Size KO
Inner: 1" Trade Size KO

EFB6S-OG Six-Gang Floor Box



Designed to be installed in on-grade concrete floor applications. Box has an epoxy coating that allows the box to be placed in on-grade applications without the need for additional vapor barriers. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Included components are:** protective/disposable cover, tunnel system for connecting the two modules of compartments, two (2) removable modules, two (2) cable management guides, two (2) leveling support legs for concrete applications and trade size knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 1 1/4". **Items not included with the box and sold separately are:** receptacles, communication jacks and A/V devices and device plates. Custom options are available upon request.

NOTE: For use on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used, sold separately.



Three (3) KOs:
Outer: 1 1/4" Trade Size KO
Inner: 3/4" Trade Size KO

Two (2) KOs:
1" Trade Size KO

Three (3) KOs:
Outer: 1 1/4" Trade Size KO
Inner: 3/4" Trade Size KO

Two (2) KOs:
1" Trade Size KO

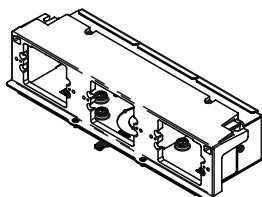
Four (4) 1" Trade Size KOs

Two (2) KOs:
Outer: 2" Trade Size KO
Inner: 1" Trade Size KO

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series 6-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB6M Module



Bank of three (3) compartments that accept power, communications and audio/video devices. Accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates. Includes device bracket, back plate, three (3) knockout plates (3/4"/1 1/4" concentric), two (2) end caps and one (1) divider.

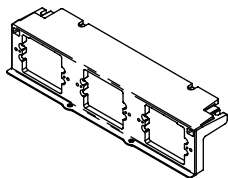
NOTE: Module will fit on either side of the floor box.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



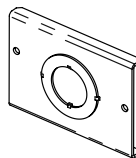
Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB6-MB Mounting Bracket



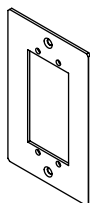
Holds up to three (3) devices of power, communications or audio/video devices. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates, sold separately by others.

EFB6-3/4-11/4 Knockout Plate



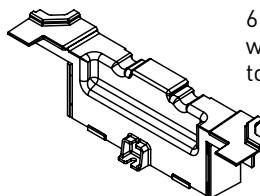
Has one (1) 1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout opening.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



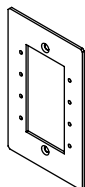
Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB6-TUN Tunnel



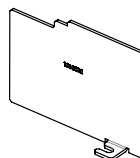
6 gang tunnel allows for cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



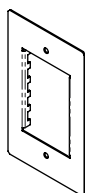
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB6-DIV Relocatable Divider



Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

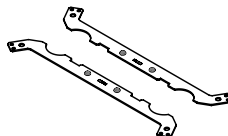
EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne® style devices.

EFBCLL Concrete Leveling Legs

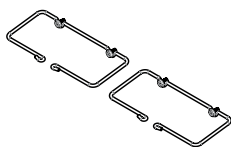


Provide floor box adjustment up or down to match the desired pour height of the concrete. Included two (2) leveling legs, threaded rod not supplied.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

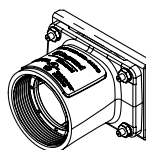
Evolution™ Series 6-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFBCMG Cable Management Guides



Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFB6S-2HUB 2" Conduit Hub

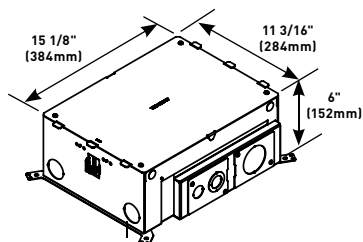


Hub allows 2" conduit to be fed into the back of EFB6S and EFB6S-OG Floor Boxes. Maximum of six (6) hubs per box.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

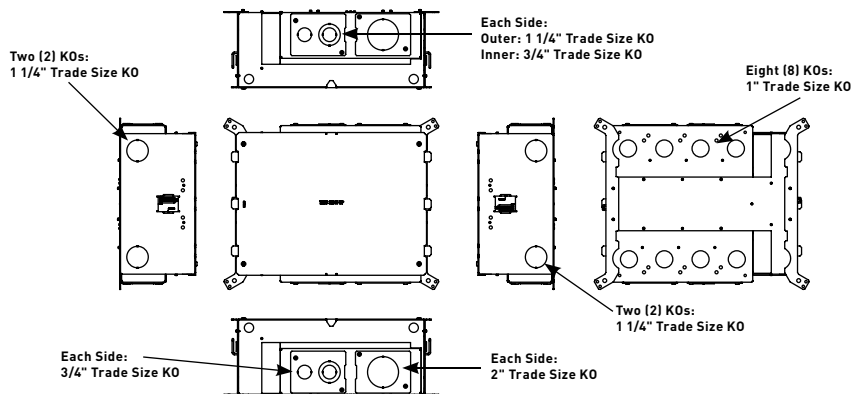
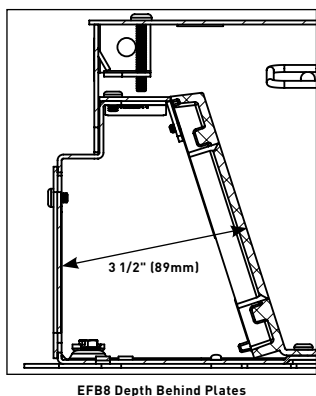
Evolution™ Series 8-Gang Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB8S Eight-Gang Floor Box

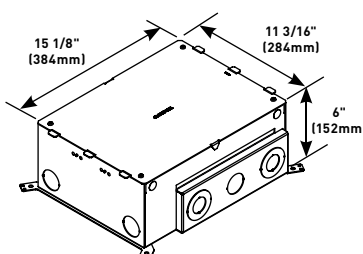


Designed to be installed in concrete floors, raised floors and wood floor applications. Box has a fully finished interior to assist plugging and unplugging of devices. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Included components are:** protective/disposable cover, tunnel system for connecting the two modules of compartments, two (2) removable modules, two (2) toggle clamps to secure box to raised and wood floors, two (2) cable management guides, two (2) leveling support legs for concrete applications and trade size knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 2". **Items not included with the box and sold separately are:** receptacles, communication jacks and A/V devices and device plates. Box is compatible with Wiremold® Walkerflex Modular Wiring System. Custom options are available upon request.

NOTE: For use on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used, sold separately.

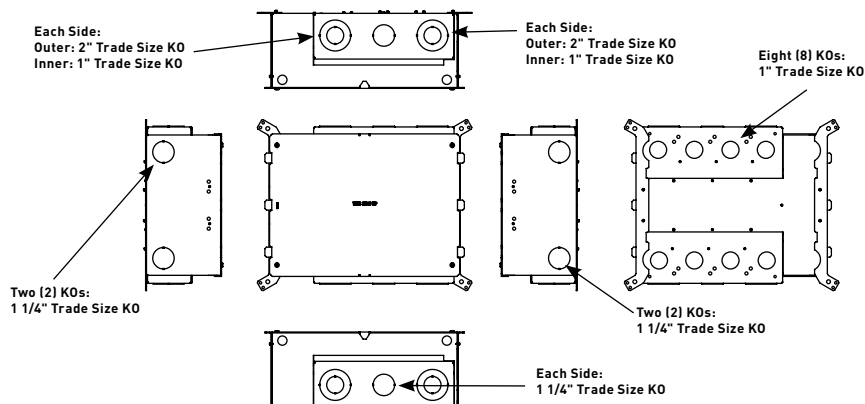
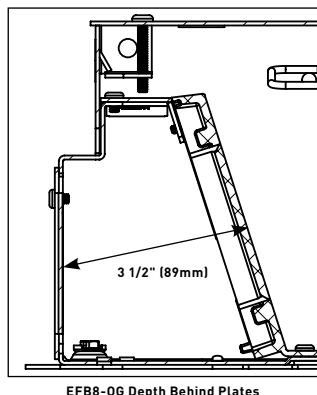


EFB8S-OG Eight-Gang Floor Box



Designed to be installed in both on-grade and above-grade concrete floor applications. Box has an epoxy coating that allows the box to be placed in on-grade applications without the need for additional vapor barriers. Designed to work with standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Included components are:** protective/disposable cover, tunnel system for connecting the two modules of compartments, two (2) removable modules, two (2) cable management guides, two (2) leveling support legs for concrete applications, trade size knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 2". **Items not included with the box and sold separately are:** receptacles, communication jacks and A/V devices and device plates. Custom options are available upon request.

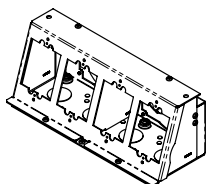
NOTE: For use on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used, sold separately.



EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series 8-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

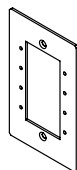
EFB8M Module



Bank of four (4) compartments that accept power, communications and audio/video devices. Accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") (70mm x 114mm) device plates. Includes one device bracket, one back plate, two (2) knockout plates, two (2) end caps and one divider.

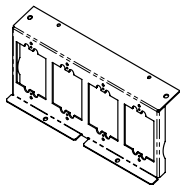
NOTE: Module will fit on either side of the floor box.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



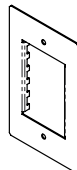
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket



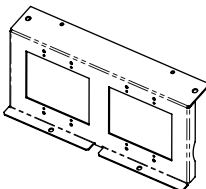
Holds up to four (4) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") (70mm x 114mm) device plates, sold separately by others.

EFB-MOS Device Plate



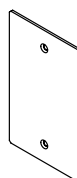
European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB8-22GMB Mounting Bracket



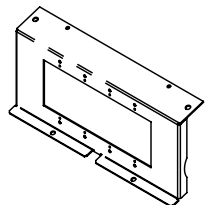
Equipped with two (2) 2-gang standard size device openings for a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") (116mm x 114mm). Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron® 2-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



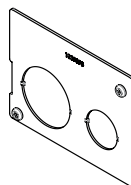
Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB8-4GMB Mounting Bracket



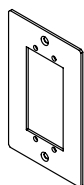
Holds a standard 4 gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: 8 1/8" x 4 1/4" (206mm x 116mm).

EFB810-3/4 -1 1/4 Knockout Plate



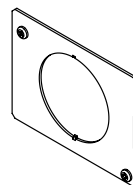
Has one 3/4" and one 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB810-2 Knockout Plate

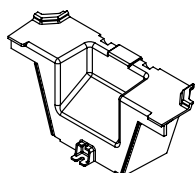


Has one 2" trade size knockout.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

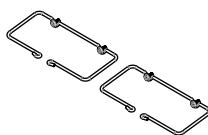
Evolution™ Series 8-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB810-TUN Tunnel



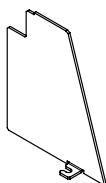
For EFB8 Series and EFB10 Series boxes. Tunnel allows cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

EFBCMG Cable Management Guides



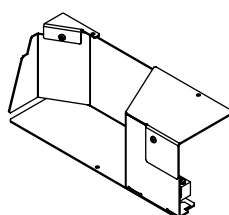
Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider



Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

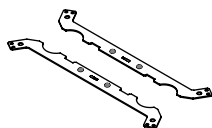
EFB-50A 50A Adapter



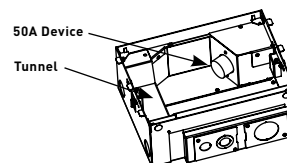
Allows for a 50A device to be installed on the 8-gang and 10-gang series boxes.

NOTE: Only fits on the side of the floor box where the device is facing the tunnel.

EFB-CLL Concrete Leveling Legs



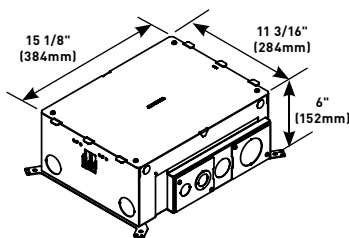
Concrete Leveling Legs – Legs allow floor box to be adjusted up or down to match the desired pour height of the concrete. Includes two (2) leveling legs. Threaded rod not supplied.



EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

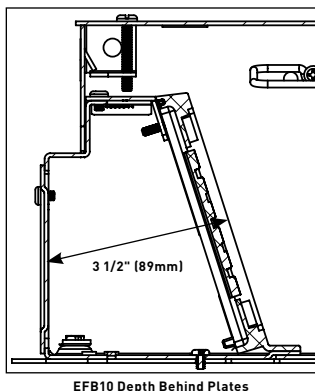
Evolution™ Series Ten-Gang Floor Box Ordering Information

EFB10S Ten-Gang Floor Box

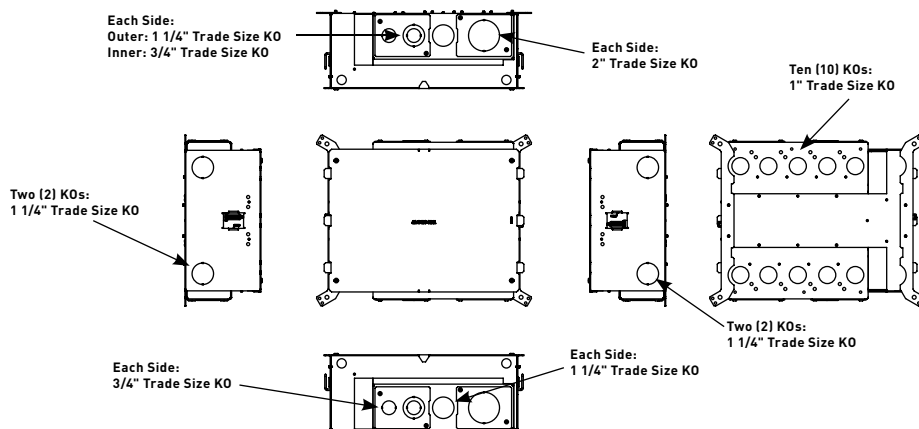


Designed to be installed in concrete floors, raised floors and wood floor applications. Box has a fully finished interior to assist plugging and unplugging of devices. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Included components are:** protective/disposable cover, tunnel system for connecting the two modules of compartments, two (2) removable modules, two (2) toggle clamps to secure box to raised and wood floors, two (2) cable management guides, two (2) leveling support legs for concrete applications, trade size knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 2". **Items not included with the box and sold separately are:** receptacles, communication jacks and A/V devices and device plates. Box is compatible with Wiremold® Walkerflex Modular Wiring System. Custom options are available upon request.

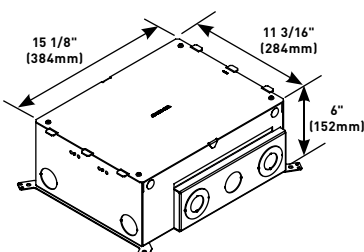
NOTE: For use on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used, sold separately.



EFB10 Depth Behind Plates

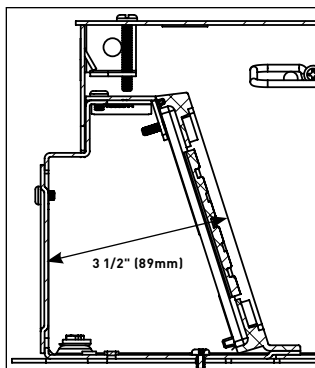


EFB10S-OG Ten-Gang Floor Box

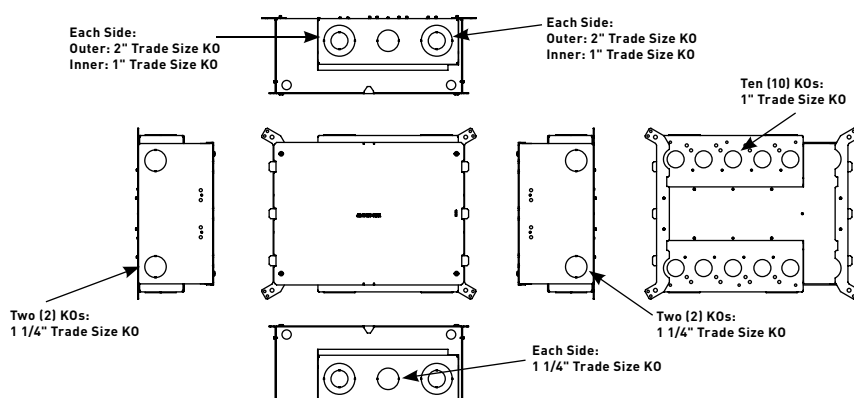


Designed to be installed in both on-grade and above-grade concrete floor applications. Box has an epoxy coating that allows the box to be placed in on-grade applications without the need for additional vapor barriers. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. Included components are:** protective/disposable cover, tunnel system for connecting the two modules of compartments, two (2) removable modules, two (2) cable management guides, two (2) leveling support legs for concrete applications and trade size knockouts ranging in size from 3/4" to 1 1/4". **Items not included with the box and sold separately are:** receptacles, communication jacks and A/V devices and device plates. Custom options are available upon request.

NOTE: For use on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used, sold separately.



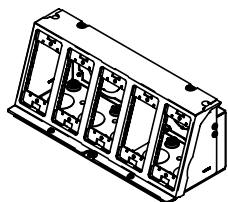
EFB10 Depth Behind Plates



EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Ten-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

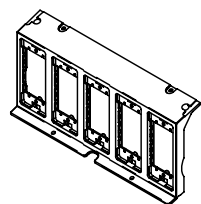
EFB10M Module



Bank of five (5) compartments that accept power, communications and audio/video devices. Accepts EFB10 Series device plates (2 1/32" x 4 5/8") (58mm x 117mm). Includes one mounting bracket, one back plate, one divider, two (2) end caps and two (2) knockout plates. Device plates sold separately.

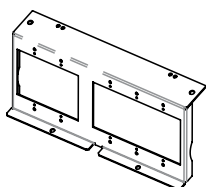
NOTE: Module will fit on either side of the floor box.

EFB10-MB Mounting Bracket



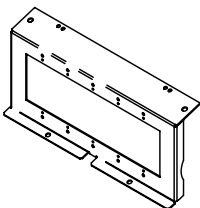
Holds up to five (5) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts EFB10 Series device plates (2 1/32" x 4 5/8") (58mm x 117mm) device plates, sold separately.

EFB10-23GMB Mounting Bracket



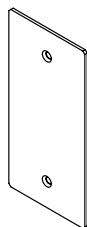
Equipped with one (1) 2-gang standard size device opening and one (1) 3-gang standard size device opening. Accepts a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)) and a 3-gang (6 3/8" x 4 1/2" (162mm x 114mm)) device plate. Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron® 2-gang and 3-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB10-5GMB Mounting Bracket



Holds a standard 5 gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: 10" x 4 1/2" (254mm x 116mm).

EFB10-B Device Plate



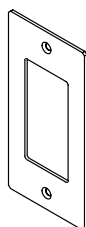
Blank device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-DP Device Plate



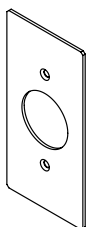
Duplex device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-DEC Decorator-Style Device Plate



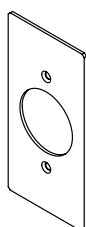
For use with decorator-style receptacles, GFCI receptacle and decorator-style audio/video devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-S1 Knockout Plate



Single receptacle 1.39" (35mm). diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

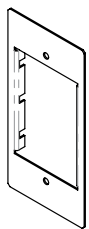
EFB10-S2 Knockout Plate



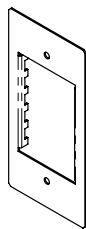
Single receptacle 1.59" (40mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Ten-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

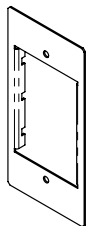
EFB10-6AB Device Plate

Accepts up to three (3) dual Wiremold Open System (CM2 Series) communication adapters. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

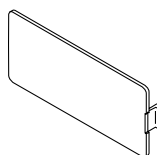
EFB10-MOS Device Plate

(45mm x 67.5mm) device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

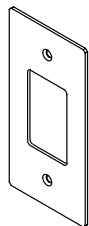
NOTE: Not designed to accept *adorne*® style devices.

EFB10-3S2 Device Plate

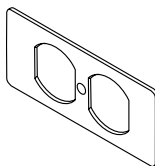
Accepts up to three (3) Ortronics® Series II devices. Ortronics® devices sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

5507B-WH Blank Faceplate

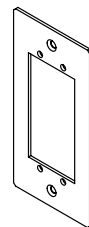
For covering unused compartments in the device bracket.

EFB10-2C Device Plate

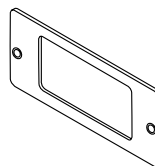
Accepts one dual Wiremold Open System (CM2 Series) adapter, or one Ortronics® Series II adapter, or one Ortronics® TracJack adapter. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

5507D-WH Duplex Receptacle Faceplate

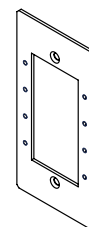
For covering duplex style devices. Accepts 106 frame.

EFB10-AAP Device Plate

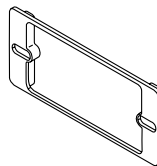
Holds two (2) Extron Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

5507R-WH Rectangular Receptacle Faceplate

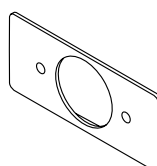
For covering rectangular decorator-style devices.

EFB10-MAAP Device Plate

Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

5507S-WH Rectangular Spacer

For mounting commercial device plates. Installs between the device bracket and a device.

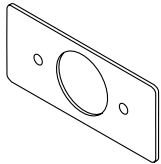
5507T1-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate

For covering single receptacles – 1.59" (40mm) in diameter.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

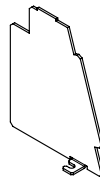
Evolution™ Series Ten-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

5507T2-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



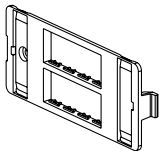
For covering single receptacles – 1.41" (36mm) in diameter.

EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider



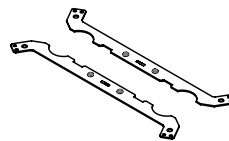
Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

55074TJ-WH Ortronics® Faceplate



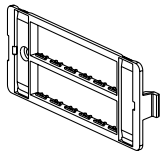
For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts four (4) TracJack devices.

EFB-CLL Concrete Leveling Legs



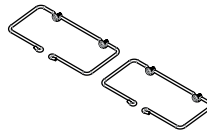
Legs allow floor box to be adjusted up or down to match the desired pour height of the concrete. Includes two (2) leveling legs. Threaded rod not supplied.

55076TJ-WH Ortronics® Faceplate



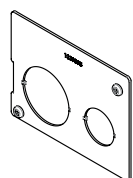
For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts six (6) TracJack devices.

EFBCMG Cable Management Guides



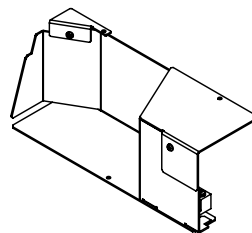
Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFB810-3/4-1 1/4 Knockout Plate



Has one 3/4" and one 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

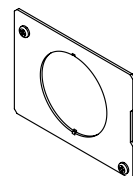
EFB-50A 50A Adapter



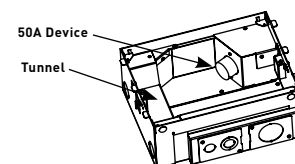
Allows for a 50A device to be installed on the 8-gang and 10-gang series boxes.

NOTE: Only fits on the side of the floor box where the device is facing the tunnel.

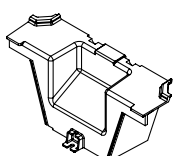
EFB810-2 Knockout Plate



Has one 2" trade size knockout.



EFB810-TUN Tunnel

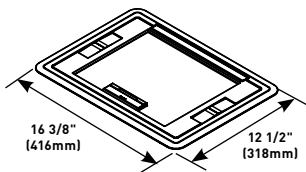


For EFB8 Series and EFB10 Series boxes. Tunnel allows cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Floor Box Cover Plates and Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

Surface-Style Cover with Carpet Insert

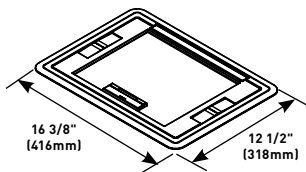

PART NUMBERS:

EFB610CTCBK (Black)
EFB610CTCGY (Gray)
EFB610CTCNK (Nickel)
EFB610CTCBS (Brass)
EFB610CTCBZ (Bronze)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used on top of the floor covering. Available in five powder-coated finishes. For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm).

Flush-Style Cover with Carpet Insert

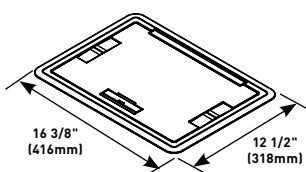

PART NUMBERS:

EFB610CTBK (Black)
EFB610CTGY (Gray)
EFB610CTNK (Nickel)
EFB610CTBS (Brass)
EFB610CTBZ (Bronze)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used level (flush) with finish floor covering. Available in five powder-coated finishes. For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm).

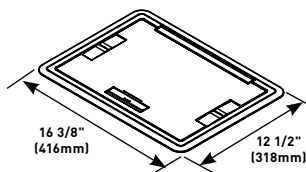
Surface-Style Cover with Solid Lid


PART NUMBERS:

EFB610BTCBK (Black)
EFB610BTCGY (Gray)
EFB610BTCNK (Nickel)
EFB610BTCBS (Brass)
EFB610BTCBZ (Bronze)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used on top of the floor covering. Available in the following powder-coated finishes: black, gray, nickel, brass and bronze. For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

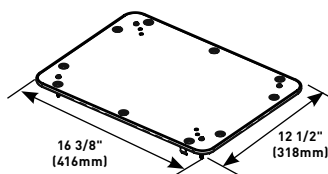
Flush-Style Cover with Solid Lid


PART NUMBERS:

EFB610BTBK (Black)
EFB610BTGY (Gray)
EFB610BTNK (Nickel)
EFB610BTBS (Brass)
EFB610BTBZ (Bronze)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used level (flush) with finish floor covering. Available in five powder-coated finishes. For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6S, EFB8S and EFB10S).

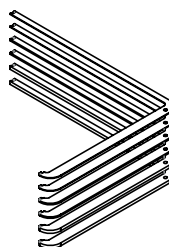
EFB610CTR Bare Concrete/Terrazzo Trim Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use with bare concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

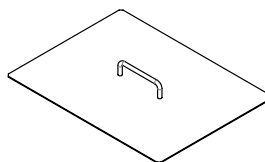
NOTE: Ring must be attached to the floor box before pouring concrete or terrazzo.

EFB610-TS Tile Shim



Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.7mm). The EFB610-TS allows the finished cover assembly to be flush with the finished floor. Includes one (1) 1/16" (1.6mm), one (1) 1/8" (3.2mm) and one 1/4" (6.4mm) tile shims for 9/16" (14.3mm) of upward adjustment.

EFB-Template Floor Box Template



Designed to help mark out floor to insure a proper fit.

Load Capacities for Evolution™ Series Floor Box Cover Assemblies

CATALOG NUMBERS	MAXIMUM LOAD IN POUNDS
EFB610BTC Series	1800
EFB610CTC Series	1800
EFB610BT Series	1800
EFB610CT Series	1800

NOTE: Load applied through a 3" (76mm) mandrel in center of the cover. Loads above are static loads only and do not pertain to rolling loads.

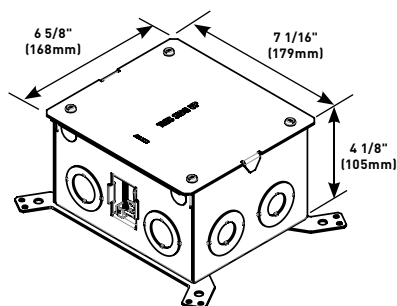


Evolution Series Floor Box Covers are available in powder-coated finishes of (L to R) gray, nickel, bronze, brass and black.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series EFBFF Furniture Floor Boxes Ordering Information

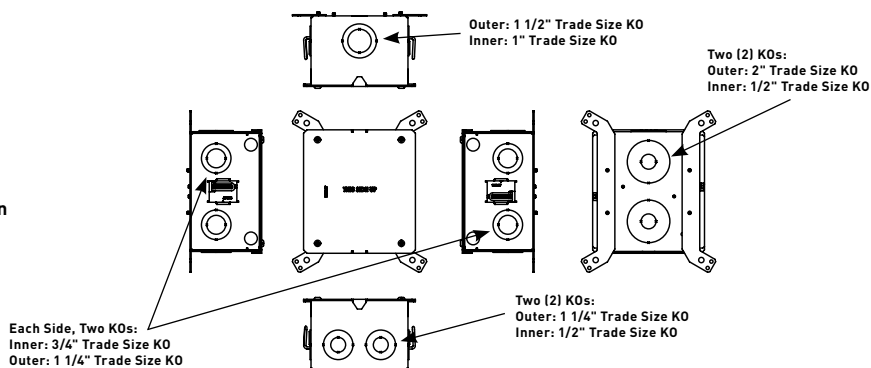
EFBFF Two-Gang Furniture Feed Floor Box Assembly



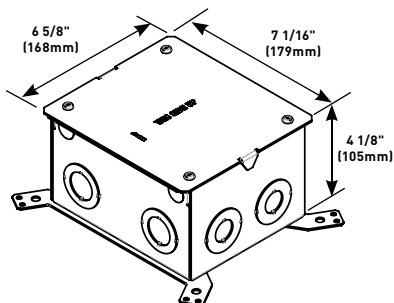
NOTE: For use with bare concrete or terrazzo floors.
Use FP-CTR Trim Ring.

NOTE: Box is divided down center to allow for separation between power and communication or A/V services.

For carpet, tile and wood covered floors. For use in concrete, raised and wood floor applications. Box is provided with a protective, disposable cover that allows the box to be installed at any point in the construction process. Box is available in a standard version for use in above-grade concrete, raised and wood floor applications. Boxes are also compatible with Wiremold® Walkerflex Modular Wiring System. Custom options are available upon request.



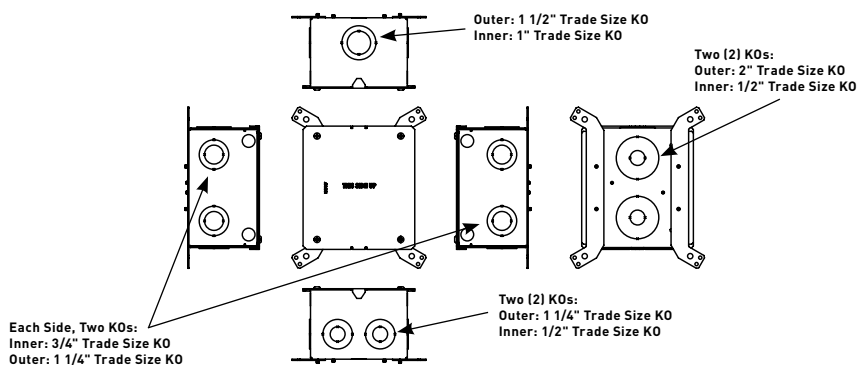
EFBFF-OG Two-Gang Furniture Feed Floor Box Assembly



W For use with bare concrete or terrazzo floors.
Use FP-CTR Trim Ring.

NOTE: Box is divided down center to allow for separation between power and communication or A/V services.

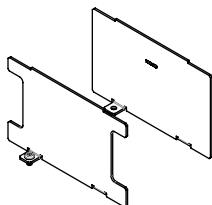
For carpet, tile and wood covered floors. For use in on-grade concrete floor applications. Box is provided with a protective, disposable cover that allows the box to be installed at any point in the construction process. Box is available with an epoxy coating for on-grade applications. Custom options are available upon request.



EVOLUTION™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

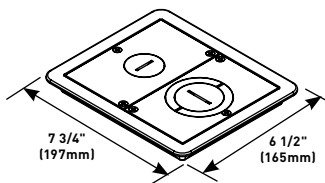
Evolution™ Series EFBFF Furniture Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFBFF-DIV Divider



Provides separation of services.

Surface-Style Cover Assembly



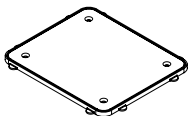
PART NUMBERS:

FPFFTCBK (Black)
FPFFTCGY (Gray)
FPFFTCNK (Nickel)
FPFFTCBS (Brass)
FPFFTCBZ (Bronze)
FPFFTCAL (Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet or wood floor installations. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in powder-coat finishes of black, bronze, brass, nickel, gray or brushed aluminum. Provided with one (1) 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one (1) combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication and A/V type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

NOTE: Flangeless FloorPort Series (FPFFT) covers are not designed to work with Evolution Series Furniture Feed Floor Boxes.

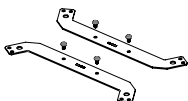
FP-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

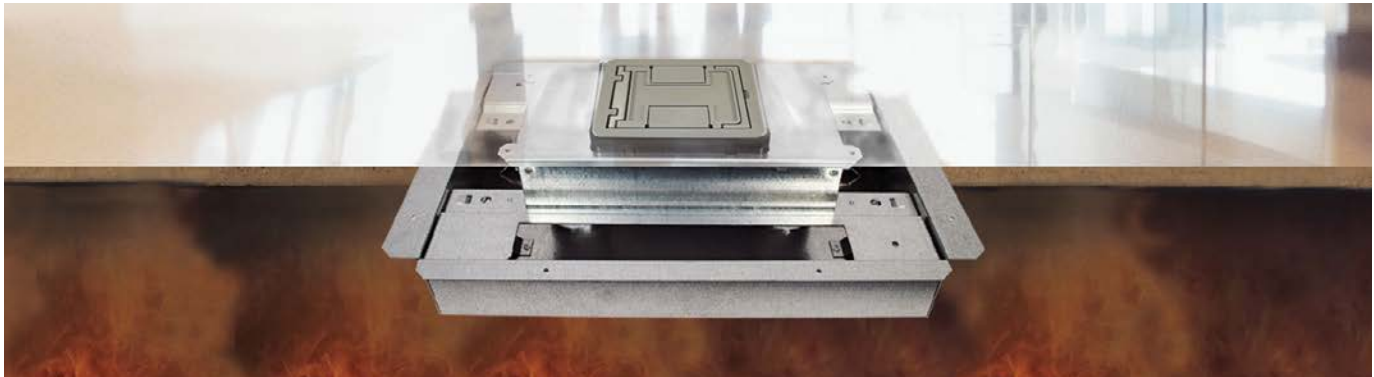
NOTE: Ring must be attached to the floor box before pouring concrete or terrazzo.

EFBFF-CLL Concrete Leveling legs



Legs allow floor box to be adjusted up or down to match the desired pour height of the concrete. Includes two (2) leveling legs. Threaded rod not supplied.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES



Legrand® takes Wiremold floor boxes to the next level with the introduction of seven recessed and flush-style floor box models that meet or exceed UL Fire Classification requirements. Available in both single- and multiple-gang versions, in both steel and nonmetallic fabrications, these floor boxes preserve the two-hour fire rating of floors in which they have been installed and are a favored industry solution for getting power, communication and audio video services into open spaces.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed

Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

Meets Article 300.22(c) of NEC.

Evolution Series Fire Classified Floor Box Specifications

Evolution Series Floor Box Compartment Volumes

MODEL	OUTER COMPARTMENTS (EACH)	CENTER COMPARTMENTS (EACH)
EFB45S SERIES	27.5 in. ³ (450ml)	34 in. ³ (557ml)
EFB6 SERIES	32 in. ³ (524ml)	38.5 in. ³ (630ml)
EFB8 SERIES	27.5 in. ³ (450ml)	34 in. ³ (557ml)
EFB10 SERIES	23.5 in. ³ (385ml)	27.5 in. ³ (450ml)
EFBFF SERIES	64.5 in. ³ (1056ml)	64.5 in. ³ (1056ml)

Pre-Pour Box Adjustment Ranges

CLASSIFICATION HOUR RATING	CATALOG NUMBER	MINIMUM POUR HEIGHT	MAXIMUM POUR HEIGHT
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB45S-FC	2" (51mm)	5 1/4" (133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB6S-FC	2" (51mm)	5 1/4" (133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB8S-FC	2" (51mm)	5 1/4" (133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2	EFB10S-FC	2" (51mm)	5 1/4" (133mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB45S-FC12	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB45S-FC22	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB6S-FC1122	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB6S-FC2222	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB8S-FC1122	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB8S-FC2222	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB10S-FC1122	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)
1, 1 1/2, 2, 3	EFB10S-FC1122	2" (51mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)

COLOR OPTIONS



Cover Plates and Flanges for Fire Classified OmniBox Series Floor Boxes are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass and bronze.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Fire Classification Ranges & Minimum Thickness

MINIMUM THICKNESS FOR FIRE RESISTANCE RATING				
REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB (PLYWOOD DECKING)				
CEMENT TYPE	1-Hour	1 1/2-Hour	2-Hour	3-Hour
Normal Weight	3 1/2" [89mm]	4 5/16" [109mm]	5" [127mm]	6 3/16" [158mm]
Lightweight	2 1/2" [64mm]	3 1/8" [79mm]	3 5/8" [91mm]	4 7/16" [112mm]
CORRUGATED DECKING				
CEMENT TYPE	1-Hour	1 1/2-Hour	2-Hour	3-Hour
Normal Weight	3 1/2" [89mm]	4" [102mm]	4 1/2" [114mm]	5 1/5" [133mm]
Lightweight	2 5/8" [67mm]	3" [76mm]	3 1/4" [83mm]	4 3/16" [106mm]

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Box Model Selection Guide

FLOOR BOX MODEL	BOX CAPACITY	DEPTH BEHIND PLATES	DEVICE PLATE SIZE	COVER COLORS	FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE	CONDUIT FEED SIZES	FIRE RATING	NOTES
EFB45S-FC	4&5 Gangs	3 1/2" [89mm]	Uses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang – (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang – (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") Four-Gang – (8 1/8" x 4 1/2")	Powder-Coat Black, Gray, Brass, Bronze & Nickel & Aluminum	Carpet, Tile, Wood, Polished Concrete & Terrazzo	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB45-CTR to allow cover to be flush with finished floor surface (sold separately)
EFB45S-FC12						1 1/4" & 2"	3-Hours	
EFB45S-FC22						2"	3-Hours	
EFB6S-FC	6-Gangs	3 7/8" [98mm]	Uses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2")	Powder-Coat Black, Gray, Brass, Bronze & Nickel	Carpet, Tile, Wood, Polished Concrete & Terrazzo	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB610-CTR to allow cover to be flush with finished floor surface (sold separately)
EFB6S-FC11222						1 1/4" & 2"	3-Hours	
EFB6S-FC22						2"	3-Hours	
EFB8S-FC	8-Gangs	3 1/2" [89mm]	Uses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang – (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang – (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") Four-Gang – (8 1/8" x 4 1/2")	Powder-Coat Black, Gray, Brass, Bronze & Nickel	Carpet, Tile, Wood, Polished Concrete & Terrazzo	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB610-CTR to allow cover to be flush with finished floor surface (sold separately)
EFB8S-FC1122						1 1/4" & 2"	3-Hours	
EFB8S-FC2222						2"	3-Hours	
EFB10S-FC	10-Gangs	3 1/2" [89mm]	Uses Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang – (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") Double-Gang – (4 9/16" x 4 1/2") Triple-Gang – (6 3/8" x 4 1/2") Five-Gang – (10" x 4 1/2")	Powder-Coat Black, Gray, Brass, Bronze & Nickel	Carpet, Tile, Wood, Polished Concrete & Terrazzo	1 1/4"	2-Hours	Use EFB610-CTR to allow cover to be flush with finished floor surface (sold separately)
EFB10S-FC1122						1 1/4" & 2"	3-Hours	
EFB10S-FC2222						2"	3-Hours	

NOTE: Covers open full 180°, slide cable egress doors, painted interior.

Outlet Boxes and Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance Legrand (R8209)

Types EFB6S-FC, EFB8S-FC, EFB10S-FC preset electrical inserts for use with **Types EFB610CT, EFB610BT, EFB610CTC and EFB610BTC** service fitting covers in 2 hr fire rated D900 Series Floor-Ceiling designs constructed with nominal 2 in. or 3 in. deep fluted steel floor units having nominal 5 in. wide valleys and crests spaced 12 in. OC. The preset electrical inserts are for use with a minimum 3 1/4 in. thickness of structural concrete topping. For use with a max of sixty (60) No. 14 AWG Type THHN conductors. The assembled preset electrical insert with floor plate kit and service activation fitting will not reduce the 2 hr fire rating of the floor assembly when installed in accordance with the installation instructions accompanying the preset electrical insert and when the preset electrical inserts are spaced minimum 2 ft OC with not more than one unit per 4 sq ft of floor area in each span.

Type EFB45S-FC preset electrical inserts for use with **Types EFB45CT, EFT45BT, EFB45CTC, and EFB45BTC** service fitting covers in 2 hr fire rated D900 Series Floor-Ceiling designs constructed with nominal 2 in. or 3 in. deep fluted steel floor units having nominal 5 in. wide valleys and crests spaced 12 in. OC. The preset electrical inserts are for use with a minimum 3 1/4 in. thickness of structural concrete topping. For use with a max of thirty (30) No. 14 AWG Type THHN conductors. The assembled preset electrical insert with floor plate kit and service activation fitting will not reduce the 2 hr fire rating of the floor assembly when installed in accordance with the installation instructions accompanying the preset electrical insert and when the preset electrical inserts are spaced minimum 2 ft OC with not more than one unit per 4 sq ft of floor area in each span.

Types EFB6S-FC-xx, EFB8S-FC-xx, EFB10S-FC-xx, EFB10S-FC2222, EFB10S-FC1122, EFB8S-FC2222, EFB8S-FC1122, EFB6S-FC2222, and EFB6S-FC1122 preset electrical inserts for use with **Types EFB610CT, EFB610BT, and EFB610CTC** service fitting covers in up to 3 hr fire rated D900 Series Floor-Ceiling designs constructed with nominal 2 in. or 3 in. deep fluted steel floor units having nominal 5 in. wide valleys and crests spaced 12 in. OC. The preset electrical inserts are for use with a minimum 3 1/4 in. thickness of structural concrete topping. For use with a max of sixty (60) No. 14 AWG Type THHN conductors. The assembled preset electrical insert with floor plate kit and service activation fitting will not reduce the 3 hr fire rating of the floor assembly when installed in accordance with the installation instructions accompanying the preset electrical insert and when the preset electrical inserts are spaced minimum 2 ft OC with not more than one device per each 4 sq. ft. of floor area.

Types EFB45S-FC-xx, EFB45S-FC12, EFB45S-FC22 preset electrical inserts for use with **Types EFB45CT, EFT45BT, EFB45CTC, and EFB45BTC** service fitting covers in up to 3 hr fire rated D900 Series Floor-Ceiling designs constructed with nominal 2 in. or 3 in. deep fluted steel floor units having nominal 5 in. wide valleys and crests spaced 12 in. OC. The preset electrical inserts are for use with a minimum 3 1/4 in. thickness of structural concrete topping. For use with a max of thirty (30) No. 14 AWG Type THHN conductors. The assembled preset electrical insert with floor plate kit and service activation fitting will not reduce the 3 hr fire rating of the floor assembly when installed in accordance with the installation instructions accompanying the preset electrical insert and when the preset electrical inserts are spaced minimum 2 ft OC with not more than one device per each 4 sq. ft. of floor area.

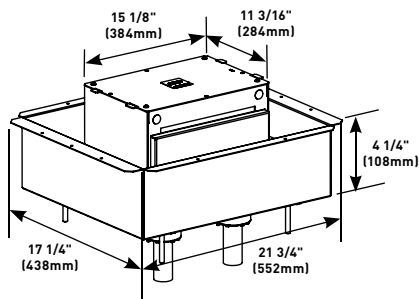
NOTE: "XX" in part name denotes conduit feed sizes.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution Series EFB45S Fire Classified Floor Box Ordering Information

EFB45S-FC 4- & 5-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above grade (second floors and above) concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in the 2-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB45-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

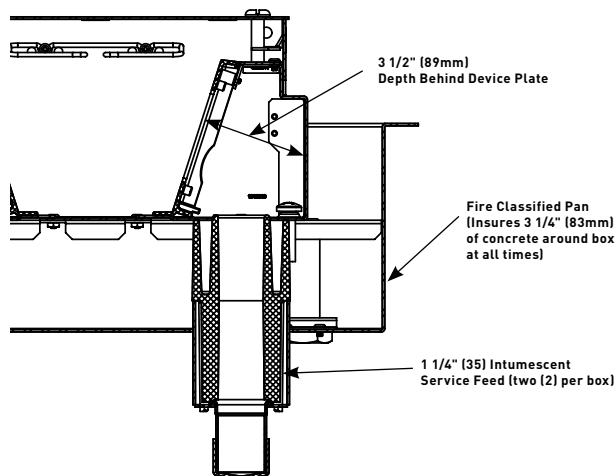


Components Included:

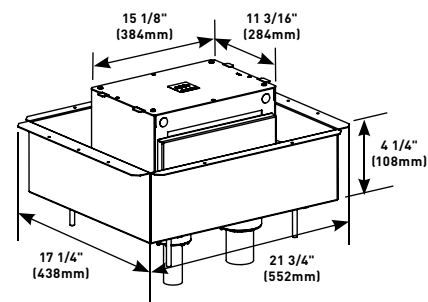
- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Fire Classified Pan
- One (1) Module
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets
 - Removable Repositionable Divider
- Two (2) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides

Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



EFB45S-FC-12 4- & 5-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above grade (second floors and above) concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in the 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB45-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

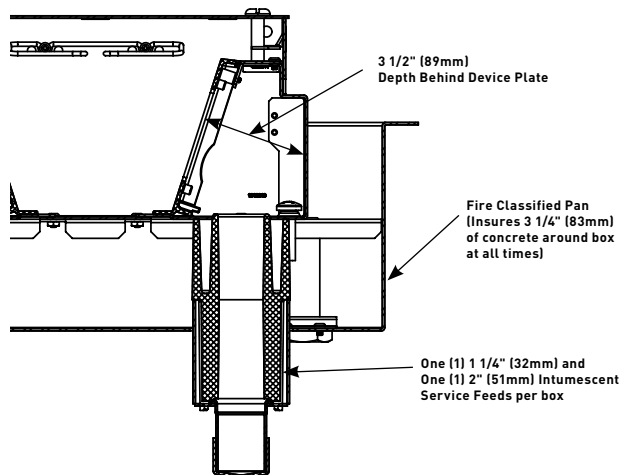


Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Fire Classified Pan
- One (1) Module
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets
 - Removable Repositionable Divider
- One (1) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feed
- One (1) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feed
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides

Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates

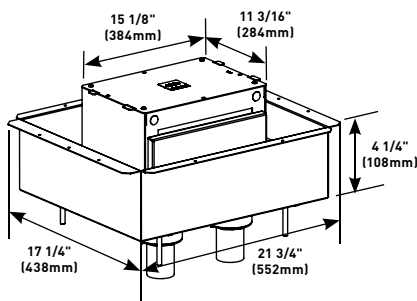


FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution Series EFB45S Fire Classified Floor Box Ordering Information

EFB45S-FC22 4- & 5-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above grade (second floors and above) concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in the 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.

Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.

When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB45-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

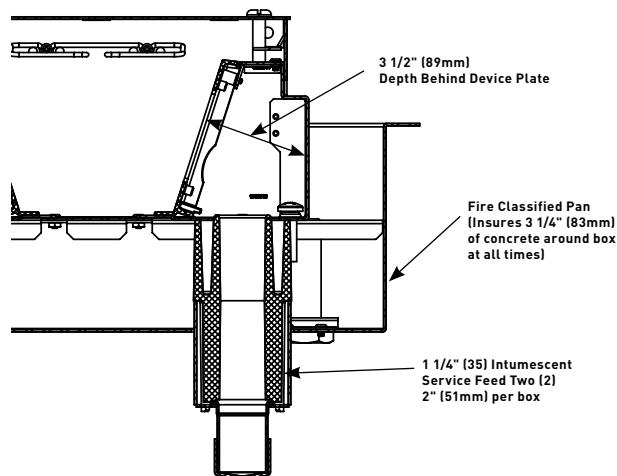
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Fire Classified Pan
- One (1) Module
 - Back Box
 - Device Mounting Brackets
 - Removable Repositionable Divider
- Two (2) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



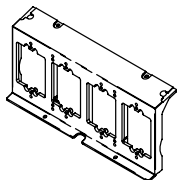
Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



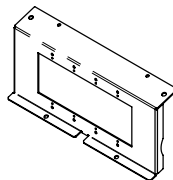
Evolution Series Fire Classified 4- & 5-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket



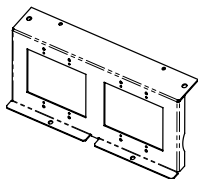
Holds up to four (4) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates sold separately by others.

EFB8S-4GMB Mounting Bracket



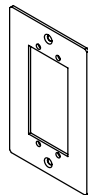
Holds a standard 4-gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: 8 1/8" x 4 1/4" (206mm x 116mm).

EFB8S-22GMB Mounting Bracket



Equipped with two (2) 2-gang standard size device openings for a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)). Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron® 2-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



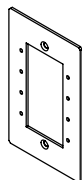
Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

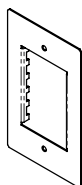
Evolution Series Fire Classified 4- & 5-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

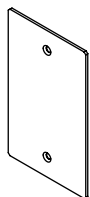
EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

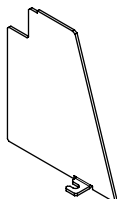
NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne® style devices.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



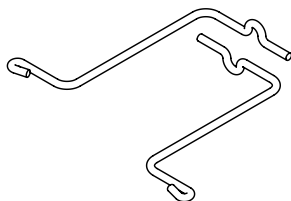
Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider



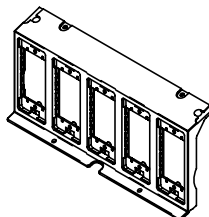
Provides separation of services. Includes one divider plate.

EFB45-CMG Cable Management Guides



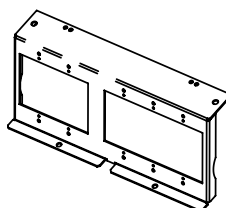
Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFB10-MB Mounting Bracket



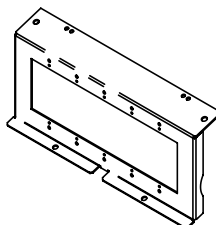
Holds up to five (5) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts EFB10 Series device plates (2 1/32" x 4 5/8") (58mm x 117mm). Device plates sold separately.

EFB10-23GMB Mounting Bracket



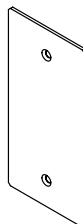
Equipped with one 2-gang standard size device opening and one 3-gang standard size device opening. Accepts a standard 2-gang [4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)] and a 3-gang [6 3/8" x 4 1/2" (162mm x 114mm)] device plate. Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron® 2-gang and 3-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB10-5GMB Mounting Bracket



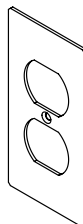
Holds a standard 5-gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: 10" x 4 1/2" (254mm x 116mm).

EFB10-B Blank Device Plate



Device plate dimensions: 2 5/16" x 4 5/8" (59mm x 118mm).

EFB10-DP Duplex Device Plate



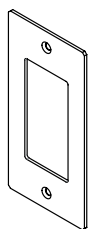
Device plate dimensions: 2 5/16" x 4 5/8" (59mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

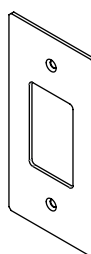
Evolution Series Fire Classified 4- & 5-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB10-DEC Decorator-Style Device Plate



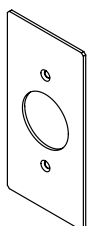
For use with decorator-style receptacles, GFCI receptacle, and decorator-style audio/video devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-2C Device Plate



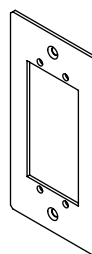
Accepts one dual Wiremold Open System adapter, or one Ortronics® Series II adapter, or one Ortronics® TracJack adapter. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S1 Knockout Plate



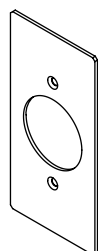
Single receptacle 1.39" (35mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-AAP Device Plate



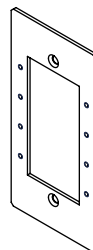
Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S2 Knockout Plate



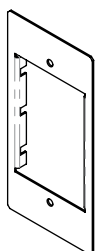
Single receptacle 1.59" (40mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-MAAP Device Plate



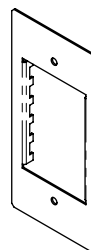
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-6AB Device Plate



Accepts up to three (3) dual Wiremold Open System CM2 Series communication adapters. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

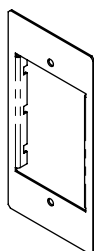
EFB10-MOS Device Plate



(45mm x 67.5mm) device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

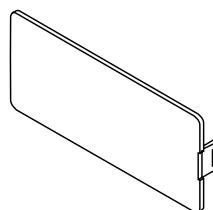
NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne® style devices.

EFB10-3S2 Device Plate



Accepts up to three (3) Ortronics® Series II devices. Ortronics® devices sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

5507B-WH Blank Faceplate



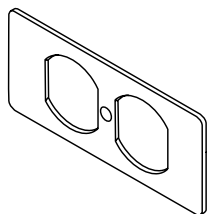
For covering unused compartments in the device bracket.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

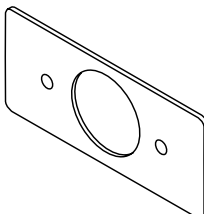
Evolution Series Fire Classified 4- & 5-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

5507D-WH Duplex Receptacle Faceplate



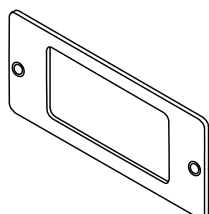
For covering duplex-style devices. Accepts 106 communications frame.

5507T2-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



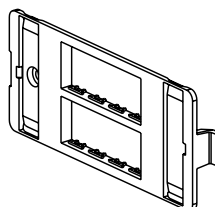
For covering single receptacles – 1.41" (36mm) in diameter.

5507R-WH Rectangular Receptacle Faceplate



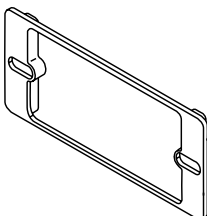
For covering rectangular decorator-style devices.

55074TJ-WH Ortronics® Faceplate



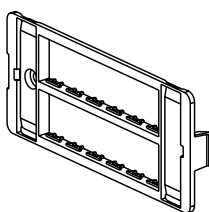
For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts four (4) TracJack devices.

5507S-WH Rectangular Spacer



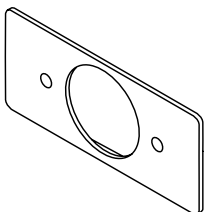
For mounting commercial device plates. Installs between the device bracket and a device.

55076TJ-WH Ortronics® Faceplate



For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts six (6) TracJack devices.

5507T1-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



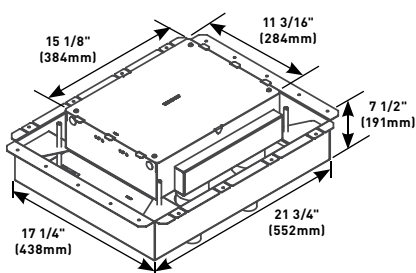
For covering single receptacles – 1.59" (40mm) in diameter.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series 6-Gang Fire Classified Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

EFB6S-FC 6-Gang Fire-Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in the 2-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications. Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer. When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

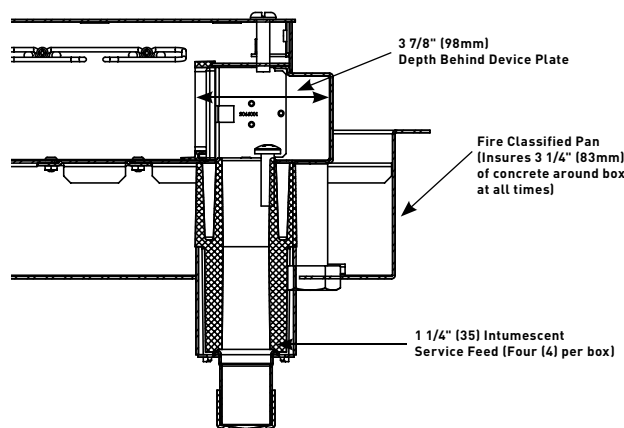
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides

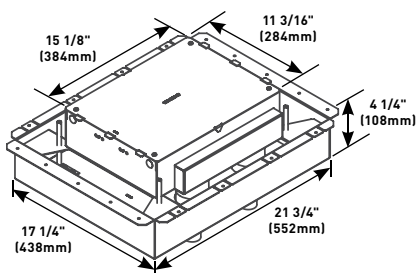


Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



EFB6S-FC1122 6-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready Floor Box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications. Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer. When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

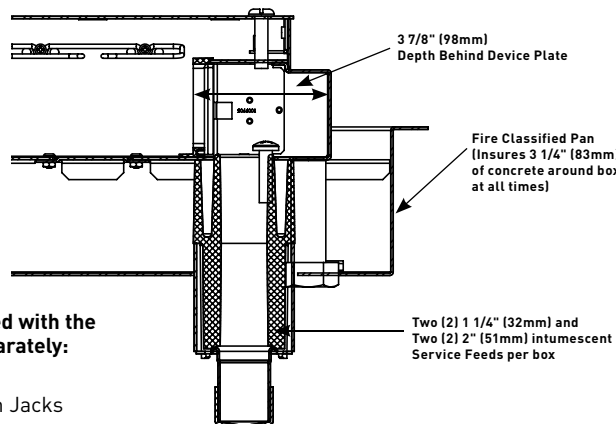
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Two (2) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates

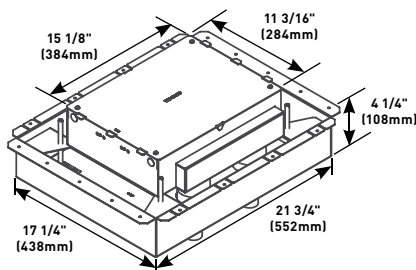


FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series 6-Gang Fire Classified Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

EFB6S-FC2222 6-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications.
Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer.
When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

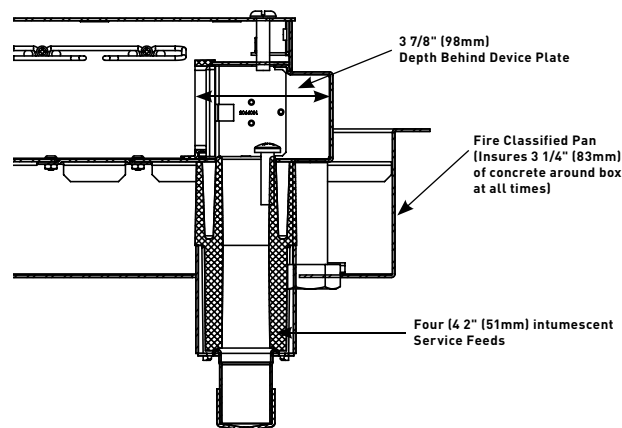
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 2" (61mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



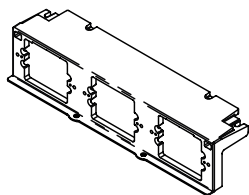
Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



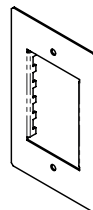
Evolution Series Fire Classified 6-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB6-MB Mounting Bracket



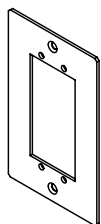
Holds up to three (3) devices of power, communications or audio/video devices. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates sold separately by others.

EFB6-MAAP Device Plate



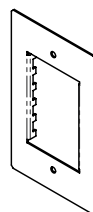
Holds 4 Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB6-AAP Device Plate



Holds 2 Extron Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB6-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

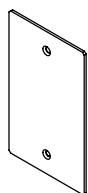
NOTE: Not designed for use with adorne® devices.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

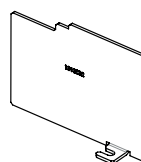
Evolution Series Fire Classified 6-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



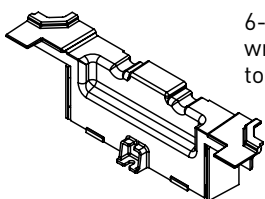
Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB6-DIV Relocatable Divider



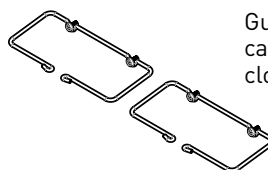
Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

EFB6-TUN Tunnel



6-gang tunnel allows for cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

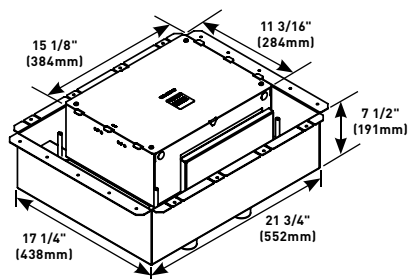
EFBCMGS Cable Management Guides



Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

Evolution™ Series 8-Gang Fire Classified Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB8S-FC 8-Gang Fire-Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 2-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications. Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer. When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

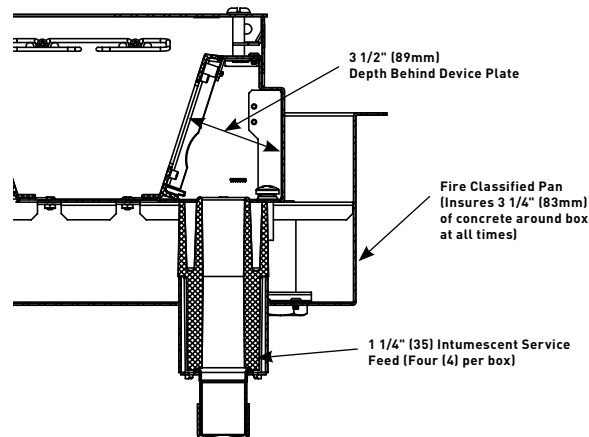
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates

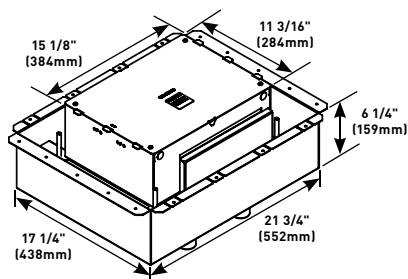


FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series 8-Gang Fire Classified Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

EFB8S-FC1122 8-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications. Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer. When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

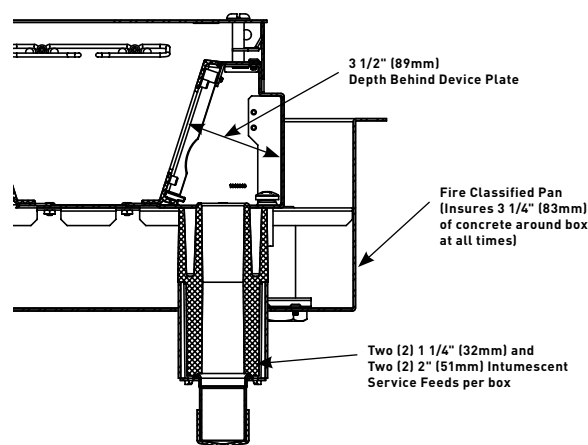
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Two (2) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides

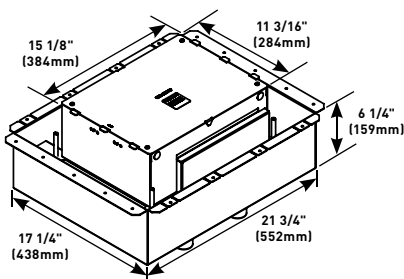


Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



EFB8S-FC2222 8-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications. Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer. When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

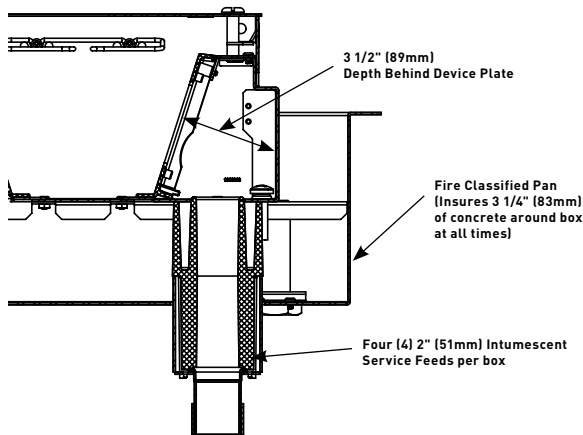
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates

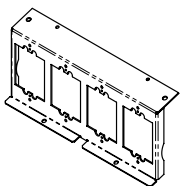


FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution Series Fire Classified 8-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB8-MB Mounting Bracket



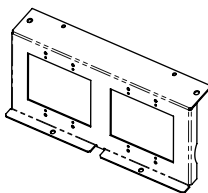
Holds up to four (4) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts standard size (2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (70mm x 114mm)) device plates, sold separately by others.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



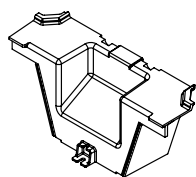
Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB8S-22GMB Mounting Bracket



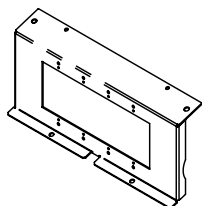
Equipped with two (2) 2-gang standard size device openings for a standard 2-gang (4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)). Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron® 2-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB810-TUN Tunnel



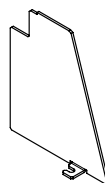
For EFB8 Series and EFB10 Series boxes. Tunnel allows cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

EFB8S-4GMB Mounting Bracket



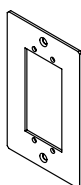
Holds a standard 4-gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: 8 1/8" x 4 1/4" (206mm x 116mm).

EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider



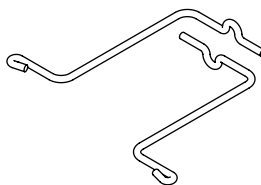
Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



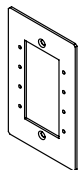
Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB-CMG Cable Management Guides



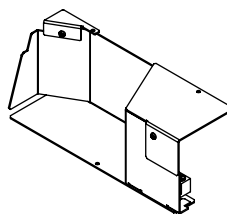
Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

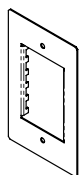
EFB-50A 50A Adapter



Allows for a 50A device to be installed on the 8-gang and 10-gang boxes.

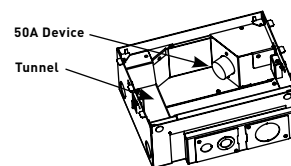
NOTE: Only fits on the side of the floor box where the device is facing the tunnel, as shown below.

EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

NOTE: Not designed for use with adorne® devices.

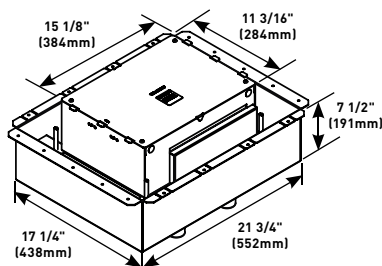


FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series 10-Gang Fire Classified Floor Boxes Ordering Information

EFB10S-FC 10-Gang Fire-Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 2-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications. Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer. When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

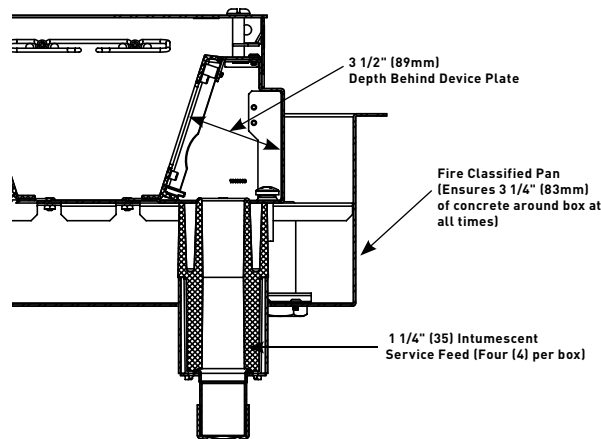
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides

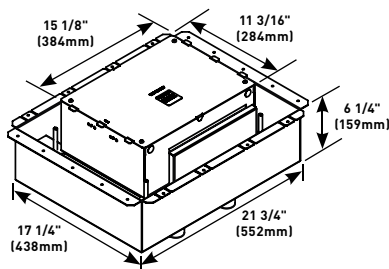


Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



EFB10S-FC1122 10-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications. Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer. When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

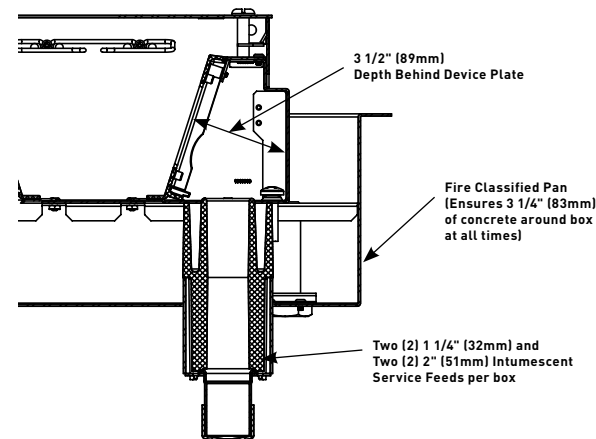
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Two (2) 1 1/4" (32mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates

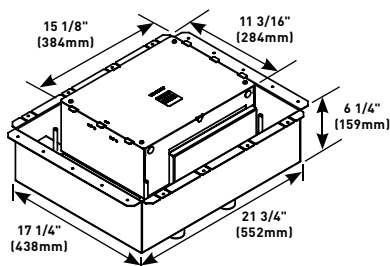


FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution™ Series 10-Gang Fire Classified Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

EFB10S-FC2222 10-Gang Fire Classified Floor Box



Pre-assembled installation-ready floor box has been designed to be installed in above-grade concrete floors while maintaining the fire classification of the floor. This box is classified to be used in 1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, or 3-hour fire rated floors. Designed to accept standard size wall plates. **Box comes complete with all components needed for initial installation.**

NOTES: Designed for new construction applications. Consult structural engineer before making cuts into decking. Add additional supports as instructed by the structural engineer. When used on bare (polished) concrete or terrazzo floors EFB610-CTR must be used. (Sold separately.)

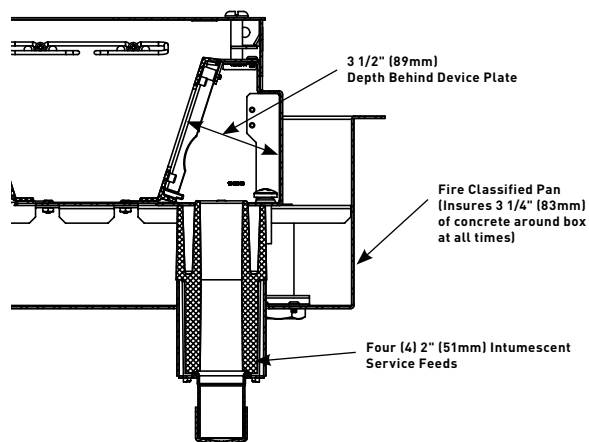
Components Included:

- Protective/Disposable Cover
- Tunnel System connects the two modules of compartments
- Fire Classified Pan
- Two (2) Modules
 - Back Box (1 per module)
 - Device Mounting Brackets (1 per module)
 - Removable Repositionable Divider (1 per module)
- Four (4) 2" (51mm) Intumescent Conduit Feeds
- Two (2) Cable Management Guides



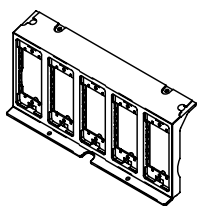
Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates



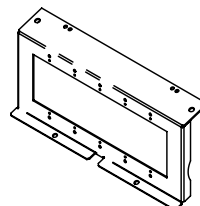
Evolution Series Fire Classified 10-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

EFB10-MB Mounting Bracket



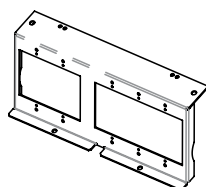
Holds up to five (5) devices for power, communications or audio/video. Bracket accepts EFB10 Series device plates [2 1/32" x 4 5/8"] (58mm x 117mm) device plates, sold separately.

EFB10S-5GMB Mounting Bracket



Holds a standard 5 gang device plate. Device plate dimensions: 10" x 4 1/2" (254mm x 116mm).

EFB10S-23GMB Mounting Bracket



Equipped with one (1) 2-gang standard size device opening and one (1) 3-gang standard size device opening. Accepts a standard 2-gang [4 9/16" x 4 1/2" (116mm x 114mm)] and a 3-gang [6 3/8" x 4 1/2" (162mm x 114mm)] device plate. Ideal for 2-gang A/V devices such as Crestron® 2-gang and 3-gang digital media devices. Device plates and devices supplied by others.

EFB10-B Blank Device Plate



Blank device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

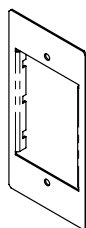
Evolution Series Fire Classified 10-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

EFB10-DP Device Plate



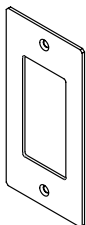
Device plate dimensions: 2 5/16" x 4 5/8" (59mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-3S2 Device Plate



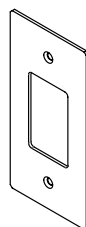
Accepts up to three (3) Ortronics® Series II devices. Ortronics® devices sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-DEC Decorator-Style Device Plate



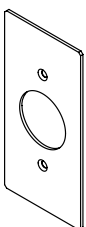
For use with decorator-style receptacles, GFCI receptacle and decorator-style audio/video devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 5/16" x 4 5/8" (59mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-2C Device Plate



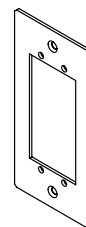
Accepts one dual Wiremold Open System CM2 Series adapter, or one Ortronics® Series II adapter, or one Ortronics® TracJack adapter. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S1 Knockout Plate



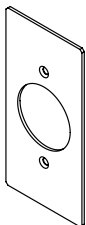
Single receptacle 1.39" (35mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-AAP Device Plate



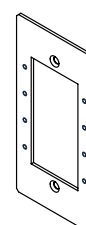
Holds two (2) Extron Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-S2 Knockout Plate



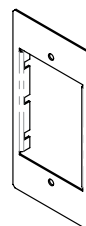
Single receptacle 1.59" (40mm) diameter. Device plate dimensions: 2 5/16" x 4 5/8" (59mm x 118mm). Includes receptacle spacers.

EFB10-MAAP Device Plate



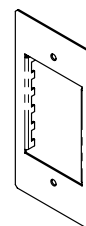
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

EFB10-6AB Device Plate



Accepts up to three (3) dual Wiremold Open System CM2 Series communication adapters. Adapters sold separately. Device plate dimensions: 2 5/16" x 4 5/8" (59mm x 118mm).

EFB10-MOS Device Plate



European Device Plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) device plate. Device plate dimensions: 2.3" x 4.652" (58mm x 118mm).

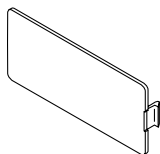
NOTE: Not designed for use with adorne® devices.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

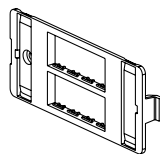
Evolution Series Fire Classified 10-Gang Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

5507B-WH Blank Faceplate



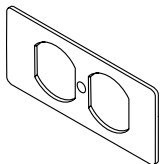
For covering unused compartments in the device bracket.

55074TJ-WH Ortronics® Faceplate



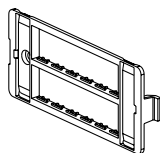
For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts four (4) TracJack devices.

5507D-WH Duplex Receptacle Faceplate



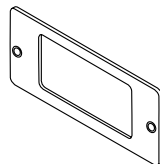
For covering duplex style devices. Accepts 106 frame.

55076TJ-WH Ortronics® Faceplate



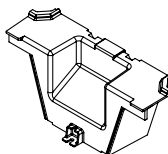
For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts six (6) TracJack devices.

5507R-WH Rectangular Receptacle Faceplate



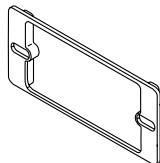
For covering rectangular decorator-style devices.

EFB810-TUN Tunnel



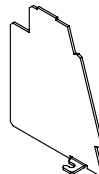
For EFB8 Series and EFB10 Series boxes. Tunnel allows cables to be wrapped around box from one module to the other.

5507S-WH Rectangular Spacer



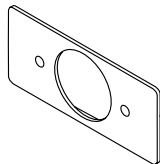
For mounting commercial device plates. Installs between the device bracket and a device.

EFB810-DIV Relocatable Divider



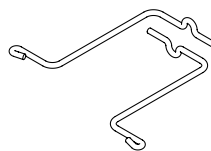
Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider plate.

5507T1-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



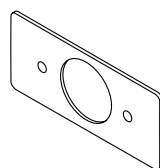
For covering single receptacles – 1.59" (40mm) in diameter.

EFB-CMG Cable Management Guides



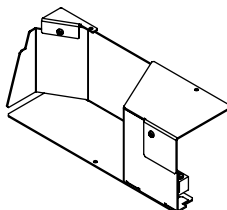
Guides help organize and maintain cable position when opening and closing the cover.

5507T2-WH Single Receptacle Faceplate



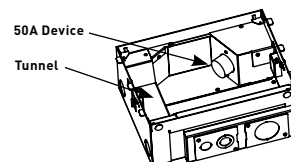
For covering single receptacles – 1.41" (36mm) in diameter.

EFB-50A 50A Adapter



Allows for a 50A device to be installed on the 8-gang and 10-gang boxes.

NOTE: Only fits on the side of the floor box where the device is facing the tunnel, as shown below.

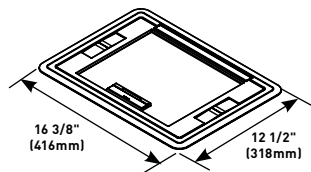


FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Evolution™ Series Fire Classified Floor Boxes

Evolution Series Fire Classified Floor Box Covers Ordering Information

Surface-Style Cover with Carpet Insert



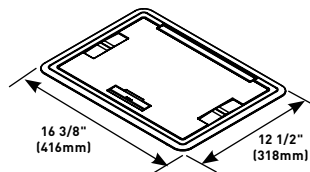
PART NUMBERS:

EFB610CTCBK (Black)
EFB610CTCGY (Gray)
EFB610CTCBS (Brass)
EFB610CTCNK (Nickel)
EFB610CTCBZ (Bronze)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used on top of the floor covering. Available in the following powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK) and Bronze (BZ). For use on Evolution Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6, EFB8 and EFB10).

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm).

Flush-Style Cover with Solid Lid

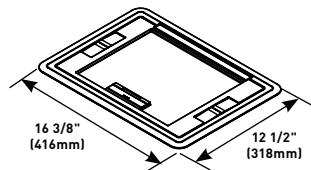


PART NUMBERS:

EFB610BTBK (Black)
EFB610BTGY (Gray)
EFB610BTBS (Brass)
EFB610BTNK (Nickel)
EFB610BTBZ (Bronze)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used on top of floor covering. Available in the following powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK) and Bronze (BZ). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6, EFB8 and EFB10).

Flush-Style Cover with Carpet Insert



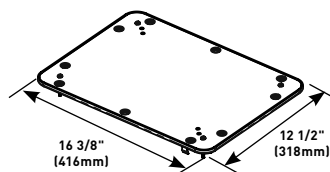
PART NUMBERS:

EFB610CTBK (Black)
EFB610CTGY (Gray)
EFB610CTBS (Brass)
EFB610CTNK (Nickel)
EFB610CTBZ (Bronze)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used level (flush) with finish floor covering. Available in the following powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK) and Bronze (BZ). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6, EFB8 and EFB10)

NOTE: Depth of recess area in plate is 1/4" (6.35mm).

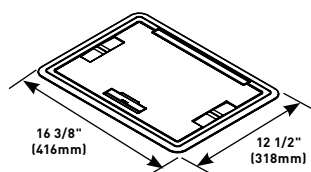
EFB610CTR Bare Concrete/Terrazzo Trim Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use with bare concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

NOTE: Ring must be attached to the floor box before pouring concrete or terrazzo.

Surface-Style Cover with Solid Lid

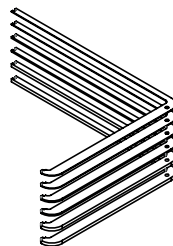


PART NUMBERS:

EFB610BTCBK (Black)
EFB610BTCGY (Gray)
EFB610BTCBS (Brass)
EFB610BTCNK (Nickel)
EFB610BTCBZ (Bronze)

Die cast aluminum cover assembly designed to be used on top of the floor covering. Available in the following powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK) and Bronze (BZ). For use on Evolution™ Series 6-, 8- and 10-gang floor boxes (EFB6, EFB8 and EFB10).

EFB610-TS Tile Shim



Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.7mm). The EFB610-TS allows the finished cover assembly to be flush with the finished floor. Includes one (1) 1/16" (1.6mm), one (1) 1/8" (3.2mm) and one 1/4" (6.4mm) tile shims for 7/16" (11.1mm) of upward adjustment.

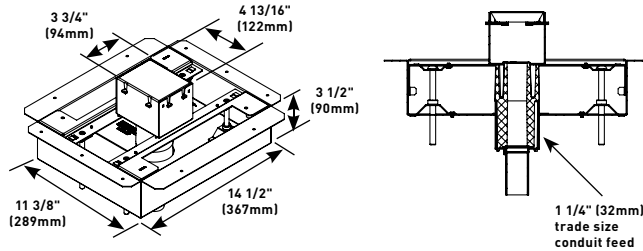
FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox™ Series Floor Boxes

Standard Depth Steel OmniBox™ Floor Box Ordering Information

8801S-FC One-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box

Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 5" (127mm) maximum. One 1 1/4" (32mm) conduit feed opening. Box Capacity – 53 cubic inches.



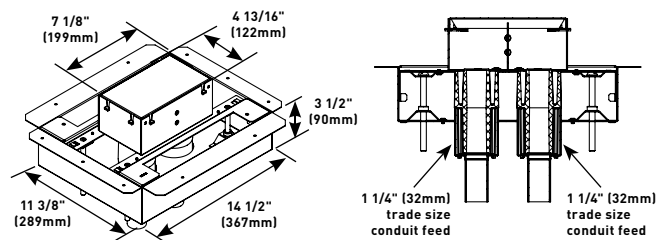
NOTE: 2-hour Fire Classified Floor Box

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.

8802S-FC Two-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box

Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 5" (127mm) maximum. Two 1 1/4" (32mm) conduit feed openings. Box Capacity – 58.5 cubic inches each gang.



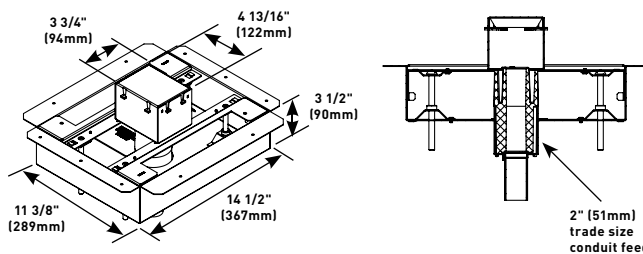
NOTE: 2-hour Fire Classified Floor Box

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.

8801S-FC2 One-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box

Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 6 1/2" (165mm) maximum. One 2" (51mm) conduit feed opening. Box Capacity – 58.5 cubic inches each gang.



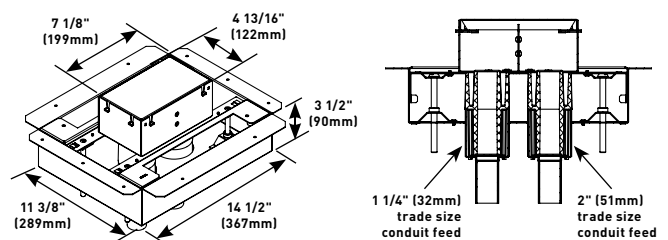
NOTE: 3-hour Fire Classified Floor Box

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.

8802S-FC12 Two-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box

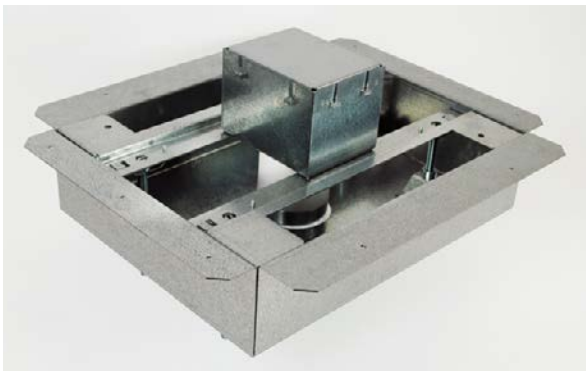
Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 6 1/2" (165mm) maximum. One 1 1/4" (32mm) trade size conduit feed for power services and One 2" (51mm) trade size conduit feed for communications and audio/video services. Box Capacity – 53 cubic inches.



NOTE: 3-hour Fire Classified Floor Box

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.



Fire-Classified
OmniBox Series
Floor Box

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

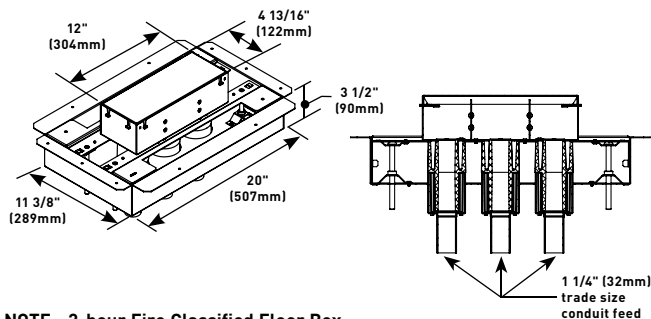
Omnibox™ Series Floor Boxes

Standard Depth Steel OmniBox Floor Box Ordering Information (continued)

8803S-FC

Three-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box

Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 5" (127mm) maximum. Three 1 1/4" (32mm) conduit feed openings. Inside Gang Capacity – 67.5 cubic inches. Outside Gang Capacity – 54 cubic inches each gang.



NOTE: 2-hour Fire Classified Floor Box

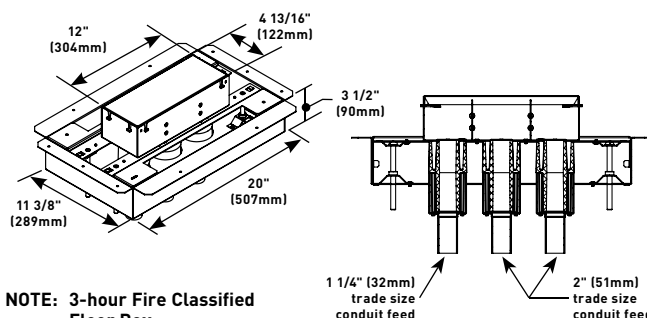
Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.

8803S-FC12

Three-Gang Fire Classified Steel Floor Box

Adjustment range over deck of 2" (51mm) minimum to 6 1/2" (165mm) maximum. One 1 1/4" (32mm) trade size conduit feed and two 2" (51mm) trade size conduit feed openings. Inside Gang Capacity – 67.5 cubic inches. Outside Gang Capacity – 54 cubic inches each gang.



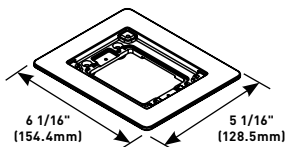
NOTE: 3-hour Fire Classified Floor Box

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data Conductors per gang.

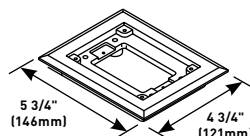
Omnibox Series Floor Boxes Solid Brass Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

817B One-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



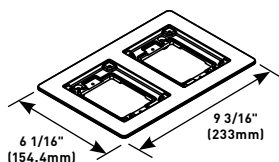
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

817C One-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



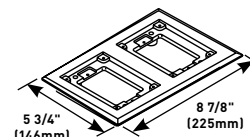
For use on 880S1, 880M1, 880CS1-1 and 880CM1-1 Floor Boxes.

827B Two-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



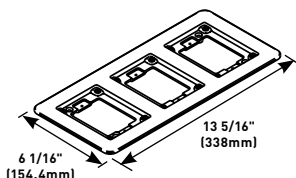
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

827C Two-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



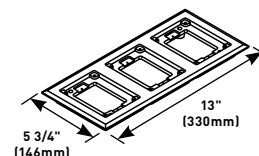
For use on 880S2, 880M2, 880CS2-1 and 880CM2-1 Floor Boxes.

837B Three-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

837C Three-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



For use on 880S3, 880M3, 880CS3-1 and 880CM3-1 Floor Boxes.

NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

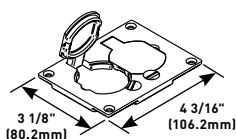
WWW.LEGRAND.US/WIREMOLD

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox™ Series Floor Boxes

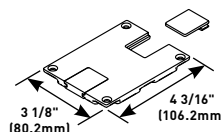
OmniBox Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



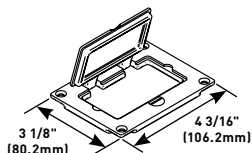
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

829STC Brass Communication Cover Plate



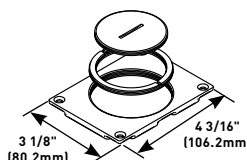
Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate



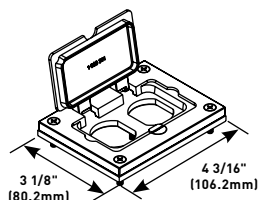
May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

829CK Brass Communication Cover Plate



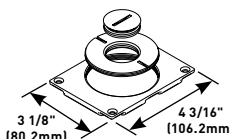
2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs.

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



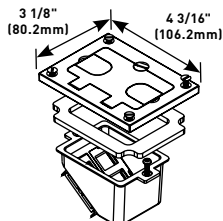
Allows for mounting of a duplex-style receptacle with a rectangular-style flip lid cover.

829CK-1 Brass Communication Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm) plugs.

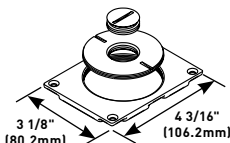
828COMTC Brass Communication Cover Plate



Allows for up to four communication devices to be mounted in a recessed position within the 880 Floor Box. The 828COM Cover Plate has removable slides for cable egress.

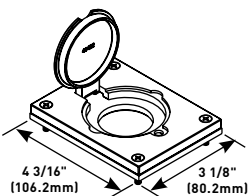
NOTE: For use with 880S and 880CS Series Boxes only.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communication Cover Plate



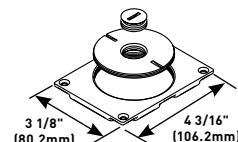
2 5/8" and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs.

828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



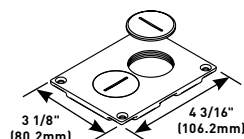
Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

829CK-1/2 Brass Communication Cover Plate



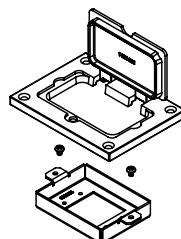
2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and 12.7mm) plugs.

828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



Screw plugs. Screw plugs are 1 1/2" (38mm) in diameter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

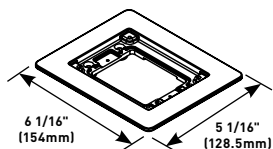
Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox™ Series Floor Boxes

Omnibox Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

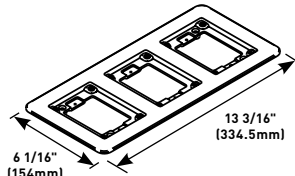
818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

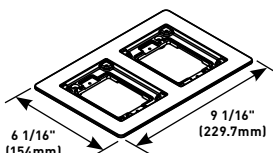
838TCAL Three-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

828TCAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

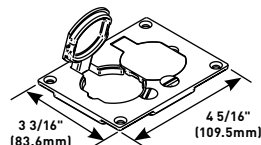


Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

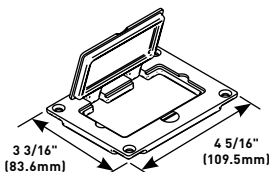
Omnibox Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



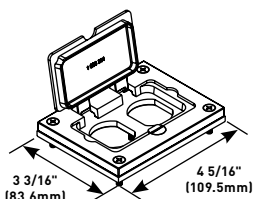
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



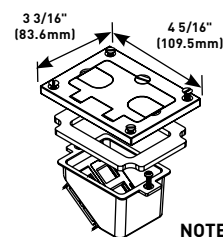
May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex-style receptacle with a rectangular-style flip lid cover.

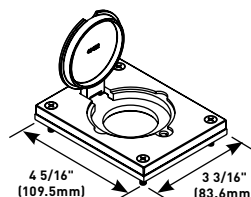
828COMTCAL Brushed Aluminum Communication Cover Plate



Allows for up to four communication devices to be mounted in a recessed position within the 880 Floor Box. The 828COMTCAL Cover Plate has removable slides for cable egress.

NOTE: For use with 880S and 880CS Series Boxes only.

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

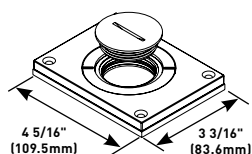
Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox™ Series Floor Boxes

OmniBox Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information (continued)

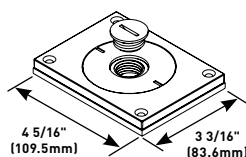
830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

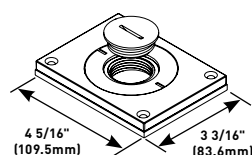
830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

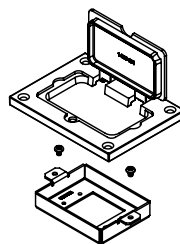
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

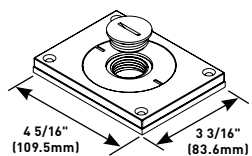
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

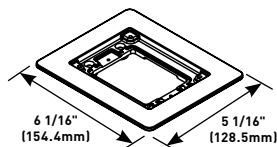
Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges.
Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox™ Series Floor Boxes

Omnibox Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

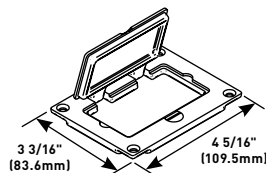
One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:
817TCAL-BK (Black)
817TCAL-GY (Gray)
817TCAL-BS (Brass)
817TCAL-NK (Nickel)
817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

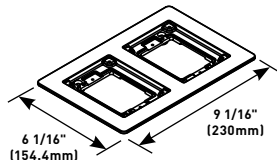
Powder-Coated Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
828GFITCAL-BK (Black)
828GFITCAL-GY (Gray)
828GFITCAL-BS (Brass)
828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel)
828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Allows for mounting a duplex receptacle (Decorator or GFCI style) with a rectangular flip cover.

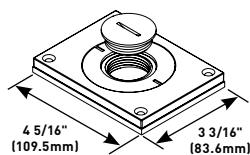
Two-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:
827TCAL-BK (Black)
827TCAL-GY (Gray)
827TCAL-BS (Brass)
827TCAL-NK (Nickel)
827TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

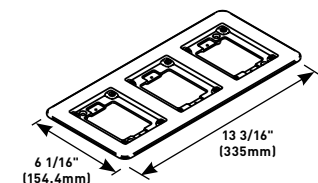


PART NUMBERS:
829CKAL-1BK (Black)
829CKAL-1GY (Gray)
829CKAL-1BS (Brass)
829CKAL-1NK (Nickel)
829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

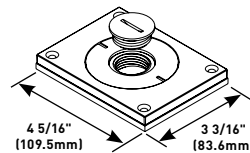
Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:
837TCAL-BK (Black)
837TCAL-GY (Gray)
837TCAL-BS (Brass)
837TCAL-NK (Nickel)
837TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

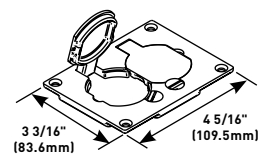


PART NUMBERS:
829CKAL-3/4BK (Black)
829CKAL-3/4GY (Gray)
829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass)
829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel)
829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

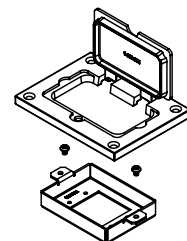
Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
828R-TCAL-BK (Black)
828R-TCAL-GY (Gray)
828R-TCAL-BS (Brass)
828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel)
828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges.
 Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

RFB Series Floor Boxes

Fire Classified RFB2 Series Multi-Service Steel Recessed Floor Box Ordering Information

RFB2S-FC Fire Classified Two-Compartment Box

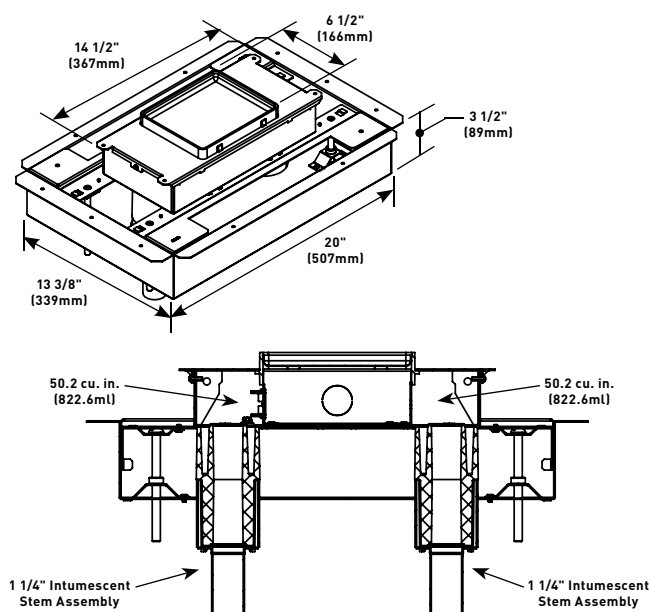
For use in either concrete or wood floors. Fully adjustable with tunnel compartment. Supplied with one (1) duplex receptacle, mounting plate and one (1) communication mounting plate (RFB22AB). Other device plates sold separately.

NOTE: 2-hour fire classified floor box.

NOTE: For use in concrete pours ranging from 2" (51mm) to 5" (127mm) maximum pour depth.

NOTE: Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Communication Conductors per gang.



RFB2S-FC12 Fire Classified Two-Compartment Box

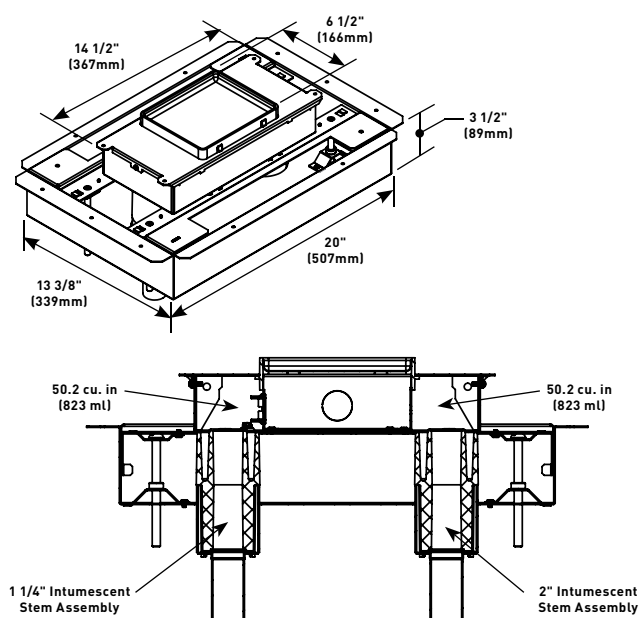
For use in either concrete or wood floors. Fully adjustable with tunnel compartment. Supplied with one (1) duplex receptacle, mounting plate and one (1) communication mounting plate (RFB22AB). Other device plates sold separately.

NOTE: 3-hour fire classified floor box.

NOTE: For use in concrete pours ranging from 2" (51mm) to 6 1/2" (165mm) maximum pour depth.

NOTE: Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Communication Conductors per gang.



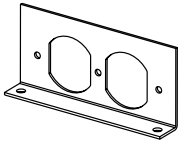
NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

RFB Series Floor Boxes

Fire Classified RFB2 Series Multi-Service Steel Recessed Floor Box Accessories

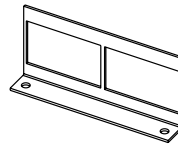
RFB2DP Internal Duplex Receptacle Bracket



Accepts standard 15A and 20A duplex receptacles.

NOTE: For RFB2 Series Floor Boxes only.

RFB22AB Internal Communication Bracket



Includes two (2) adapters to accept Wiremold Open System communication inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB2 Series Floor Boxes only.

RFB2B Internal Blank Bracket

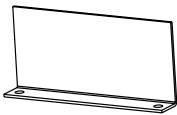
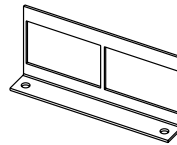


Plate used to close off unused gangs.

NOTE: For RFB2 Series Floor Boxes only.

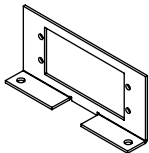
RFB2RT Internal Communication Bracket



Includes two (2) adapters to accept Ortronics® TracJack devices and two (2) adapters to accept Ortronics Series II devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB2 Series Floor Boxes only.

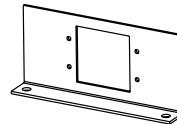
RFB2-AAP Internal Audio/Video Bracket



Accepts Extron® Electronics AAP Series Devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB2 Series Floor Boxes only.

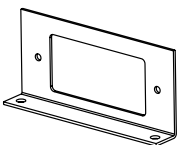
RFB2EXT Internal Audio Video Bracket



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB2 Series Floor Boxes only.

RFB2GFI Internal GFI or Decorator-Style Receptacle Opening



Accepts standard GFCI or decorator-style Receptacles, Communication or A/V Devices.

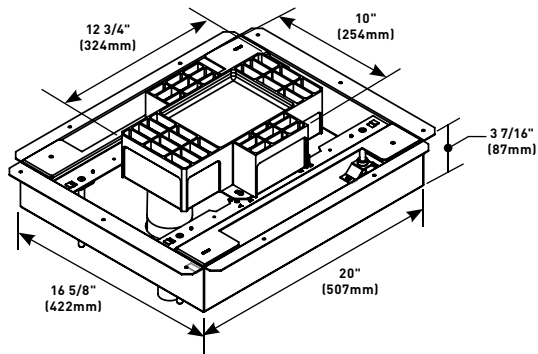
NOTE: For RFB2 Series Floor Boxes only.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

RFB Series Floor Boxes

Fire Classified RFB4 Series Multi-Service Steel Recessed Floor Box Ordering Information

RFB4S-FC Fire Classified Four-Compartment Box



Includes four duplex receptacle brackets. 12 3/4" L x 10" W x 3 7/16" D (324mm x 254mm x 87mm). Fully adjustable. **Tunneling from adjacent compartments only (not cross compartments).** Tunneling can be set to feed all four compartments from one conduit in a single-service application.

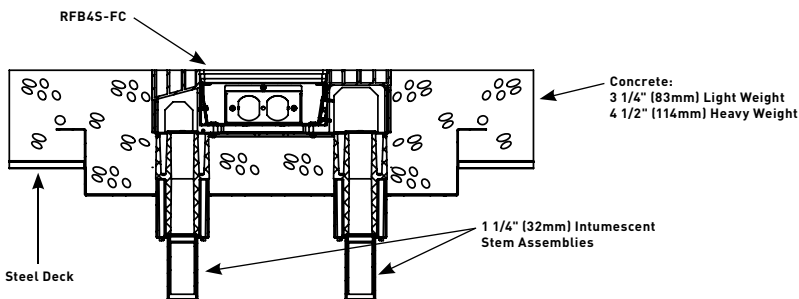
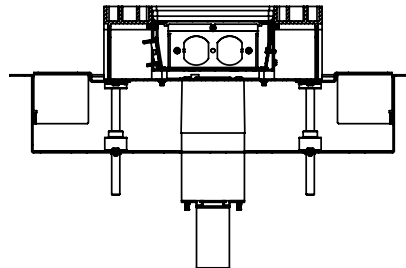
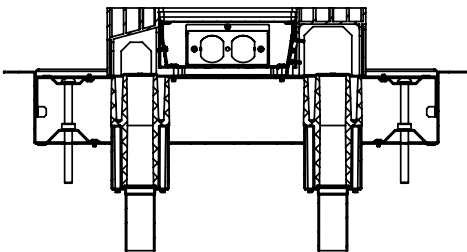
NOTES: 2-hour fire classified floor box.

For use in concrete pours ranging from 2" (51mm) to 5" (127mm) maximum pour depth.

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

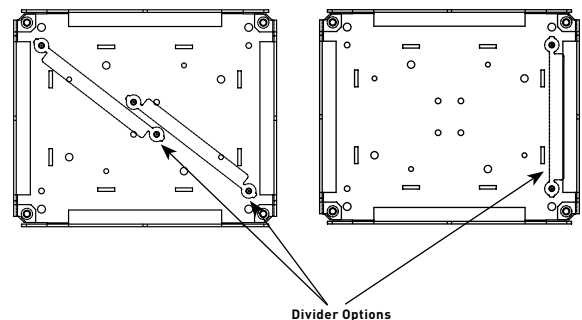
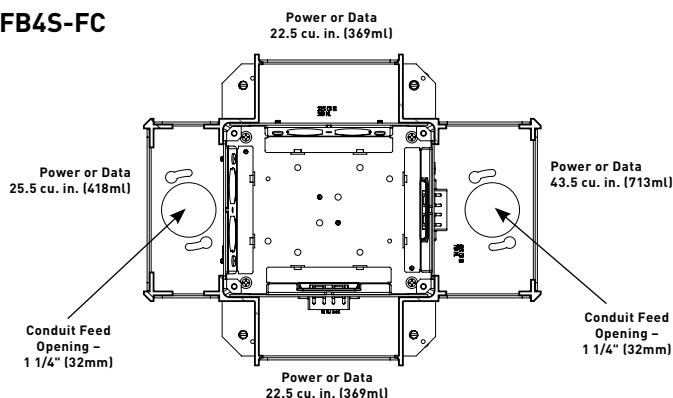
Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Communication Conductors per gang.

All boxes and activations are sold separately.



Fire Classified RFB4S-FC Series Compartment Capacities, Knockout Locations and Sizes

RFB4S-FC



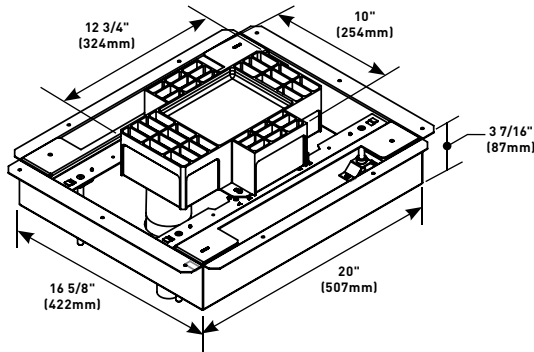
NOTE: UL Listed for terrazzo, polished concrete, wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

RFB Series Floor Boxes

Fire Classified RFB4 Series Multi-Service Steel Recessed Floor Box Ordering Information

RFB4S-FC12 Fire Classified Four-Compartment Box



Includes four (4) duplex receptacle brackets. 12 3/4" L x 10" W x 3 7/16" D (324mm x 254mm x 87mm). Fully adjustable. **Tunneling from adjacent compartments only, (not cross compartments).** Tunneling can be set to feed all four compartments from one conduit in a single-service application.

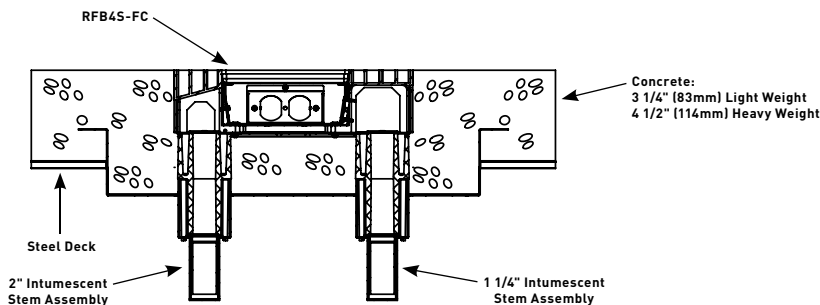
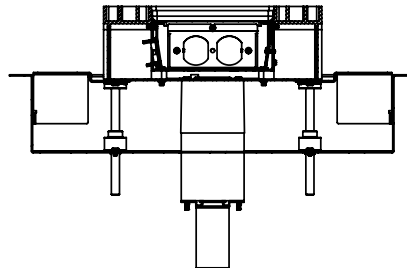
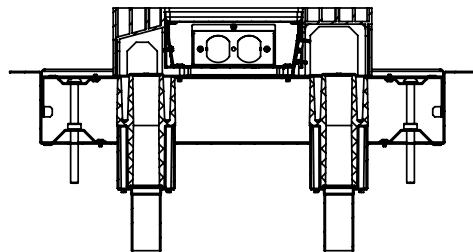
NOTES: 3-hour fire classified floor box.

For use in concrete pours ranging from 2" (51mm) to 6 1/2" (165mm) maximum pour depth.

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 4 square feet in a span.

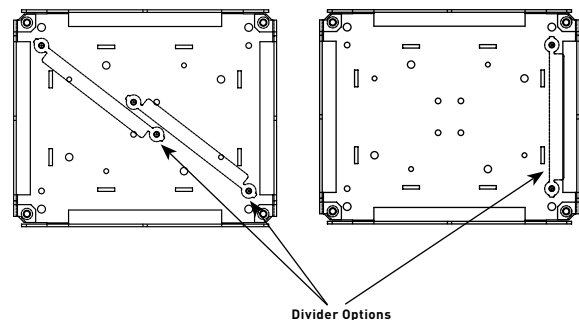
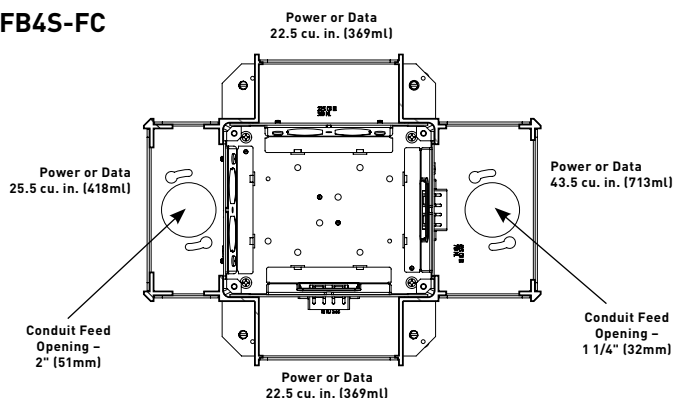
Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductors or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Communication Conductors per gang.

All boxes and activations are sold separately.



Fire Classified RFB4S-FC Series Compartment Capacities, Knockout Locations and Sizes

RFB4S-FC

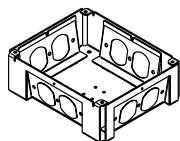


FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

RFB Series Floor Boxes

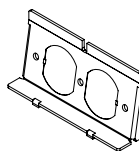
Fire Classified RFB4 Series Multi-Service Steel Recessed Floor Box Accessories

RFB-WTB Conversion Kit



Converts RFB4 Box to a RFB4-4DB Box.

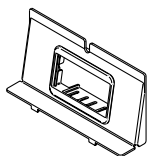
RFB-DR-4DB Internal Duplex Receptacle Bracket



Accepts 15A and 20A duplex receptacles.

NOTE: For use with RFB4-4DB.

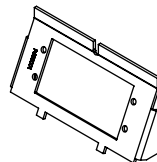
WTB-2-AB Communication Bracket



One (1) Wiremold Open System insert, sold separately.

NOTE: For use with RFB4-4DB.

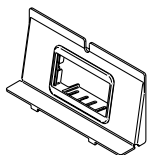
WTB-AAP Internal Audio/Video Bracket



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP device plates or Extron® Electronics AAP Series devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For use with RFB4-4DB.

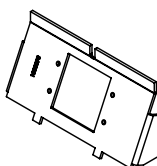
WTB-2-RT Communication Bracket



Ortronics® AB2TJ TracJack and ABS2 Series II adapters included.

NOTE: For use with RFB4-4DB.

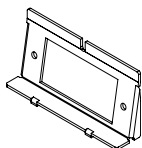
WTB-MAAP Internal Audio/Video Bracket



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP device plates or Extron Electronics MAAP Series devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For use with RFB4-4DB.

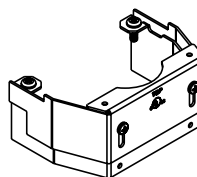
RFB-GFI-4DB Internal GFCI or Decorator-Style Receptacle Opening



Accepts standard GFCI or decorator-style Receptacles, Communication or A/V Devices.

NOTE: For use with RFB4-4DB.

RFBKIT Barrier Kit



Barrier kit used to separate power and communication wires in partition feed covers. Supplied with base and three extensions to adjust to cover height. Kit should be used on RFB2, RFB2-OG, RFB2-SS, RFB4 and RFB4-SS Floor Boxes. Kits are sold separately.

Additional configurations are available. Please consult your Wiremold Field Sales Representative for more information.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

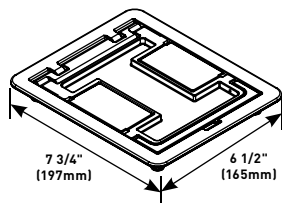
RFB Series Floor Boxes

FloorPort™ Series Flanged Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

FloorPort Part Number Configurator

<u>FP</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>TC</u>	<u>NK</u>	<u>NA</u>
FloorPort Cover	Blank Top = B Cutout Top = C Furniture Feed = FF	Tile (Flangeless) = T Tile/Carpet (Flanged) = TC	Nickel = NK Brass = BS Black = BK Bronze = BZ Gray = GY Brushed Aluminum = AL	North American Made = NA (Optional)

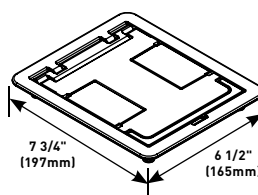
Cutout Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPCTCBK (Black)
FPCTCBZ (Bronze)
FPCTCBS (Brass)
FPCTCNK (Nickel)
FPCTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)
FPCTCGY (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

Blank Cover Assembly

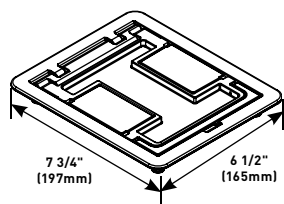


PART NUMBERS:
FPBTCBK (Black)
FPBTCBZ (Bronze)
FPBTCBS (Brass)
FPBTCNK (Nickel)
FPBTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)
FPBTCGY (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

North American Made Flanged Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

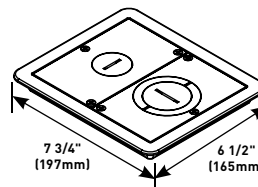
Cutout Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPCTCBK-NA (Black)
FPCTCBZ-NA (Bronze)
FPCTCBS-NA (Brass)
FPCTCNK-NA (Nickel)
FPCTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

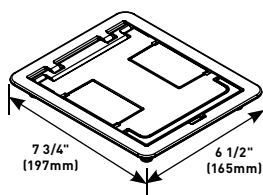
Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPFFTCBK (Black)
FPFFTCBZ (Bronze)
FPFFTCBS (Brass)
FPFFTCNK (Nickel)
FPFFTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)
FPFFTCGY (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

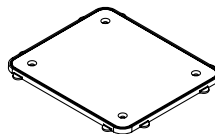
Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPBTCBK-NA (Black)
FPBTCBZ-NA (Bronze)
FPBTCBS-NA (Brass)
FPBTCNK-NA (Nickel)
FPBTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

FP-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

Load Capacities for FloorPort Cover Assemblies

CATALOG NUMBERS	MAXIMUM LOAD IN POUNDS
FPCTC	1000
FPBTC	750
FPFFTC	1000

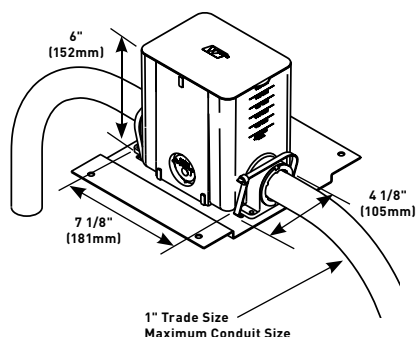
NOTE: Load applied through a 2" (51mm) mandrel in center of service fitting.
 Loads above are static loads only and do not pertain to rolling loads.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

880MP Series Floor Boxes

Fire Classified 880MP Floor Box Ordering Information

880MPFC Fire Classified Nonmetallic Rectangular Floor Box



Box comes complete with reusable mudcap, insert spacer, conduit plugs and reducers. Reducers provided for reduction to 1", 3/4" and 1/2" (25mm, 19.1mm and 12.7mm) conduit. Minimum concrete depth is 3 1/2" (89mm) and maximum concrete depth is 6" (152mm). Minimum capacity is 50 cu. in. (819ml) and maximum capacity is 100 cu. in. (1639ml). Box dimensions are 4 1/8" W x 5 1/2" L x 6" D (105mm x 140mm x 152mm).

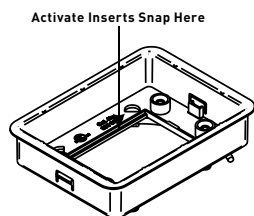
NOTES: Insert spacer should not be removed until after concrete pour.

880MPFC is a single-gang offering. Can not gang boxes together and maintain Fire Classification.

Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 65 square feet in a span.

Maximum Copper Cross Section per Insert: Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductor or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data conductors.

880MPA Nonmetallic Floor Box Adjusting Ring

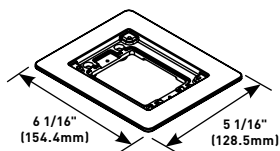


Comes with fiber storage loop. Also includes brass inserts for flange connection and green ground wire for ground connection. Activate modular inserts snap directly into the adjusting ring without the need for an adapter. Also includes mounting screws to attach flange to box body. Ortronics® connectivity inserts do not snap directly into the adjusting ring. For Ortronics inserts use the 828GFITC or 829PFLRT.

NOTE: One 880MPA is needed for each 880MPFC used.

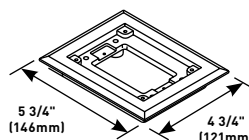
880MP Series Floor Boxes Solid Brass Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

817B One-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

817C One-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



For use on 880S1, 880M1, 880CS1-1 and 880CM1-1 Floor Boxes.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet floors.

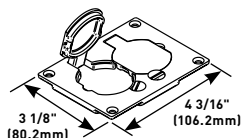
Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

880MP Series Floor Boxes

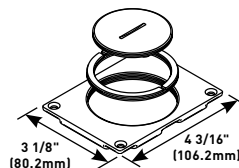
880MP Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



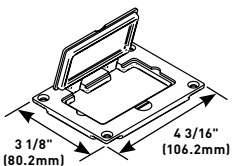
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

829CK Brass Communication Cover Plate



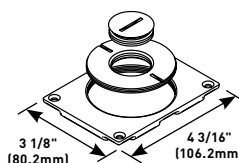
2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate



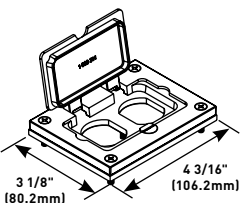
May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

829CK-1 Brass Communications Cover Plate



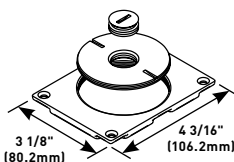
2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm) plugs.

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



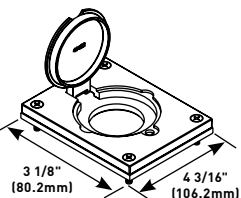
Allows for mounting of a duplex-style receptacle with a rectangular-style flip lid cover.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communications Cover Plate



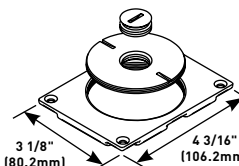
2 5/8" and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs.

828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



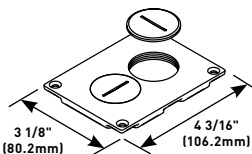
Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

829CK-1/2 Brass Communications Cover Plate



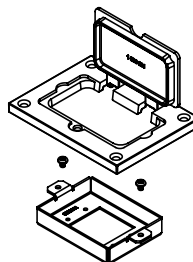
2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and 12.7mm) plugs.

828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



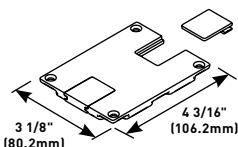
Screw plugs. Screw plugs are 1 1/2" (38mm) in diameter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

829STC Brass Communication Cover Plate



Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet floors.

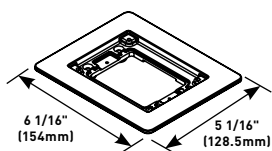
Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

880MP Series Floor Boxes

880MP Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

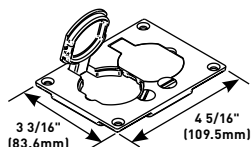


Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

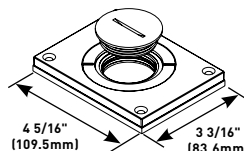
880MP Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

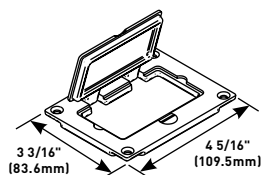
830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) plugs.

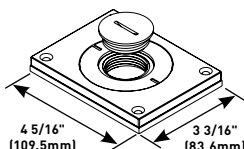
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

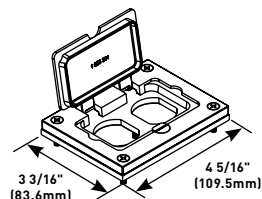
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

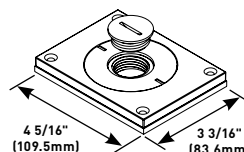
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex-style receptacle with a rectangular-style flip lid cover.

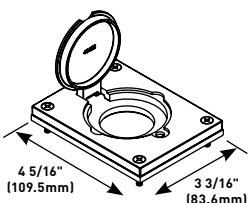
830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet floors.

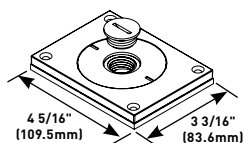
Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

880MP Series Floor Boxes

880MP Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flange Ordering Information

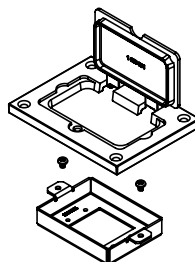
830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

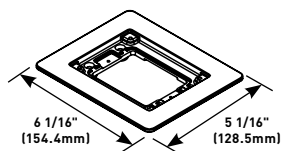
828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

880MP Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

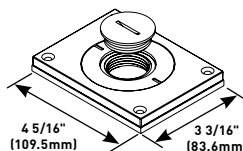
One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:
817TCAL-BK (Black)
817TCAL-GY (Gray)
817TCAL-BS (Brass)
817TCAL-NK (Nickel)
817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

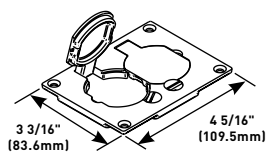


PART NUMBERS:
829CKAL-1BK (Black)
829CKAL-1GY (Gray)
829CKAL-1BS (Brass)
829CKAL-1NK (Nickel)
829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

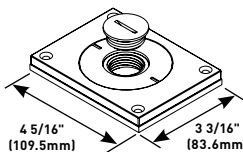
Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
828R-TCAL-BK (Black)
828R-TCAL-GY (Gray)
828R-TCAL-BS (Brass)
828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel)
828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

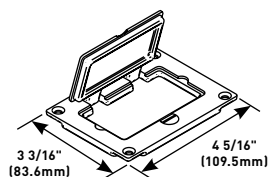


PART NUMBERS:
829CKAL-3/4BK (Black)
829CKAL-3/4GY (Gray)
829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass)
829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel)
829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



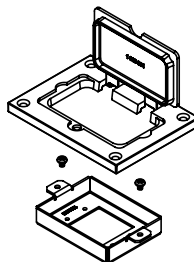
PART NUMBERS:
828GFITCAL-BK (Black)
828GFITCAL-GY (Gray)
828GFITCAL-BS (Brass)
828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel)
828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Allows for mounting a duplex receptacle (Decorator or GFCI style) with a rectangular flip cover.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



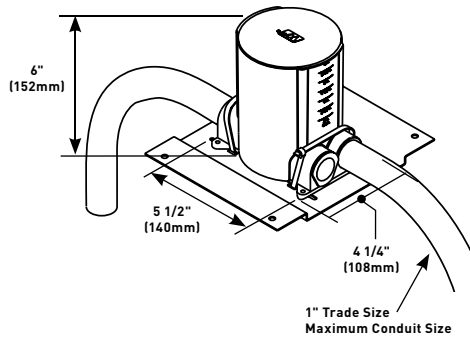
Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

880MP Series Floor Boxes

Fire Classified Ratchet-Pro PVC Floor Box Ordering Information

881FC Round PVC Floor Box

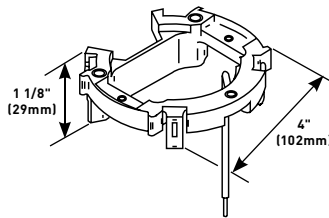


Supplied with reusable concrete cap, adapter ring (881ADP), conduit reducers and conduit hub plugs. Available for single service only. Graduated cubic inch markings inside the box indicate volume capacity at any depth. Box has parallel conduit hubs eliminating the need for 90° sweeps in installation. One-piece reduction from 1" to 1/2" (25mm to 12.7mm) conduit. Reducers and plugs located on a mounting bar for easier selection. For concrete pours of 2 1/4" to 6" (57mm to 152mm).

NOTES: Floor Box spacing 2' on center and one for every 65 square feet in a span.

Maximum Copper Cross Section per Insert: Four (4) #12 AWG Type THHN Power Conductor or 48 #23 AWG (6 Cat. 6) Tele Data conductors.

881ADP PVC Floor Box Ratchet Adjusting Ring



Used to attach wiring devices and cover plates to PVC Box. Locks into place without using glue or mechanical fasteners. Compensates for up to 10° of tilt if box is not level. Ground wire is factory attached to the adjusting ring.

NOTE: One ring required per box, single- or dual-service.

Volume Capacities for Ratchet-Pro PVC Floor Box

BOX HEIGHT	In. (mm)	Single Service 895 Activation WIRING VOLUME	
		Cu. In.	[ml]
6	[152.0]	56.0	[917.0]
5 1/2	[140.0]	49.0	[803.0]
5	[127.0]	42.0	[688.0]
4 1/2	[114.0]	35.0	[574.0]
4	[102.0]	28.0	[459.0]
3 1/2	[89.0]	21.0	[344.0]
3 1/4	[76.0]	17.0	[278.0]

NOTE: To calculate total box volume, use the displacement of the largest uncut section remaining.

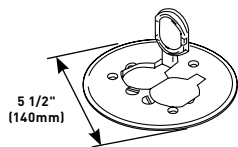
NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet floors.

FIRE CLASSIFIED FLOOR BOXES

880MP Series Floor Boxes

Cover Plates for 881FC Floor Box

Duplex Cover Plate



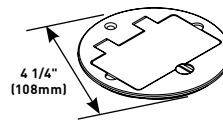
PART NUMBERS:

895 (Brass)

895TCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



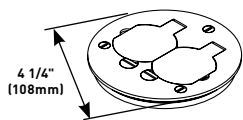
PART NUMBERS:

895TGFI (Brass)

895TGFIAL (Brushed Aluminum)

4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

Duplex Cover Plate



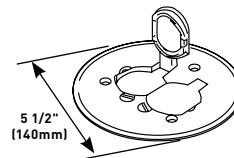
PART NUMBERS:

895T (Brass)

895TAL (Brushed Aluminum)

With flip lids, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:

895TCAL-BK (Black)

895TCAL-GY (Gray)

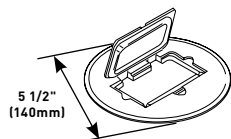
895TCAL-BS (Brass)

895TCAL-NK (Nickel)

895TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:

895GFI (Brass)

895GFICAL (Brushed Aluminum)

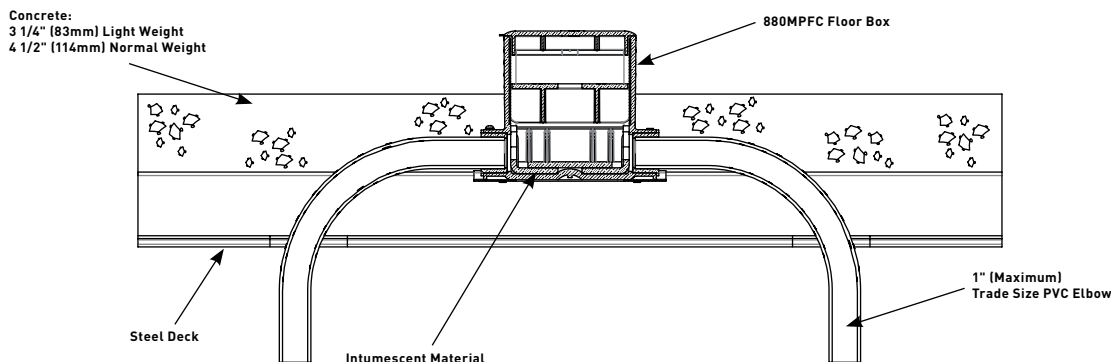
5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

NOTE: 1. All cover plates are furnished with gasket and three screws.
2. Polycarbonate cover plates cannot be used on the 881FC Fire Classified Floor Box.

CAUTION

Installation must comply with NEC and local code conductor volume requirements. Not for use when concrete is the finished floor. Use only for tile, carpet or wood covered floors.

Ratchet-Pro Fire Classified Floor Boxes Installation Cross Section



NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, polished concrete, wood and carpet floors.

RATCHET-PRO™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES



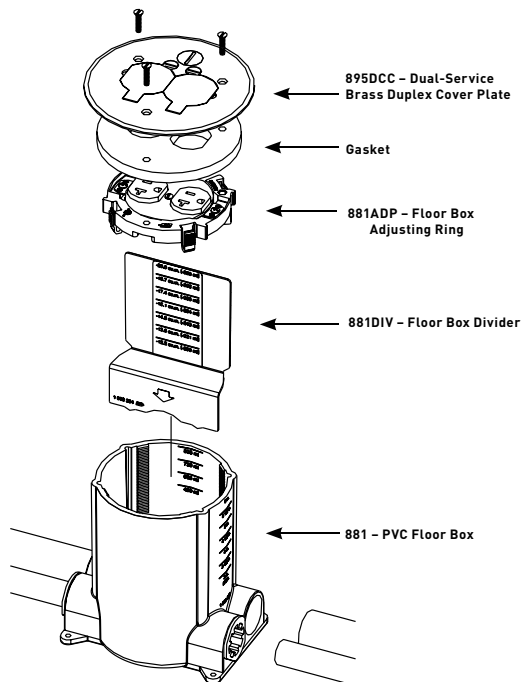
Ratchet-Pro™ Series Floor Boxes provide dual-service capability in a single, easy-to-install round floor box.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed
Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes:
 File E110748 Guide QCMZ.

Ratchet-Pro 881 Series Floor Box Specifications

Ratchet-Pro Series Floor Box Components



Ratchet-Pro 881 Series Floor Box Volume Capacities

BOX HEIGHT	Single Service 895 & 896 Activations		Dual Service 895DCC Activations	
	WIRING VOLUME		WIRING VOLUME (with Divider)	
In. mm	Cu. In.	[ml]	Cu. In.	[ml]
6 [152.0]	65.0	[1065.0]	15.0	[246.0]
5 1/2 [140.0]	58.0	[950.0]	39.3	[644.0]
5 [127.0]	51.0	[836.0]	33.6	[551.0]
4 1/2 [114.0]	44.0	[721.0]	27.9	[457.0]
4 [102.0]	37.0	[606.0]	22.2	[364.0]
3 1/2 [89.0]	30.0	[492.0]	16.5	[270.0]
3 1/4 [76.0]	23.0	[377.0]	10.8	[177.0]

NOTE: To calculate total box volume, use the displacement of the largest uncut section remaining. Do not use in concrete pours less than 4 1/2" [114mm] deep. Installation must comply with NEC and local code conductor volume requirements. Not for use when concrete is the finished floor. Use only for tile, carpet, or wood covered floors.

COLOR OPTIONS



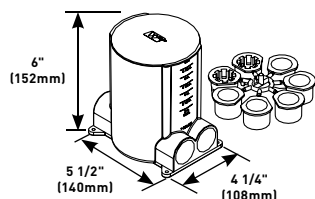
895 and 896 Series Cover Plates are compatible with Ratchet-Pro 881 Series Floor Boxes and are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass and bronze.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

RATCHET-PRO™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Ratchet-Pro Series Floor Box Ordering Information

881 Round Nonmetallic Concrete Floor Box

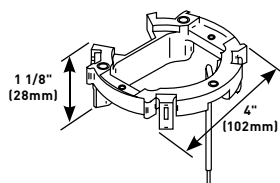


Round single service nonmetallic concrete floor box. Floor box has four (4) parallel conduit hubs, internal and external graduated markings indicating wiring volume and concrete pour depth respectively.

Box Includes:

- (1) Durable/reusable protective cap.
- (1) Adapter ring (881ADP).
- (1) Reducing ring to allow hub to be reduced down to 3/4" and 1/2" trade size openings or blanks to close off any unused openings.

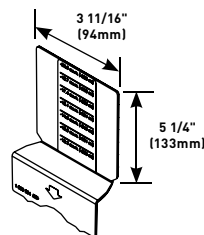
881-ADP PVC Floor Box Ratchet Adjusting Ring



Used to attach wiring devices and cover plates to PVC box. Locks into place without using glue or mechanical fasteners. Compensates for up to 10° of tilt if box is not level. Ground wire is factory attached to the adjusting ring.

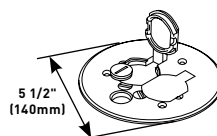
NOTE: One ring required per box, single- or dual-service.

881-DIV PVC Floor Box Divider Plate



Used to isolate power and communication compartments. Graduated cubic inch markings are marked clearly on the divider and correspond directly to the cubic inch markings on the interior of the box. Cuts easily with a utility knife. Supplied with a receptacle plate that completes separation of power and communication services. One divider required for **dual-service** activation.

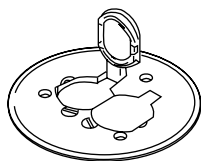
895DCC Dual Service Brass Duplex Cover Plate



With flip lids. Supplied with 1/2" (12.7mm) screw plug for accessing communication cables. 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter **for carpet applications only**. Used in conjunction with the 881DIV to complete dual-service activation.

North American Made Ratchet-Pro Series Floor Box Cover Plates Ordering Information

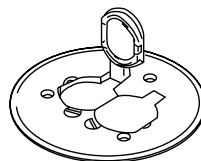
Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895TCAL-BK (Black)
895TCAL-BS (Brass)
895TCAL-GY (Gray)
895TCAL-NK (Nickel)
895TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" [140mm] diameter for carpet. Available in Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK) and Bronze (BZ).

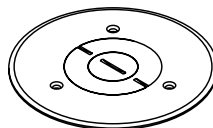
Polycarbonate Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895P-BLK (Black)
895P-BRN (Brown)
895P-BRZ (Bronze)
895P-AL (Aluminum)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" [140mm] diameter for carpet. Available in Black (BLK), Brown (BRN), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).

Polycarbonate Communication or Power Cover Plate



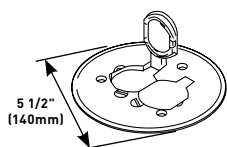
PART NUMBERS:
896PCK-BLK (Black)
896PCK-BRN (Brown)
896PCK-BRZ (Bronze)
896PCK-AL (Aluminum)

5 1/2" [140mm] diameter. Available in Black (BLK), Brown (BRN), Bronze (BRZ) and Aluminum (AL).

RATCHET-PRO™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Ratchet-Pro Series Floor Box Cover Plate Ordering Information

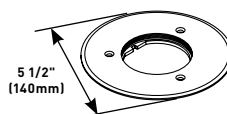
Brass/Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
895 (Brass)

895TCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

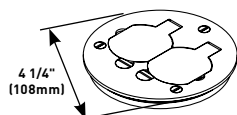
896 Brass Communication or Power Cover Plate



With 2 5/8" (67mm) threaded opening, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

NOTE: Sold without abandon plug.

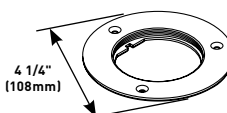
Brass/Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
895T (Brass)

895TAL (Brushed Aluminum)

With flip lids, 4 1/4" (105mm) diameter for tile.

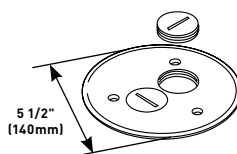
896T Brass Communication or Power Cover Plate



With 2 5/8" (67mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

NOTE: Sold without abandon plug.

Brass/Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate

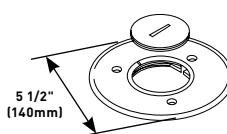

PART NUMBERS:
895SP (Brass)

895SPCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

With two screw plug openings, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

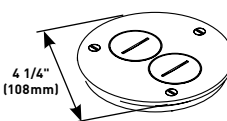
NOTE: Screw plug openings are 1 1/2" (38mm) - 16 tapped openings.

896CK Brass Communication or Power Cover Plate



With 2 1/4" (57mm) threaded opening, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

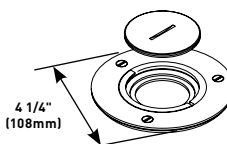
895TSP Brass Cover Plate



With two screw plug openings, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

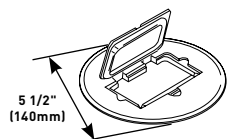
NOTE: Screw plug openings are 1 1/2" (38mm) - 16 tapped openings.

896TCK Brass Communication or Power Cover Plate



With 2 1/4" (57mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

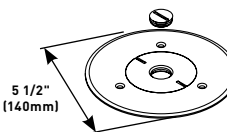
Brass/Brushed Aluminum GFI Receptacle Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
895GFI (Brass)

895GFICAL (Brushed Aluminum)

5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

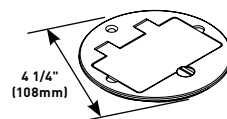
Brass/Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
896CK-1/2 (Brass)

896CKAL-1/2 (Brushed Aluminum)

With 1/2" (12.7mm) threaded opening, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

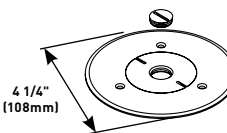
Brass/Brushed Aluminum GFI Receptacle Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
895TGFI (Brass)

895TGFIAL (Brushed Aluminum)

4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

Brass/Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
896TCK-1/2 (Brass)

896TCKAL-1/2 (Brushed Aluminum)

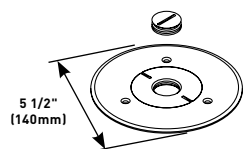
With 1/2" (12.7mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

NOTE: All cover plates are furnished with gasket and three screws.
The 895P Polycarbonate Series Cover Plates must be field modified for dual service.

RATCHET-PRO™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

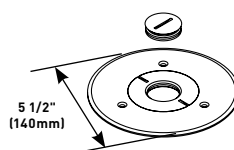
Ratchet-Pro 881 Series Floor Boxes Cover Plates Ordering Information (continued)

896CK-3/4 Brass Cover Plate



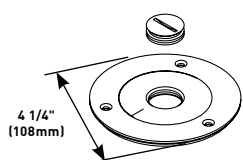
With 3/4" (19.1mm) threaded opening, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

896CK-1 Brass Cover Plate



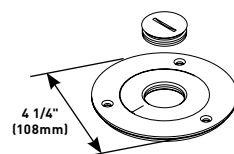
With 1" (25mm) threaded opening, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

896TCK-3/4 Brass Cover Plate



With 3/4" (19.1mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

896TCK-1 Brass Cover Plate



With 1" (25mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter for tile.

NOTE: All cover plates are furnished with gasket and three screws.
The 895P Polycarbonate Series Cover Plates must be field modified for dual service.

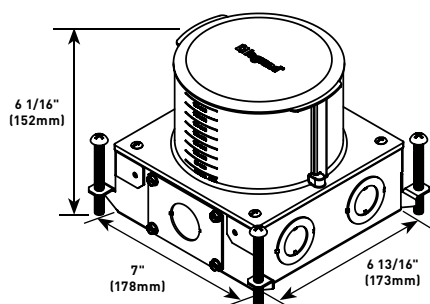
RATCHET-PRO™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Ratchet-Pro RPSFB and RPSFB-OG Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RPSFB Rectangular Dual Service Metal Concrete Floor Box

Rectangular dual service metal concrete floor box with a nonmetallic top that allows for concrete pours between 4" thick to 6" thick. Graduated markings on the inside and outside of the box indicating volume capacity, as well as the depth of concrete pour. Box accepts 2HUB to allow 2" conduit feeds (sold separately) while maintaining a 4" deep concrete pour.

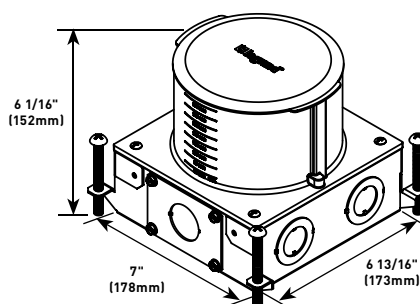
Box includes (1) Reusable concrete cap, (2) Removable knockout plates to allow the 2HUB to be attached.



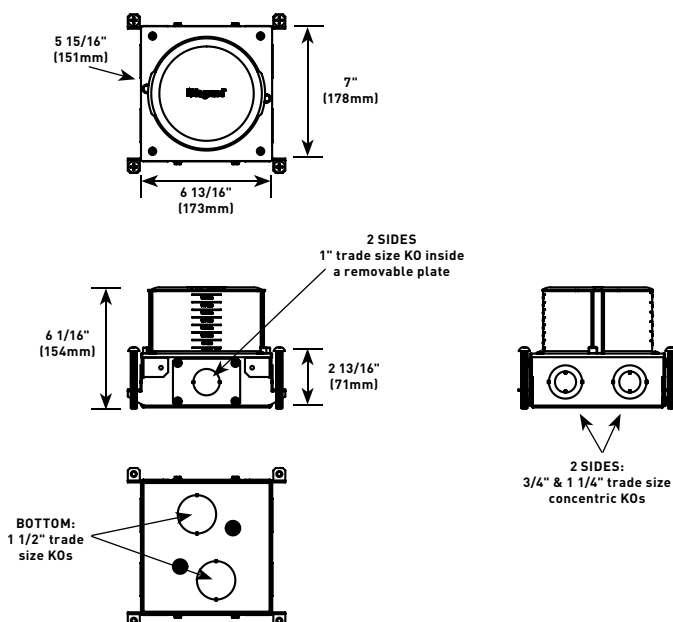
RPSFB-OG On-Grade Rectangular Dual Service Metal Concrete Floor Box

Rectangular dual service metal concrete floor box with a nonmetallic top that allows for concrete pours between 4" thick to 6" thick. Graduated markings on the inside and outside of the box indicating volume capacity, as well as the depth of concrete pour. Box accepts 2HUB to allow 2" conduit feeds (sold separately) while maintaining a 4" deep concrete pour.

Box includes (1) Reusable concrete cap, (2) Removable knockout plates to allow the 2HUB to be attached.



Ratchet-Pro RPSFB and RPSFB-OG Dimensions and Knockout Locations



RPSFB



RPSFB-OG



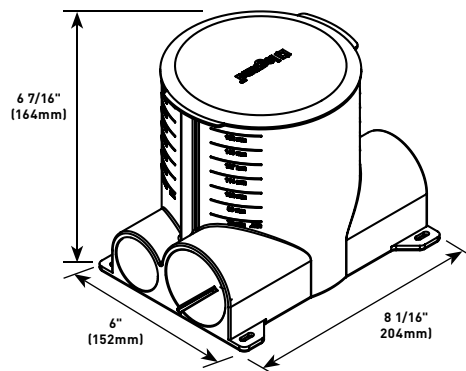
RATCHET-PRO™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Ratchet-Pro RPNFB Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

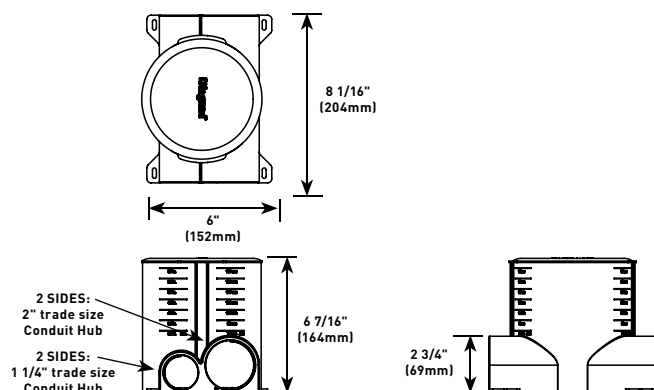
RPNFB Round Dual Service Nonmetallic Concrete Floor Box

Floor box has two 1 1/4" trade size conduit hubs for power and two 2" trade size conduit hubs for communications and audio/video services.

Box Includes: (1) Reusable concrete cap, (1) Reducing ring for the 2" hubs that can be reduced down to 1 1/2 Trade size and 1 1/4" trade size openings, (1) Reducing ring for the 1 1/4" hubs that allow to be reduced to 1" trade size opening or 3/4" trade size opening.

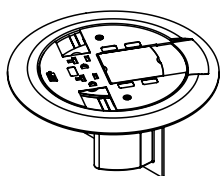


Ratchet-Pro RPNFB Dimensions & Knockout Locations



Ratchet-Pro RPNFB, RPSFB and RPSFB-OG Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information

Multiple Service Floor Box Cover Kit

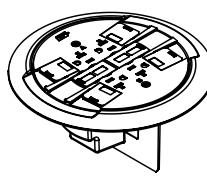


PART NUMBERS:
RP4V3CTCGY (Gray)
RP4V3CTCBK (Black)
RP4V3CTCAL (Aluminum)
RP4V3CTCBS (Brass)
RP4V3CTCAA (All Aluminum)
RP4V3CTCAB (All Brass)

Kit comes complete with (1) prewired 20A duplex receptacle, (receptacle can be wired as standard receptacle, or isolated ground), flange and slide holder, adapter ring to secure into the boxes, divider (RP-DIV), Wiremold CM series open system adapters (unloaded), Ortronics® Series II, TracJack adapters and adapter to accept AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices. Modular jacks and A/V connectors sold separately. **Minimum concrete pour height: 4" [102mm].**

Flange Color	Slide Holder Color
Gray	Gray
Black	Black
Aluminum	Black
Brass	Black
All Aluminum	Aluminum
All Brass	Brass

Multiple Service Floor Box Cover Kit



PART NUMBERS:
RP4CTCGY (Gray)
RP4CTCBK (Black)
RP4CTCAL (Aluminum)
RP4CTCBS (Brass)
RP4CTCAA (All Aluminum)
RP4CTCAB (All Brass)

For RPSFB, RFSFB-OG, and RPNFB floor boxes. Kit comes complete with (2) prewired 20A duplex receptacles, (receptacles can be wired as standard receptacle, or isolated ground), flange and slide holder, adapter ring to secure into the boxes, divider (RP-DIV), Wiremold CM series open system adapters (unloaded), Ortronics Series II and TracJack adapters. Modular jacks sold separately. **Minimum concrete pour height: 4" [102mm].**

Flange Color	Slide Holder Color
Gray	Gray
Black	Black
Aluminum	Black
Brass	Black
All Aluminum	Aluminum
All Brass	Brass

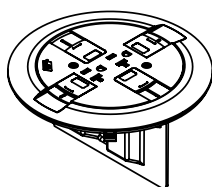
CAUTION: Floor Box Kits on this page are not for use on concrete pours less than 4 1/2" [114mm] and are not for use when concrete is the finished floor. Use only for tile, carpet, or wood covered floors.

NOTE: See Volume FILL chart on page 71.

RATCHET-PRO™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Ratchet-Pro RPNFB, RPSFB and RPSFB-OG Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information (continued)

Multiple Service Floor Box Cover Kit

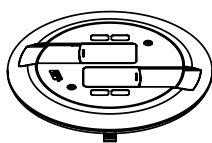

PART NUMBERS:

RP7CTCGY (Gray)
RP7CTCBK (Black)
RP7CTCAL (Aluminum)
RP7CTCBS (Brass)
RP7CTCAA (All Aluminum)
RP7CTCAB (All Brass)

Kit comes complete with (1) prewired 20A duplex receptacle, (receptacle can be wired as a standard receptacle, or isolated ground), flange and slide holder, adapter ring to secure into the boxes, divider (RP-DIV), Wiremold CM series open system adapters (unloaded), Ortronics® Series II and TracJack adapters. Modular jacks and A/V connectors sold separately.
Minimum concrete pour height: 4" [102mm].

Flange Color	Slide Holder Color
Gray	Gray
Black	Black
Aluminum	Black
Brass	Black
All Aluminum	Aluminum
All Brass	Brass

Single Service Floor Box Cover Kit

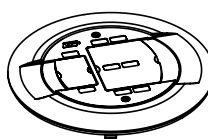

PART NUMBERS:

RPAMD4CTCGY (Gray)
RPAMD4CTCBK (Black)
RPAMD4CTCAL (Aluminum)
RPAMD4CTCBS (Brass)
RPAMD4CTCAA (All Aluminum)
RPAMD4CTCAB (All Brass)

Kit comes complete with adapter ring to secure into the boxes, Wiremold CM series open system adapters (unloaded), Ortronics® Series II and TracJack adapters. Modular jacks and A/V connectors sold separately.
Minimum concrete pour height: 3 1/2" [89mm].

Flange Color	Slide Holder Color
Gray	Gray
Black	Black
Aluminum	Black
Brass	Black
All Aluminum	Aluminum
All Brass	Brass

Single Service Floor Box Cover Kit


PART NUMBERS:

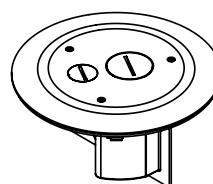
RPAMD8CTCGY (Gray)
RPAMD8CTCBK (Black)
RPAMD8CTCAL (Aluminum)
RPAMD8CTCBS (Brass)
RPAMD8CTCAA (All Aluminum)
RPAMD8CTCAB (All Brass)

Kit comes complete with adapter ring to secure into the boxes, Wiremold CM series open system adapters (unloaded), Ortronics® Series II and TracJack adapters. Modular jacks and A/V connectors sold separately.

Minimum concrete pour height: 3 1/2" [89mm].

Flange Color	Slide Holder Color
Gray	Gray
Black	Black
Aluminum	Black
Brass	Black
All Aluminum	Aluminum
All Brass	Brass

Multiple Service Furniture Feed Floor Box Cover Kit


PART NUMBERS:

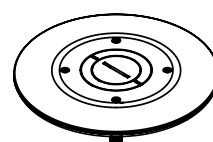
RP4FFCTC15GY (Gray)
RP4FFCTC15BK (Black)
RP4FFCTC15AL (Aluminum)
RP4FFCTC15BS (Brass)
RP4FFCTC15NK (Nickel)
RP4FFCTC15BZ (Bronze)

Flange Color
 Gray
 Black
 Aluminum
 Brass
 Nickel
 Bronze

Kit comes complete with adapter ring to secure into the boxes, (1) 3/4" trade size screw plug and conduit fitting for power, 1-1/4" trade size screw plug and conduit fitting for low voltage (communications or A/V) services.

Minimum concrete pour height: 3 1/2" [89mm].

Single Service Furniture Feed Floor Box Cover Kit


PART NUMBERS:

RP9AM2CTCGY (Gray)
RP9AM2CTCBK (Black)
RP9AM2CTCAL (Aluminum)
RP9AM2CTCBS (Brass)

Flange Color
 Gray
 Black
 Aluminum
 Brass

Kit comes complete with adapter ring to secure into the boxes, (1) 1 1/4" concentric screw plug closure plug. Conduit fittings sold separately by others.

Minimum concrete pour height: 3 1/2" [89mm].

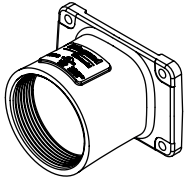
CAUTION: Floor Box Kits on this page are not for use on concrete pours less than 4 1/2" [114mm] and are not for use when concrete is the finished floor. Use only for tile, carpet, or wood covered floors.

NOTE: See Volume FILL chart on page 71.

RATCHET-PRO™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Ratchet-Pro RPNFB, RPSFB and RPSFB-OG Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information (continued)

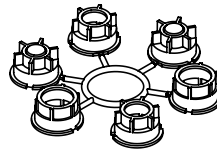
2HUB 2" Conduit Transition Hub



Trade size 2" die cast zinc conduit fitting allows for 2" conduit to transition into a shallow box design. Includes: die cast fitting gasket. Accepts standard 2" threaded conduit or trade size EMT and PVC conduit fittings.

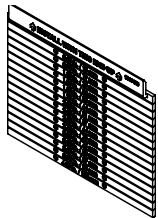
NOTE: For use with RPSFB and RFSFB-OG Series floor boxes.

125CRR Conduit Reducing Ring



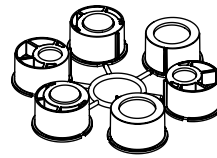
Conduit reducing ring allows for 1 1/4" conduit hub (for RPNFB only) to allow for smaller conduit feeds where needed. Ring includes: (2) blanking plug, (2) 3/4" trade size plugs and (2) 1" trade size plugs.

RP-DIV Divider



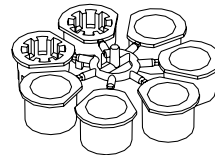
Used to isolate power and low voltage (communications and audio/video) compartments. Graduated markings indicating location to cut divider to, in order to match concrete pour.

2CRR Conduit Reducing Ring



Conduit reducing ring allows for 2" conduit hub (for RPNFB only) to allow for smaller conduit feeds where needed. Ring includes: (2) blanking plug, (2) 1 1/2" trade size plugs and (2) 1 1/4" trade size plugs.

1CRR Conduit Reducing Ring



Conduit reducing ring allows for 1" conduit hub to accept smaller conduit feeds where needed. Ring includes: two (2) blanking plugs, (2) 3/4" trade size plugs, and (2) 1/2" trade size plugs.

Wire Fill Calculations for RPSFB & RPSFB-OG Floor Boxes

MINIMUM BOX HEIGHT (Measured inside from top of cut box – disregard excess height)	Volume – Cat. No. RPSFB (Each Gang)	RP7CTC & RP4FFCTC (Available Volume for Conductor Calculations)	RPAV3CTC & RP4CTC (Available Volume for Conductor Calculations)
3 1/2" 89mm	55 cu.in. 901 ml.	Not recommended for pours less than 4" [102mm]	
4" 102mm	60 cu.in. 983 ml.	56 cu.in. 918 ml.	45 cu.in. 738 ml.
4 1/2" 114mm	65 cu.in. 1065 ml.	61 cu.in. 1000 ml.	50 cu.in. 820 ml.
5" 127mm	70 cu.in. 1147 ml.	66 cu.in. 1082 ml.	55 cu.in. 901 ml.
5 1/2" 140mm	75 cu.in. 1229 ml.	71 cu.in. 1164 ml.	60 cu.in. 983 ml.
6" 152mm	80 cu.in. 1311 ml.	76 cu.in. 1246 ml.	65 cu.in. 1065 ml.

Wire Fill Calculations for RPNFB Floor Boxes

MINIMUM BOX HEIGHT (Measured inside from top of cut box – disregard excess height)	Volume – Cat. No. RPNFB (Each Gang)	RP7CTC & RP4FFCTC (Available Volume for Conductor Calculations)	RPAV3CTC & RP4CTC (Available Volume for Conductor Calculations)
3 1/2" 89mm	35 cu.in. 574 ml.	Not recommended for pours less than 4" [102mm]	
4" 102mm	40 cu.in. 656 ml.	36 cu.in. 590 ml.	25 cu.in. 410 ml.
4 1/2" 114mm	45 cu.in. 738 ml.	41 cu.in. 672 ml.	30 cu.in. 492 ml.
5" 127mm	50 cu.in. 820 ml.	46 cu.in. 754 ml.	35 cu.in. 574 ml.
5 1/2" 140mm	55 cu.in. 901 ml.	51 cu.in. 836 ml.	40 cu.in. 656 ml.
6" 152mm	60 cu.in. 983 ml.	56 cu.in. 918 ml.	45 cu.in. 738 ml.

For single service activations – RPAMD4CTC, RPAMD8CTC and RP9AM2CTC, combine both gangs to determine available wire fill.

MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES



Modulink™ Nonmetallic Floor Boxes provide power and communication services directly to the workstation or to any open space location.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

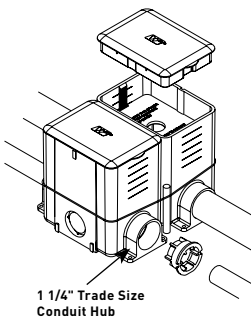
Download this product's PEP ecosport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed
Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes:
File E110748 Guide QCMZ.

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

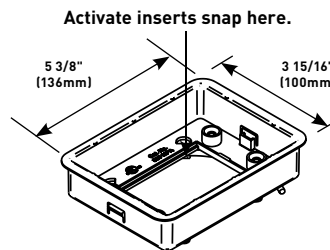
880MP Nonmetallic Rectangular Floor Box



1 1/4" Trade Size
Conduit Hub

Box comes complete with reusable mudcap, insert spacer, conduit plugs and reducers. Reducers provided for reduction to 1", 3/4" and 1/2" (25mm, 19.1mm and 12.7mm) conduit. Minimum concrete depth is 3 1/2" (89mm) and maximum concrete depth is 6" (152mm). Minimum capacity is 50 cu. in. (819ml) and maximum capacity is 100 cu. in. (1693ml). Box dimensions are 4 1/8" W x 5 1/2" L x 6" H (105mm W x 140mm L x 152mm H).

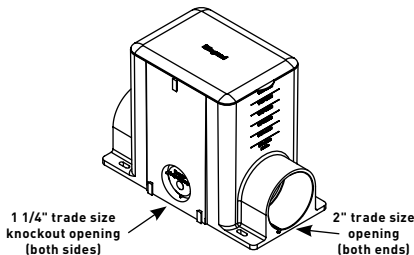
880MPA Nonmetallic Rectangular Floor Box Adjusting Ring



NOTE: One 880MPA is needed for each 880MP and 880MP2 box used. For example, a three-gang box will require three 880MPA Adjusting Rings, ordered separately.

Comes with fiber storage loop. Also includes brass inserts for flange connection and green ground wire for ground connection. Wiremold CM Series Open System adapters that snap directly into the adjusting ring without the need for an adapter. Also includes mounting screws to attach flange to box body.

880MP2 Nonmetallic Rectangular Floor Box



1 1/4" trade size
knockout opening
(both sides)

2" trade size
opening
(both ends)

Box comes complete with reusable mudcap, insert spacer, conduit plugs and reducers. Reducers provided for reduction to 1 1/2", 1 1/4", 1", 3/4" and 1/2" (38mm, 32mm, 25mm, 19.1mm and 12.7mm) conduit. Minimum concrete depth is 4" (102mm) and maximum concrete depth is 6" (152mm). Minimum capacity is 50 cu. in. (819ml) and maximum capacity is 100 cu. in. (1639ml). Box dimensions are 4 1/8" W x 8 1/4" L x 6 3/16" (105mm x 210mm x 157mm).

NOTE: Insert spacer should not be removed until after concrete pour.
Box can be connected together to create a two- or three-gang option.

COLOR OPTIONS



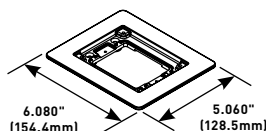
817, 828, 829, 830, 837 and 838 Series Cover Plates are designed for use with Modulink™ 880MP Series Floor Boxes and are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass and bronze.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES

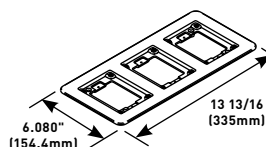
Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Solid Brass Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

817B One-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



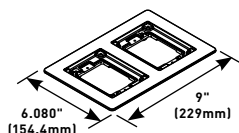
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

837B Three-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

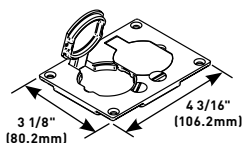
827B Two-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

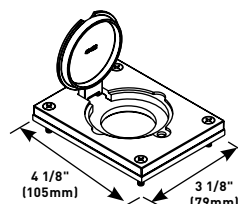
Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



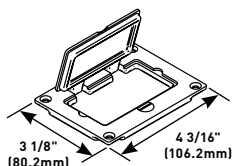
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



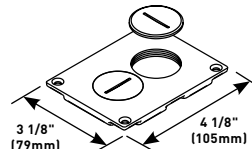
Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate



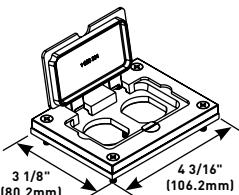
May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



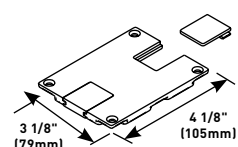
Screw plugs are 1 1/2" (38mm) in diameter.

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

829STC Brass Communications Cover Plate



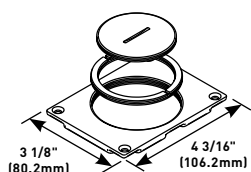
Brass communications cover plate, data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for flush mounted communication adapter.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES

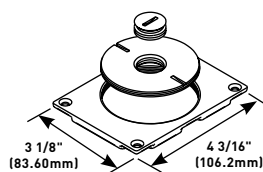
Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information (continued)

829CK Brass Communications Cover Plate



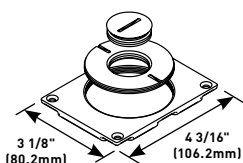
2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs. Not for use with threaded conduit.

829CK-1/2 Brass Communications Cover Plate



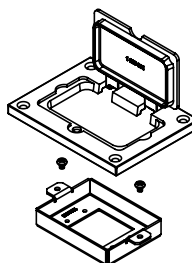
Brass communications cover plate, 2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and 12.7mm) plugs. For carpet or tile installations. Not for use with threaded conduit.

829CK-1 Brass Communications Cover Plate



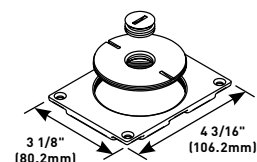
2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm) plugs. Not for use with threaded conduit.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communications Cover Plate

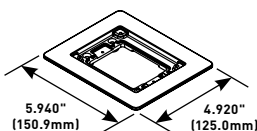


2 5/8" and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs. Not for use with threaded conduit.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

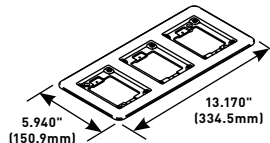
Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



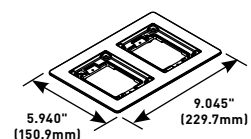
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

838TCAL Three-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

828TCAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



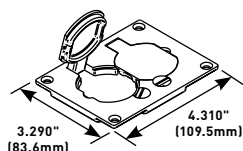
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES

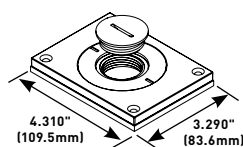
Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

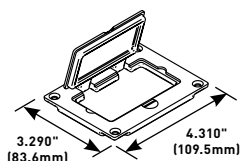
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

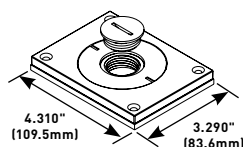
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

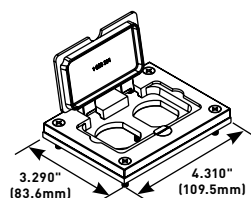
830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

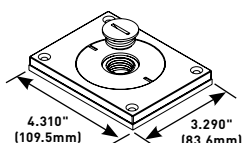
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

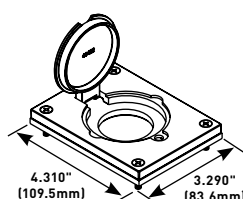
830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

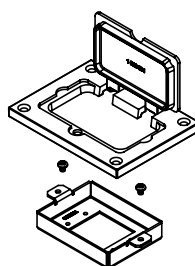
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



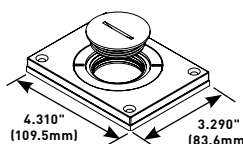
Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate

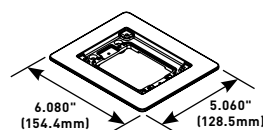


Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:

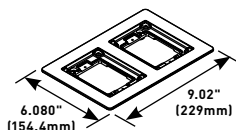
817TCAL-BK (Black)
817TCAL-GY (Gray)
817TCAL-NK (Nickel)
817TCAL-BS (Brass)
817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information (continued)

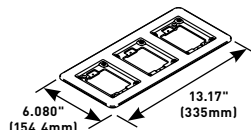
Two-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange


PART NUMBERS:

827TCAL-BK (Black)
827TCAL-GY (Gray)
827TCAL-NK (Nickel)
827TCAL-BS (Brass)
827TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

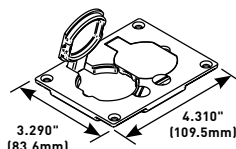

PART NUMBERS:

837TCAL-BK (Black)
837TCAL-GY (Gray)
837TCAL-NK (Nickel)
837TCAL-BS (Brass)
837TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

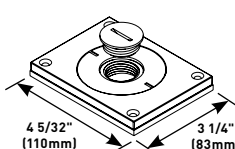
Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:

828R-TCAL-BK (Black)
828R-TCAL-GY (Gray)
828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel)
828R-TCAL-BS (Brass)
828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

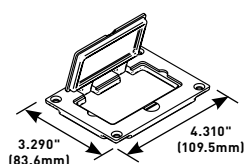

PART NUMBERS:

829CKAL-3/4BK (Black)
829CKAL-3/4GY (Gray)
829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel)
829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass)
829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" [51mm] and 3/4" [19.1mm] plugs. Covers are available in five decorative colors: black, gray, brass, nickel and bronze.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

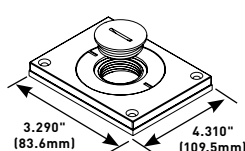
Powder-Coated Aluminum GFI Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:

828GFITCAL-BK (Black)
828GFITCAL-GY (Gray)
828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel)
828GFITCAL-BS (Brass)
828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Allows for mounting a duplex receptacle [Decorator or GFCI style] with a rectangular flip cover.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

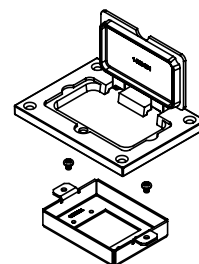

PART NUMBERS:

829CKAL-1BK (Black)
829CKAL-1GY (Gray)
829CKAL-1NK (Nickel)
829CKAL-1BS (Brass)
829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" [51mm] and 1" [25mm] plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



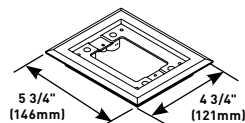
Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

MODULINK™ 880MP SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Nonmetallic Cover Plates Flanges Ordering Information

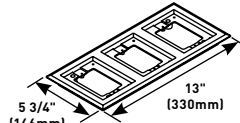
One-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS:
817PCC-BLK (Black)
817PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate™ connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

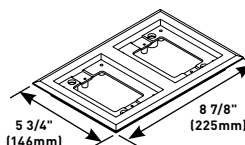
Three-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS:
837PCC-BLK (Black)
837PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate™ connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Two-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



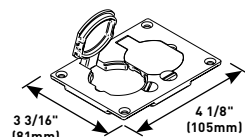
PART NUMBERS:
827PCC-BLK (Black)
827PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate™ connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

Modulink 880MP Series Floor Boxes Nonmetallic Cover Plates Ordering Information

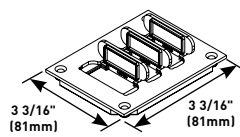
Nonmetallic Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
828PR-BLK (Black)
828PR-BRN (Brown)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

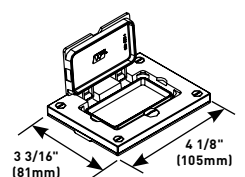
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
829PFLRT-BLK* (Black)
829PFLRT-BRN* (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters included.

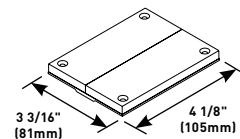
Nonmetallic GFI Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
828PRGFI-BLK (Black)
828PRGFI-BRN (Brown)

May be used with Ortronics® Connectivity systems in conjunction with 817, 827 and 837PCC Series flanges.

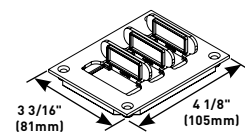
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
829PCK-BLK (Black)
829PCK-BRN (Brown)

Breakouts. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

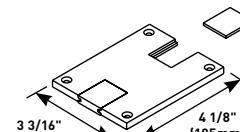
Nonmetallic Communication Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
829PFL-BLK* (Black)
829PFL-BRN* (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Wiremold CM Series inserts included.

Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate

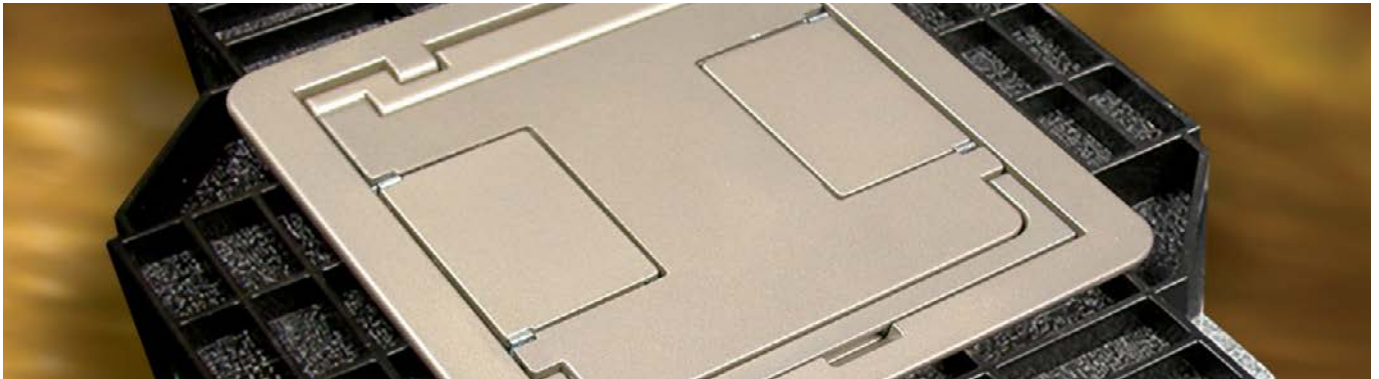


PART NUMBERS:
829PSTC-BLK (Black)
829PSTC-BRN (Brown)

Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

* Replacement flip lids can be ordered under Cat. No. PFL-BLK and PFL-BRN. Each Cat. No. comes with three flip lids. The above cover plates are listed for tile and carpet applications.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES



Resource RFB® Series Floor Boxes are a versatile solution that provides power, communication and A/V services to open space areas.

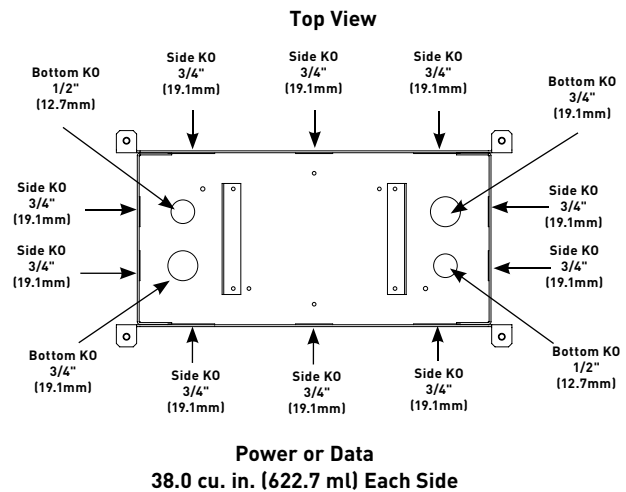
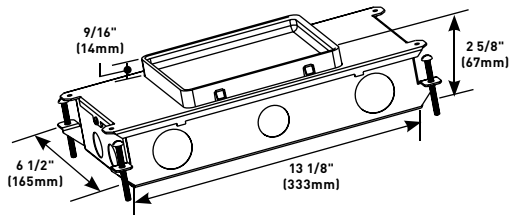
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed
Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

RFB2 Series Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFB2-SS Two-Compartment Shallow Stamped Steel Box

For use in either concrete or wood floors. Fully adjustable with tunnel compartment. Supplied with one (1) duplex receptacle mounting plate (RFB22AB). Other device plates sold separately.



COLOR OPTIONS



Evolution Series Floor Box Covers are available in the following powder-coated finishes: "BK" black, "AL" aluminum, "GY" gray, "NK" nickel, "BS" brass and "BZ" bronze.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

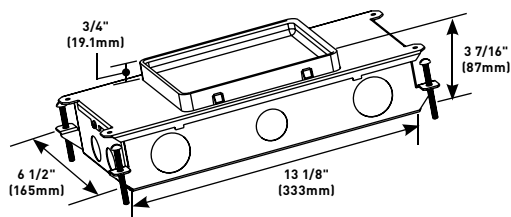
RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB2 Series

RFB2 Series Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

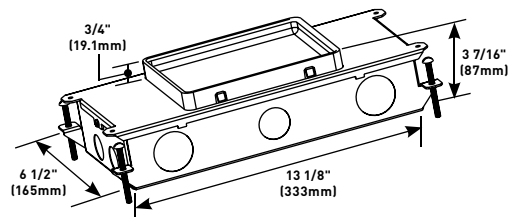
RFB2 Two-Compartment Box

For use in either concrete or wood floors. Fully adjustable with tunnel compartment. Supplied with one (1) duplex receptacle mounting plate and one (1) communication mounting plate (RFB22AB). Other device plates sold separately.



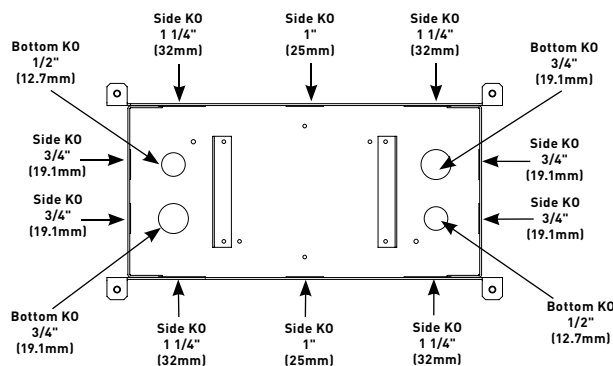
RFB2-OG Two-Compartment Box

For use On Grade. Fully adjustable with tunnel compartment. Supplied with one (1) duplex receptacle mounting plate and one (1) communication mounting plate (RFB22AB). Other device plates sold separately.



NOTE: RFB2-OG for on-grade applications is painted with a fusion-bonded epoxy designed for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete.

Top View



Power or Data

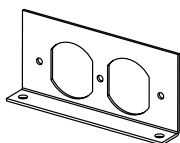
50.2 cu. in. (822.6 ml) Each Side

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB2 Series

RFB2 Series Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

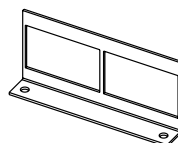
RFB2DP Internal Duplex Receptacle Bracket



Accepts standard 15A and 20A duplex receptacles.

NOTE: For RFB2, RFB2-SS and RFB2-OG Series Floor Boxes only.

RFB2RT Internal Communication Bracket



Includes two (2) adapters to accept Ortronics® TracJack devices and two (2) adapters to accept Ortronics® Series II devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB2, RFB2-SS and RFB2-OG Series Floor Boxes only.

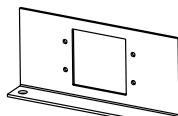
RFB2B Internal Blank Bracket



Plate used to close off unused gangs.

NOTE: For RFB2, RFB2-SS and RFB2-OG Series Floor Boxes only.

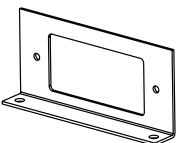
RFB2EXT Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB2, RFB2-SS and RFB2-OG Series Floor Boxes only.

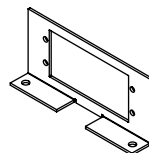
RFB2GFI Internal GFI or Decorator-Style Receptacle Bracket



Accepts standard GFCI or decorator-style Receptacles, Communication or A/V Devices.

NOTE: For RFB2, RFB2-SS and RFB2-OG Series Floor Boxes only.

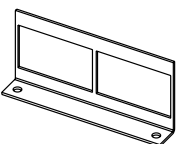
RFB2-AAP Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP Series devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB2, RFB2-SS and RFB2-OG Series Floor Boxes only.

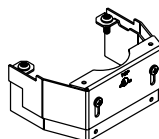
RFB22AB Internal Communication Bracket



Includes two (2) adapters to accept Wiremold CM2 Series Open System communication inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB2, RFB2-SS and RFB2-OG Series Floor Boxes only.

RFBKIT Barrier Kit



Barrier kit used to separate power and communication wires in partition feed covers. Supplied with base and three extensions to adjust to cover height. Kit should be used on RFB2, RFB2-OG, RFB2-SS, RFB4 and RFB4-SS Floor Boxes. Kits are sold separately.

NOTE: All device plates and accessories shown on this page are made in the United States of America.

RESOURCE RFB[®] SERIES FLOOR BOXES

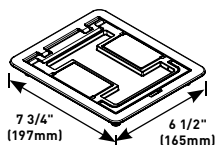
RFB2 Series

FloorPort[™] Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

FloorPort Part Number Configurator

<u>FP</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>TC</u>	<u>NK</u>	<u>NA</u>
FloorPort Cover	Blank Top = B Cutout Top = C Furniture Feed = FF	Tile (Flangeless) = T Tile/Carpet (Flanged) = TC	Nickel = NK Brass = BS Black = BK Bronze = BZ Gray = GY Brushed Aluminum = AL	North American Made = NA (Optional)

Cutout Cover Assembly

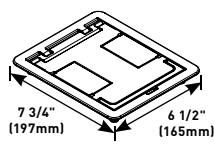


PART NUMBERS:

FPCTCBK (Black)
FPCTCBZ (Bronze)
FPCTCBS (Brass)
FPCTCNK (Nickel)
FPCTCGY (Gray)
FPCTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished.

Blank Cover Assembly



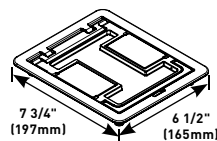
PART NUMBERS:

FPBTCBK (Black)
FPBTCBZ (Bronze)
FPBTCBS (Brass)
FPBTCNK (Nickel)
FPBTCGY (Gray)
FPBTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

North American Made FloorPort[™] Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

Cutout Cover Assembly

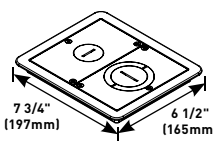


PART NUMBERS:

FPCTCBK-NA (Black)
FPCTCBZ-NA (Bronze)
FPCTCBS-NA (Brass)
FPCTCNK-NA (Nickel)
FPCTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly

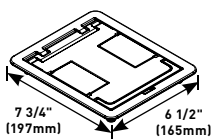


PART NUMBERS:

FPFFTCBK (Black)
FPFFTCBZ (Bronze)
FPFFTCBS (Brass)
FPFFTCNK (Nickel)
FPFFTCGY (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

Blank Cover Assembly

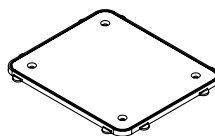


PART NUMBERS:

FPBTCBK-NA (Black)
FPBTCBZ-NA (Bronze)
FPBTCBS-NA (Brass)
FPBTCNK-NA (Nickel)
FPBTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

FP-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

NOTE: FP-CTR is designed to work with flanged covers only.

Load Capacities for FloorPort[™] Cover Assemblies

CATALOG NUMBERS	MAXIMUM LOAD IN POUNDS
FPCTC	1000
FPBTC	750
FPFFT	1000
FPBT	750
FPCT	1000
FPFF	1000

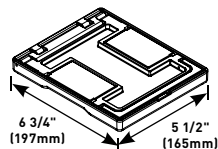
NOTE: Load applied through a 2" (51mm) mandrel in center of service fitting. Loads above are static loads only and do not pertain to rolling loads.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB2 Series

FloorPort™ Series Flangeless Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Cutout Cover Assembly

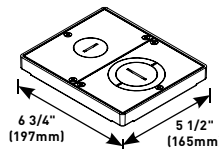


PART NUMBERS:

FPCTBK (Black)
FPCTBZ (Bronze)
FPCTBS (Brass)
FPCTNK (Nickel)
FPCTGY (Gray)
FPCTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installations. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly

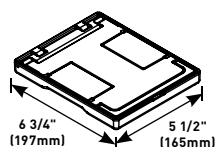


PART NUMBERS:

FPFFTBK (Black)
FPFFT BZ (Bronze)
FPFFTBS (Brass)
FPFFT NK (Nickel)
FPFFTGY (Gray)
FPFFTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

Blank Cover Assembly

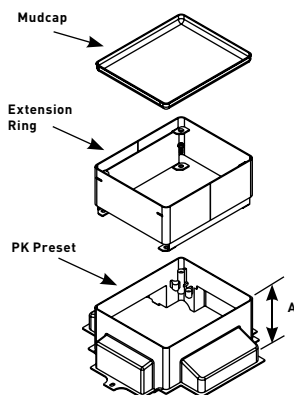


PART NUMBERS:

FPBTBK (Black)
FPBTBZ (Bronze)
FPBTBS (Brass)
FPBTNK (Nickel)
FPBTGY (Gray)
FPBTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

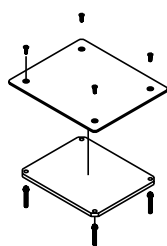
PKER Extensions



Attaches to preset to add height to preset. Can be field installed.

Extension	Height Above Preset "A"	
PKER-10	1"	[25mm]
PKER-15	1 1/2"	[38mm]
PKER-20	2"	[51mm]
PKER-25	2 1/2"	[64mm]
PKER-30	3"	[76mm]

S3AXB P Blanking Plate



Aluminum top plate with steel support plate and four (4) adjusting screws.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

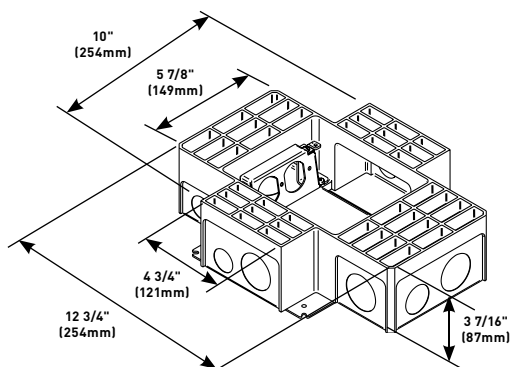
RFB4 Series

RFB4 and RFB4-4DB Series Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFB4 Four-Compartment Combination Box

12 3/4" x 10" x 3 7/16" (324mm x 254mm x 87mm). Fully adjustable with tunnel compartment and two receptacle brackets. **Tunneling from end power compartment to end power compartment only.** Communication brackets not included. All boxes and covers are sold separately.

NOTE: Only for use in concrete floors.

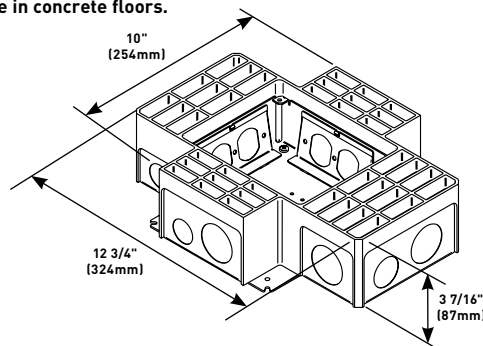


NOTE: All boxes and activations are sold separately.

RFB4-4DB Four-Compartment Box With Four Duplex Receptacle Brackets

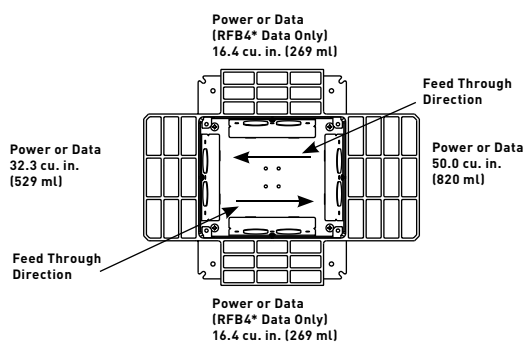
Includes four duplex receptacle brackets. 12 3/4" x 10" x 3 7/16" (324mm x 254mm x 87mm). Fully adjustable. **Tunneling from adjacent or opposite compartments only, (not cross compartments).** Tunneling can be set to feed all four compartments from one conduit in a single-service application. All boxes and covers are sold separately.

NOTE: Only for use in concrete floors.



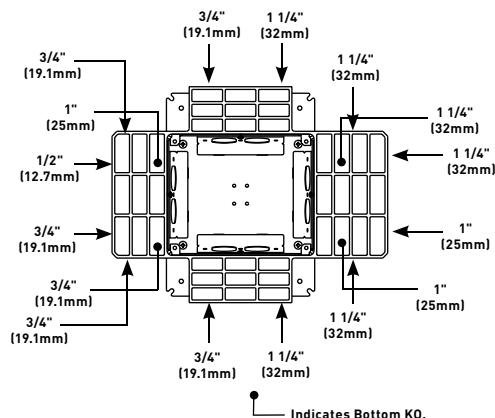
Resource RFB4 and RFB4-4DB Series Floor Boxes Compartment Capacities, Knockout Locations and Sizes

Compartment Capacities



No feed through to opposite data compartment on RFB4.

Knockout Locations and Sizes



PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®

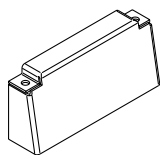
Download this product's PEP ecosport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB4 Series

Resource RFB4 and RFB4-4DB Series Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

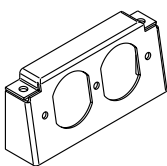
RFB-B Internal Blank Bracket



Power compartments only. Used to close off unused gangs.

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

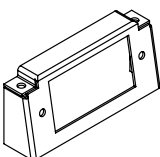
RFB-DR Internal Duplex Bracket



Accepts standard 15A and 20A duplex receptacles.

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

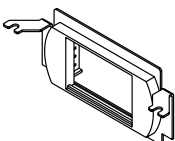
RFB-GFI Internal GFI Bracket



Accepts standard GFCI or decorator-style receptacles, Communication or A/V Devices.

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

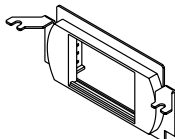
RFB4-LPB Communication Bracket



Activate™ low profile adapter included. Wiremold CM Series Open System inserts sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

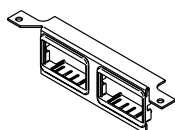
RFB4-LPBS2 Communication Bracket



Ortronics® Series II low profile adapter included.

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

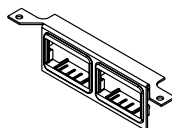
DTB-2-2AB Communication Bracket



Two (2) 2A size adapters included. Wiremold CM2 Series Open System inserts sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

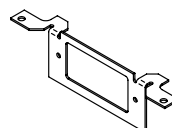
DTB-2-2RT Communication Bracket



Ortronics® AB2TJ TracJack and ABS2 Series II adapters included.

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

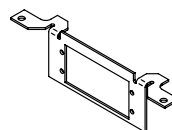
DTB-2-DECORA Communication Bracket



decorator-style opening for decorator-style 106 adapter.

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

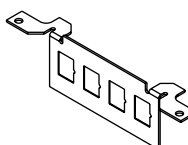
DTB-2-AAP Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts two (2) Extron Electronics AAP devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

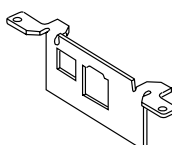
DTB-2-4TK0 Communication Bracket



Four (4) RJ keystone opening knockouts. Use as blank plate or for up to four (4) RJ openings.

NOTE: For RFB4 only. Opening dimension is 9/16" x 3/4" (14.3mm x 19.1mm).

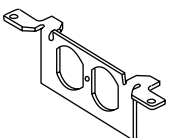
DTB-2-DT Communication Bracket



With one (1) IBM Type II opening and one (1) keystone opening (devices not included).

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

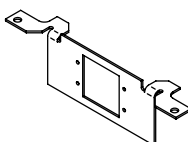
DTB-2-SD Communication Bracket



With duplex opening for use with 106 adapter, sold separately, (devices not included).

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

DTB-2-EXT Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4 only.

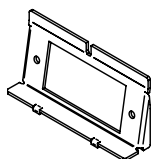
NOTE: Additional configurations available. Please consult your local Sales Representative for more information.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB4 Series

RFB4 and RFB4-4DB Series Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

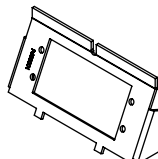
RFB-GFI-4DB Internal GFCI Bracket



Accepts standard GFCI or decorator-style receptacles, communications or A/V devices.

NOTE: For RFB4-4DB only.

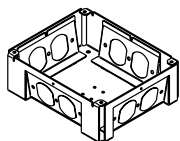
WTB-AAP Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP Series devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4-4DB only.

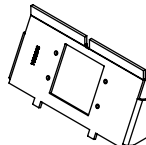
RFB-WTB Conversion Kit



To convert RFB4 Box to an RFB4-4DB Box.

NOTE: For RFB4-4DB only.

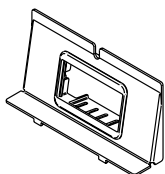
WTB-MAAP Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP Series devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4-4DB only.

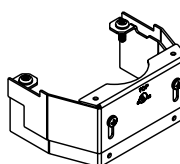
WTB-2-AB Communication Bracket



One (1) 2A adapter included. Wiremold CM2 Series Open System inserts sold separately.

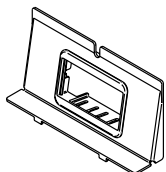
NOTE: For RFB4-4DB only.

RFBKIT Barrier Kit



Barrier kit used to separate power and communication wires in partition feed covers. Supplied with base and three extensions to adjust to cover height. Kit should be used on RFB2, RFB2-OG, RFB2-SS, RFB4 and RFB4-SS Floor Boxes. Kits are sold separately.

WTB-2-RT Communication Bracket



Ortronics® AB2TJ TracJack and ABS2 Series II adapters included.

NOTE: For RFB4-4DB only.

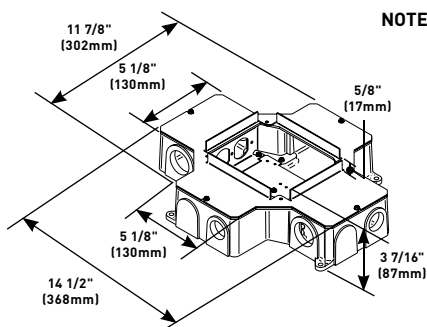
RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB4 Series

RFB4-CI-1 Series Multiservice Cast Iron Recessed Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFB4-CI-1 Four-Compartment Cast Iron Combination Box

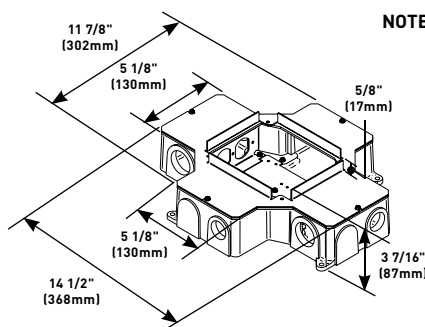
14 1/2" L x 11 7/8" W x 3 7/16" D (368mm x 302mm x 87mm). Fully adjustable with tunnel compartment and two receptacle brackets. **Feed through from adjacent or opposite compartments only, (not cross compartments).** Communication brackets not included. All boxes and activations are sold separately.



NOTE: Only for use in concrete floors. All boxes and activations are sold separately.

RFB4-CI-NA North American Made Four-Compartment Cast Iron Combination Box

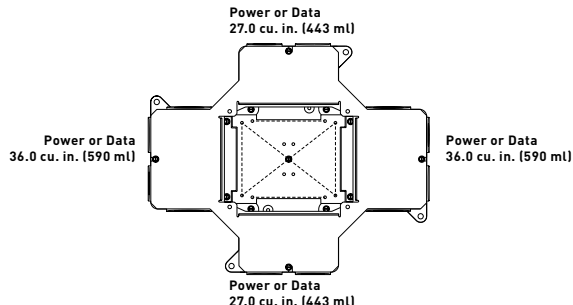
14 1/2" L x 11 7/8" W x 3 7/16" D (368mm x 302mm x 87mm). Fully adjustable with tunnel compartment and two receptacle brackets. **Feed through from adjacent or opposite compartments only, (not cross compartments).** Communication brackets not included. All boxes and activations are sold separately.



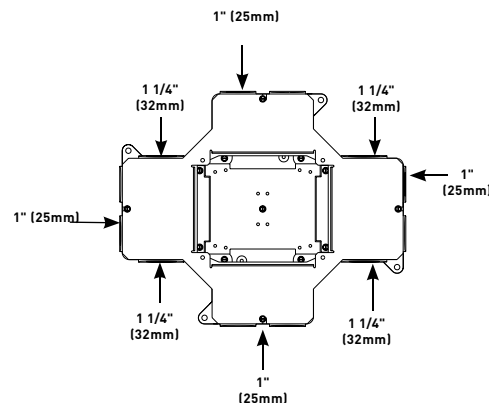
NOTE: Only for use in concrete floors. All boxes and activations are sold separately.

RFB4-CI-1 Series Multiservice Cast Iron Recessed Floor Boxes Compartment Capacities, Knockout Locations and Sizes

Compartment Capacities

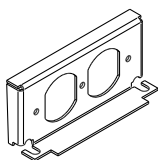


Knockout Locations and Sizes



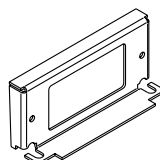
RFB4-CI-1 Series Multiservice Cast Iron Recessed Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

CIHT-D Internal Duplex Receptacle Bracket



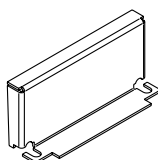
Accepts standard 15 Amp and 20 Amp Duplex Receptacles.

CIHT-GFI Internal GFI Bracket



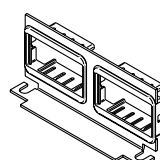
Accepts standard GFCI or decorator-style Receptacles, Communication or A/V Devices.

CIH/LT-B Internal Blank Bracket



Used to close off unused gangs.

CILT-2AB Communication Bracket



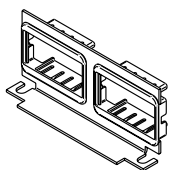
Communication bracket with two (2) 2A size Activate™ adapters included. Accepts Wiremold CM2 Series Open System communication modules, sold separately.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB4 Series

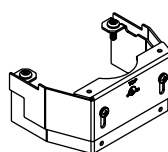
RFB4-C1-1 Series Multiservice Cast Iron Recessed Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

CILT-2-RT Communication Bracket



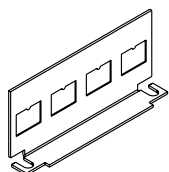
Communication bracket with Ortronics® AB2TJ TracJack and ABS2 Series II adapters included. Accepts Ortronics® workstation connectivity outlets and modular inserts.

RFBCIKIT Barrier Kit



Barrier kit used with RFB4-CI floor boxes. Kits are sold separately.

CILT-4TK0 Communication Bracket



Communication bracket with four (4) RJ opening knockouts. Use as blank plate or for up to four RJ openings.

NOTE: Opening dimension is 9/16" x 3/4" (14.3mm x 19.1mm)

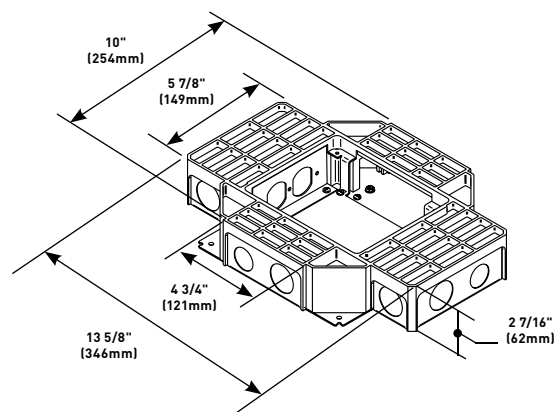
NOTE: Additional configurations available. Please consult your local Sales Representative for more information.

RF4B-SS Multiservice Shallow Steel Recessed Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFB4-SS Four-Compartment Shallow Stamped Steel Combination Box

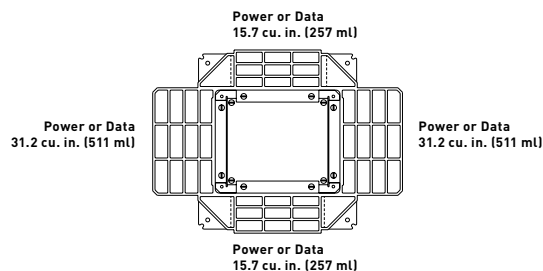
13 5/8" L x 10" W x 2 7/16" D (346mm x 254mm x 62mm). Fully adjustable with tunnel compartment and two (2) receptacle brackets. **Feed through tunneling to adjacent compartments only.** Tunneling can be set to feed all four compartments from one conduit in a single-service application. Communication brackets not included. All boxes and activations are sold separately.

NOTE: Only for use in concrete floors. All boxes and activations are sold separately.

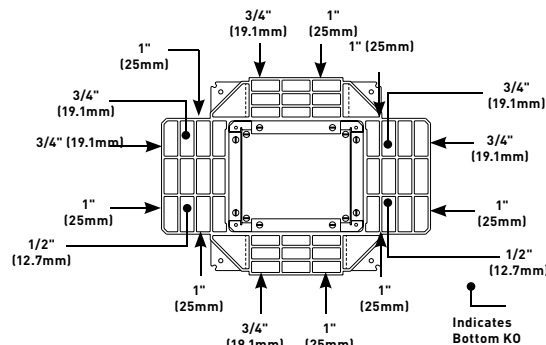


RFB4-SS Series Multiservice Shallow Steel Recessed Floor Boxes Compartment Capacities, Knockout Locations and Sizes

Compartment Capacities



Knockout Locations and Sizes

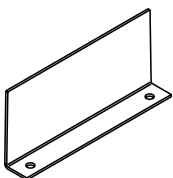


RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB4 Series

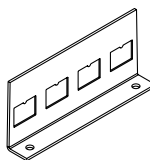
RFB4-SS Multiservice Shallow Steel Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

RFB-B-SS Internal Blank Bracket



Used to close off unused gangs.

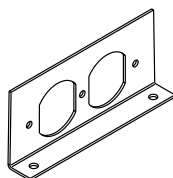
RFB-4TK0-SS Internal Bracket



Four (4) RJ keystone opening knockouts. Use as blank plate or for up to four RJ openings.

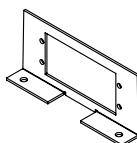
NOTE: Opening dimension is 9/16" x 3/4" (14.3mm x 19.1mm)

RFB-RB-SS Internal Duplex Receptacle Bracket



Accepts standard 15A and 20A duplex receptacles.

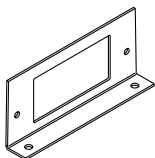
RFB4-SS-AAP Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP Series devices, sold separately.

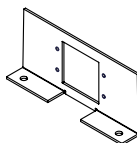
NOTE: For RFB4-SS Series Floor Boxes only.

RFB-GFI-SS Internal GFI Bracket



Accepts standard GFCI and decorator-style receptacles, communication or A/V devices.

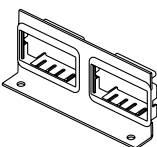
RFB4-SS-MAAP Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP Series devices, sold separately.

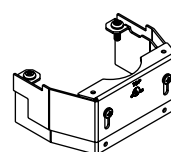
NOTE: For RFB4-SS Series Floor Boxes only.

RFB-2AB-SS Internal Bracket



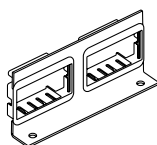
Two Pass & Seymour® Activate™ adapters included. Wiremold CM Series Open System inserts sold separately.

RFBKIT Barrier Kit



Barrier kit used to separate power and communication wires in partition feed covers. Supplied with base and three extensions to adjust to cover height. Kit should be used on RFB2, RFB2-OG, RFB2-SS, RFB4 and RFB4-SS Floor Boxes. Kits are sold separately.

RFB-2-SSRT Communication Bracket



Ortronics® AB2TJ TracJack and ABS2 Series II adapters included.

NOTE: Additional configurations available. Please consult your local Sales Representative for more information.

RESOURCE RFB[®] SERIES FLOOR BOXES

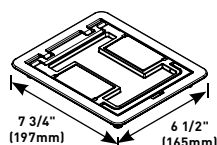
RFB4 Series

FloorPort[™] Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

FloorPort Part Number Configurator

<u>FP</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>TC</u>	<u>NK</u>	<u>NA</u>
FloorPort Cover	Blank Top = B Cutout Top = C Furniture Feed = FF	Tile (Flangeless) = T Tile/Carpet (Flanged) = TC	Nickel = NK Brass = BS Black = BK Bronze = BZ Gray = GY Brushed Aluminum = AL	North American Made = NA (Optional)

Cutout Cover Assembly

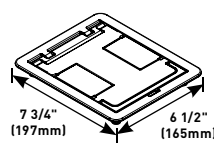


PART NUMBERS:

FPCTCBK (Black)
FPCTCBZ (Bronze)
FPCTCBS (Brass)
FPCTCNK (Nickel)
FPCTCGY (Gray)
FPCTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished.

Blank Cover Assembly



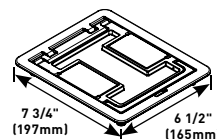
PART NUMBERS:

FPBTCBK (Black)
FPBTCBZ (Bronze)
FPBTCBS (Brass)
FPBTCNK (Nickel)
FPBTCGY (Gray)
FPBTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

North American Made FloorPort[™] Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

Cutout Cover Assembly

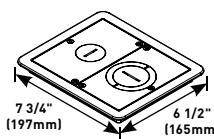


PART NUMBERS:

FPCTCBK-NA (Black)
FPCTCBZ-NA (Bronze)
FPCTCBS-NA (Brass)
FPCTCNK-NA (Nickel)
FPCTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly

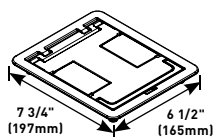


PART NUMBERS:

FPFFTCBK (Black)
FPFFTCBZ (Bronze)
FPFFTCBS (Brass)
FPFFTCNK (Nickel)
FPFFTCGY (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

Blank Cover Assembly

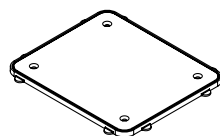


PART NUMBERS:

FPBTCBK-NA (Black)
FPBTCBZ-NA (Bronze)
FPBTCBS-NA (Brass)
FPBTCNK-NA (Nickel)
FPBTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

FP-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

NOTE: FP-CTR is designed to work with flanged covers only.

Load Capacities for FloorPort[™] Cover Assemblies

CATALOG NUMBERS	MAXIMUM LOAD IN POUNDS
FPCTC	1000
FPBTC	750
FPFFT	1000
FPBT	750
FPCT	1000
FPFF	1000

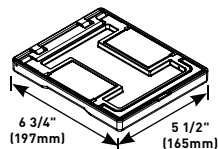
NOTE: Load applied through a 2" (51mm) mandrel in center of service fitting. Loads above are static loads only and do not pertain to rolling loads.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB4 Series

FloorPort™ Series Flangeless Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

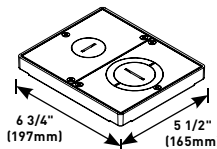
Cutout Cover Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

FPCTBK (Black)
FPCTBZ (Bronze)
FPCTBS (Brass)
FPCTNK (Nickel)
FPCTGY (Gray)
FPCTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installations. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

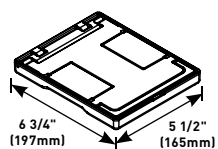
Furniture Feed Cover Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

FPFFTBK (Black)
FPFFT BZ (Bronze)
FPFFTBS (Brass)
FPFFT NK (Nickel)
FPFFTGY (Gray)
FPFFTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

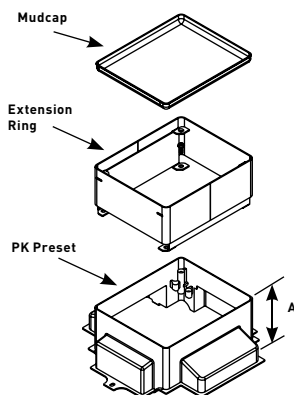
Blank Cover Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

FPBTBK (Black)
FPBTBZ (Bronze)
FPBTBS (Brass)
FPBTNK (Nickel)
FPBTGY (Gray)
FPBTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

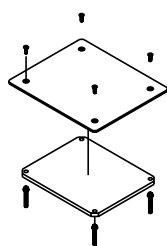
PKER Extensions



Attaches to preset to add height to preset. Can be field installed.

Extension	Height Above Preset "A"	
PKER-10	1"	[25mm]
PKER-15	1 1/2"	[38mm]
PKER-20	2"	[51mm]
PKER-25	2 1/2"	[64mm]
PKER-30	3"	[76mm]

S3AXB P Blanking Plate



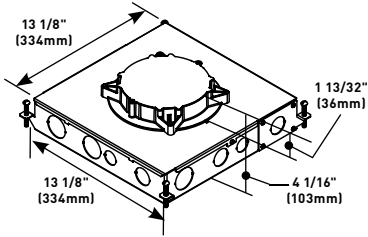
Aluminum top plate with steel support plate and four (4) adjusting screws.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB4 Series

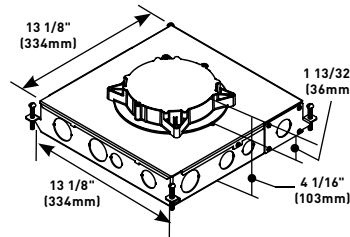
RFB4E Series Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFB4E Four-Compartment Box



For use in concrete floors. For use with round Evolution Series™ covers. Fully adjustable with tunnel compartments. Device plates sold separately.

RFB4E-OG Four-Compartment On-Grade Box



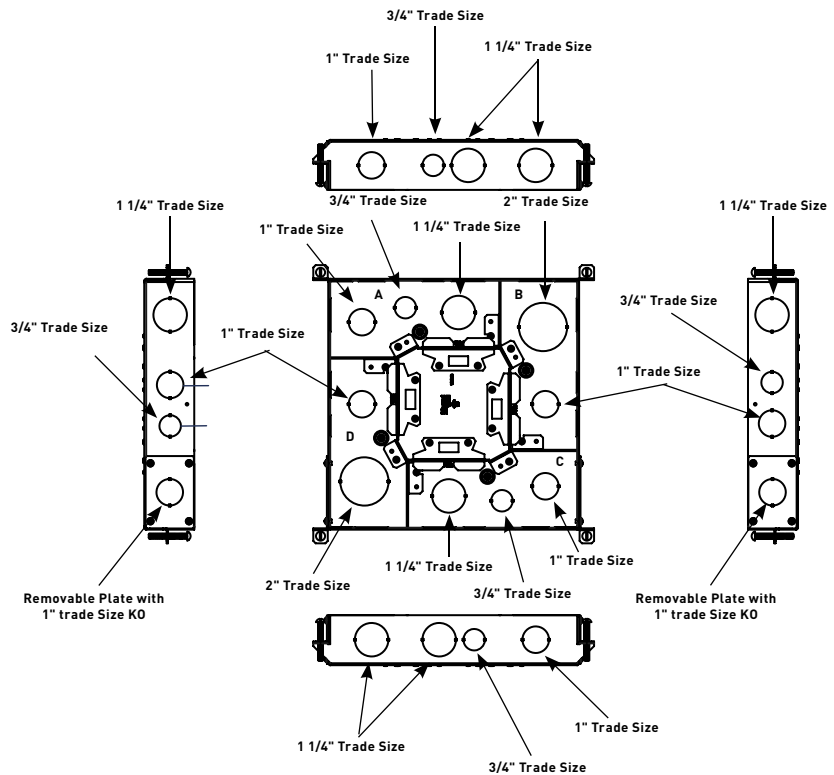
For use in concrete floors. For use in on-grade concrete floors. For use with round Evolution Series™ covers. Fully adjustable with tunnel compartments. Device plates sold separately.

RFB4E Series Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Boxes Compartment Capacities, Knockout Locations and Sizes

Compartment Capacities

Four Compartments: (A, B, C, D)
Each Compartment Capacity:
75.0in³ (1230ml)

Knockout Locations and Sizes

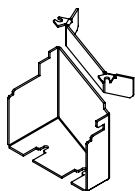


RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB4 Series

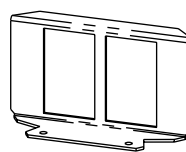
RFB4E and RFB6 Series Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

RFB4EKIT Barrier Kit



Used to separate power and communication services in combination with a 6CFFTC Furniture Feed Cover, sold separately.

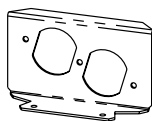
RFB6RT Internal Communication Bracket



Includes one (1) adapter to accept Ortronics® TracJack devices and one (1) adapter to accept Ortronics Series II devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes only.

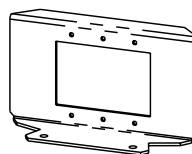
RFB6DP Internal Duplex Receptacle Bracket



Accepts standard 15A and 20A duplex receptacles.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes only.

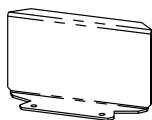
RFB6EXT Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts three (3) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP Series devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes only.

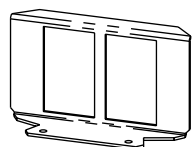
RFB6B Internal Blank Bracket



Closed off unused gangs.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes only.

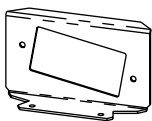
RFB62A Internal Communication Bracket



Included two (2) adapter to accept Wiremold CM2 Series Open System communication inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes only.

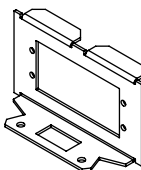
RFB6GFI Internal GFI or Decorator-Style Receptacle Bracket



Accepts standard GFCI and decorator-style receptacles, communication or A/V devices.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes only.

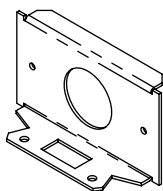
RFB6-AAP Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP Series devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes only.

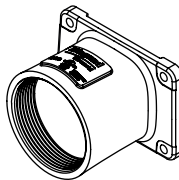
RFB6S1 Internal Single Receptacle Bracket



Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm).

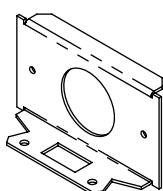
NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes only.

2HUB 2" Conduit Transition Hub



Trade size 2" die cast zinc conduit fitting allows for 2" conduit to transition into a shallow box design. Includes: die cast fitting, gasket and mounting screws.

RFB6S2 Internal Single Receptacle Bracket



Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm).

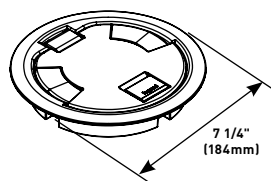
NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes only.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB4 Series

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

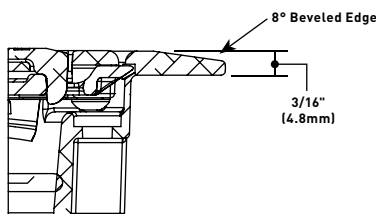
Surface-Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

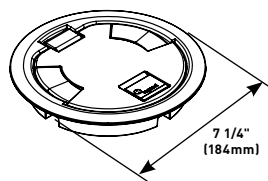
6CTC2BK (Black)
6CTC2BS (Brass)
6CTC2GY (Gray)
6CTC2NK (Nickel)
6CTC2BZ (Bronze)
6CTC2AL (Aluminum)

Low profile cover. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).



NOTE: All surface-style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

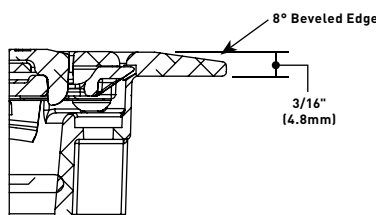
Tamper-Resistant Surface-Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

6CTC2BKTR (Black)
6CTC2BSTR (Brass)
6CTC2GYTR (Gray)
6CTC2NKTR (Nickel)
6CTC2BZTR (Bronze)
6CTC2ALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile cover. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).



NOTE: All surface-style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.



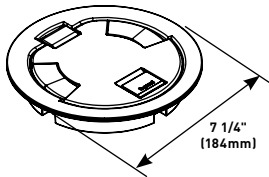
Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Covers are available in six durable powder-coat finishes of Black, Brass, Aluminum, Nickel, Bronze and Gray.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB4 Series

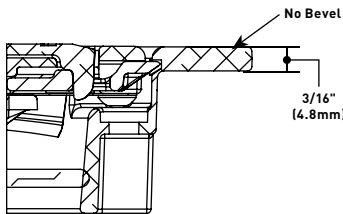
Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Flush-Style Cover Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

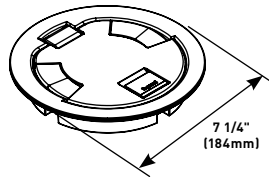
6CT2BK (Black)
6CT2BS (Brass)
6CT2GY (Gray)
6CT2NK (Nickel)
6CT2BZ (Bronze)
6CT2AL (Aluminum)

Low profile covers. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).



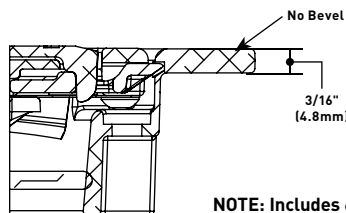
NOTE: Includes 6TS Tile Shim.

Tamper-Resistant Flush-Style Cover Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

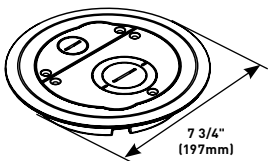
6CT2BKTR (Black)
6CT2BSTTR (Brass)
6CT2GYTR (Gray)
6CT2NKTR (Nickel)
6CT2BZTR (Bronze)
6CT2ALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile covers. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).



NOTE: Includes 6TS Tile Shim.

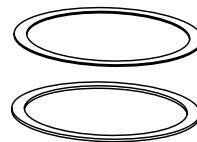
Furniture Feed Cover Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

6CFFTCBK (Black)
6CFFTCGY (Gray)
6CFFTCNK (Nickel)
6CFFTCBS (Brass)
6CFFTCBZ (Bronze)

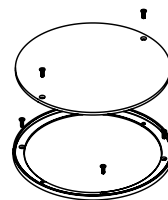
Surface style, die-cast aluminum cover assembly, with one (1) 3/4" trade size screw plug opening and one (1) concentric 2" - 1 1/4" trade size screw plug opening. Includes one (1) 3/4" and one (1) 2" trade size conduit fittings.

6TS Tile Shim



Used for floor coverings greater than 5/16" (7.9mm). The 6TS will allow the top surface of the cover to be flush with the finished floor. Includes: six (6) 1/16" (1.6mm) thick shims. Up to a total of 3/8" (9.5mm) of adjustment.

RFB4E-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use with bare concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

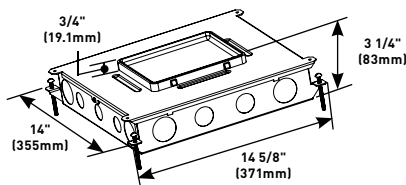
NOTE: Only for use on RFB4E and RFB4E-OG Floor Boxes. Designed to work with 6CT Series Covers only.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB6 Series

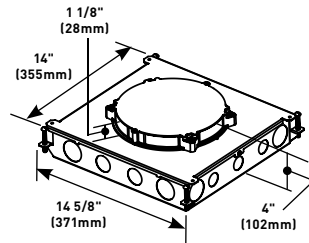
RFB6 and RFB6E Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFB6 Six-Compartment Box



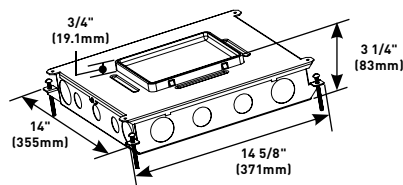
For use in either concrete or wood floors. Fully adjustable with tunnel compartment. Supplied with two (2) duplex mounting plates, two (2) communication mounting plates (RFB62A) and (2) blank mounting plates. Other plates sold separately.

RFB6E Six-Compartment Box



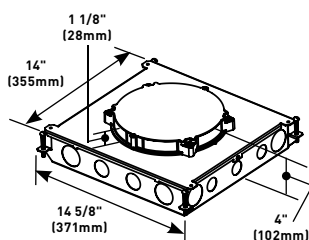
For use in concrete floors. For use with round Evolution™ Series covers. Fully adjustable with tunnel compartments. Supplied with two (2) duplex mounting plates. Other plates sold separately.

RFB6-OG Six-Compartment On-Grade Box



For use in either concrete or wood floors. Fully adjustable with tunnel compartment. Supplied with two (2) duplex mounting plates, two (2) communication mounting plates (RFB62A) and (2) blank mounting plates. Other plates sold separately.

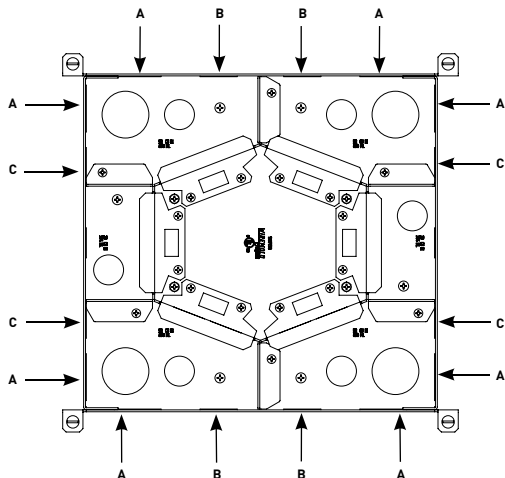
RFB6E-OG Six-Compartment On-Grade Box



For use in concrete floors. For use with round Evolution™ Series covers. Fully adjustable with tunnel compartments. Supplied with two (2) duplex mounting plates. Other plates sold separately.

RFB6 and RFB6E Series Multiservice Steel Recessed Floor Boxes Compartment Capacities, Knockout Locations and Sizes

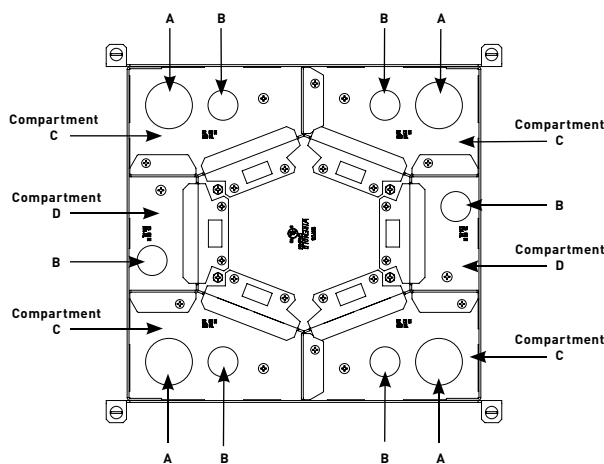
Side Knockout Locations



KNOCKOUTS

A = Side KO 1 1/4" (32mm)
B = Side KO 1" (25mm)
C = Side KO 3/4" (19.1mm)

Bottom Knockout Locations Compartment Wire and Communication Capacities



KNOCKOUTS

A = Bottom KO 1 1/4" (32mm)
B = Bottom KO 3/4" (19.1mm)

COMPARTMENT CAPACITIES

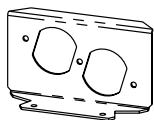
C = Power or Data 52 in³ (852ml)
D = Power or Data 23 in³ (376ml)

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB6 Series

RFB6 and RFB6E Series Steel Recessed Floor Boxes Ordering Information

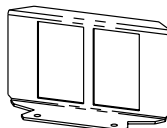
RFB6DP Internal Duplex Receptacle Bracket



Accepts standard 15A and 20A duplex receptacles.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes.

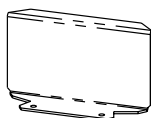
RFB6RT Internal Communication Bracket



Includes one (1) adapter to accept Ortronics® TracJack devices and one (1) adapter to accept Ortronics Series II devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes.

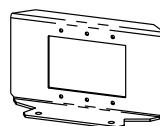
RFB6B Internal Blank Bracket



Closes off unused gangs.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes.

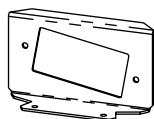
RFB6EXT Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts three (3) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes.

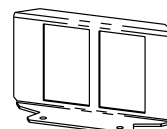
RFB6GFI Internal GFI or Decorator-Style Receptacle Bracket



Accepts standard GFCI and decorator-style receptacles, communication or A/V devices.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes.

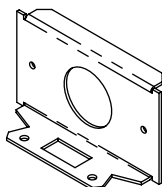
RFB62A Internal Communication Bracket



Includes two (2) adapters to accept Wiremold CM2 Series Open System communication inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes

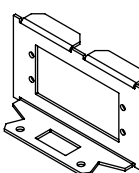
RFB6S1 Internal Single Receptacle Bracket



Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm).

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes.

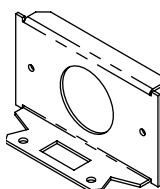
RFB6-AAP Internal A/V Bracket



Accepts two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP Series devices, sold separately.

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes.

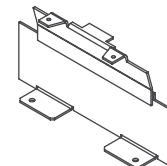
RFB6S2 Internal Single Receptacle Bracket



Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm).

NOTE: For RFB4E, RFB6 and RFB6E Series Floor Boxes.

RFB6KIT Barrier Kit

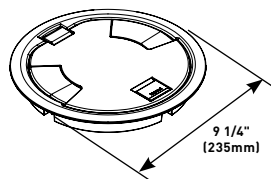


Used to separate power and communication services. Used in combination with FloorPort Furniture Feed Covers (FPFFTC Series). Covers sold separately.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICE

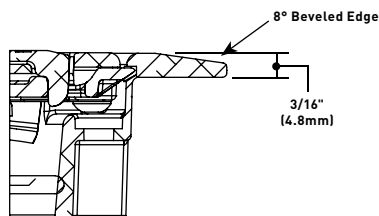
Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Surface-Style Cover Assembly



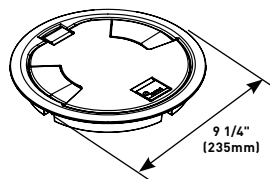
PART NUMBERS:
8CTC2BK (Black)
8CTC2BS (Brass)
8CTC2GY (Gray)
8CTC2NK (Nickel)
8CTC2BZ (Bronze)
8CTC2AL (Aluminum)

Low profile cover. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).



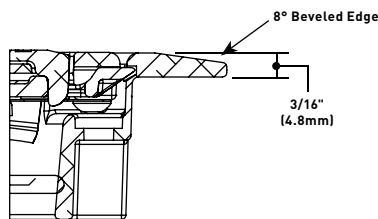
Note: All surface-style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

Tamper-Resistant Surface-Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
8CTC2BKTR (Black)
8CTC2BSTR (Brass)
8CTC2GYTR (Gray)
8CTC2NKTR (Nickel)
8CTC2BZTR (Bronze)
8CTC2ALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile cover. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).

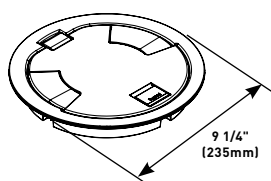


Note: All surface-style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

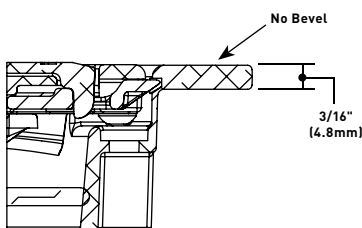
Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information (continued)

Flush-Style Cover Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

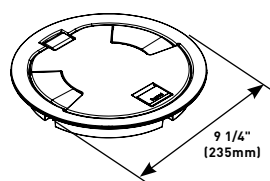
8CT2BK (Black)
8CT2BS (Brass)
8CT2GY (Gray)
8CT2NK (Nickel)
8CT2BZ (Bronze)
8CT2AL (Aluminum)

Low profile covers. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).



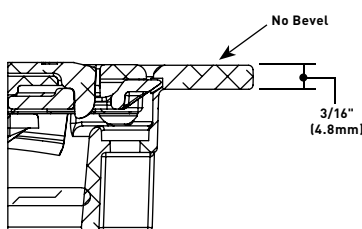
NOTE: Includes 8TS Tile Shim.

Tamper-Resistant Flush-Style Cover Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

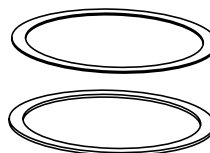
8CT2BKTR (Black)
8CT2BSTTR (Brass)
8CT2GYTR (Gray)
8CT2NKTR (Nickel)
8CT2BZTR (Bronze)
8CT2ALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile covers. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).



NOTE: Includes 8TS Tile Shim.

8TS Tile Shim



Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.8mm). The 8TS will allow the top surface of the cover to be flush with the finished floor. Includes: six (6) 1/16" (1.6mm) thick shims. Up to a total of 3/8" (9.5mm) of adjustment.



Evolution Series 8" Poke-Thru Covers are available in six durable powder-coat finishes of Black, Brass, Gray, Nickel, Bronze and Aluminum.

RESOURCE RFB[®] SERIES FLOOR BOXES

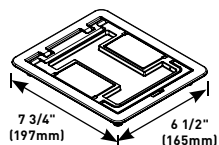
RFB6 Series

FloorPort[™] Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

FloorPort Part Number Configurator

<u>FP</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>TC</u>	<u>NK</u>	<u>NA</u>
FloorPort Cover	Blank Top = B Cutout Top = C Furniture Feed = FF	Tile (Flangeless) = T Tile/Carpet (Flanged) = TC	Nickel = NK Brass = BS Black = BK Bronze = BZ Gray = GY Brushed Aluminum = AL	North American Made = NA (Optional)

Cutout Cover Assembly

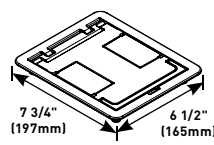


PART NUMBERS:

FPCTCBK (Black)
FPCTCBZ (Bronze)
FPCTCBS (Brass)
FPCTCNK (Nickel)
FPCTCGY (Gray)
FPCTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished.

Blank Cover Assembly



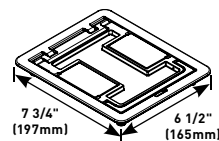
PART NUMBERS:

FPBTCBK (Black)
FPBTCBZ (Bronze)
FPBTCBS (Brass)
FPBTCNK (Nickel)
FPBTCGY (Gray)
FPBTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

North American Made FloorPort[™] Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

Cutout Cover Assembly

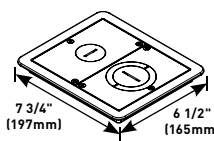


PART NUMBERS:

FPCTCBK-NA (Black)
FPCTCBZ-NA (Bronze)
FPCTCBS-NA (Brass)
FPCTCNK-NA (Nickel)
FPCTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly

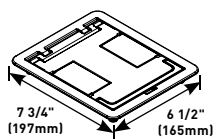


PART NUMBERS:

FPFFTCBK (Black)
FPFFTCBZ (Bronze)
FPFFTCBS (Brass)
FPFFTCNK (Nickel)
FPFFTCGY (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

Blank Cover Assembly

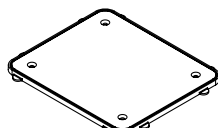


PART NUMBERS:

FPBTCBK-NA (Black)
FPBTCBZ-NA (Bronze)
FPBTCBS-NA (Brass)
FPBTCNK-NA (Nickel)
FPBTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

FP-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

NOTE: FP-CTR is designed to work with flanged covers only.

Load Capacities for FloorPort[™] Cover Assemblies

CATALOG NUMBERS	MAXIMUM LOAD IN POUNDS
FPCTC	1000
FPBTC	750
FPFFT	1000
FPBT	750
FPCT	1000
FPFF	1000

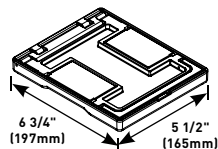
NOTE: Load applied through a 2" (51mm) mandrel in center of service fitting. Loads above are static loads only and do not pertain to rolling loads.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB6 Series

FloorPort™ Series Flangeless Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Cutout Cover Assembly

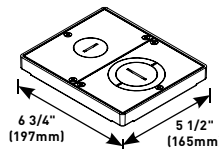


PART NUMBERS:

FPCTBK (Black)
FPCTBZ (Bronze)
FPCTBS (Brass)
FPCTNK (Nickel)
FPCTGY (Gray)
FPCTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installations. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly

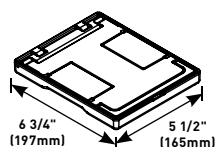


PART NUMBERS:

FPFFTBK (Black)
FPFFT BZ (Bronze)
FPFFTBS (Brass)
FPFFT NK (Nickel)
FPFFTGY (Gray)
FPFFTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

Blank Cover Assembly

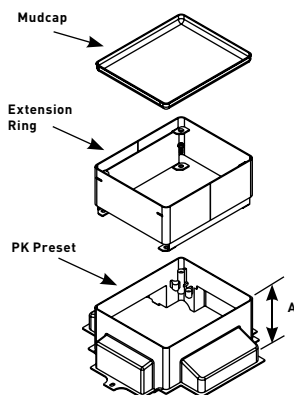


PART NUMBERS:

FPBTBK (Black)
FPBTBZ (Bronze)
FPBTBS (Brass)
FPBTNK (Nickel)
FPBTGY (Gray)
FPBTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

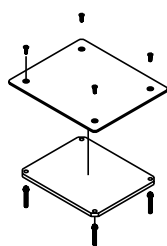
PKER Extensions



Attaches to preset to add height to preset. Can be field installed.

Extension	Height Above Preset "A"	
PKER-10	1"	[25mm]
PKER-15	1 1/2"	[38mm]
PKER-20	2"	[51mm]
PKER-25	2 1/2"	[64mm]
PKER-30	3"	[76mm]

S3AXB P Blanking Plate



Aluminum top plate with steel support plate and four (4) adjusting screws.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB9/RFB11™ Series

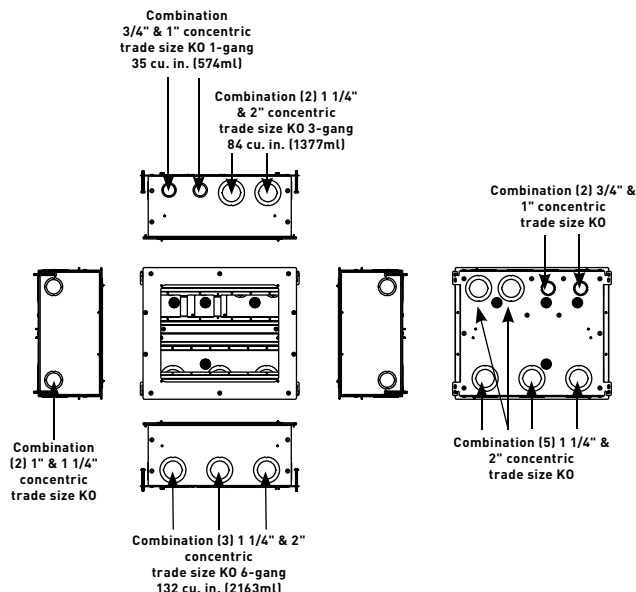
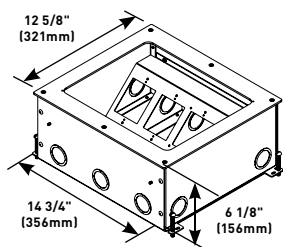
RFB9/RFB11 Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

RFB11 Four-Compartment Eleven-Gang Floor Box

Adjustable before concrete pour. Provided with mudcap to prevent entry of concrete during pour. Cover assembly and device plates sold separately. For use on bare concrete, tile, terrazzo, carpet and wood covered floors.

NOTE: When used on bare concrete floor applications, RFB119-PAN must be installed before concrete pour. RFB119-PAN sold separately.

Caution: When used on terrazzo covered floors with a thickness of 1/4" (6.4mm) or greater, mudcap catalog number #RFB119-PAN must be used and ordered separately.



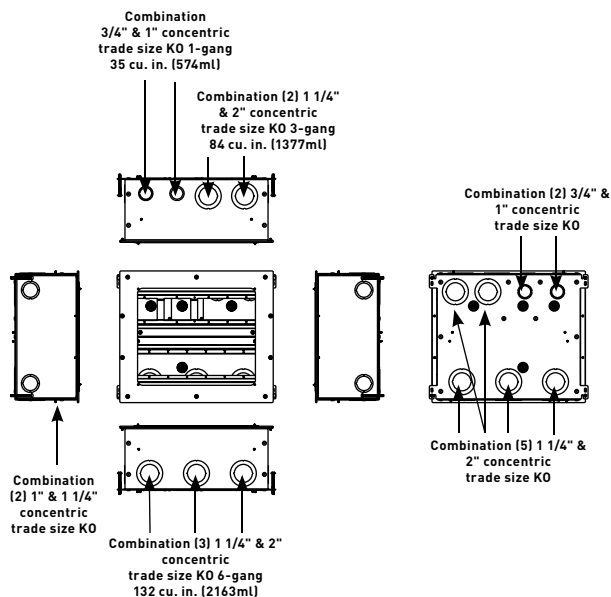
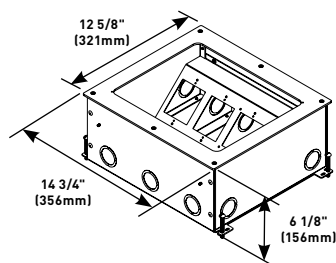
RFB11-OG Four-Compartment Eleven-Gang On-Grade Floor Box

Adjustable before concrete pour. Provided with mudcap to prevent entry of concrete during pour. Cover assembly and device plates sold separately. For use on bare concrete, tile, terrazzo, carpet and wood covered floors.

NOTE: When used on bare concrete floor applications, RFB119-PAN must be installed before concrete pour. RFB119-PAN sold separately.

NOTE: RFB11-OG for on-grade applications is painted with fusion-bonded epoxy designed for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete.

Caution: When used on terrazzo covered floors with a thickness of 1/4" (6.4mm) or greater, mudcap catalog number #RFB119-PAN must be used and ordered separately.



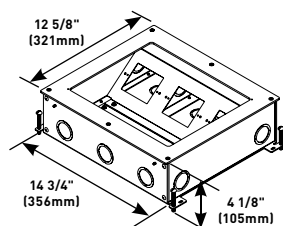
NOTE: RFB11 and RFB9 will also accept industry standard and standard sectional device plates from most manufacturers.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB9/RFB11™ Series

RFB9/RFB11 Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

RFB9 Four-Compartment Nine-Gang Floor Box

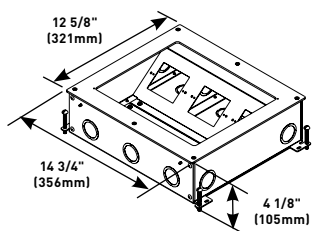


Adjustable before concrete pour. Provided with mudcap to prevent entry of concrete during pour. Cover assembly and device plates sold separately. For use on bare concrete, tile, terrazzo, carpet and wood covered floors.

NOTE: When used on bare concrete floor applications, RFB119-PAN must be installed before concrete pour. RFB119-PAN sold separately.

Caution: When used on terrazzo covered floors with a thickness of 1/4" (6.4mm) or greater, RFB119-PAN must be used and ordered separately.

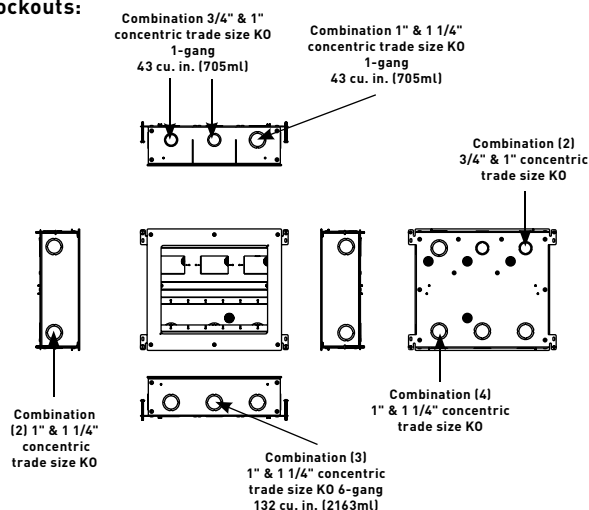
RFB9-OG Four-Compartment Nine-Gang On-Grade Floor Box



Four-compartment, 9-gang floor box. Adjustable before concrete pour. Provided with mudcap to prevent entry of concrete during pour. Cover assembly and device plates sold separately. For use on tile, terrazzo, carpet and wood covered floors.

NOTE: When used on bare concrete floor applications, RFB119-PAN must be installed before concrete pour. RFB119-PAN sold separately.

Knockouts:



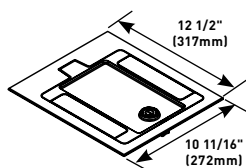
NOTE: RFB9-OG for on-grade applications is painted with fusion-bonded epoxy designed for use on metal reinforcement bar and related accessories before encapsulating in concrete.

NOTE: RFB11 and RFB9 will also accept industry standard and standard sectional device plates from most manufacturers.

Caution: When used on terrazzo covered floors with a thickness of 1/4" (6.4mm) or greater, mudcap catalog number #RFB119-PAN must be used and ordered separately.

RFB9/RFB11 Series Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information

Carpet Cover Assembly

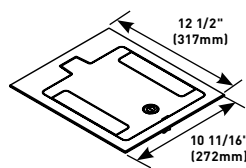


PART NUMBERS:

RFB119CTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)
RFB119CTCBK (Black)
RFB119CTCGY (Gray)

Cast aluminum cover assembly. Provided with carpet cut-out area. Maximum load capacity 1,500 lbs. UL Listed to U.S. and Canadian safety standards to meet UL requirements under UL514A for scrub water exclusion.

Flush Tile or Carpet Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

RFB119BTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)
RFB119BTCBK (Black)
RFB119BTCGY (Gray)

Flush with floor, cast aluminum cover assembly. Maximum load capacity 3,000 lbs. UL Listed to U.S. and Canadian safety standards to meet UL requirements under UL514A for scrub water exclusion.

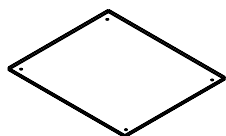
NOTE: For bare concrete or terrazzo applications. Cover must be used in conjunction with RFB119-PAN. RFB119-PAN must be attached to the box prior to concrete or terrazzo pour.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB9/RFB11™ Series

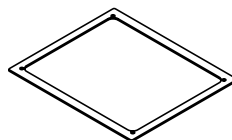
RFB9/RFB11 Series Floor Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

RFB119-PAN Mudcap for Terrazzo Floor Applications



When used on bare concrete and terrazzo-covered floors with a thickness of 1/4" (6.35mm) or greater, this mudcap must be used. The RFB119-PAN must be ordered separately.

RFB119-TS Tile Spacer

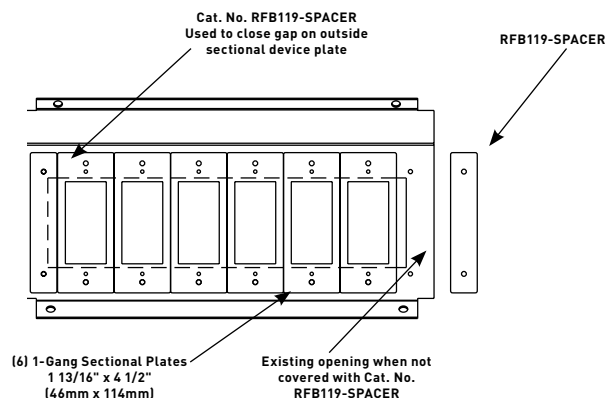


Used for floor coverings greater than 1/4" (6.35mm). Use one spacer for 3/8" (9.53mm) thick tile. Use two spacers for 1/2" (12.70mm) thick tile. The RFB119-TS will allow the top surface of the cover assembly to be flush with 3/8" (9.53mm) to 1/2" (12.70mm) floor coverings.

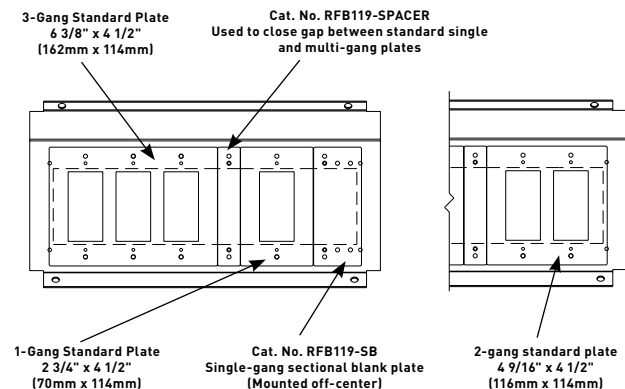
NOTE: Must be used with RFB119-TS (Tile Spacer, see below) for terrazzo heights greater than 1/4" (6.35mm). Use one spacer for 3/8" (9.54mm) thick tile. Use two spacers for 1/2" (12.70mm) thick tile.

RFB9/RFB11 Series Floor Boxes Installation Ordering Information

Multi-Gang Mounting Brackets Used with Sectional Device Plates

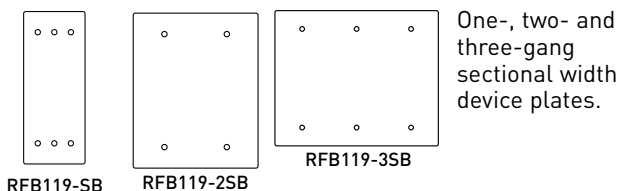


Multi-Gang Mounting Brackets Used with Standard Device Plates



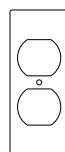
RFB9/RFB11 Series Floor Boxes Steel Sectional Device Plates Ordering Information

RFB119-SB, RFB119-2SB, RFB119-3SB Blank Device Plate



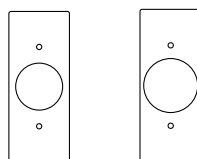
One-, two- and three-gang sectional width device plates.

RFB119SD Duplex Receptacle Device Plate



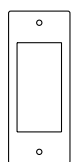
Single-gang sectional (SD) width device plate.

RFB119-SSR1, RFB119-SSR2 Single Receptacle Device Plate



Single-gang device plates in sectional widths. SSR1 has an opening of 1.39" and SSR2 has an opening of 1.59" (40.39mm).

RFB119-SGFI GFI Receptacle Device Plate



Single-gang sectional (SGFI) width device plate.

NOTE: Sectional device plates allow for custom configuration of a multi-gang plate that conforms to the standard NEMA 1.812" (1 13/16") (46.02mm) center-to-center spacing.

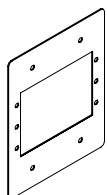
RFB11 and RFB9 will also accept industry standard and standard sectional device plates from most manufacturers.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB9/RFB11™ Series

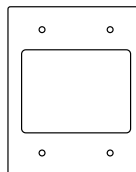
RFB9/RFB11 Series Floor Boxes Steel Sectional Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

RFB119-AAP Device Plate



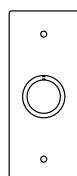
Two-gang sectional device plate. Holds three (3) Extron® Electronics AAP devices.

RFB119-2SAB Communication Device Plate



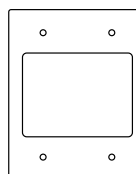
Available in two-gang sectional width. Provided with bezel to accept up to three (3) dual Wiremold CM Series Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour® Activate Connectivity System inserts. Modular inserts sold separately.

RFB119-SKO Combination 1/2" and 3/4" Trade Size Knockout Device Plate



Available in sectional (SKO) width.

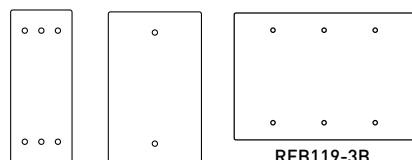
RFB119-2SRT Communication Device Plate



Available in two-gang sectional width. Provided with one opening to accept one Ortronics® TracJack bezel and one Ortronics® Series II bezel. Will accept up to six Ortronics® TracJack devices or up to three dual Ortronics® Series II modular inserts. Modules sold separately.

RFB9/RFB11 Series Floor Boxes Steel Standard Device Plates Ordering Information

RFB119-B, RFB119-3B, RFB119-SB Blank Device Plate

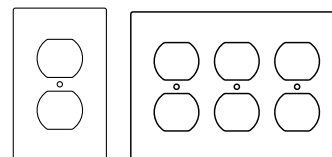


RFB119-SB RFB119-B

RFB119-3B

One-, two- and three-gang device plates in standard widths.

RFB119-D, RFB119-3D Duplex Receptacle Device Plates

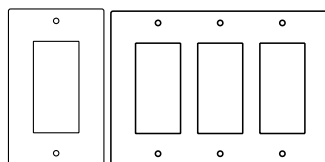


RFB119-D

RFB119-3D

One- and three-gang device plates in standard (D) widths.

RFB119-GFI, RFB119-3GFI GFI Receptacle Device Plates

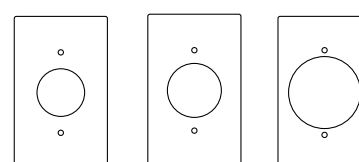


RFB119-GFI

RFB119-3GFI

One- and three-gang device plates in standard (GFI) widths.

RFB119-SR1, RFB119-SR2, RFB119-SR3 Single Receptacle Device Plates



RFB119-SR1

RFB119-SR2

RFB119-SR3

One-device plates in standard (SR) widths. SR1 has an opening of 1.39" (35.31mm). SR2 has an opening of 1.59" (40.39mm). SR3 has a 2.14" (54.36mm) opening.

NOTE: Sectional device plates allow for custom configuration of a multi-gang plate that conforms to the standard NEMA 1.812" (1 13/16") (46.02mm) center-to-center spacing.

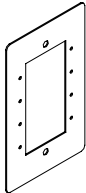
RFB11 and RFB9 will also accept industry standard and standard sectional device plates from most manufacturers.

RESOURCE RFB® SERIES FLOOR BOXES

RFB9/RFB11™ Series

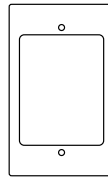
RFB9/RFB11 Series Floor Boxes Steel Standard Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

RFB119-MAAP Device Plate



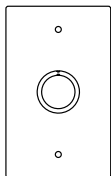
One-gang standard device plate. Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices.

RFB119-RT Communication Device Plate



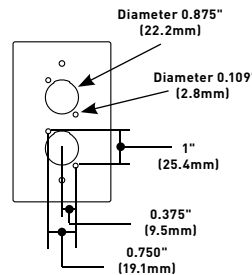
Available in standard width. Provided with one opening to accept one Ortronics® TracJack bezel and one Ortronics® Series II bezel. Will accept up to six Ortronics® TracJack devices or up to three dual Ortronics® Series II modular inserts. Modular inserts and devices sold separately.

RFB119-KO Combination 1/2" and 3/4" Trade Size Knockout Device Plates



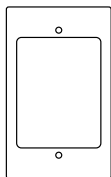
Available in standard (KO) widths.

RFB119-XLR Microphone Device Plate



Available in standard widths. Provided with double opening to accept two microphone devices.

RFB119-AB Communication Device Plate



Available in standard width. Provided with bezel to accept up to three (3) dual Wiremold CM Series Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour® Activate Connectivity System inserts. Modules and inserts sold separately.

RFB119-Spacer Spacer Plate



Used to close off openings when certain combinations of standard width device plates leave open spaces. Four (4) spacer plates are included with the RFB11 and two (2) with the RFB9.

NOTE: Sectional device plates allow for custom configuration of a multi-gang plate that conforms to the standard NEMA 1.812" (1 13/16") (46.02mm) center-to-center spacing.

RFB11 and RFB9 will also accept industry standard and standard sectional device plates from most manufacturers.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES



OmniBox Series Floor Boxes provide an excellent activation solution when multiple services are required in open space areas to meet the workstation needs of today's applications.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

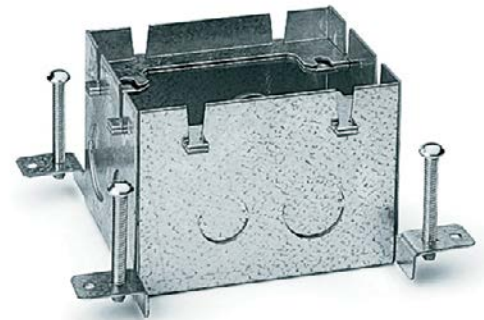
Download this product's PEP ecopassport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed
Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

OmniBox Series Stamped Steel Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

CAT. NO.	CONDUIT OPENINGS	COMPARTMENT CAPACITY	ADJUSTMENT BEFORE POUR	ADJUSTMENT AFTER POUR
880S1	(3)-1/2" (12.7mm), (5)-3/4" (19.1mm), (2)-1" (25mm)	53 cu. in. [869ml ³]	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880S2	(4)-1/2" (12.7mm), (8)-3/4" (19.1mm), (4)-1" (25mm)	117 cu. in. (1918ml ³) 58 cu. in. (951ml ³) 59 cu. in. (967ml ³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880S3	(5)-1/2" (12.7mm), (11)-3/4" (19.1mm), (6)-1" (25mm)	180 cu. in. (2950ml ³) 58 cu. in. (951ml ³) 68 cu. in. (1115ml ³) 56 cu. in. (918ml ³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)



COLOR OPTIONS

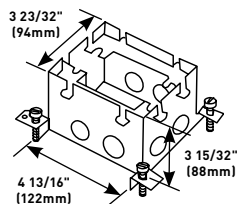


OmniBox Series Flanges Cover Plates are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass, bronze and brown. Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

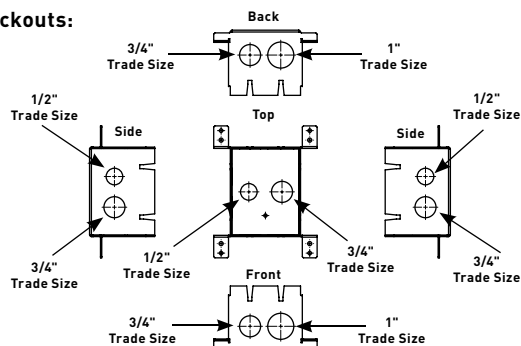
Omnibox Series Stamped Steel Floor Boxes Ordering Information

880S1 One-Gang Stamped Steel Floor Box

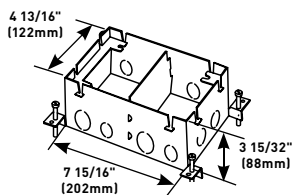


Fully adjustable.

Knockouts:

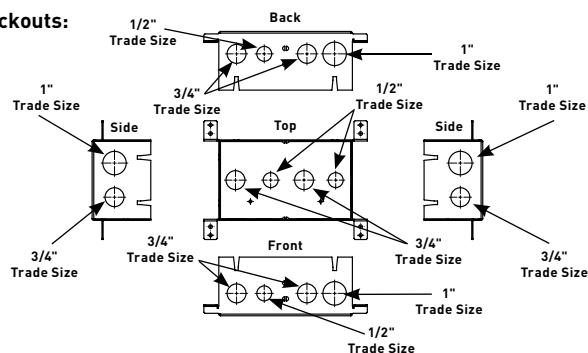


880S2 Two-Gang Stamped Steel Floor Box

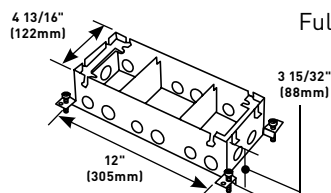


Fully adjustable.

Knockouts:

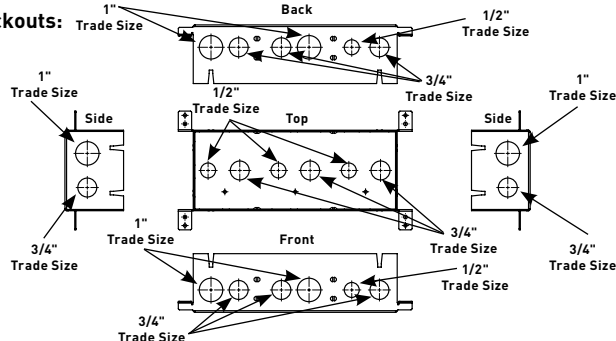


880S3 Three-Gang Stamped Steel Floor Box



Fully adjustable.

Knockouts:



OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

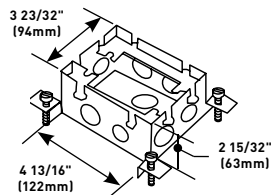
Omnibox Series Shallow Stamped Steel Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

CAT. NO.	CONDUIT OPENINGS	COMPARTMENT CAPACITY	ADJUSTMENT BEFORE POUR	ADJUSTMENT AFTER POUR
880M1	(5)-1/2" (12.7mm), (5)-3/4" (19.1mm)	37 cu. in. (606ml) ³	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880M2	(8)-1/2" (12.7mm), (8)-3/4" (19.1mm)	80 cu. in. (1311ml) ³ 40 cu. in. (656ml) ³ 40 cu. in. (656ml) ³	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880M3	(11)-1/2" (12.7mm), (11)-3/4" (19.1mm)	126 cu. in. (2065ml) ³ 39 cu. in. (639ml) ³ 48 cu. in. (787ml) ³ 39 cu. in. (639ml) ³	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)



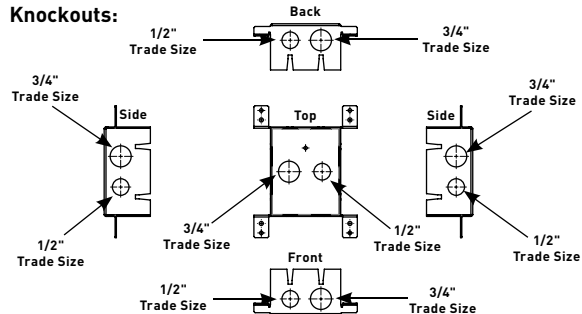
Omnibox Series Shallow Stamped Steel Floor Boxes Ordering Information

880M1 One-Gang Shallow Stamped Steel Floor Box

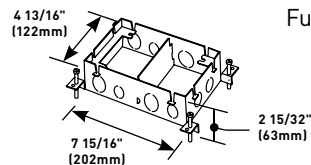


Fully adjustable.

Knockouts:

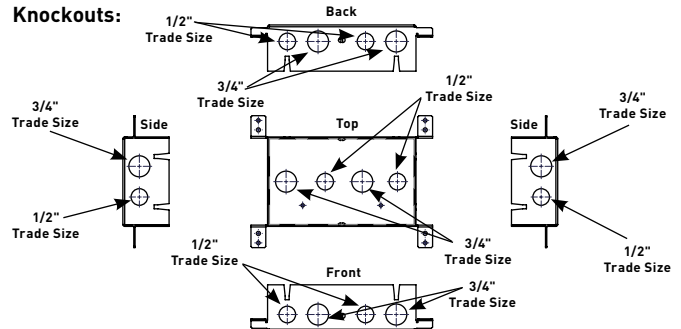


880M2 Two-Gang Shallow Stamped Steel Floor Box

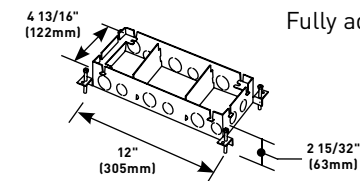


Fully adjustable.

Knockouts:

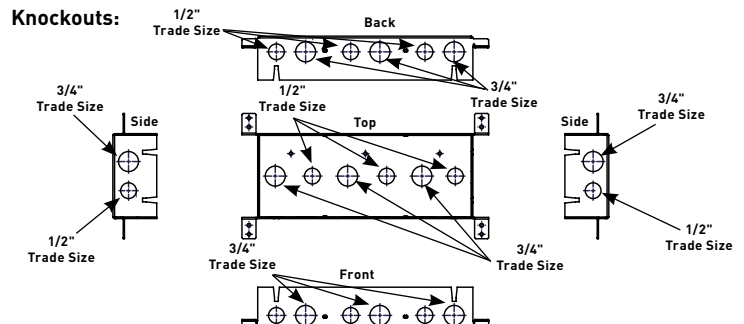


880M3 Three-Gang Shallow Stamped Steel Floor Box



Fully adjustable.

Knockouts:



OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

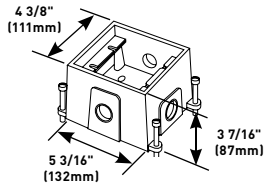
Omnibox Series Cast Iron Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

CAT. NO.	CONDUIT OPENINGS	COMPARTMENT CAPACITY	ADJUSTMENT BEFORE POUR	ADJUSTMENT AFTER POUR
880CS1-1	(4)-1" (25mm)	48 cu. in. (787ml ³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880CS2-1	(6)-1" (25mm)	94 cu. in. (1541ml ³) 45 cu. in. (738ml ³) 49 cu. in. (803ml ³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880CS3-1	(8)-1" (25mm)	160 cu. in. (2622ml ³) 53 cu. in. (869ml ³) 54 cu. in. (885ml ³) 53 cu. in. (869ml ³)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)



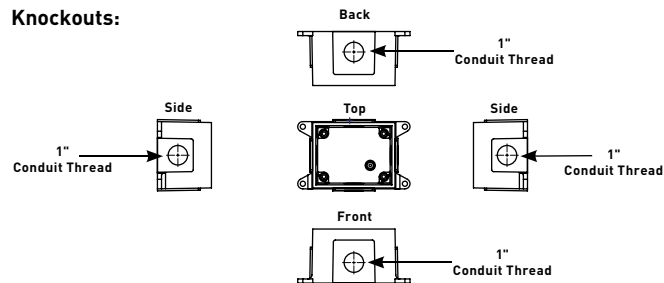
Omnibox Series Cast Iron Floor Boxes Ordering Information

880CS1-1 One-Gang Cast-Iron Floor Box

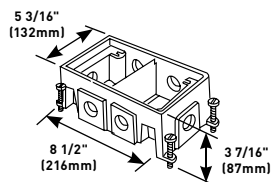


Fully adjustable.

Knockouts:

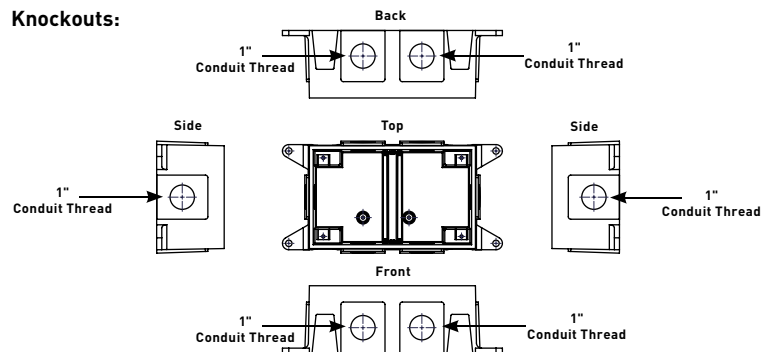


880CS2-1 Two-Gang Cast-Iron Floor Box

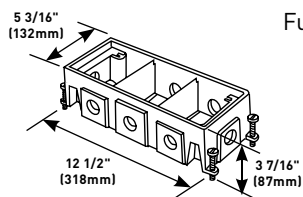


Fully adjustable.

Knockouts:

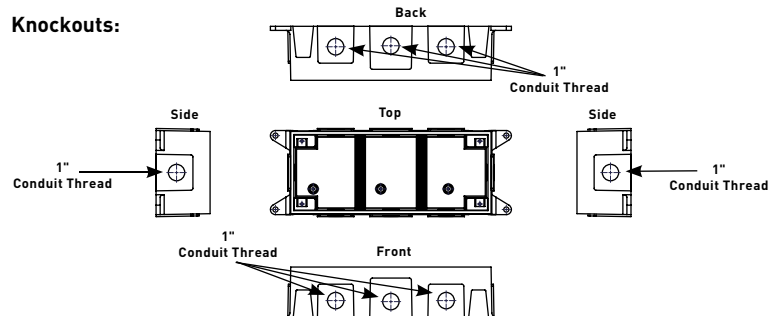


880CS3-1 Three-Gang Cast-Iron Floor Box



Fully adjustable.

Knockouts:



OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

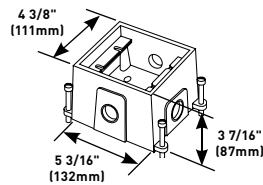
Omnibox Series Cast Iron Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

CAT. NO.	CONDUIT OPENINGS	COMPARTMENT CAPACITY	ADJUSTMENT BEFORE POUR	ADJUSTMENT AFTER POUR
880CS1-NA	(4)-1" (25mm)	48 cu. in.	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880CS2-NA	(6)-1" (25mm)	94 cu. in. (45/49)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)
880CS3-NA	(8)-1" (25mm)	160 cu. in. (53/54/53)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)



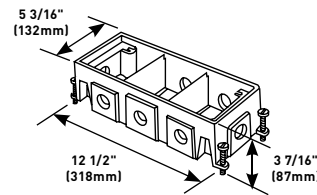
Omnibox Series Cast Iron Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

880CS1-NA North American Made One-Gang Cast Iron Floor Box



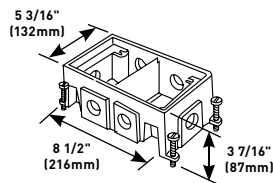
Fully adjustable.

880CS3-NA North American Made Three-Gang Cast Iron Floor Box



Fully adjustable.

880CS2-NA North American Made Two-Gang Cast Iron Floor Box



Fully adjustable.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

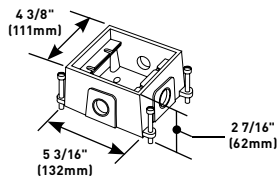
Omnibox Series Shallow Cast Iron Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

CAT. NO.	CONDUIT OPENINGS	COMPARTMENT CAPACITY	ADJUSTMENT BEFORE POUR	ADJUSTMENT AFTER POUR
880CM1-1	(4)-1" [25mm]	34 cu. in. [557ml ³]	1 3/4" [44mm]	1/2" [12.7mm]
880CM2-1	(6)-1" [25mm]	76 cu. in. [1246ml ³] 36 cu. in. [595ml ³] 40 cu. in. [656ml ³]	1 3/4" [44mm]	1/2" [12.7mm]
880CM3-1	(8)-1" [25mm]	118 cu. in. [1934ml ³] 39 cu. in. [639ml ³] 40 cu. in. [656ml ³] 39 cu. in. [639ml ³]	1 3/4" [44mm]	1/2" [12.7mm]



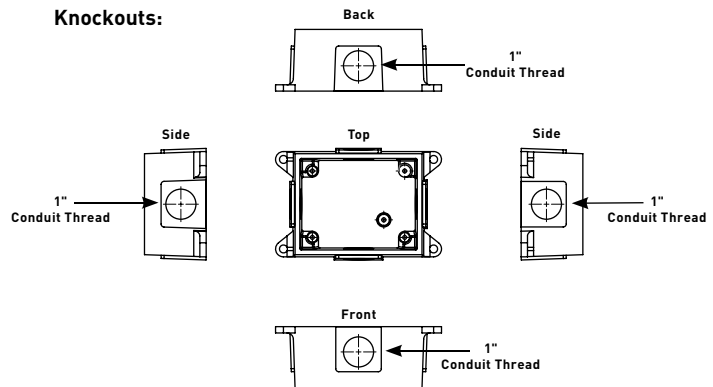
Omnibox Series Shallow Cast Iron Floor Boxes Ordering Information

880CM1-1 One-Gang Shallow Cast Iron Floor Box

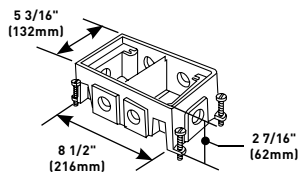


Fully adjustable.

Knockouts:

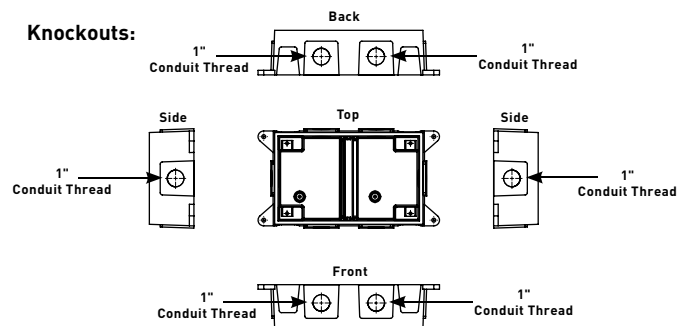


880CM2-1 Two-Gang Shallow Cast Iron Floor Box

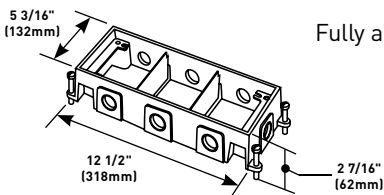


Fully adjustable.

Knockouts:

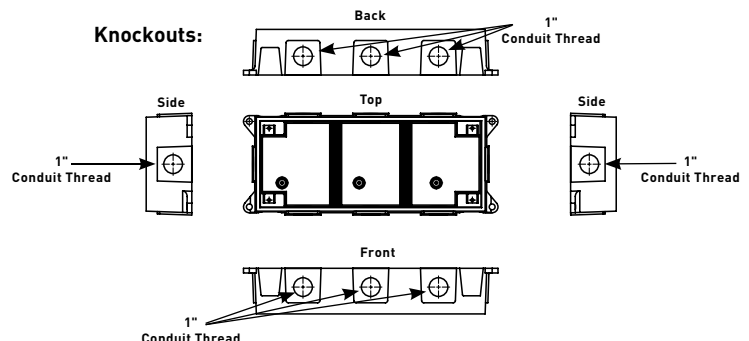


880CM3-1 Three-Gang Shallow Cast Iron Floor Box



Fully adjustable.

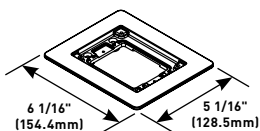
Knockouts:



OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

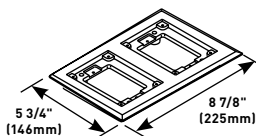
Omnibox Series Solid Brass Floor Boxes Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

817B One-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



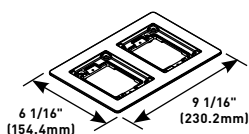
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

827C Two-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



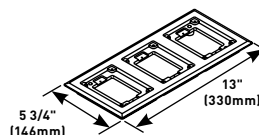
For use on 880S2, 880M2, 880CS2-1 and 880CM2-1 Floor Boxes.

827B Two-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



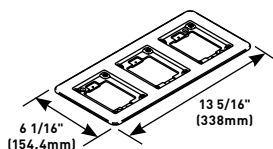
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

837C Three-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



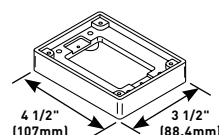
For use on 880S3, 880M3, 880CS32-1 and 880CM3-1 Floor Boxes.

837B Three-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



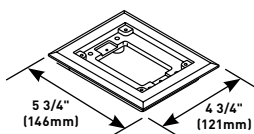
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

817T One-Gang Brass Tile Flange



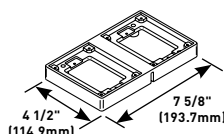
For use on 880S1, 880M1, 880CS1-1 and 880CM1-1 Floor Boxes.

817C One-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



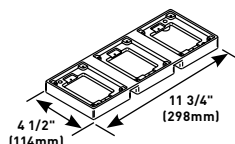
For use on 880S1, 880M1, 880CS1-1 and 880CM1-1 Floor Boxes.

827T Two-Gang Brass Tile Flange



For use on 880S2, 880M2, 880CS2-1 and 880CM2-1 Floor Boxes.

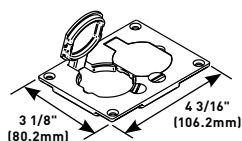
837T Three-Gang Brass Tile Flange



For use on 880S3, 880M3, 880CS3-1 and 880CM3-1 Floor Boxes.

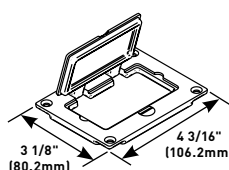
Omnibox Series Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

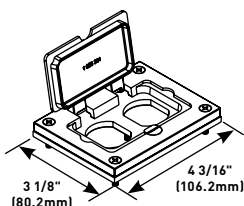
NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

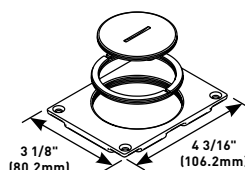
Omnibox Series Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information (continued)

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



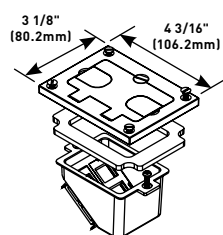
Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

829CK Brass Communication Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs.

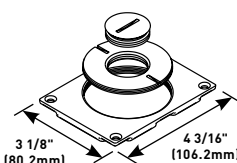
828COMTC Brass Communications Cover Plate



Allows for up to four communication devices to be mounted in a recessed position within the 880 Floor Box. The 828COM Cover Plates has removable slides for cable egress.

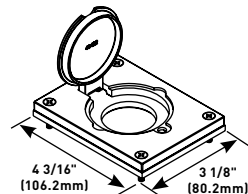
NOTE: For use with 880S and 880CS Series Boxes only.

829CK-1 Brass Communications Cover Plate



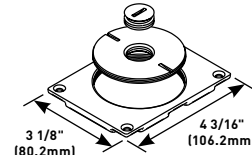
2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm) plugs.

828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



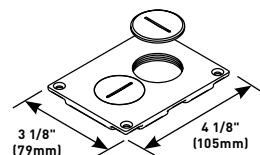
Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communications Cover Plate



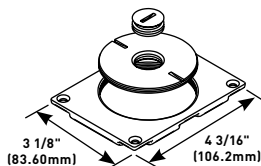
2 5/8" and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs.

828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



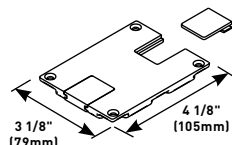
Screw plugs. Screw plugs are 1 1/2" (38mm) in diameter.

829CK-1/2 Brass Communications Cover Plate



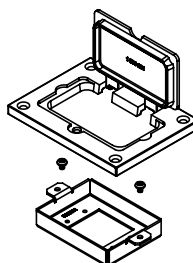
2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and 12.7mm) plugs.

829STC Brass Communication Cover Plate



Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication adapter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828DPGFITC or 828DPFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

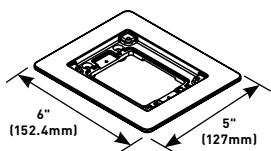
NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox Series Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

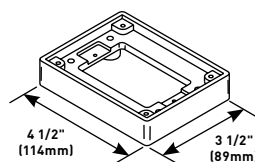
818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

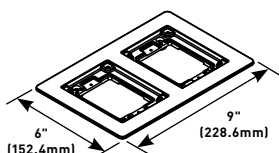
NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

818TAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Tile Flange



For use on 880S1, 880M1, 880CS1-1 and 880M1-1 Floor Boxes.

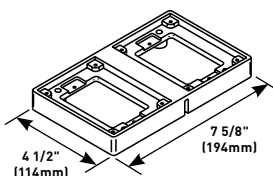
828TCAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

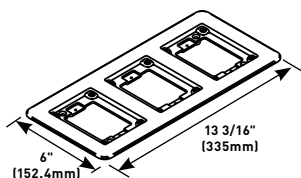
NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

828TAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Tile Flange



For use on 880S2, 880M2, 880CS2-1 and 880CM2-1 Floor Boxes.

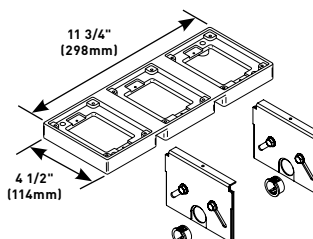
838TCAL Three-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

838TAL-880S3, 838TAL-880M3, 838TAL-880CS3, 838TAL-880CM3 Kit



The 838TAL-880 Series flanges provide additional load support for 3-gang tile flanges. Kit includes 838TAL Flange and two support dividers.

NOTE: Order kit for specific box type: 880S3, 880M3, 880CS3, or 880CM3

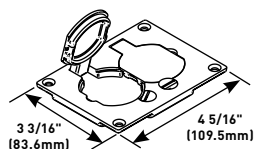
NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

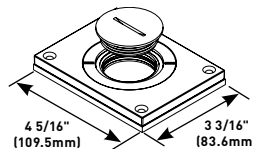
Omnibox Series Brushed Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

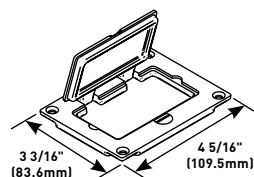
830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) plugs.

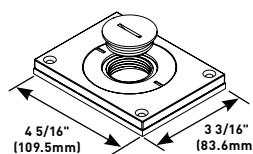
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

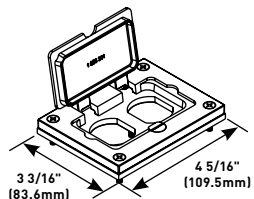
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

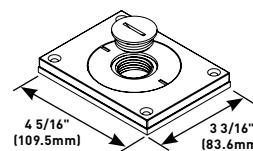
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

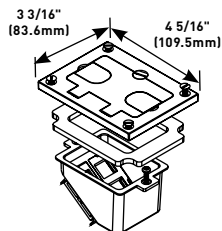
830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

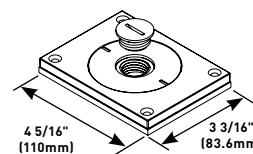
828COMTCAL Brushed Aluminum Communication Cover Plate



Allows for up to four communication devices to be mounted in a recessed position within the 880 Floor Box. The 828COMTCAL Cover Plate has removable slides for cable egress.

NOTE: For use with 880S and 880CS Series Boxes only.

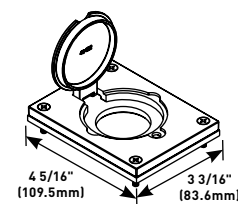
830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

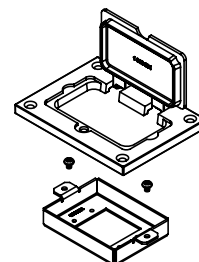
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

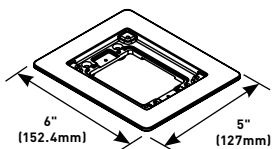
NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox Series Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

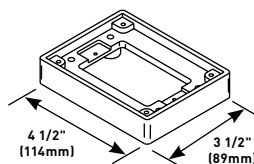


PART NUMBERS:

817TCAL-BK (Black)
817TCAL-GY (Gray)
817TCAL-NK (Nickel)
817TCAL-BS (Brass)
817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Tile Flange

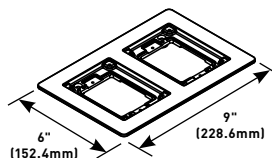


PART NUMBERS:

817TAL-BK (Black),
817TAL-GY (Gray),
817TAL-NK (Nickel),
817TAL-BS (Brass),
817TAL-BZ (Bronze)

For use on 880S1, 880M1, 880CS1-1 and 880M1-1 Floor Boxes.

Two-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

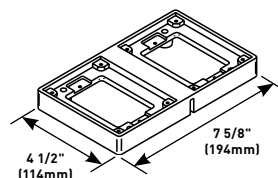


PART NUMBERS:

827TCAL-BK (Black)
827TCAL-GY (Gray)
827TCAL-NK (Nickel)
827TCAL-BS (Brass)
827TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Two-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Tile Flange

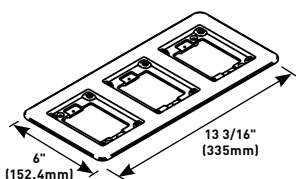


PART NUMBERS:

827TAL-BK (Black),
827TAL-GY (Gray),
827TAL-NK (Nickel)
827TAL-BS (Brass)
827TAL-BZ (Bronze)

For use on 880S2, 880M2, 880CS2-1 and 880M2-1 Floor Boxes.

Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:

837TCAL-BK (Black)
837TCAL-GY (Gray)
837TCAL-NK (Nickel)
837TCAL-BS (Brass)
837TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

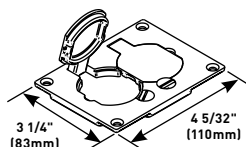
NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges.
 Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox Series Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

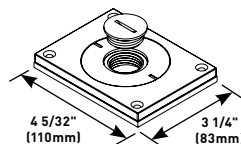
Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:

828R-TCAL-BK (Black)
828R-TCAL-GY (Gray)
828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel)
828R-TCAL-BS (Brass)
828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze),

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

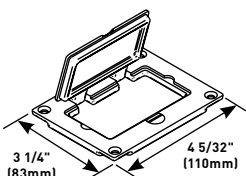

PART NUMBERS:

829CKAL-3/4BK (Black)
829CKAL-3/4GY (Gray)
829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel)
829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass)
829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

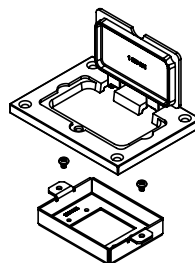
Powder-Coated Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:

828GFITCAL-BK (Black)
828GFITCAL-GY (Gray)
828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel)
828GFITCAL-BS (Brass)
828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

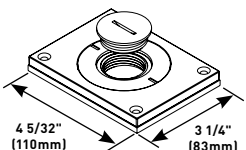
Allows for mounting of a duplex receptacle (Duplex or GFCI style) with a rectangular flip cover.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:

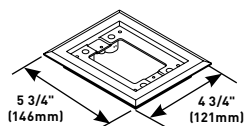
829CKAL-1BK (Black)
829CKAL-1GY (Gray)
829CKAL-1NK (Nickel),
829CKAL-1BS (Brass),
829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

Omnibox Series Nonmetallic Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

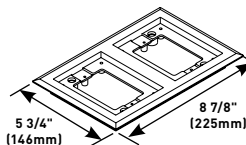
One-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange


PART NUMBERS:

817PCC-BLK (Black)
817PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate™ connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Two-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange


PART NUMBERS:

827PCC-BLK (Black)
827PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate™ connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

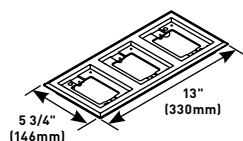
NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

OMNIBOX™ SERIES FLOOR BOXES

Omnibox Series Nonmetallic Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information (continued)

Three-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange

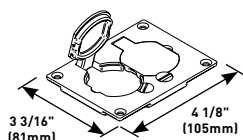

PART NUMBERS:
837PCC-BLK (Black)

837PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate™ connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Omnibox Series Nonmetallic Cover Plates Ordering Information

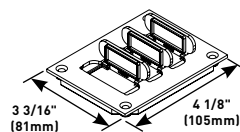
Nonmetallic Duplex Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
828PR-BLK (Black)

828PR-BRN (Brown)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

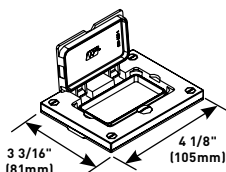
Nonmetallic Communication Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
829PFLRT-BLK (Black)

829PFLRT-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters included.

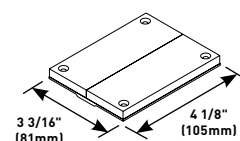
Nonmetallic GFI Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
828PRGFI-BLK (Black)

828PRGFI-BRN (Brown)

May be used with Ortronics® Connectivity systems in conjunction with 817, 827 and 837PCC Series flanges.

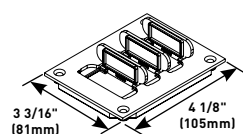
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
829PCK-BLK (Black)

829PCK-BRN (Brown)

Breakouts. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

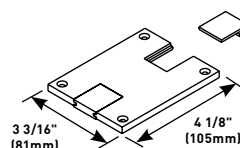
Nonmetallic Communication Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
829PFL-BLK (Black)

829PFL-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Wiremold CM Series inserts included.

Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:
829PSTC-BLK (Black)

829PSTC-BRN (Brown)

Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

880 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



880 Series™ Floor Boxes provide an excellent solution for low density power or communication requirements in open space areas.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed
Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

CLASS	CAT. NO.	DIMENSIONS		ADJUSTMENT		CAPACITY CUBIC IN. [CM ³]	KNOCKOUTS OR CONDUIT OPENINGS*
		A	B	BEFORE THE POUR	AFTER THE POUR		
CONCRETE-TIGHT (STEEL)	885B	4 13/16" [122mm]	2 7/16" [62mm]	1 3/4" [44mm]	1/2" [12.7mm]	29.5 in. ³ [483.5cm ³]	Four Sides – (1)-1/2", (1)-3/4" Bottom – (2)-1/2", (2)-3/4"
	886B	4 13/16" [122mm]	2 3/4" [70mm]	1 3/4" [44mm]	1/2" [12.7mm]	39 in. ³ [639.2cm ³]	Two Sides – (1)-1/2", (1)-3/4" Two Sides – (1)-3/4", (1)-1" Bottom – (2)-1/2", (2)-3/4"
WATERTIGHT (CAST-IRON)	887B	4 13/16" [122mm]	2 5/8" [67mm]	2" [51mm]	1/2" [12.7mm]	24.7 in. ³ [404.8cm ³]	Two Sides – (1)-1/2" Two Sides – (1)-3/4"
	889B	4 13/16" [122mm]	3 1/2" [89mm]	2" [51mm]	1/2" [12.7mm]	40 in. ³ [655.6cm ³]	Two Sides – (1)-1" Two Sides – (1)-1 1/4"

*1/2" = [12.7mm], 3/4" = [19.1mm], 1" = [25mm], 1 1/4" = [32mm].

- Can be used with all Wiremold 895/896 Series Cover Plates: brass or plastic, carpet, or tile application.
- All 880 Series Floor Boxes have 10° angular adjustment after the concrete pour.
- All 880 Series Floor Boxes can accommodate a duplex receptacle mounted flush with the floor.

COLOR OPTIONS

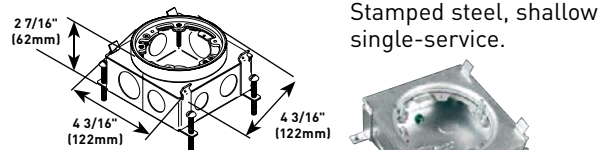


880 Series™ Flanges and Cover Plates are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass, bronze and brown.
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

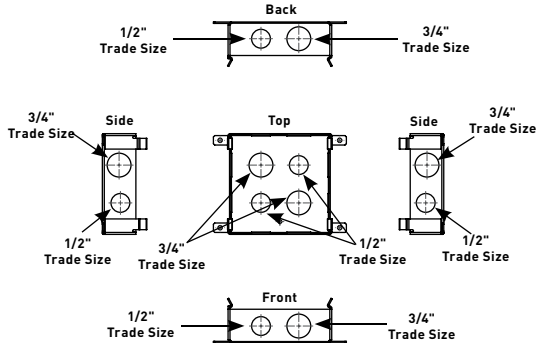
880 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880 Series Stamped Steel Floor Boxes Ordering Information

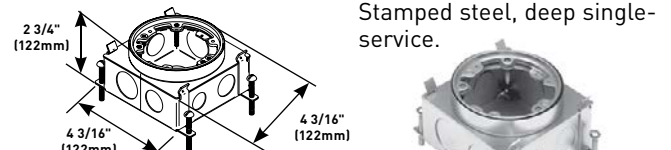
885B Stamped Steel Floor Box



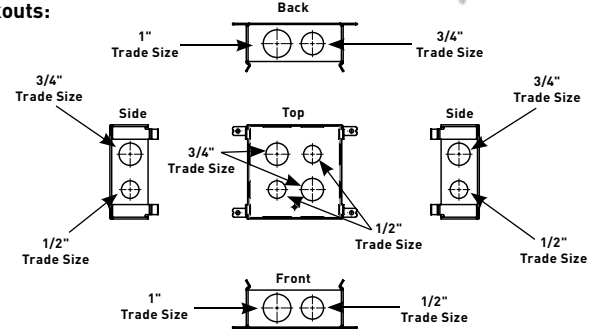
Knockouts:



886B Stamped Steel Floor Box

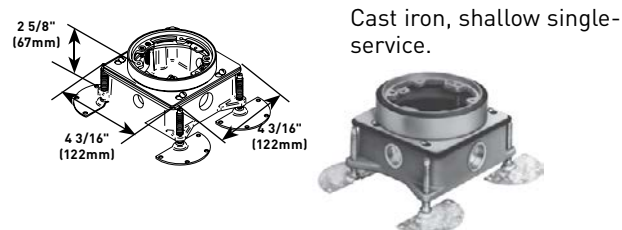


Knockouts:

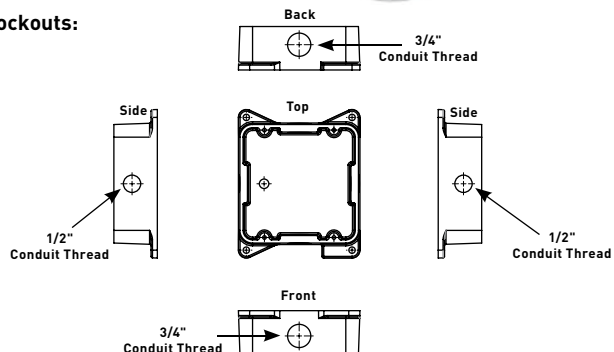


880 Series Cast-Iron Floor Boxes Ordering Information

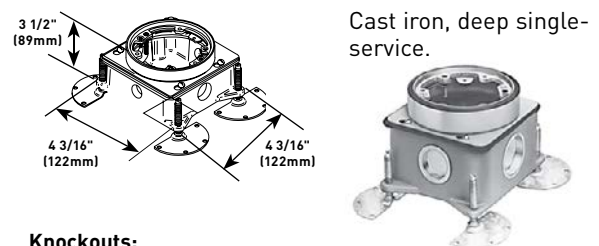
887B Cast-Iron Floor Box



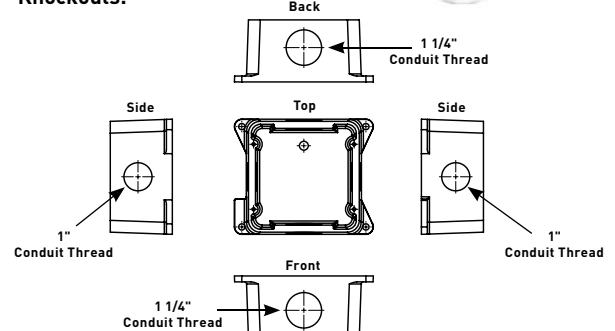
Knockouts:



889B Cast-Iron Floor Box



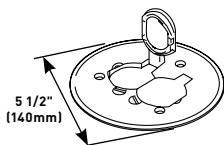
Knockouts:



880 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880 Series Floor Box Cover Plates Ordering Information

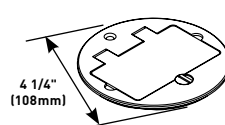
Duplex Cover Plate with Flip Lid



PART NUMBERS:
895 (Brass)
895TCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Duplex cover plate with flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

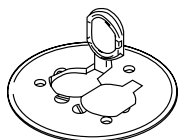
Aluminum Duplex Power Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895TGFI (Brass)
895TGFIAL (Brushed Aluminum)

GFI receptacle cover plate, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

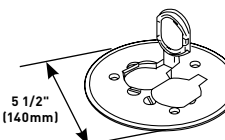
Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895TCAL-BK (Black)
895TCAL-GY (Gray)
895TCAL-NK (Nickel)
895TCAL-BS (Brass)
895TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

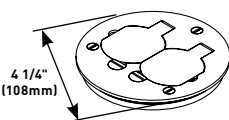
Nonmetallic Duplex Power Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895P-BLK (Black)
895P-BRN (Brown)
895P-BRZ (Bronze)
895P-AL (Brass)

Polycarbonate duplex cover plate with flip lids for carpet.

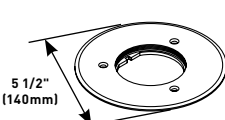
Duplex Cover Plate with Flip Lids



PART NUMBERS:
895T (Brass)
895TAL (Brushed Aluminum)

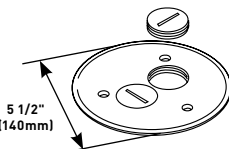
Duplex cover plate with flip lids, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

896 Communication or Power Cover Plate



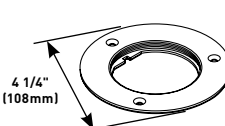
Brass communication or power cover plate with 2 5/8" (67mm) threaded opening for carpet. Sold without abandon plug.

895SP Cover Plate With Two Screw Plug Openings



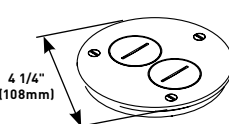
Cover plate with two 1 1/2" (38mm) screw plug openings, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

896T Communications or Power Cover Plate



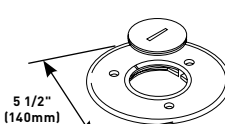
Brass communications or power cover plate with 2 5/8" (67mm) threaded opening for tile. Sold without abandon plug.

895TSP Cover Plate With Two Screw Plug Openings



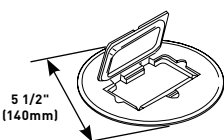
Brass cover plate with two 1 1/2" (38mm) screw plug openings, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

896CK Communications or Power Cover Plate



Brass communications or power cover plate with 2 1/4" (57mm) threaded opening for carpet.

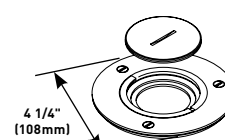
GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895GFI (Brass)
95GFICAL (Brushed Aluminum)

GFI receptacle cover plate, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

896TCK Communications or Power Cover Plate

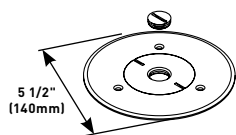


Brass communications or power cover plate with 2 1/4" (57mm) threaded opening for tile.

880 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880 Series Floor Box Cover Plates Ordering Information (continued)

Communications or Power Cover Plate

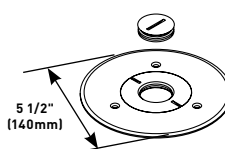


PART NUMBERS:

896CK-1/2 (Brass)**896CKAL-1/2** (Brushed Aluminum)

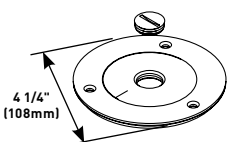
Cover plate with 1/2" (12.7mm) threaded opening 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

896CK-1 Communications or Power Cover Plate



Brass cover plate with 1" (25mm) threaded opening for carpet.

Communications or Power Cover Plate

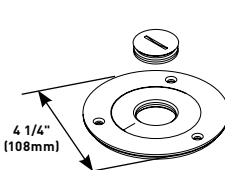


PART NUMBERS:

896TCK-1/2 (Brass)**896TCKAL-1/2** (Brushed Aluminum)

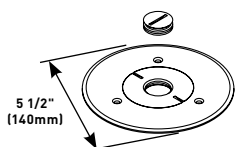
Cover plate with 1/2" (12.7mm) threaded opening, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

896TCK-1 Communications or Power Cover Plate



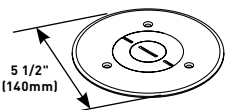
Brass cover plate with 1" (25mm) threaded opening for tile.

896CK-3/4 Communications or Power Cover Plate



Brass cover plate with 3/4" (19.1mm) threaded opening for carpet.

Communications or Power Cover Plate

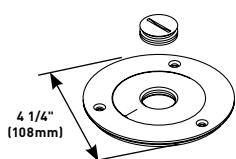


PART NUMBERS:

896PCK-BLK (Black)**896PCK-BRN** (Brown)**896PCK-BRZ** (Bronze)**896PCK-AL** (Aluminum)

Polycarbonate communications or power cover plate. Includes one plug with 3/4" (19mm) opening, one plug with 1" (25mm) opening and one plug with 2 5/8" (67mm) opening. For pass-through only.

896TCK-3/4 Communications or Power Cover Plate



Brass cover plate with 3/4" (19.1mm) threaded opening for tile.

800 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



800 Series™ Semi-Adjustable Floor Boxes provide an economical solution for low density power or communication services in open space areas.

CODE REFERENCE

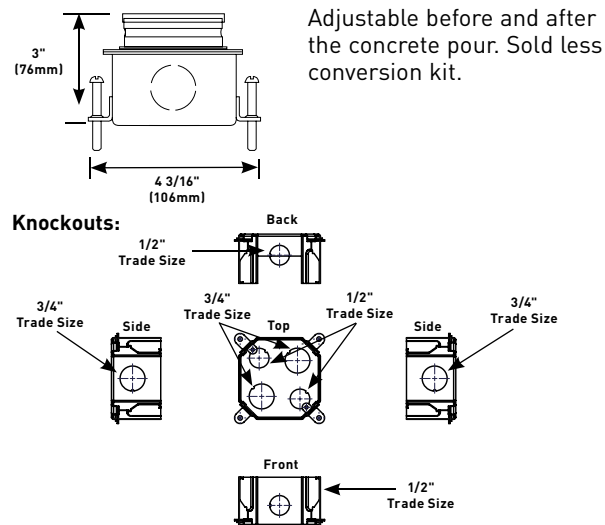
cULus Listed
Metallic Outlet Boxes:
 File E2961 Guide QCIT.

800 Series Floor Boxes Technical Specifications

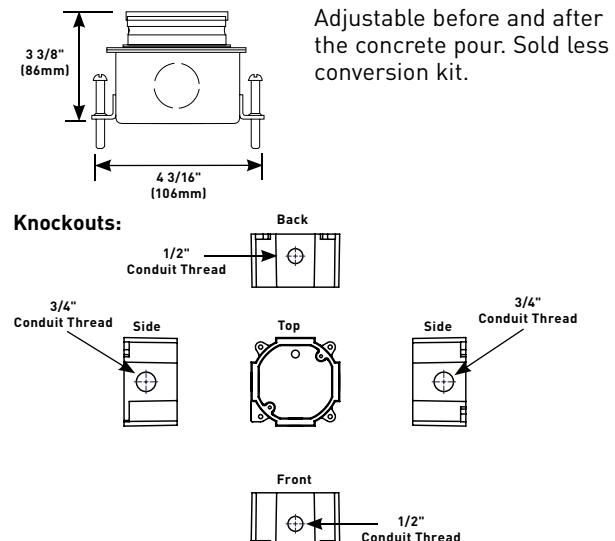
CAT. NO.	ADJUSTMENT		CAPACITY CUBIC IN. [CM ³]	KNOCKOUTS OR CONDUIT OPENINGS
	BEFORE THE POUR	AFTER THE POUR		
800LCK	2 3/4" vertical [70mm]	1/2" vertical [12.7mm]	23.6 cu. in. [357ml ³]	Sides - [2]-1/2" [12.7mm]; [2]-3/4" [19.1mm] Bottom - [2]-1/2" [12.7mm]; [2]-3/4" [19.1mm]
800CILCK	2 3/4" vertical [70mm]	1/2" vertical [12.7mm]	28.3 cu. in. [463ml ³]	Sides - [2]-1/2" [12.7mm] and [2]-3/4" [19.1mm] threaded

800 Series Semi-Adjustable Floor Boxes Ordering Information

800LCK Steel Floor Box



800CILCK Cast-Iron Floor Box



COLOR OPTIONS

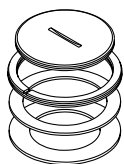


800 Series™ Conversion Kits are available in these colors.

800 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

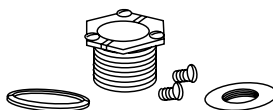
800 Series Floor Box Conversion Kits Ordering Information

825CK Conversion Kit



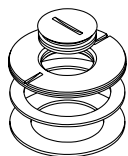
Brass conversion kit which includes one 825A – 2 1/4" (57mm) diameter plug, one 825C, one 825L and one 825N. For carpet or tile installations.

825SFCK Conversion Kit



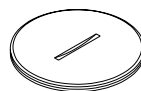
Conversion kit to fit 525 Series service fitting on 800 Series Boxes. Includes one 825C, one 825P-1 and one 1124L-1. For carpet or tile installations.

825CK-1 Conversion Kit



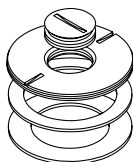
Brass conversion kit which includes one 825A-1 – 1" (25mm) diameter plug, one 825C-1, one 825L and one 825N. For carpet or tile installations.

825A Abandon Plug



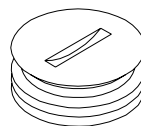
2 1/4" (57mm) diameter brass abandon plug. Thread size is pipe thread size.

825CK-3/4 Conversion Kit



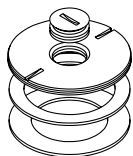
Brass conversion kit which includes one 825A-3/4 – 3/4" (19.1mm) diameter plug, one 825C-3/4, one 825L and one 825N. For carpet or tile installations.

825A-1/2 Abandon Plug



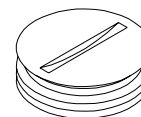
1/2" (12.7mm) diameter brass abandon plug. Thread size is pipe thread size.

825CK-1/2 Conversion Kit



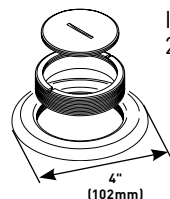
Brass conversion kit which includes one 825A-1/2 – 1/2" (12.7mm) diameter plug, one 825C-1/2, one 825L and one 825N. For carpet or tile installations.

825A-3/4 Abandon Plug



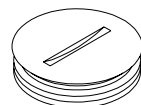
3/4" (19.1mm) diameter brass abandon plug. Thread size is pipe thread size.

825CP Brass Carpet Plate Assembly



Includes the 825A. Total diameter is 2 5/8" (67mm).

825A-1 Abandon Plug



1" (25mm) diameter brass abandon plug. Thread size is pipe thread size.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



880W Series™ Floor Boxes provide an excellent solution for wood floor applications when both power and communication services are required in open space areas.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

Download this product's PEP ecosport[®] environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

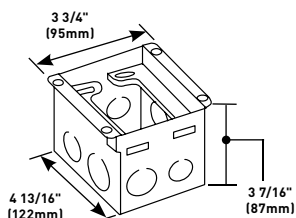
cULus Listed

Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

Meets Article 300.22(c) of NEC.

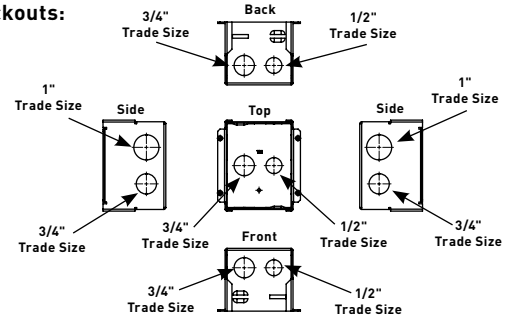
880W Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

880W1 One-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors

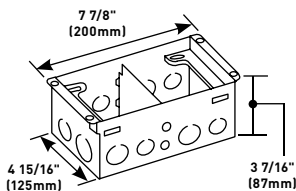


Knockouts for three (3) 1/2" (12.7mm), five (5) 3/4" (19.1mm) and two (2) 1" (25mm) conduits. 53 cu. in. (869ml) of capacity.

Knockouts:

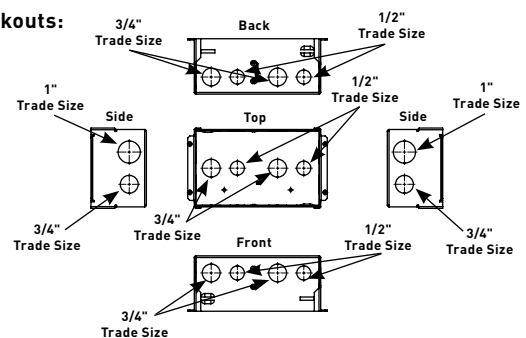


880W2 Two-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



Knockouts for six (6) 1/2" (12.7mm), eight (8) 3/4" (19.1mm) and two (2) 1" (25mm) conduits. 58 cu. in. (951ml) of capacity in one compartment. 59 cu. in. (967ml) of capacity in second compartment. Barrier is removable for greater capacity if needed.

Knockouts:



COLOR OPTIONS



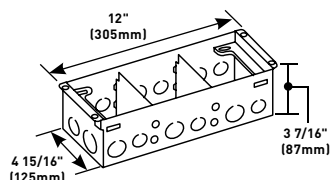
880W Series™ Flanges and Cover Plates are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass, bronze and brown.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

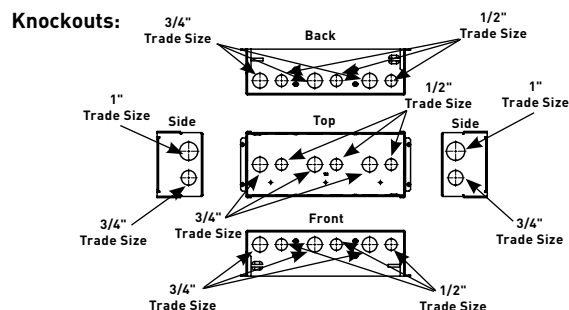
880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880W Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

880W3 Three-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors

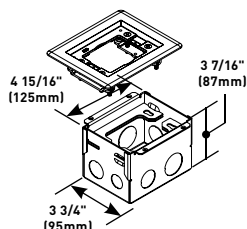


Knockouts for nine (9) 1/2" (12.7mm), eleven (11) 3/4" (19.1mm) and two (2) 1" (25mm) conduits. 56 cu. in. (918ml) of capacity in each of the outside compartments. 68 cu. in. (1115ml) of capacity in center compartment. Barrier is removable for greater capacity if needed.



880W Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information

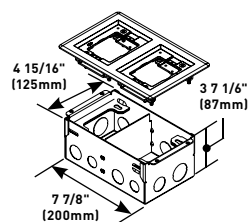
880W1817B One-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



880W1 Floor Box with 817B brass flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

NOTE: Order cover separately.

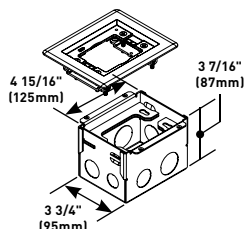
880W2828TCAL Two-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



880W2 Floor Box with 828TCAL brushed aluminum flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

NOTE: Order cover separately.

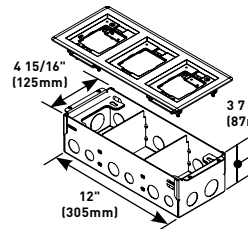
880W1818TCAL One-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



880W1 Floor Box with 818TCAL brushed aluminum flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

NOTE: Order cover separately.

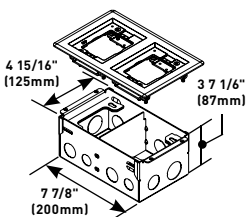
880W3837B Three-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



880W3 Floor Box with 837B brass flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

NOTE: Order cover separately.

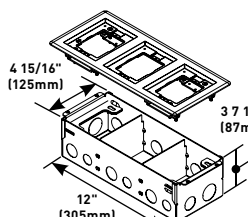
880W2827B Two-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



880W2 Floor Box with 827B brass flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

NOTE: Order cover separately.

880W3838TCAL Three-Gang Steel Floor Box for Wood Floors



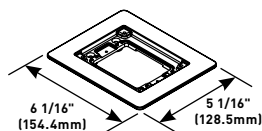
880W3 Floor Box with 838TCAL brushed aluminum flange included. Flange can be used for tile or carpet applications.

NOTE: Order cover separately.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

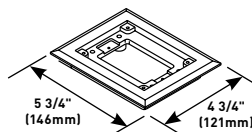
880W Series Floor Boxes Solid Brass Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

817B One-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



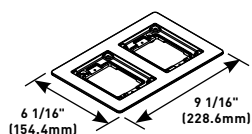
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

817C One-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



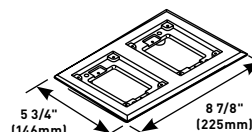
For use on 880S1, 880M1, 880CS1-1 and 880CM1-1 Floor Boxes.

827B Two-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



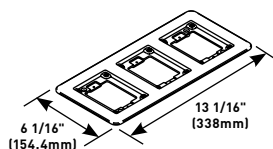
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

827C Two-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



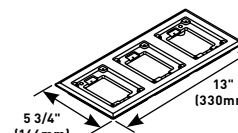
For use on 880S2, 880M2, 880CS2-1 and 880CM2-1 Floor Boxes.

837B Three-Gang Brass Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

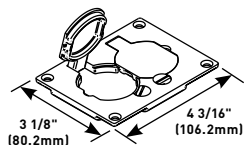
837C Three-Gang Brass Carpet Flange



For use on 880S3, 880M3, 880CS32-1 and 880CM3-1 Floor Boxes.

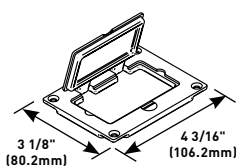
880W Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate

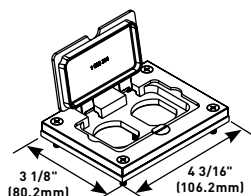


May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

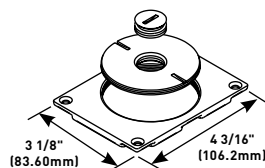
880W Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information (continued)

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



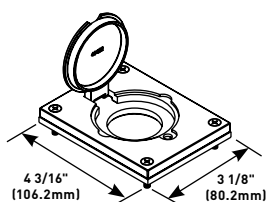
Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

829CK-1/2 Brass Communication Cover Plate



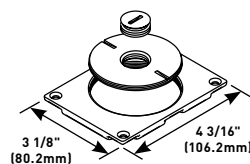
2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and 12.7mm) plugs. For carpet or tile installations.

828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



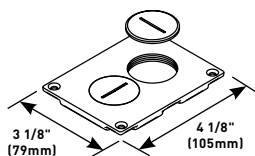
Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communication Cover Plate



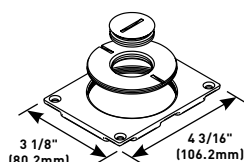
2 5/8" and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs.

828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



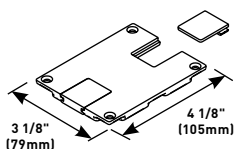
Screw plugs are 1 1/2" (38mm) in diameter.

829CK-1 Brass Communication Cover Plate



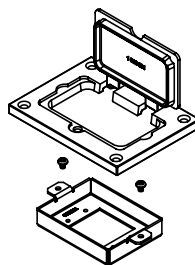
2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm) plugs.

829STC Brass Communication Cover Plate



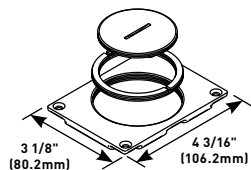
Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for flush mounted communication adapter.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



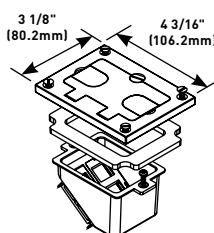
Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

829CK Brass Communication Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs.

828COMTC Brass Communication Cover Plate



Allows for up to four communication devices to be mounted in a recessed position within the 880 Floor Box. The 828COM Cover Plate has removable slides for cable egress.

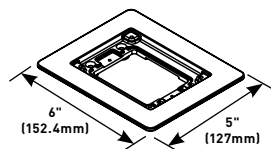
NOTE: For use with 880S and 880CS Series Boxes only.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors. Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880W Series Floor Boxes Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

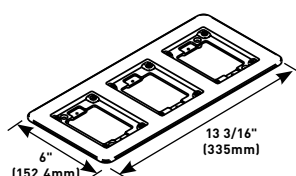
818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed Aluminum flanges come with beveled edges.

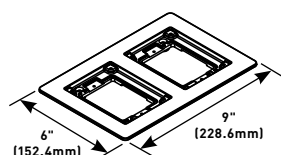
838TCAL Three-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed Aluminum flanges come with beveled edge

828TCAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange

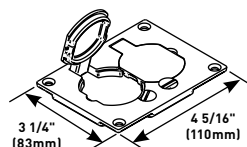


Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed Aluminum flanges come with beveled edge

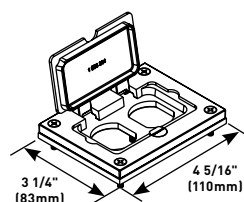
880W Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



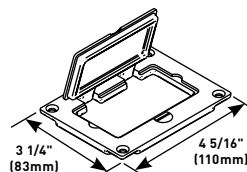
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover.

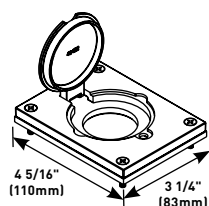
828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate



May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817B, 827B and 837B Flanges.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.
Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate

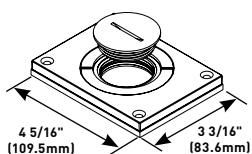


Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880W Series Floor Boxes Metal Cover Plates Ordering Information (continued)

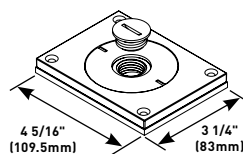
830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

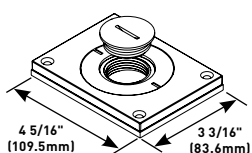
830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

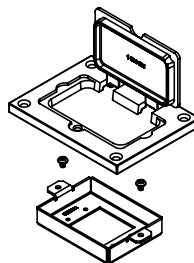
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

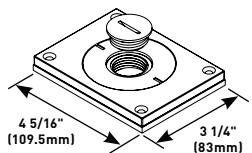
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate

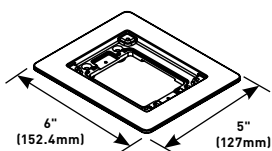


Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

880W Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

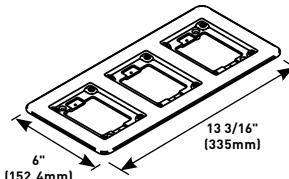
One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:
817TCAL-BK (Black)
817TCAL-GY (Gray)
817TCAL-NK (Nickel)
817TCAL-BS (Brass)
817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

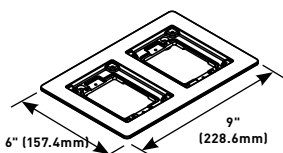
Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:
837TCAL-BK (Black)
837TCAL-GY (Gray)
837TCAL-NK (Nickel)
837TCAL-BS (Brass)
837TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Two-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:
827TCAL-BK (Black)
827TCAL-GY (Gray)
827TCAL-NK (Nickel)
827TCAL-BS (Brass)
827TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

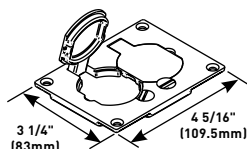
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.
 Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges.
 Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880W Series Floor Boxes Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

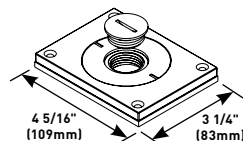
Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:

828R-TCAL-BK (Black)
828R-TCAL-GY (Gray)
828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel)
828R-TCAL-BS (Brass)
828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

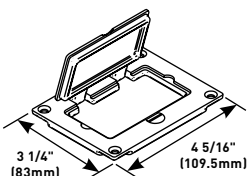

PART NUMBERS:

829CKAL-3/4BK (Black)
829CKAL-3/4GY (Gray)
829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel)
829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass)
829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs. Covers are available in five decorative colors: black, gray, brass, nickel and bronze.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

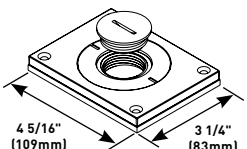
Powder-Coated Aluminum GFI Cover Plate


PART NUMBERS:

828GFITCAL-BK (Black)
828GFITCAL-GY (Gray)
828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel)
828GFITCAL-BS (Brass)
828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Allows for mounting a duplex receptacle (Decorator or GFCI style) with a rectangular flip cover.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

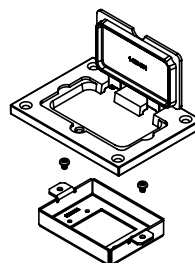

PART NUMBERS:

829CKAL-1BK (Black)
829CKAL-1GY (Gray)
829CKAL-1NK (Nickel)
829CKAL-1BS (Brass)
829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately.

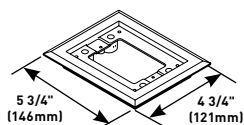
NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

880W SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

880W Series Floor Boxes Nonmetallic Cover Plate Flanges Ordering Information

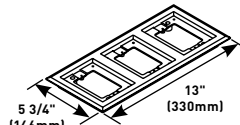
One-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS:
817PCC-BLK (Black)
817PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate™ connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

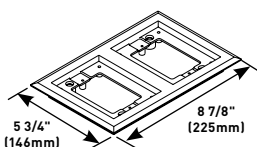
Three-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS:
837PCC-BLK (Black)
837PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate™ connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Two-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange

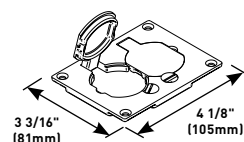


PART NUMBERS:
827PCC-BLK (Black)
827PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Activate™ connectivity use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

880W Series Floor Boxes Nonmetallic Cover Plates Ordering Information

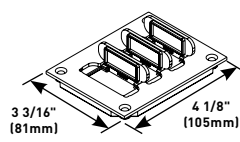
Nonmetallic Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
828PR-BLK (Black)
828PR-BRN (Brown)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

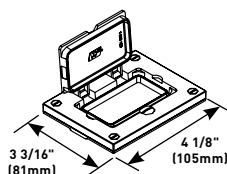
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
829PFLRT-BLK (Black)
829PFLRT-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters included.

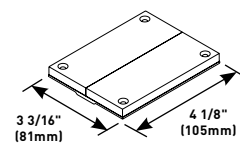
Nonmetallic GFI Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
828PRGFI-BLK (Black)
828PRGFI-BRN (Brown)

May be used with Ortronics® Connectivity systems in conjunction with 817, 827 and 837PCC Series flanges.

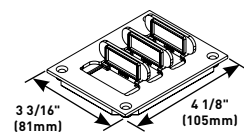
Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
829PCK-BLK (Black)
829PCK-BRN (Brown)

Breakouts. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

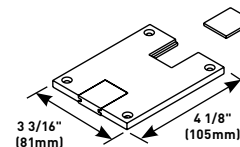
Nonmetallic Communication Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
829PFL-BLK (Black)
829PFL-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Wiremold CM Series inserts included.

Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
829PSTC-BLK (Black)
829PSTC-BRN (Brown)

Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo and carpet floors.

Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

861 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



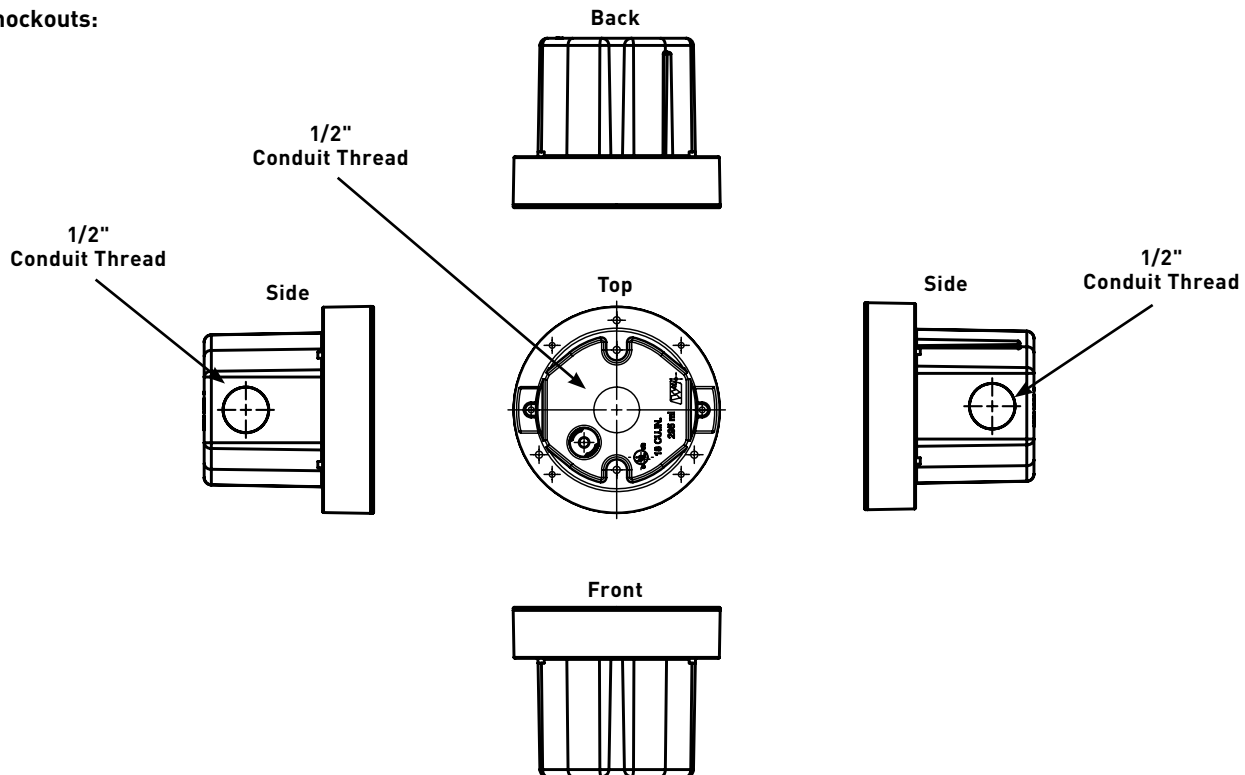
861 Series™ Single Service Wood Floor Boxes bring power or communication service directly to the open space. Available with poke-thru style covers.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed
Metallic Outlet Boxes:
 File E2961 Guide QCIT.
 Meets Article 300.22(c) of NEC

861 Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

Knockouts:



COLOR OPTIONS



861 Series™ Cover Plates are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass, bronze and brown.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

861 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

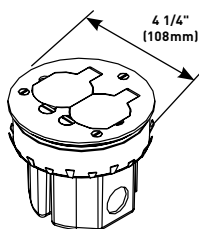
861 Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

861 Wood Floor Box



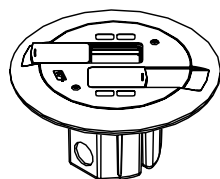
Die-cast aluminum construction with three 1/2" (12.7mm) knockouts; two on the sides and one on the bottom. 18 cu. in. (295ml³) of capacity. Requires a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Comes complete with a disposable cover, receptacle and cover sold separately.

861DB Wood Floor Box Assembly



Complete with 20A duplex receptacle and brass cover plate. Die-cast aluminum construction with three 1/2" (12.7mm) knockouts; two on the sides and one on the bottom. 18 cu. in. (295ml³) of capacity. Requires a 4" (102mm) diameter hole.

Wood Floor Box Assembly

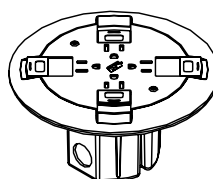


PART NUMBERS:

861AMDTCBK (Painted Black)
861AMDTCGY (Painted Gray)
861AMDTCBS (Brushed Brass)
861AMDTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)
861AMDTCAB (All brass)

All communication floor boxes accept up to four UTP connectors. Flush poke-thru-style flanges available in painted or brushed metal finishes. Slide covers match painted flange colors. Aluminum and brass flanges shipped with black slide cover. Brass flange also available with nonmetallic brass-color (AB) slide holder. Die-cast aluminum construction with three 1/2" trade size knockouts; two on the sides and one on the bottom. 18 cu. in. (295 cu.cm) capacity. Requires a 4" (102mm) diameter hole and overall floor depth of 1" (25mm). Includes two (2) Ortronics TracJack inserts, two (2) Ortronics Series II adapters and two Wiremold Open System adapters. Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile, wood, or carpet floors. Modular jacks sold separately.

Wood Floor Box Assembly

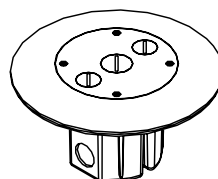


PART NUMBERS:

861QTCBK (Painted Black)
861QTCGY (Painted Gray)
861QTCBS (Brushed Brass)
861QTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)
861QTCAB (All Brass)
861QTCAL (All Aluminum)

Complete with prewired 15A quad receptacle can be wired as standard or isolated ground. Flush poke-thru-style cover is available in painted or brushed metal finishes. Slide covers match painted flange colors. Aluminum and brass covers shipped with black slide covers. Brass flange also available with nonmetallic brass-color (AB) slide holder. Die-cast aluminum construction with three 1/2" trade size knockouts; two on the sides and one on the bottom. 18 cu. in. (295 cu.cm) capacity. Requires a 4" (102mm) diameter hole and overall floor depth of 1" (25mm). Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile, wood, or carpet floors.

Furniture Feed Raised Floor Box Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

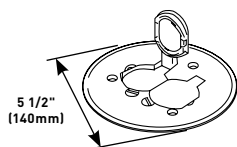
861FFTCBK (Painted Black)
861FFTCGY (Painted Gray)
861FFTCBS (Brushed Brass)
861FFTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Cover has two 1/2" trade size conduits and one 3/4" trade size threaded conduit opening for feeding cables and wires through floor. Flush flanges available in painted or brushed metal finishes. Die-cast aluminum construction with three 1/2" trade size knockouts; two on the sides and one on the bottom, 18 cu. in. (295 cu. cm) capacity. Requires a 4" (102mm) diameter hole.

861 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

861 Series Floor Box Cover Plate Ordering Information

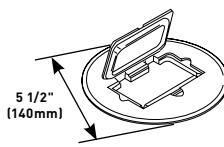
Duplex Cover Plate With Flip Lids



PART NUMBERS:
895 (Brass)
895TCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Duplex cover plate with flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

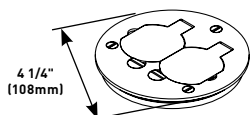
GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895GFI (Brass)
895GFICAL (Brushed Aluminum)

GFI receptacle cover plate, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

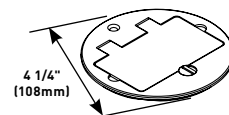
Duplex Cover Plate With Flip Lids



PART NUMBERS:
895T (Brass)
895TAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Duplex cover plate with flip lids, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

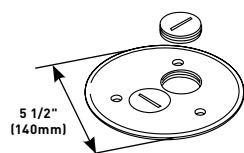
GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895TGFI (Brass)
895TGFIAL (Brushed Aluminum)

GFI receptacle cover plate, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

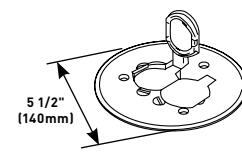
Cover Plate With Two Screw Plug Openings



PART NUMBERS:
895SP (Brass)
895SPAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Cover plate with two screw plug openings, 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

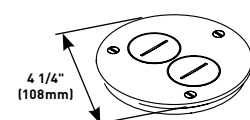
Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895P-BLK (Black)
895P-BRN (Brown)
895P-BRZ (Bronze)
895P-AL (Brushed Aluminum)

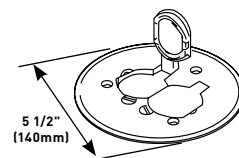
Polycarbonate duplex cover plate with flip lids for carpet.

895TSP Cover Plate with Two Screw Plug Openings



Brass cover plate with two screw plug openings, 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895TCAL-BK (Black)
895TCAL-GY (Gray)
895TCAL-NK (Nickel)
895TCAL-BS (Brass)
895TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm) diameter for carpet.

NOTE: All 895 Style Cover Plates are furnished with gasket and three screws.
 All carpet cover plates are 5 1/2" (140mm) in diameter.
 All tile cover plates are 4 1/4" (108mm) in diameter.

862 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



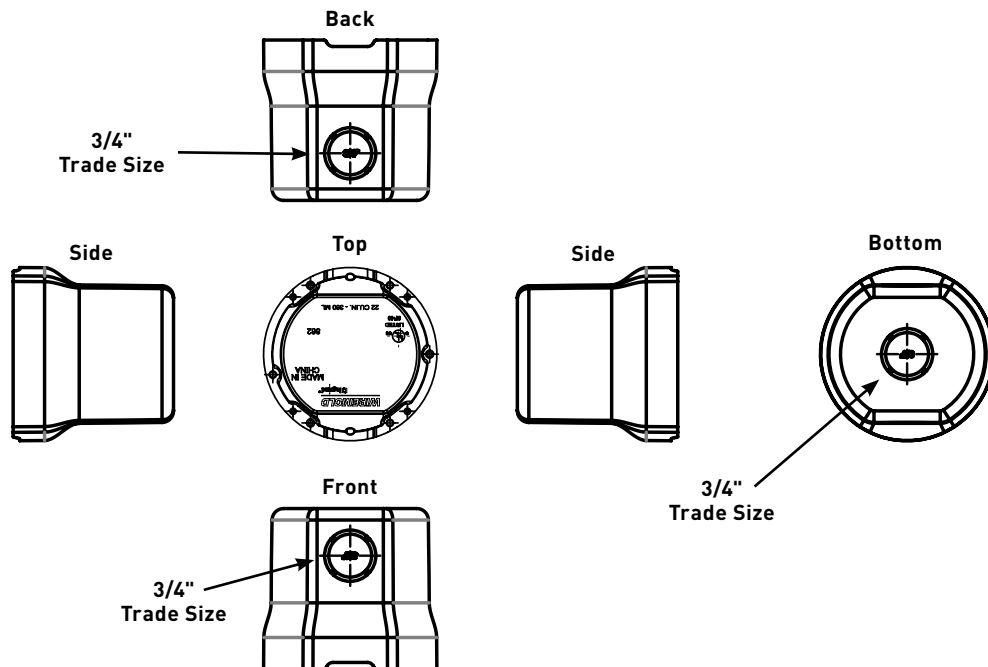
862 Series™ Residential Floor Boxes provide an excellent solution for low density power or communication requirements for both concrete or wood floor applications.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed
Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes:
 File E110748 Guide QCMZ.

862 Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information

Knockouts:



COLOR OPTIONS



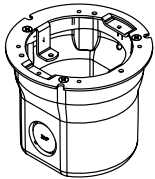
862 Series™ Floor Box Kits are available in black, aluminum, gray, nickel, brass, bronze and brown.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

862 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

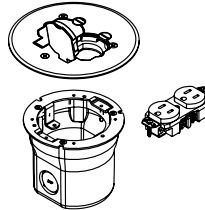
862 Series Floor Box Kits Ordering Information (continued)

862 PVC Floor Box



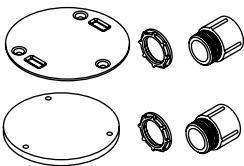
Box only, for wood or concrete floors. When using in concrete floor, order 862KIT with 862 Floor Box.

862C PVC Floor Box Assembly For Wood or Concrete Floors



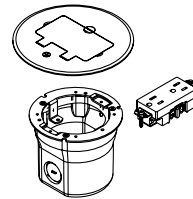
Includes 862 Series Floor Box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant brown duplex receptacle and one 895 brass duplex receptacle cover for carpet. Order 862KIT when using in concrete floor.

862KIT Concrete Floor Kit



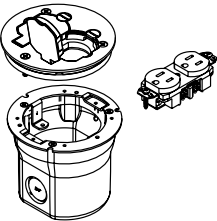
When using any of the 862 Series Floor Boxes in a concrete floor, the 862KIT will provide a mud cap for the concrete pour, two 3/4" trade size conduit hubs and a scrub water gasket. Not needed for wood floor installations.

862GFI PVC Floor Box Assembly For Wood or Concrete Floors



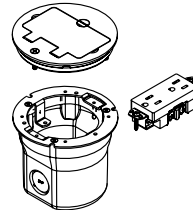
Includes 862 Series Floor Box, one decorator-style 15A, 125V tamper-resistant brown receptacle and one 895GFI brass cover for carpet. Order 862KIT when using in concrete floor.

862DB PVC Floor Box Assembly For Wood or Concrete Floors



Includes 862 Series Floor Box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant brown duplex receptacle and one 895T brass duplex receptacle cover for tile. Order 862KIT when using in concrete floor.

862TGFI PVC Floor Box Assembly For Wood or Concrete Floors

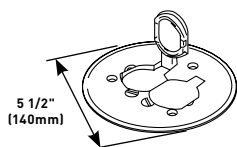


Includes 862 Series Floor Box, one decorator-style 15A, 125V tamper-resistant brown receptacle and one 895TGFI brass cover for tile. Order 862KIT when using in concrete floor.

862 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

862 Series Floor Box Cover Plate Ordering Information

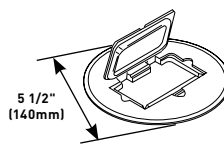
Duplex Cover Plate With Flip Lids



PART NUMBERS:
895 (Brass)
895TCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Duplex cover plate with flip lids,
 5 1/2" (140mm) for carpet.

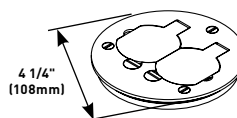
GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895GFI (Brass)
895GFICAL (Brushed Aluminum)

GFI receptacle cover plate, 5 1/2"
 (140mm) for carpet.

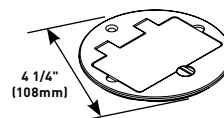
Duplex Cover Plate With Flip Lids



PART NUMBERS:
895T (Brass)
895TAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Duplex cover plate with flip lids,
 4 1/4" (108mm) for tile.

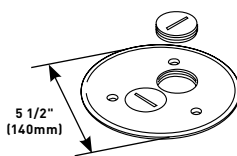
GFI Receptacle Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895TGFI (Brass)
895TGFIAL (Brushed Aluminum)

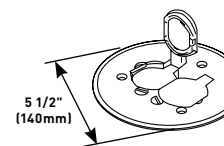
GFI receptacle cover plate, 4 1/4"
 (108mm) for tile.

895SP Cover Plate With Two Screw Plug Openings



Cover plate with two screw
 plug openings, 5 1/2" (140mm)
 for carpet.

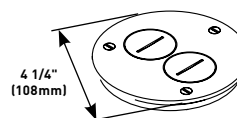
Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895P-BLK (Black)
895P-BRN (Brown)
895P-BRZ (Bronze)
895P-AL (Brushed Aluminum)

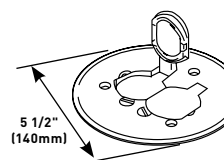
Polycarbonate duplex cover plate
 with flip lids for carpet.

895TSP Cover Plate with Two Screw Plug Openings



Brass cover plate with two screw
 plug openings, 4 1/4" (108mm)
 for tile.

Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
895TCAL-BK (Black)
895TCAL-GY (Gray)
895TCAL-NK (Nickel)
895TCAL-BS (Brass)
895TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

With flip lids, 5 1/2" (140mm)
 diameter for carpet.

NOTE: All 895 Style Cover Plates are furnished with gasket and three screws.
 All carpet cover plates are 5 1/2" (140mm) in diameter.
 All tile cover plates are 4 1/4" (108mm) in diameter.

863 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



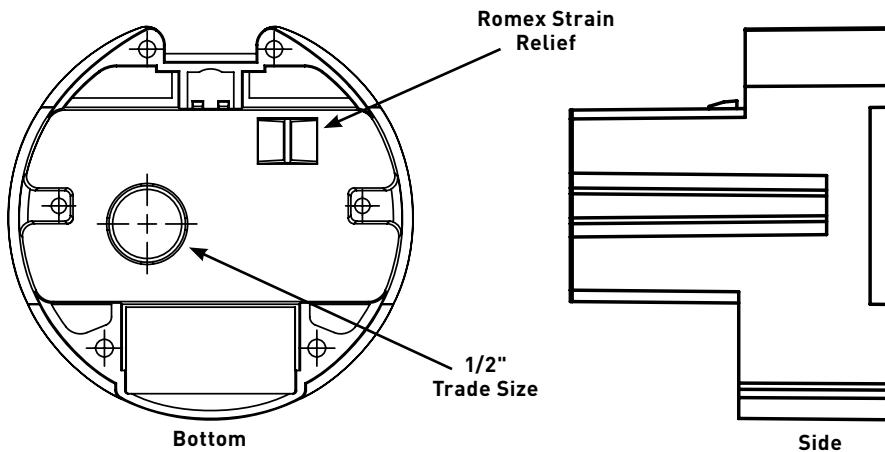
863 Series™ Multi-Service Round Floor Box Assembly Kits for Wood Floors for New and Retrofit Residential Applications.

CODE REFERENCE

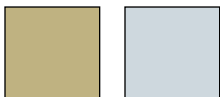
cULus Listed
Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes:
 File E110748 Guide QCMZ.

863 Series Floor Box Assembly Kits Ordering Information

Knockouts:



COLOR OPTIONS



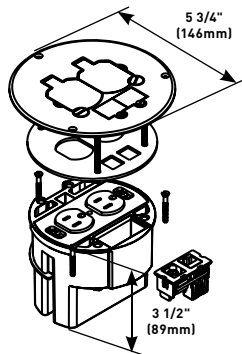
863 Series™ Cover Plates are available in these colors as indicated in the part number descriptions.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

863 SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

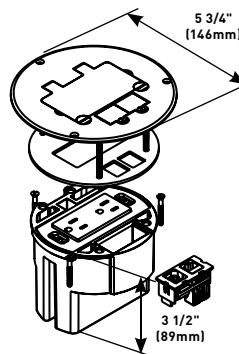
863 Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

863DPCOM Dual-Service Floor Box Kit



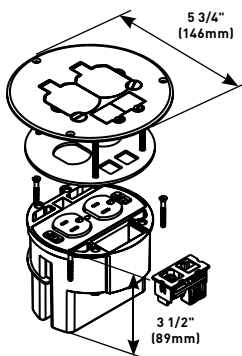
Includes round PVC floor box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant duplex receptacle, one coax F connector, one RJ45 Category 5e connector and brass duplex opening cover plate with two flip lids.

863DRGFICOM Dual-Service Floor Box Kit



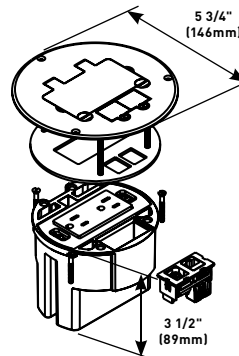
Includes round PVC floor box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant decorator-style duplex receptacle, one coax F connector, one RJ45 Category 5e connector and brass duplex opening cover plate with single flip lid.

863DPCOMAL Dual-Service Floor Box Kit



Includes round PVC floor box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant duplex receptacle, one coax F connector, one RJ45 Category 5e connector and brushed aluminum duplex opening cover plate with two flip lids.

863DRGFICOMAL Dual-Service Floor Box Kit



Includes round PVC floor box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant decorator-style duplex receptacle, one coax F connector, one RJ45 Category 5e connector and brushed aluminum duplex opening cover plate with single flip lid.

WMFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



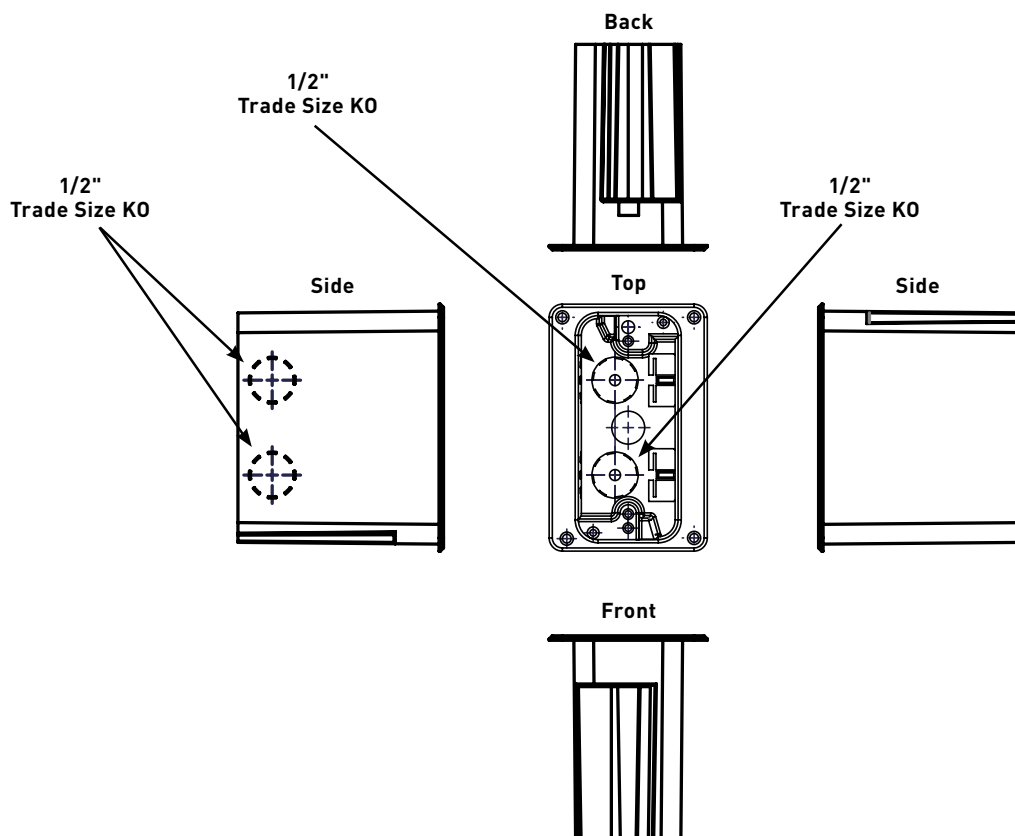
Multi-Service Floor Box Assembly Kits for Wood Floors for New and Retrofit Residential Applications.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed
Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes:
 File E143222 Guide QCMZ.

WMFB Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information

Knockouts:



COLOR OPTIONS



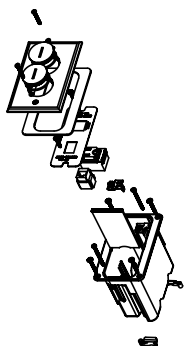
WMFB Series™ Cover Plates are available in these colors as indicated in the part number descriptions.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

WMFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

WMFB Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

WMFB1SRKS1B Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly

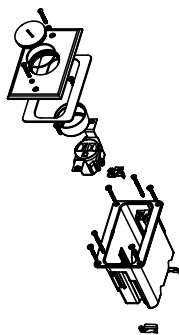


Includes single-gang box, divider, one 15A, 125V receptacle, one opening for communication device and brass cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L
(79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB1SRB Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly

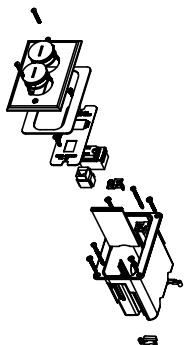


Includes single-gang box, one 15A tamper-resistant receptacle and brass cover with one screw plug. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L
(79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB1SRKS1N Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly

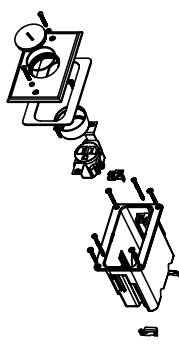


Includes single-gang box, divider, one 15A, 125V receptacle, one opening for communication device and nickel cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L
(79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB1SRN Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly

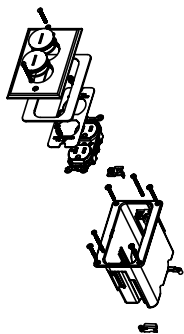


Includes single-gang box, one 15A tamper-resistant receptacle and nickel cover with one screw plug. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L
(79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB1DRB Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly

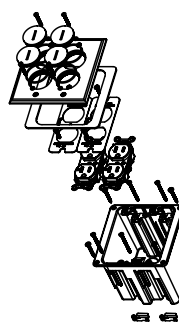


Includes single-gang box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant receptacle and brass cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L
(79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB2DR2B Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly

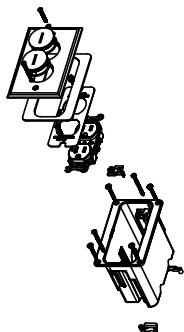


Includes dual-gang box, two 15A tamper-resistant duplex receptacles and brass cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L
(124mm W x 129mm L)

WMFB1DRN Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly

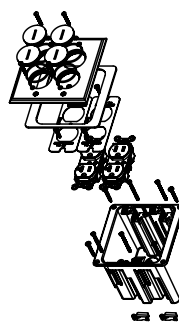


Includes single-gang box, one 15A, 125V tamper-resistant receptacle and nickel cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L
(79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB2DR2N Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly



Includes dual-gang box, two 15A tamper-resistant duplex receptacles and nickel cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

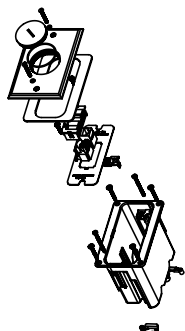
Box Dimensions:
3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L
(124mm W x 129mm L)

WMFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

WMFB Series Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

WMFB1KS2B Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly

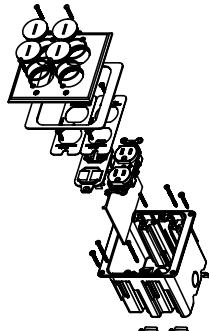


Includes single-gang box, device plate with two openings for communication devices and brass cover with one screw plug. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L
(79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB2DRKS4B Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly

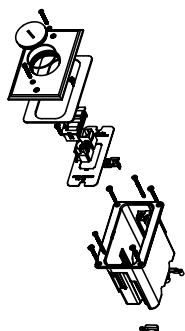


Includes dual-gang box, one 15A tamper-resistant duplex receptacle, 106 adapter with four openings for communication devices and brass cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L
(124mm W x 129mm L)

WMFB1KS2N Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly

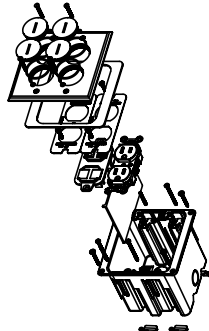


Includes single-gang box, device plate with two openings for communication devices and nickel cover with one screw plug. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L
(79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB2DRKS4N Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly

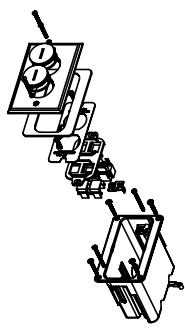


Includes dual-gang box, one 15A tamper-resistant duplex receptacle, 106 adapter with four openings for communication devices and nickel cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L
(124mm W x 129mm L)

WMFB1KS4B Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly

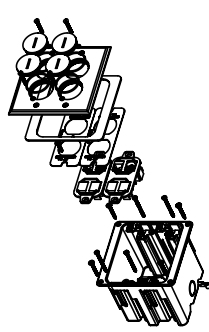


Includes single-gang box, 106 adapter with four openings for communication devices and brass cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L
(79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB2KS8B Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly

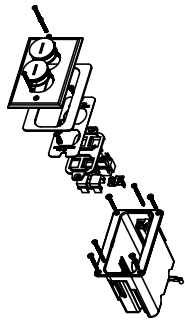


Includes dual-gang box, two 106 adapter with eight openings for communication devices and brass cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L
(124mm W x 129mm L)

WMFB1KS4N Single-Gang Floor Box Assembly

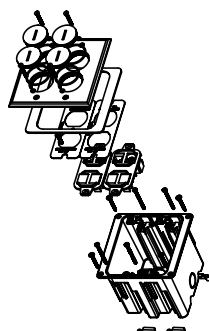


Includes single-gang box, 106 adapter with four openings for communication devices and nickel cover with two screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
2 1/8" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(54mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
3 1/8" W x 4 15/16" L
(79mm W x 125mm L)

WMFB2KS8N Dual-Gang Floor Box Assembly

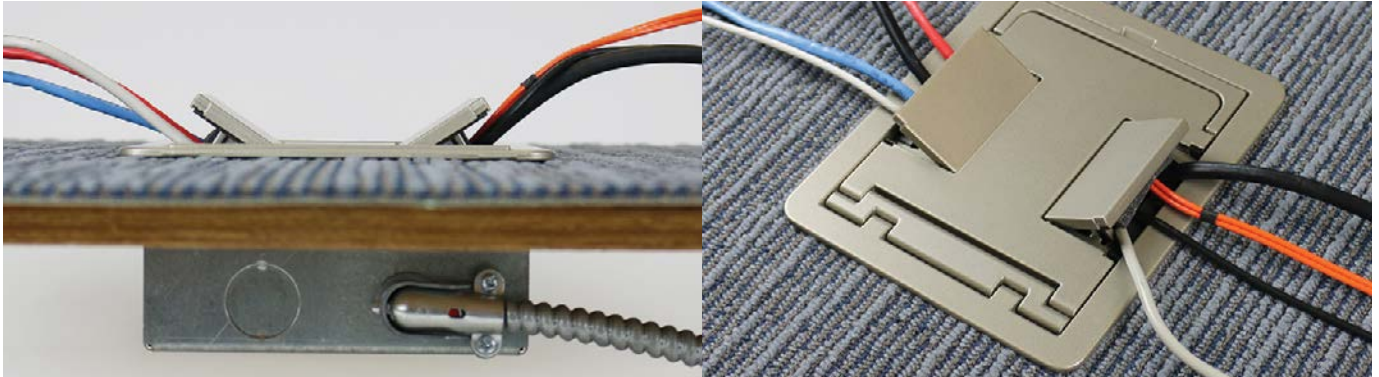


Includes dual-gang box, two 106 adapter with eight openings for communication devices and nickel cover with four screw plugs. For hole cut dimensions, see installation instructions sheet.

Box Dimensions:
3 1/4" W x 3 3/4" L x 3 7/8" D
(83mm W x 95mm L x 98mm D)

Device Plate:
4 7/8" W x 5 1/16" L
(124mm W x 129mm L)

CAF3 COMPACT FLOOR BOXES



The CAF3 floor box has two separate compartments that support up to 3 gangs of communication, power, and/or audio/video devices. This unique floor box is designed to be compatible in both raised floor and wood floor application. This compact design is ideal for applications such as retail, education, healthcare, and commercial offices when a shallow floor box is required. The hinged door allows the cover to open a full 180 degrees and is available in black, brass, bronze, nickel, gray and aluminum.

CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed Commercial Appliance and Outlet Centers:
File E237584. Guide AUUZ, AUU27.

CAF3 Floor Box Technical Information

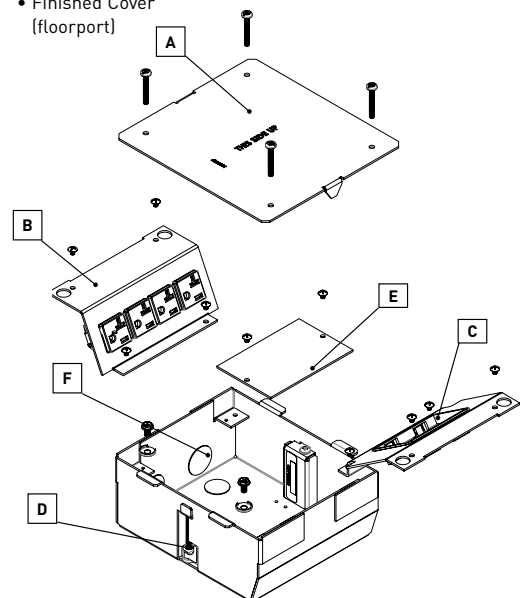
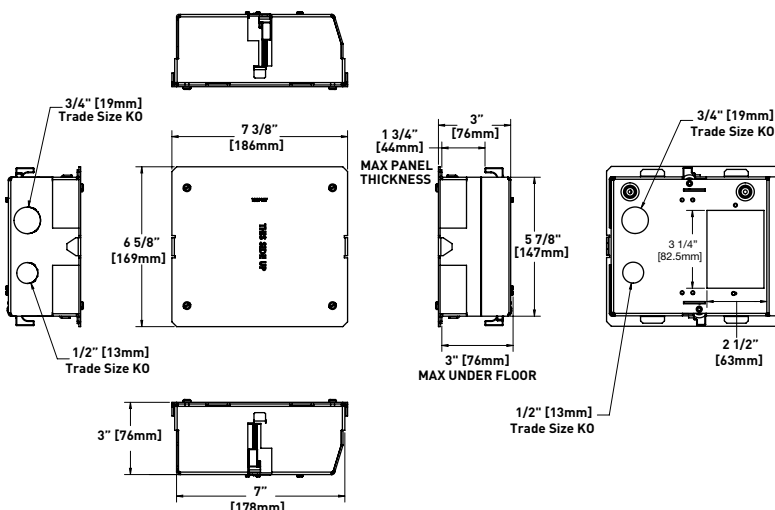
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
OVERALL TRIM RING	7" x 5-7/8" [150mm x 181mm]
DEPTH OVERALL	3" [76.2mm]
PANEL OPENING	7-1/4" x 6" [184.1mm x 152.4mm]
COVER SIZE	7-3/4" x 6-1/2" [197mm x 165mm]
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOLUME	20 cu in.
USER VOLUME	39.3 cu in.
TOTAL VOLUME	80 cu in.
KNOCKOUT SIZES	(2) 1/2" [13mm] trade sized KO's, (2) 3/4" [19mm] trade sized KO's
SERVICE	Dual
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	1/4" - 1-3/4" [6mm - 44mm] (includes floor covering)

COMPONENTS INCLUDED

- A: Protective/Disposable Cover
- B: Power Plate with two (2) Duplex Receptacles
- C: Communications Plate with CM-MAB adapter. Adapter is designed to accept up to three (3) of the CM2 Series modules (CM2 Modules sold separately).
- D: Two (2) Toggle Clamps to secure box to raised and wood floors
- E: Removable access Communication Plate
- F: Trade Size Knockouts ranging in size from 1/2" to 3/4" trade size

COMPONENTS NOT INCLUDED WITH BOX AND SOLD SEPARATELY

- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Finished Cover (floorport)

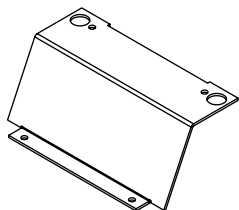


CAF3 COMPACT FLOOR BOXES

CAF3 Floor Box Ordering Information

POWER

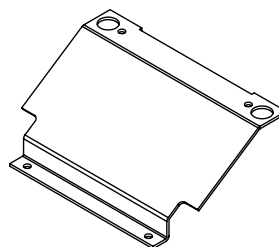
CAF3-PB Blank Power



Used to close off unused gang.

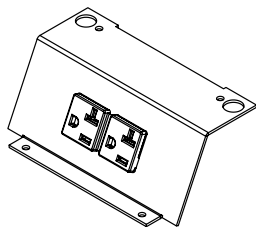
COMMUNICATION

CAF3-CB Blank Communications



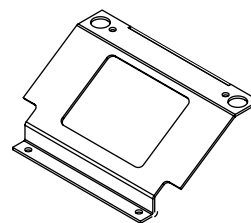
Used to close off unused gang.

CAF3-DP1 1 Duplex Power



(1) 20A Duplex Receptacle.

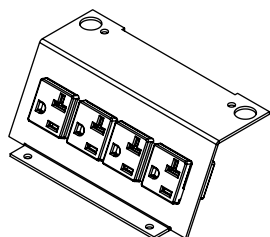
CAF3-6A MAB Provision



6 port communication adaptor (CM-MAB bezel included).

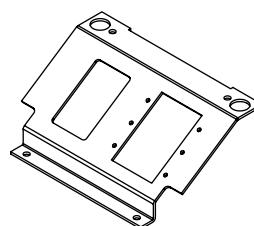
NOTE: Accepts up to three (3) Series Modules. (CM2 modules sold separately).

CAF3-DP2 2 Duplex Power



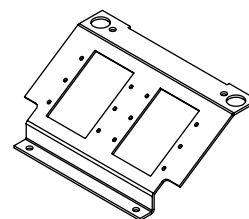
(2) 20A Duplex Receptacles.

CAF3-MAAP2A MAAP & 2A Provision



Accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity and three (3) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series Devices.

CAF3-MAAP 2 MAAP Openings



Accepts six (6) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP Series Devices.

CAF3 COMPACT FLOOR BOXES

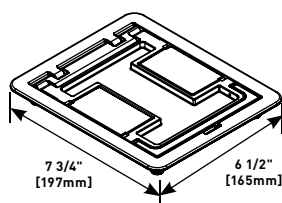
FloorPort™ Part Number Configurator

FloorPort Part Number Configurator

<u>FP</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>TC</u>	<u>NK</u>	<u>NA</u>
FloorPort Cover	Blank Top Cutout Top	= B = C	Tile/Carpet = TC	Nickel = NK Brass = BS Black = BK Bronze = BZ Gray = GY Brushed Aluminum = AL
				North American Made = NA (Optional)

FloorPort™ Series Flanged Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Cutout Cover Assembly

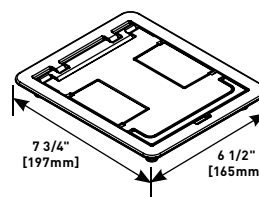


PART NUMBERS:

FPCTCBK* (Black)
FPCTCBZ* (Bronze)
FPCTCBS* (Brass)
FPCTCNK* (Nickel)
FPCTCGY* (Gray)
FPCTCAL* (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Gray (GY), or Brushed Aluminum (AL). Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

Blank Cover Assembly



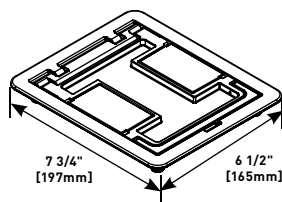
PART NUMBERS:

FPBTCBK* (Black)
FPBTCBZ* (Bronze)
FPBTCBS* (Brass)
FPBTCNK* (Nickel)
FPBTCGY* (Gray)
FPBTCAL* (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Gray (GY), or Brushed Aluminum (AL). Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

North American Made FloorPort™ Series Flanged Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Cutout Cover Assembly



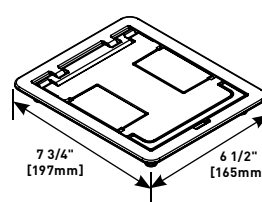
PART NUMBERS:

FPCTCBK-NA* (Black)
FPCTCBZ-NA* (Bronze)
FPCTCBS-NA* (Brass)
FPCTCNK-NA* (Nickel)
FPCTCGY-NA* (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), or Gray (GY). Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

* Add suffix "TR" to the end of the part number to indicate tamper-resistant cover assembly. Tamper-resistant versions are secured with a single tamper-resistant screw.

Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

FPBTCBK-NA* (Black)
FPBTCBZ-NA* (Bronze)
FPBTCBS-NA* (Brass)
FPBTCNK-NA* (Nickel)
FPBTCGY-NA* (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly available in Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), or Gray (GY). Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

NOTE: Pricing varies depending on country of origin. Consult your local sales representative for more information.

Load Capacities for FloorPort Cover Assemblies

CATALOG NUMBERS	MAXIMUM LOAD IN POUNDS
FPCTC	1000
FPBTC	750

NOTE: Load applied through a 2" [51mm] mandrel in center of service fitting. Loads above are static loads only and do not pertain to rolling loads.

NOTE: UL Listed for wood, tile and carpet covered concrete floors.

AF SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



FloorSource AF Series™ Raised Floor Boxes provide point-of-use activations for multiple power and communications devices while offering greater flexibility relating to adds, moves and changes within a standard and shallow raised floor application.

CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box:
File E2961, Guide QCIT.

UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box (prewired):
File E51105, Guide QQVX.
Meets Article 300.22(c) of NEC.
Meets Article 12-2500 of CEC.

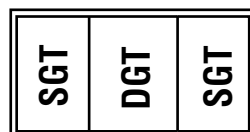
AF Series Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

AF-1 Raised Floor Box

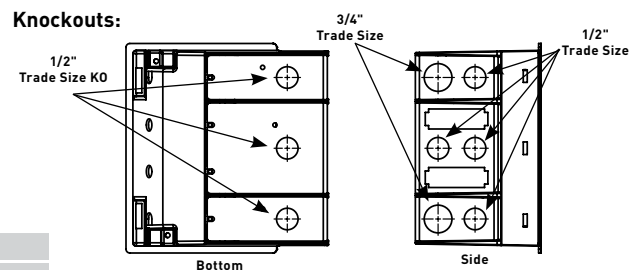


The AF1 Raised Floor and Stage Floor Box provides three separate compartments that accommodate a combination of power, communication and audio/video devices. This combination is accomplished with the built-in service dividers. These dividers are arranged in a single-double, single-gang configuration. Die-cast aluminum housing provides added strength and reliability. Polycarbonate hinged lid and trim flange are available for carpet or tile applications, as well as color choice of black, brown, or gray.

Faceplate Locations



Knockouts:



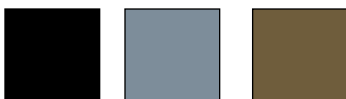
Ordering Data

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	BOX DIMENSION
AF1-KC	AF1 with Black Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
AF1-KT	AF1 with Black Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
AF1-NC	AF1 with Brown Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
AF1-NT	AF1 with Brown Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
AF1-YC	AF1 with Gray Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
AF1-YT	AF1 with Gray Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)

NOTE: AF1 and AF3 Floor Boxes are available in a prewired (power only) version. Consult factory for ordering information. For information on prewired versions with Walkerflex, see the Walkerflex Section of this Product Guide.

NOTE: All boxes and plates are sold separately.

COLOR OPTIONS



AF Series™ Raised Floor Boxes are available in die-cast aluminum with black, gray or brown covers and trim flanges as indicated in the part number descriptions.

Specifications

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
OVERALL TRIM RING	8 3/4" x 6 3/4" (222mm x 171mm)
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	5" (127mm)
PANEL OPENING	8" x 6" (203mm x 152mm)
COVER SIZE	7 1/2" x 5" (191mm x 127mm)
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOLUME	130 cu. in. (2130ml)
USER VOLUME	78.6 cu. in. (1288ml)
TOTAL VOLUME	208.6 cu. in. (3418ml)
KNOCKOUT SIZES	Seven (7) 1/2" and Two (2) 3/4" Trade Size KOs (Power Side only)
SERVICE	Triple
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	1 1/2" (38mm) (Includes floor covering)

AF SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

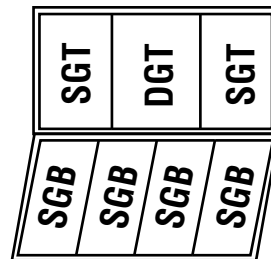
AF Series Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

AF-3 Raised Floor Box

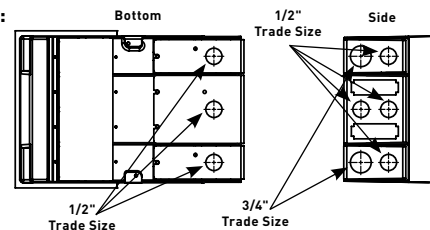


The AF3 Raised Floor and Stage Floor Box provides four separate compartments that accommodate up to eight gangs of communication, power and/or audio/ video devices. The top panel has a unique built-in service divider that accommodates a combination power, communication and audio/video devices. These dividers are arranged in a single-double, single-gang configuration. The lower panel provides single-gang activation points in a single service configuration. Die-cast aluminum housing provides added strength and reliability. Polycarbonate hinged lid and trim flange are available for carpet or tile applications, as well as a color choice of black, brown, or gray.

Faceplate Locations



Knockouts:



Specifications

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
OVERALL TRIM RING	9 1/8" x 11" (232mm x 279mm)
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	5" (127mm)
PANEL OPENING	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
COVER SIZE	7 1/2" x 9 1/2" (191mm x 242mm)
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOLUME	220 cu. in. (3604ml)
USER VOLUME	180 cu. in. (2948ml)
TOTAL VOLUME	300 cu. in. (4915ml)
KNOCKOUT SIZES	Seven (7) 1/2" and Two (2) 3/4" Trade Size KOs (Power Side only)
SERVICE	Triple
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	1 1/2" (38mm) (Includes floor covering)

Ordering Data

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	BOX DIMENSION
AF3-KC	AF3 with Black Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
AF3-KT	AF3 with Black Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
AF3-NC	AF3 with Brown Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
AF3-NT	AF3 with Brown Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
AF3-YC	AF3 with Gray Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
AF3-YT	AF3 with Gray Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)

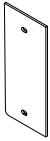
NOTE: AF1 and AF3 Floor Boxes are available in a prewired (power only) version. Consult factory for ordering information. For information on prewired versions with Walkflex, see the Walkflex Section of this Product Guide.

NOTE: All boxes and plates are sold separately.

AF SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

AF Series Upper (Top) Panel Device Plates for Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

SGT-B Single-Gang Plate



Blank plate for field punching.

DGT-B Double-Gang Plate



Blank plate. Use in center compartment only.

SGT-DP Single-Gang Plate



One duplex opening.

DGT-2DP Double-Gang Plate



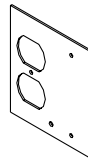
Two duplex openings. Use in center compartment only.

SGT-H Single-Gang Plate



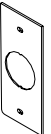
For Heyco bushing opening or single receptacle 1.046" (35.7mm) diameter. Use in outer, side compartments only.

DGT-DP/B Double-Gang Plate



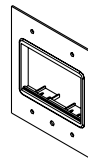
One duplex opening and blank. Use in center compartment only.

SGT-1K0 Single-Gang Plate



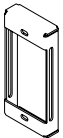
1" (25mm) knockout.

DGT-ACT Double-Gang Plate



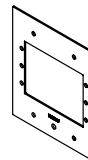
Includes one (1) Wiremold Open System adapter. Adapter accepts three (3) Wiremold CM Series inserts or three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series modules. Use in center compartment only.

SGT-ACT Single-Gang Plate



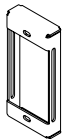
Accepts three (3) Wiremold Open System inserts or three (3) Wiremold CM Series Open System modules.

DGT-AAP Internal Audio/Video Plate



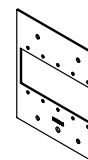
Accepts three (3) Extron® Electronics AAP Series Devices, sold separately.

SGT-3S2 Single-Gang Plate



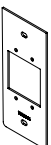
Accepts three (3) Ortronics® Series II inserts.

DGT-MAAP Internal Audio/Video Plate



Accepts five (5) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately.

SGT-MAAP Internal Audio/Video Plate

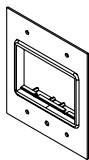


Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately.

AF SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

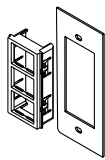
AF Series Upper (Top) Panel Device Plates for Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

DGT-RT Double-Gang Plate



Includes one (1) Ortronics® Series II adapter and one (1) TracJack adapter. Use in center compartment only.

SGT-3TJ Single-Gang Plate



Accepts three (3) Ortronics® TracJack inserts.

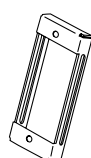
Lower (Bottom) Panel Device Plates for AF3 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

SGB-B Single-Gang Plate



Blank plate for field punching.

SGB-ACT Single-Gang Plate



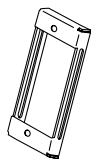
Accepts three (3) Wiremold Open System inserts or three (3) CM2 Series Open System modules.

SGB-DP Single-Gang Plate



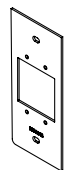
One duplex opening.

SGB-3S2 Single-Gang Plate



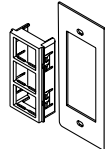
Accepts three (3) Ortronics® Series II inserts.

SGB-MAAP Internal Audio/Video Plate



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately.

SGB-3TJ Single-Gang Plate



Accepts three (3) Ortronics® Tracjack inserts.

AF SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

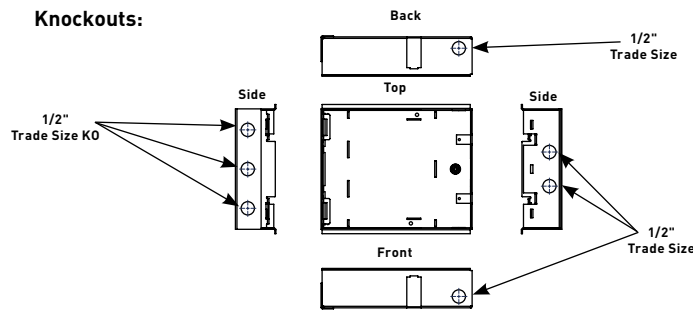
AF Series Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

SAF Raised Floor Box



The SAF Shallow Raised Floor Box has been designed to fit into 2 1/2" floor depths and provides two compartments that accommodate a combination of power, communication and audio/video devices. The SAF21/2 can accommodate two duplex receptacles on one side and up to six communication devices on the other side. The power and communication compartments can only be used for designated services. Four 1/2" trade size KOs are in the sides of the box to feed the power devices. The hinged polycarbonate lid and trim flange for carpet or tile are available in black, brown, or gray. Two duplex receptacle power plates are supplied with each box. Receptacles not included. Three blank communication plates are included with each box. Box includes a communication compartment cover plate for use in air handling spaces. SAF21/2 Box will accept up to two SG2 Power Plates and up to three SGC2 Communication Plates. Consult factory for custom plates.

Knockouts:



Specifications

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
OVERALL TRIM RING	9 1/8" x 11" (232mm x 279mm)
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	2 1/2" (64mm)
PANEL OPENING	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
COVER SIZE	7 1/2" x 9 1/2" (191mm x 242mm)
ACTIVATION VOLUME	18.5 cubic inches (303ml)
POWER VOLUME	29 cubic inches (475ml)
MAXIMUM FLOOR PANEL THICKNESS WITH FLOOR COVERING	1 3/16" (30mm)
KNOCKOUTS	Power – Four (4) 1/2" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Three (3) 1/2" Trade Size Concentric KOs
SERVICE	Triple
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	1 3/8" (35mm) (includes floor covering)

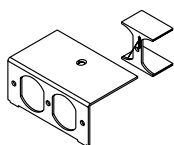
Ordering Data

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	BOX DIMENSION
SAF21/2-KC	Black Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
SAF21/2-KT	Black Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
SAF21/2-NC	Brown Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
SAF21/2-NT	Brown Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
SAF21/2-YC	Gray Carpet Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
SAF21/2-YT	Gray Tile Cover and Trim	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)

AF SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

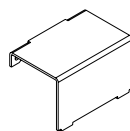
SAF21/2 Raised Floor Box Device Plates Ordering Information

SG2-DP Power Plate



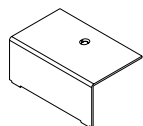
Single-gang duplex receptacle.

SGC2-B Communication Plate



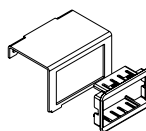
Single-gang blank.

SG2-B Power Plate



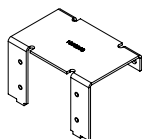
Single-gang blank plate.

SGC2-ACT Communication Plate



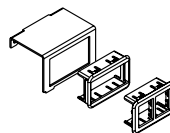
Single-gang adapter. Includes one (1) Wiremold Open System adapter.

SGC2-MAAP Communication Plate



Accepts two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately.

SGC2-RT Communication Plate



Includes one (1) Ortronics® Series II adapter and one (1) TracJack adapter.

AC SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



FloorSource AC Series™ Raised Floor Boxes provide point-of-use activations for multiple power, communication and audio/video devices while offering greater flexibility relating to adds, moves and changes within the raised floor.

CODE REFERENCE

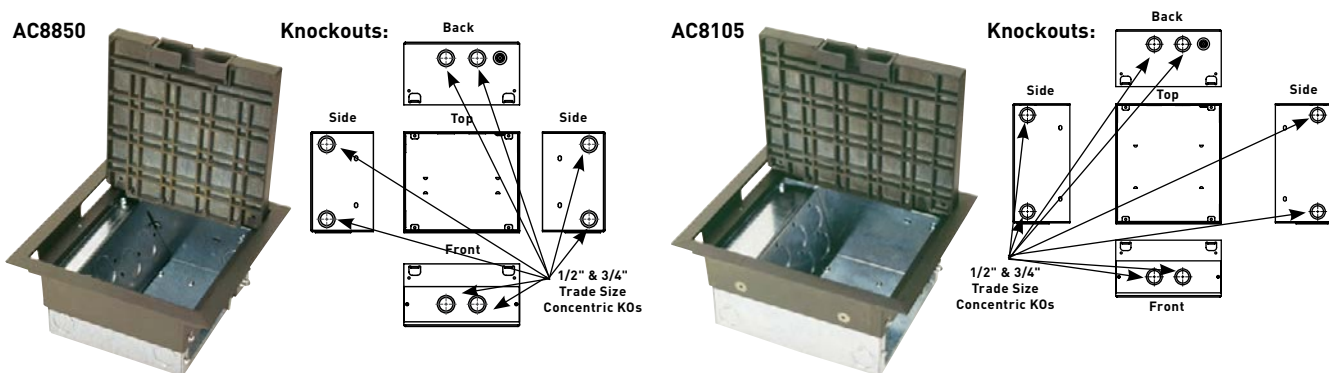
UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box:
File E2961, Guide QCIT.

UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box (prewired):
File E51105, Guide QQVX.
Meets Article 300.22(c) of NEC.
Meets Article 12-2500 of CEC.

AC Series Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

AC8850, AC8105 Raised Floor Box

The AC8850 and AC8105 are boxes with a 5" (127mm) depth design, with the AC8105 providing an extra 2" (51mm) of width for additional wiring capacity. These boxes can accommodate four duplex power receptacles on one side. Power plate with duplex knockouts included with box. The communication plate will accept at least three communication adapters for up to 18 ports of activation. Lids rotate 180° for easy orientation. Gray lids are die-cast zinc construction.



NOTE: Back plate is removable for greater depth capacity.

COLOR OPTIONS



AC Series™ Raised Floor Boxes are available in die-cast zinc construction with gray covers as indicated in the part number descriptions.

AC SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

AC Series Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

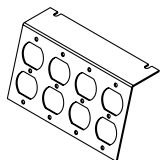
Specifications

DESCRIPTION	AC8850 DIMENSIONS	AC8105 DIMENSIONS
BOX DIMENSIONS	8" x 8" x 5" (203mm x 203mm x 127mm)	8" x 10" x 5" (203mm x 254mm x 127mm)
OVERALL TRIM RING	9 1/4" x 9 1/4" (235mm x 235mm)	9 1/4" x 11 1/4" (235mm x 286mm)
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	5" (127mm)	5" (127mm)
PANEL OPENING	8" x 8" (203mm x 203mm)	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
COVER SIZE	7 11/16" x 7 11/16" (195mm x 195mm)	7 11/16" x 9 11/16" (195mm x 246mm)
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOLUME	97.22 cubic inches (1593ml)	111.08 cubic inches (1820ml)
USER VOLUME	102.22 cubic inches (1674ml)	151.97 cubic inches (2490ml)
TOTAL VOLUME	199.22 cubic inches (3264ml)	262.97 cubic inches (4309ml)
KNOCKOUTS	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs	
SERVICE	Single	Triple
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	2" (51mm) (includes floor covering)	2" (51mm) (includes floor covering)

NOTE: For custom options, consult factory. All boxes are sold with one power plate: 4" (102mm) deep boxes have plate with two power duplex receptacle KOs, 5" (127mm) deep boxes have plate with four power duplex receptacle KOs. All communication plates sold separately.

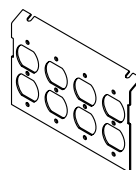
Power Plates for AC8850 and AC8105 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

P8105-4DP Double-Gang Power Plate



Four (4) duplex KOs. One plate supplied with AC8105 Box.

P8850-4DP Power Plate

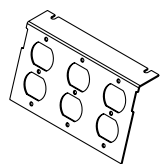


Four (4) duplex KOs. One plate supplied with AC8850 Box.

* AC8850 is a single-service box. Power plates cannot be used in conjunction with communication plates.

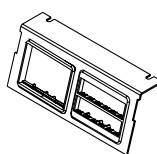
Communication Plates for AC8850 and AC8105 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

C8005P-3DBP* Communication Plate



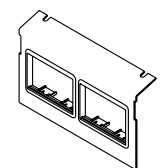
Three (3) duplex KOs for 106 communication style adapter. Fits both AC8850 and AC8105 Boxes.

C8850P-RT*, C8850P-2RT* Communication Plate



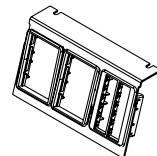
For AC8850 Box. Includes one (1) or two (2) Ortronics® Series II and one (1) or two (2) TracJack adapter(s).

C8850P-ACT*, C8850P-2ACT* Communication Plate



For AC8850 Box. Includes one (1) (C8850P-ACT) or two (2) (C8850P-2ACT) Wiremold CM Series Open System adapter(s).

C8005P-3RT* Communication Plate



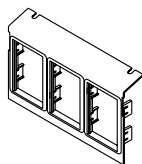
For AC8850 and AC8105 Boxes. Includes three (3) Ortronics® Series II and three (3) TracJack adapters.

* AC8850 is a single-service box. Power plates cannot be used in conjunction with communication plates.

AC SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

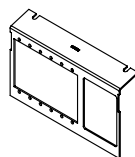
Communication Plates for AC8850 and AC8105 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

C8005P-3ACT* Communication Plate



For AC8850 and AC8105 Boxes. Includes three (3) 6A Wiremold CM Series Open System adapters.

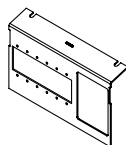
C8005P-AAP-6A* Internal A/V Plate



Accepts six (6) Extron® Electronics AAP Series Devices, sold separately and one (1) CM communication adapter.

NOTE: For use in AC8105 style box.

C8005P-MAAP-6A* Internal A/V Plate



Accepts six (6) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately and one (1) CM communication adapter.

NOTE: For use in AC8105 style box.

* AC8850 is a single-service box. Power plates cannot be used in conjunction with communication plates.

Communication Plates for AC8850 and AC8105 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

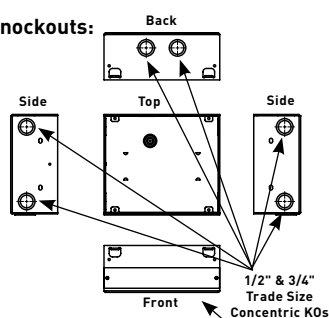
AC8840, AC8104 Raised Floor Boxes

The AC8840 and AC8104 are boxes with a 4" (102mm) depth design, with the AC8104 providing an extra 2" (51mm) of width for added wiring capacity. These boxes can accommodate two duplex power receptacles on one side. Power plate with duplex knockouts included with box. The communication plate will accept two communication adapters for up to 12 ports of activation. Lids can be rotated 180° for easy orientation. Gray lids are die-cast zinc construction.

AC8840



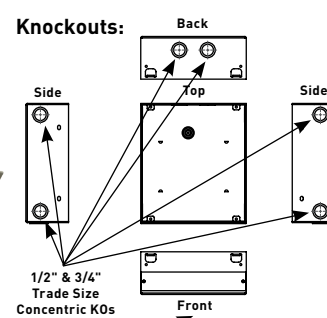
Knockouts:



AC8104



Knockouts:



NOTE: Plate is removable for greater depth capacity.

Specifications

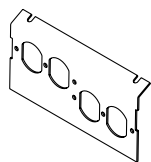
DESCRIPTION	AC8840 DIMENSIONS	AC8104 DIMENSIONS
BOX DIMENSIONS	8" x 8" x 4" (203mm x 203mm x 102mm)	8" x 10" x 4" (203mm x 254mm x 102mm)
OVERALL TRIM RING	9 1/4" x 9 1/4" (235mm x 235mm)	9 1/4" x 11 1/4" (235mm x 286mm)
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	4" (102mm)	4" (102mm)
PANEL OPENING	8" x 8" (203mm x 203mm)	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
COVER SIZE	7 11/16" x 7 11/16" (195mm x 195mm)	7 11/16" x 9 11/16" (195mm x 246mm)
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOLUME	63.92 cubic inches (1047ml)	76.87 cubic inches (1260ml)
USER VOLUME	84.34 cubic inches (1382ml)	130.09 cubic inches (2131ml)
TOTAL VOLUME	152.34 cubic inches (2496ml)	201.09 cubic inches (3295ml)
KNOCKOUTS	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Two (2) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs	
SERVICE	Single	Dual
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	2" (51mm) (includes floor covering)	2" (51mm) (includes floor covering)

NOTE: For custom options, consult factory. All boxes are sold with one power plate: 4" (102mm) deep boxes have plate with two power duplex receptacle KOs, 5" (127mm) deep boxes have plate with four power duplex receptacle KOs. All communication plates sold separately.

AC SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

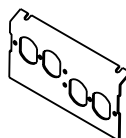
Power Plates for AC8840 and AC8104 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

P8840-2DP Power Plate



Two duplex KOs. One (1) plate supplied with AC8840 Box.

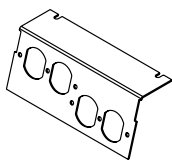
C8004P-2DBP Communication Plate



Two duplex KOs. For AC8840 and AC8104 Boxes.

NOTE: AC8840 is a single-service box. Power plates cannot be used in conjunction with communication plates.

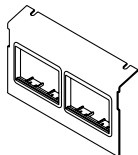
P8104-2DP Power Plate



Two duplex KOs. One (1) plate supplied with AC8104 Box.

Communication Plates for AC8840 and AC8104 Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

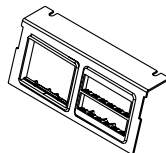
C8004P-2ACT Communication Plate



For AC8840 and AC8104 Boxes. Includes two (2) Wiremold CM Series Open System adapters.

NOTE: AC8840 is a single-service box. Power plates cannot be used in conjunction with communication plates.

C8004P-2RT Communication Plate



For AC8840 and AC8104 Boxes. Includes two (2) Ortronics® Series II adapters and two (2) TracJack adapters.

AC SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

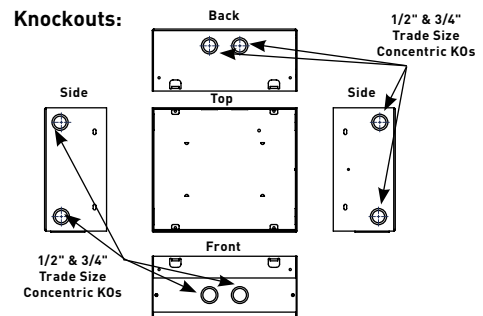
Specifications

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
BOX DIMENSIONS	10" x 10" x 5" (254mm x 254mm x 127mm)
OVERALL TRIM RING	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" (292mm x 292mm)
MODULE DEPTH OVERALL	5" (127mm)
PANEL OPENING	10" x 10" (254mm x 254mm)
COVER SIZE	9 5/8" x 9 5/8" (245mm x 245mm)
ACTIVATION CHAMBER VOLUME	115 cu. in. (1884ml)
USER VOLUME	243 cu. in. (3981ml)
TOTAL VOLUME	358 cu. in. (5865ml)
KNOCKOUT SIZES	Power – Four (4) 1/2" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Four (4) 1/2" Trade Size Concentric KOs
SERVICE	Triple
MAXIMUM FLOOR THICKNESS	2" (51mm) (includes floor covering)

AC10105-2 Raised Floor Box

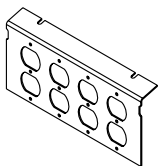


The AC10105-2 box with a 5" (127mm) depth is a square profile box that provides eight-gangs of power and/or communication device capacity. Power plate with duplex knockouts included with box. The AC10105-2 also provides increased plug-in volume which is ideal for the additional space needed when plugging in transformer type plugs. Lids can be rotated 180° for easy orientation. Gray lids are die-cast zinc construction.



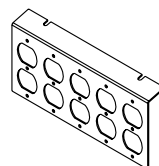
Power Plates for AC10105-2 Raised Floor Box Ordering Information

P10105-4DP Double-Gang Power Plate



Four duplex KOs. One supplied with AC10105-2 Box.

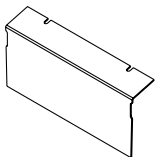
P10105-5DP Double-Gang Power Plate



Five duplex KOs for AC10105-2 Box.

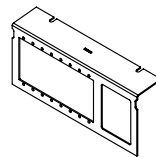
Communication Plates for AC10105-2 Raised Floor Box Ordering Information

C10105P-B Communication Plate



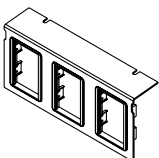
Blank. For AC10105 Box.

C10105P-AAP-6A Internal A/V Plate



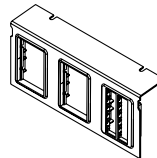
Accepts eight (8) Extron® Electronics AAP Series Devices, sold separately and one (1) CM Series communication adapter.

C10105P-3ACT Communication Plate



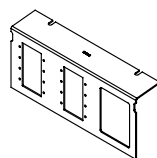
For AC10105 Box. Includes three (3) Wiremold CM Series Open System adapters.

C10105P-3RT Communication Plate



For AC10105 Box. Includes three (3) Ortronics® Series II adapters and three (3) TracJack adapters.

C10105P-MAAP-6A Internal A/V Plate



Accepts eight (8) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Series Devices, sold separately and one (1) CM Series communication adapter.

CRFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES



CRFB Series Floor Boxes are round recessed floor boxes designed to meet the functionality and flexibility requirements of the raised and wood floor markets.

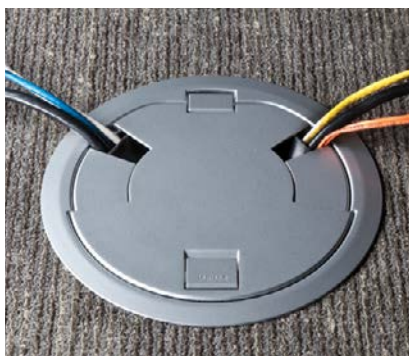
CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box:
File E2961, Guide QCIT.

UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box (prewired):
File E51105, Guide QQVX.
Meets Article 300.22(c) of NEC
Meets Article 12-2500 of CEC.



New egress design for CRFB Series Floor Box Covers offers larger wire/cable egress with locking feature.



Cables egress from a CRFB Series Floor Box with Evolution Series Poke-Thru Cover.



CRFB Series four-compartment configurable box.

COLOR OPTIONS



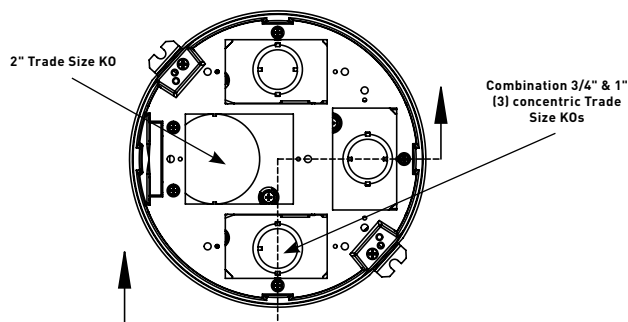
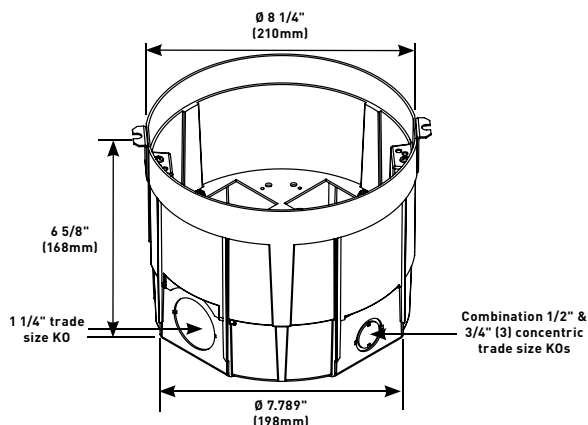
CRFB Series Floor Boxes Cover and Evolution™ Series Poke-Thru Covers are available in black, gray, nickel, brass and bronze finishes.

CRFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

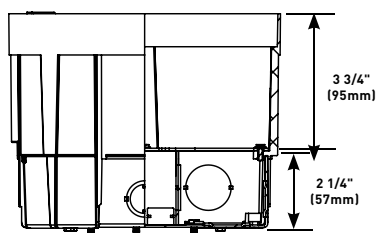
CRFB Series Floor Boxes Assembly Details

CRFB-Housing

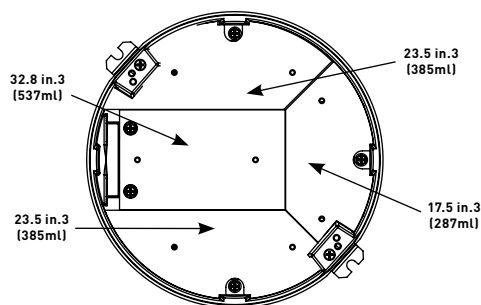
The housing is die-cast aluminum construction with stamped steel bottom plate.



COMPARTMENT DEPTH

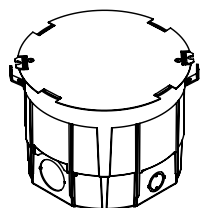


COMPARTMENT VOLUMES



CRFB Series Round Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

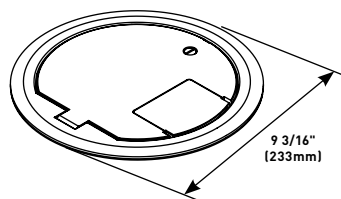
CRFB4 CRFB Housing



Die-cast aluminum construction with stamped steel bottom plate. Includes 3 duplex receptacle plates, 1 center communication plate and 3 cable pass-through grommets for 1" trade size tunnel.

NOTE: Floor thickness range (including floor covering) $3/8"$ – $2"$ (9.5mm – 51mm).

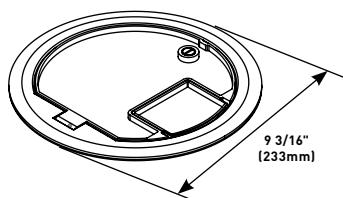
Surface-Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
CRFBBTCBK (Black)
CRFBBTCGY (Gray)
CRFBTCNK (Nickel)
CRFBTCBS (Brass)
CRFBTCBZ (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with a painted finish. No cutouts are provided for floor coverings.

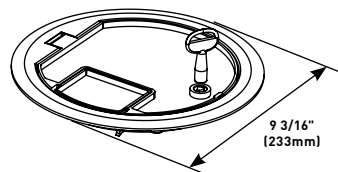
Surface-Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
CRFBCTCBK (Black)
CRFBCTCGY (Gray)
CRFBCTCNK (Nickel)
CRFBCTCBS (Brass)
CRFBCTCBZ (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with a painted finish. Insert areas allow for tile or carpet cutouts to match finished floor.

Tamper Resistant Surface-Style Cover Assembly



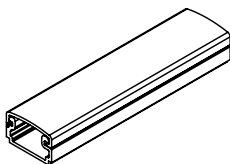
PART NUMBERS:
CRFBCTCBKTR (Black)
CRFBCTCGYTR (Gray)
CRFBCTCNKTR (Nickel)
CRFBCTCBSTR (Brass)
CRFBCTCBZTR (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with a painted finish. Lid has built-in key locking feature for tamper resistance. Insert areas allow for tile or carpet cutouts to match finished floor.

CRFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

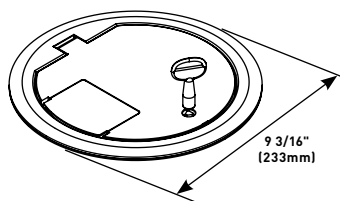
CRFB Series Round Raised Floor Boxes Ordering Information

CRFB-TUN Tunnel



Tunnel allows the two outer compartments to be utilized for one service while the center two compartments are utilized for other services.

Tamper Resistant Surface-Style Cover Assembly



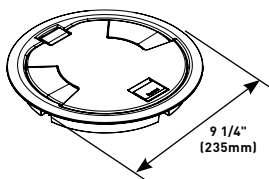
PART NUMBERS:

CRFBBTCBKTR (Black)
CRFBBTCGYTR (Gray)
CRFBBTCNKTR (Nickel)
CRFBBTCBSTR (Brass)
CRFBBTCBZTR (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with painted finishes. No cutouts are provided. Lid has built-in key locking feature for tamper resistance.

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

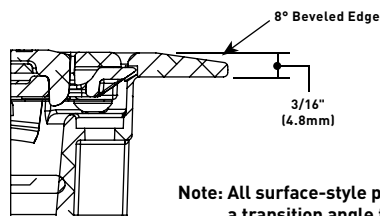
Surface-Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

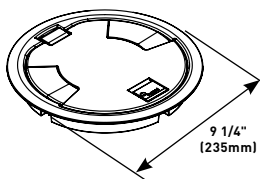
8CTC2BK (Black)
8CTC2BS (Brass)
8CTC2GY (Gray)
8CTC2NK (Nickel)
8CTC2BZ (Bronze)
8CTC2AL (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meet ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).



Note: All surface-style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

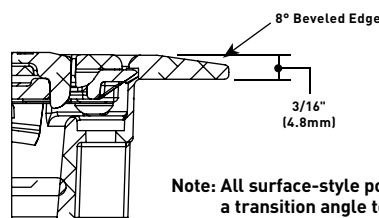
Tamper-Resistant Surface-Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

8CTC2BKTR (Black)
8CTC2BSTR (Brass)
8CTC2GYTR (Gray)
8CTC2NKTR (Nickel)
8CTC2BZTR (Bronze)
8CTC2ALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meet ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).

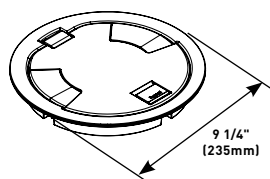


Note: All surface-style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

CRFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

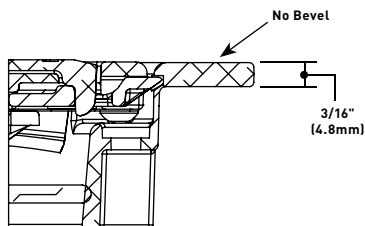
Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information (continued)

Flush-Style Cover Assembly



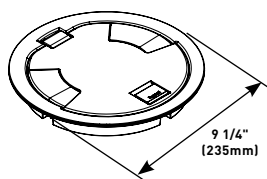
PART NUMBERS:
8CT2BK (Black)
8CT2BS (Brass)
8CT2GY (Gray)
8CT2NK (Nickel)
8CT2BZ (Bronze)
8CT2AL (Aluminum)

Low profile covers. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).



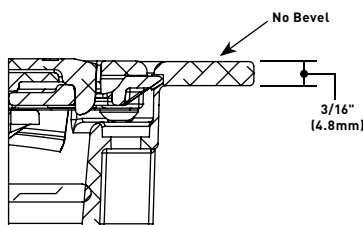
NOTE: Includes 8TS Tile Shim.

Tamper-Resistant Flush-Style Cover Assembly



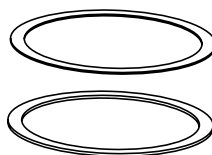
PART NUMBERS:
8CT2BKTR (Black)
8CT2BSTTR (Brass)
8CT2GYTR (Gray)
8CT2NKTR (Nickel)
8CT2BZTR (Bronze)
8CT2ALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile covers. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, and wood. Available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ), and Aluminum (AL).



NOTE: Includes 8TS Tile Shim.

8TS Tile Shim



Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.8mm). The 8TS will allow the top surface of the cover to be flush with the finished floor. Includes: six (6) 1/16" (1.6mm) thick shims. Up to a total of 3/8" (9.5mm) of adjustment.

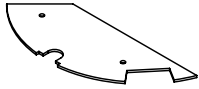


Evolution Series 8" Poke-Thru Covers are available in six durable powder-coat finishes of Black, Brass, Gray, Nickel, Bronze and Aluminum.

CRFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

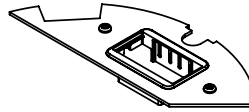
CRFB Series Device Plates for Location 1 Ordering Information

CRFB-B-1 Blank Device Plate #1



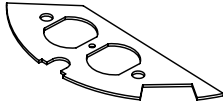
Used to close off unused gang.

CRFB-AB-1 Communication Device Plate



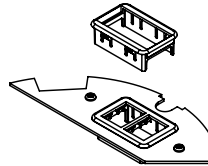
Accepts two (2) ports of communication devices. Includes one (1) Wiremold CM Series Open System adapter and inserts.

CRFB-D-1 Duplex Device Plate



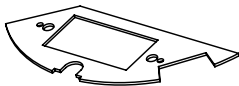
Accepts standard 15A and 20A duplex receptacles.

CRFB-RT-1 Communication Device Plate



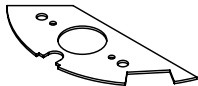
Accepts two (2) ports of communication devices. Includes one (1) Ortronics® Series II and one (1) Tracjack adapter.

CRFB-GFI-1 GFCI/Decorator Plate



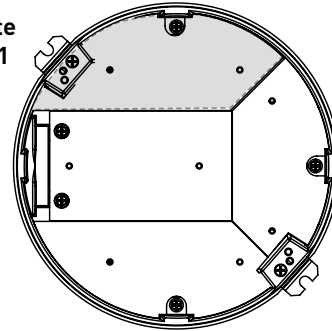
Accepts standard GFCI or Decorator-style receptacles.

CRFB-SR1-1 1.39" (35mm) Device Plate



Accepts single device 1.39" (35mm)

Device Plate
Location #1

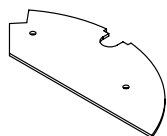


NOTE: Standard size for device plates for Plate Location 1 is 6 11/32" (161mm) x 2 3/4" (62mm).

CRFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

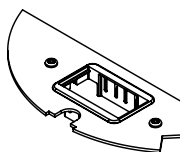
CRFB Series Device Plates for Location 2 Ordering Information

CRFB-B-2 Blank Device Plate #2



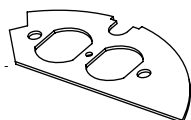
Used to close off unused gang.

CRFB-AB-2 Communication Device Plate



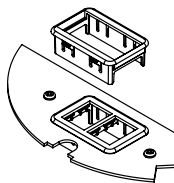
Accepts two (2) ports of communication devices. Includes one (1) Wiremold CM Series Open System adapter and inserts.

CRFB-D-2 Duplex Device Plate



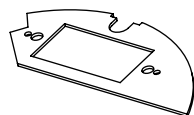
Accepts standard 15A and 20A duplex receptacles.

CRFB-RT-2 Communication Device Plate



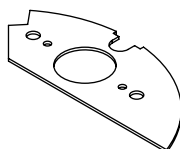
Accepts two (2) ports of communication devices. Includes one (1) Ortronics® Series II and one (1) Tracjack adapter.

CRFB-GFI-2 GFCI/Decorator Plate



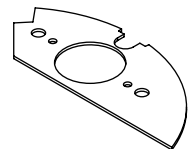
Accepts standard GFCI or decorator-style receptacles.

CRFB-SR1-2 1.39" (35mm) Device Plate



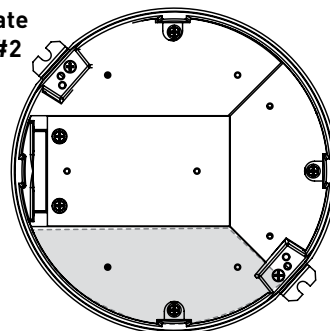
Accepts single device 1.39" (35mm)

CRFB-SR2-2 1.60" (41mm) Device Plate



Accepts single device 1.60" (41mm)

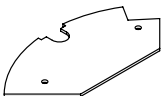
Device Plate Location #2



NOTE: Standard size for device plates for Plate Location 2 is 5 7/32" (132mm) x 2 3/4" (62mm).

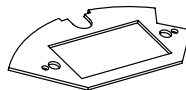
CRFB Series Device Plates for Location 3 Ordering Information

CRFB-B-3 Blank Device Plate #3



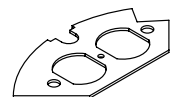
Used to close off unused gang.

CRFB-GFI-3 GFCI/Decorator Plate



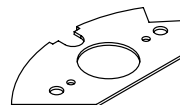
Accepts standard GFCI or decorator-style receptacles.

CRFB-D-3 Duplex Device Plate



Accepts standard 15A and 20A duplex receptacles.

CRFB-SR1-3 1.39" (35mm) Device Plate

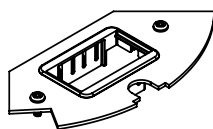


Accepts single device 1.39" (35mm).

CRFB SERIES™ FLOOR BOXES

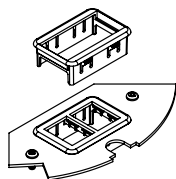
CRFB Series Device Plates for Location 3 Ordering Information (continued)

CRFB-AB-3 Communication Device Plate



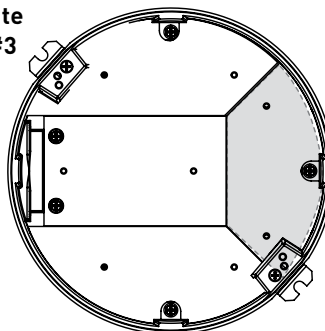
Accepts two (2) ports of communication devices. Includes one (1) Wiremold CM Series Open System adapter and inserts.

CRFB-RT-3 Communication Device Plate



Accepts two (2) ports of communication devices. Includes one (1) Ortronics® Series II and one (1) Tracjack adapter.

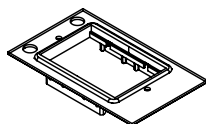
Device Plate Location #3



NOTE: Standard size for device plates for Plate Location 3 is 5 7/32" (132mm) x 2 3/4" (62mm).

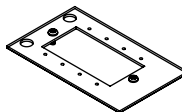
CRFB Series Device Plates for Location 4 Ordering Information

CRFB-BEZ6A-4 Center 6A Comm Adapter



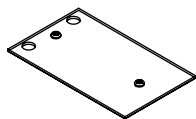
6A communications plate. Includes: (1) 6A Wiremold Open System Adapter, (1) Ortronics Series II Adapter, (1) Ortronics TracJack Adapter. Modular jacks sold separately.

CRFB-MAAP-4 Extron® MAAP Plate



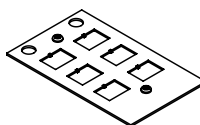
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates.

CRFB-B-4 Center Blank Plate



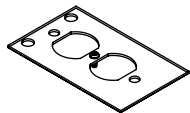
Used to close off unused gang.

CRFB-6COM-4 Center Communication Plate



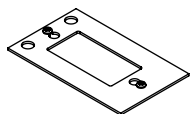
Communication plate with six (6) RJ knockouts. Modular jacks sold separately.

CRFB-D-4 Center Duplex Plate



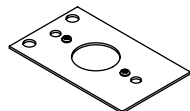
Accepts standard 15A and 20A Duplex Receptacles.

CRFB-GFI-4 Center Decorator-Style Plate



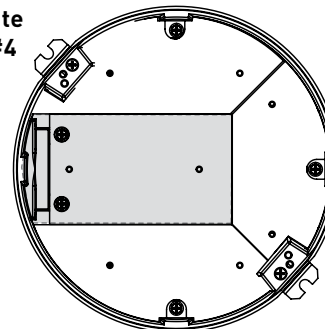
Accepts standard GFCI or decorator-style Receptacles.

CRFB-SR1-4 Center 1.39" (35mm) Device Plate



Accepts single device 1.39" (35mm).

Device Plate Location #4



NOTE: Standard size for device plates for Plate Location 4 is 5 7/32" (132mm) x 2 3/4" (62mm).

ROUND FURNITURE FEED FLOOR BOXES



The new FloorSource™ Series Round Furniture Feed Floor Box is designed to work in both wood and raised floor applications. Constructed of die cast aluminum material, the furniture feed floor box can be divided for dual service. Each 3" (76mm) tall box is provided with a durable sheet metal cover. This box accepts the 6" (182mm) round Evolution™ Series furniture feed covers.

The FloorSource furniture feed box has many applications including: commercial offices, financial insitutions, education and hospitality locations.

CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box:
File E2961, Guide QCIT

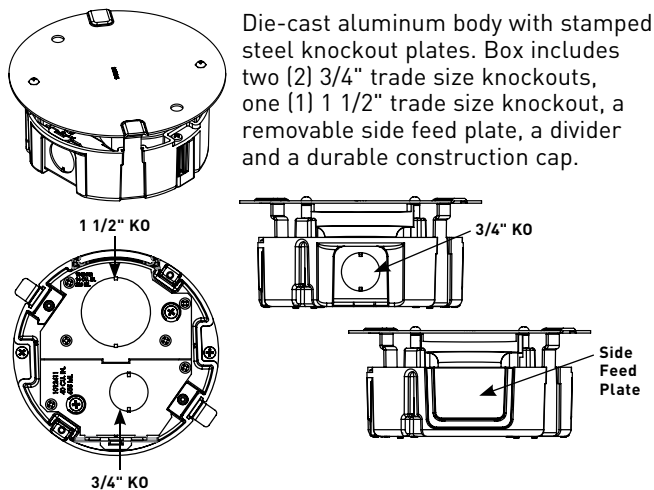
UL Listed Classified Raised Floor Box:
(prewired)

Meets article 300.22(c) of the NEC.

Meets article 12-2500 of the CEC.

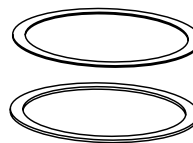
FloorSource™ Series Furniture Feed Floor Box Ordering Information

6FF-AFB Round Furniture Feed Floor Box



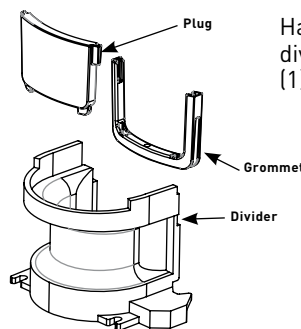
Die-cast aluminum body with stamped steel knockout plates. Box includes two (2) 3/4" trade size knockouts, one (1) 1 1/2" trade size knockout, a removable side feed plate, a divider and a durable construction cap.

6TS Tile Shim



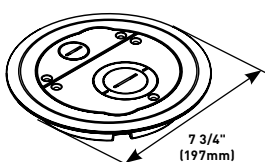
Used for floor coverings greater than 5/16" (7.9mm). The 6TS will allow the top surface of the cover to be flush with the finished floor. Includes: two (2) 1/8" (3.2mm) thick shims and two (2) 1/16" (1.6mm) thick shims. Up to a total of 3/8" (9.5mm) of adjustment.

6FF-AFB-HWB Replacement Part



Hardware bag includes one (1) divider, one (1) side feed and one (1) side feed plug grommet.

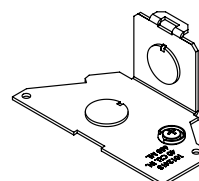
6CFFTCGY Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
6CFFTCBK (Black)
6CFFTCGY (Gray)
6CFFTCNK (Nickel)
6CFFTCBS (Brass)
6CFFTCBZ (Bronze)

Surface style, die-cast aluminum cover assembly, with one (1) 3/4" trade size screw plug opening and one (1) concentric 2"-1 1/4" trade size screw plug opening. Includes one (1) 3/4" and one (1) 2" trade size conduit fittings.

6FFAFB-.5BP Accessory Knockout Plate



Stamped steel plate with 1/2" trade size knockout.

CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS



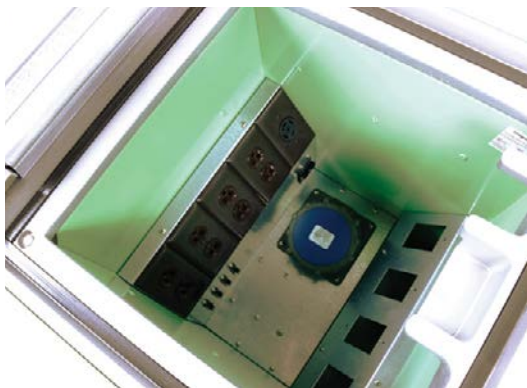
Convention Center Series™ Products are industry leading solutions for providing multiple utilities services directly to the show room.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E317375 Guide AUUZ, AUU27.
Meets Article 314 and 408 of NEC.



Convention Center Floor Box side view with covers open.



Convention Center Floor Box wiring compartment.

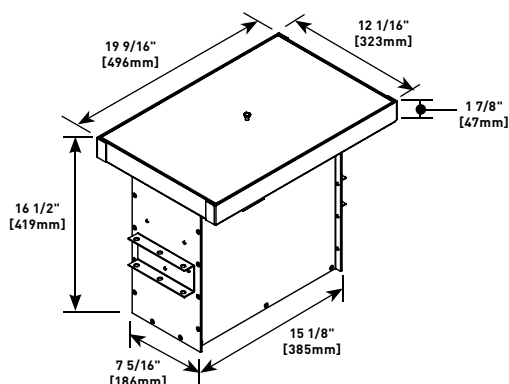


Convention Center Floor Box water and compressed air compartment.

CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

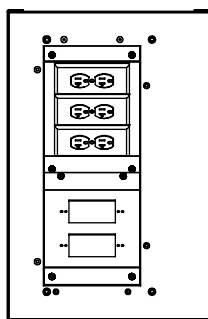
Convention Center Floor Boxes Ordering Information

Type S Box Multi-Utility Recessed Floor Box

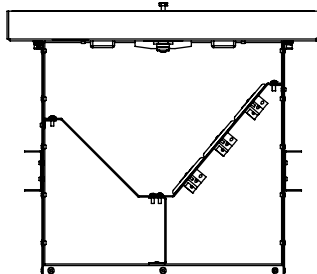


Designed to accept power, communication and A/V devices, or water and compressed air. Boxes are available in an epoxy coated galvanized steel version or a stainless steel version. The Type S Box works with CCFBC-NS-H-C1 and CCFBC-CR-H-C1 Floor Box Covers.

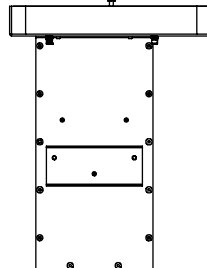
Interior View



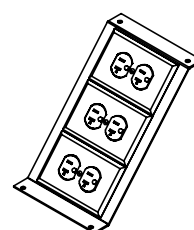
Wide Side View



Side View



Module



NOTE: Boxes and Device Plates are custom made to order. "-XXXX" in title denotes Project Number assigned by Wiremold Project Services Team.

NOTE: Service feed openings are field installed.
NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 140A, 480V 3 Phase
- 140A, 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices

OR

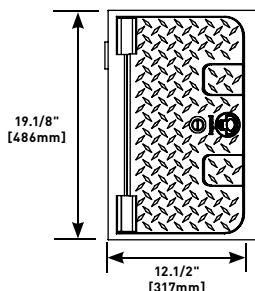
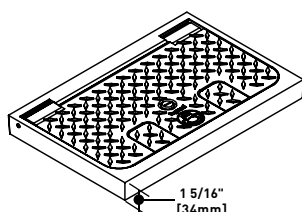
OTHER UTILITIES

- Water
- Compressed Air

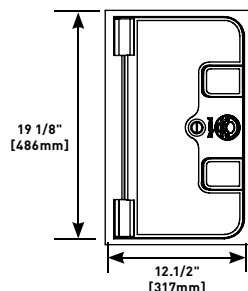
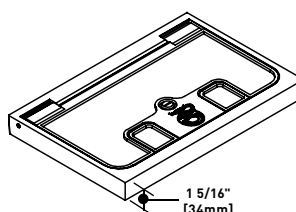
Multi-Utility Floor Box Covers

Cast aluminum covers are designed in non-skid (NS) and carpet recessed (CR) versions. Covers are designed and tested to meet 32,000 lb. load rating with a safety factor of 2 (64,000 lbs.). Covers are hinged (H) to open a full 180° and meet UL Scrub Water requirements. Use with Type S Floor Boxes.

CCFBC-NS-H-C1



CCFBC-CR-H-C1



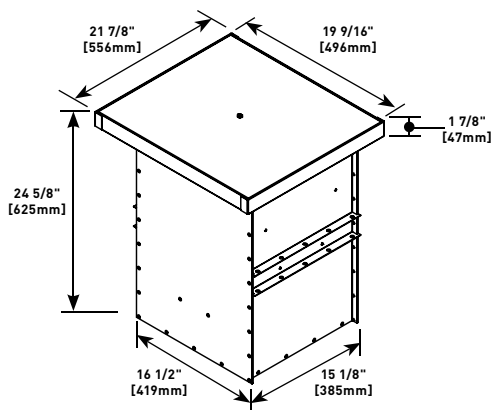
NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 16" rectangular bar.

NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

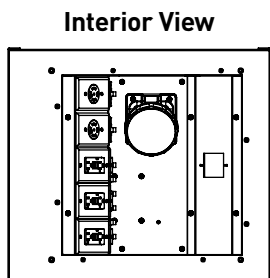
CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

Convention Center Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

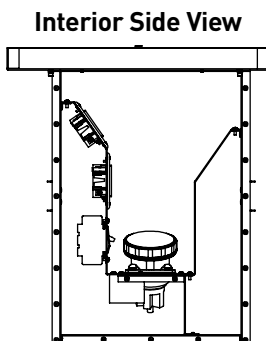
Type L Box Multi-Utility Recessed Floor Box



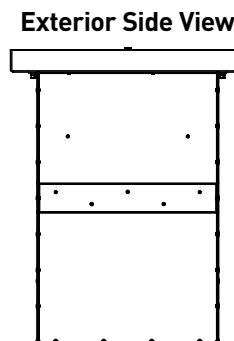
Designed to accept power, communication and A/V devices, or water and compressed air. Boxes are available in epoxy coated galvanized steel version or a stainless steel version. The Type L Box works with CCFBC-NS-H-C2 and CCFBC-CR-H-C2 Floor Box Covers.



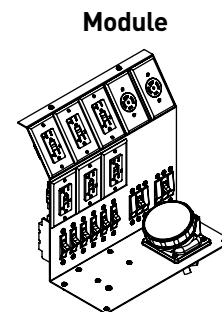
Interior View



Interior Side View



Exterior Side View



Module

NOTE: Boxes and Device Plates are custom made to order. "-XXXX" in title denotes Project Number assigned by Wiremold Project Services Team.

NOTE: Service feed openings are field installed.
NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60/100 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 140A, 480V 3 Phase
- 140A, 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices

AND/
OR

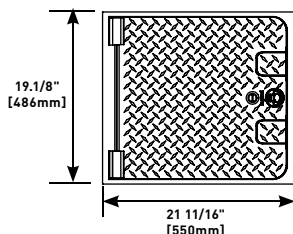
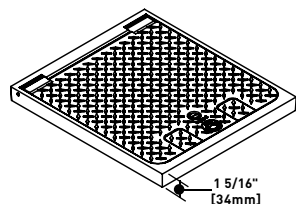
OTHER UTILITIES

- Water
- Compressed Air

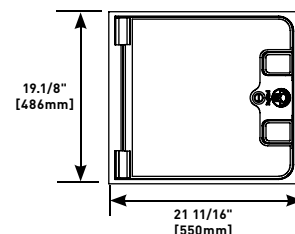
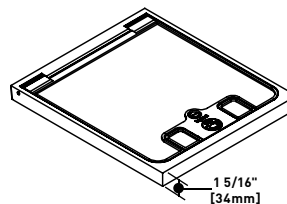
Multi-Utility Floor Box Covers

Cast aluminum covers are designed in non-skid (NS) and carpet recessed (CR) versions. Covers are designed and tested to meet 32,000 lb. load rating with a safety factor of 2 (64,000 lbs.). Covers are hinged (H) to open a full 180° and meet UL Scrub Water requirements. Use with Type L Floor Boxes.

CCFBC-NS-H-C2



CCFBC-CR-H-C2



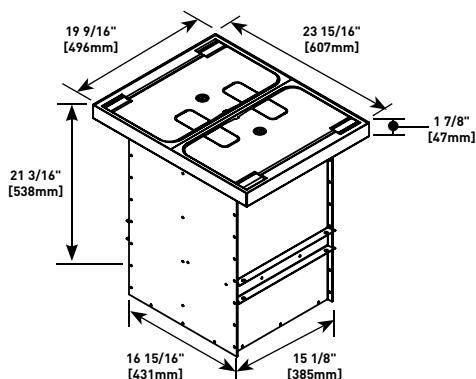
NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 16" rectangular bar.

NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

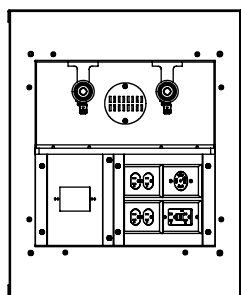
Convention Center Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

Type SS Box Multi-Utility Recessed Floor Box

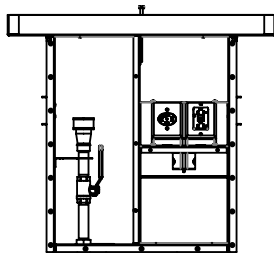


Designed to accept power, communication and A/V devices, or water and compressed air. Boxes are available in an epoxy coated galvanized steel version or a stainless steel version. The Type SS Box works with CCFBC-NS-H-C3 and CCFBC-CR-H-C3 Floor Box Covers.

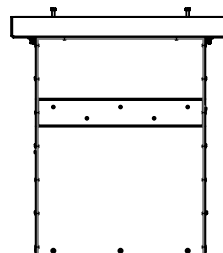
Interior View



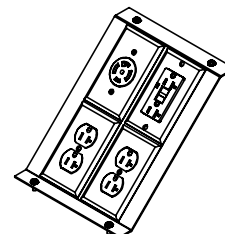
Wide Side View



Side View



Module



NOTE: Boxes and Device Plates are custom made to order. "-XXXX" in title denotes Project Number assigned by Wiremold Project Services Team.

NOTE: Service feed openings are field installed.
NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 140A, 480V 3 Phase
- 140A, 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices

AND/
OR

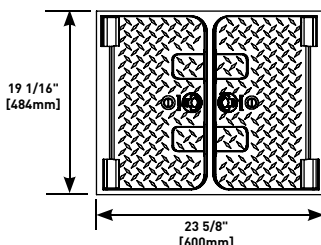
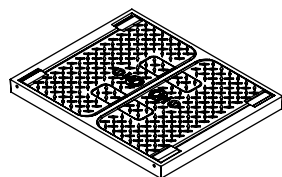
OTHER UTILITIES

- Water
- Compressed Air

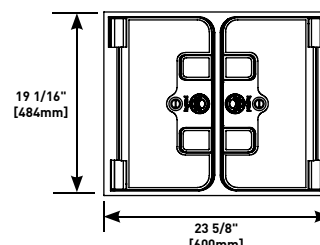
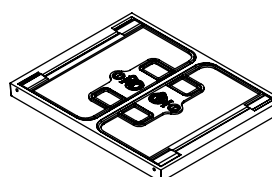
Multi-Utility Floor Box Covers

Cast aluminum covers are designed in non-skid (NS) and carpet recessed (CR) versions. Covers are designed and tested to meet 32,000 lb. load rating with a safety factor of 2 (64,000 lbs.). Covers are hinged (H) to open a full 180° and meet UL Scrub Water requirements. Use with Type SS Floor Boxes.

CCFBC-NS-H-C3



CCFBC-CR-H-C3



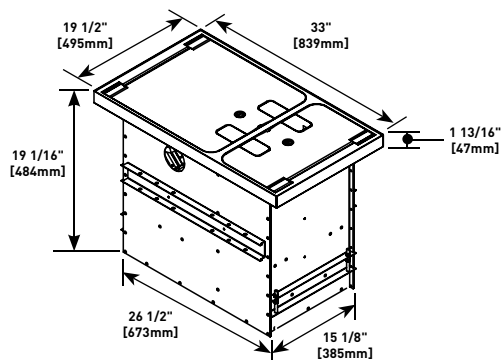
NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 16" rectangular bar.

NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

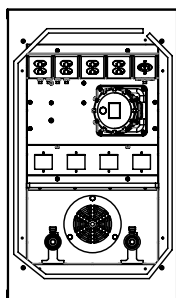
Convention Center Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

Type LS Box Multi-Utility Recessed Floor Box

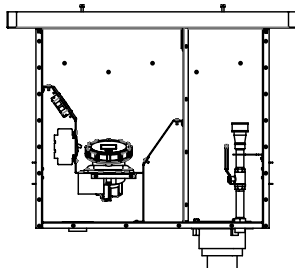


Designed to accept power, communication and A/V devices, or water and compressed air. Boxes are available in an epoxy coated galvanized steel version or a stainless steel version. The Type LS Box works with CCFBC-NS-H-C4 and CCFBC-CR-H-C4 Floor Box Covers.

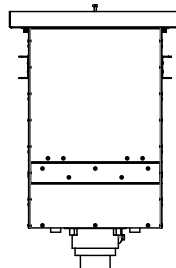
Interior View



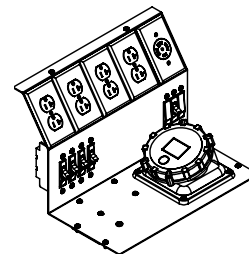
Wide Side View



Side View



Module



NOTE: Boxes and Device Plates are custom made to order. "-XXXX" in title denotes Project Number assigned by Wiremold Project Services Team.

NOTE: Service feed openings are field installed.
NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60/100 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 140A, 480V 3 Phase
- 140A, 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices

AND/
OR

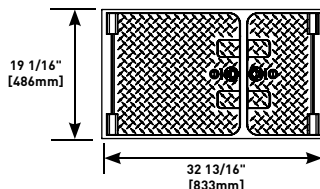
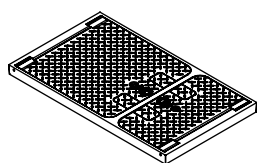
OTHER UTILITIES

- Water
- Compressed Air

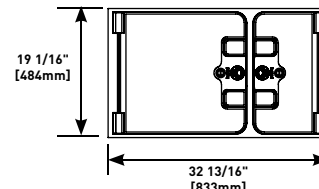
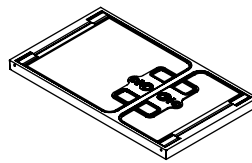
Multi-Utility Floor Box Covers

Cast aluminum covers are designed in non-skid (NS) and carpet recessed (CR) versions. Covers are designed and tested to meet 32,000 lb. load rating with a safety factor of 2 (64,000 lbs.). Covers are hinged (H) to open a full 180° and meet UL Scrub Water requirements. Use with Type LS Floor Boxes.

CCFBC-NS-H-C4



CCFBC-CR-H-C4



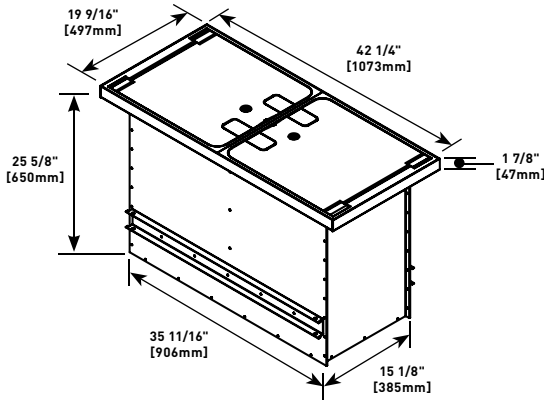
NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 16" rectangular bar.

NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

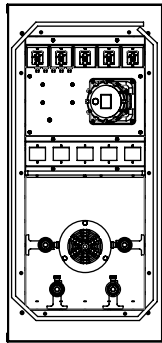
Convention Center Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

Type LL Box Multi-Utility Recessed Floor Box

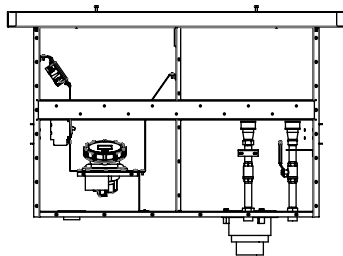


Designed to accept power, communication and A/V devices, or water and compressed air. Boxes are available in an epoxy coated galvanized steel version or a stainless steel version. The Type LL Box works with CCFBC-NS-H-C5 and CCFBC-CR-H-C5 Floor Box Covers.

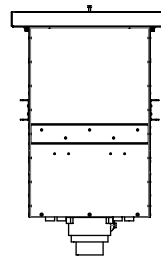
Interior View



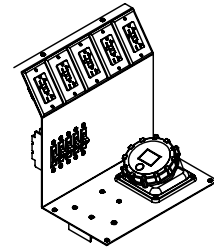
Wide Side View



Side View



Module



NOTE: Boxes and Device Plates are custom made to order. "-XXXX" in title denotes Project Number assigned by Wiremold Project Services Team.

NOTE: Service feed openings are field installed.
NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

POWER CAPABILITIES

- 20/30/50/60/100 Amp Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

MAXIMUM ELECTRIC RATINGS

- 140A, 480V 3 Phase
- 140A, 120/208V 3 Phase into Terminal Blocks
- 100A, 277/480V 3 Phase for individually wired devices

AND/
OR

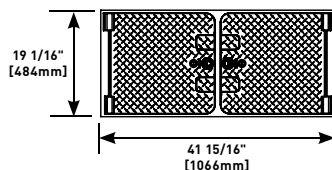
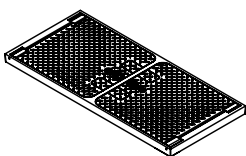
OTHER UTILITIES

- Water
- Compressed Air

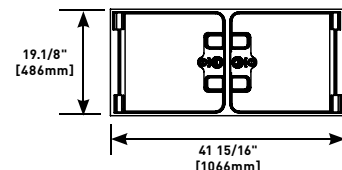
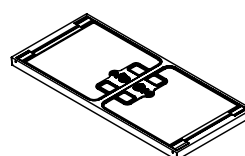
Multi-Utility Floor Box Covers

Cast aluminum covers are designed in non-skid (NS) and carpet recessed (CR) versions. Covers are designed and tested to meet 32,000 lb. load rating with a safety factor of 2 (64,000 lbs.). Covers are hinged (H) to open a full 180° and meet UL Scrub Water requirements. Use with Type LL Floor Boxes.

CCFBC-NS-H-C5



CCFBC-CR-H-C5



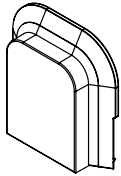
NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 16" rectangular bar.

NOTE: Boxes and Covers are shipped separately.

CCFB SERIES™ CONVENTION CENTER SERIES PRODUCTS

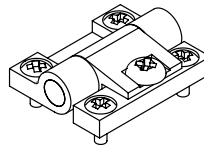
Convention Center Floor Boxes Replacement Parts Ordering Information

CCFB-EBCH Checked Egress Block



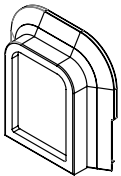
Replacement egress blocks with a diamond plate checked pattern. Includes two egress blocks and hinges.

CCFB-PH Egress Hinge



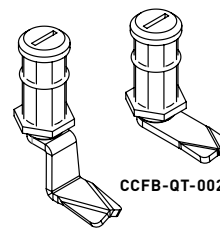
Replacement egress hinges. Includes two (2) hinges.

CCFB-EBCI Carpet Insert Egress Block



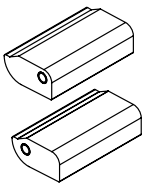
Replacement egress blocks with carpet. Includes two egress blocks and hinges.

CCFB-QT Quarter Turn Latch



Quarter turn latch assembly allows cover to be secured down when cover is in closed position.

CCFB-HB Hinge Block Assembly



Replacement cover hinges. Includes a left and right hinge.

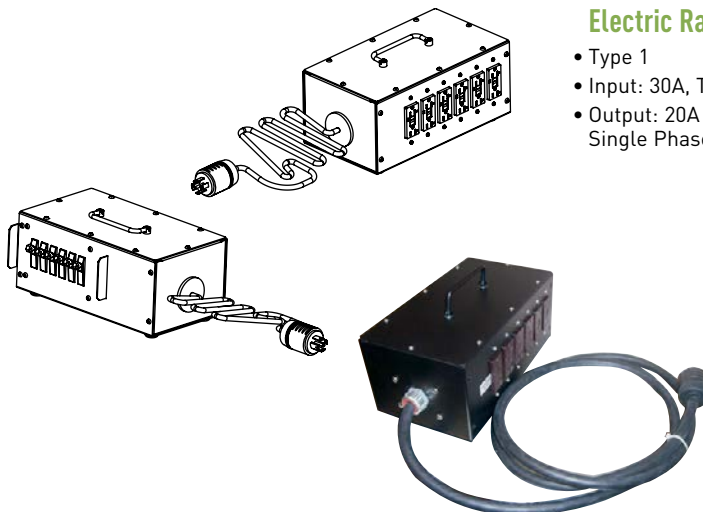
CCFB-QT-001

NOTE: CCFB-QT-001: Use with L (C2), LL (C5) and LS (C4) floor boxes.
CCFB-QT-002: Use with S (C1) and SS (C3) floor boxes.

PPDU Series Portable Power Distribution Units Ordering Information

PPDU-620 Power Distribution Unit

Designed to supply power to an exhibition hall. Available in a painted steel enclosure with six (6) GFCI (20A/120V) duplex receptacles, and six (6) single pole 20A, circuit breakers.



Electric Ratings

- Type 1
- Input: 30A, Three Phase 120/208V
- Output: 20A per Receptacle, Single Phase 120VAC

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Portable Power Units and Devices:
File E302114 Guide QPSH.
Meets Article(s) 518, 520, 525, 530 and 590 of NEC.

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES



CCBB Series™ Ballroom Floor Boxes are concrete floor boxes that have been designed for above-grade and on-grade applications.

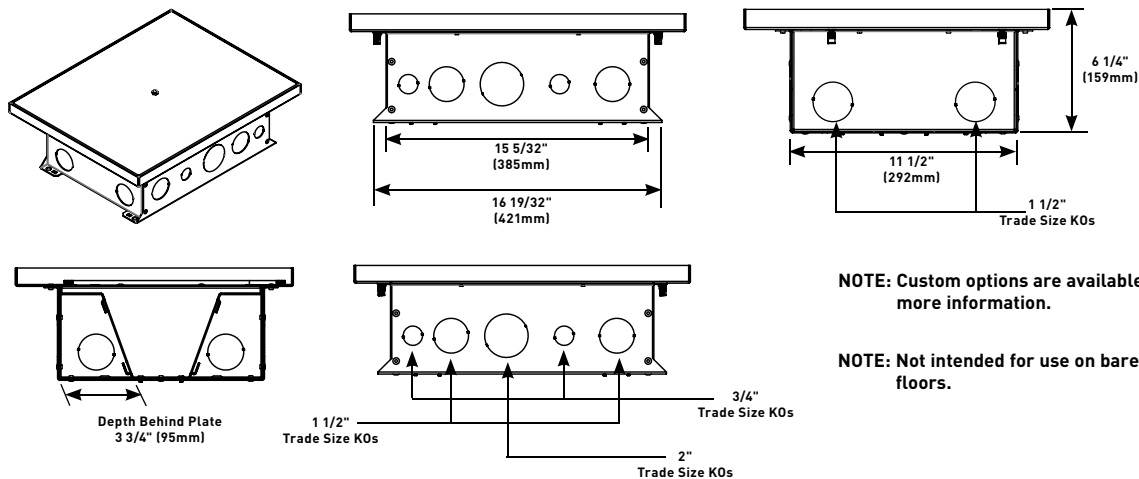
CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed Commercial Appliance and Outlet Centers:
File E237584. Guide AUUZ, AUU27.

CCBB Series Ballroom Floor Boxes Ordering Information

CCBBS, CCBBS-OG 12-Gang Recessed Floor Box

Adjustable before concrete pour, provided with mudcap to prevent concrete entry during pour. Cover assembly and device plates sold separately. Available in a standard model for above-grade applications (CCBBS) or with a painted epoxy coating for on grade applications (CCBBS-OG). Includes two tunnels that connect the left and right compartments of the box.



NOTE: Custom options are available. Consult factory for more information.

NOTE: Not intended for use on bare concrete or terrazzo floors.

COLOR OPTIONS

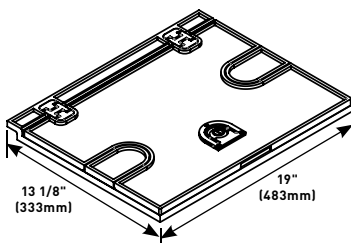


CCFB Series Floor Box covers are cast aluminum and available with a peened textured finish.

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

CCBB Series Ballroom Floor Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

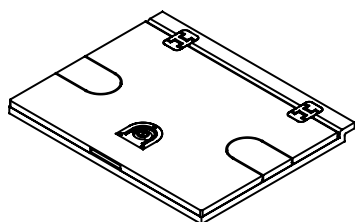
CCBBSCTCAL Carpet Cover Assembly



Cast aluminum cover assembly. Available in a peened textured finish. Provided with a carpet cut-out area. Load tested over 25,000 lbs.

NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 14" rectangular bar. Covers are designed for use in floors with a floor covering of 1/4" (6.4mm) minimum. (Not intended for bare concrete or terrazzo applications.)

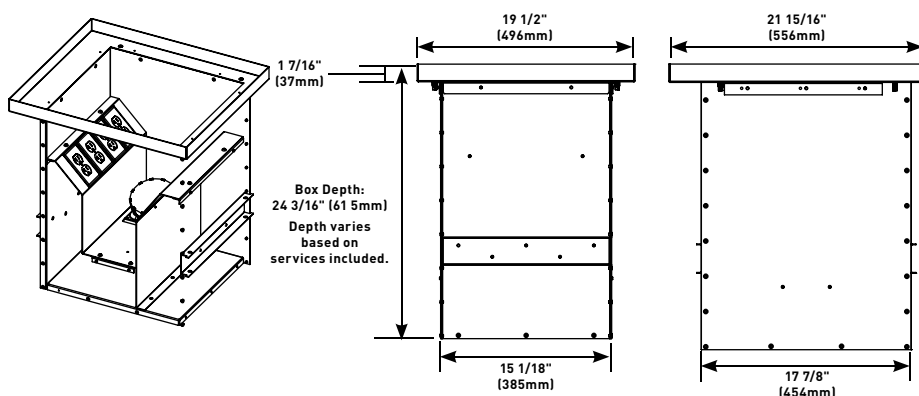
CCBBSBTCAL Solid Cover Assembly



Cast aluminum solid top cover assembly for polished concrete applications. Available with a peened texture finish. Load tested over 25,000 lbs.

NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 14" rectangular bar. Covers are designed for use in floors with a floor covering of 1/4" (6.4mm) minimum. (Not intended for bare concrete or terrazzo applications.)

CCBBL-XXXX Recessed Floor Box



Designed to accept power, communication and A/V devices.

Power Capabilities

- 15A, 20A, 30A & 50A Receptacles
- Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

Maximum Electric Ratings

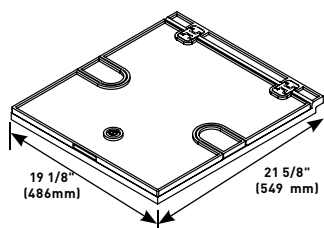
- 140A, 480V 3 Phase

NOTE: Boxes and Device Plates are custom made to order. "-XXXX" in title denotes Project Number assigned by Wiremold Project Services Team.

NOTE: Not intended for use on bare concrete or terrazzo floors.

NOTE: Service feed openings are field installed.

CCBBLCCAL Carpet Cover Assembly



Cast aluminum cover assembly. Available with carpet cutout area. Designed to meet loads up to 30,000 lbs.

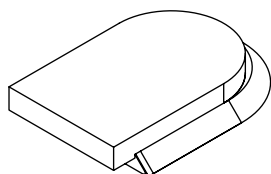
NOTE: Load was applied in the center of the cover over a 1" x 14" rectangular bar. Covers are designed for use in floors with a floor covering of 1/4" (6.4mm) minimum. (Not intended for bare concrete or terrazzo applications.)

NOTE: CCBBLCCAL carpet recess depth is 1 1/4" (32mm).

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

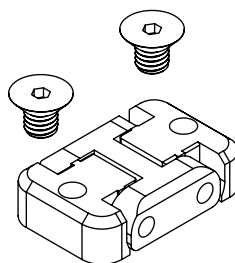
CCBBS Series Floor Boxes Steel Accessories Ordering Information

CCBB-EBBL Replacement Solid Top Egress Door



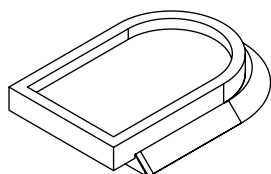
Includes one (1) egress door, gaskets hinge and mounting hardware.

CCBB-HB Replacement Ballroom Box Cover Hinge



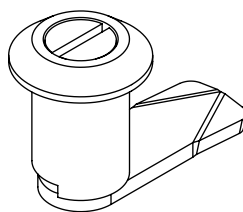
Includes one (1) hinge and mounting hardware.

CCBB-EBCI Replacement Egress Door with Carpet Insert



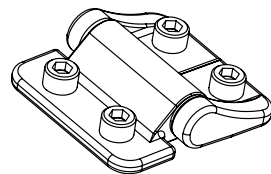
Includes one (1) egress door, gaskets hinge and mounting hardware.

CCBB-QT Replacement Quarter Turn Latch



For use with CCBB Floor Box Covers CCBBSCTCAL, CCBBSBTCAL and CCBBLCCAL.

CCBB-EH Replacement Egress Door Hinge

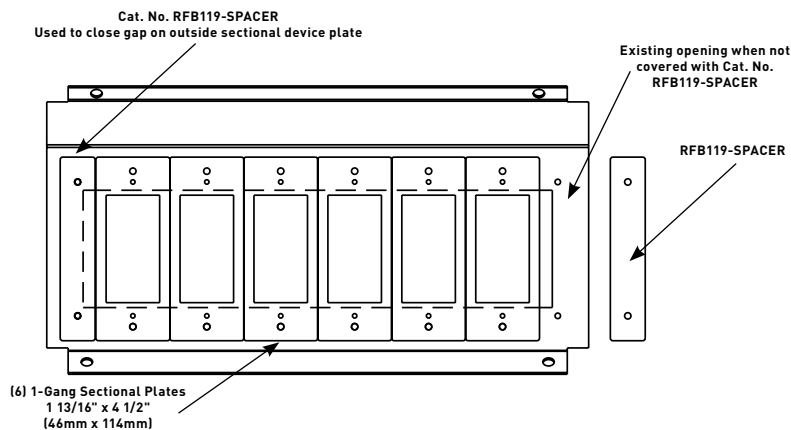


Includes one (1) hinge and mounting hardware.

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

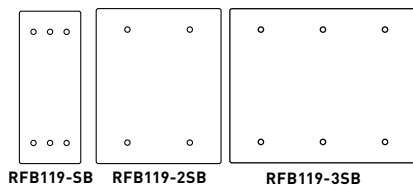
CCBBS Series Floor Boxes Steel Sectional Device Plate Installation Information

Multi-Gang Mounting Brackets Used with Sectional Device Plates



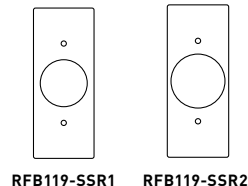
CCBBS Series Floor Boxes Steel Sectional Device Plates Ordering Information

RFB119-SB, RFB119-2SB, RFB119-3SB Blank Device Plate



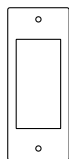
One-, two- and three-gang device plates in standard widths.

RFB119-SSR1, RFB119-SSR2 Single Receptacle Device Plate



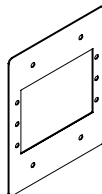
Single-gang device plates in sectional widths. SSR1 has an opening of 1.39" (35.31mm) and SSR2 has an opening of 1.59" (40.39mm).

RFB119-SGFI GFI Receptacle Device Plate



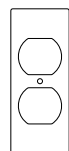
Single-gang sectional (SGFI) width device plate.

RFB119-AAP Device Plate



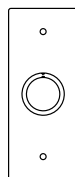
Two-gang sectional device plate. Holds three (3) Extron® Electronics AAP devices.

RFB119-SD Duplex Receptacle Device Plate



Single-gang sectional (SD) width device plate.

RFB119-SK0 Combination 1/2" and 3/4" Trade Size Knockout Device Plate



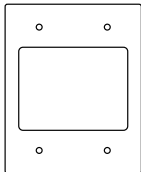
Available in sectional (SK0) width.

NOTE: Sectional device plates allow for custom configuration of a multi-gang plate that conforms to the standard NEMA 1.812" (1 13/16") (46.02mm) center-to-center spacing.

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

CCBBS Series Floor Boxes Steel Sectional Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

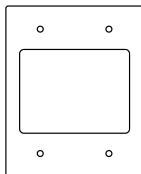
RFB119-2SAB Communication Device Plate



RFB119-2SAB

Available in two-gang sectional width. Provided with bezel to accept up to three (3) dual Wiremold CM Series Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour® Activate Connectivity System inserts. Modular inserts sold separately.

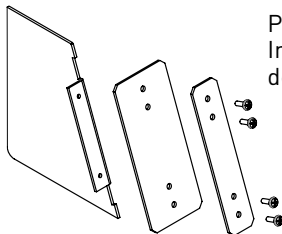
RFB119-2SRT Communication Device Plate



RFB119-2SRT

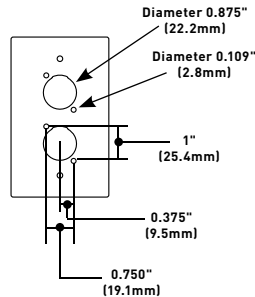
Available in two-gang sectional width. Provided with one opening to accept one Ortronics® TracJack bezel and one Ortronics® Series II bezel. Will accept up to six Ortronics® TracJack devices or up to three dual Ortronics® Series II modular inserts. Modules sold separately.

RFB119-DIV Relocatable Divider



Provides separation for services. Includes Divider and two (2) detentes size plates.

RFB119-SXLR Microphone Device Plate



Available in standard widths. Provided with double opening to accept two microphone devices.

RFB119-SPACER Spacer Plate



Used to close off openings when certain combinations of standard width device plates leave open spaces. Four (4) spacer plates are included with the RFB11 and two (2) with the RFB9.

CAUTION: For hole mounting dimensions other than shown above, consult factory.

NOTE: Sectional device plates allow for custom configuration of a multi-gang plate that conforms to the standard NEMA 1.812" (1 13/16") (46.02mm) center-to-center spacing.

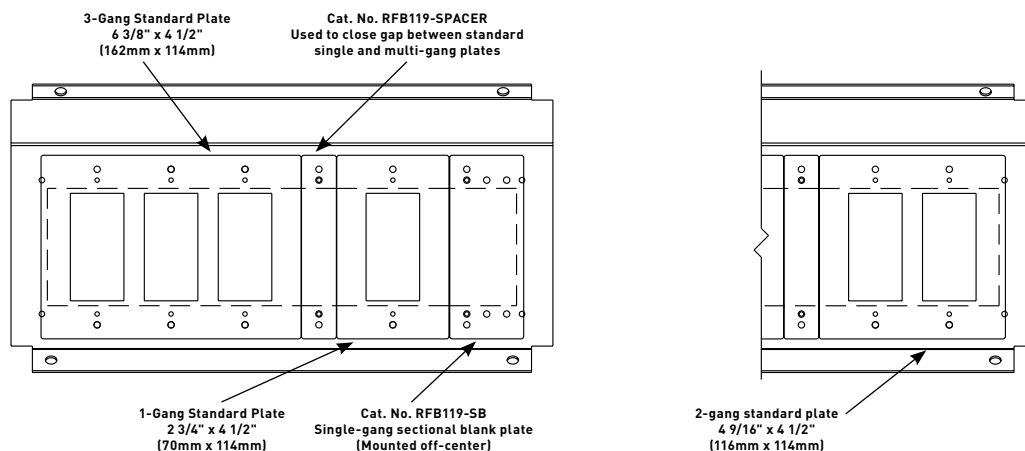


The interior of a CCBB Series Ball Room Floor Box.

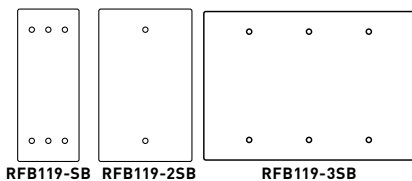
CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

CCBBS Series Floor Boxes Steel Standard Device Plate Installation Information

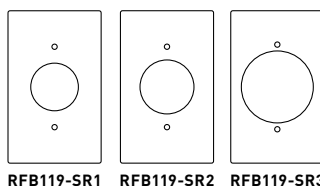
Multi-Gang Mounting Brackets Used with Standard Device Plates



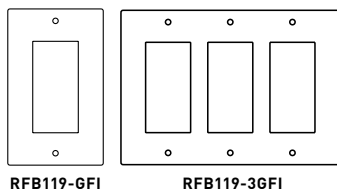
CCBBS Floor Boxes Steel Standard Device Plates Ordering Information

RFB119-SB, RFB119-2SB, RFB119-3SB
Blank Device Plate

One-, two- and three-gang blank device plates in sectional (SB) widths.

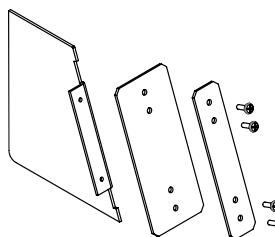
RFB119-SR1, RFB119-SR2, RFB119-SR3
Single Receptacle Device Plates

One-gang device plates in standard (SR) widths. SR1 has an opening of 1.39" (35.31mm). SR2 has an opening of 1.59" (40.39mm). SR3 has a 2.14" (54.36mm) opening.

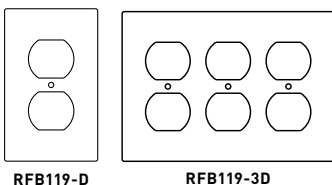
RFB119-GFI, RFB119-3GFI
GFI Receptacle Device Plates

One- and three-gang device plates in standard (GFI) widths.

RFB119-DIV Relocatable Divider

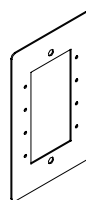


Provides separation for services. Includes Divider and two (2) different size plates.

RFB119-D, RFB119-3D
Duplex Receptacle Device Plates

One- and three-gang device plates in standard (D) widths.

RFB119-MAAP Device Plate

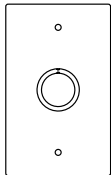


One-gang standard device plate. Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices.

CCBB SERIES™ BALLROOM FLOOR BOXES

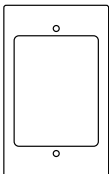
CCBBS Floor Boxes Steel Standard Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

RFB119-KO Combination 1/2" and 3/4" Trade Size Knockout Device Plates



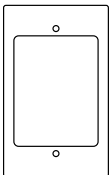
Available in standard (KO) widths.

RFB119-AB Communication Device Plate



Available in standard width. Provided with bezel to accept up to three (3) dual Wiremold CM Series Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour® Activate Connectivity System inserts. Modules and inserts sold separately.

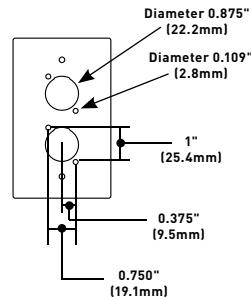
RFB119-RT Communication Device Plate



Available in standard width. Provided with one opening to accept one Ortronics® TracJack bezel and one Ortronics® Series II bezel. Will accept up to six Ortronics® TracJack devices or up to three dual Ortronics® Series II modular inserts. Modular inserts and devices sold separately.

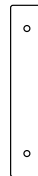
CAUTION: For hole mounting dimensions other than shown above, consult factory.

RFB119-XLR Microphone Device Plate



Available in standard widths. Provided with double opening to accept two microphone devices.

RFB119-SPACER Spacer Plate



Used to close off openings when certain combinations of standard width device plates leave open spaces. Four (4) spacer plates are included with the RFB11 and two (2) with the RFB9.



Various combinations of standard wall plates. Accepts one- to six-gang standard wall plates.

NOTE: All brand and product names referenced in this document are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

POKE-THRU DEVICES

Wiremold® Poke-Thru Devices are TopGuard protected to meet and exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



With the introduction of our new 10-inch Evolution™ Series of Poke-Thru Devices and improved cover design, **Wiremold®** is again pushing the envelope by expanding the capacity, capabilities and aesthetics of Infloor power and communication delivery systems for open spaces.

Featured Products



Evolution Series™
Poke-Thru Devices 191



AV3 Series™ Poke-Thru
Devices 241

POKE-THRU DEVICES

Table of Contents

Recessed Style Poke-Thru Devices



191
Evolution™ 6AT Series



208
Evolution™ 8AT Series



221
Evolution™ 10AT Series

Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices



233
RC7 Series™



235
RC9 Series™



237
RC9AMD Series™



239
AMD8 Series™



241
AV3 Series™



243
RC3 Series™



245
RC4 Series™

Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices



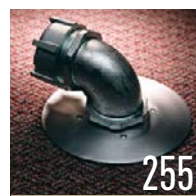
248
4FFATC Series™



251
RC7AFFTC Series™



253
RC9AFFTC Series™



255
RC9AM2TC Series™

Pedestal Style Poke-Thru Devices



257
FIT Series™



260
RC91GHBTC &
RC92GHBTC Series™

POKE-THRU DEVICES

Quick Selection Guide

Recessed Poke-Thru Devices

6" & 8" DIAMETER HOLE					
POKE-THRU SERIES		EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES		EVOLUTION™ 6ATCFF SERIES	
HOLE SIZE – COVER FLOORS		Minimum: 6" (152mm) Maximum: 6 1/8" (156mm)	Minimum: 6" (152mm) Maximum: 6 1/8" (156mm)	Minimum: 8" (203mm) Maximum: 8 1/8" (206mm)	Minimum: 10" (254mm) Maximum: 10 1/8" (257mm)
UL FIRE CLASSIFICATION		1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours		1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	
UL SCRUBWATER PROTECTION		TopGuard™		TopGuard™	
CAPACITY		3 Gangs 3 Duplex Receptacles or 12 Communication Ports or 10 Legrand AVIP or Extron® MAAP or 2 AAP Plates or any combination of the above		N/A	
MAXIMUM COPPER CROSS SECTION*	OUTER CHANNELS	.0154 sq. in. (9.9mm²)		Data Channel .0187 in² (12.1mm²) Power: 0.0815 (52.6mm²)	
	CENTER CHANNEL(S)	.0387 sq. in. (24.97mm²)		.0686 in² (44.3mm²)	
POWER	OUTER CHANNELS	Three (3) #12 AWG		Fifteen (15) #12 AWG	
	CENTER CHANNEL(S)	Seven (7) #12 AWG		Fifteen (15) #12 AWG	
COMMUNICATIONS	OUTER CHANNELS	Four (4) Cat 6A		Four (4) Cat 6A	
	CENTER CHANNEL(S)	Twelve (12) Cat 6A		Twenty-Four (24) Cat 6A	
CONDUIT FEEDS		3/4" Conduit for Outer Channel, Maximum 1 1/4" Conduit for Center Channel or 2" Conduit which takes up the Center Channel and one Outer Channel		3/4" Conduit for Outer Channel, Maximum 1 1/4" Conduit for Center Channel or 2" Conduit which takes up the Center Channel and one Outer Channel	
COVER SIZE		7 1/4" (184mm)		9 1/4" (235mm)	
COVER COLORS		Black, Brass, Bronze, Gray, Nickel and Aluminum		Black, Brass, Bronze, Gray, Nickel and Aluminum	
APPROVED CONCRETE FLOOR COVERINGS		Carpet, Tile, Concrete/Terrazzo & Wood		Carpet, Tile, Concrete/Terrazzo & Wood	
FLOOR COVERING THICKNESS		Minimum: 0" (0mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 0" (0mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 0" (0mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 0" (0mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)

*The above maximum copper fill values are the maximum amount of copper to maintain fire classification and are for each individual power and communication compartments. Do not add values together for any one compartment.

NOTE: Pre-Pour Sleeves for 6" (6PPS) and 8" (8PPS) Evolution Series poke-thru devices speed installation and insure accurate location of devices.



POKE-THRU DEVICES

Quick Selection Guide

Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices

3" DIAMETER HOLE					
POKE-THRU SERIES		RC7 SERIES		RC9 SERIES	
HOLE SIZE		Minimum: 3 1/16" (78mm) Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)		Minimum: 3 1/16" (78mm) Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)	
UL FIRE CLASSIFICATION		1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours		1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	
UL SCRUBWATER PROTECTION		TopGuard™		TopGuard™	
CAPACITY		2 Gangs (1) 20A Duplex Receptacle, (2) Ports of Communication Devices		1 Gang (1) 15A Quad Receptacle	
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	POWER*	(3) #12 AWG .01536 sq. in. (9.91 sq. mm)		(3) #12 AWG .01536 sq. in. (9.91 sq. mm)	
	COMMUNICATIONS*	(1) Cat 6/Channel .004 sq. in. (2.58 sq. mm)		N/A	
FEED CHANNELS	POWER	3/4" Trade Size		3/4" Trade Size	
	COMMUNICATIONS	1/2" Trade Size/Channel (2) Channels per unit		1/2" Trade Size/Channel (2) Channels per unit	
COVER SIZE		7" (178mm)		7" (178mm)	
COVER COLORS		Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray		Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray	
APPROVED CONCRETE FLOOR COVERINGS		Carpet, Tile & Wood		Carpet, Tile & Wood	
FLOOR COVERING THICKNESS		Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)		Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	



RC7 Series



RC9AMD Series



AV3 Series

4" DIAMETER HOLE					
POKE-THRU SERIES		AV3 SERIES	AMD8 SERIES	RC4 SERIES	RC3 SERIES
HOLE SIZE		Minimum: 4" (102mm) Maximum: 4 1/8" (105mm)	Minimum: 4 (102mm) Maximum: 4 1/8" (105mm)	Minimum: 4" (102mm) Maximum: 4 1/8" (105mm)	Minimum: 4" (102mm) Maximum: 4 1/8" (105mm)
UL FIRE CLASSIFICATION		1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours		1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	
UL SCRUBWATER PROTECTION		TopGuard™		TopGuard™	
CAPACITY		2 Gangs (1) 20A Duplex Receptacle, (3) Single Width Wiremold AVIP or Extron® MAAP Devices or (4) Ports of Communications	1 Gang All Communications (8) Ports for Communication Devices	2 Gangs (2) 20A Duplex Receptacles (4) Ports for Communication Devices	2 Gangs (1) Duplex Receptacle (4) Ports for Communication Devices
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	POWER*	(3) #12 AWG .01536 sq. in. (9.91 sq. mm)	N/A	(6) #12 AWG .03072 sq. in. (19.82 sq. mm)	(3) #12 AWG .01536 sq. in. (9.91 sq. mm)
	COMMUNICATIONS*	(4) Cat 6 .01938 sq. in. (12.503 sq. mm)	(8) Cat 6 .03474 sq. in. (22.412 sq. mm)	(4) Cat 6/Channel .016 sq. in. (10.3 sq. mm)	(4) Cat 6/Channel .016 sq. in. (10.3 sq. mm)
FEED CHANNELS	POWER	3/4" Trade Size	3/4" Trade Size	3/4" Trade Size	3/4" Trade Size
	COMMUNICATIONS	1 1/4" Trade Size/Channel	1 1/4" Trade Size/Channel	3/4" Trade Size (Equivalent) Oval Shaped Opening	3/4" Trade Size (Equivalent) Oval Shaped Opening
COVER SIZE		8 1/4" (210mm)	7 1/2" (191mm)	8 1/4" (210mm)	7 1/2" (191mm)
COVER COLORS		Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray	Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray	Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray	Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray
APPROVED CONCRETE FLOOR COVERINGS		Carpet, Tile & Wood		Carpet, Tile & Wood	
FLOOR COVERING THICKNESS		Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)

*The above maximum copper fill values are the maximum amount of copper to maintain fire classification and are for each individual power and communication compartments. Do not add values together for any one compartment.

POKE-THRU DEVICES

Quick Selection Guide

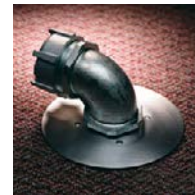
Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices

3" DIAMETER HOLE					
POKE-THRU SERIES		RC7AFFTC SERIES	RC7AM2TC SERIES	RC9FFTC SERIES	RC9AM2TC SERIES
HOLE SIZE		Minimum: 3 1/16" (78mm) Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)	Minimum: 3" (76mm) Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)	Minimum: 3" (76mm) Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)	Minimum: 3" (76mm) Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)
UL FIRE CLASSIFICATION		1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours
UL SCRUBWATER PROTECTION		TopGuard™	TopGuard™	TopGuard™	TopGuard™
CAPACITY		2 Gangs Two (2) 1/2" & one (1) 3/4" Trade Size Screw Plug Openings	1 Gang Two (2) 1/2" & one (1) 3/4" Trade Size Screw Plug Openings	2 Gangs Hexagonal Service Head with one (1) 3/4" Trade Size Conduit & five (5) Communication Openings	1 Gang One (1) 1 1/4"/2" Concentric Screw Plug
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	POWER*	(10) #12 AWG .05214 sq. in. (33.64mm ²)	(20) #12 AWG .09216 sq. in. (59.46mm ²)	(3) #12 AWG .05726 sq. in. (36.94mm ²)	(20) #12 AWG .09216 sq. in. (59.46mm ²)
	COMMUNICATIONS*	(7) Cat 6/Channel .05000 sq. in. (32.26mm ²)	(7) Cat 6/Channel .09216 sq. in. (59.46mm ²)	(15) Cat 6/Channel .06425 sq. in. (41.45mm ²)	(32) Cat 6/Channel .09216 sq. in. (59.46mm ²)
COVER SIZE		7" (178mm)	7" (178mm)	7" (178mm)	7" (178mm)
COVER COLORS		Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray	Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray	Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray	Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray
COVER CONSTRUCTION		Die-Cast	Die-Cast	Die-Cast	Die-Cast
CONDUIT/STEM DIAMETER		One (1) 3/4" & two (2) 1/2" Trade Size Conduit	One (1) 2" Trade Size Conduit	One (1) 1/2" & one 1 1/4" Trade Size Conduit	One (1) 2" Trade Size Conduit
FLOOR COVERING THICKNESS		Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)

4" DIAMETER HOLE			
POKE-THRU SERIES		4FFATC15 SERIES	
HOLE SIZE		Minimum: 4" (76mm) Maximum: 4 1/8" (78mm)	
UL FIRE CLASSIFICATION		1-, 1 1/2- & 2-Hours	
UL SCRUBWATER PROTECTION		TopGuard™	
CAPACITY		2 Gangs One (1) 3/4" & one (1) 1 1/2" Trade Size Screw Plug Openings	
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	POWER*	(16) #12 AWG or (10) #10 AWG .08192 sq. in. (52.851mm ²)	
	COMMUNICATIONS*	(18) Cat 6/Channel .072 sq. in. (46.45mm ²)	
COVER SIZE		7 1/2" (191mm)	
COVER COLORS		Black, Brass, Aluminum, Gray, Nickel and Bronze	
COVER CONSTRUCTION		Die-Cast	
CONDUIT/STEM DIAMETER		One (1) 3/4" & one (1) 1 1/2" Trade Size Conduit	
FLOOR COVERING THICKNESS		Minimum: 1/8" (3.2mm) Maximum: 3/4" (19.1mm)	



RC9FF Series



RC9AM2 Series



RC7AFF Series



4FFATC15 Series

* The above maximum copper fill values are the maximum amount of copper to maintain fire classification and are for each individual power and communication compartments. Do not add values together for any one compartment.

POKE-THRU DEVICES

Quick Selection Guide

Pedestal Style Poke-Thru Devices

2" DIAMETER HOLE			
POKE-THRU SERIES		FIT SERIES	
HOLE SIZE		Minimum: 2 1/32" (52mm) Maximum: 2 1/8" (54mm)	Minimum: 2 1/32" (52mm) Maximum: 2 1/8" (54mm)
CAPACITY		Single Width 200-H/BTC Service Head	Double Width 241-H/BTC Service Head
UL FIRE CLASSIFICATION		1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, 3- & 4-hrs	1-, 1 1/2-, 2-, 3- & 4-hrs
UL SCRUBWATER PROTECTION		TopGuard™	TopGuard™
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	POWER*	(3) #12 AWG .01536 sq. in. (9.91 mm²)	(7) #12 AWG .03584 sq. in. (23.12 mm²)
	COMMUNICATIONS*	(6) Cat 6/Channel .05020 sq. in. (32.39 mm²)	(6) Cat 6A/Channel .05020 sq. in. (32.39 mm²)
FLANGE/COVER DIAMETER		4 5/8" x 4" x 2 5/8" (118mm x 102mm x 69mm)	4 5/8" x 9 1/4" x 2 5/8" (118mm x 235mm x 69mm)
CONDUIT/STEM DIAMETER		One 1" Trade Size Conduit	One 1" Trade Size Conduit
SERVICE HEAD CONSTRUCTION		Aluminum	Aluminum
COVER COLORS		Brushed Aluminum	Brushed Aluminum



FIT Series

3" DIAMETER HOLE			
POKE-THRU SERIES		RC91GHBTC SERIES	
HOLE SIZE		Minimum: 3 1/16" (78mm) Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)	Minimum: 3 1/16" (78mm) Maximum: 3 1/8" (79mm)
CAPACITY		Single Width Service Head	Double Width Service Head
UL FIRE CLASSIFICATION		1-, 1 1/2-, 2-hrs	1-, 1 1/2-, 2-hrs
UL SCRUBWATER PROTECTION		TopGuard™	TopGuard™
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	POWER*	(3) #12 AWG .01536 sq. in. (9.91 mm²)	(10) #12 AWG .05120 sq. in. (33.03 mm²)
	COMMUNICATIONS*	(15) Cat 6/Channel .05020 sq. in. (32.39 mm²)	(31) Cat 6A/Channel .05020 sq. in. (32.39 mm²)
FLANGE/COVER DIAMETER		4 5/8" x 4" x 2 5/8" (118mm x 102mm x 69mm)	4 5/8" x 9 1/4" x 2 5/8" (118mm x 235mm x 69mm)
CONDUIT/STEM DIAMETER		One (1) 1/2" & one (1) 1 1/4" Trade Size Conduit	One (1) 1/2" & one (1) 1 1/4" Trade Size Conduit
SERVICE HEAD CONSTRUCTION		Aluminum	Aluminum
COVER COLORS		Brushed Aluminum	Brushed Aluminum



RC92GHBTC Series

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES



Evolution™ 6AT Series Poke-Thru Devices allow all power and communication devices to be recessed 4" below floor level, and provide 3-gang capacity for power, communication or A/V devices.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



Evolution Series poke-thru devices feature loads of capacity and a flush to the floor surface cover and flange configuration.



Cover Assemblies for the 6AT Series poke-thru devices are available in a variety of service configurations for installation in carpet or tile floors.

HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum:	6" (152mm)
Maximum:	6 1/8" (156mm)

COLOR OPTIONS



Evolution 6AT Series parts are available in the following powder-coated finishes: "BK" black, "GY" gray, "NK" nickel, "BS" brass, "BZ" bronze and "AL" aluminum.

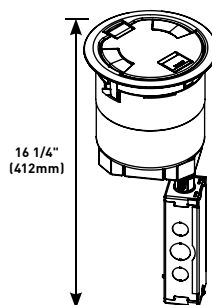
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

Recessed Prewired Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (155mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a surface style cover and two (2) prewired, pre-installed duplex receptacles that are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The surface style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface, such as carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo floors and is available in six (6) powder coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



PART NUMBERS:

6ATC2PBK (Black)
6ATC2PBS (Brass)
6ATC2PGY (Gray)
6ATC2PNK (Nickel)
6ATC2PBZ (Bronze)
6ATC2PAL (Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

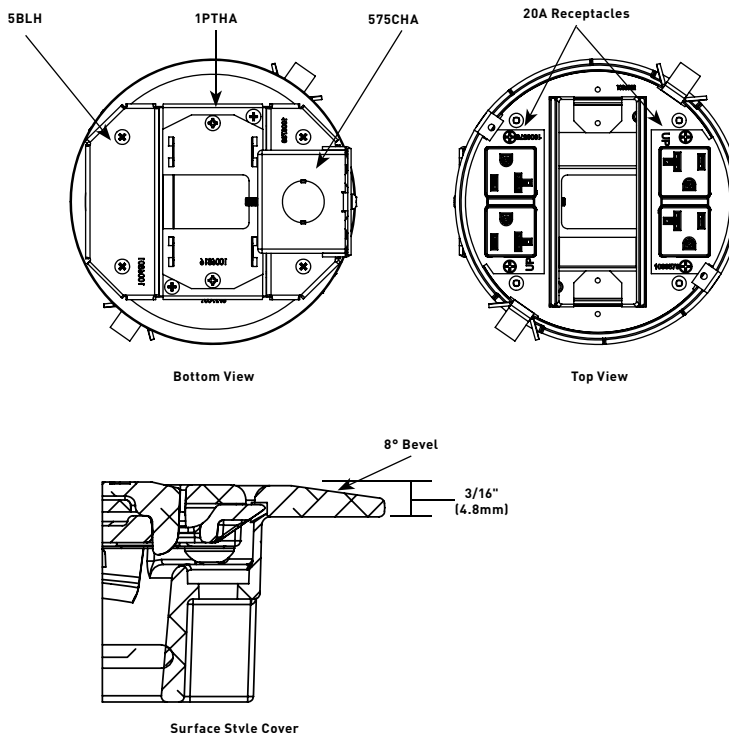
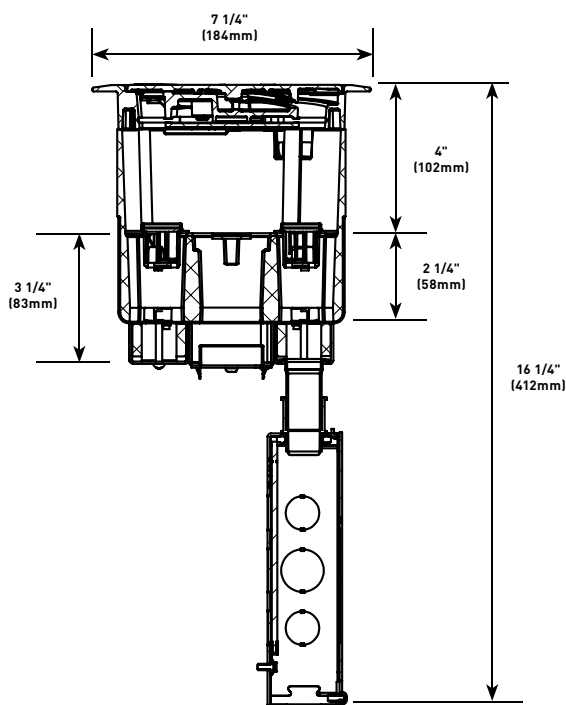
- Two (2) proprietary 20A Duplex Receptacles installed

For Center Compartment:

- One (1) 6ACT8A Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6TRAC Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6SER Mounting Plate

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing*
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly**



* Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.

** Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Prewired Flush Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-Thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (155mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a flush-style cover and two (2) prewired, pre-installed duplex receptacles that are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The flush style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit flush with the finished floor covering such as: carpet, tile, or wood and is available in six (6) powder coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).

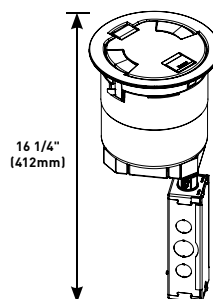
INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

- Two (2) proprietary 20A Duplex Receptacles installed

For Center Compartment:

- One (1) 6ACT8A Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6TRAC Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6SER Mounting Plate



PART NUMBERS:

6AT2PBK (Black)
6AT2PBS (Brass)
6AT2PGY (Gray)
6AT2PNK (Nickel)
6AT2PBZ (Bronze)
6AT2PAL (Aluminum)

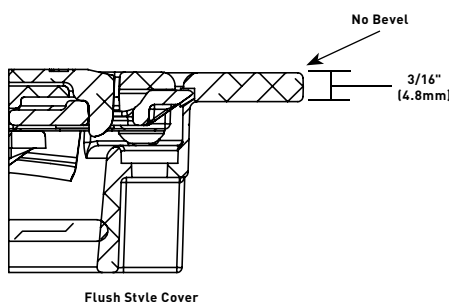
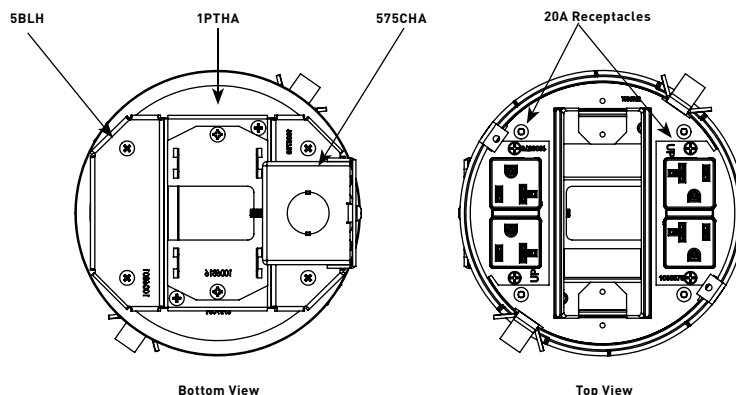
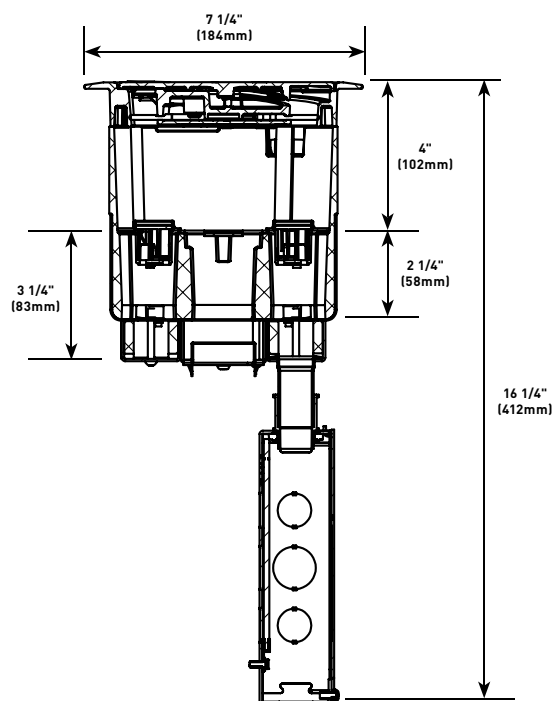
NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

NOTE: Includes one (1) 6TS Tile Shim.

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing*
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly**



* Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.

** Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

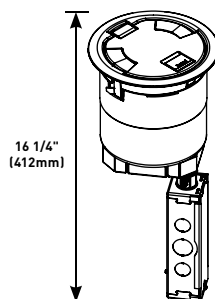
NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

Recessed Unwired Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and audio/video services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (155mm) diameter hole. The unit comes with a surface style cover and three (3) empty compartments that are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level and can be configured to accept power, data, or A/V devices. The surface style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo floors and is available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



PART NUMBERS:

6ATC2BK (Black)
6ATC2BS (Brass)
6ATC2GY (Gray)
6ATC2NK (Nickel)
6ATC2BZ (Bronze)
6ATC2AL (Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

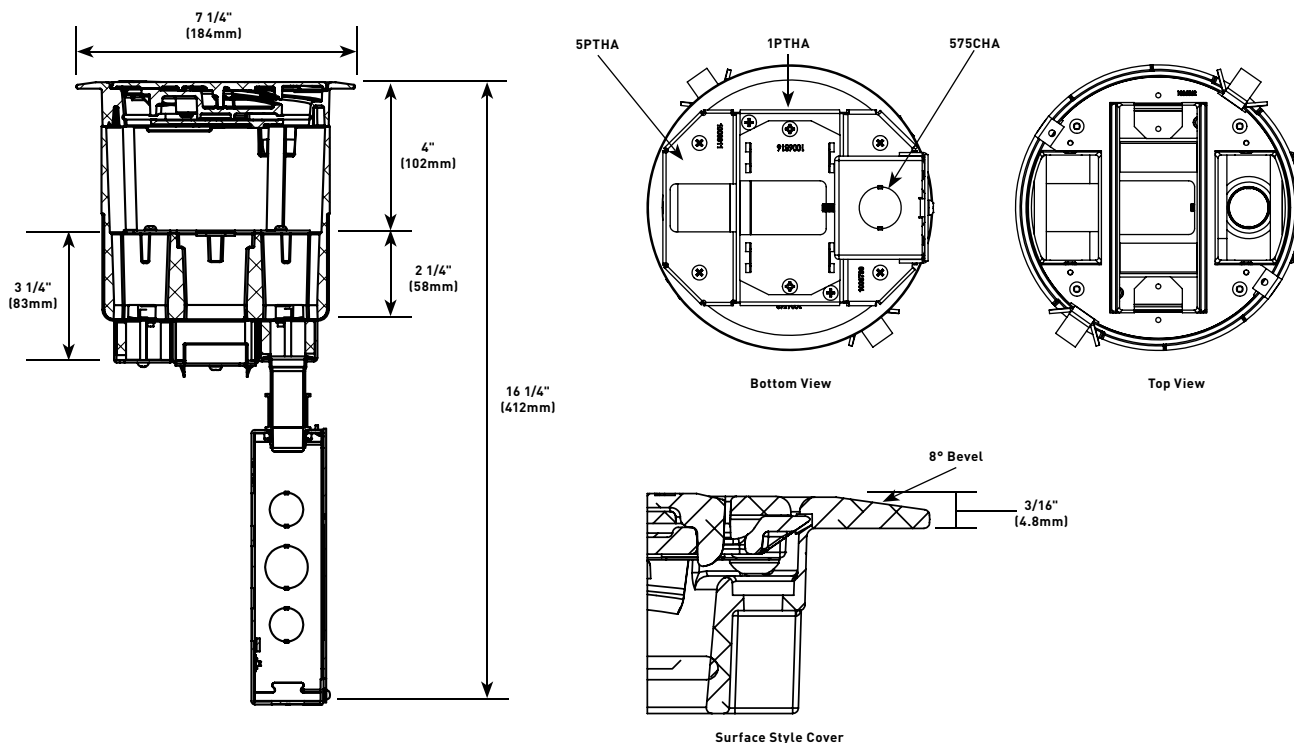
- No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

- No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Blank Housing
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

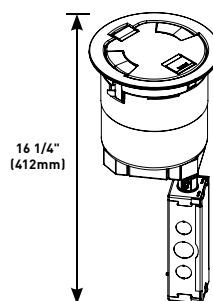
NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Unwired Flush Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (155mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a flush style cover and three (3) empty compartments that are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level and can be configured to accept power, data, or audio/video devices. The flush style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit flush with finished floor covering such as: carpet, tile, or wood and is available, in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



PART NUMBERS:

6AT2BK (Black)
6AT2BS (Brass)
6AT2GY (Gray)
6AT2NK (Nickel)
6AT2BZ (Bronze)
6AT2AL (Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Includes one (1) 6TS Tile Shim.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

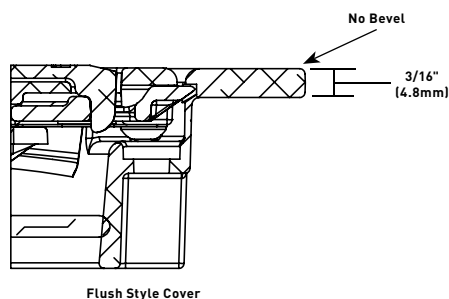
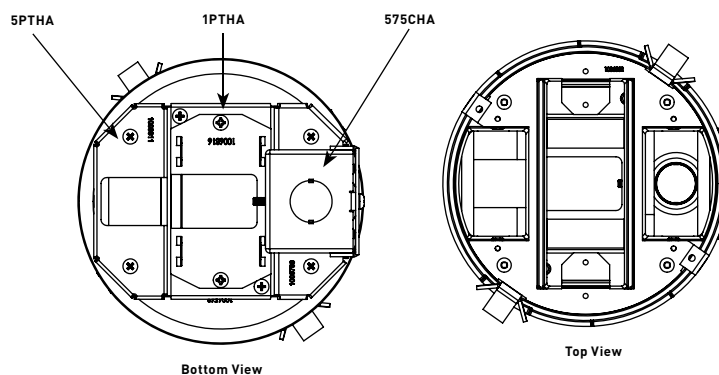
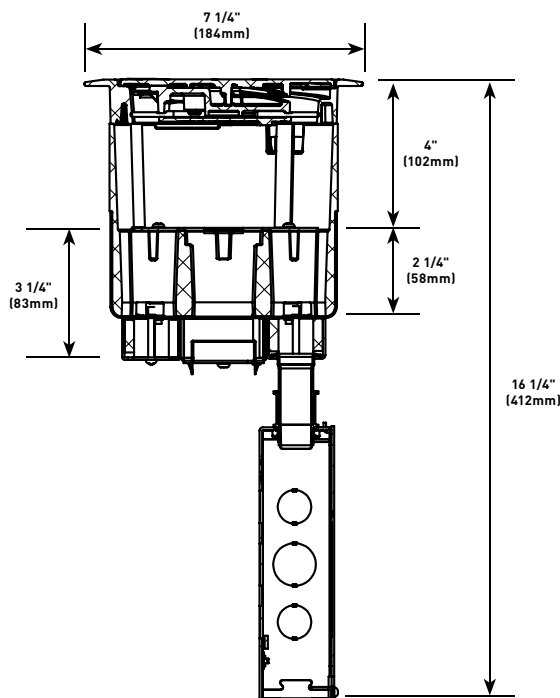
- No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

- No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

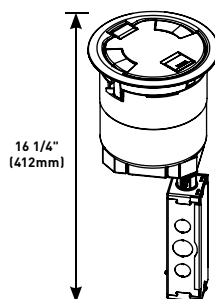
NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Prewired A/V Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (155mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a surface style cover, one (1) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacle and various low voltage and A/V devices plates. All of the devices are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The surface style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface, such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo floors and is available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



PART NUMBERS:

6ATC2PAVBK (Black)
6ATC2PAVBS (Brass)
6ATC2PAVGY (Gray)
6ATC2PAV NK (Nickel)
6ATC2PAVBZ (Bronze)
6ATC2PAVAL (Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

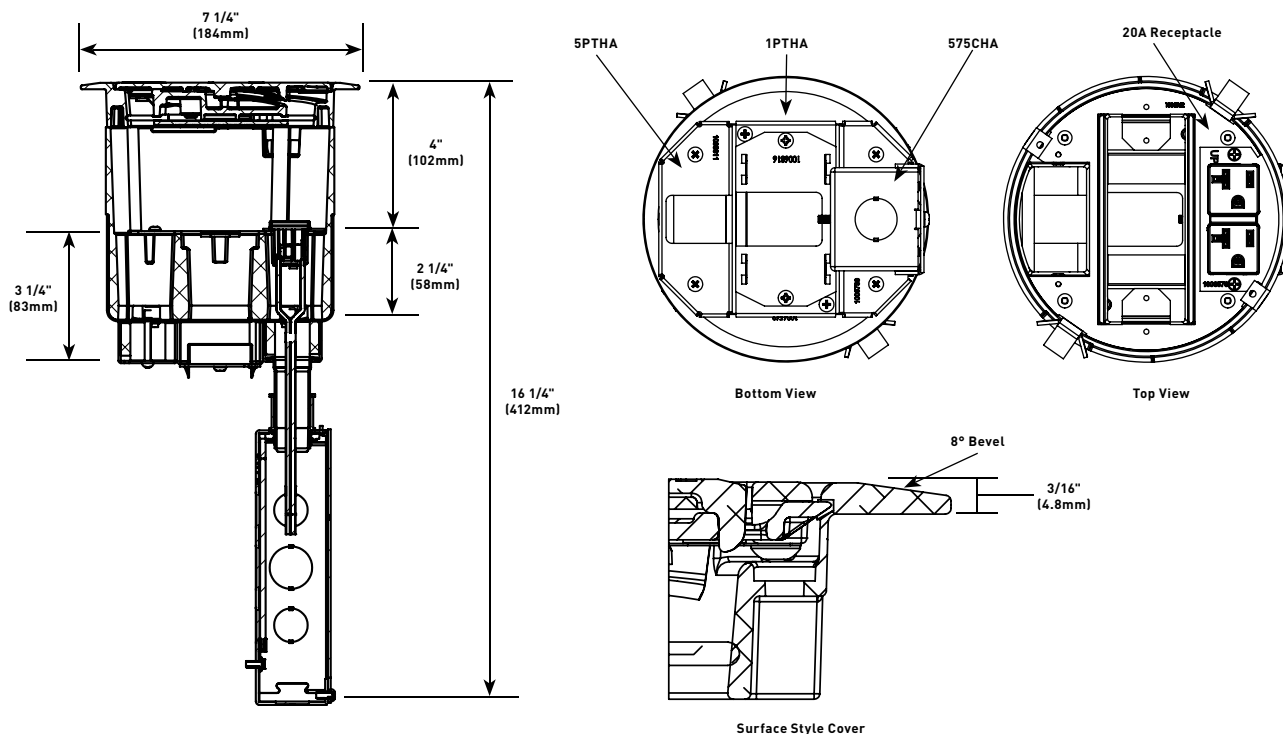
- One (1) proprietary 20A Duplex Receptacle installed
- 682A Device Plate (Not shown)
- 68MAAP Device Plate (Not shown)

For Center Compartment:

- 6DEC Mounting Plate (Not shown)
- 6AAP Mounting Plate (Not shown)
- 6MAAP Device Plate (Not shown)

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

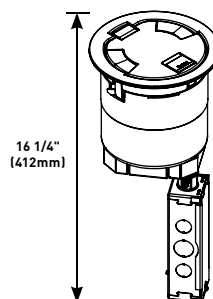
NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Prewired A/V Flush Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and audio/video services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (155mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a flush style cover, one (1) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacle and various low voltage and A/V devices plates. All of the devices are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The flush style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit flush with finished floor covering such as: carpet, tile, or wood and is available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



PART NUMBERS:

6AT2PAVBK (Black)
6AT2PAVBS (Brass)
6AT2PAVGY (Gray)
6AT2PAV NK (Nickel)
6AT2PAVBZ (Bronze)
6AT2PAVAL (Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

NOTE: Includes one (1) 6TS Tile Shim.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

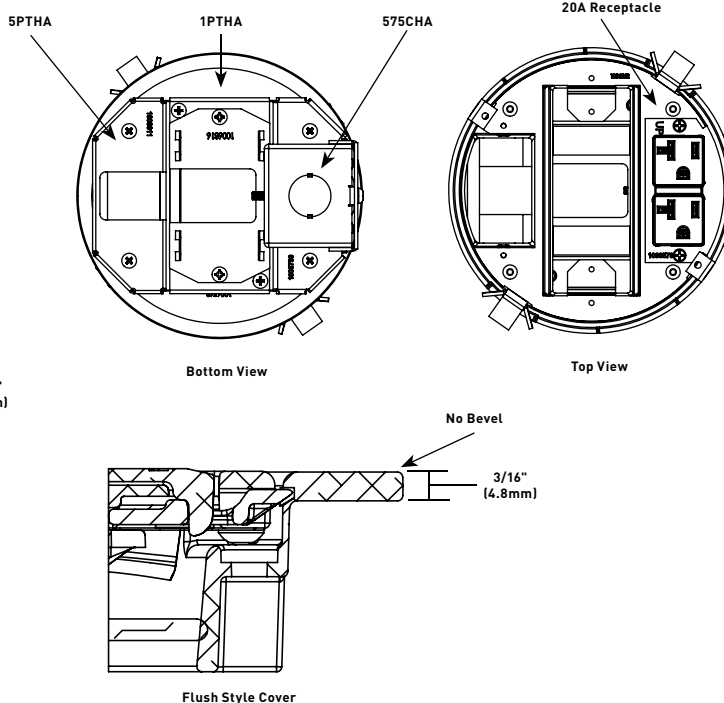
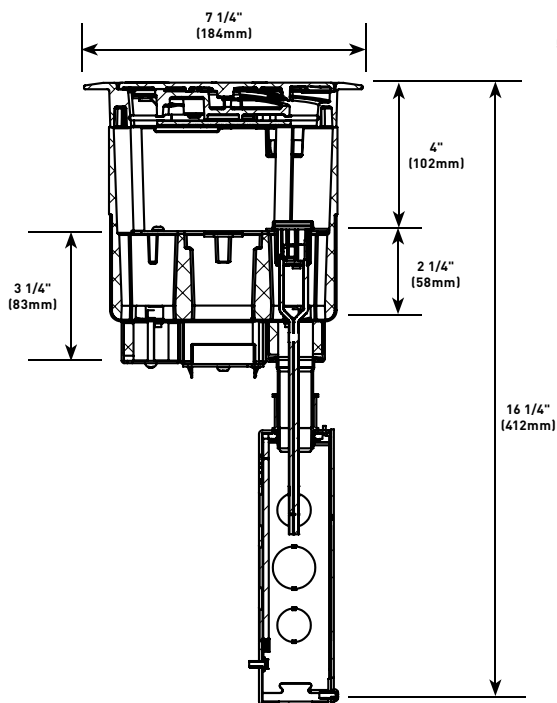
- One (1) proprietary 20A Duplex Receptacle installed
- 682A Device Plate
- 68MAAP Device Plate

For Center Compartment:

- 6DEC Mounting Plate
- 6AAP Mounting Plate
- 6MAAP Device Plate

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

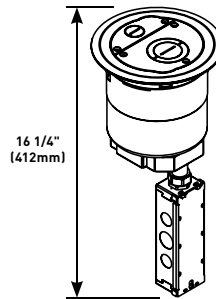
NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Furniture Feed Assembly with Surface Style Cover

For carpet, tile, wood and laminate floors. For use in 6" (152mm) diameter cored hole. Die-cast aluminum cover assembly provides one (1) 3/4" trade size screw plug opening and one (1) concentric 2"-1 1/4" trade size screw plug opening and is available in the following powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK) and Bronze (BZ).



PART NUMBERS:

6ATCFFBK (Black)
6ATCFFBS (Brass)
6ATCFFGY (Gray)
6ATCFFNK (Nickel)
6ATCFFBZ (Bronze)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

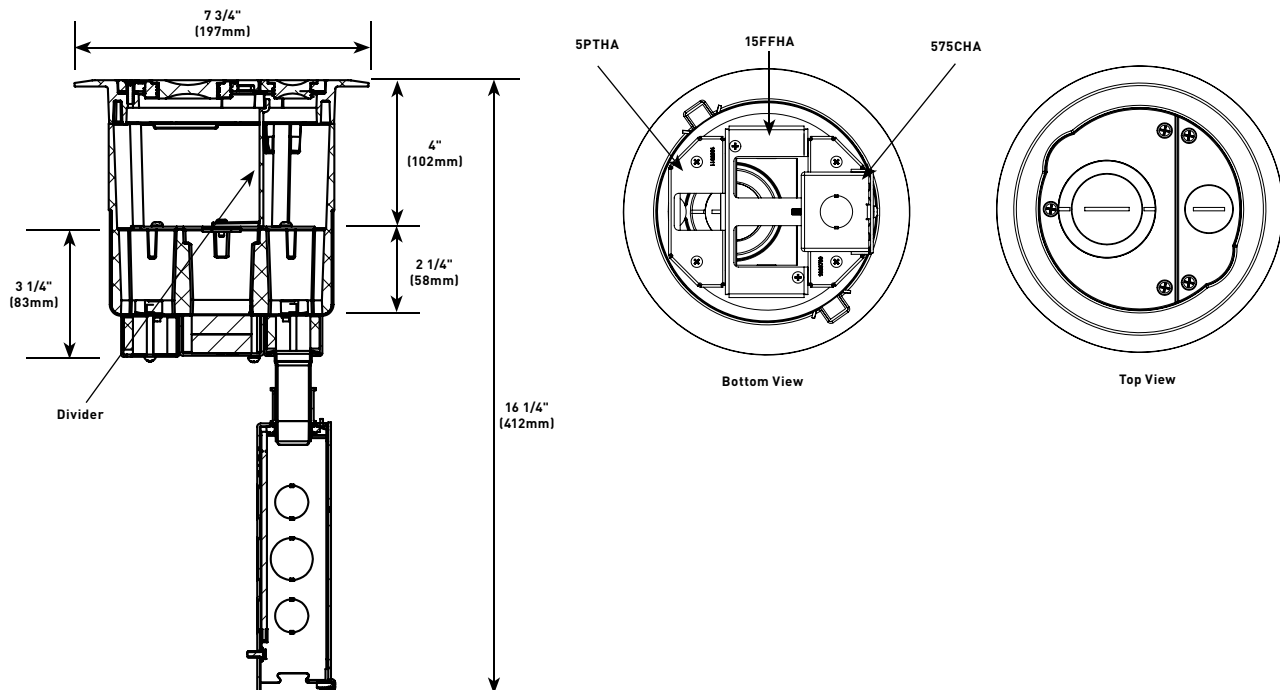
- No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

- No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 15FFHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

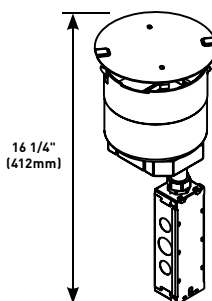
EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

6STC Recessed Unwired Poke-Thru Stem Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (155mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a disposable sheet metal cover and three (3) empty compartments that are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level and can be configured to accept power, data, or audio/video devices. Designed to work with the 6CTC2 and 6CT2 style covers.

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.



INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

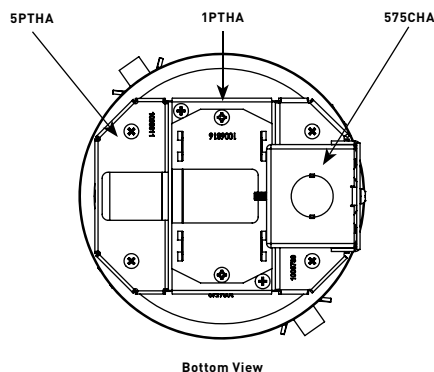
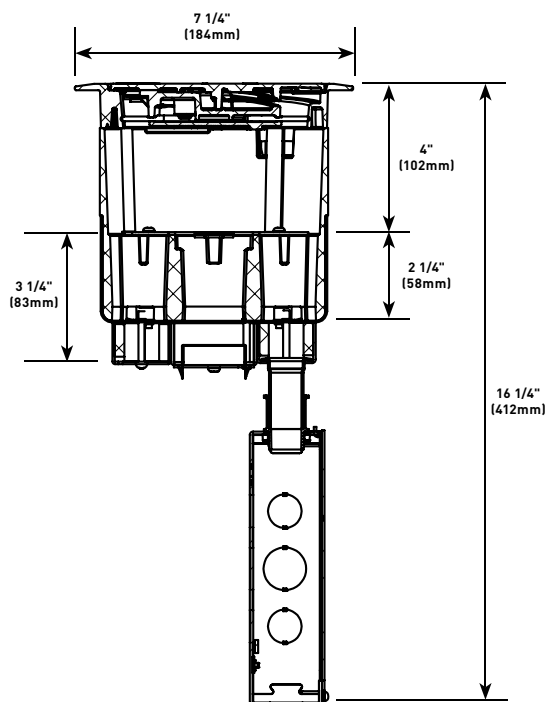
- No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

- No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

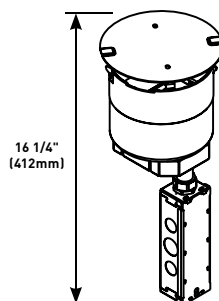
EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

6STCPAV Recessed Prewired A/V Poke-Thru Stem Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (155mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a disposable sheet metal cover, one (1) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacle and various low voltage and A/V devices plates. All of the devices are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. Designed to work with the 6CTC2 and 6CT2 style covers.

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.



INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

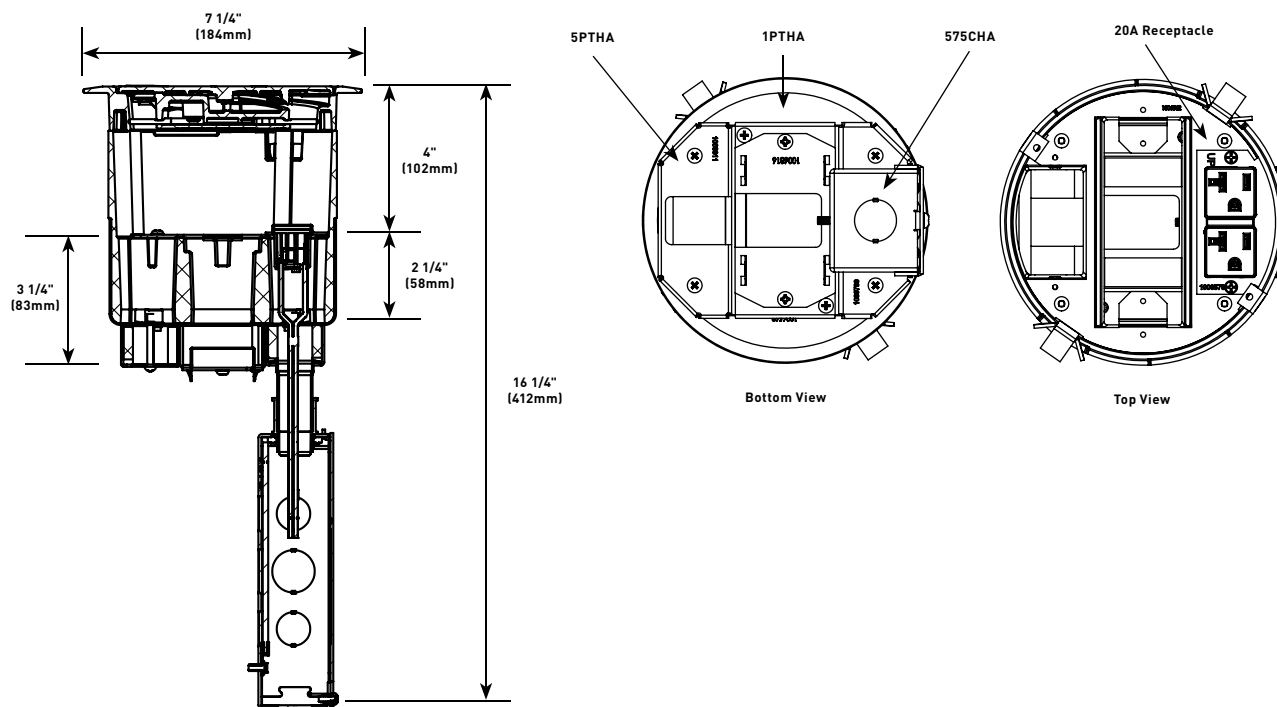
- One (1) proprietary 20A Duplex Receptacle installed
- 682A Device Plate
- 68MAAP Device Plate

For Center Compartment:

- 6DEC Mounting Plate
- 6AAP Mounting Plate
- 68MAAP Device Plate

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

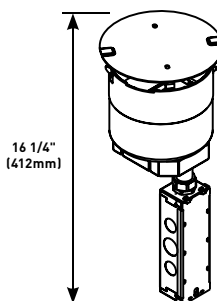
EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

6STCP Recessed Prewired Poke-Thru Stem Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into a 6" (152mm) to a 6 1/8" (155mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a disposable sheet metal cover, two (2) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacles and various low voltage devices plates. All of the devices are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. Designed to work with the 6CTC2 and 6CT2 style covers.

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.



INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

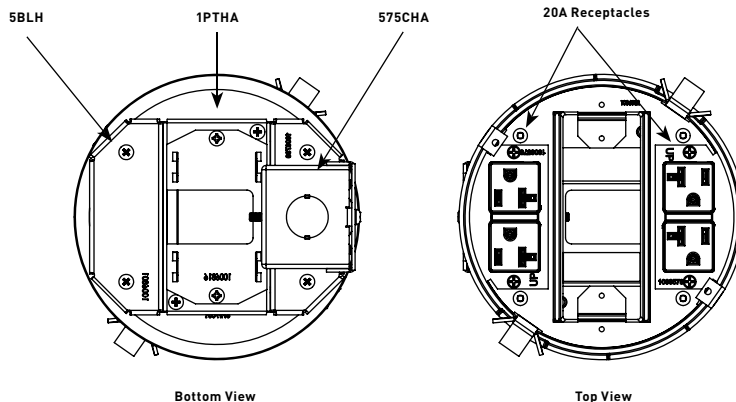
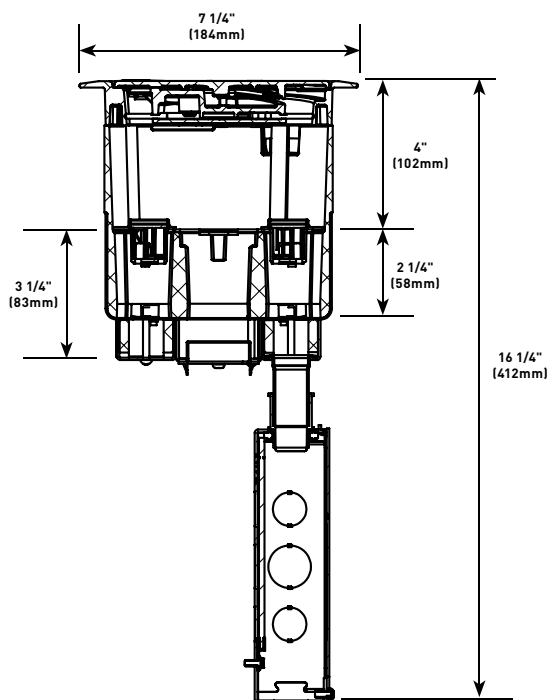
- Two (2) proprietary 20A Duplex Receptacles installed

For Center Compartment:

- One (1) 6ACT8A Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6TRAC Mounting Plate
- One (1) 6SER Mounting Plate

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing*
- One (1) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly**



* Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.

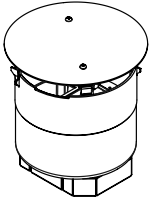
** Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

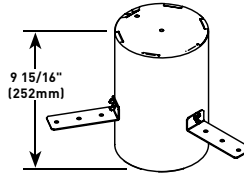
Evolution 6" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

ABPLUG6 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete abandonment plug assembly for 6" opening. Assembly includes intumescent fire stop material to maintain a 2-hour fire rating of the floor.

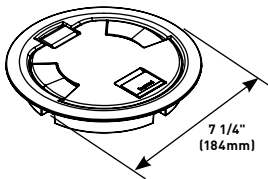
6PPS 6" Pre-Pour Poke-Thru Sleeve



Nonmetallic sleeve attaches to structural steel or plywood decking and maintains 6"-6 1/8" diameter cast in core hole. Unit includes three (3) attachment legs, two (2) end caps and three (3) thumb screws.

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

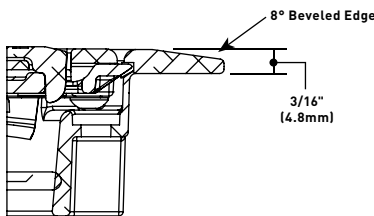
Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

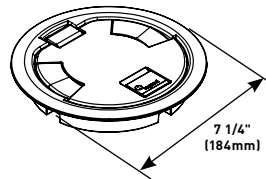
6CTC2BK (Black)
6CTC2BS (Brass)
6CTC2GY (Gray)
6CTC2NK (Nickel)
6CTC2BZ (Bronze)
6CTC2AL (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



NOTE: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

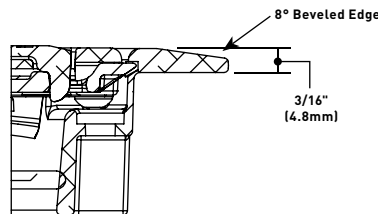
Tamper-Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

6CTC2BKTR (Black)
6CTC2BSTTR (Brass)
6CTC2GYTR (Gray)
6CTC2NKTR (Nickel)
6CTC2BZTR (Bronze)
6CTC2ALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meets ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



NOTE: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

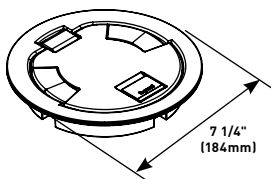


Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Covers are available in six durable powder-coat finishes of Black, Brass, Aluminum, Nickel, Bronze and Gray.

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

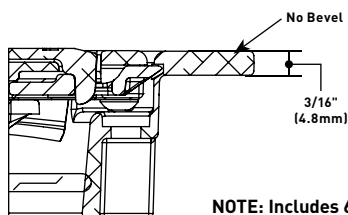
Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

Flush Style Cover Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

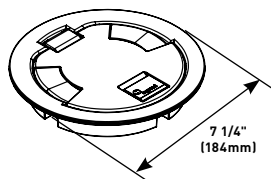
6CT2BK (Black)
6CT2BS (Brass)
6CT2GY (Gray)
6CT2NK (Nickel)
6CT2BZ (Bronze)
6CT2AL (Aluminum)

Low profile covers that are designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



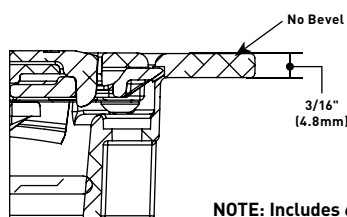
NOTE: Includes 6TS Tile Shim.

Tamper-Resistant Flush Style Cover Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

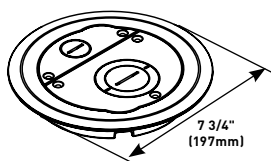
6CT2BKTR (Black)
6CT2BSTTR (Brass)
6CT2GYTR (Gray)
6CT2NKTR (Nickel)
6CT2BZTR (Bronze)
6CT2ALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile covers that are designed to attach to the 6STC, 6STCP and 6STCPAV Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



NOTE: Includes 6TS Tile Shim.

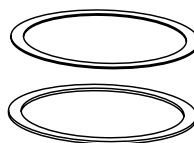
Furniture Feed Cover Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

6CFFTCBK (Black)
6CFFTCBS (Brass)
6CFFTCGY (Gray)
6CFFTCNK (Nickel)
6CFFTCBZ (Bronze)

Surface style, die-cast aluminum cover assembly, with one (1) 3/4" trade size screw plug opening and one (1) concentric 2"-1 1/4" trade size screw plug opening. Cover assembly is available in finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Brass (BS) and Bronze (BZ). 6CFFTC Series Cover Assemblies designed for use with 6STC Poke-Thru Stem Assembly. Includes one (1) 3/4" and one (1) 2" trade size conduit fittings and one (1) divider to separate services.

6TS Tile Shim

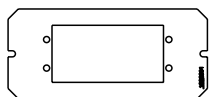


Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.8mm). The 6TS will allow the top surface of the cover to be flush with the finished floor. Includes: six (6) 1/16" (1.6mm) thick shims. Up to a total of 3/8" (9.5mm) of adjustment.

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 6" Series Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

6AAP Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept up to two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP style plates. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

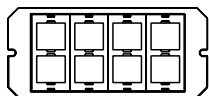
6MOS Mosaic Device Plate



Device plate will accept two (2) standard (45mm x 45mm) or one (1) standard (45mm x 90mm) Mosaic style device(s). Devices supplied by others.

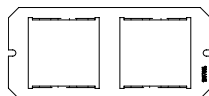
NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne® style devices.

6ACT8A Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept up to eight (8) ports of communication devices. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

6MOSBS Mosaic British Standard Device Plate



Device plate will accept two (2) Mosaic British standard devices (45mm x 45mm). For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

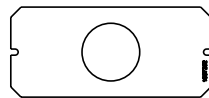
NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne® style devices.

6B Device Mounting Plate



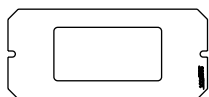
Device plate used to blank off center compartment, when no devices are used.

6S1 Device Mounting Plate



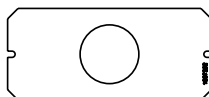
Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm). For use in the center compartment only. For 6" poke-thru units only.

6DEC Device Mounting Plate



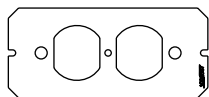
Device plate that will accept decorator-style devices such as 20A receptacles, GFCIs, 106 adapters or A/V devices. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

6S2 Device Mounting Plate



Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm). For use in the center compartment only. For 6" poke-thru units only.

6DP Device Mounting Plate



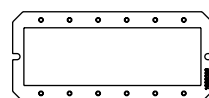
Device plate that will accept standard 20A duplex receptacle, duplex Turnlok receptacle or 106 data adapter. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

6SER Device Mounting Plate



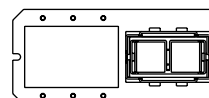
Device plate that will accept up to four (4) Ortronics® Series II dual modular inserts. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

6MAAP Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept up to six (6) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

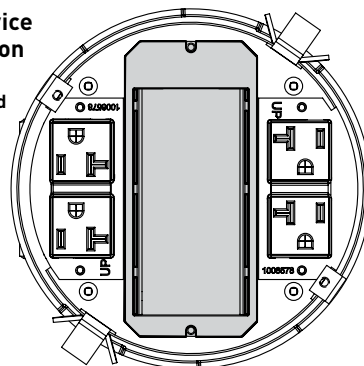
6MAAP2A Device Mounting Plate



Combination device plate that will accept up to three (3) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates and up to two (2) ports of communication devices. For use in the center compartment only. Devices supplied by others.

6AT Center Mount Device Plate Mounting Location

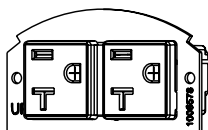
Device Plates on this page can be installed in the shaded location indicated in this illustration.



EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

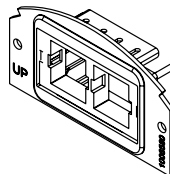
Evolution 6" Series Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

68REC 20A Duplex Receptacles



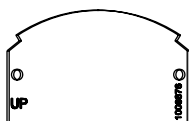
Two (2) proprietary 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates. Designed to fit into the 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

682A Device Mounting Plate



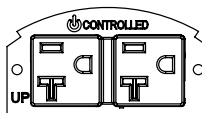
Device plate that will accept up to two (2) ports of communication devices. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Communication devices supplied by others.

68B Device Mounting Plate



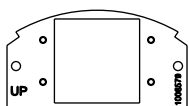
Blank plate. Used to blank off either of the side compartments when no devices or cabling are to be used.

68REC-CTRL Controlled Receptacle



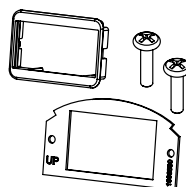
One (1) 20A proprietary duplex receptacle marked with a permanent controlled receptacle marking

68MAAP Device Mounting Plate



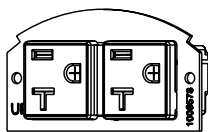
Device plate that will accept up to two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Extron Devices supplied by others.

682A-PT Device Plate



Device plate that allows for communication cabling to pass through. Includes one (1) rectangular adapter ring.

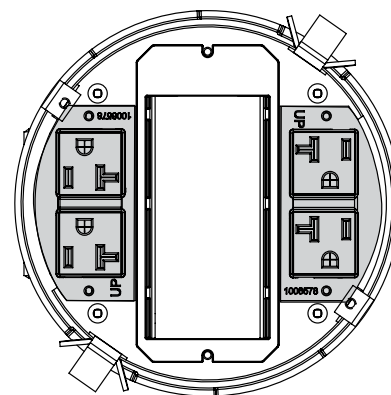
68REC-25 20A Duplex Receptacles



Two (2) proprietary 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates and 25' leads. Designed to fit into the 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

6AT Side Mount Device Plates Mounting Locations

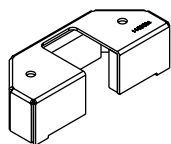
Device Plates in this section can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

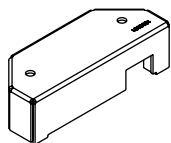
Evolution 6" Series Bottom Feed Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

5PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



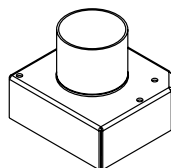
Half-gang pass through housing assembly. Designed to allow pass through of communication cables when no conduit is required. For use in 6" and 8" poke-thru devices.

5BLH Bottom Housing Assembly



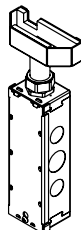
Half-gang blank housing assembly. Designed to blank off compartment when no cable pass through is required. For use on side compartments only. For use in 6" and 8" poke-thru devices. Includes tunnels for 6" and 8" poke-thru devices.

152CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One and a half-gang 2" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use in 6" poke-thru devices. When 152CHA is used, the center and outer compartment are the same service and cannot be divided.

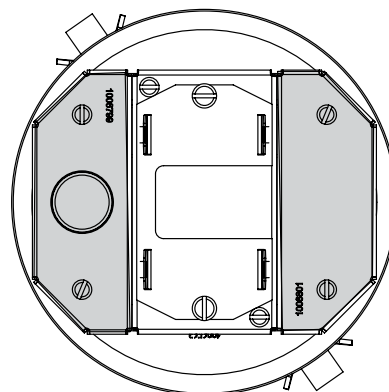
575CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Half-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Includes junction box attached to 3/4" trade size conduit for electrical power connections. For use in 6" and 8" poke-thru devices.

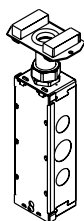
6AT Bottom Feed Side Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

Device Plates in this section can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



Evolution 6" Series Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

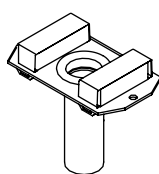
175CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Includes junction box attached to 3/4" trade size conduit for electrical power connections. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

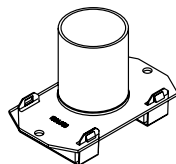
175CHA-LJB Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Junction box not included. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

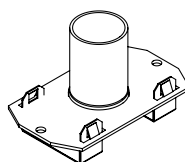
1125CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 1 1/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

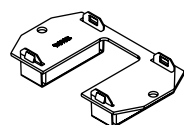
Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 1" trade size conduit housing assembly. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

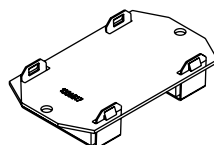
1PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang pass through housing assembly. Designed to allow pass through of communication cables when no conduit is required. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

1BLH Bottom Housing Assembly



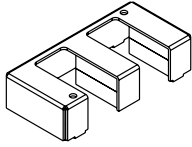
One-gang blank housing assembly. Designed to blank off compartment when no cable pass through is required. Used in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

EVOLUTION™ 6AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

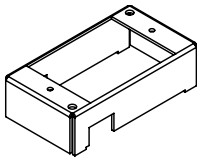
Evolution 6" Series Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

15FFHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One and a half-gang pass through conduit housing assembly. Used for furniture feed applications on the center compartment only. Only for use with 6" poke-thru units.

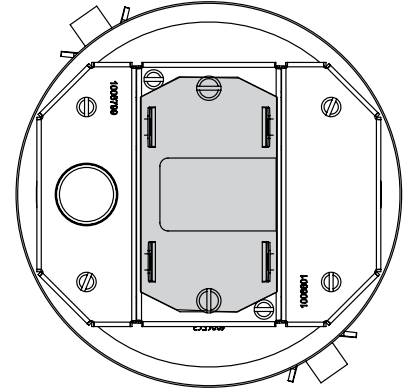
1BHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang bottom housing assembly. Designed to accept 175CHA, 1125CHA, 1PTHA, 1100CHA and 1BLH plates. Only for use with 6" poke-thru units.

6AT Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plate Location

All Bottom Housing Assemblies on this page can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



CAUTION: Receptacle supplied with this Poke-Thru is not suitable for direct field wiring. Contact manufacturer for replacement. Field modifications will void UL Listing and Classification. Replacement receptacle is limited to this manufacturers' Catalog No 68REC.

Evolution Series 6" Poke-Thru Device Specifications

Copper Cross Sectional Area of Commonly Used Conductors

SIZE	SOLID
#24	0.00032 sq. in. [0.206mm ²]
#23	0.00040 sq. in. [0.258mm ²]
#22	0.00050 sq. in. [0.322mm ²]
#14	0.00323 sq. in. [2.083mm ²]
#12	0.00512 sq. in. [3.303mm ²]
#10	0.00815 sq. in. [5.258mm ²]
#8	0.01296 sq. in. [8.361mm ²]

NOTE: Use above values for solid or stranded conductors.

6AT Copper Cross-Section

	OUTER CHANNELS	CENTER CHANNEL
Max Copper X-Section	0.0154 sq. in. [9.9mm ²]	0.0387 sq. in. [24.97mm ²]
Max # Conductors	(3) 12 AWG	(12) 14 AWG

NOTE: When using conductor sizes other than listed above, the aggregate cross-sectional area of the copper conductors shall not exceed the cross-sectional areas listed.

6AT Core Hole Sizes

FLOOR TYPE	CORE SIZE (Min.)	CORE SIZE (Max.)
Covered Floors (Carpet, Tile or Wood)	6" [152mm]	6 1/8" [156mm]
Bare Concrete or Terrazzo	6 [152mm]	6 1/8" [156mm]

6ATCFF Copper Cross-Section – Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Devices

	POWER CHANNEL	DATA CHANNEL (CENTER)	DATA CHANNEL (OUTSIDE)
Max Copper X-Section	.0815 sq. in. [52.6mm ²]	0.0686 sq. in. [44.3mm ²]	0.0187 [12.1mm ²]
Max # Conductors	(10) 10 AWG	(22) Cat 6a	(5) Cat. 6a

NOTE: When using conductor sizes other than listed above, the aggregate cross-sectional area of the copper conductors shall not exceed the cross-sectional areas listed.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES



Evolution™ 8AT Series Poke-Thru Devices allow all power and communication devices to be recessed below floor level and provide 4-gang capacity for power, communication and A/V devices.

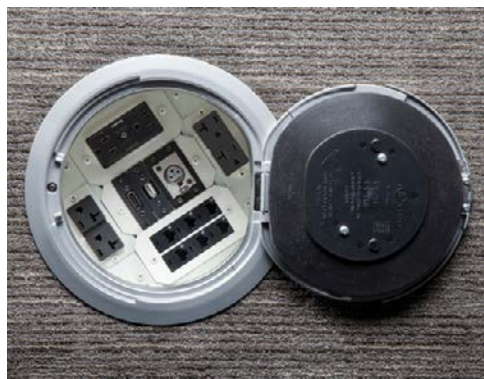
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes and Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:

File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



Evolution Series 8AT Cover Assembly Lids open a full 180° to reduce the risk of damage when plugging in devices.



Cover Assemblies for the 8AT Series poke-thru devices are available in a variety of finishes and service configurations for carpet or tile floor installations.

HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum:	8" (203mm)
Maximum:	8 1/8" (206mm)

COLOR OPTIONS



Evolution 8AT Series parts are available in the following powder-coated finishes: "BK" black, "GY" gray, "NK" nickel, "BS" brass, "BZ" bronze and "AL" aluminum.

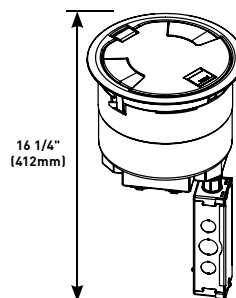
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

Recessed Prewired Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a surface style cover, two (2) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacles and three (3) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The surface style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface, such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo floors and is available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



PART NUMBERS:

8ATC2PBK (Black)
8ATC2PBS (Brass)
8ATC2PGY (Gray)
8ATC2PNK (Nickel)
8ATC2PBZ (Bronze)
8ATC2PAL (Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

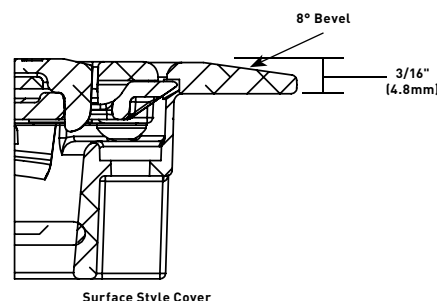
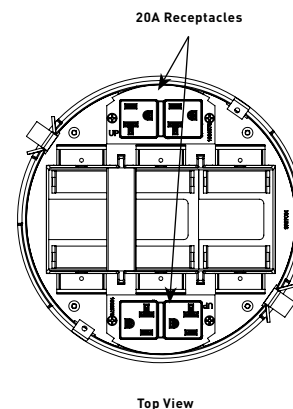
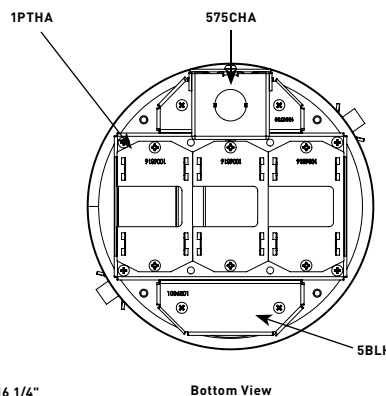
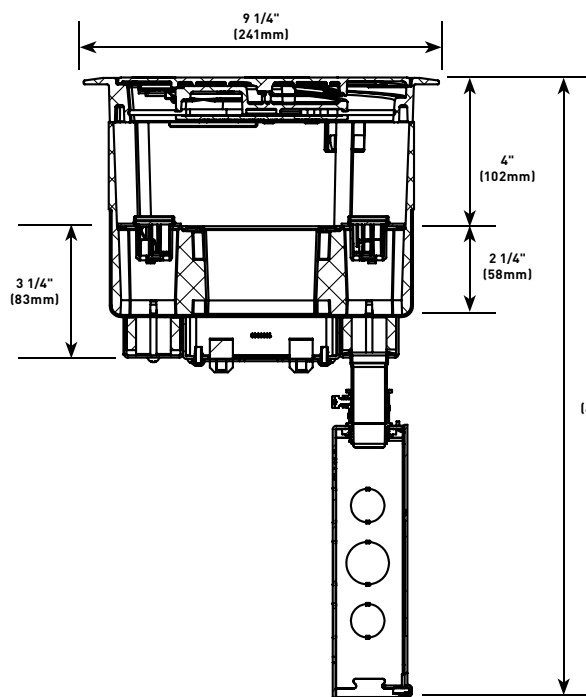
- Two (2) proprietary 20A Duplex Receptacles installed

For Center Compartment:

- No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing*
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly**
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider



* Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.

** Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

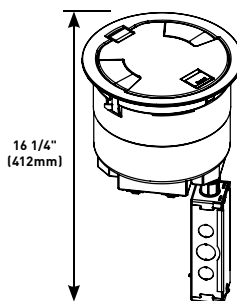
NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Prewired Flush Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a flush style cover, two (2) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacles and three (3) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The flush style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit flush with finished floor covering such as: carpet, tile, or wood and is available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



PART NUMBERS:

8AT2PBK (Black)
8AT2PBS (Brass)
8AT2PGY (Gray)
8AT2PNK (Nickel)
8AT2PBZ (Bronze)
8AT2PAL (Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

NOTE: Includes one (1) 8TS Tile Shim.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

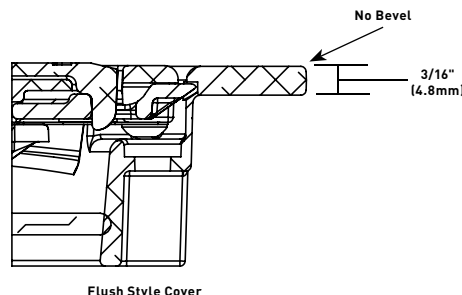
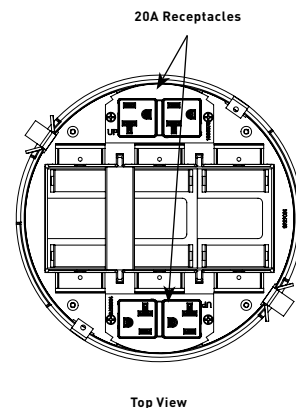
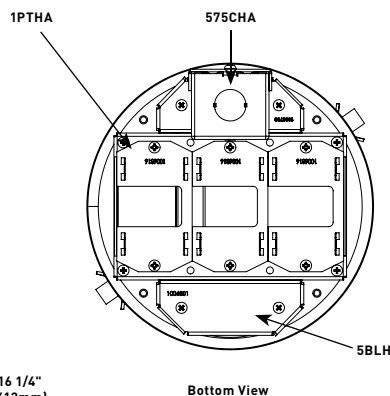
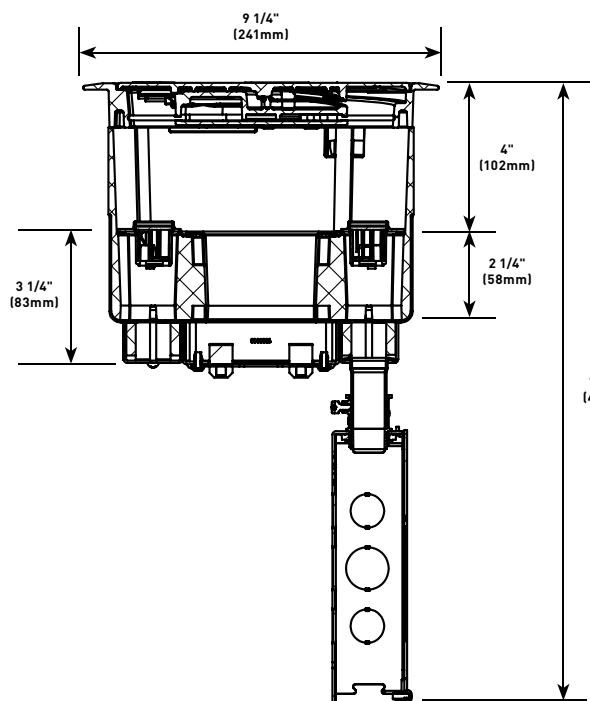
- Two (2) proprietary 20A Duplex Receptacles installed

For Center Compartment:

- No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5BLH 1/2-Gang Blank Housing*
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly**
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider



* Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.

** Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

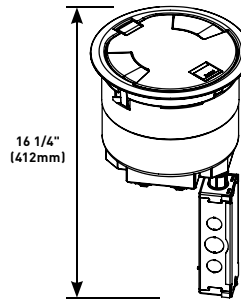
NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Unwired Surface Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a surface style cover and five (5) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The surface style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit on top of the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete or terrazzo floors and is available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



PART NUMBERS:

8ATC2BK (Black)
8ATC2BS (Brass)
8ATC2GY (Gray)
8ATC2NK (Nickel)
8ATC2BZ (Bronze)
8ATC2AL (Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

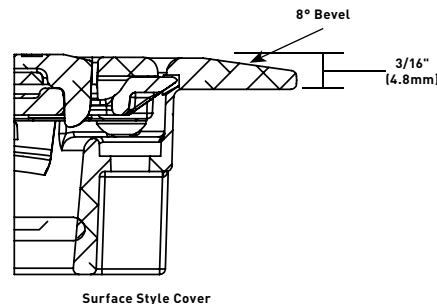
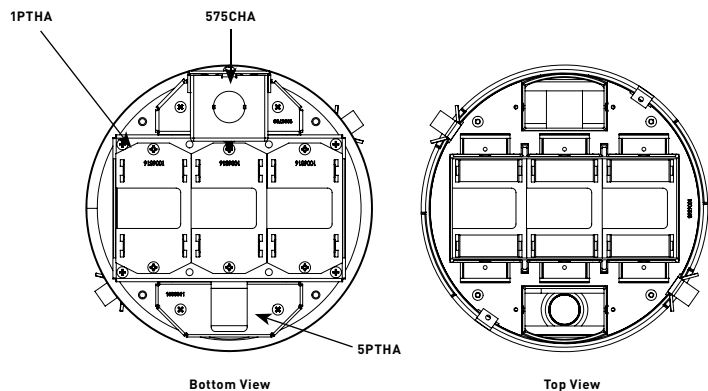
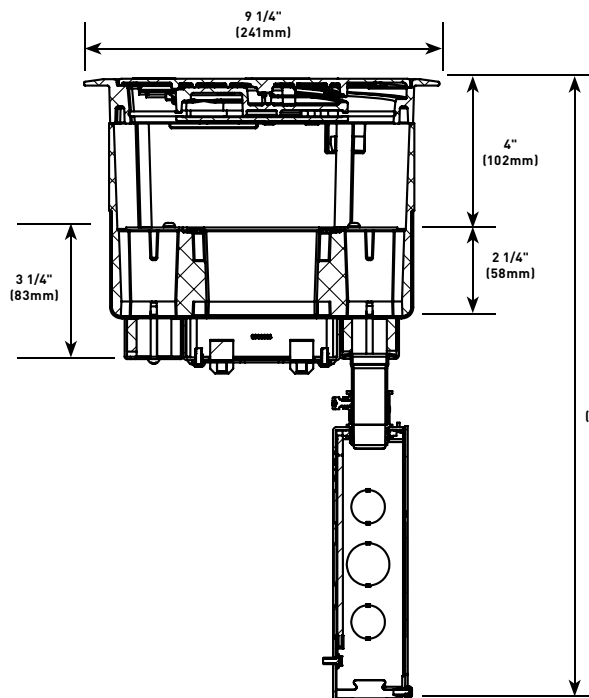
- No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

- No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Blank Housing
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

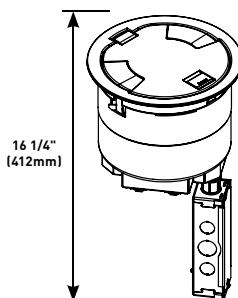
NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Unwired Flush Style Poke-Thru Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a flush style cover and five (5) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. The flush style cover is an aluminum cover that is designed to sit flush with finished floor covering such as: carpet, tile, or wood and is available, in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



PART NUMBERS:

8AT2BK (Black)
8AT2BS (Brass)
8AT2GY (Gray)
8AT2NK (Nickel)
8AT2BZ (Bronze)
8AT2AL (Aluminum)

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Includes one (1) 8TS Tile Shim.

INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

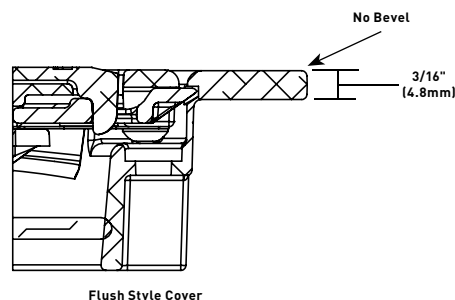
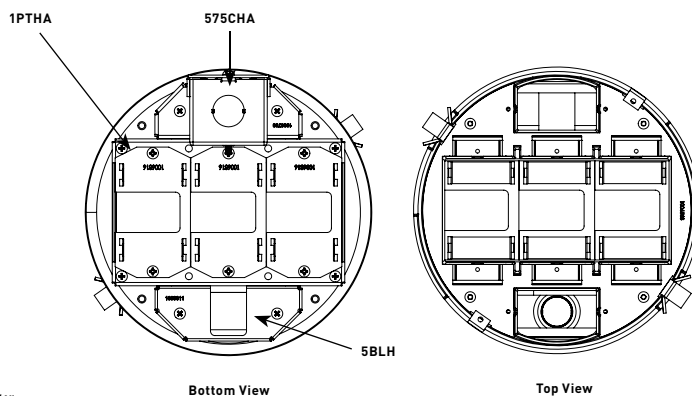
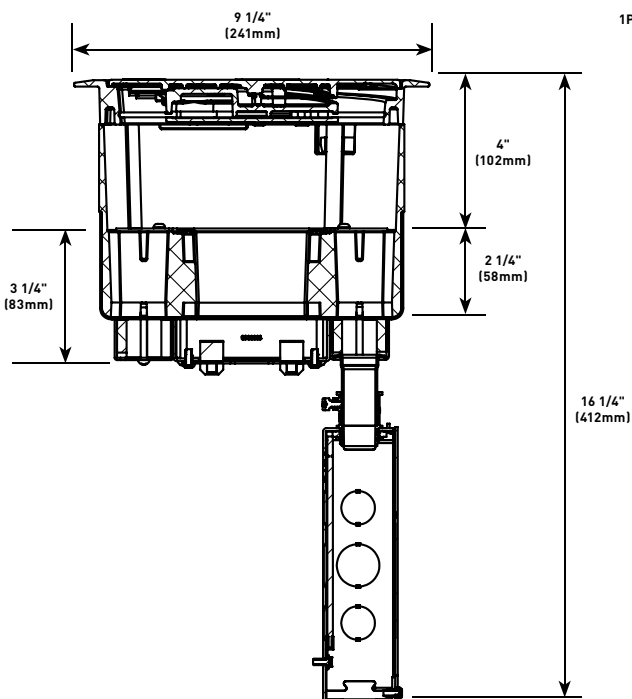
- No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

- No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Blank Housing
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

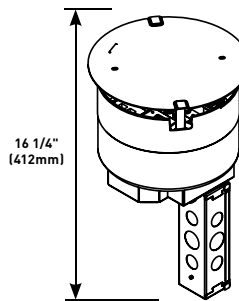
EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

8STC Recessed Unwired Poke-Thru Stem Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a disposable sheet metal cover, five (5) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. Designed to work with the 8CTC2 and 8CT2 style covers (sold separately).

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.



INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

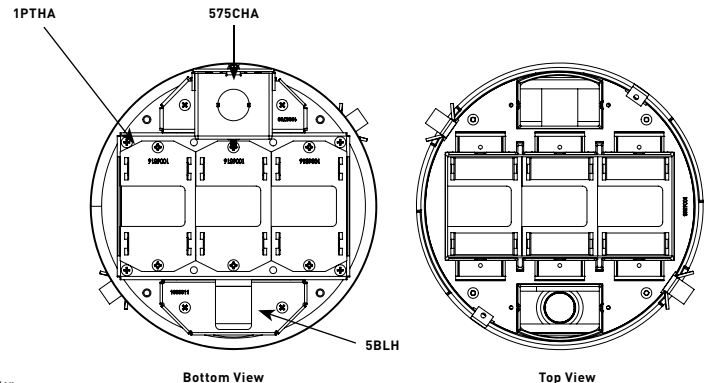
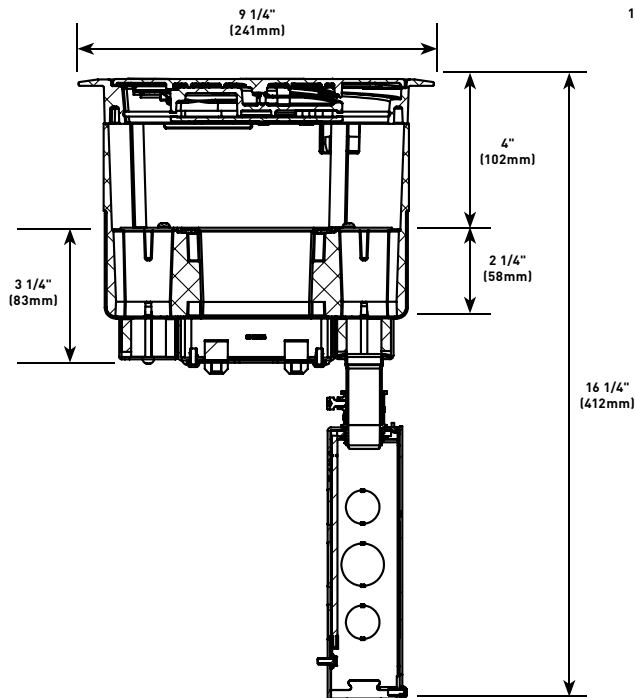
- No Device Plates are included

For Center Compartment:

- No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly*
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider



* Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

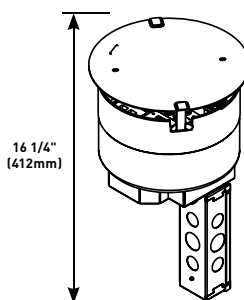
Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

8STCP Recessed Rewired Poke-Thru Stem Assembly

Designed to be installed in a concrete floor which has access in the ceiling of the floor below for running power, data and A/V services. The poke-thru device installs into an 8" (203mm) to an 8 1/8" (206mm) diameter hole. The unit comes complete with a disposable sheet metal cover, two (2) pre-wired, pre-installed duplex receptacles and three (3) open compartments for additional power, data or A/V devices. All 5 compartments are recessed 4" (102mm) below the floor surface level. Designed to work with the 8CTC2 and 8CT2 style covers (sold separately).

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.



INCLUDED

For Side Compartments:

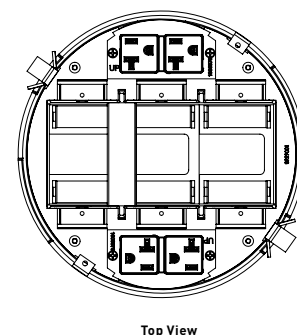
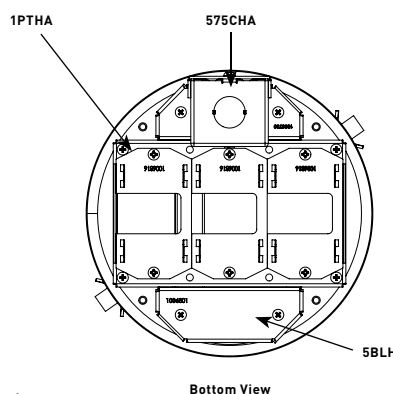
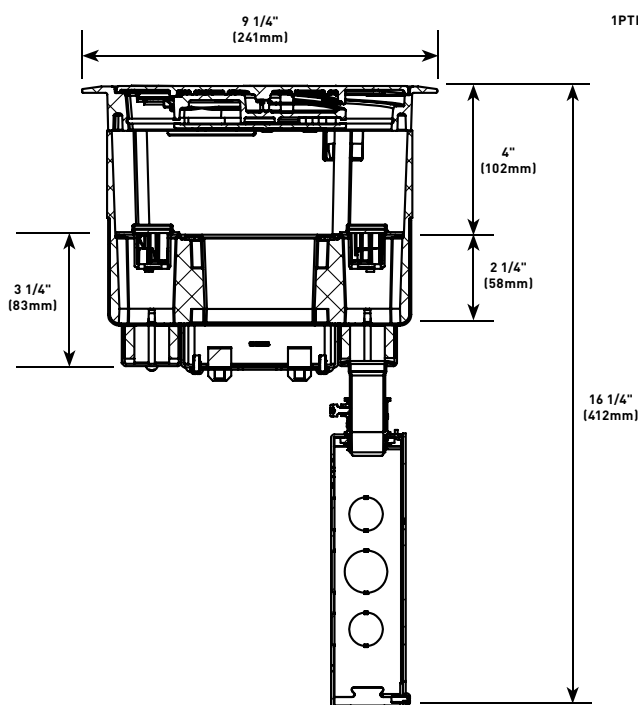
- Two (2) proprietary 20 Amp Duplex Receptacles installed

For Center Compartment:

- No Device Plates are included

For Bottom Feed Compartment:

- One (1) 5PTHA 1/2-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly*
- Three (3) 1PTHA 1-Gang Pass-Through Housing Assembly
- One (1) 575CHA 1/2-Gang 3/4" Conduit Housing Assembly**
- One (1) 8DIV 8" Divider



* Tunneling extends from the 5BLH to 575CHA so that power cables from the 20A duplex receptacle mounted on the left side of the poke-thru device are run into the junction box attached to the 575CHA.

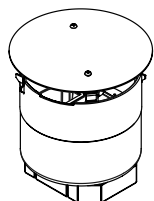
** Also includes junction box attached to the 3/4" conduit.

NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICE

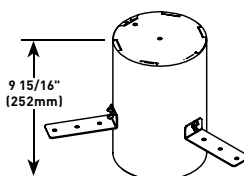
Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

ABPLUG8 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete abandonment plug assembly for 8" diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire stop material to maintain a 2-hour fire rating of the floor.

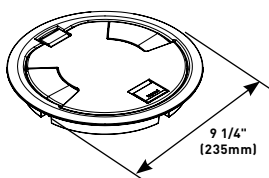
8PPS 8" Pre-Pour Poke-Thru Sleeve



Nonmetallic sleeve attaches to structural decking and maintains a 8"-8 1/8" diameter cast in core hole. Unit includes three (3) attachment legs, two (2) end caps and three (3) thumb screws.

Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

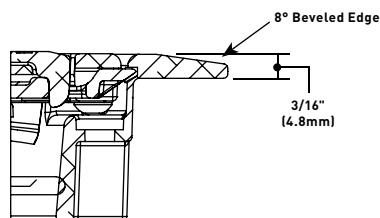
Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

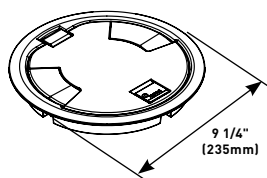
8CTC2BK (Black)
8CTC2BS (Brass)
8CTC2GY (Gray)
8CTC2NK (Nickel)
8CTC2BZ (Bronze)
8CTC2AL (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meet ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



Note: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

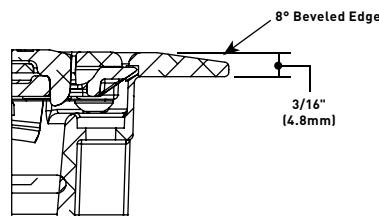
Tamper-Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

8CTC2BKTR (Black)
8CTC2BSTR (Brass)
8CTC2GYTR (Gray)
8CTC2NKTR (Nickel)
8CTC2BZTR (Bronze)
8CTC2ALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile cover designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed, an 8° beveled edge that meet ADA guidelines and reduces tripping hazards. These covers are designed to sit on top of the finished floor surface such as: carpet, tile, wood, polished concrete and terrazzo. Available in six (6) aesthetic powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).

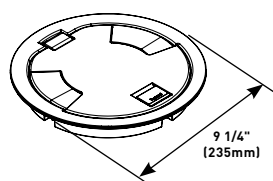


Note: All surface style poke-thru devices come with a transition angle to aid in the change in floor elevation.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

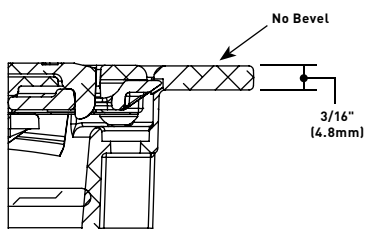
Evolution 8" Series Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information (continued)

Flush Style Cover Assembly



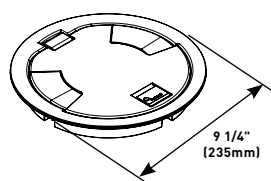
PART NUMBERS:
8CT2BK (Black)
8CT2BS (Brass)
8CT2GY (Gray)
8CT2NK (Nickel)
8CT2BZ (Bronze)
8CT2AL (Aluminum)

Low profile covers that are designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



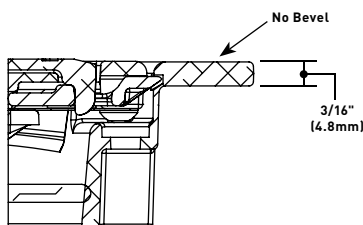
NOTE: Includes 8TS Tile Shim.

Tamper-Resistant Flush Style Cover Assembly



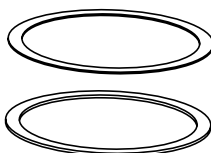
PART NUMBERS:
8CT2BKTR (Black)
8CT2BSTR (Brass)
8CT2GYTR (Gray)
8CT2NKTR (Nickel)
8CT2BZTR (Bronze)
8CT2ALTR (Aluminum)

Low profile covers that are designed to attach to the 8STC and 8STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies. Each cover is made from die-cast aluminum materials and equipped with a tamper-resistant screw to keep out unauthorized personnel, a durable hinge which allows the cover to rotate open 180°, two (2) slide egress doors that lock in the open position and auto close around the cables when the covers are closed. These covers are designed to sit flush with the finished floor surfaces such as: carpet, tile and wood. Available in six (6) powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



NOTE: Includes 8TS Tile Shim.

8TS Tile Shim



Used for floor coverings greater than 3/16" (4.8mm). The 8TS will allow the top surface of the cover to be flush with the finished floor. Includes: six (6) 1/16" (1.6mm) thick shims. Up to a total of 3/8" (9.5mm) of adjustment.



Evolution Series 8" Poke-Thru Covers are available in six durable powder-coat finishes of Black, Brass, Gray, Nickel, Bronze and Aluminum.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

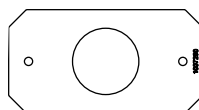
Evolution 8" Series Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

8B Device Mounting Plate



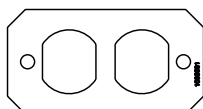
Single-gang device plate used to blank off any one (1) of the center compartments, when no devices are used.

8S1 Device Plate



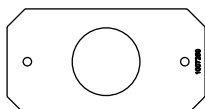
Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm).
For 8" poke-thru units only.

8DP Device Mounting Plate



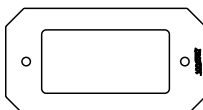
Single-gang device plate that accepts standard 20A duplex receptacle, a duplex Turnlok receptacle, fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8S2 Device Plate



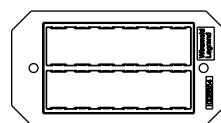
Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm).
For 8" poke-thru units only.

8DEC Device Mounting Plate



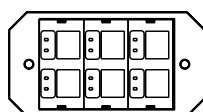
Single-gang device plate that will accept decorator-style devices such as 20A receptacles, GGCIs, 106 adapters or A/V devices. Fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8TRAC Device Mounting Plate



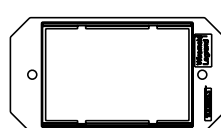
Single-gang device plate that will accept up to six (6) Ortronics® TracJack devices. Fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8ACT6A Device Mounting Plate



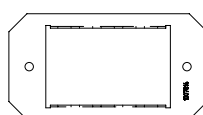
Single-gang device plate that will accept up to six (6) ports of communication devices. Fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8SER Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to three (3) Ortronics® Series II dual modular inserts. Fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

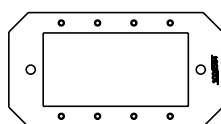
8MOS Mosaic Device Plate



Device plate accepts three (3) standard Mosaic devices (45mm x 22.5mm).
Devices supplied by others.

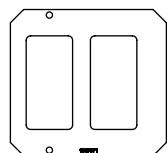
NOTE: Not designed to accept adorne® style devices.

8MAAP Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Legrand AVIP devices or Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates. Fits in any one (1) of the center compartments. Devices supplied by others.

8CREST 2-Gang Plate

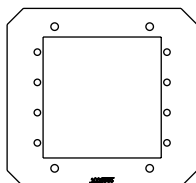


Device plate accepts most A/V manufacturer's double-gang decorator-style devices. Takes up two of the center locations.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

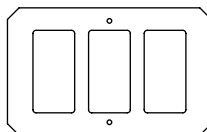
Evolution 8" Series Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

8AAP Device Mounting Plate



Two-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Extron® Electronics AAP style plates. 8AAP takes up 2 of the 3 gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

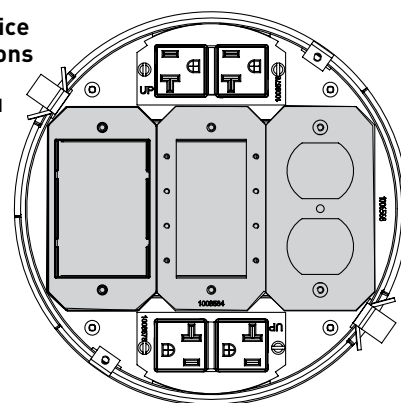
8CREST3G Three-Gang Device Plate



Accepts a three-gang device including Crestron Digital Media™ devices.

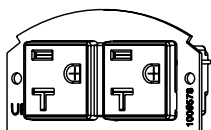
8AT Center Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

Mounting Plates on this page can be installed in the shaded location indicated in this illustration.



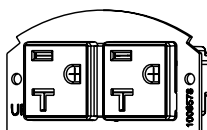
Evolution 8" Series Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

68REC 20A Duplex Receptacles



Two proprietary 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

68REC-25 20A Duplex Receptacles



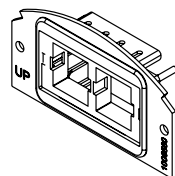
Two (2) proprietary 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates and 25' leads. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

68B Device Mounting Plate



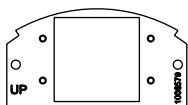
Blank plate. Used to blank off either of the side compartments when no devices or cabling are to be used. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

682A Device Mounting Plate



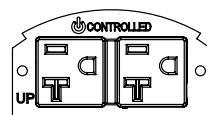
Device plate that will accept up to two (2) ports of communication devices. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices. Communication devices supplied by others.

68MAAP Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept up to two (2) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Extron devices supplied by others. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

68REC-CTRL Controlled Receptacle

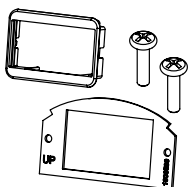


One (1) 20A proprietary duplex receptacle marked with permanent controlled receptacle marking. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 8" Series Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

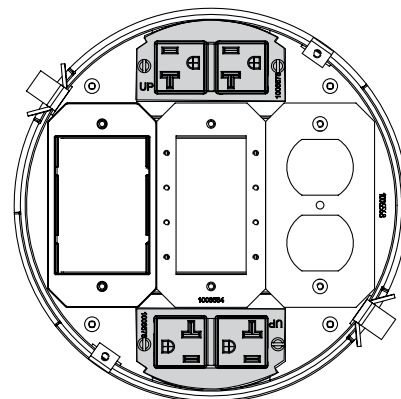
682A-PT Device Plate



Device plate that allows for communication cabling to pass through. Includes one (1) rectangular adapter ring. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

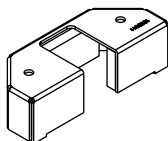
8AT Side Mount Device Plates Mounting Locations

Device Plates in this section can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



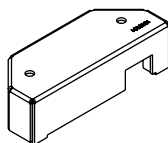
Evolution 8" Series Bottom Feed Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

5PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



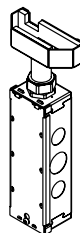
Half-gang pass through housing assembly. Designed to allow pass through of communication cables when no conduit is required. Designed to fit into 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

5BLH Bottom Housing Assembly



Half-gang blank housing assembly. Designed to blank off compartment when no cable pass through is required. For use in 6" and 8" poke-thru devices. Includes tunnels for 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) poke-thru devices.

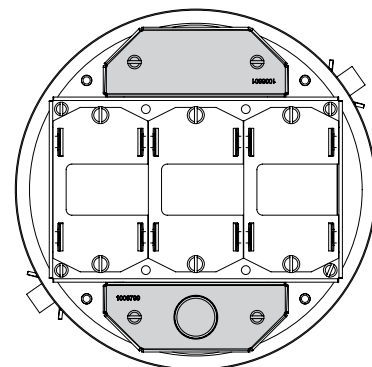
575CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Half-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Includes junction box attached to 3/4" trade size conduit for electrical power connections. For use in 6" and 8" poke-thru devices.

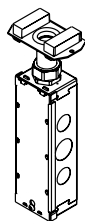
8AT Bottom Feed Side Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

Device Plates in this section can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



Evolution 8AT Series Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

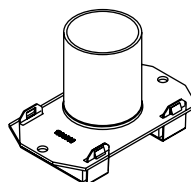
175CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Includes junction box attached to 3/4" trade size conduit for electrical power connections. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

1125CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



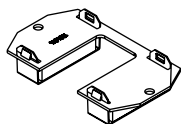
One-gang 1 1/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

EVOLUTION™ 8AT SERIES POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution 8AT Series Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

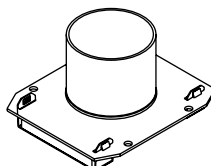
1PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang pass through housing assembly. Designed to allow pass through of communication cables when no conduit is required. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

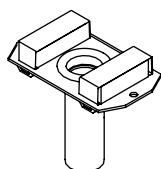
22CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Two-gang 2" trade size conduit housing assembly. Used on 8AT and 8STC Series devices. Covers two (2) of the center compartment. Both compartments will be the same service.

NOTE: Designed to work on 8AT and 8STC units only.

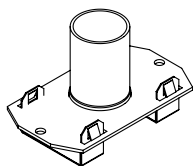
175CHA-LJB Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

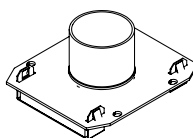
1100CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang 1" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

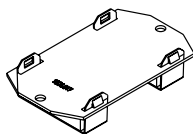
1150CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Two-gang 1 1/2" trade size conduit housing assembly. Use on 8STC Series Devices. Covers two available center compartments. Both compartments will be the same service. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: Designed to work on 8AT and 8STC units only.

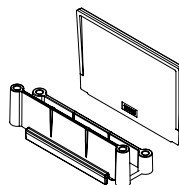
1BLH Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang blank housing assembly. Designed to blank off compartment when no cable pass through is required. For use in the center compartments of 6", 8" and 10" poke-thru devices.

NOTE: When using on a 6ATCFF Furniture Feed unit, 1BHA (sold separately) is required.

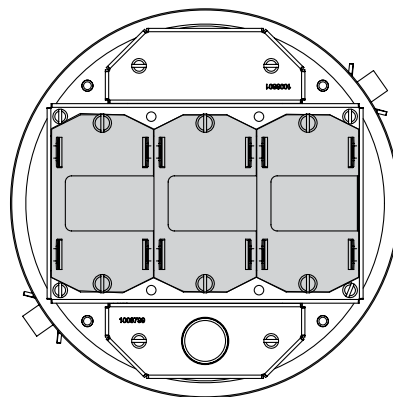
8DIV 8" (203mm) Divider



Center compartment divider. Separates services when required maintaining signal strength and product listing.

8AT Bottom Feed Center Mount Device Plate Locations

All bottom housing assemblies on this page can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in this illustration.



Copper Cross Sectional Area of Commonly Used Conductors

SIZE	SOLID	
#24	0.00032 sq. in.	[0.206mm ²]
#23	0.00040 sq. in.	[0.258mm ²]
#22	0.00050 sq. in.	[0.322mm ²]
#14	0.00323 sq. in.	[2.083mm ²]
#12	0.00512 sq. in.	[3.303mm ²]
#10	0.00815 sq. in.	[5.258mm ²]
#8	0.01296 sq. in.	[8.361mm ²]

NOTE: Use above values for solid or stranded conductors.

8AT Copper Cross-Section

	DATA CHANNEL (CENTER)	DATA CHANNEL (OUTSIDE)
Max Copper X-Section	0.0154 sq. in. [9.9mm ²]	0.0775 sq. in. [16.60mm ²]
Max # Conductors	[3] 12 AWG	[24] 14 AWG

NOTE: When using conductor sizes other than listed above, the aggregate cross-sectional area of the copper conductors shall not exceed the cross-sectional areas listed.

8AT Core Hole Sizes

FLOOR TYPE	CORE SIZE (Min.)	CORE SIZE (Max.)
Covered Floors (Carpet, Tile or Wood)	8" [203mm]	8 1/8" [206mm]
Bare Concrete or Terrazzo	8" [203mm]	8 1/8" [206mm]

EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES



Proof that bigger and better go hand in hand: Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices offer more capacity, flexibility and versatility than any other poke-thru device on the market. In offices, hospitals, government buildings, schools and universities — in all of the spaces where we live and work — clients are demanding more: more communications, more A/V and more power.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes and Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



The new Evolution™ Series 10AT Poke-Thru Device features up to eight-gangs of capacity and is the largest capacity poke-thru device available.

HOLE DIAMETER	
Minimum:	10" (254mm)
Maximum:	10 1/8" (257mm)



Cover Assemblies for the Evolution™ Series 10AT poke-thru devices are available in a variety of finishes and service configurations for carpet or tile floor installations.



Internal wiring capacity. Evolution Series 10" poke-thru devices are the first in the industry with the capacity to accommodate wiring connections inside the unit, eliminating the need for an external junction box and making future moves, adds and changes faster and easier.

COLOR OPTIONS



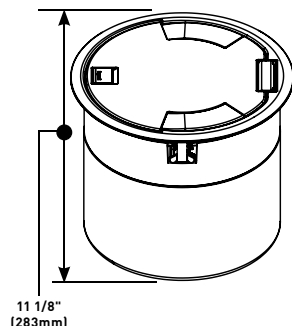
Evolution 10AT Series parts are available in the following powder-coated finishes: "BK" black, "GY" gray, "NK" nickel, "BS" brass, "BZ" bronze and "AL" aluminum.

Custom color options are also available.
Consult the factory for more information.

EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

Recessed Prewired Assembly With Surface Style Cover



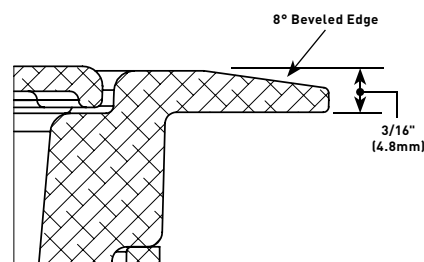
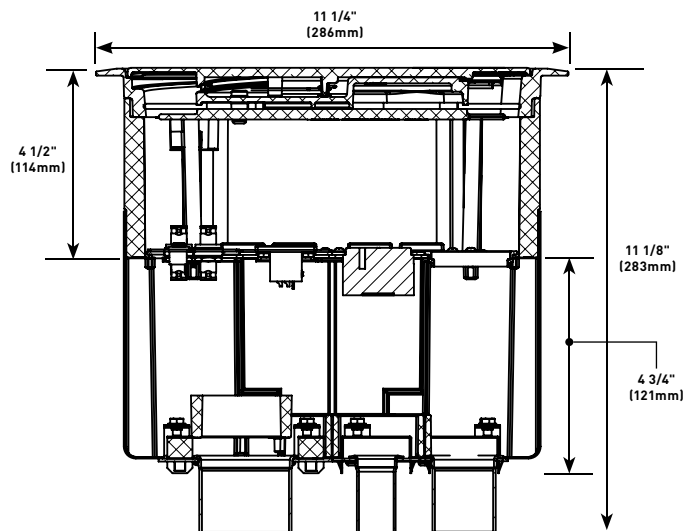
NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

PART NUMBERS:

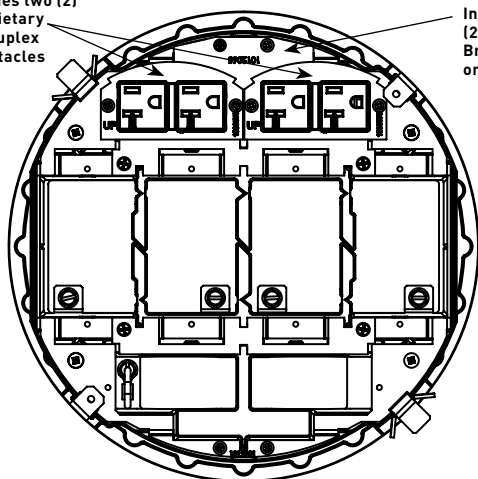
10ATCPBK (Black)
10ATCPGY (Gray)
10ATCPNK (Nickel)
10ATCPBS (Brass)
10ATCPBZ (Bronze)
10ATCPAL (Aluminum)

For use with 10" (254mm) diameter hole. Cover and stem are pre-assembled together. All devices are recessed 4 1/2" (114mm) below the finished floor level. Unit ships complete with an all aluminum cover (assembled) designed to sit on top of finished floor surface (carpet, tile, wood, concrete or terrazzo). Covers are available in the following powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



INSIDE VIEW

Includes two (2) proprietary 20A duplex receptacles



Includes two (2) 68DB Device Brackets (Only one shown)

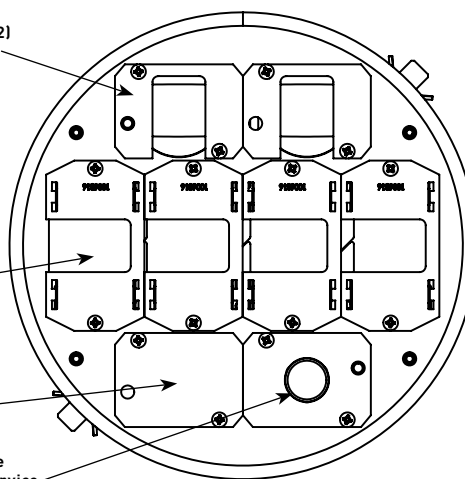
BOTTOM VIEW

Includes two (2) 10PTHA Outer Pass-Through Plates

Includes four (4) 1PTHA Center Pass-Through Plates

Includes one 10BLH Outer Blank Plate

Includes one 1075CHA Service Feed Plate

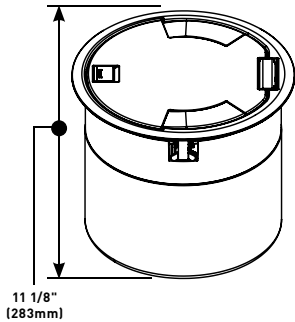


NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Recessed Unwired Assembly With Surface Style Cover

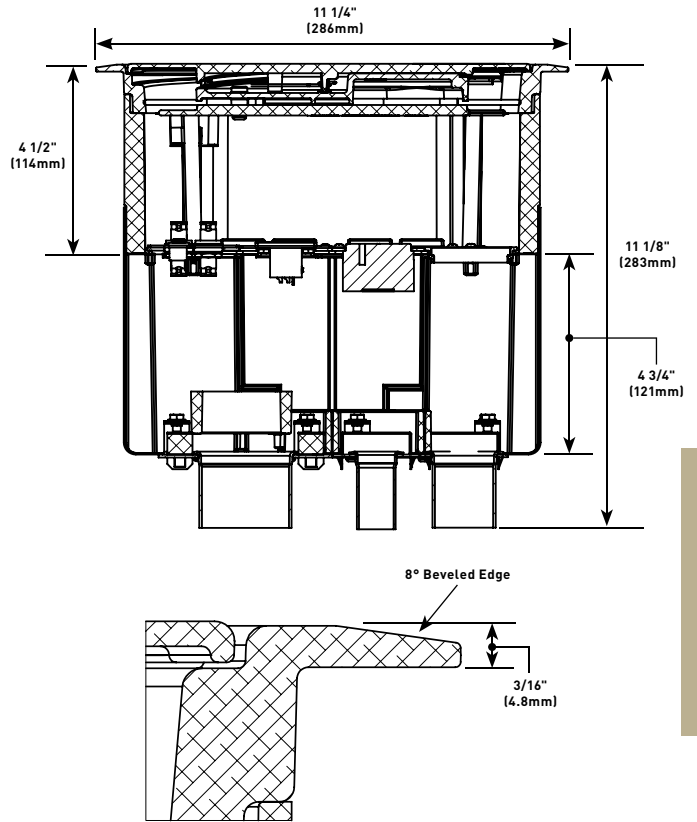


NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

PART NUMBERS:

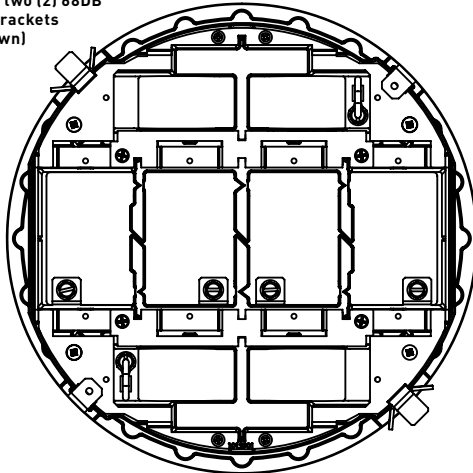
10ATCBK (Black)
10ATCGY (Gray)
10ATCNK (Nickel)
10ATCBS (Brass)
10ATCBZ (Bronze)
10ATCAL (Aluminum)

For use with 10" (254mm) diameter hole. All devices are recessed 4 1/2" (114mm) below the finished floor level. Unit ships complete with an all aluminum cover (assembled) designed to sit on top of finished floor surface (carpet, tile, wood, concrete or terrazzo). Covers are available in the following powder-coated finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).



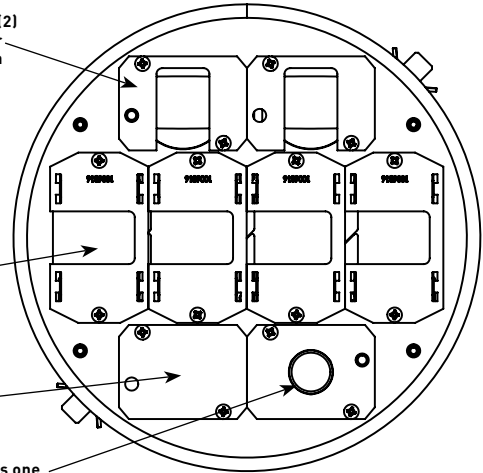
INSIDE VIEW

Includes two (2) 68DB Device Brackets (Not shown)



BOTTOM VIEW

Includes two (2) 10PTHA Outer Pass-Through Plates
 Includes four (4) 1PTHA Center Pass-Through Plates
 Includes one 10BLH Outer Blank Plate
 Includes one 1075CHA Service Feed Plate

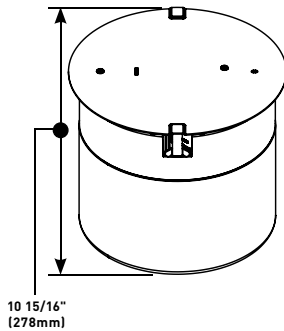


NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

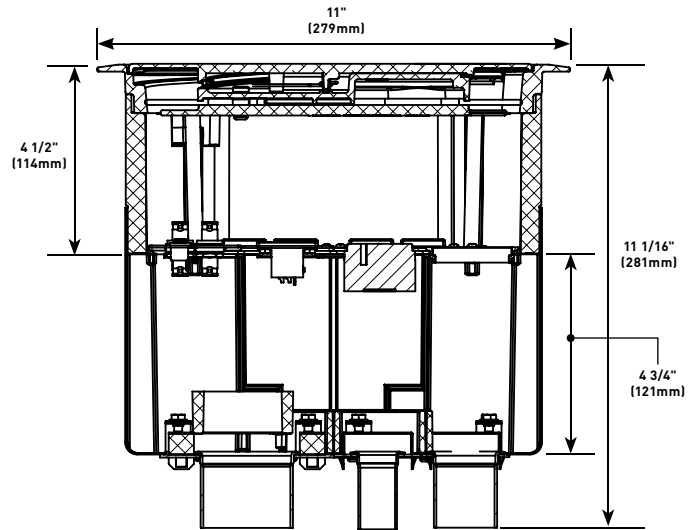
10STC Recessed Unwired Stem Assembly with Disposable Plate



For use with 10" (254mm) diameter hole. All devices are recessed 4 1/2" (114mm) below the finished floor level. Unit ships complete with a disposable construction cover. Unit works with 10" Evolution cover assemblies (10CTC). All cover assemblies are sold separately and are available in the following finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).

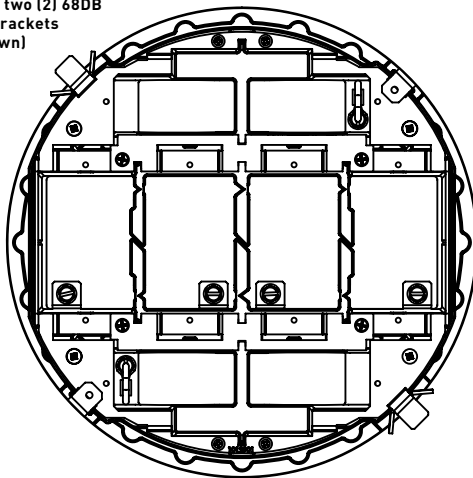
NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

NOTE: Cover assemblies sold separately.



INSIDE VIEW

Includes two (2) 68DB Device Brackets (Not shown)



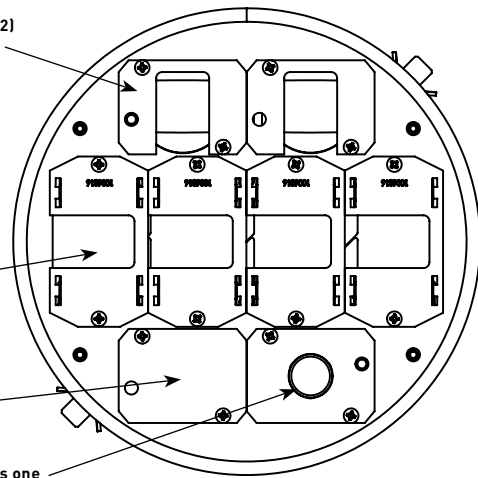
BOTTOM VIEW

Includes two (2) 10PTHA Outer Pass-Through Plates

Includes four (4) 1PTHA Center Pass-Through Plates

Includes one 10BLH Outer Blank Plate

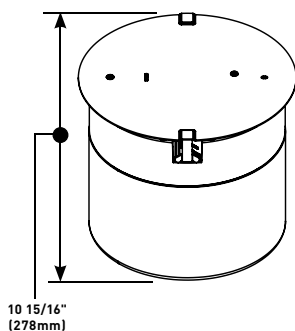
Includes one 1075CHA Service Feed Plate



NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

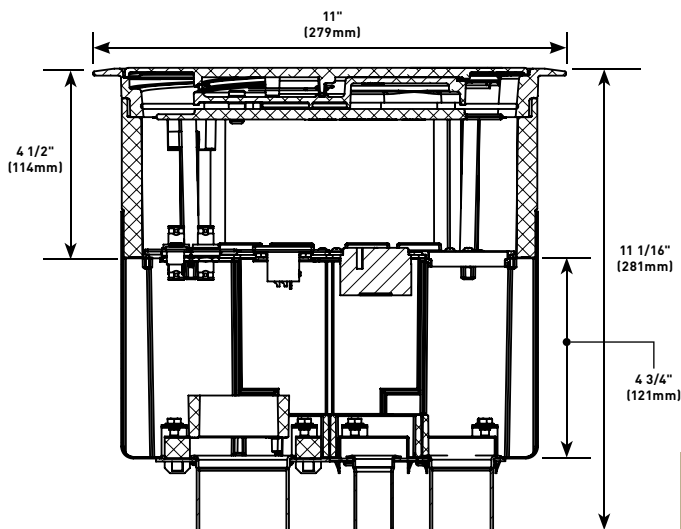
10STCP Recessed Stem Assembly with Disposable Plate

For use with 10" (254mm) diameter hole. All devices are recessed 4 1/2" (114mm) below the finished floor level. Unit ships complete with a disposable construction cover. Unit works with 10" Evolution cover assemblies (10CTC). All cover assemblies are sold separately and are available in the following finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL).

NOTE: UL Fire Classified for up to 2-hour rated floors.

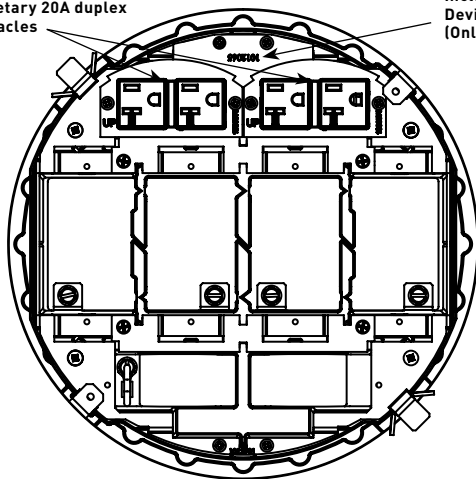
NOTE: Receptacles can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

NOTE: Cover assemblies sold separately.

**INSIDE VIEW**

Includes two (2) proprietary 20A duplex receptacles

Includes two (2) 68DB Device Brackets (Only one shown)

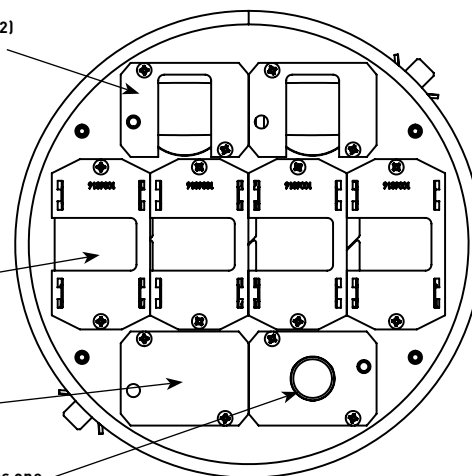
**BOTTOM VIEW**

Includes two (2) 10PTHA Outer Pass-Through Plates

Includes four (4) 1PTHA Center Pass-Through Plates

Includes one 10BLH Outer Blank Plate

Includes one 1075CHA Service Feed Plate

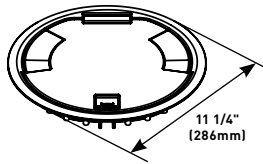


NOTE: For more information on Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates and on the additional options available, see the Device Plates and Bottom Feed Plates sections found later in this document.

EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

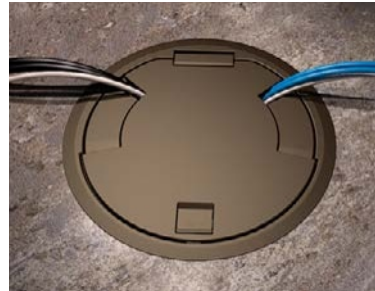
Surface Style Cover Assembly



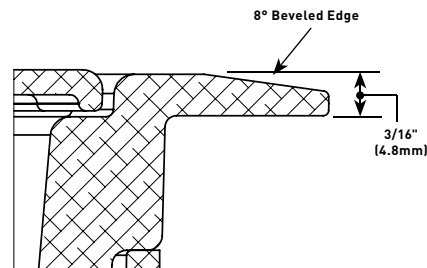
PART NUMBERS:
10CTCBK* (Black)
10CTCGY* (Gray)
10CTCNK* (Nickel)
10CTCBS* (Brass)
10CTCBZ* (Bronze)
10CTCAL* (Aluminum)

Die-cast aluminum cover assembly. Cover assembly is available in the following powder coat finishes: Black (BK), Gray (GY), Nickel (NK), Brass (BS), Bronze (BZ) and Aluminum (AL). 10CTC Series Cover Assemblies designed for use with 10STC and 10STCP Poke-Thru Stem Assemblies.

* Add suffix "TR" to the end of the part number to indicate tamper-resistant cover assembly. Tamper-resistant versions are secured with a single tamper-resistant screw.

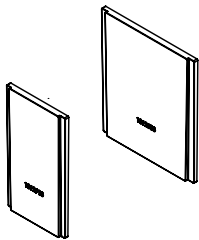


Cover Assemblies for the Evolution™ Series 10AT poke-thru devices are available in a variety of finishes and service configurations for carpet or tile floor installations.



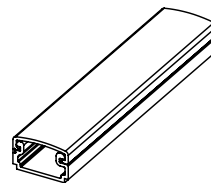
Evolution 10AT Series Accessories Ordering Information

10DIV Replacement Divider



Used to separate services in the center and outer compartments. Includes one (1) center compartment and one (1) external compartment.

10TUN Tunnel

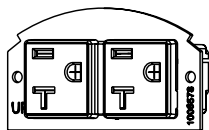


Tunnel allows for a single service to be fed from one external compartment across the opposite external compartment while maintaining service separation.

EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

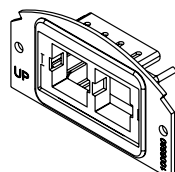
Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

68REC* 20A Duplex Receptacles



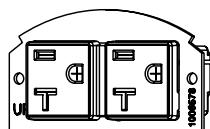
Two (2) proprietary 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates. Designed to fit in either of the two side compartments in the 6ATC, 8ATC and 10ATC Series poke-thru devices. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

682A* Device Mounting Plate



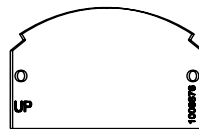
Device plate that will accept up to two (2) ports of communication devices. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Communication devices supplied by others.

68REC-25* 20A Duplex Receptacles



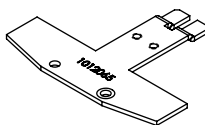
Two (2) proprietary 20A duplex power receptacles with mounting plates and 25' leads. Designed to fit in either of the two side compartments in the 6ATC, 8ATC and 10ATC Series poke-thru devices. Receptacle can be wired as a standard or isolated ground device.

68B* Device Mounting Plate



Blank plate. Used to blank off either of the side compartments when no devices or cabling are to be used.

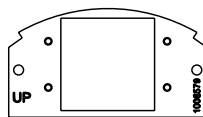
68DB Replacement Device Bracket



Allows outer compartments to be adapted to accept any of the 68 device plates. One 68DB is required to mount two 68 device plates in each outer compartment.

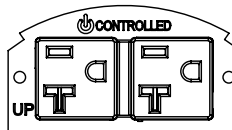
NOTE: Each of the poke-thru assemblies includes two (2) 68DB Brackets.

68MAAP* Device Mounting Plate



Device plate that will accept up to two (2) Legrand AVIP devices or Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates. For use in either of the two side compartments only. Not for use in the center compartment. Extron Devices supplied by others.

68REC-CTRL* Controlled Receptacle



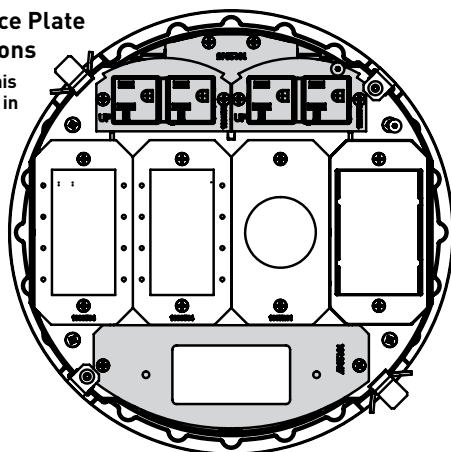
20A proprietary duplex receptacle marked with controlled receptacle marking.

Note: Includes one receptacle.

* 68DB mounting plate is required for all 68 device plates.

Side Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

Mounting plates on this page can be installed in the shaded location indicated in this illustration.



EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

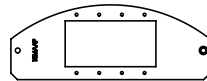
Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Side Mount Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

10DP Device Mounting Plate



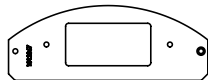
Single-gang device plate that accepts standard 20A duplex receptacle or a duplex Turnlok receptacle. Fits in any one (1) of the shaded locations shown. Devices supplied by others.

10MAAP Device Mounting Plate



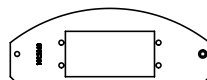
Single-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Legrand AVIP devices or Extron® Electronics MAAAP style plates. Fits into any one (1) of the shaded areas shown. Devices supplied by others.

10DEC Device Mounting Plate



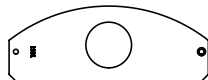
Single-gang device plate that will accept decorator-style devices such as 20A receptacles, GFCIs, 106 adapters or A/V devices. Fits in any one (1) of the shaded locations shown. Devices supplied by others.

10AAP Device Mounting Plate



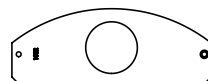
Two-gang device plate that will accept up to two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP style plates. Fits into any one (1) of the shaded areas shown. Devices supplied by others.

10S1 Device Plate



Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm). Fits into any one (1) of the shaded areas shown.

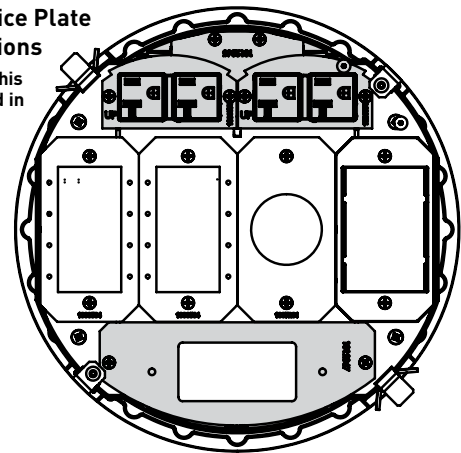
10S2 Device Plate



Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm). Fits into any one (1) of the shaded areas shown.

Side Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

Mounting plates on this page can be installed in the shaded location indicated in this illustration.

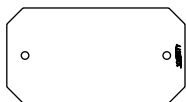


Evolution Series 10ATC Assembly with power, communication and A/V devices installed.

EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

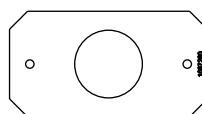
Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information

8B Device Mounting Plate



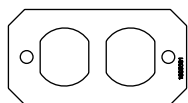
Single-gang device plate used to blank off any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment, when no devices are used.

8S1 Device Plate



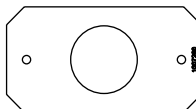
Receptacle opening 1 3/8" (35mm). Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment.

8DP Device Mounting Plate



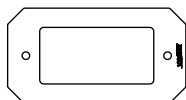
Single-gang device plate that accepts standard 20A duplex receptacle 106 adapter or a duplex Turnlok receptacle. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

8S2 Device Plate



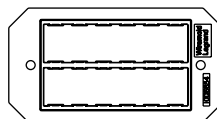
Receptacle opening 1 9/16" (40mm). Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment.

8DEC Device Mounting Plate



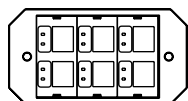
Single-gang device plate that will accept decorator-style devices such as 20A receptacles, GFCIs, 106 adapters or A/V devices. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

8TRAC Device Mounting Plate



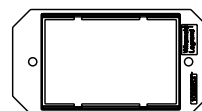
Single-gang device plate that will accept up to six (6) Ortronics TracJack devices. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

8ACT6A Device Mounting Plate



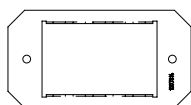
Single-gang device plate that will accept up to six (6) ports of communication devices. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

8SER Device Mounting Plate



Single-gang device plate that will accept up to three (3) Ortronics Series II dual modular inserts. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

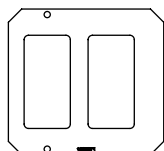
8MOS Mosaic Device Plate



Device plate accepts three (3) standard Mosaic devices (45mm x 22.5mm). Devices supplied by others.

Note: Not designed to accept adorne® devices.

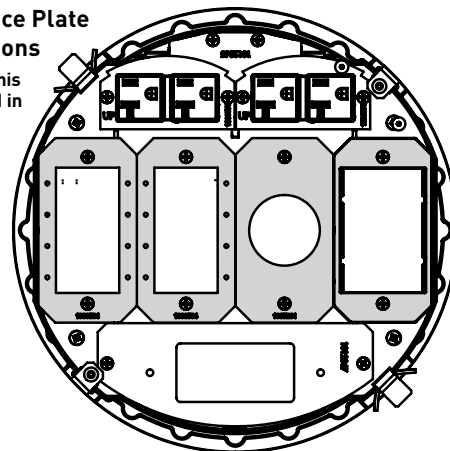
8CREST Crestron® Double Gang Plate



Device plate accepts Crestron® double-gang decorator-style devices. Takes up two (2) of the four (4) center compartments.

Side Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

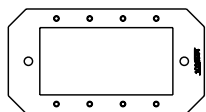
Mounting plates on this page can be installed in the shaded location indicated in this illustration.



EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

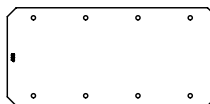
Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Center Mount Device Plates Ordering Information (continued)

8MAAP Device Mounting Plate



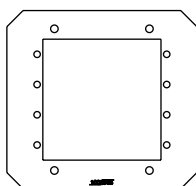
Single-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Legrand AVIP devices or Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates. Fits in any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

4GB Device Mounting Plate



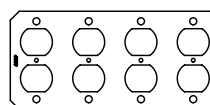
Blank plate. Used to blank off the entire center compartment when no devices or cabling are to be used.

8AAP Device Mounting Plate



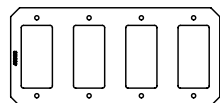
Two-gang device plate that will accept up to four (4) Extron® Electronics AAP style plates. 8AAP takes up 2 of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment. Devices supplied by others.

4GDP Device Mounting Plate



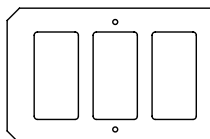
Accepts up to four (4) NEMA standard duplex-style receptacles from most manufacturers.

4GDEC Device Mounting Plate



Accepts up to four (4) NEMA standard decorator-style devices from most manufacturers.

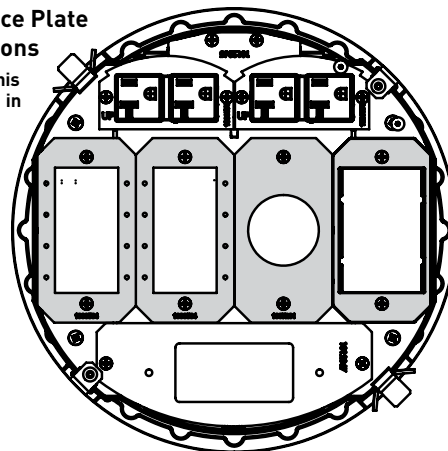
8CREST3G Crestron® Three-Gang Device Plate



Accepts a three-gang device including Crestron® Digital Media™ devices.

Side Mount Device Plate Mounting Locations

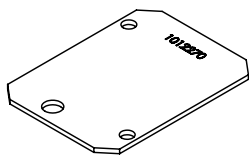
Mounting plates on this page can be installed in the shaded location indicated in this illustration.



EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

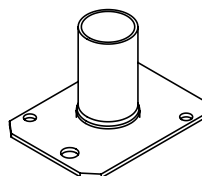
Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Bottom Feed Assemblies Ordering Information

10BLH Bottom Housing Assembly



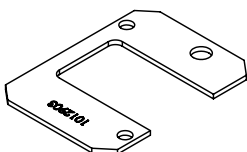
Exterior-gang blanking assembly. Designed to blank off one (1) of the four (4) exterior gang compartment locations.

1075CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



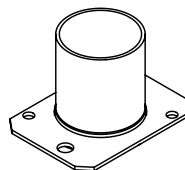
Exterior-gang 3/4" trade size conduit service feed assembly. Designed to allow connection to 3/4" trade size conduit feed in one (1) of the four (4) exterior-gang locations.

10PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



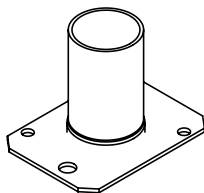
Exterior-gang pass through assembly. Designed to allow cables to pass through one (1) of the four (4) exterior-gang compartment locations.

10125CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Exterior-gang 1 1/4" trade size conduit service feed assembly. Designed to allow connection to 1 1/4" trade size conduit feed in one (1) of the four (4) center-gang locations.

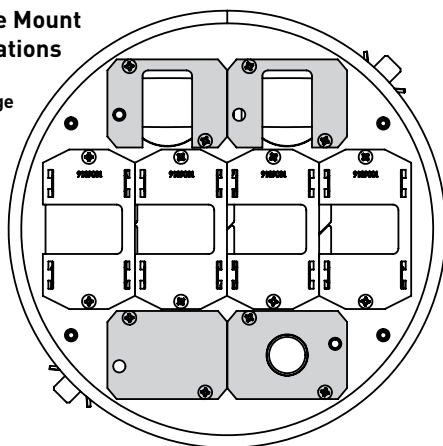
1010CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Exterior-gang 1" trade size conduit service feed assembly. Designed to allow connection to 1" trade size conduit feed in one (1) of the four (4) exterior-gang locations.

Bottom Feed Side Mount Device Plate Locations

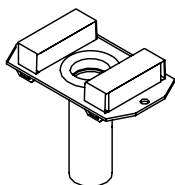
All bottom housing assemblies on this page can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in these illustrations.



EVOLUTION™ 10AT POKE-THRU DEVICES

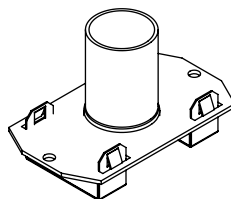
Evolution Series 10AT Poke-Thru Devices Bottom Feed Assemblies Ordering Information (continued)

175CHA-LJB Bottom Housing Assembly



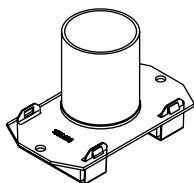
One-gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use on any one of the four (4) gangs in the center compartments.

1100CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



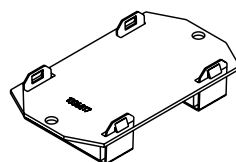
One-gang 1" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use on any one of the four (4) gangs in the center compartments.

1125CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



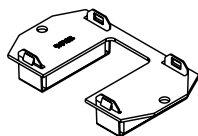
One-gang 1 1/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. For use on any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center compartment.

1BLH Bottom Housing Assembly



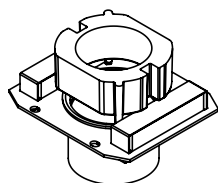
One-gang blank housing assembly. Designed to blank off compartment when no cable pass through is required. For use on any one (1) of four (4) gangs in the center compartment.

1PTHA Bottom Housing Assembly



One-gang pass through housing assembly. Designed to allow pass through of communication cables when no conduit is required. For use on any one (1) of the four (4) gangs in the center.

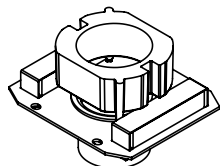
2210CHA Bottom Housing Assembly



Center-gang 2" trade size conduit service feed assembly. Designed to allow connection to 2" trade size conduit feed in two (2) of the four (4) center-gang locations.

Note: Bottom housing assembly comes with an intumescent sleeve. Sleeve must be assembled into the poke-thru unit to maintain fire classification.

2150CHA Bottom Housing Assembly

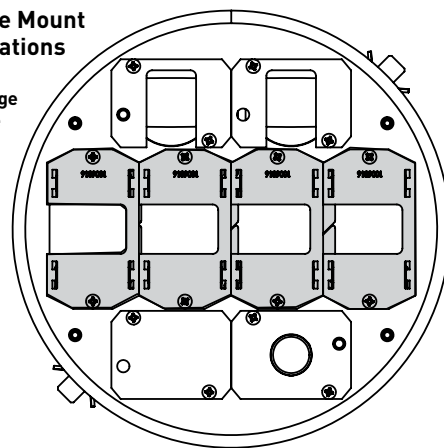


Center-gang 1 1/2" trade size conduit service feed assembly. Designed to allow connection to 1 1/2" trade size conduit feed in two (2) of the four (4) center-gang locations.

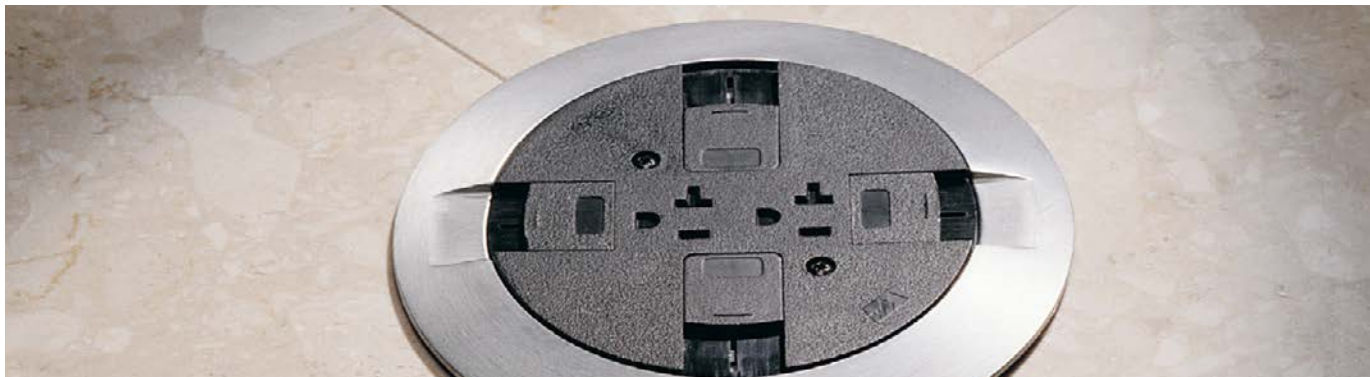
Note: Bottom housing assembly comes with an intumescent sleeve. Sleeve must be assembled into the poke-thru unit to maintain fire classification.

Bottom Feed Side Mount Device Plate Locations

All bottom housing assemblies on this page can be installed in the shaded locations indicated in these illustrations.



RC7 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC7 Series™ Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 20A duplex power device and up to two (2) ports of communication.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.

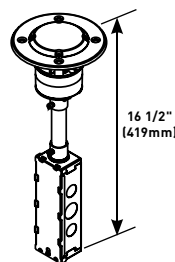


RC7 Series Poke-Thru Device.

HOLE DIAMETER	
Minimum:	3 1/16" [78mm]
Maximum:	3 1/8" [79mm]

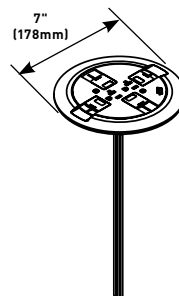
RC7 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC7STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Complete with one piece disposable cover to protect the device during the construction process. Unit comes with a 3/4" conduit feed, junction box for power and two 1/2" openings for low voltage pass through. Use with the RC7CTC and RC7CFFTC covers.

Finished Flange & Slide Holder Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

RC7CTCAA (All Aluminum)
RC7CTCAB (All Brass)
RC7CTCGY (Gray)
RC7CTCBK (Black)
RC7CTCAL (Aluminum)
RC7CTCBS (Brass)

Prewired 20A duplex receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Aluminum and brass flanges shipped with black slide cover. Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded inserts.

NOTE: Includes two Cat 6 TechChoice discrete keystone connectors, two Ortronics TracJack adapters and two Wiremold Open System adapters.

COLOR OPTIONS



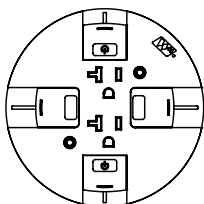
RC7 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

RC7 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC7 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

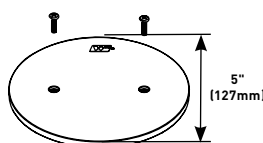
Poke-Thru Controlled Receptacle


PART NUMBERS:

RC7SHTCBKCR (Black)
RC7SHTCBSCR (Brass)
RC7SHTCGYCR (Gray)
RC7SHTCAACR (Aluminum)
RC7SHTCVYCR (Ivory)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located in a recess pad and are permanent indicating the duplex receptacle below has been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC®, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Aluminum (AA) and Ivory (VY). Slide holder to be used with RC7ATC and RC7CTC units.

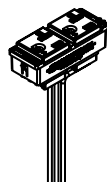
Abandonment Plate


PART NUMBERS:

RC7APTGGY (Gray)
RC9APTCBK (Black)

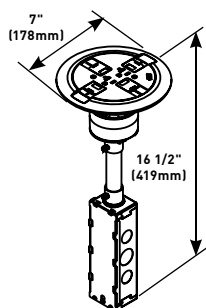
NOTE: To abandon the RC7 Series Poke-Thru Device, the internal gasket, duplex receptacle and communication modules must not be removed in order to maintain UL Classification. Also the stem must remain in the hole.

RC37REC, RC37REC-25 Replacement Receptacle



Prewired snap-in 20A receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Available only in black. See installation instructions with replacement receptacle for complete installation details. The RC37REC-25 is available with 25 foot leads and can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground.

Assembled Poke-Thru Device


PART NUMBERS:

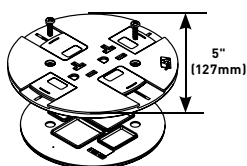
RC7ATCAA (All Aluminum)
RC7ATCAB (All Brass)
RC7ATCGY (Gray)
RC7ATCBK (Black)
RC7ATCAL (Aluminum)
RC7ATCBS (Brass)

Prewired 20A duplex receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Aluminum and brass flanges shipped with black slide cover. Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded inserts.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

NOTE: RC7 Series poke-thru devices require a 3 1/16" (78mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

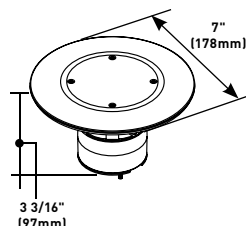
Slide Holder Assembly


PART NUMBERS:

RC7SHTCGY (Gray)
RC7SHTCBK (Black)
RC7SHTCAA (Aluminum)
RC7SHTCBS (Brass)

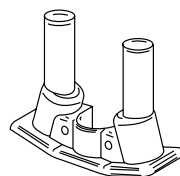
Nonmetallic slide holder assembly. Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire-classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

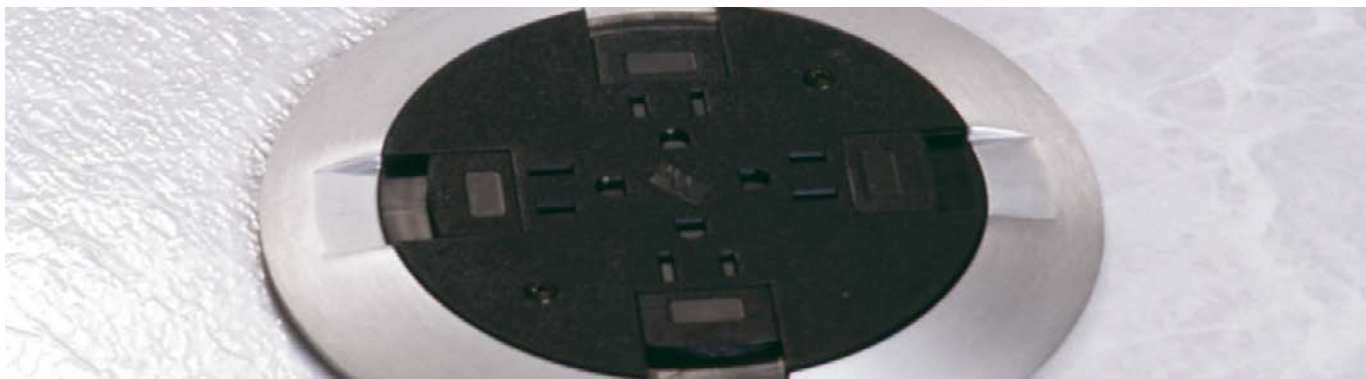
COM75 Communication Adapter



For two 3/4" trade size conduit connections (COM75). No additional capacity with COM75.

NOTE: RC7 Series poke-thru devices require a 3 1/16" (78mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

RC9 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC9 Series™ Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide a 15 Amp quad power device and two (2) openings for communication pass-through.



PEP
eco
PASS
PORT

Download this product's PEP ecopassport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.

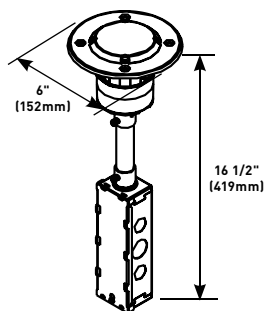


RC9 Series Poke-Thru Device
(RC9A15TCAL) installed in a tile floor.

HOLE DIAMETER	
Minimum:	3 1/16" (78mm)
Maximum:	3 1/8" (79mm)

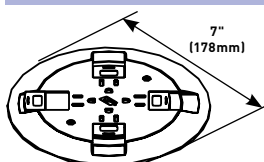
RC9 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC9STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Includes prewired 15A quad receptacle. Use with RC9C Series Covers to complete installation.

Finish Flange & Slide Holder Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

RC9CTCAA (All Aluminum)
RC9CTCGY (Gray)
RC9CTCAB (All Brass)
RC9CTCBK (Black)
RC9CTCAL (Aluminum)
RC9CTCBS (Brass)

Aluminum and brass flanges shipped with black cover. Cover assembly also includes two openings for pass-through capability for one 4-pair Category 5e or Category 6 cable per opening.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

COLOR OPTIONS



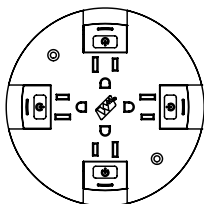
RC9 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

RC9 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC9 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Poke-Thru Controlled Receptacle

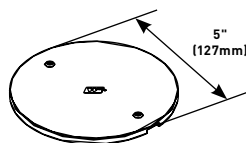


PART NUMBERS:

RC9SHTCBKCR (Black)
RC9SHTCBSCR (Brass)
RC9SHTCGYCR (Gray)
RC9SHTCAACR (Aluminum)
RC9SHTCVYCR (Ivory)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located in a recess pad and are permanent indicating the quad receptacle below has been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC®, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Aluminum (AA) and Ivory (VY). Slide holder to be used with RC9A15TC and RC9CTC units

Abandonment Plate

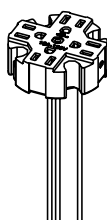


PART NUMBERS:

RC9APTC (Gray)
RC9APTCBK (Black)

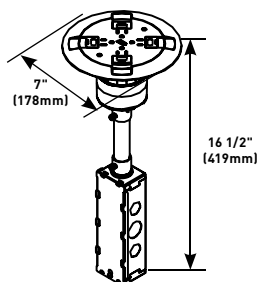
NOTE: To abandon the RC9 Series Poke-Thru Device, the internal gasket and quad receptacle must not be removed in order to maintain UL Classification. Also, the stem must remain in the hole.

RC9REC, RC9REC-25 Replacement Receptacle



Prewired 15A quad receptacle can be wired as standard receptacle or isolated ground. Available only in black. See installation instructions with replacement receptacle for complete installation details. Receptacle also available with 25' leads (RC9REC-25).

Assembled Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS:

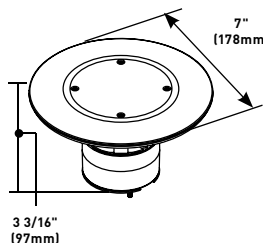
RC9A15TCAA (All Aluminum)
RC9A15TCAB (All Brass)
RC9A15TCGY (Gray)
RC9A15TCBK (Black)
RC9A15TCAL (Aluminum)
RC9A15TCBS (Brass)

Prewired 15A quad receptacle can be wired as standard quad receptacle or isolated ground. Unit also includes two openings for pass-through capability for one 4-pair Category 5e or Category 6 cable per opening.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

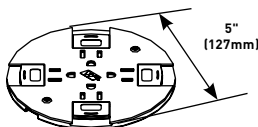
NOTE: RC9 Series poke-thru devices require a 3 1/16" (78mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire-classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

Nonmetallic Slide Holder Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

RC9SHTCGY (Gray)
RC9SHTCBK (Black)
RC9SHTCBS (Brass)
RC9SHTCAA (Aluminum)

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

RC9AMD SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC9AMD Series™ Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide up to four (4) ports of communication.



PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

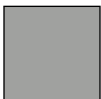
Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



RC9AMD Series Poke-Thru Device (RC9AMDTCAL) installed in a carpeted floor.

HOLE DIAMETER	
Minimum:	3" (76mm)
Maximum:	3 1/8" (79mm)

COLOR OPTIONS



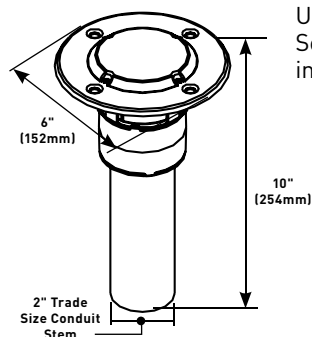
RC9AMD Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

RC9AMD SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

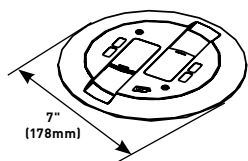
RC9AMD Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC9AM2STC Insert Flange with Disposable Plate



Use with RC9C and RC9CMD Series Covers to complete installation.

Finish Flange & Slide Holder Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
RC9CMDTCGY* (Gray)
RC9CMDTCBK* (Black)
RC9CMDTCAL* (Aluminum)
RC9CMDTCBS* (Brass)
RC9CMDTCAB* (All Brass)
RC9CMDTCVY* (Ivory)

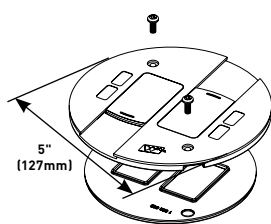
Includes adapters to accept four (4) RC9CMDTCBS* Ortronics® TracJack modular RC9CMDTCAB* jacks, two (2) Series II modular RC9CMDTCVY* jacks (Devices sold separately) and Wiremold Open System Inserts.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

NOTE: Modular Jacks sold separately.

CAUTION: Not intended for use on polished concrete or terrazzo floor applications.

Nonmetallic Slide Holder Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
RC9SHMDTCBK (Black)
RC9SHMDTCGY (Gray)
RC9SHMDTCBS (Brass)
RC9SHMDTCVY (Ivory)

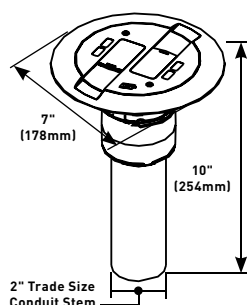
Available in Black (BK), RC9SHMDTCBS Gray (GY), Ivory (VY) and RC9SHMDTCVY Nonmetallic Brass (BS).

* Poke-Thru Devices on this page are available in some or all of the following cover color options as indicated by the part numbers:
GY - Gray painted flange with gray nonmetallic cover,
BK - Black painted flange with black nonmetallic cover,
VY - Ivory painted flange with ivory nonmetallic cover,
AL - Brushed Aluminum flange with black nonmetallic cover
BS - Brushed Brass flange with black nonmetallic cover
AA - Brushed Aluminum flange with aluminum-colored nonmetallic cover
AB - Brushed Brass flange with brass-colored nonmetallic cover
Where applicable, slide covers match the cover color.

Catalog Number Explanation RC9AMDTCGY

RC9	A	TC	GY
Identifies Poke-Thru Series	Identifies Assembled Unit (A) or Cover (C)	Identifies that Unit is approved for Tile and Carpet Floors	Identifies Color of Cover Assembly (see below)

Poke-Thru Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
RC9AMDTCGY* (Gray)
RC9AMDTCBK* (Black)
RC9AMDTCAL* (Aluminum)
RC9AMDTCBS* (Brass)
RC9AMDTCAB* (All Brass)
RC9AMDTCVY* (Ivory)
RC9AMDTCAA* (All Aluminum)

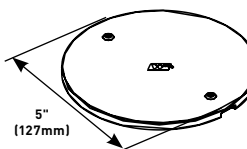
All communication device accepts up to four UTP connectors. Includes with bezels to accept four (4) Ortronics® TracJack modular jacks and two (2) Series II modular jacks (Devices sold separately) and Wiremold Open System Inserts.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

NOTE: Modular Jacks sold separately.

CAUTION: Not intended for use on polished concrete or terrazzo floor applications.

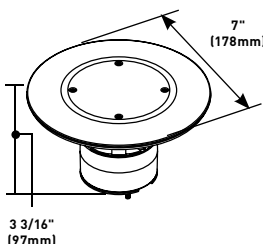
RC9APTCBK Abandonment Plate



Abandonment Plate available in black (BK).

NOTE: To abandon the RC9 Series Poke-Thru Device, the internal gasket and quad receptacle must not be removed in order to maintain UL Classification. Also, the stem must remain in the core-drilled hole.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) cored hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire-classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

CAUTION: Not intended for use on polished concrete or terrazzo floor applications.

AMD8 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



AMD8 Series™ All Communication Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide up to eight (8) ports of communication.



PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



AMD8 Series Poke-Thru Device installed in a carpeted floor.

HOLE DIAMETER	
Minimum:	4" [102mm]
Maximum:	4 1/8" [105mm]

COLOR OPTIONS



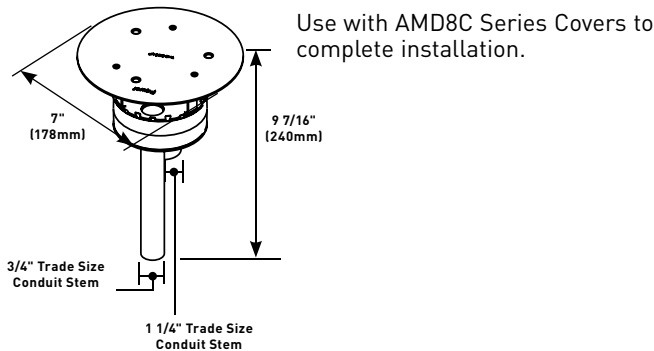
AMD8 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

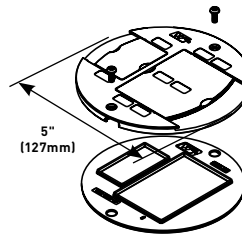
AMD8 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

AMD8 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

AMD8STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Slide Holder



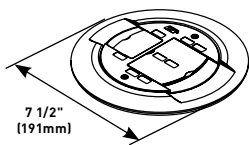
PART NUMBERS:

AMD8SHTCGY (Gray)
AMD8SHTCBK (Black)
AMD8SHTCAL (Aluminum)
AMD8SHTCBS (Brass)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket.
For use on tile or carpet floors.

Finish Flange & Slide Holder



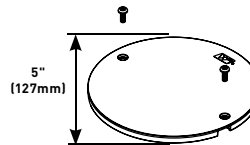
PART NUMBERS:

AMD8CTCAA (All Aluminum)
AMD8CTCAB (All Brass)
AMD8CTCGY (Gray),
AMD8CTCBK (Black)
AMD8CTCAL (Aluminum)
AMD8CTCBS (Brass)

Includes adapters to accept eight (8) Ortronics TracJack modular jacks, four (4) Ortronics Series II modular jacks, or Wiremold Open System adapters. Modular jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Abandonment Plate

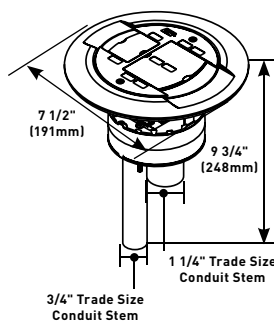


PART NUMBERS:

AMD8APTCGY (Gray)
AMD8APTCBK (Black)

Abandonment Plate available in black or gray.

Assembled Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS:

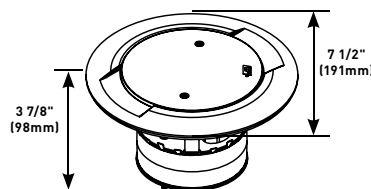
AMD8ATCAA (All Aluminum)
AMD8ATCAB (All Brass)
AMD8ATCGY (Gray)
AMD8ATCBK (Black)
AMD8ATCAL (Aluminum)
AMD8ATCBS (Brass)

All communication device accepts up to eight UTP, fiber optic, audio, or video connectors. Includes adapters to accept eight (8) Ortronics TracJack modular jacks, four (4) Ortronics Series II modular jacks, or Wiremold Open System adapters. Modular jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

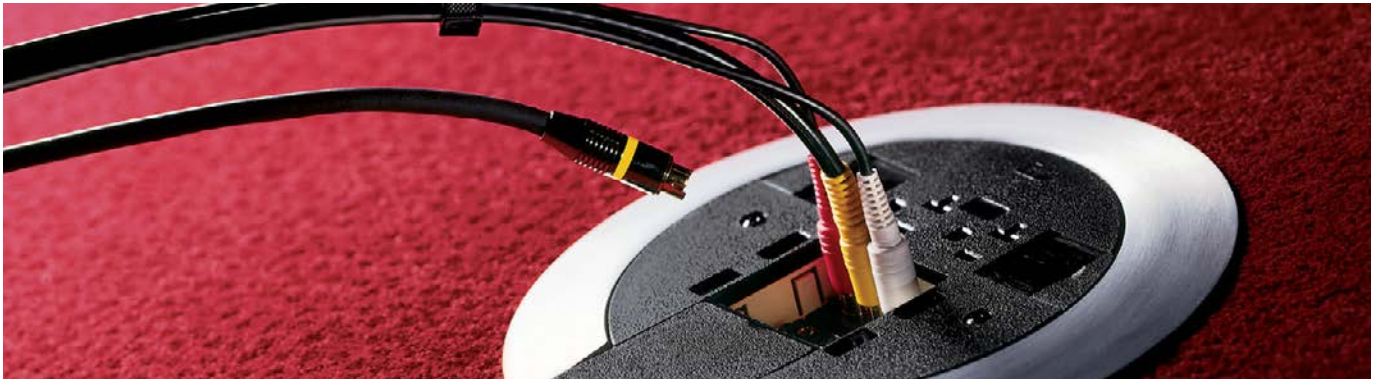
NOTE: AMD8 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

ABPLUG4 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

AV3 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



AV3 Series™ Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 20 Amp duplex power device and accepts up to three (3) Extron® Electronics MAAP Series device plates.



Download this product's PEP ecopassport, environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

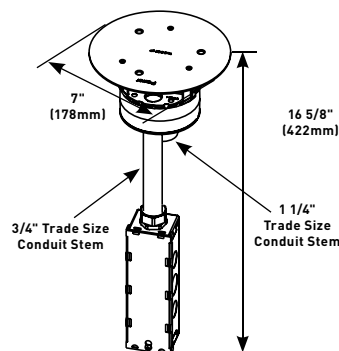
Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



AV3 Series Poke-Thru Device installed in a carpeted floor.

AV3 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

AV3STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Use with AV3CTC Series Covers to complete installation.

HOLE DIAMETER	
Minimum:	4" (102mm)
Maximum:	4 1/8" (105mm)

COLOR OPTIONS



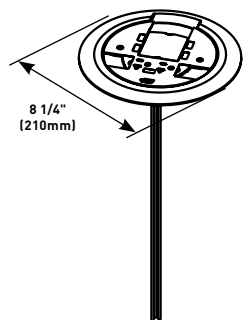
AV3 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

AV3 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

AV3 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Finish Flange & Slide Holder



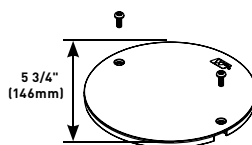
PART NUMBERS:

AV3CTCAA (All Aluminum)
AV3CTCAB (All Brass)
AV3CTCGY (Gray)
AV3CTCBK (Black)
AV3CTCAL (Aluminum)
AV3CTCBS (Brass)

Includes one prewired 20A duplex receptacle which can be wired as a standard receptacle or isolated ground. Includes one adapter to accept Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP mini architectural adapter plates, Wiremold Open System adapters and Ortronics TracJack and Series II mounting adapters. Modular Jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Abandonment Plate

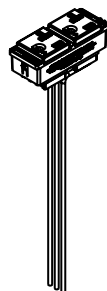


PART NUMBERS:

AV3APTCGY (Gray)
AV3APTCBK (Black)

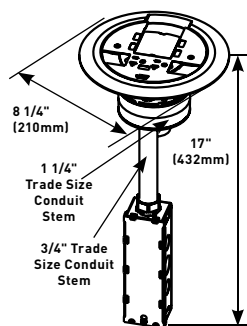
Abandonment Plate available in black or gray.

RC37REC, RC37REC-25 Replacement Receptacles



Prewired snap-in 20A receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Available only in black. See installation instructions with replacement receptacle for complete installation details. The RC37REC-25 is available with 25 foot (7.62m) leads and can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground.

Assembled Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS:

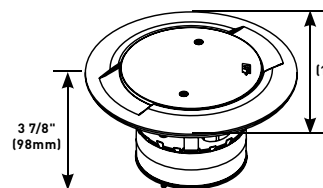
AV3ATCAA (All Aluminum)
AV3ATCAB (All Brass)
AV3ATCGY (Gray)
AV3ATCBK (Black)
AV3ATCAL (Aluminum)
AV3ATCBS (Brass)

A/V device includes one prewired 20A duplex receptacle which can be wired as a standard receptacle or isolated ground. Includes one adapter to accept Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP mini architectural adapter plates, Wiremold Open System adapters and Ortronics TracJack and Series II mounting adapters. Modular Jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

NOTE: AV3 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

ABPLUG4 Abandonment Plug Assembly

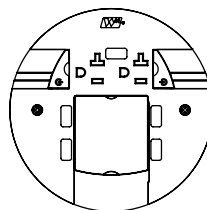


Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor, integral retainer

ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

NOTE: AV3 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

Poke-Thru Controlled Receptacle

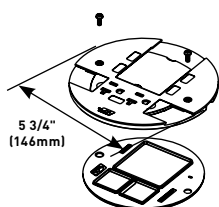


PART NUMBERS:

AV3SHTCBKCR (Black)
AV3SHTCBSCR (Brass)
AV3SHTCGYCR (Gray)
AV3SHTCAACR (Aluminum)
AV3SHTCVYCR (Ivory)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located in a recess pad and are permanent indicating the duplex receptacle below has been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC®, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Aluminum (AA) and Ivory (VY). Slide holder to be used with the AV3ATC and AV3CTC units.

Slide Holder



PART NUMBERS:

AV3SHTCGY (Gray)
AV3SHTCBK (Black)
AV3SHTCAL (Aluminum)
AV3SHTCBS (Brass)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

RC3 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC3 Series™ Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 20 Amp power device and four (4) ports of communication.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.

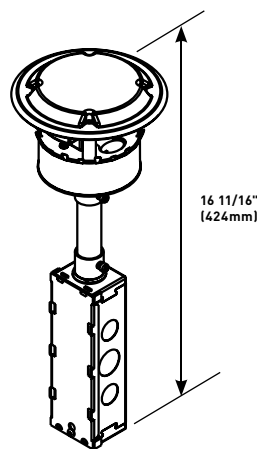


RC3 Series Poke-Thru Device installed in a carpeted floor.

HOLE DIAMETER	
Minimum:	4" (102mm)
Maximum:	4 1/8" (105mm)

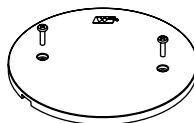
RC3 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC3STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Use with RC3C Series Covers to complete installation.

Abandonment Plate

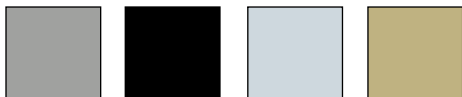


PART NUMBERS:
RC3APTCBK (Black)
RC3APTCGY (Gray)

Abandonment Plate available in black or gray.

NOTE: To abandon the RC3 Series Poke-Thru Device, the duplex receptacle must be left installed in the unit in order to maintain scrub water compliance. Also the stem must remain in the hole.

COLOR OPTIONS



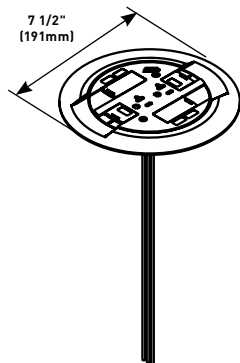
RC3 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", a brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

RC3 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC3 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Finish Flange & Slide Holder



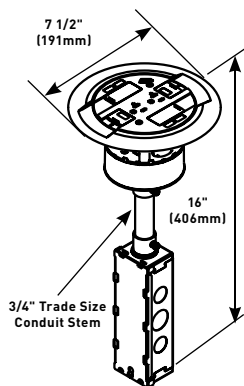
PART NUMBERS:

RC3CTCAA (All Aluminum)
RC3CTCAB (All Brass)
RC3CTCGY (Gray)
RC3CTCBK (Black)
RC3CTCAL (Aluminum)
RC3CTCBS (Brass)

Finish flange and slide holder. Prewired 20A duplex receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded adapters to accept four (4) discrete keystone connectors from most manufacturers. Unit also includes two (2) Ortronics TracJack adapters and two (2) Ortronics Series II adapters. Modular Jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Assembled Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS:

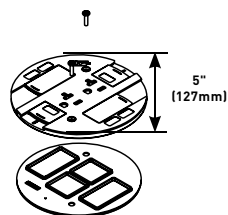
RC3ATCAA (All Aluminum)
RC3ATCAB (All Brass)
RC3ATCGY (Gray)
RC3ATCBK (Black)
RC3ATCAL (Aluminum)
RC3ATCBS (Brass)

Assembled unit. Prewired 20A duplex receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded adapters to accept four (4) discrete keystone connectors from most manufacturers. Unit also includes two (2) Ortronics TracJack adapters and two (2) Ortronics Series II adapters. Modular Jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

NOTE: RC3 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

Slide Holder



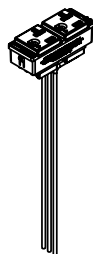
PART NUMBERS:

RC3SHTCGY (Gray)
RC3SHTCBK (Black)
RC3SHTCBS (Brass)
RC3SHTCAA (Aluminum)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

RC37REC, RC37REC-25 Replacement Receptacles

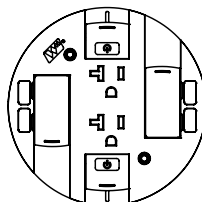


Prewired snap-in 20A receptacle can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Available only in black. See installation instructions with replacement receptacle for complete installation details. The RC37REC-25 is available with 25 foot (7.62m) leads and can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground.

NOTE: The 20A duplex receptacle supplied with the new scrub water version RC3 Poke-Thru Device is proprietary and can only be replaced with the RC37REC.

NOTE: RC3 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

Poke-Thru Controlled Receptacle

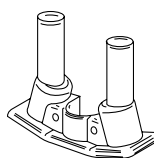


PART NUMBERS:

RC3SHTCBKCR (Black)
RC3SHTCBSCR (Brass)
RC3SHTCGYCR (Gray)
RC3SHTCAACR (Aluminum)
RC3SHTCVYCR (Ivory)

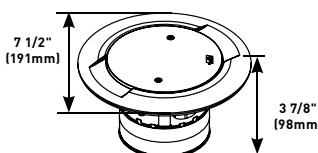
Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located in a recess pad and are permanent, indicating the duplex receptacle below has been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC®, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Aluminum (AA) and Ivory (VY). Slide holder to be used with the RC3ATC and RC3CTC units.

COM75 Communication Adapter



For two 3/4" trade size conduit connections. No additional capacity with COM75.

ABPLUG4 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the

floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

RC4 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC4 Series™ Surface Style Poke-Thru Devices provide two (2) 20 Amp duplex power devices and four (4) ports of communication.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

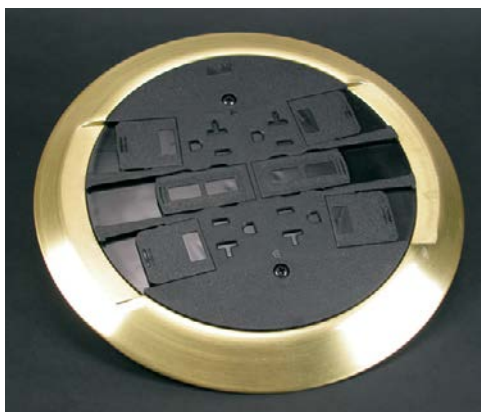
Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



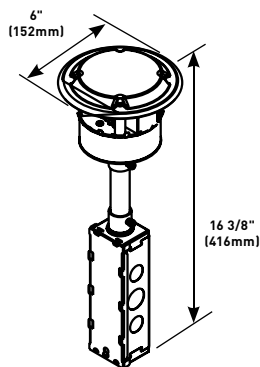
RC4 Series Poke-Thru Device (RC4CTCBS).

HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum:	4" (102mm)
Maximum:	4 1/8" (105mm)

RC4 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

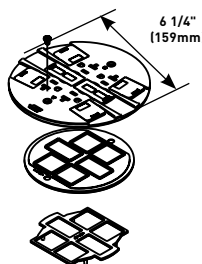
RC4STC Insert Assembly with Disposable Plate



Comes complete with four prewired 20A receptacles. Use RC4C Series Covers.

NOTE: If wiring for Isolated Ground, attach orange IG label (supplied).

Slide Holder



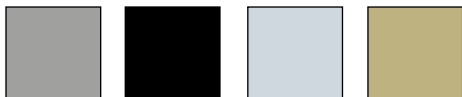
PART NUMBERS:

RC4SHTCGY (Gray)
RC4SHTCBK (Black)
RC4SHTCBS (Brass)
RC4SHTCAA (Aluminum)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

COLOR OPTIONS

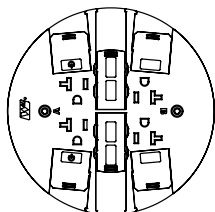


RC4 Series parts are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL", brass "BS", brass-colored finish "AB" and an aluminum-colored finish "AA".

RC4 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC4 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Poke-Thru Controlled Receptacle

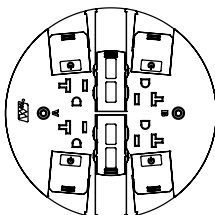


PART NUMBERS:

RC4SHTCBK2CR (Black)
RC4SHTCBS2CR (Brass)
RC4SHTCGY2CR (Gray)
RC4SHTCAA2CR (Aluminum)
RC4SHTCVY2CR (Ivory)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located in a recess pad and are permanent, indicating the duplex receptacle below has been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC®, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK) Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Aluminum (AA) and Ivory (VY). On circuit "A" duplex receptacles are controlled. Slide holder to be used with the RC4ATC & RC4CTC units.

Poke-Thru Controlled Receptacle

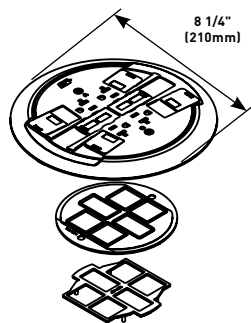


PART NUMBERS:

RC4SHTCBK4CR (Black)
RC4SHTCBS4CR (Brass)
RC4SHTCGY4CR (Gray)
RC4SHTCAA4CR (Aluminum)
RC4SHTCVY4CR (Ivory)

Nonmetallic slide holder assembly with controlled receptacle markings. Markings are located in a recess pad and are permanent, indicating both of the duplex receptacles below have been wired up to comply with 2014 NEC®, CA Title 24 and ASHRAE Energy Efficiency Standard 90.1. Available in Black (BK), Brass (BS), Gray (GY), Aluminum (AA) and Ivory (VY). Both circuit duplex receptacles are controlled. Slide holder to be used with the RC4ATC and RC4CTC units.

Finish Flange & Slide Holder Assembly



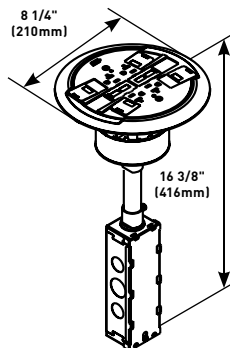
PART NUMBERS:

RC4CTCAA (All Aluminum)
RC4CTCAB (All Brass)
RC4CTCGY (Gray)
RC4CTCBK (Black)
RC4CTCAL (Aluminum)
RC4CTCBS (Brass)

Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded adapters to accept four discrete keystone connectors from most manufacturers. Unit also includes Ortronics TracJack Mounting adapters and Ortronics Series II Communication Housing. Modular jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Assembled Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS:

RC4ATCAA (All Aluminum)
RC4ATCAB (All Brass)
RC4ATCGY (Gray)
RC4ATCBK (Black)
RC4ATCAL (Aluminum)
RC4ATCBS (Brass)

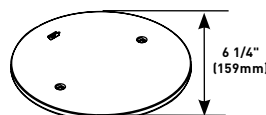
Unit includes four prewired 20A receptacles. Each duplex receptacle is wired as a separate circuit. The duplex can be wired as a standard receptacle or isolated ground. Includes Wiremold Open System unloaded adapters to accept four discrete keystone connectors from most manufacturers. Unit also includes Ortronics TracJack Mounting adapters and Ortronics Series II Communication Housing. Modular jacks sold separately.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

NOTE: If wiring for Isolated Ground, attach orange IG label (supplied).

NOTE: RC4 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

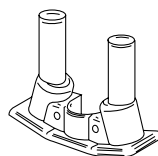
Abandonment Plate



PART NUMBERS:

RC4APTCGY (Gray)
RC4APTCBK (Black)
RC4APTCBS (Brass)

COM75 Communication Adapter

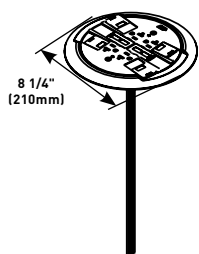


Provides two 3/4" trade size threaded openings to accommodate conduit connections.

RC4 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

RC4 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information (continued)

Retrofit Kit



PART NUMBERS:

RC4KTCBK (Black)

RC4KTCGY (Gray)

RC4KTCAL (Aluminum)

RC4KTCBS (Brass)

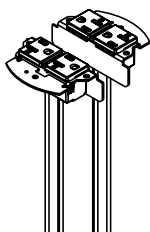
Used to upgrade existing installations of RC4 poke-thru devices on carpet floors to meet scrub water requirements. Includes two 20A duplex receptacles that can be wired as a

standard duplex or isolated ground. Also includes scrub water finish flange and slide holder assembly. See installation instructions with retrofit kit for complete installation details.

NOTE: Existing installations of RC4 poke-thru devices are not required to be upgraded to meet carpet scrub water requirements, if manufactured prior to June 2003.

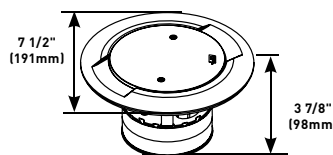
NOTE: RC4 Series poke-thru devices require a 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

RC4REC2, RC4REC2-25 Replacement Receptacles



Two prewired 20A duplex receptacles can be wired as standard duplex or isolated ground. Available only in black. See installation instructions with replacement receptacle for complete installation details. RC4REC2-25 is available with 25 foot (7.62m) leads.

ABPLUG4 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

NOTE: To abandon the RC4 Series Poke-Thru Device, the internal gasket, duplex receptacle and communication modules must not be removed in order to maintain UL Classification. Also the stem must remain in the core-drilled hole.

4FFATC15 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



4FFATC15 Series™ Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 3/4" trade size opening for power and one (1) 1 1/4" trade size opening for communication.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



4FFATC15 Series Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Device (4FFATC15BK).

HOLE DIAMETER	
Minimum:	4" (102mm)
Maximum:	4 1/8" (105mm)

COLOR OPTIONS



4FFATC Series flanges are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL" and plated brass "BS".

4FFATC15 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

4FFATC15 Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Device Specifications

4" DIAMETER HOLE	
POKE-THRU SERIES	4FFATC15 SERIES
HOLE SIZE	Minimum: 4" [102mm] Maximum: 4 1/8" [105mm]
UL FIRE CLASSIFICATION	1, 1 1/2 & 2 Hours
UL SCRUBWATER PROTECTION	TopGuard™
CAPACITY	2 Gangs One (1) 3/4" & one (1) 1 1/2" trade size Screw Plug Openings
MAXIMUM COPPER FILL	POWER*
	COMMUNICATIONS*
COVER SIZE	8 1/4" [210mm]
COVER COLORS	Powder Coated Colors: Black, Brass, Gray, Bronze, Nickel Brushed Aluminum
COVER CONSTRUCTION	Die-Cast
CONDUIT/STEM DIAMETER	One (1) 3/4" & one (1) 1 1/2" trade size Conduit
FLOOR COVERING THICKNESS	Minimum: 1/8" [3.2mm] Maximum: 3/4" [19.1mm]
FLOOR STRUCTURE	Concrete
FLOOR SURFACE	Carpet, Tile & Wood

* The above maximum copper fill values are the maximum amount of copper to maintain fire classification and are for each individual power and communication compartments. Do not add values together for any one compartment.

IMPORTANT!

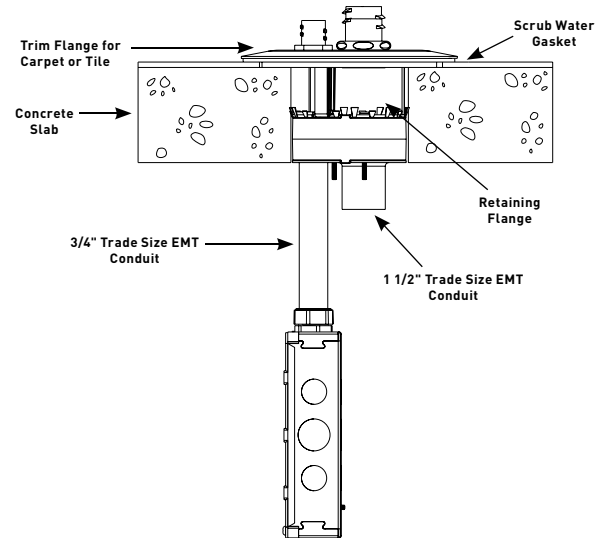
The above maximum copper cross sectional area values are for each individual power and communication compartment.
DO NOT add values together for any one compartment.

CAUTION: These devices meet all UL scrub water requirements, but are not suitable for wet or damp locations, or other areas subject to saturation with water or other liquids such as commercial kitchens.

Concrete Thickness Min/Max:

1-Hour Rated Floor – 2 1/4" [57mm] minimum over top of deck (or 3" [76mm] thick reinforced concrete slab) to a maximum of 7 1/2" [191mm].

2-Hour Rated Floor – 3 1/4" [83mm] minimum over top of deck (or 4" [102mm] thick reinforced concrete slab) to a maximum of 7 1/2" [191mm].



Copper Cross Sectional Area of Commonly Used Conductors

SIZE	SOLID	
#24	0.00032 sq. in.	[0.206mm ²]
#22	0.00050 sq. in.	[0.322mm ²]
#14	0.00323 sq. in.	[2.083mm ²]
#12	0.00512 sq. in.	[3.303mm ²]
#10	0.00815 sq. in.	[5.258mm ²]
#8	0.01296 sq. in.	[8.361mm ²]

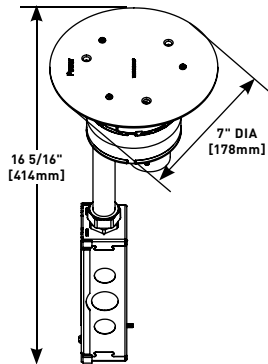
NOTE: Use above values for solid or stranded conductors.

NOTE: The material that is used in Wiremold poke-thru devices is not listed under the directory for Fire Stopping Material because the poke-thru device is UL Classified as "Outlet Boxes and Fittings Classified For Fire Resistance (CEYY)". The pass/fail criteria comes from UL263. The pass criteria is that the poke-thru unit cannot exceed 325° F. above ambient before the concrete slab (or deck) reaches this same temperature. Some poke-thru devices are tested for 2 hours while others are tested for 4 hours. The intumescent material has never been tested as a fire-stopping material as a stand-alone device. This material is designed to work as a unit with the entire poke-thru device.

4FFATC15 SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

4FFATC15 Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

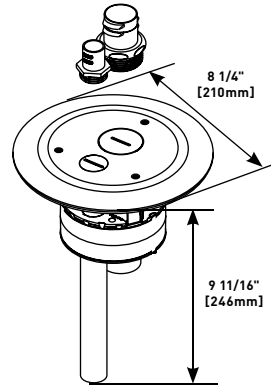
4FFSTC15 Insert Stem with Disposable Plate



Use with 4FFCTC15 Series covers to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

NOTE: Stem assembly with disposable plate can be installed in occupied spaces for activation at a later time as long as the assembly is fully covered by the finished floor.

Flush Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Unit



PART NUMBERS:

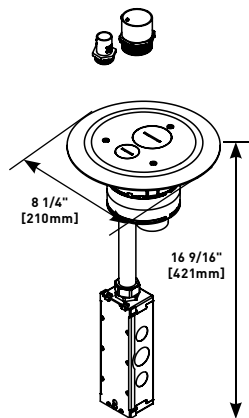
- 4FFATC15BK-LJB** (Black)
- 4FFATC15GY-LJB** (Gray)
- 4FFATC15BS-LJB** (Brass)
- 4FFATC15NK-LJB** (Nickel)
- 4FFATC15BZ-LJB** (Bronze)
- 4FFATC15AL-LJB** (Aluminum)

Complete with one-piece finish flange and conduit assembly. Conduit assembly consists of one 3/4" trade size conduit and one 1 1/2" trade size conduit. Finish cover flange provided with one 3/4" trade size screw plug opening and one 1 1/2" trade size screw

plug opening. Covers available in painted Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Brushed Aluminum (AL).

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Flush Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

- 4FFATC15BK** (Black)
- 4FFATC15GY** (Gray)
- 4FFATC15BS** (Brass)
- 4FFATC15NK** (Nickel)
- 4FFATC15BZ** (Bronze)
- 4FFATC15AL** (Aluminum)

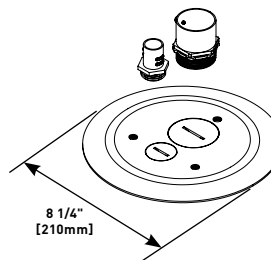
Complete with one-piece finish flange and conduit assembly. Conduit assembly consists of one 3/4" trade size conduit and one 1 1/2" trade size conduit. Finish cover flange provided with one 3/4" trade size screw plug opening and one 1 1/2" trade size screw plug opening. Covers available in painted Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Brushed Aluminum (AL).

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile, wood or carpet floors.

Catalog Number Explanation 4FFATCAL-LJB

4	FF	A	TC	15	AL	LJB
Identifies Poke-Thru Series	Identifies Furniture Feed Unit	Identifies Assembled Unit (A) or Cover (C)	Identifies that Unit is Approved for Tile & Carpet Floors	Indicates Low Voltage Breakthrough Size 1 1/2"	Identifies Finish of Cover Assembly	Identifies Junction Box (not included)

Finish Flange and Conduit Adapter Assembly



PART NUMBERS:

- 4FFCTC15BK** (Black)
- 4FFCTC15GY** (Gray)
- 4FFCTC15BS** (Brass)
- 4FFCTC15NK** (Nickel)
- 4FFCTC15BZ** (Bronze)
- 4FFCTC15AL** (Aluminum)

Complete with one 3/4" and one 1 1/2" trade size conduit adapters and closure plugs. Covers available in painted Black (BK), Gray (GY), Brass (BS), Nickel (NK), Bronze (BZ) and Brushed Aluminum (AL). Use with the 4FFSTC15 insert to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Catalog Number Explanation – 4FFATC15AL

4	FF	A	TC	15	AL
Indicates Unit is only for use in a 4" core hole	Designates Unit is for Furniture Feed Application	Assembled Unit (A) or Cover (C)	Identifies that Unit is Approved for Tile and Carpet Floors	Indicates Low Voltage Breakthrough Size 1 1/2"	Indicates Finish

NOTES: Floor Structure: Concrete

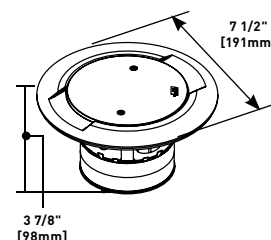
Floor Surface: Carpet, Tile, Wood

To abandon 4FFATC15 and 4FFATC15XX-LJB Series, disconnect conduit adapters and install closure plugs.

Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo floors.

Minimum floor surface thickness 1/8" [3.2mm].

ABPLUG4 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 4" (102mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

RC7AFFTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC7AFFTC Series™ Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 3/4" trade size opening for power and two (2) 1/2" trade size openings for communication.



PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



RC7AFFTC Series Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Device installed in a tiled floor.

HOLE DIAMETER	
Minimum:	3 1/16" (78mm)
Maximum:	3 1/8" (79mm)

COLOR OPTIONS

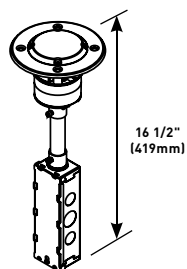


RC7AFFTC Series flanges are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed aluminum "AL" and brass "BS".

RC7AFFTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

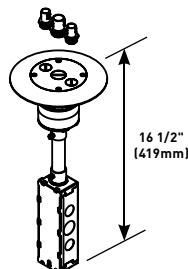
RC7AFFTC Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC7STC Insert Stem with Disposable Plate



Complete with one piece disposable cover to protect the device during the construction process. Unit comes with a 3/4" conduit feed, junction box for power and two 1/2" openings for low voltage pass through. Use with the RC7CTC and RC7CFFTC covers.

Flush Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Assembly



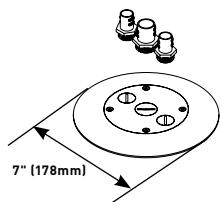
PART NUMBERS:

RC7AFFTCBK (Black)
RC7AFFTCGY (Gray)
RC7AFFTCAL (Aluminum)
RC7AFFTCBS (Brass)

Complete with one-piece finish flange and conduit assembly with one 3/4" and two 1/2" trade size conduit adapters and closure plugs

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

Finish Flange & Conduit Adapter Assembly



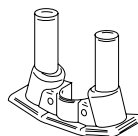
PART NUMBERS:

RC7CFFTCBK (Black)
RC7CFFTCGY (Gray)
RC7CFFTCAL (Aluminum)
RC7CFFTCBS (Brass)

Complete with one 3/4" (19.1mm) conduit and two 1/2" trade size adapters and closure plugs. Use with the RC7STC Insert to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

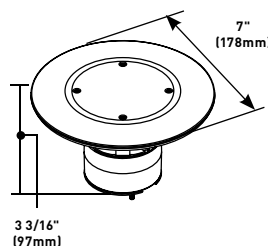
NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

COM75 Communication Adapter



Provides two 3/4" trade size threaded openings to accommodate conduit connections.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

NOTE: RC7AFFTC Series poke-thru devices require a 3 1/16" (78mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

RC9AFFTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC9AFFTC Series™ Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices provide a hexagonal housing to allow for multi-directional feeds.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

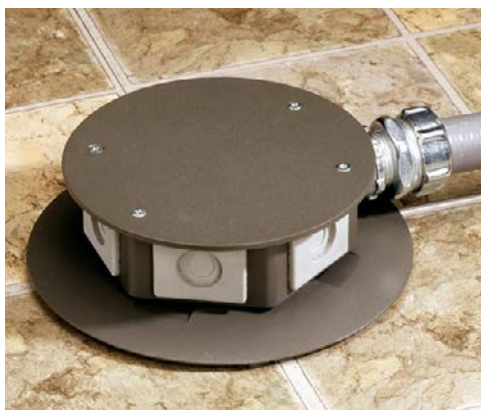
Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



RC9AFFTC Series Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Device (RC9AFFTCBK).

HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum:	3 1/16" (78mm)
Maximum:	3 1/8" (79mm)

COLOR OPTIONS

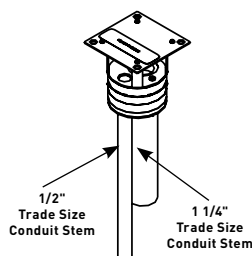


RC9AFFTC Series flanges are available in gray "GY" or black "BK" finishes.

RC9AFFTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

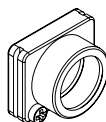
RC9AFFTC Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC9FFS Insert Stem with Disposable Plate



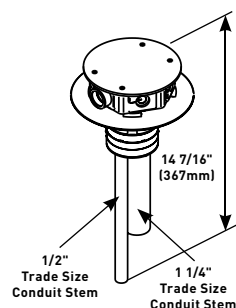
Furniture feed insert with one 1 1/4" and one 1/2" trade size conduit to feed power and communication services. Use with RC9CFFTC Series Covers to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

FFD-P Drop-In Hub



3/4" trade size threaded drop-in hub. Used to make conduit connections to the service head.

Assembled Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Device



PART NUMBERS:
RC9AFFTCGY (Gray)
RC9AFFTCBK (Black)

Complete with hexagonal service head. Service head has one 3/4" trade size threaded conduit hub and five rubber grommets. The service head includes scrub water gasket. Unit is supplied with one 1 1/4" and one 1/2" trade size conduit stem to feed power and communication services. Service head is not to be used as a junction box. All power connections must be made in a junction box below (not supplied).

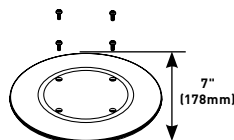
NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket.
For use on tile or carpet floors.

TG-1 Communication Grommet



Drop-in rubber grommet for pass-through cabling. Set of two grommets (one grommet shown) black.

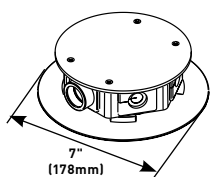
Abandonment Plate



PART NUMBERS:
RCAPFFTC (Gray)
RCAPFFTCBK (Black)

Used to abandon fitting by removing hexagonal housing and placing plate inside the flange. Insert stem must remain in the place.

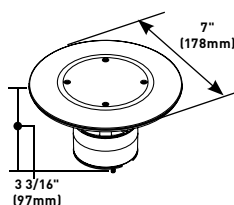
Finish Flange & Service Head Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
RC9CFFTCGY (Gray)
RC9CFFTCBK (Black)

Complete with gray or black carpet flange, gray hexagonal housing, five black rubber grommets and one 3/4" trade size threaded drop-in hub. The service head includes scrub water gasket. Use with RC9FFS Insert to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire-classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

NOTE: RC9AFFTC Series poke-thru devices require a 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

RC9AM2TC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC9AM2TC Series™ Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Devices provide one (1) 1 1/4" and 2" trade size concentric openings for single service pass-through.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

Download this product's PEP ecosport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



RC9AM2TC Series Furniture Feed Style Poke-Thru Device (RC9AM2STC).

HOLE DIAMETER	
Minimum:	3" (76mm)
Maximum:	3 1/8" (79mm)

COLOR OPTIONS



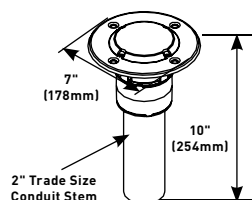
RC9AM2TC Series flanges are available in gray "GY", black "BK", brushed brass "BS" and brushed aluminum "AL" finishes.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

RC9AM2TC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

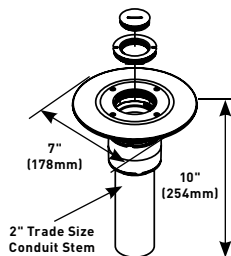
RC9AM2TC Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering Information

RC9AM2STC Insert Stem with Disposable Plate



Use with RC9CM2TC Series cover to complete installation.

Assembled Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Device



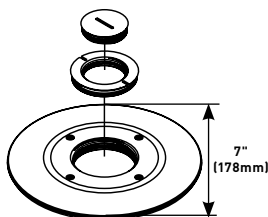
PART NUMBERS:

RC9AM2TCGY (Gray)
RC9AM2TCBK (Black)
RC9AM2TCAL (Aluminum)

Complete with combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size threaded conduit openings and closure plugs. Must be used with a conduit connector (not included) at the adapter assembly plate to maintain fire classification.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket.
For use on tile or carpet floors.

Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Device Cover Assembly



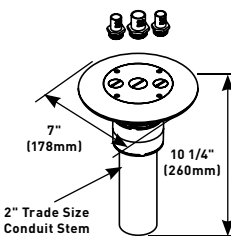
PART NUMBERS:

RC9CM2TCGY (Gray)
RC9CM2TCBK (Black)
RC9CM2TCAL (Aluminum)

Complete with combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size threaded conduit openings and closure plugs. Must be used with a conduit connector (not included) at the adapter assembly plate to maintain fire classification.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket.
For use on tile or carpet floors.

Assembled Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Device



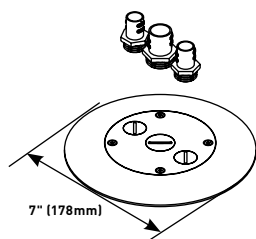
PART NUMBERS:

RC7AM2TCGY (Gray)
RC7AM2TCBK (Black)
RC7AM2TCBS (Brass)
RC7AM2TCAL (Aluminum)

2" trade size conduit stem, complete with one 3/4" trade size conduit and two 1/2" trade size adapters and closure plugs.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket.
For use on tile or carpet floors.

Furniture Feed Poke-Thru Device Cover Assembly

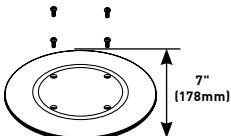


PART NUMBERS:

RC7CFFTCGY (Gray)
RC7CFFTCBK (Black)
RC7CFFTCBS (Brass)
RC7CFFTCAL (Aluminum)

Complete with one 3/4" trade size conduit and two 1/2" trade size adapters and closure plugs. Use with RC9AM2STC Insert Stem to form a complete poke-thru assembly.

Abandonment Plate

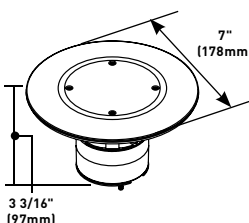


PART NUMBERS:

RCAPFFTC (Gray)
RCAPFFTCBK (Black)

Used to abandon fitting by removing hexagonal housing and placing plate inside the flange. Insert stem must remain in the place.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly



Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire-classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

NOTE: RC9AM2TC Series poke-thru devices require a 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Not designed to work with bare concrete or terrazzo. Floor covering thickness 1/8" minimum.

FIT SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



FIT Series™ Pedestal Style Poke-Thru Devices provide dual service capability in either a single- or dual-width service head.



**PEP
ECO
PASS
PORT®**

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



FIT Series Pedestal Style Poke-Thru Device with 241 Service Head.

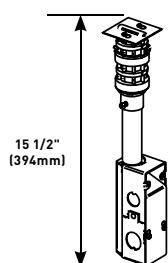
CORE HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum:	2 1/32" (52mm)
Maximum:	2 1/8" (54mm)

FIT SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

FIT Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering information

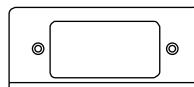
FIT 2" (51mm) Poke-Thru Insert with Junction Box Assembly



1" trade size barriered conduit. Also includes BX/MC cable connector. Must be activated with 200 Series or 241 Series Service Head and FIFP or FP Series Faceplates (sold separately) to maintain UL Listing and/or Classification.

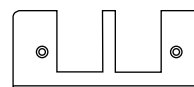
NOTE: FIT Series poke-thru devices require a minimum 2 1/32" (52mm), 2 1/8" (54mm) maximum diameter hole.

FIFP-SS Faceplate



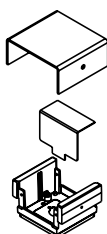
Single-gang with one surge suppression receptacle opening.

FIFP-T Faceplate



Single-gang faceplate with one telephone opening. Communication grommets included.

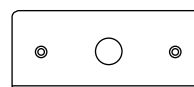
200-H/BTC Housing & Base



Single width. For 200 Series Service Head. Barrier included (may not be needed on single service applications). Base has a 3/4" trade size knockout for connection to FIT insert. Also includes scrub water gasket.

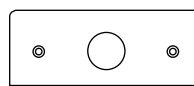
NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

FIFP50 Faceplate



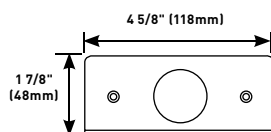
Single-gang with one 1/2" trade size knockout.

FIFP75 Faceplate



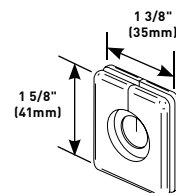
Single-gang with one 3/4" trade size knockout.

FIFP-1.390 Faceplate



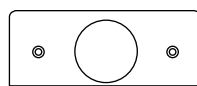
Single-gang with one 1.390" (35.3mm) receptacle opening.

TG-1 Communications Grommet



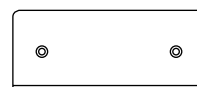
One set of two grommets.

FIFP-1.562 Faceplate



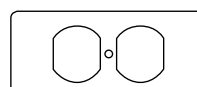
Single-gang with one 1.562" (39.7mm) receptacle opening.

FIFP-B Faceplate



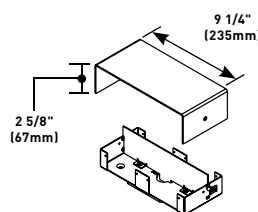
Single-gang, blank.

FIFP-R Faceplate



Single-gang with one duplex receptacle opening.

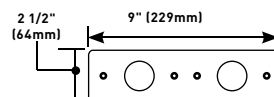
241-H/BTC Assembly & Base



Double width housing for 241 Series Service Head. Barrier included (may not be needed for single service applications). Base has a 3/4" trade size KO for connection to FIT insert. See faceplates on this page. Order two plates to complete service head assembly.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket. For use on tile or carpet floors.

FP1.390-1.390 Faceplate



Two-gang with two 1.390" (35.3mm) receptacle openings.

FIT SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

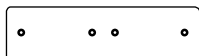
FIT Series Poke-Thru Devices Ordering information (continued)

FP1.562-1.562 Faceplate



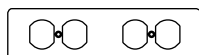
Two-gang with two 1.562" (39.7mm) receptacle openings.

FPB-B Faceplate



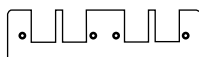
Two-gang faceplate – blank.

FP2R Faceplate



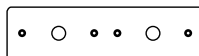
Two-gang faceplate with two duplex receptacle openings.

FP2T Faceplate



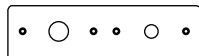
Two-gang faceplate with two communications openings.

FP50-50 Faceplate



Two-gang with two 1/2" trade size knockouts.

FP75-50 Faceplate



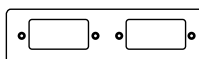
Two-gang with one 3/4" and one 1/2" trade size knockout.

FP75-75 Faceplate



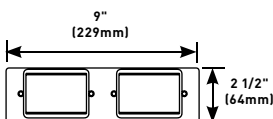
Two-gang with two 3/4" trade size knockouts.

FPSS-SS Faceplate



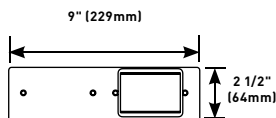
Two-gang with two surge suppression device openings.

FPACT-ACT Faceplate



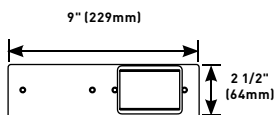
Two-gang faceplate with two 6A mini adapters openings. Two adapters included. Accepts Wiremold Open System communication modules.

FPB-ACT Faceplate



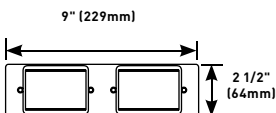
Two-gang faceplate with one 6A mini adapter opening. One adapter included. Accepts Wiremold Open System communication modules.

FPB-RT Faceplate



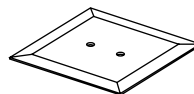
Two-gang plate with one Ortronics® TracJack adapter included and one Ortronics® Series II adapter included. Flat connector only.

FPB-2RT Faceplate



Two-gang plate with two Ortronics® TracJack adapters included and two Ortronics® Series II adapters included. Flat connector only.

AP-FITTC Poke-Thru Abandonment Plate



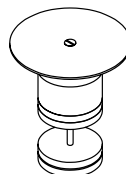
2" (51mm). Stem must remain in cored hole.

FIT-EXT Assembled Extension



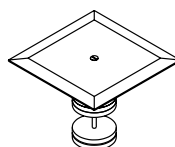
4 5/8" (118mm). Includes 1" trade size barrierc conduit and coupling. For use with slabs greater than 8" (203mm).

221-21 Carpet Fire-Rated Plug



For carpet applications.

221-21 Tile Fire-Rated Plug



For tile applications.

NOTE: FIT Series poke-thru devices require a 2" (51mm) diameter hole.

RC91GHBTC & RC92GHBTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES



RC91GHBTC & RC92GHBTC Series™ Pedestal Style Poke-Thru Devices provide dual service capability in either a single- or dual-width service head.



PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT.

cULus Listed Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209 Guide CEYY.

Meets Article 300.21, 300.22(C) & 314 of NEC.



RC92GHBTC Series Poke-Thru Device.

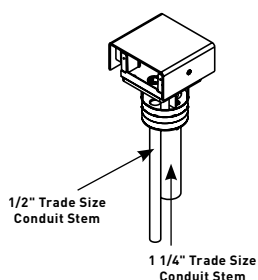
HOLE DIAMETER

Minimum:	3 1/16" [78mm]
Maximum:	3 1/8" [79mm]

RC91GHBTC & RC92GHBTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

Ordering Information

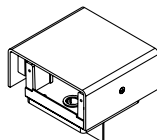
RC91GHBTC Poke-thru Insert with Single Width Service Head



Includes insert stem with disposable plate and service head with housing, base, scrub water gasket and barrier. Service head and insert install together to make a poke-thru assembly. Combine with faceplates (sold separately) to complete service head assembly. Shown assembled. Service head is shipped unassembled with the insert stem.

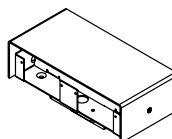
NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket.
For use on tile or carpet floors.

291-H/BTC Single Width Service Head



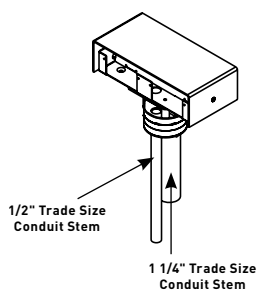
Includes housing, base, scrub water gasket and barrier. Use with Insert Assembly RC9FFS.

292-H/BTC Double Width Service Head



Includes housing, base, scrub water gasket and barrier. Use with Insert Assembly RC9FFS.

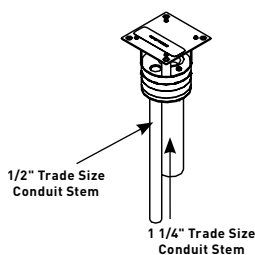
RC92GHBTC Poke-thru Insert with Double Width Service Head



Includes insert stem with disposable plate and service head with housing, base, scrub water gasket and barrier. Service head and insert install together to make a poke-thru assembly. Combine with faceplates (sold separately) to complete service head assembly. Shown assembled. Service head is shipped unassembled with the insert stem.

NOTE: Assembled with scrub water gasket.
For use on tile or carpet floors.

RC9FFS Insert Stem With Disposable Plate



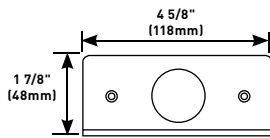
Furniture feed insert with one 1 1/4" and one 1/2" trade size conduit to feed power and communication services. Use with either 291-H/BTC or 292-H/BTC Service Head to form complete unit.

NOTE: RC91GHBTC and RC92GHBTC Series poke-thru devices require a minimum 31/16" (78mm) diameter hole.

RC91GHBTC & RC92GHBTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

Ordering Information

FIFP-1.390 Faceplate



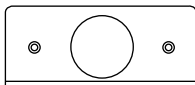
Single-gang with one 1.390" (35.3mm) receptacle opening.

FPB-B Faceplate



Two-gang faceplate - blank.

FIFP-1.562 Faceplate



Single-gang with one 1.562" (39.7mm) receptacle opening.

FP2R Faceplate



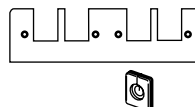
Two-gang faceplate with two duplex receptacle openings.

FIFP-B Faceplate



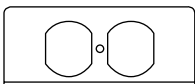
Single-gang, blank.

FP2T Faceplate



Two-gang faceplate with two communications openings.

FIFP-R Faceplate



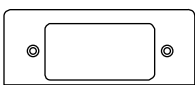
Single-gang with one duplex receptacle opening.

FP50-50 Faceplate



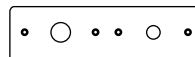
Two-gang with two 1/2" trade size knockouts.

FIFP-SS Faceplate



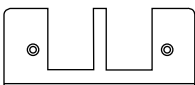
Single-gang with one surge suppression receptacle opening.

FP75-50 Faceplate



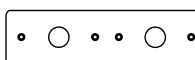
Two-gang with one 3/4" and one 1/2" trade size knockout.

FIFP-T Faceplate



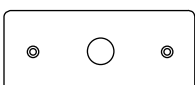
Single-gang faceplate with one telephone opening. Communication grommets included.

FP75-75 Faceplate



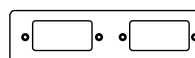
Two-gang with two 3/4" trade size knockouts.

FIFP50 Faceplate



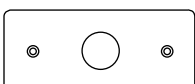
Single-gang with one 1/2" trade size knockout.

FPSS-SS Faceplate



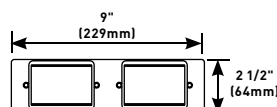
Two-gang with two surge suppression device openings.

FIFP75 Faceplate



Single-gang with one 3/4" trade size knockout.

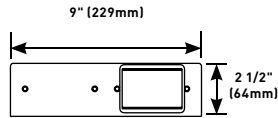
FPACT-ACT Faceplate



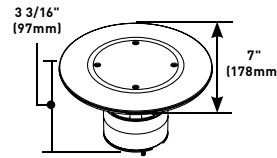
Two-gang faceplate with two 6A mini adapter openings. Two adapters included. Accepts Wiremold Open System communication modules.

RC91GHBTC & RC92GHBTC SERIES™ POKE-THRU DEVICES

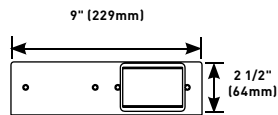
Ordering Information

FPB-ACT Faceplate

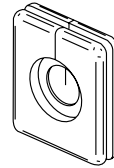
Two-gang faceplate with one 6A mini adapter opening. One adapter included. Accepts Wiremold Open System communication modules.

ABPLUG3 Abandonment Plug Assembly

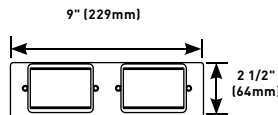
Complete plug assembly for abandoning an open 3" (76mm) diameter hole. Assembly includes intumescent fire-stop material to maintain the fire classification of the floor, integral retainer ring to prevent the unit from pulling up through the floor and a black die-cast aluminum cover.

FPB-RT Faceplate

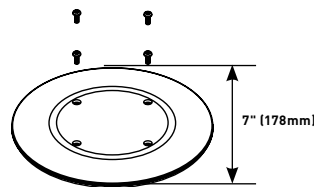
Two-gang plate with one Ortronics® TracJack adapter included and one Ortronics® Series II adapter included. Flat connector only.

TG-1 Communication Grommet

One set of two grommets (one grommet shown) black.

FPB-2RT Faceplate

Two-gang plate with two Ortronics® TracJack adapters included and two Ortronics® Series II adapters included. Flat connector only.

RCAPFFTCBK Abandonment Plate

Used to abandon fitting by removing hexagonal housing and placing plate inside the flange. Insert stem must remain in the place. Available in Black (BK).

264

POLES AND COLUMNS



Wiremold® Vertical Solutions are innovative pathways for delivering power and communication services to open office or retail environments.



Tele-Power® Poles provide a wide range of options for distributing services from overhead systems to open space office, commercial, and retail areas.

Featured Products



**Tele-Power® Pole
Extender**

292



**Vista Architectural™
Point5 Columns**

277

POLES AND COLUMNS

Table of Contents

Vista Architectural™ Columns



269

Vista Architectural™ Point5 Columns



277

Vista Architectural™ Consolidation Point Columns



283

Tele-Power® Poles



290

Vertical Drop Poles



298

Custom Tele-Power® Poles

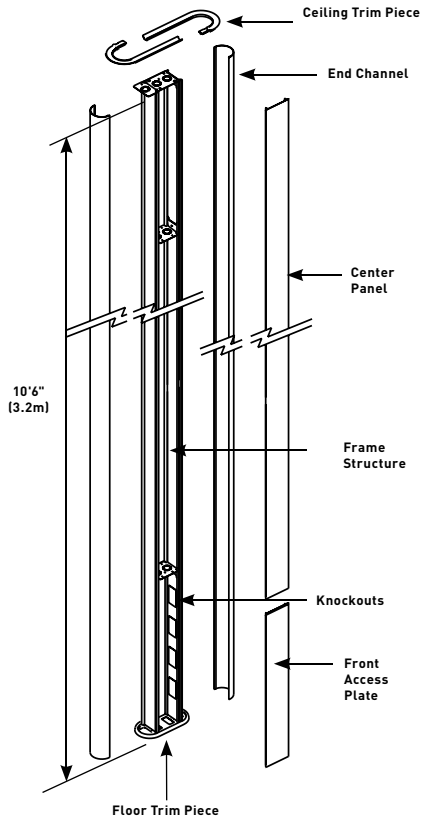


301

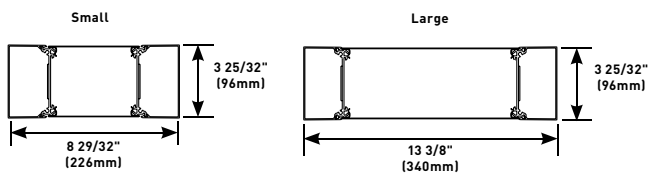
POLES AND COLUMNS

Quick Selection Guide

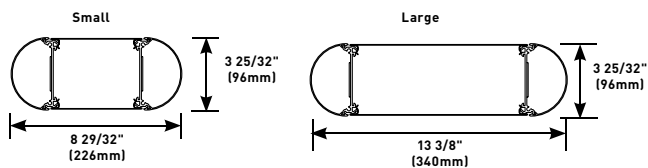
Vista Architectural™ Column



Square

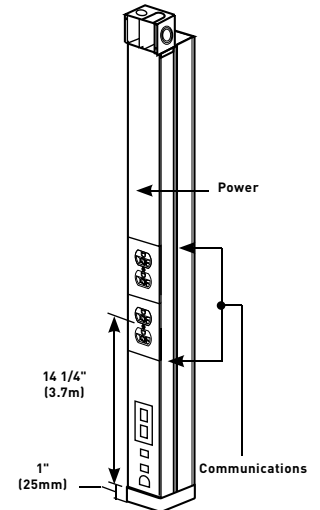
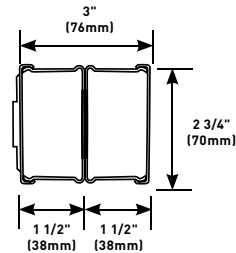


Round

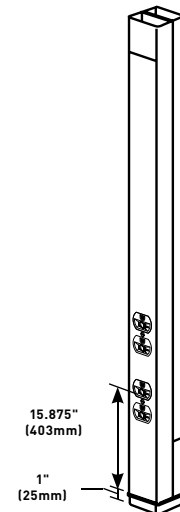
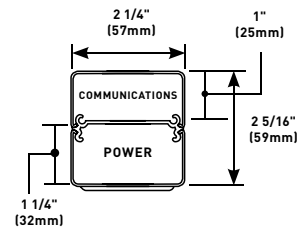


Steel Tele-Power™ Poles

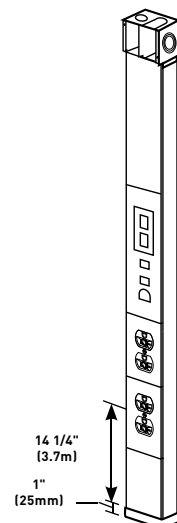
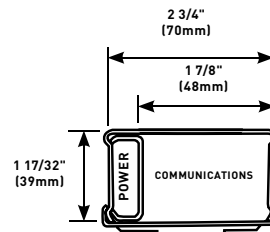
30TP-4V



25DTP-4



30TP-2V

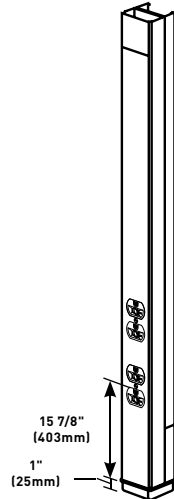
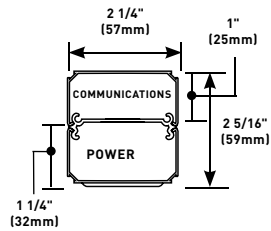


POLES AND COLUMNS

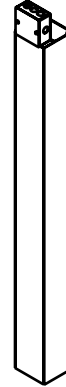
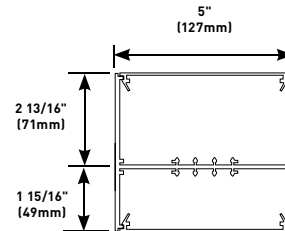
Quick Selection Guide

Aluminum Tele-Power® Poles

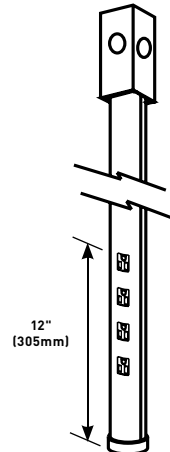
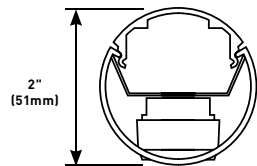
AMDTP-4



NP800C-10-2B



ALTP SERIES



VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ COLUMNS

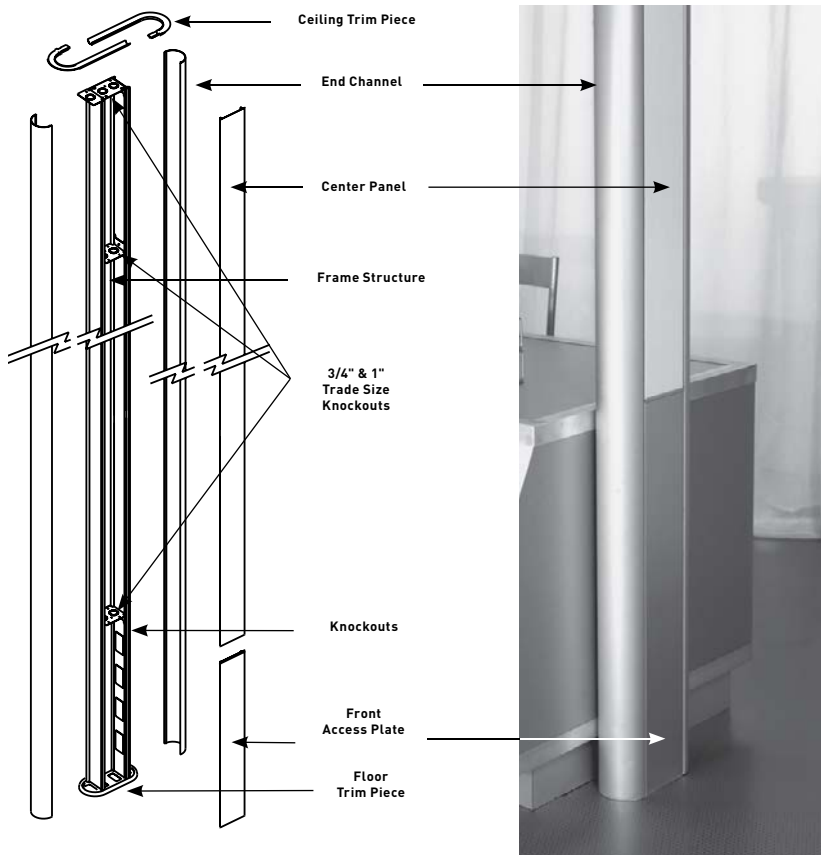


Vista Architectural™ Columns provide aesthetically pleasing configurable solutions for power, A/V and communication services in open spaces.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Multi-Outlet Assemblies:
File E15191 Guide PVGT
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

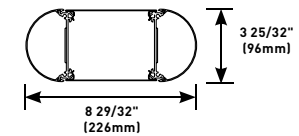
Vista Architectural Column System layout



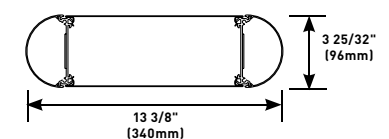
Overall Dimensions

Round

Small

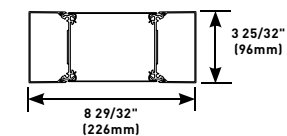


Large

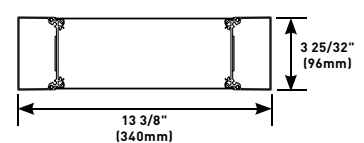


SQUARE

Small



Large



VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ COLUMNS

Vista Wire Fill Capacity for Communication

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D.		ONE SQUARE END CHANNEL	ONE ROUND END CHANNEL	LARGE CENTER	SMALL CENTER	ONE SQUARE EXTENSION	ONE ROUND EXTENSION
		Inches	(mm)						
Unshielded Twisted Pair	2-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.140	(3.6)	190	150	80	40	131	94
	3-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.150	(3.8)	165	131	68	34	114	82
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	103	81	44	22	71	51
	25-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.410	(10.4)	22	17	8	4	15	11
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.220	(5.6)	77	61	32	16	53	38
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	59	47	24	12	41	29
Shielded Twisted Pair	Type 1, 22 AWG	0.390	(9.9)	24	19	8	4	16	12
	Type 2, 22 AWG	0.465	(11.8)	17	13	4	2	11	8
	Type 3, 22 AWG	0.245	(6.2)	62	49	24	12	42	30
Coaxial	RG58/U, 20 AWG	0.195	(5.0)	98	77	40	20	67	48
	RG58/U, 22 AWG	0.242	(6.1)	63	50	24	12	43	31
	RG6/U, 22 AWG	0.242	(6.1)	63	50	24	12	43	31
	RG6/U, 18 AWG	0.270	(6.9)	51	40	20	10	25	25
Twinaxial	100 Ohm	0.330	(8.4)	34	27	12	6	23	71
Fiber Optic		0.180	(4.6)	103	81	44	22	71	51

NOTE: Capacity range is calculated at 40% of raceway area as stated in a proposed revisions to the Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunication Pathways & Spaces, EIA/TIA-569. Actual wire fill capacity may vary based on applications, cable types, and number, as well as type of fittings. (Fittings may cause additional variances to the fill capacity.)

Vista Wire Fill Capacity for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	6 AWG	8 AWG	10 AWG	12 AWG	14 AWG
One End Channel Round or Square	7	9	16	26	35
Center (Large)	28	36	64	104	140
Center (Small)	14	18	32	52	70
One Extension Round or Square	4	6	10	16	22

Vista architectural columns offer complete customization – from panel finishes and end channel shapes to device plates and colors. The following pages provide details on how to select and specify a completely custom Vista column. You can also visit www.legrand.us/vista to configure a Vista column and submit a custom request.

However, we also offer several in-stock Vista columns. These are featured on the facing page and are always available to ship immediately.

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ COLUMNS

In-Stock Columns Ordering Information

VS662345 In-Stock Small Vista Column



Small profile frame, round end channels, anodized aluminum finish. Two 20A duplex receptacles located 27" (686mm) above floor. One mini adapter for Wiremold Open System communication modules or Ortronics® Series II or TracJack devices. Includes one VSFF plate at bottom back side of pole. Dimensions: 10'6" x 8 29/32" x 3 25/32" (3200mm x 276mm x 96mm).

VS662345FF In-Stock Small Furniture Feed Vista Column



Small profile frame, round end channels, anodized aluminum finish. Furniture feed. Includes one VSFF plate at bottom back side of pole. Dimensions: 10'6" x 8 29/32" x 3 25/32" (3200mm x 226mm x 96mm).

VL662345 In-Stock Large Vista Column



Large aluminum frame, painted silver, with round end channels. Three 20A duplex receptacles located 27" (686mm) above floor. Three mini adapters for Wiremold Open System communication modules or Ortronics® Series II or TracJack devices. Includes one VLFF plate at bottom back side of pole. Dimensions: 10'6" x 13 3/8" x 3 25/32" (3200mm x 340mm x 96mm).

VL662345FF In-Stock Large Furniture Feed Vista Column



Large profile frame, round end channels, anodized aluminum finish. Furniture feed. Includes one VLFF plate at bottom back side of pole. Dimensions: 10'6" x 13 3/8" x 3 25/32" (3200mm x 340mm x 96mm).

VES66234524 In-Stock Small Vista Column Ext.



Small profile 24" (610mm) frame extension, round end channels, anodized aluminum finish.

VEL66234524 In-Stock Large Vista Column Ext.



Large profile 24" (610mm) frame extension, round end channels, anodized aluminum finish.

Configuration Example

The product shown at the right is made of the following components:

Frame

Large Frame with Square Anodized Aluminum End Channels
Catalog number: **VFL772345FFZZP**

Center Panel

Large Wood Grain Laminate Panel
Catalog number: **VPLW34410**

Extension Kit (Optional)

Large Square Anodized End Channels with Mahogany Wood Laminate Panels and 24" (610mm) extension
Catalog number: **VEL772345441024**

All solutions include a furniture feed plate.



VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ COLUMNS

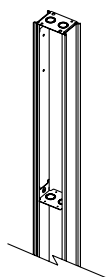
There are four primary components of a Vista column. These are:

- **Frame** – This comprises the primary Vista “body” and forms the outer edge and bottom portion of the column. Frames are available in both large and small sizes, as well as many different color options (shown on the facing page). These colors are suggestions only. Almost any paint color can be matched if a chip is provided.
- **Panel** – This is the center area shown on the front and back of the Vista. Panels are also available in many colors and can be made of materials such as metal laminate, glass, or even fabric. Finish and material options for panels are shown on the facing page. Again, these are suggested finishes only.

- **End Channel** – Vista columns are available with either round or square end channels. Round end channels are indicated by “66” and square by “77” in the part number.
- **Device Plates** – The Vista line includes device plates to enable power, communications, and AV connections. Device plate information begins on page 638.

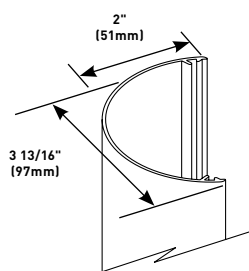
In addition, 2' Extension Kits are available to attach to the top of a Vista column for higher ceiling heights. These can be found on the previous page.

Small Frame



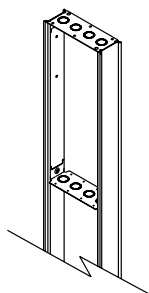
Tempered aluminum with heavy gauge steel cross supports with two (2) 3/4" and 1" trade size concentric KOs. Accepts 4 3/4" (121mm) wide center panel.

Round End Channel



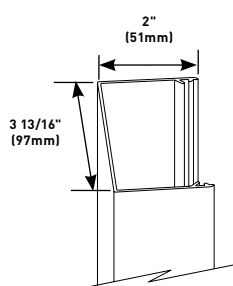
Tempered aluminum. Anodized finish or painted. Channel snaps onto frame.

Large Frame



Tempered aluminum with heavy gauge steel cross supports with four (4) 3/4" and 1" trade size concentric KOs. Accepts 9 1/4" (235mm) wide center panel.








Square End Channel



Tempered aluminum. Anodized finish or painted. Channel snaps onto frame.

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ COLUMNS

Frame Ordering Information





						
Prefix:	Size:	End Channel:	Channel Color:	Adapter:	Device/Adapter Color:	Panel:
Frame = VF	Small = S Large = L	Round = 66 Square = 77			Light Gray = GY White = WH Ivory/Light Almond = IV Black = BK No Device/Adapters = ZZ	Center Panel = P Glass Panel = G No Panel = X

COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE
White	= 3333
Black	= 9999
Ivory	= 5555
No Color - Anodized Aluminum	= 2345
Warm White - Steelcase 4700	= 3136
Moss - Steelcase 4722	= 5169
Lt. Tone - Herman Miller LT	= 2486
Mist - Steelcase 4606	= 5895
GSA Lt. Blue - GSA 25183	= 5911
Woodrose - Steelcase 4601	= 6137
Slate - Steelcase 4726	= 6142
Light Blue - Shaw Walker A751	= 1988
Greystone - Haworth - G	= 2884

Furniture Feed	= FF	Creston® Quick Media -	
Data Device Plates - Ortronics®		(Has openings for 1 two gang	
Series II or TracJack Adapters	= RT*	or 2 single gang wall plates.	= CR
Open System Adapters	= CM*	1 MAAP Adapter included.)	
AV Device Plates		* RT and CM options include one each	
Extron® Electronics MAAP -		electrical device plate with spec grade	
(Has openings for 8 Wiremold AVIP or		duplex receptacle(s), single 120V circuit	
Extron® MAAP Modules.		and communications plate with	
1 MAB Adapter included.)	= EM	adapter(s) installed.	
Extron® Electronics AAP -		Duplex receptacles are located at 27"	
(Has openings for 6 AAP Modules.		(686mm) above the finish floor.	
1 MAB Adapter included.)	= EA	Communications modules are located	
		at 21" (533mm) above the finish floor.	

NOTE: These are suggested colors. If there are other colors not indicated here, send in a color chip as most colors can be matched.

Panel Ordering Information

			
Prefix:	Size:	Panel Type:	Panel Finish:
Frame = VP	Small = S Large = L	Aluminum = A3 Wood Grain = W3 Metal Finish = M3 Glass Finish = G4 Fabric = F8	

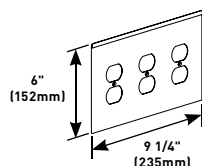
COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE	COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE	COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE
Aluminum:		Maple Fusion	= 4401	Fabric:	
White	= 3333	Shaker Cherry	= 4408	Quartz	= 3805
Black	= 9999	Fonthill Pear	= 4406	Lavender Natural	= 4055
Ivory	= 5555	Kensington Maple	= 4451	Blue Neutral	= 4105
No Color - Anodized Aluminum	= 2345	Congo Spruce	= 4456	Wedgewood	= 1505
Warm White - Steelcase 4700	= 3136	Natural Pear	= 4411	Grey Mix	= 2385
Moss - Steelcase 4722	= 5169	Biltmore Cherry	= 4413	Lake	= 0995
Lt. Tone - Herman Miller LT	= 2486	Asian Sun	= 4467	Malibu	= 0375
Mist - Steelcase 4606	= 5895			Globe	= 0245
GSA Lt. Blue - GSA 25183	= 5911	Metal Laminate:		Flax	= 0615
Woodrose - Steelcase 4601	= 6137	Vertical Corrugated Matte Aluminum	= 4748	Daylight Blue	= 0305
Slate - Steelcase 4726	= 6142	Ragged Copper	= 1999		
Light Blue - Shaw Walker A751	= 1988	Matte Aluminum Footplate	= 2046	Glass:	
Greystone - Haworth - G	= 2884	Light Hammer Copper	= 2121	Heavy Frost	= 8675
		Double Brushed Aluminum	= 2171		
Woodgrain Laminate:					
Amber Cherry	= 4407				
Mahogany	= 4410				

NOTE: These are suggested colors. If there are other colors not indicated here, send in a color chip as most colors can be matched.

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ COLUMNS

Device Plates for Large Frame Vista Architectural Columns Ordering Information

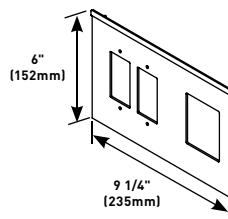
VL3D Device Cover



Has three (3) duplex receptacle cutouts.

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

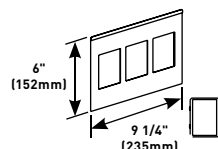
VLCR* AV Device Cover



Has openings for one (1) two-gang or two (2) single-gang Crestron® Quick Media wall plate(s) and one mini adapter (included).

Specify plate color and adapter color.

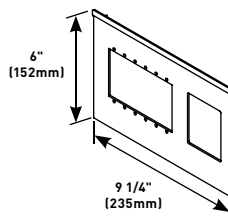
VLRT Device Cover



Has three (3) mini adapters for Ortronics® Series II or TracJack devices.

Specify plate color and adapter color.

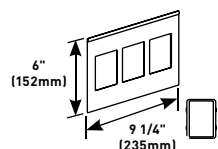
VLEA* AV Device Cover



Has openings for six (6) Extron® Electronics AAP modules and one mini adapter (included).

Specify plate color and adapter color.

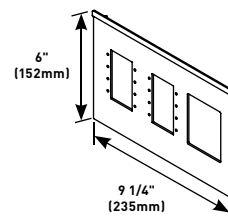
VLCM Device Cover



Has three (3) mini adapters for Wiremold CM Series Open System communications devices.

Specify plate color and adapter color.

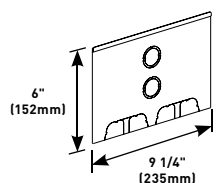
VLEM* AV Device Cover



Has openings for eight (8) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules and one mini adapter (included).

Specify plate color and adapter color.

VLFF Furniture Feed Plate



Has two (2) concentric 1" and 3/4" trade size knockouts, and two (2) multiple twistout mouse holes. One furniture feed plate is installed on the assembly.

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

Device Plate Configurator



Base:

Enter Catalog Number from above choices



Plate Color:

Refer to Frame colors on page 637, enter 4-digit code



Adapter Color:

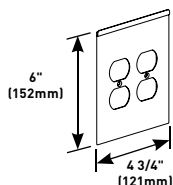
Light Gray = GY
White = WH
Ivory/Lt. Almond = IV
Black = BK
No Device Adapter = ZZ



VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ COLUMNS

Device Plates for Small Frame Vista Architectural Columns Ordering Information

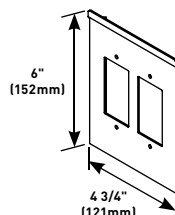
VS2D Device Cover



Has two (2) duplex receptacle cutouts.

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

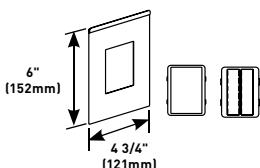
VSCR* AV Device Plate



Has openings for one (1) two-gang or two (2) single-gang Crestron® Quick Media wall plate(s).

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

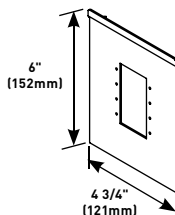
VSRT Device Cover



Has one mini adapter for Ortronics® Series II or TracJack devices.

Specify plate color and adapter color.

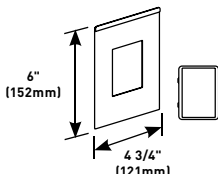
VSEM* AV Device Plate



Has openings for four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules.

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

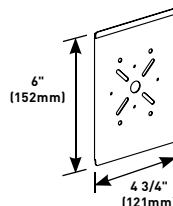
VSCM Device Cover



Has one mini adapter for Wiremold CM Series Open System communication devices.

Specify plate color and adapter color.

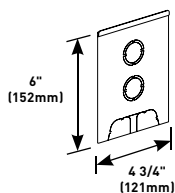
VSLB Lighting Bracket



Accommodates commercially available lights weighing up to 10 lbs. (4.5kg).

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

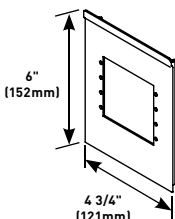
VSFF Furniture Feed Plate



Has two concentric 1" and 3/4" trade size KOs and one multiple twistout mouse hole. One furniture feed plate is installed on the assembly.

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

VSEA* AV Device Plate



Has openings for four (4) Extron® Electronics AAP modules.

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

Device Plate Configurator



Base:

Enter Catalog Number from above choices



Plate Color:

Refer to Frame colors on page 637, enter 4-digit code



Adapter Color:

Light Gray = GY
White = WH
Ivory/Lt. Almond = IV
Black = BK
No Device Adapter = ZZ



Add "C" prefix to catalog number to denote Canadian version – Agency approved for sale in Canada.

*Products are ETL Listed.

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ COLUMNS

Extension Kit Ordering Information

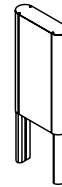
Prefix:	Size:	Shape:	End Channel	Panel Finish:	Height:
Frame = VE	Small = S	Round = 66	Finish:		24" (610mm) = 24
	Large = L	Square = 77			60" (1.52m) = 60

COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE
White	= 3333
Black	= 9999
Ivory	= 5555
No Color - Anodized Aluminum	= 2345
Warm White - Steelcase 4700	= 3136
Moss - Steelcase 4722	= 5169
Lt. Tone - Herman Miller LT	= 2486
Mist - Steelcase 4606	= 5895
GSA Lt. Blue - GSA 25183	= 5911
Woodrose - Steelcase 4601	= 6137
Slate - Steelcase 4726	= 6142
Light Blue - Shaw Walker A751	= 1988
Greystone - Haworth - G	= 2884

NOTE: These are suggested colors. If there are other colors not indicated here, send in a color chip as most colors can be matched.

Woodgrain Laminate:	
Amber Cherry	= 4407
Mahogany	= 4410
Maple Fusion	= 4401
Shaker Cherry	= 4408
Fonthill Pear	= 4406
Kensington Maple	= 4451
Congo Spruce	= 4456
Natural Pear	= 4411
Biltmore Cherry	= 4413
Asian Sun	= 4467
Metal Laminate:	
Vertical Corrugated Matte	
Aluminum	= 4748
Ragged Copper	= 1999
Matte Aluminum Footplate	= 2046
Light Hammer Copper	= 2121
Double Brushed Aluminum	= 2171
Fabric:	
Quartz	= 3805
Lavender Neutral	= 4055
Blue Neutral	= 4105
Wedgewood	= 1505
Grey Mix	= 2385
Lake	= 0245
Malibu	= 0375
Globe	= 0245
Flax	= 0615
Daylight Blue	= 0305

Extension Kit Options -



Accommodates ceiling heights between 10' (3m) and 15' (4.5m). Includes hardware for attaching to main section. Round or square shapes available. Includes a center panel.

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ POINT5 COLUMNS



Vista Architectural™ Point5 Columns provide configurable solutions for power and communication services in open spaces.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Multi-Outlet

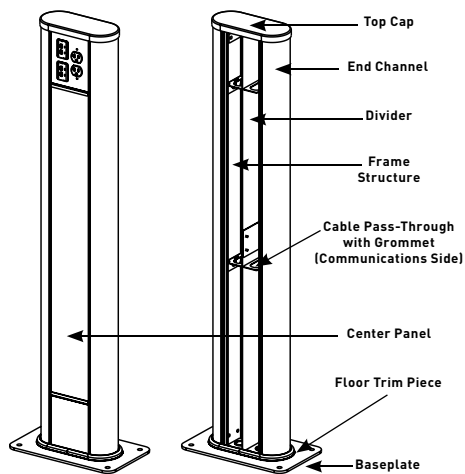
Assemblies:

File E15191 Guide PVGT

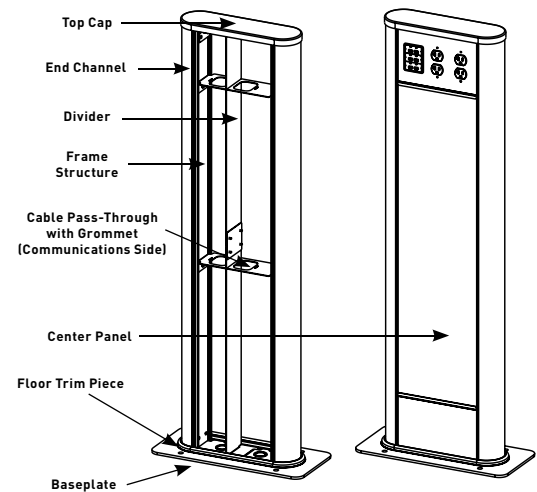
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

Vista Architectural Point5 Columns System Layout

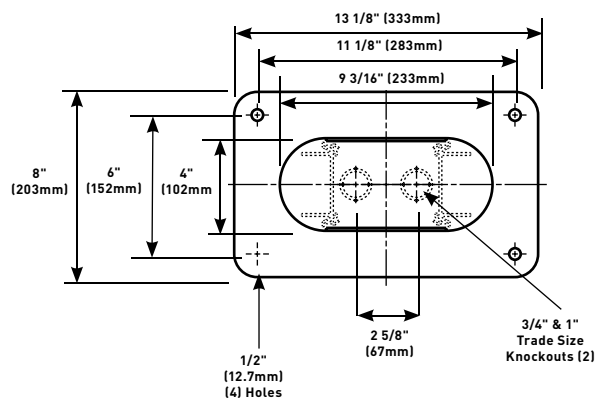
Small



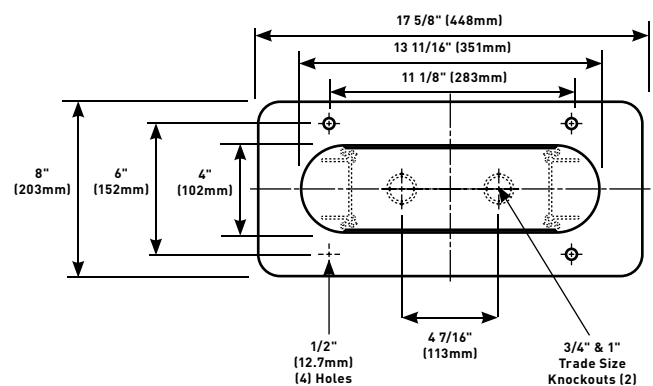
Large



Small Vista Point5



Large Vista Point5



VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ POINT5 COLUMNS

Options for Fill Capacity

Vista Architectural Point5 Wire Fill Capacity for Communication

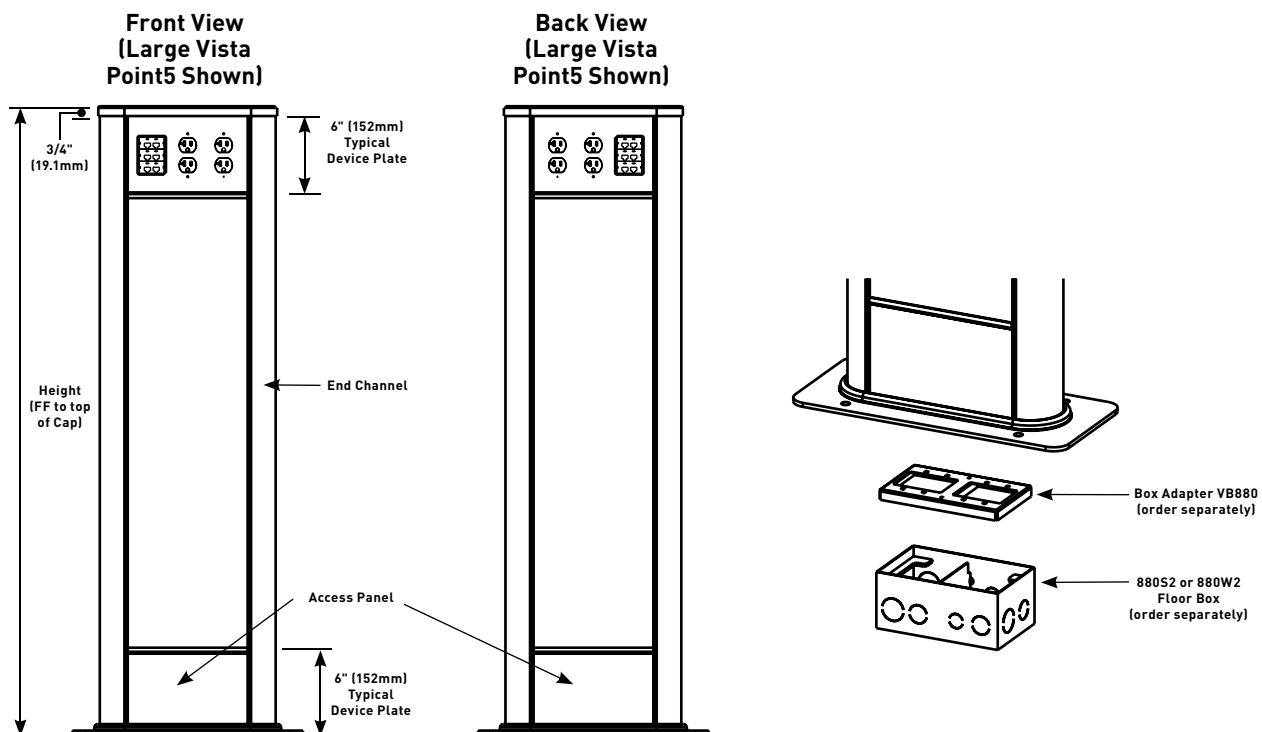
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D.		LARGE CENTER	SMALL 1/2 CENTER	LARGE 1/2 CENTER
		Inches	(mm)			
Unshielded Twisted Pair	2-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.140	(3.6)	80	131	94
	3-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.150	(3.8)	68	114	82
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	44	71	51
	25-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.410	(10.4)	8	15	11
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.220	(5.6)	32	53	38
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	24	41	29
Shielded Twisted Pair	Type 1, 22 AWG	0.390	(9.9)	8	16	12
	Type 2, 22 AWG	0.465	(11.8)	4	11	8
	Type 3, 22 AWG	0.245	(6.2)	24	42	30
Coaxial	RG58/U, 20 AWG	0.195	(5.0)	40	67	48
	RG58/U, 22 AWG	0.242	(6.1)	24	43	31
	RG6/U, 22 AWG	0.242	(6.1)	24	43	31
	RG6/U, 18 AWG	0.270	(6.9)	20	25	25
Twinaxial	100 Ohm	0.330	(8.4)	12	23	71
Fiber Optic		0.180	(4.6)	44	71	51

NOTE: Capacity range is calculated at 40% of raceway area as stated in a proposed revisions to the Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunication Pathways & Spaces, EIA/TIA-569. Actual wire fill capacity may vary based on applications, cable types, and number, as well as type of fittings.
(Fittings may cause additional variances to the fill capacity.)

Vista Architectural Point5 Wire Fill Capacity for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	6 AWG	8 AWG	10 AWG	12 AWG	14 AWG
Small 1/2 Center	7	9	16	26	35
Large 1/2 Center	7	9	16	26	35

Vista Architectural Point5 Columns Component Data



VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ POINT5 COLUMNS

Options for Fill Capacity

Device Plates for Large Frame Vista Architectural Point5 Columns

Vista Point5 columns are completely customizable – from panel finishes to device plates and colors. The following pages provide details on how to select and specify a completely custom Vista Point5. You can also visit www.legrand.us/vista to configure a column and submit a custom request.

We also offer several in-stock Vista Point5 options, as shown below.

There are three primary components of a Vista Point5 column. These are:

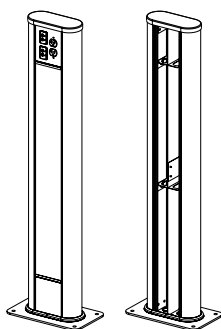
- **Frame** – This comprises the primary Vista “body” and forms the outer edge and bottom portion of the column. Frames are available in both large and small sizes, as well as many different color options (shown on the

following page). These colors are suggestions only. Almost any paint color can be matched if a chip is provided.

- **Panel** – This is the center area shown on the front and back of the Vista. Panels are also available in many colors and can be made of materials such as metal laminate, glass or even fabric. Finish and material options for panels are shown on the following page. Again, these are suggested finishes only.
- **Device Plates** – The Vista line includes device plates to enable power, communications and AV connections. Device plate information begins on page 645.

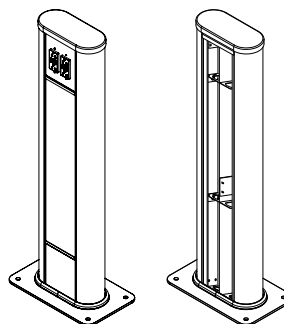
Vista Point5 columns are available with round end channels only.

VSP5662345 In-Stock Small Point5 Column



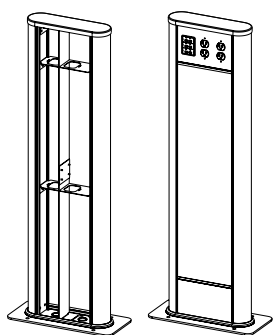
Small, round, 36" (914mm) high, anodized aluminum. Includes two 20A duplex receptacles located 32 1/4" (819mm) above floor. Four adapters for Wiremold Open system communication modules, Ortronics® Series II, or TracJack devices.

VSP5662345USB In-Stock USB Charging Pedestal



Small, round 36" (914mm) high, anodized aluminum. Has two Legrand® dual USB charging duplexes on each side, for a total of 16 unique charging opportunities, located 32 1/4" (819mm) above floor.

VLP5662345 In-Stock Large Point5 Column



Large, round, 36" (914mm) high, anodized aluminum. Includes four 20A duplex receptacles located 32 1/4" (819mm) above floor. Two adapters for Wiremold Open system communication modules, Ortronics® Series II, or TracJack devices.



A Vista Point5 installation provides unobtrusive access to power and communication services in a conference room.

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ POINT5 COLUMNS

Frame Ordering Information

Prefix:	Size:	End Channel:	End Channel Color:	Adapter:	Device/Adapter Color:	Height:
Frame = VF	Small = S Large = L	Round = 66			Light Gray = GY White = WH Ivory/Light Almond = IV Black = BK No Device/Adapters = ZZ	24" (607m) from finished Floor = 24 Up to 84" (2134mm) from finished Floor = 84

COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE
White	= 3333
Black	= 9999
Ivory	= 5555
No Color - Anodized Aluminum	= 2345
Warm White - Steelcase 4700	= 3136
Moss - Steelcase 4722	= 5169
Lt. Tone - Herman Miller LT	= 2486
Mist - Steelcase 4606	= 5895
GSA Lt. Blue - GSA 25183	= 5911
Woodrose - Steelcase 4601	= 6137
Slate - Steelcase 4726	= 6142
Light Blue - Shaw Walker A751	= 1988
Greystone - Haworth - G	= 2884

Furniture Feed	= FF	AV Device Plates
Data Device Plates - Ortronics® Series II or TracJack Adapters	= RT*	Extron® Electronics MAAP - (Has openings for 8 Wiremold AVIP or Extron® MAAP Modules.)
Open System Adapters	= CM*	1 MAB Adapter included.) = EM
* RT and CM options include one each electrical device plate with spec grade duplex receptacle(s), single 120V circuit and communications plate with adapter(s) installed.		Extron® Electronics AAP - (Has openings for 6 AAP Modules. 1 MAB Adapter included.) = EA
Duplex receptacles are located at 27" (686mm) above the finish floor.		Crestron® Quick Media - (Has openings for 1 two gang or 2 single gang wall plates. 1 MAAP Adapter included.) = CR
Communications modules are located at 21" (533mm) above the finish floor.		

Center Panel Ordering Information

Prefix:	Size:	Height:	Panel Type:	Panel Finish:
Frame = VP	Small = S Large = L	24" (607m) from finished Floor = 24 Up to 84" (2134mm) from finished Floor = 84	Wood Grain = W3 Metal Finish = M3 Glass Finish = G4 Fabric = F8	

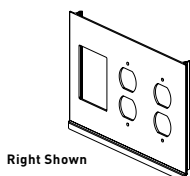
COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE	COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE	COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE
Aluminum:		Woodgrain Laminate:		Mirror Aluminum	= 2021
White	= 3333	Amber Cherry	= 4407	Matte Footplate	= 2046
Black	= 9999	Mahogany	= 4410	Light Hammer Copper	= 2121
Ivory	= 5555	Maple Fusion	= 4401	Double Brushed Aluminum	= 2171
No Color - Anodized Aluminum	= 2345	Shaker Cherry	= 4408	Fabric:	
Warm White - Steelcase 4700	= 3136	Fonhill Pear	= 4406	Quartz	= 3805
Moss - Steelcase 4722	= 5169	Kensington Maple	= 4451	Lavender Natural	= 4055
Lt. Tone - Herman Miller LT	= 2486	Congo Spruce	= 4456	Blue Neutral	= 4105
Mist - Steelcase 4606	= 5895	Natural Pear	= 4411	Wedgewood	= 1505
GSA Lt. Blue - GSA 25183	= 5911	Biltmore Cherry	= 4413	Grey Mix	= 2385
Woodrose - Steelcase 4601	= 6137	Asian Sun	= 4467	Lake	= 0995
Slate - Steelcase 4726	= 6142	Metal Laminate:		Malibu	= 0375
Light Blue - Shaw Walker A751	= 1988	Vertical Corrugated Matte Aluminum	= 4748	Globe	= 0245
Greystone - Haworth - G	= 2884	Ragged Copper	= 1999	Flax	= 0615
				Daylight Blue	= 0305

NOTE: These are suggested colors. If there are other colors not indicated here, send in a color chip as most colors can be matched.

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ POINT5 COLUMNS

Device Plates for Large Frame Vista Architectural Point5 Columns Ordering Information

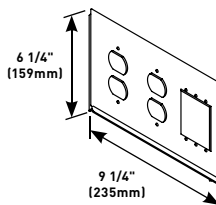
VL2A Device Cover



Has two cutouts for duplex receptacles and one adapter for Wiremold CM Series Open Systems communication modules, and Ortronics® Series II or TracJack devices.

Specify plate color, left or right designation, and adapter color.

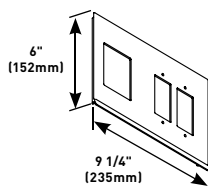
VLEAP5 AV Device Cover



Has two (2) duplex receptacle cutouts and openings for three (3) Extron® Electronics AAP modules.

Specify plate color and left or right designation. Adapters not included.

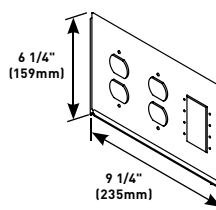
VLCR* AV Device Cover



Has openings for one (1) two-gang or two (2) single-gang Crestron® Quick Media wall plate(s) and one mini adapter (included).

Specify plate color, left or right designation, and adapter color.

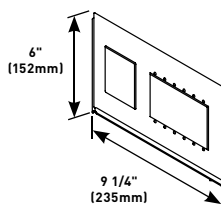
VLEMP5 AV Device Cover



Has two (2) duplex receptacle cutouts and openings for four (4) Wiremold AVIP Extron® Electronics MAAP modules.

Specify plate color and left or right designation. Adapters not included.

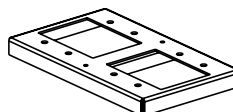
VLEA* AV Device Cover



Has openings for six (6) Extron® Electronics AAP modules and one mini adapter (included).

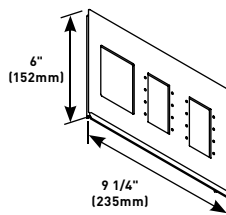
Specify plate color, left or right designation, and adapter color.

VB880 Adapter Plate



Adapts Vista Point5 to 880 Series Floor Boxes.

VLEM* AV Device Cover



Has openings for eight (8) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules and one mini adapter (included).

Specify plate color, left or right designation, and adapter color.

*Products are ETL Listed.

NOTE: VLCR, VLEA or VLEM Device Covers are only for use for A/V connectivity. No power outlets are accessible or available with these covers.

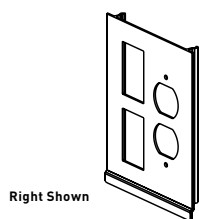
Device Plate Configurator

Base:	Plate Color:	Adapter Color:	Orientation:
Enter Catalog Number from above choices		Light Gray = GY White = WH Ivory/Lt. Almond = IV Black = BK No Device Adapter = ZZ	Left = L Right = R

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ POINT5 COLUMNS

Device Plates for Small Frame Vista Architectural Point5 Columns Ordering Information

VS1A Device Cover

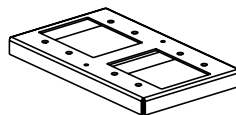


Right Shown

Has one cutout for duplex receptacle and two adapters for Wiremold CM Series Open Systems communication modules, and Ortronics® Series II or TracJack devices.

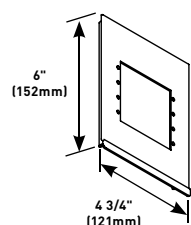
Specify plate color, left or right designation, and adapter color.

VB880 Adapter Plate



Adapts Vista Point5 to 880 Series Floor Boxes.

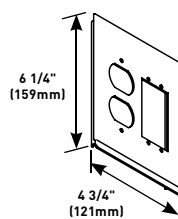
VSEA* AV Device Cover



Has openings for four (4) Extron® Electronics AAP modules.

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

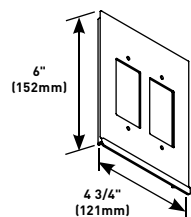
VSEAP5 AV Device Cover



Has one (1) duplex receptacle cutout and openings for two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP modules.

Specify plate color and left or right designation. Adapters not included.

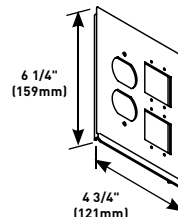
VSCR* AV Device Cover



Has openings for one (1) two-gang or two (2) single-gang Crestron® Quick Media wall plate(s).

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

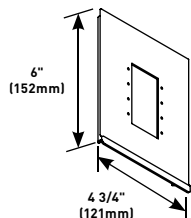
VSEMP5 AV Device Cover



Has one (1) duplex receptacle cutout and openings for four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules.

Specify plate color and left or right designation. Adapters not included.

VSEM* AV Device Cover



Has openings for four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules.

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

*Products are ETL Listed.

NOTE: If selecting VSEA, VSCR or VSEM Device Covers, such covers will allow for only A/V connectivity. No power outlets are accessible or available with these covers.

Device Plate Configurator

Base:	Plate Color:	Adapter Color:	Orientation:
Enter Catalog Number from above choices		Light Gray = GY White = WH Ivory/Lt. Almond = IV Black = BK No Device Adapter = ZZ	Left = L Right = R

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ CONSOLIDATION POINT COLUMNS



Vista Architectural™ Consolidation Point provides configurable solutions for zoned cabling in open spaces.

CODE REFERENCE

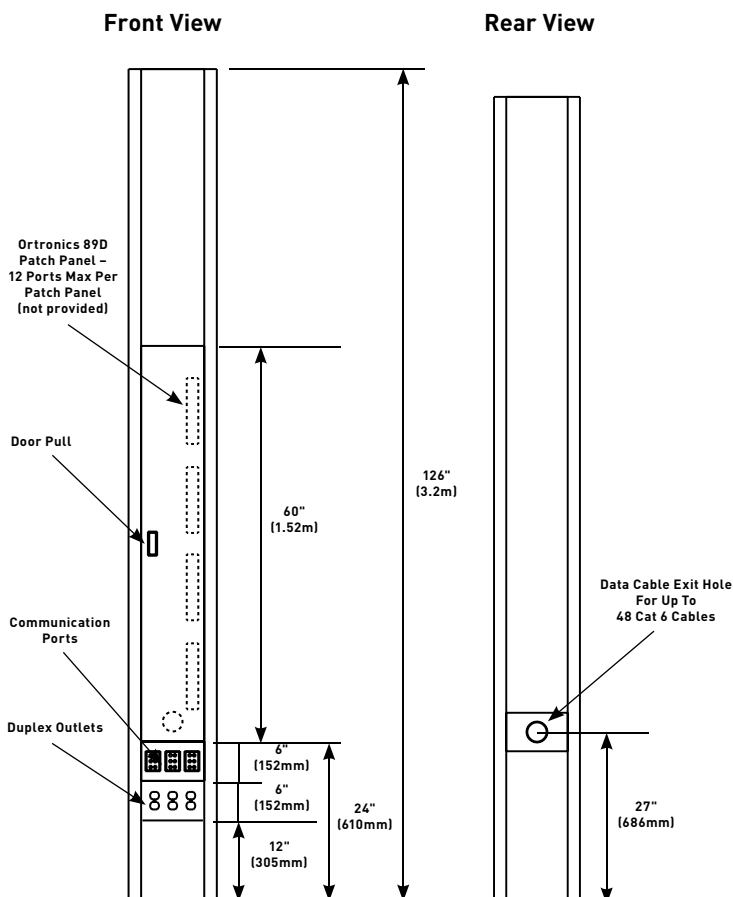
cULus Listed Multi-Outlet

Assemblies:

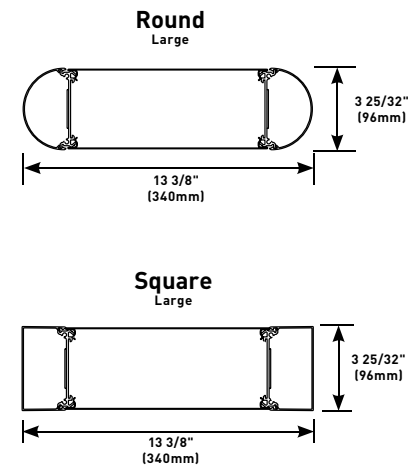
File E15191 Guide PV6T

Meets Article 380 of NEC.

Vista Architectural Consolidation Columns Point System Layout



Open and closed views of a Vista CP installation.



VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ CONSOLIDATION POINT COLUMNS

Vista Architectural Consolidation Point Columns Wire Fill Capacity for Communication

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D.		ONE SQUARE END CHANNEL	ONE ROUND END CHANNEL	LARGE CENTER	ONE SQUARE EXTENSION	ONE ROUND EXTENSION
		Inches	(mm)					
Unshielded Twisted Pair	2-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.140	(3.6)	190	150	80	131	94
	3-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.150	(3.8)	165	131	68	114	82
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	103	81	44	71	51
	25-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.410	(10.4)	22	17	8	15	11
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.220	(5.6)	77	61	32	53	38
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	59	47	24	41	29
Shielded Twisted Pair	Type 1, 22 AWG	0.390	(9.9)	24	19	8	16	12
	Type 2, 22 AWG	0.465	(11.8)	17	13	4	11	8
	Type 3, 22 AWG	0.245	(6.2)	62	49	24	42	30
Coaxial	RG58/U, 20 AWG	0.195	(5.0)	98	77	40	67	48
	RG58/U, 22 AWG	0.242	(6.1)	63	50	24	43	31
	RG6/U, 22 AWG	0.242	(6.1)	63	50	24	43	31
	RG6/U, 18 AWG	0.270	(6.9)	51	40	20	25	25
Twinaxial	100 Ohm	0.330	(8.4)	34	27	12	23	71
Fiber Optic		0.180	(4.6)	103	81	44	71	51

NOTE: Capacity range is calculated at 40% of raceway area as stated in a proposed revisions to the Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunication Pathways & Spaces, EIA/TIA-569. Actual wire fill capacity may vary based on applications, cable types, and number, as well as type of fittings. (Fittings may cause additional variances to the fill capacity.)

Vista CP Columns Wire Fill Capacity for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	6 AWG	8 AWG	10 AWG	12 AWG	14 AWG
One End Channel Round or Square	7	9	16	26	35
Center (Large)	28	36	64	104	140
One Extension Round or Square	4	6	10	16	22

Patch Panel Options

The Vista Column Consolidation Point accommodates the 89D style patch panel, 12 ports maximum, and up to 4 panels per column.

Ortronics® Clarity5E™ or Clarity6™ Modular to 110 Mini Patch Panels are an ideal solution.



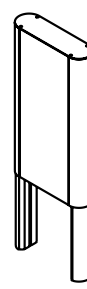
Vista Architectural Consolidation Point In-Stock Columns Ordering Information

Vista Consolidation Point (CP)

Columns provide channels that conceal wires and cables behind a decorative center panel and incorporate a user-installed patch panel with easy, secured access through a lockable door. They can be placed anywhere in an open space, providing maximum communication flexibility and unique design elements. These modular columns are easily relocated to accommodate changing space requirements.

VLCP662345

VEL66234524

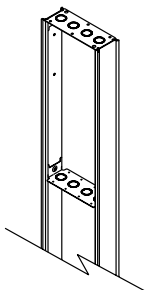


CAT. NO.	DETAILS
VLCP662345	Large aluminum frame, painted silver, with round end channels. Includes gray Ortronics® TracJack and Series II adapters. Accommodates a 10' (3m) ceiling. Silver back panel and door. Door is 60" (52m) in height and includes keyed lock and flush black door pull.
VEL6623524	Extension for the column to accommodate up to 12' (3.7m) ceilings.

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ CONSOLIDATION POINT COLUMNS

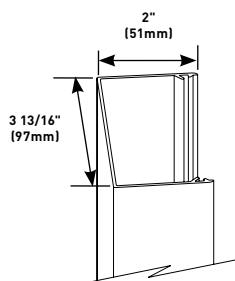
Vista Architectural Consolidation Point Columns Frame Options Ordering Information

Large Frame



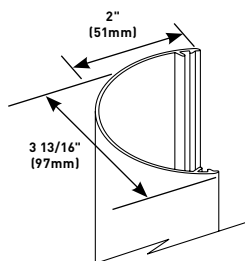
Tempered aluminum with heavy gauge steel cross supports with four (4) 3/4" and 1" trade size concentric KOs. Accepts 9 1/4" (235mm) wide center panel.

Square End Channel



Tempered aluminum. Anodized finish or painted. Channel snaps onto frame.

Round End Channel



Tempered aluminum. Anodized finish or painted. Channel snaps onto frame.

There are five primary components of a Vista Consolidation Point column. These are:

- **Frame** – This comprises the primary Vista “body” and forms the outer edge and bottom portion of the column. Frames are available in many different color options, as shown on the facing page. These colors are suggestions only. Almost any paint color can be matched if a chip is provided.
- **Center Panel Door** – This is available in many color options, per the chart on the right. In addition, you can choose a left or right-hinged door as well as a flush door pull or knob.
- **Rear Center Panel** – This is the center area shown on the back of the Vista. Rear panels are available in many colors, per the chart on page 651. Again, these are suggested finishes only.
- **End Channel** – Vista Consolidation Point columns are available with either round or square end channels. Round end channels are indicated by “66” and square by “77” in the part number.
- **Device Plates** – The Vista line includes device plates to enable power, communications, and AV connections. Device plate information begins on page 638.

Vista CP Columns Part Configuration

Configuration Example

The product shown at the right is made of the following components:

Frame

Large Frame with Round Anodized Aluminum End Channels
Catalog Number: **VFL662345FFZZD**

Center Panel

Large Locked Door Panel
Catalog Number: **VY602345R2Y**

Rear Center Panel

Large Aluminum Panel
Catalog Number: **VPLY2345**

Extension Kit (Optional)

Large Round End Channels
Catalog Number: **VEL662345234524**

All solutions include a furniture feed plate.



VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ CONSOLIDATION POINT COLUMNS

Frame Ordering Information

Prefix:	Size:	End Channel:	Plate & End	Style:	Device/Adapter Color:	Panel:
Frame = VF	Large = L	Round = 66 Square = 77	Channel Color:		Light Gray = GY White = WH Ivory/Light Almond = IV Black = BK No Device/Adapters = ZZ	Door Panel = D

COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE
White	= 3333
Black	= 9999
Ivory	= 5555
Warm White - Steelcase 4700	= 3136
Moss - Steelcase 4722	= 5169
Lt. Tone - Herman Miller LT	= 2486
Mist - Steelcase 4606	= 5895
GSA Lt. Blue - GSA 25183	= 5911
Woodrose - Steelcase 4601	= 6137
Slate - Steelcase 4726	= 6142
Light Blue - Shaw Walker A751	= 1988
Greystone - Haworth - G	= 2884

Furniture Feed	= FF	AV Device Plates	
Data Device Plates – Ortronics® Series II or TracJack Adapters	= RT*	Extron® Electronics MAAP – (Has openings for 8 Wiremold AVIP or Extron® MAAP Modules. 1 MAB Adapter included.)	= EM
Open System Adapters	= CM*	Extron® Electronics AAP – (Has openings for 6 AAP Modules. 1 MAB Adapter included.)	= EA
* RT and CM options include one each electrical device plate with spec grade duplex receptacle(s), single 120V circuit and communications plate with adapter(s) installed.		Crestron® Quick Media – (Has openings for 1 two gang or 2 single gang wall plates. 1 MAAP Adapter included.)	= CR
Duplex receptacles are located at 27" (686mm) above the finish floor.			
Communications modules are located at 21" (533mm) above the finish floor.			

NOTE: Vista Consolidation Point Columns
are not available in an anodized
aluminum finish.

Center Panel Door Ordering Information

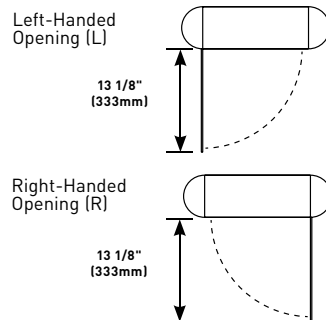
Prefix:	Height:	Color:	Opening:	Handle:	Keyed Lock:
Door = VY	60" (1.25m) = 60		Left Hinged = L Right Hinged = R	Black Flush Door Pull = 1 Nickel-Plated Knob = 2	Yes = Y No = N

COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE
Aluminum:	
White	= 3333
Black	= 9999
Ivory	= 5555
Warm White - Steelcase 4700	= 3136
Moss - Steelcase 4722	= 5169
Lt. Tone - Herman Miller LT	= 2486
Mist - Steelcase 4606	= 5895
GSA Lt. Blue - GSA 25183	= 5911
Woodrose - Steelcase 4601	= 6137
Slate - Steelcase 4726	= 6142
Light Blue - Shaw Walker A751	= 1988
Greystone - Haworth - G	= 2884

NOTE: Send in a color chip. Most colors can
be matched.

NOTE: Vista Consolidation Point Columns
are not available in an anodized
aluminum finish.

DOOR OPENING OPTIONS:



NOTE: The bottom of the door is located
24" (610mm) from the finish floor.

DOOR HANDLE OPTIONS:

Black Flush
Door Pull (1) -
Black plastic sits
flush to surface of
door.



Nickel-Plated
Knob (2) -
Nickel finish knob.



VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ CONSOLIDATION POINT COLUMNS

Rear Center Panel Ordering Information

Prefix:	Size:	Panel:	Panel Type:	Panel Finish:
Frame = VP	Large = L	Rear Center = Y	Wood Grain = W3 Metal Finish = M3 Glass Finish = G4 Fabric = F8	

COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE	COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE
Aluminum:		Natural Pear	= 4411
White	= 3333	Biltmore Cherry	= 4413
Black	= 9999	Asian Sun	= 4467
Ivory	= 5555	Metal Laminate:	
Warm White - Steelcase 4700	= 3136	Vertical Corrugated	
Moss - Steelcase 4722	= 5169	Matte Aluminum	= 4748
Lt. Tone - Herman Miller LT	= 2486	Ragged Copper	= 1999
Mist - Steelcase 4606	= 5895	Matte Aluminum Footplate	= 2046
GSA Lt. Blue - GSA 25183	= 5911	Light Hammer Copper	= 2121
Woodrose - Steelcase 4601	= 6137	Double Brushed Aluminum	= 2171
Slate - Steelcase 4726	= 6142	Fabric:	
Light Blue - Shaw Walker A751	= 1988	Quartz	= 3805
Greytone - Haworth - G	= 2884	Lavender Natural	= 4055
Woodgrain Laminate:		Blue Neutral	= 4105
Amber Cherry	= 4407	Wedgewood	= 1505
Mahogany	= 4410	Grey Mix	= 2385
Maple Fusion	= 4401	Lake	= 0995
Shaker Cherry	= 4408	Malibu	= 0375
Fonthill Pear	= 4406	Globe	= 0245
Kensington Maple	= 4451	Flax	= 0615
Congo Spruce	= 4456	Daylight Blue	= 0305

NOTE: These are suggested colors. If there are other colors not indicated here, send in a color chip as most colors can be matched.

NOTE: Vista Consolidation Point Columns are not available in an anodized aluminum finish.

Extension Kit Ordering Information

Extension Kit Options -



Accommodates ceiling heights greater than 10' (3m) to 15' (4.5m). Includes hardware for attaching to main section. Round or square shapes available. Includes a center panel.

**Design your own
Vista Architectural Column
online at
www.legrand.us/vista
& click on vista configurator**

For additional system options,
contact your local
Wiremold sales representative.

Prefix:	Size:	Shape:	End Channel:	Panel Finish:	Height:
Frame = VE	Large = L	Round = 66 Square = 77	Finish:		24" (610mm) = 24 60" (1.52m) = 60

COLOR - REFERENCE	CODE
White	= 3333
Black	= 9999
Ivory	= 5555
Warm White - Steelcase 4700	= 3136
Moss - Steelcase 4722	= 5169
Lt. Tone - Herman Miller LT	= 2486
Mist - Steelcase 4606	= 5895
GSA Lt. Blue - GSA 25183	= 5911
Woodrose - Steelcase 4601	= 6137
Slate - Steelcase 4726	= 6142
Light Blue - Shaw Walker A751	= 1988
Greytone - Haworth - G	= 2884

NOTE: These are suggested colors. If there are other colors not indicated here, send in a color chip as most colors can be matched.

NOTE: Vista Consolidation Point Columns are not available in an anodized aluminum finish.

WOODGRAIN LAMINATE:	
Amber Cherry	= 4407
Mahogany	= 4410
Maple Fusion	= 4401
Shaker Cherry	= 4408
Fonthill Pear	= 4406
Kensington Maple	= 4451
Congo Spruce	= 4456
Natural Pear	= 4411
Biltmore Cherry	= 4413
Asian Sun	= 4467
METAL LAMINATE:	
Vertical Corrugated Matte Aluminum	= 4748
Ragged Copper	= 1999
Matte Aluminum Footplate	= 2046
Light Hammer Copper	= 2121
Double Brushed Aluminum	= 2171
FABRIC:	
Quartz	= 3805
Lavender Neutral	= 4055
Blue Neutral	= 4105
Wedgewood	= 1505
Grey Mix	= 2385
Lake	= 0245
Malibu	= 0375
Globe	= 0245
Flax	= 0615
Daylight Blue	= 0305

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ CONSOLIDATION POINT COLUMNS

Extension Kit Ordering Information (continued)

COLOR REFERENCE Woodgrain Laminate	CODE	COLOR REFERENCE Fabric	CODE
Amber Cherry	4407	Quartz	3805
Mahogany	4410	Lavendar Natural	4055
Maple Fusion	4401	Blue Neutral	4105
Shaker Cherry	4408	Wedgewood	1505
Fonthill Pear	4406	Grey Mix	2385
Congo Spruce	4451	Lake	0995
Copper Bubinga	4456	Malibu	0375
Natural Pear	4411	Globe	0245
Biltmore Cherry	4413	Flax	0615
Asian Sun	4467	Daylight Blue	0305

NOTE: These are suggested colors. If there are other colors not indicated here, send in a color chip as most colors can be matched.

VISTA ARCHITECTURAL™ CONSOLIDATION POINT COLUMNS

Device Plate Configurator



Base:

Enter Catalog
Number from
above choices

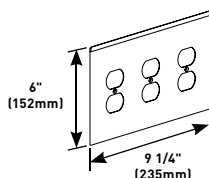
Plate Color:

Adapter Color:

Light Gray = GY
 White = WH
 Ivory/Lt. Almond = IV
 Black = BK
 No Device Adapter = ZZ

Device Plates for Consolidation Point Columns

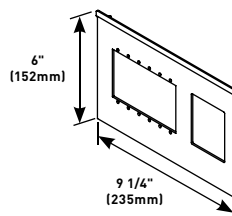
VL3D Device Cover



Has three (3) duplex receptacle cutouts.

Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

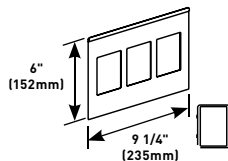
VLEA* AV Device Cover



Has openings for six (6) Extron® Electronics AAP modules and one mini adapter (included).

Specify plate color and adapter color.

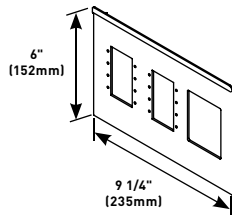
VLRT Device Cover



Has three mini jack adapters for Ortronics® Series II or TracJack devices.

Specify plate color and adapter color.

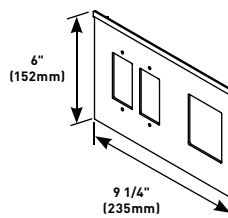
VLEM* AV Device Cover



Has openings for eight (8) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules and one mini adapter (included).

Specify plate color and adapter color.

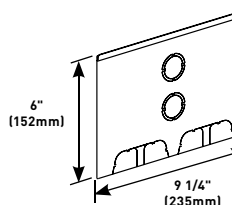
VLCR* AV Device Cover



Has openings for one (1) two-gang or two (2) single-gang Crestron® Quick Media wall plate(s) and one mini adapter (included).

Specify plate color and adapter color.

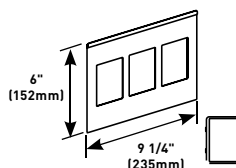
VLFF Furniture Feed Plate



Has two concentric 1" and 3/4" trade size KOs, and two multiple twistout mouse holes. One furniture feed plate installed on the assembly.

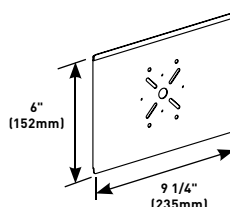
Specify plate color only. Adapters not included.

VLCM* Furniture Feed Plate



Has three mini adapters for Wiremold CM Series Open System Communication Modules.

VLLB* Lighting Brackets



Accommodates commercially available lights weighing up to lbs. (4.5kg).

Add "C" prefix to catalog number to denote Canadian version – Agency approved for sale in Canada.

*Products are ETL Listed.

TELE-POWER® POLES



Tele-Power® Poles provides a cost-effective, configurable solution for distributing power and communication services to open spaces.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Multi-Outlet Assemblies:
File E15191, E178348 Guide PVGT

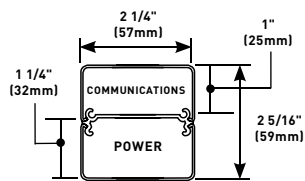
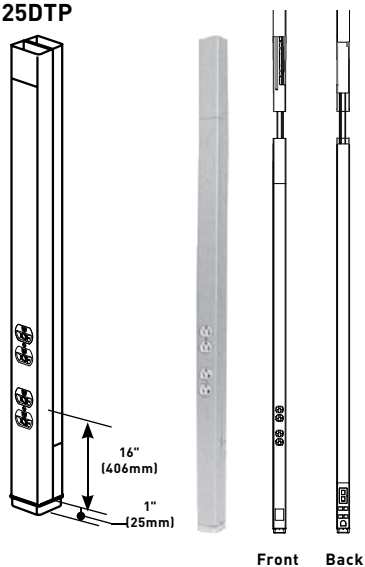
Raceway Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR

Accessories: File E53857 Guide RVUR

Meets Article 380 & 386 of NEC.

Steel Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information

25DTP

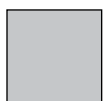
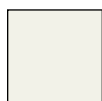


NOTE: Custom colors, other lengths (20' (6.1m) max.) or additional circuits are available on custom order. Consult factory for more information. Can be factory or field wired with many commercially available devices.



Tele-Power Poles provide a wide range of options for distributing services from overhead systems to open space office, commercial, and retail areas.

COLOR OPTIONS



25DTP/DTC Series Tele-Power Poles are now available in two colors: ivory and designer gray. Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

TELE-POWER® POLES

Steel Tele-Power Poles

25DTP Series Tele-Power Poles Wire Fill Capacities

CATALOG NUMBER	NO. & TYPE OF POWER OUTLETS	POLE HEIGHT		FINISH	WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN		CAT 5		CAT 6		RG58/U		RG62A/U		RG62/U	
		Inches	mm		#10	#12	0.22" 20%*	[5.6mm]	0.25" 20%*	[6.3mm] 40%**	0.195" 20%*	[5.0mm] 40%**	0.242" 20%*	[6.1mm] 40%**	0.270 20%*	[6.9mm] 40%**
25DTP-4	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V)	10' 5"	[3.175m]	Ivory/Gray	10	15	10	19	9	17	13	25	8	16	7	13
25DTP-412		12' 5"	[3.780m]	Ivory/Gray	10	15	10	19	9	17	13	25	8	16	7	13
25DTP-415		15' 5"	[4.700m]	Ivory/Gray	10	15	10	19	9	17	13	25	8	16	7	13
25DTP-E10		10' 5"	[3.175m]	Ivory/Gray	10	15	10	19	9	17	13	25	8	16	7	13
25DTP-4 D	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V), One Dedicated/ Isolated & One Standard Branch Circuit															
25DTP-4ACT	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V), One Communications Insert Mounting Adapter, One Dual Cat 5e Insert, Three Blank Inserts															

*20% cable fill is calculated to approximate reduction in cable capacity due to connectors mounted within pole section that may restrict cross-sectional areas.

**40% cable fill is the maximum designed cable fill based on a proposed revision to TIA/EIA 569-A.

25DTP Series Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information

Tele-Power Pole

PART NUMBERS:

25DTP-4 (10' 5" [3.2m] Length, Ivory)
25DTP-4-DG (10' 5" [3.2m] Length, Designer Gray)
25DTP-412 (12' 5" [3.8m] Length, Ivory)
25DTP-412-DG (12' 5" [3.8m] Length, Designer Gray)
25DTP-415 (15' 5" [4.7m] Length, Ivory)
25DTP 415-DG (15' 5" [4.7m] Length, Designer Gray)

Two-compartment pole (power and communications). Nominal material thickness .040" (1mm). Ivory or designer gray boot base. Factory wired with fed-spec general grade 20A 125V duplex style receptacles. An 8" (203mm) cover at top front of pole is removable for making power wiring connections. KOs provided in removable cover for RJ11/ RJ45 and modular furniture communication connectors. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and two ceiling trim plates furnished. Also increase the length of any 25 Series pole with the 25DTC-E5 Tele-Power Pole Extender.

Tele-Power Pole

PART NUMBERS:

Identical to 25DTP-4 except with one communications insert mounting adapter and three (3) blank inserts.

25DTP-4ACT (Ivory)
25DTP-4ACT-DG (Designer Gray)

Tele-Power Pole

PART NUMBERS:

Identical to 25DTP-4 except has one 20A 125V dedicated/isolated ground duplex receptacle and one 20A 125V standard duplex receptacle.

25DTP-4D (Ivory)
25DTP-4D-DG (Designer Gray)

Tele-Power Pole (Canada Only)



PART NUMBERS:

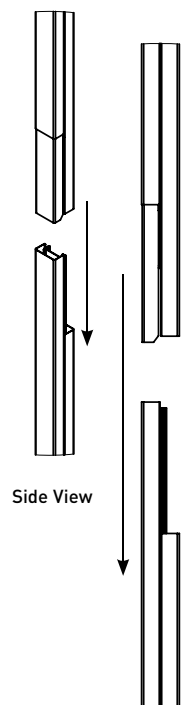
25DTP-4-C (10' 5" [3.2m] Length, Ivory)
25DTP-4-DG-C (10' 5" [3.2m] Length, Designer Gray)
25DTP-412-C (12' 5" [3.8m] Length, Ivory)
25DTP-412-DG-C (12' 5" [3.8m] Length, Designer Gray)
25DTP-415-C (15' 5" [4.7m] Length, Ivory)
25DTP-415-DG-C (15' 5" [4.7m] Length, Designer Gray)

Two-compartment pole (power and communications). Nominal material thickness .030" (.8mm). Ivory or designer gray boot base. Factory wired with fed-spec general grade 15A 125V duplex style receptacles. An 8" (203mm) cover at top front of pole is removable for making power wiring connections. KOs provided in removable cover for RJ11/ RJ45 and modular furniture communication connectors. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and two ceiling trim plates furnished. Comes with a 10' (3.0m) cord. Also increase the length of any 25 Series pole with the 25DTC-E5 Tele-Power Pole Extender.

TELE-POWER® POLES

Steel Tele-Power Poles

Tele-Power Express Poles and Tele-Power Pole Extenders



Easier jobsite handling + easier and more reliable shipping options Wiremold Tele-Power Express Pole and Tele-Power Pole Extender were introduced to make creating or altering poles easy. The TP Express Pole allows you to create a single 10' pole using two sections, which are easy to ship and easy to assemble on the jobsite.

Configurability of the TPP Extenders allows for on site modifications to accommodate a variety of ceiling heights. TP Express Poles and TPP Extenders can ship UPS or air freight. TPP Extenders have been designed to be compatible with existing poles, so relocating is literally, a snap – quick, easy, and done with in-stock components. Existing poles can also be retrofit/extended to be used in a location with a higher ceiling using TPP Extenders.

When you need a reliable open space power and/or data solution in the shortest amount of time, no matter the length needed, think Wiremold TP Express Poles and TPP Extenders.

NOTE: When being used to modify or extend standard poles, the poles can only be modified or extended in 5' (1.524m) increments.



NOTE: No Tele-Power Pole can have more than three separate sections. 25DTP/C Series Poles cannot be combined with 25DTP/C-E10. The 25DTC-E5 can be used only to extend regular 25DTP/C poles.

TPP Extenders Ordering Information

Tele-Power Express Pole

Two sections of a two-compartment (power and communication) pole (5' 4" (1.62m) base + 5' (1.52m) extender) assembles to form a 10' 4" (3.14m) pole. Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Ivory or designer gray boot base. Factory wired with fed-spec general grade 20A 125V duplex style receptacles. An 8" (203mm) cover at top front (power side) of pole is removable for making power wiring connections. KOs provided in removable cover for RJ11/RJ45 and modular furniture communication connectors. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and two ceiling trim plates furnished.

PART NUMBERS:

25DTP-E10 (Ivory)
25DTP-E10-DG (Designer Gray)

Blank Steel Tele-Power Express Pole

Two sections of a two-compartment pole (5' 4" (1.62m) base + 5' (1.52m) extender) assembles to form a 10' 4" (3.14m) pole. Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Ivory or designer gray boot base. Furnished unwired without outlets. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and ceiling trim plate furnished. An 8" (203mm) cover at top front of pole is removable for making power wiring connections.

PART NUMBERS:

25DTC-E10 (Ivory)
25DTC-E10-DG (Designer Gray)

Blank Steel Tele-Power Pole Extender

Two-compartment extender mounts onto existing 25DTP or 25DTC series pole. Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Furnished unwired without outlets. Use existing pole mounting hardware, entrance end plate and ceiling trim plate. Available in 5' (1.52m) length. Can be cut to desired length.

PART NUMBERS:

25DTC-E5 (Ivory)
25DTC-E5-DG (Designer Gray)

25AM-AP Accessory Pack

Accessory pack for 25 Series and AM Series poles. Contains ceiling trim plate, bracket, grommet and end plate.

TELE-POWER® POLES

Steel Tele-Power Poles

30TP Series Tele-Power Poles Wire Fill Capacities

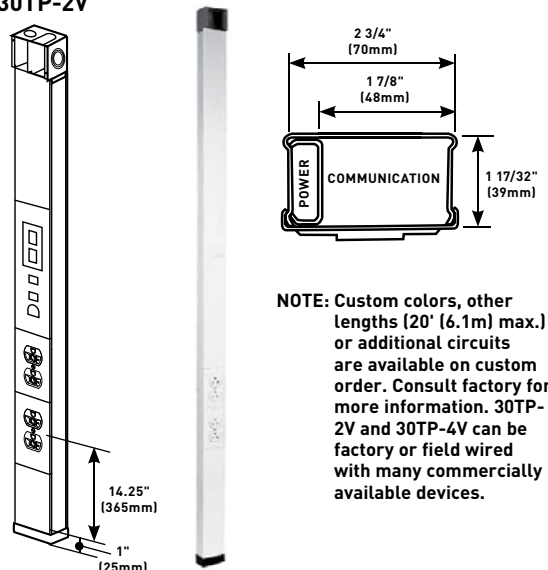
CATALOG NUMBER	NO. & TYPE OF POWER OUTLETS	POLE HEIGHT		FINISH	WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN		CAT 5		CAT 6		RG58/U		RG62A/U		RG62/U	
		Inches	mm		#10	#12	0.22" 20%*	[5.6mm] 40%**	0.25" 20%*	[6.3mm] 40%**	0.195" 20%*	[5.0mm] 40%**	0.242" 20%*	[6.1mm] 40%**	0.270" 20%*	[6.9mm] 40%**
30TP-2V	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V)	10' 5"	(3.175m)	Ivory	9	14	16	31	13	26	20	40	13	25	10	20
30TP-212V		12' 5"	(3.780m)	Ivory	9	14	16	31	13	26	20	40	13	25	10	20
30TP-215V		15' 5"	(4.700m)	Ivory	9	14	16	31	13	26	20	40	13	25	10	20
30TP-4V	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V)	10' 5"	(3.175m)	Ivory	18	18	19	37	15	30	24	47	15	30	12	24
30TP-412V		12' 5"	(3.780m)	Ivory	18	18	19	37	15	30	24	47	15	30	12	24
30TP-4V3S2		10' 5"	(3.175m)	Ivory	18	18	19	37	15	30	24	47	15	30	12	24
30TP-412V3S2		12' 5"	(3.780m)	Ivory	18	18	19	37	15	30	24	47	15	30	12	24

* 20% cable fill is calculated to approximate reduction in cable capacity due to connectors mounted within pole section that may restrict cross-sectional areas.

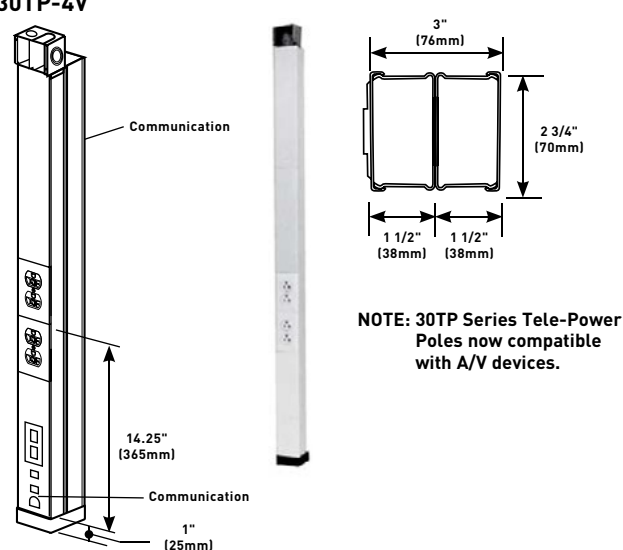
** 40% cable fill is the maximum designed cable fill based on a proposed revision to TIA/EIA 569-A.

30TP Series Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information

30TP-2V



30TP-4V



30TP-2V Tele-Power Pole

Two-compartment pole (power and communications). Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Length 10'5" (3.2m). Factory wired with two specification grade 20A, 125V duplex receptacles. Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting, and ceiling trim plate furnished.

30TP-212V Tele-Power Pole

Identical to 30TP-2V except length is 12'5" (3.8m). Maximum ceiling height 12' (3.7m).

30TP-4V Tele-Power Pole

Two-compartment pole (one power; one communication with cross over below power devices). Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Length 10'5" (3.2m). Factory wired with two specification grade 20A, 125V duplex receptacles. Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting, and ceiling trim plate furnished.

30TP-412V Tele-Power Pole

Same as 30TP-4V except length is 12'5" (3.8m). Maximum ceiling height 12'5" (3.8m).

30TP-4V3S2 Tele-Power Pole

Two duplex receptacles (20A, 125V). One Ortronics® Series II adapter. One Ortronics Series II dual Cat 5e insert, two blank inserts and labeling supplies. Maximum ceiling height 10'5" (3.2m).

30TP-412V3S2 Tele-Power Pole

Two duplex receptacles (20A, 125V). One Ortronics® Series II adapter. One Ortronics Series II dual Cat. 5e insert, two blank inserts and labeling supplies. Maximum ceiling height 12'5" (3.8m).

TELE-POWER® POLES

Aluminum Tele-Power Poles

Aluminum Tele-Power Poles Wire Fill Capacities

CATALOG NUMBER	NO. & TYPE OF POWER OUTLETS	POLE HEIGHT		FINISH	WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN		CAT 5		CAT 6		RG58/U		RG62A/U		RG62/U	
		Inches	mm		#10	#12	0.22" 20%*	[5.6mm] 40%**	0.25" 20%*	[6.3mm] 40%**	0.195" 20%*	[5.0mm] 40%**	0.242" 20%*	[6.1mm] 40%**	0.270 20%*	[6.9mm] 40%**
AMDTP-4	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V)	10' 5" (3.175m)		Satin Anodized Aluminum	10	15	10	19	8	16	13	25	8	16	7	13
AMDTP-412		12' 5" (3.780m)			10	15	10	19	8	16	13	25	8	16	7	13
AMDTP-415		15' 5" (4.700m)			10	15	10	19	8	16	13	25	8	16	7	13
AMDTP-4D	Two Duplex Receptacles (20A, 125V), One Dedicated/Isolated & One Standard Branch Circuit	10' 5" (3.175m)		Satin Anodized Aluminum	10	15	10	19	8	16	13	25	8	16	7	13
ALTP-2S	Four Single Receptacles	10' 4" (3.150m)		Polished Anodized Aluminum	-	-	2	5	2	4	3	6	2	4	1	3

* 20% cable fill is calculated to approximate reduction in cable capacity due to connectors mounted within pole section that may restrict cross-sectional areas.

** 40% cable fill is the maximum designed cable fill based on a proposed revision to TIA/EIA 569-A.

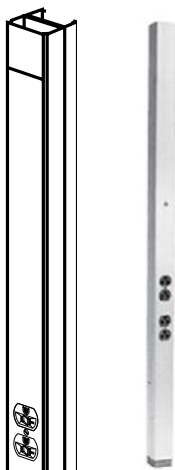
Aluminum Tele-Power Poles

When looking to dress up a vertical solution, Tele-Power Poles with a satin anodized aluminum finish in either rectangular or round styles can provide the answer. Light weight aluminum construction makes these poles easy to install and maneuver on the job site. Available prewired

with electrical devices or blank to drop services feeding another wire and cable management system, such as electrified modular furniture. A full range of accessories enables field configurability, or have them delivered to your specifications.

AMDTP-4 Series Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information

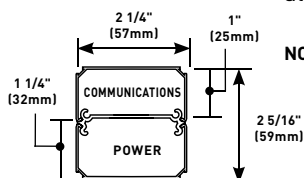
Tele-Power Pole



PART NUMBERS:

AMDTP-4 (10' 5" [3.2m] Length)
AMDTP-412 (12' 5" [3.8m] Length)
AMDTP-415 (15' 5" [4.7m] Length)

Two-compartment pole (power and communications). Nominal material thickness .050" (1.8mm). Length: 10' 5" (3.2m). Factory wired with 20A 125V fed-spec general grade duplex style receptacles. An opening for communication and a 1/2" (12.7mm) hole for power is provided at top. The 8" (203mm) cover at top front of pole is removable for making power wiring connections. Communication KOs provided for RJ11/RJ45 and modular furniture connectors. Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting, and ceiling trim plates furnished. Anodized aluminum finish.



NOTE: Custom colors, other lengths (20' (6.1m) max.) or additional circuits are available on custom order. Consult factory for more information. Can be factory or field wired with many commercially available devices.

AMDTP-4D Tele-Power Pole

Identical to AMDTP-4 except factory wired with one 20A 125V dedicated/ isolated ground duplex receptacle and one standard 20A 125V duplex receptacle.

Tele-Power Pole



PART NUMBERS:

AMDTP-4-C (10' 5" [3.2m] Length)
AMDTP-412-C (12' 5" [3.8m] Length)
AMDTP-415-C (15' 5" [4.7m] Length)

Available in Canada Only. Two-compartment pole (power and communications).

Nominal material thickness .050" (1.8mm). Length: 10' 5" (3.2m). Factory wired with 15A 125V fed-spec general grade duplex style receptacles. An opening for communication and a 1/2" (12.7mm) hole for power is provided at top. The 8" (203mm) cover at top front of pole is removable for making power wiring connections. Communication KOs provided for RJ11/RJ45 and modular furniture connectors. Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting, and ceiling trim plates furnished. Anodized aluminum finish. Maximum ceiling height 10' (3m). Comes with a 10' (3.0m) cord.

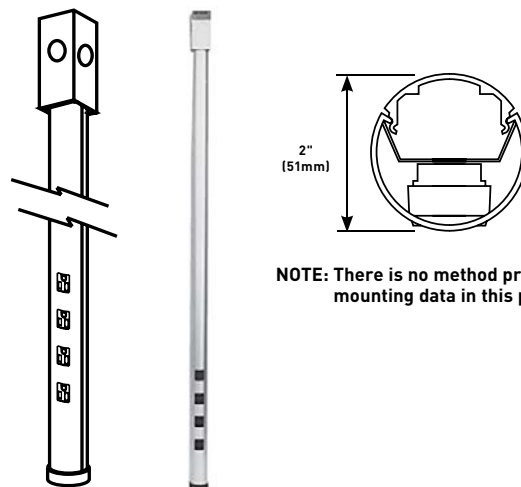
TELE-POWER® POLES

Aluminum Tele-Power Poles

ALTP Series Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information

ALTP-2S Tele-Power Pole

Satin anodized extruded aluminum pole. Nominal wall thickness .060" (1.5mm). Length 10'5" (3.2m). Two-compartment (power and communication channels) Factory wired with four 15A 125V NEMA 5-15R devices. Provided with one 1/2" (12.7mm) trade size KO in cover at base for communications. T-bar mounting hardware, ceiling trim kit, and feed box furnished.



NOTE: There is no method provided for mounting data in this pole.

Accessories for Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information

Add-On Power Cover



Add power receptacles or devices to existing modular Tele-Power Poles. Includes receptacle mounting bracket. Face diameter of single receptacle: 1.38"-1.40" (35mm-36mm).

	COLOR	DIMENSIONS
25DTP-A	Ivory Steel (25DTP-4)	1" x 2 1/4" x 28" (25mm x 57mm x 711mm)
AMDTP-A	Anodized Aluminum (AMDTP-4)	

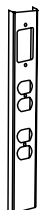
Add-On Power Cover



Add power receptacles or devices to existing modular Tele-Power Poles. Includes receptacle mounting bracket.

	COLOR	DIMENSIONS
25DTP-B	Ivory Steel (25DTP-4)	1" x 2 1/4" x 28" (25mm x 57mm x 711mm)
AMDTP-B	Anodized Aluminum (AMDTP-4)	

Add-On Power Cover



Add power receptacles or devices to existing modular Tele-Power Poles.

	COLOR	DIMENSIONS
25DTP-L	Ivory Steel (25DTP-4)	1" x 2 1/4" x 28" (25mm x 57mm x 711mm)
AMDTP-L	Anodized Aluminum (AMDTP-4)	

30TP-A Single Receptacle Cover



Single receptacle cover for field installation of receptacles with face diameters of 1.38"-1.40" (35mm-36mm). G3007C Device Bracket included. Ivory finish.

30TP-B Duplex Receptacle Cover



For installations of 15A and 20A duplex receptacles. G3007C Device Bracket included. Ivory finish.

30TP-C Single Gang Cover



Accepts up to 30A shallow-style device and flushplate. G3007C Device Bracket included. Ivory finish. Used to mount industry standard straight and angled communication faceplates.

30TP-J Single Receptacle Cover



For field installation of single receptacles with face diameters of 1.56" (40mm). G3007C Device Bracket included. Ivory finish.

30TP-L Rectangular Device Cover

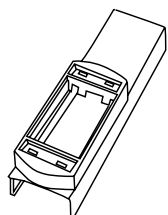


Rectangular faceplate to accommodate Sentrex surge receptacle, GFCI and other decorator style devices. G3007C Device Bracket included. Ivory finish.

TELE-POWER® POLES

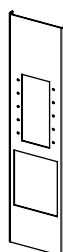
Accessories for Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information (continued)

25DTC-3S2 Data & A/V Add-On Cover



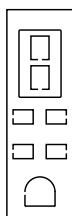
For 25DTP Series Poles – Accepts Ortronics® Series II Modular Connectivity Solutions.

30TP-MAAP Add-On A/V Cover



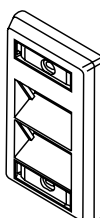
Accepts five Extron® Electronics MAAP plates 12" L x 2.75" W (305mm x 70mm). Includes three adapters to accommodate Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System devices.

25DTC-CVR Data & A/V Add-On Cover



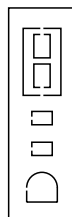
8" (203mm) Cover for 25DTP-4 and 25DTC-4 Series. Accepts discrete jacks. Communication cover for additional voice/data connectors. Cover includes KOs for four RJ11/RJ45 connectors (.760" x .576" (19.3mm x 14.6mm)), mouse hole for exiting communication cables (grommet furnished).

CM-SFP Data & A/V Add-On Cover



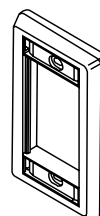
For 30TC Series Poles. Single-gang faceplate accepts CM Series Connectors. (Requires 30TP-C Mounting Plate.)

25DTC-CVR Data & A/V Add-On Cover



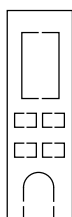
For 30TP-2V / 30TC-2V and 30TP-4V / 30TC-4V Series. 12" (305mm) long. Accepts discrete jacks. Communication cover for additional voice/data connectors. Cover includes KOs for four RJ11/RJ45 connectors (.760" x .576" (19.3mm x 14.6mm)), mouse hole for exiting communication cables (grommet furnished).

CM-SAP Data & A/V Add-On Cover



For 30TC Series Poles. Single-gang, angled faceplate accepts CM Series Connectors. (Requires 30TP-C Mounting Plate.)

AMTC-CVR Data & A/V Add-On Cover



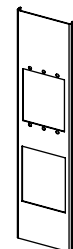
For AMDTP-4 and AMTC-4 Series 8" (203mm) long. Accepts discrete jacks. Communication cover for additional voice/data connectors. Cover includes KOs for four RJ11/RJ45 connectors (.760" x .576" (19.3mm x 14.6mm)), mouse hole for exiting communication cables (grommet furnished).

25AM10FO Data & A/V Add-On Cover



For 25DTP Series Poles. 2" (51mm) radius control Entrance End Fitting.

30TP-AAP Add-On A/V Cover



Accepts three Extron® Electronics AAP plates 12" L x 2.75" W (305mm x 70mm). Includes three adapters to accommodate Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System devices.

25AM-AP, 30TP-AP Replacement Accessory Pack

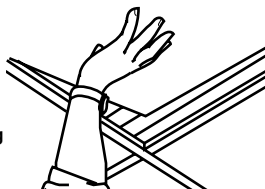
For 25DTP and 25DTC Series Poles (25AM-AP) or 30TP-2 and 30TP-4 Series Poles (30TP-AP). Includes: gripper pad, ceiling trim plate, bracket and grommet.

TELE-POWER® POLES

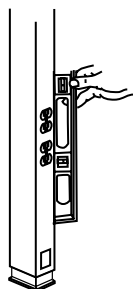
Tele-Power Poles Installation Details

1. Remove ceiling panel. If necessary to avoid overhead obstructions, shorten Tele-Power Pole prior to installing.

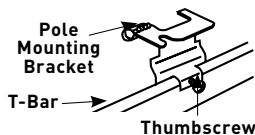
(NOTE: Pole must extend above mounting bracket, with the bottom of pole resting on the floor.)



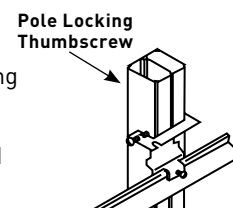
2. Align pole vertically (using a level) with top of pole resting against ceiling T-bar. After aligning pole, anchor gripper pad to hard surface floor with sticky pad (furnished) or two screws (not furnished).



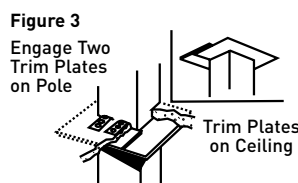
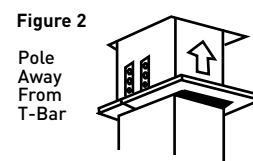
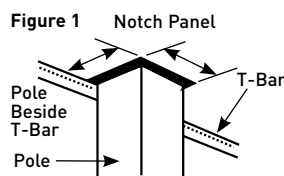
3. Assemble pole mounting bracket on T-bar at approximate location as shown. Tighten bracket, locking thumbscrew loosely so bracket is free to slide on T-bar.



4. Place pole in mounting bracket (again check vertical alignment with level) and tighten T-bar, locking thumbscrew, and pole locking thumbscrew. If additional support is desired, bracket may be secured to true ceiling with 3/8" (9.5mm) threaded rod (not furnished).



5. Notch ceiling tile as shown and install plates (Fig. 1). Tabs should be in a vertical position as trim plate is aligned around pole (Fig. 2). Following alignment, tabs should be bent to form a secure grip over ceiling tile (Fig.3).



Field Modifications for Tele-Power Poles

MODIFICATION	TELE-POWER POLE SERIES									
	30TP-4V	30TC-4V	30TP-2V	30TC-2V	25DTP-4	25DTP-4D	25DTC-4	AMDTP-4	AMDTP-4D	AMTC-4
Can the receptacles in the standard pole be rewired in order to have a two circuit pole with standard duplexes?	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	No	Yes	N/A	No	Yes	N/A
Can the receptacles in the standard pole be replaced with other types? (i.e. Hospital Grade, TVSS, GFCI, etc.)	Yes – Using the proper device cover	N/A	Yes – Using the proper device cover	N/A	Yes – with 2507C Bracket & only with NEMA duplex receptacles	Yes – only with NEMA duplex receptacles	N/A	Yes – with 2507C Bracket & only with NEMA duplex receptacles	Yes – only with NEMA duplex receptacles	N/A
Can receptacles be added to blank poles?	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes – Using the proper device cover	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes
Can blank poles be used for furniture feed applications by field punching KOs on poles for power and voltage?	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes
Can more than one add-on device cover be used?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
Can receptacles be installed in both sides of the pole?	Yes – Power only on both sides	Yes – Power only on both sides	N/A	N/A	No	No	N/A	No	No	N/A
Can poles be field cut for use in lower ceiling applications?	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*
Can poles be mounted to hard or open ceilings?	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*

* Review instruction sheet for instructions for cutting poles.

** Pole housing cannot be penetrated. Ceiling mounting hardware must provide firm support and must be supplied by installer.

NOTE: All receptacles, additions, rewiring and other electrical modifications must be made by a qualified electrician in accordance with the NEC or other applicable local codes and adhering to the wire fill capacity charts for the respective pole.

VERTICAL DROP POLES



Vertical Drop Poles distribute power and communication services form overhead wiring systems to open spaces.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Multi-Outlet Assemblies:
File E15191, E178348 Guide PVGT
Raceway Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR
Accessories: File E53857 Guide RVUR
Meets Article 380 & 386 of NEC.

Vertical Drop Poles Wire Fill Capacities

CATALOG NUMBER	POLE HEIGHT		FINISH	CAT 5		CAT 6		RG58/U		RG62A/U		RG62/U	
	Inches	mm		0.22" COMP.	[5.6mm] LG. COMP.	0.25" SM. COMP.	[6.3mm] LG. COMP.	0.195" SM. COMP.	[5.0mm] LG. COMP.	0.242" SM. COMP.	[6.1mm] LG. COMP.	0.270 SM. COMP.	[6.9mm] LG. COMP.
25DTC-4	10' 5"	[3.175m]	Ivory/Gray	10	19	9	17	13	24	8	16	7	13
25DTC-412	12' 5"	[3.780m]	Ivory/Gray	10	19	9	17	13	24	8	16	7	13
25DTC-415	15' 5"	[4.700m]	Ivory/Gray	10	19	9	17	13	24	8	16	7	13
25DTC-E10	10' 5"	[3.175m]	Ivory/Gray	10	19	9	17	13	24	8	16	7	13
30TC-2V	10' 5"	[3.175m]	Ivory	N/A	33	N/A	30	N/A	47	N/A	30	N/A	24
30TC-2V212	12' 5"	[3.780m]	Ivory	N/A	34	N/A	31	N/A	48	N/A	31	N/A	25
30TC-4V	10' 5"	[3.175m]	Ivory	37	37	30	30	47	47	30	30	24	24
30TC-4V412	12' 5"	[3.780m]	Ivory	37	37	30	30	47	47	30	30	24	24
30TC-3S2	10' 5"	[3.175m]	Ivory	37	37	30	30	47	47	30	30	24	24
AMTC-4	10' 5"	[3.175m]	Aluminum	19	26	16	22	25	33	16	21	13	17
AMTC-412	12' 5"	[3.780m]	Aluminum	19	26	16	22	25	33	16	21	13	17
AMTC-415	15' 5"	[4.700m]	Aluminum	19	26	16	22	25	33	16	21	13	17
ALTP-20W	10' 4"	[3.150m]	White	10	8	13	8	6					
ALTP-2P	10' 4"	[3.150m]	Aluminum	10	8	13	8	6					
ALTP-2S	10' 4"	[3.150m]	Aluminum	10	8	13	8	6					
NP800C-12-2B	10' 2"	[3.098m]	Aluminum										
NP800C-12-8B	12' 8"	[3.860m]	Aluminum										
NP800C-15-2B	15' 2"	[4.620m]	Aluminum										

VERTICAL DROP POLES

Vertical Drop Steel Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information

Blank Steel Pole



25DTC-4

Two-compartment pole. Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Ivory or designer gray boot base. Furnished unwired without outlets. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and ceiling trim plates furnished.

CAT. NO.	COLOR	AVAILABLE LENGTHS
25DTC-4 25DTC-4-DG	Ivory Designer Gray	10'5" (3.2m)
25DTC-412 25DTC-412-DG	Ivory Designer Gray	12'5" (3.8m)
25DTC-415 25DTC-415-DG	Ivory Designer Gray	15'5" (4.7m)

Blank Steel Pole



30TC-2V

Single-compartment pole. Furnished unwired without outlets. Nominal wall thickness .040" (1.0mm). Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting and ceiling trim plates furnished.

CAT. NO.	AVAILABLE LENGTHS
30TC-2V	10'5" (3.2m)
30TC-212V	12'5" (3.8m)
30TC-215V	15'5" (4.7m)

Blank Steel Tele-Power Express Pole

PART NUMBERS:

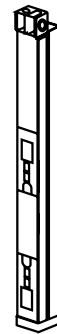
25DTC-E10 (Ivory)

25DTC-E10-DG (Designer Gray)

Two sections of a two-compartment pole (5'4" (1.63m) base + 5' (1.52m) extender) assemblies to form a 10'4" (3.15m) pole. Nominal material thickness .040" (1.0mm). Furnished unwired without outlets. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and ceiling trip plate furnished. An 8" (203mm) cover at top front of pole is removable for making power wiring connections.

NOTE: All poles have removable cover sections with KOs for modular jacks and openings to accept modular furniture adapters for communication devices.

Blank Steel Pole



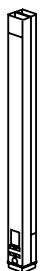
30TC-4V

Two-compartment pole. Nominal wall thickness .040" (1.0mm). Mounting hardware, entrance end fitting and ceiling trim plates furnished.

CAT. NO.	AVAILABLE LENGTHS
30TC-4V	10'5" (3.2m)
30TC-412V	12'5" (3.8m)
30TC-415V	15'5" (4.7m)

Vertical Drop Aluminum Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information

Blank Aluminum Pole

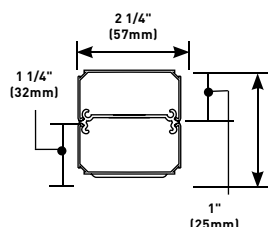


AMTC-4

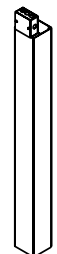
Two-compartment pole. Nominal material thickness .050" (1.8mm). Furnished unwired without outlets. Two 8" (203mm) removable covers with KOs for modular jacks and modular furniture communication outlets. Mounting hardware, entrance end plate and ceiling trip plates furnished.

CAT. NO.	AVAILABLE LENGTHS
AMTC-4	10'5" (3.2m)
AMTC-412	12'5" (3.8m)
AMTC-415	15'5" (4.7m)

Custom options: Features such as colors or other lengths (20' (6.1m) maximum) available on custom order.



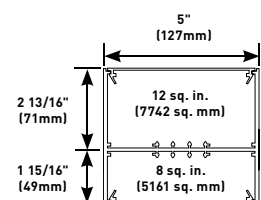
Blank Aluminum Pole



Two-compartment large capacity pole. Furnished unwired without outlets. Box ended with industry sized knockouts.

CAT. NO.	STANDARD HEIGHTS
NP800C-10-2B	10'2" (3.1m)
NP800C-12-8B	12'8" (3.9m)
NP800C-15-2B	15'2" (4.6m)

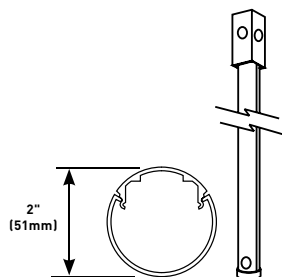
Other heights available – consult factory;
30" (762mm) communication cover with industry standard knockouts.



VERTICAL DROP POLES

Vertical Drop Aluminum Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information (continued)

ALTC-2S Blank Round Aluminum Pole

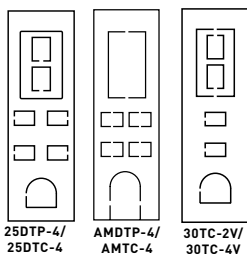


Satin anodized extruded aluminum pole. Nominal wall thickness .060" (1.5mm), length 10'3" (3.1mm). Provided with one 1/2" (12.7mm) trade size KO at base. T-bar mounting hardware, ceiling trim kit, foot assembly, and grommet included. Feed box not furnished.

Vertical Drop Tele-Power Poles Accessories Ordering Information

Switch images for gasketed box and entrance end fitting.

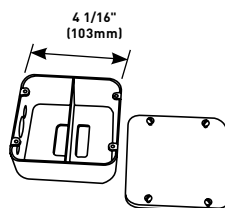
Covers for Communication Connectivity



Communication covers for additional voice/data connectors. Each cover includes KOs for four RJ11/RJ45 connectors (.760" x .576" (19.3mm x 14.6mm)), mouse hole for exiting communication cables (grommet furnished).

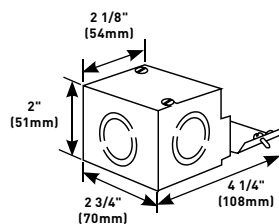
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
25DTC-CVR	8" (203mm) Cover for 25DTP-4 and 25DTC-4 Series.
30TPC-CVR	For 30TP-2V / 30TPC-2V and 30TP-4V / 30TPC-4V Series. 12" (305mm) long.
AMTC-CVR	For AMDTP-4 and AMTC-4 Series 8" (203mm) long.

G3010C Entrance End Fitting



Use as a communications feed box for 30TP-4 Poles.

TPB Gasketed Box



For 25DTP-4 and AMDTP-4 Poles where local codes require that electrical and communications connections be sealed when installed in an air handling plenum.

Add-on Plates for Power Poles

Accepts Wiremold Open System communications modules.



CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
25DTP-4/25DTC-4	25DTP Kit with 8" (203mm) hole cut cover and mounting adapter
AMTC-4	AMDTP Kit with 8" (203mm) hole cut cover and mounting adapter

Communications Covers for Ortronics® Series II modular connectivity solutions [adapter installed]



CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
25DTP-4/25DTC-4	For 25DTP/25DTC Series
30TPC-2V/30TPC-4V	For 30 Series
AMTC-4	For AMDTP/AMTC Series

25AM-AP, 30TP-AP Tele-Power Pole Accessory Packs

Accessory packs include two ceiling trim plates, hanger clamp assembly, feed end fitting, and floor mounting assembly. One Accessory Pack supplied with each Tele-Power Pole at no extra charge. Boots are not offered in accessory packs.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
25AM-AP	Accessory Pack for 25DTP-4 and AMDTP-4 Series
30TP-AP	Accessory Pack for 30TP-2V and 30TPC-4V Series

CUSTOM TELE-POWER® POLES



Although **Wiremold®** has the most extensive selection of powerpole products available, Wiremold offers Custom Tele-Power® Poles to ensure proper distribution of power and communication services from overhead wiring systems to open spaces as needed.

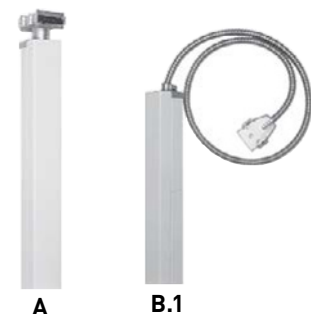
Custom Tele-Power Poles Fabrication Capabilities

- Modify the number and type of receptacles. Virtually any type of approved receptacle may be installed in the pole, subject to size and voltage limitations. Receptacles may be standard specification, decorator style, isolated ground, or surge. They may utilize straight-blade or locking type plugs.
- Device spacings may be altered for your customer needs.
- Sectional poles ranging from 20' (6.1m) to 30' (9.2m) high.
- Communication cabling interface with your choice of hole cuts for modular RJ jacks, RS, IBM, and coax connectors and modular furniture configurations.
- Epoxy powder-coat or enamel paint capabilities to complement any interior decor.

Walkerflex Feed Options

- A. For “daisy-chain” activation, the NPA connector provides the feed-through capability to power a series of poles.
- B. For direct feed options.
 1. Walkerflex NCW cable sets directly fastened to end of pole (instead of standard box or cordset).
 2. NWC connector mounted along the length of the pole.

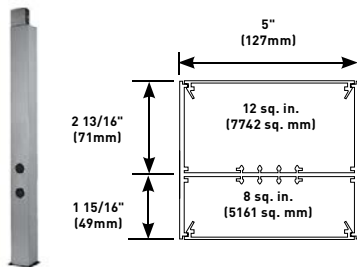
Contact your Wiremold sales representative for custom quotes and additional information.



CUSTOM TELE-POWER® POLES

Custom Tele-Power Poles Ordering Information

NP800 Jumbo Aluminum Tele-Power Pole



Two separate compartments can accommodate up to 60A devices (#6 AWG maximum). Snap-in divider permits up to six channels of varying sizes.

POWERING WIRING

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	40% FILL	CIRCUITS
10 AWG	12	4
12 AWG	13	4
14 AWG	15	5

NOTES: Wire fill capacities calculated for a pole with a 4" x 4" x 2 1/8" (102mm x 102mm x 54mm) box. Larger boxes can be used if higher capacity is needed.

All of the standard profiles can be easily modified. Contact the factory or the field sales representative for specifics.

General Specifications:

Receptacles: Each pole compartment may be wired with up to 12 receptacles, with the number of circuits limited by the feed method.

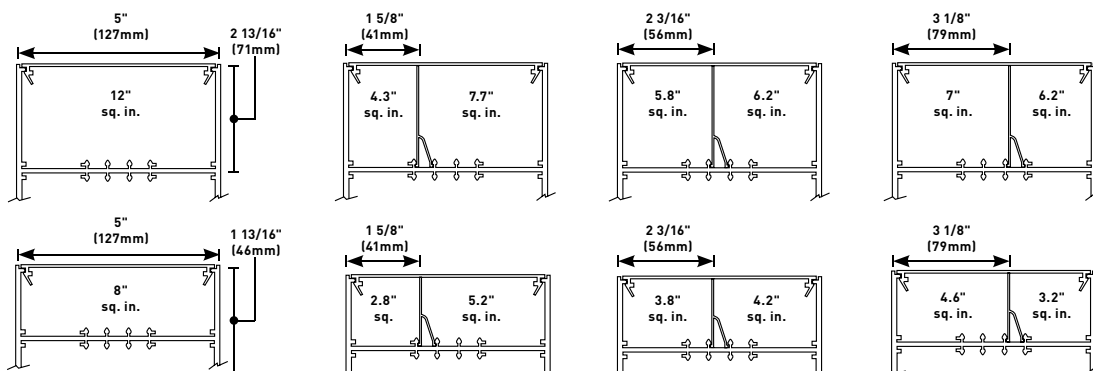
Feed method: All poles are provided with a utility box (4" x 4" x 2 1/8" (102mm x 102mm x 54mm)) for all poles with a cord up to 10' (3m).

Accessories: Ceiling trim plates, pole clamp, and non-adjustable foot with carpet gripper/adhesive pad furnished.

NP800 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

CABLE TYPE Description Nom. O.D. Inches	UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR (24 AWG)						SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR			COAXIAL CABLE				TWINAX	FIBER*
	Cat 3 2 Pair 0.14	Cat3 3 Pair 0.15	Cat3 4 Pair 0.19	Cat 5 4 Pair 0.22	Cat 6 4 Pair 0.25	Cat 3 25 Pair 0.41	Type 1 22 AWG 0.39	Type 2 22 AWG 0.465	Type 3 22 AWG 0.245	RG58/U 20 AWG 0.195	RG58/U 22 AWG 0.242	RG6/U 22AWG 0.242	RG6/U 18 AWG 0.27	100 OHM 0.33	0.19
Capacity of Cross-Section [IN²]															
2.4	62	54	33	25	19	7	8	5	20	32	20	20	16	11	33
2.8	72	63	39	29	22	8	9	6	23	37	24	24	19	13	39
3.2	83	72	45	33	26	9	10	7	27	42	27	27	22	14	45
4.2	109	95	59	44	34	12	14	9	35	56	36	36	29	19	59
4.3	111	97	60	45	34	13	14	10	36	57	37	37	30	20	60
4.8	124	108	67	50	38	14	16	11	40	64	41	41	33	22	67
5.0	129	113	70	52	40	15	16	11	42	66	43	43	34	23	70
5.2	135	117	73	54	42	15	17	12	44	69	45	45	36	24	73
5.8	150	131	81	61	46	17	19	13	49	77	50	50	40	27	81
6.2	161	140	87	65	50	18	20	14	52	83	53	53	43	28	87
7.0	181	158	98	73	56	21	23	16	59	93	60	60	48	32	98
7.7	200	174	108	81	62	23	25	18	65	103	66	66	53	36	108
8.0	207	181	112	84	64	24	26	18	67	107	69	69	55	37	112
12.0	311	271	169	126	96	36	40	28	101	160	104	104	83	56	169

* Two Strand (Duplex) Multimode, 625/125µm. Capacity range is calculated at 40% of raceway areas as stated in the Commercial Buildings Standard for Telecommunication Pathways and Spaces, EIA/TIA 569-A.



OVERFLOOR RACEWAY



Wiremold® Overfloor Raceway Systems provide unique solutions to solve specific installation issues when access to floors and ceilings is not an option for installers, building owners, and designers.

Table of Contents

Multiple-Channel Overfloor Raceway Systems

Steel Pancake Overfloor Raceway Systems



305
OFR Series
Overfloor Raceway
System



310
1500 Series™
Raceway



314
2600 Series™
Raceway

Featured Products


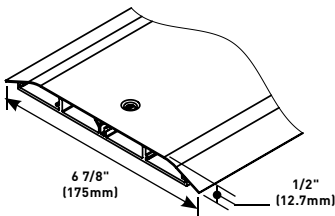




OFR Series
Overfloor Raceway **305**


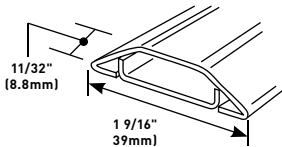

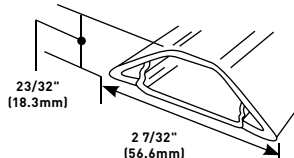
OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Quick Selection Guide

Multiple-Channel Overfloor Raceway Systems

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway	Device Boxes	Transition Fittings
<p>OFRB-8 & OFRC-8</p>  	<p>OFR48-4</p> 	<p>OFR89-DS4000</p> 

Two-Piece Steel Single-Channel Overfloor Raceway Systems

1500 Series™ Raceway	2600 Series™ Raceway
 	 

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

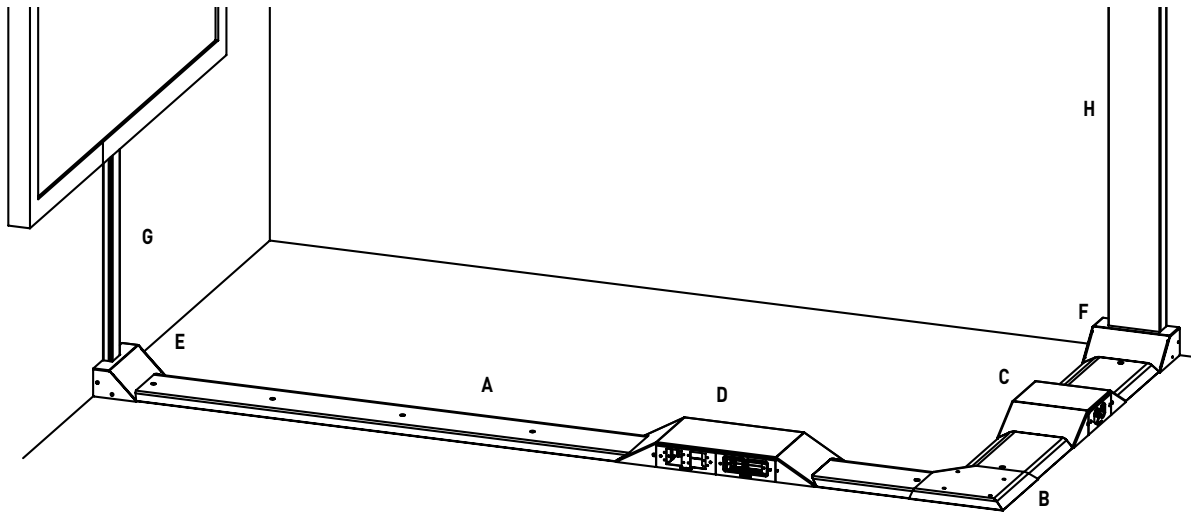


Wiremold® OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System provides four-channels of capacity and access to a wide range of data and A/V connectivity options in the smallest, lowest, narrowest, ADA compliant profile available in over floor raceway systems.

CODE REFERENCE

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System is cETLus Listed.

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. OFRBC-8 Overfloor Raceway Base & Cover
- B. OFR11 90° Flat Elbow
- C. OFR48-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- D. OFR48-4 Four-Gang Device Box

- E. OFR89-2400 Series Raceway Transition Fitting
- F. OFR89-4000 Series Raceway Transition Fitting
- G. 2400D Series Divided Raceway
- H. 4000 Series Raceway

COLOR OPTIONS



OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System is available with a black powder coat finish that is also paintable.

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

OFR Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. Inches (mm)	WIRE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL w/OFR1 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL w/OFR9 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER INNER CHANNEL (40% FILL)
14 AWG	0.111 (2.8)	0.010	18	13	10	19
12 AWG	0.130 (3.3)	0.013	13	10	7	14
10 AWG	0.164 (4.2)	0.021	8	3	2	9
8 AWG	0.216 (5.5)	0.037	4	4	3	5

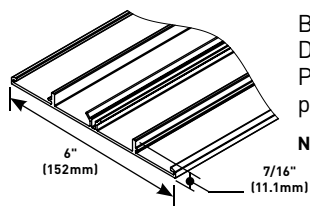
OFR Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. [APPROX. DIA.] Inches (mm)	WIRE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL with OFR1 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL with OFR9 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER INNER CHANNEL (40% FILL)
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190 (4.8)	0.028	6	4	3	6
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210 (5.3)	0.035	5	3	2	5
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250 (6.3)	0.049	3	2	2	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354 (9.0)	0.098	1	1	1	2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270 (6.9)	0.057	3	2	1	3
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236 (3 x 6)	0.025	7	5	3	7
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187 (4.8)	0.027	6	4	3	6
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256 (6.5)	0.051	3	2	1	3

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

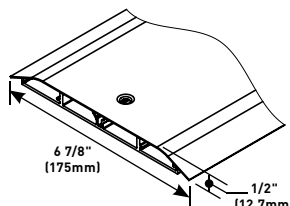
OFRB-8 Overfloor Raceway Base



Base: 0.080" (2.0mm) aluminum. Divided into four channels. Packed four (4) 8' (2.4m) lengths per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

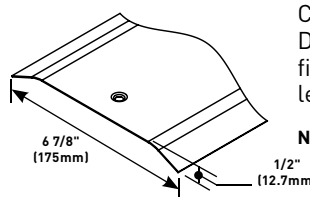
OFRBC-8 Overfloor Raceway Base & Cover



Cover: 0.040" (1.0mm) steel. Base: 0.080" (2.0mm) aluminum. Durable black powder coat finish. Divided into four channels. Packed one (1) 8' (2.4m) length of base and cover per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

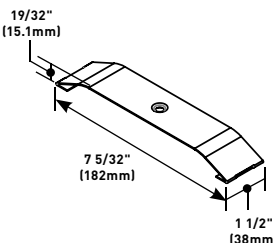
OFRC-8 Overfloor Raceway Cover



Cover: 0.040" (1.0mm) steel. Durable black powder coat finish. Packed four (4) 8' (2.4m) lengths of cover per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

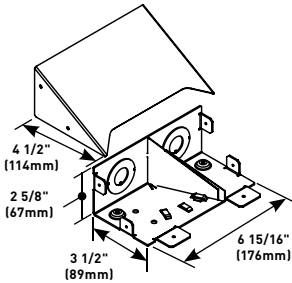
OFR6 Overfloor Raceway Seam Clip



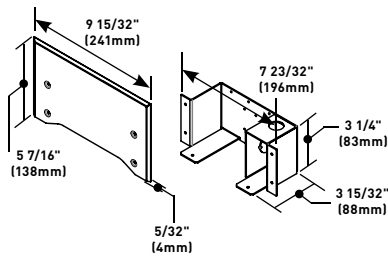
Covers seam where two sections of OFR Series Overfloor Raceway cover come together.

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

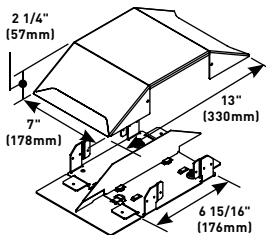
Ordering Information

OFR10A Overfloor Raceway Entrance End Fitting

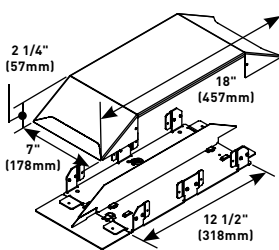
Feeds OFR Series Raceway, Has two (2) concentric 1/2" and 1 1/4" trade size KOs on end. Includes removable divider that can be positioned to feed any raceway channel. Can be used to feed raceway from wall or into furniture.

OFR10IW OFR In-Wall Entrance End Fitting

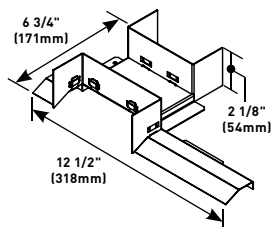
Feeds OFR Series Overfloor Raceway from behind wall. Configurable to provide one or two channels of power. Has 1/2" trade size KO for single channel and 3/4" trade KO for two channel.

OFR48-2 Overfloor Raceway 2-Gang Box

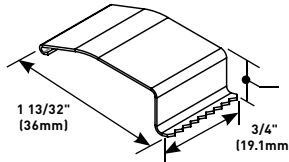
Divided two-gang device box. Allows multiple services (power, data, A/V) at a single point-of-use. Side facing device mounting provides low profile, with space for large cable bend radius. Accepts OFR Series device plates. Removable divider can be aligned with any of the raceway channels.

OFR48-4 Overfloor Raceway 4-Gang Box

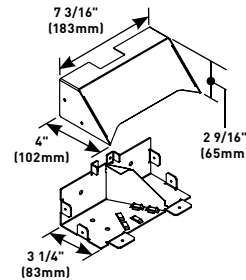
Divided four-gang device box. Allows multiple services (power, data, A/V) at a single point-of-use. Side facing device mounting provides low profile, with space for large cable bend radius. Accepts OFR Series device plates. Removable divider can be aligned with any of the raceway channels.

OFR48-4GX OFR Crossover Kit

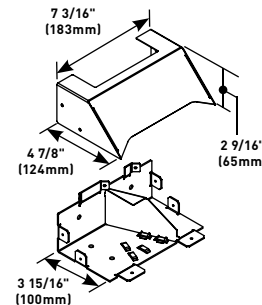
Allows access to power and data on both sides of OFR48-4 4-Gang Device Box.

OFRWC Overfloor Raceway Wire Clips

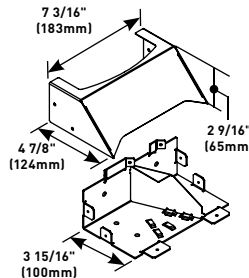
For holding conductors in place. Packed twelve (12) per pack.

OFR89-2400 OFR 2400 Raceway Transition

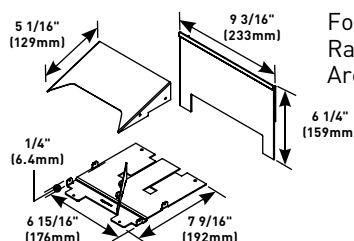
For connecting vertical runs of 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel.

OFR89-4000 OFR 4000 Raceway Transition

For connecting vertical runs of 4000 Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel.

OFR89-DS4000 OFR DS4000 Raceway Transition

For connecting vertical runs of DS4000 Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel.

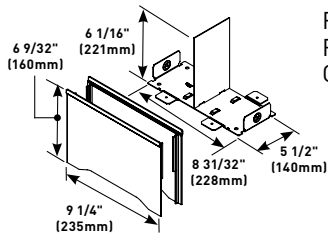
OFR89-VIS Overfloor Vista Point5 Transition

For connecting OFR Series Raceway to Vista Point5 Architectural Columns.

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

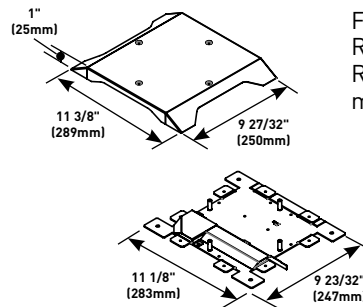
Ordering Information

OFR89-VFL Overfloor Large Vista Transition



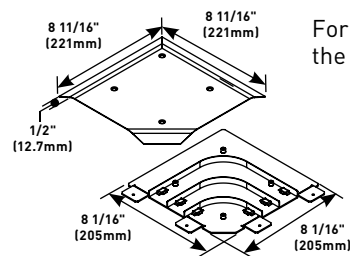
For connecting OFR Series Raceway to Vista Architectural Columns.

OFR15 OFR Tee/Cross



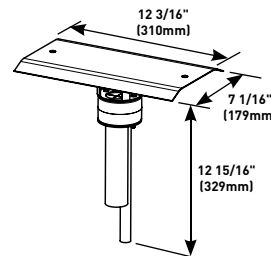
For branching OFR Series Raceway at right angles. Remove twistout on cover to make a cross.

OFR11 OFR Flat Elbow



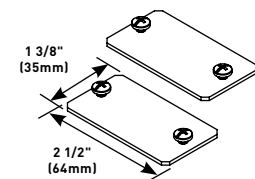
For making right angle turns on the same surface.

OFRPT3 OFR 3 Inch Poke-Thru Transition



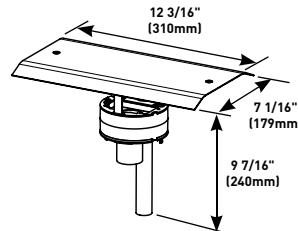
For bringing power, A/V, and data through abandoned Poke-Thru openings to open spaces. Will replace any 3" poke-thru.

OFR1 OFR Coupling



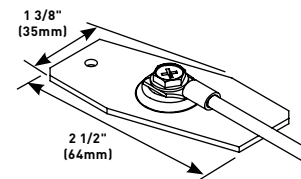
Joins lengths of OFRB-8 OFR Series Raceway Base together. Sold in pairs.

OFRPT4 OFR 4 Inch Poke-Thru Transition



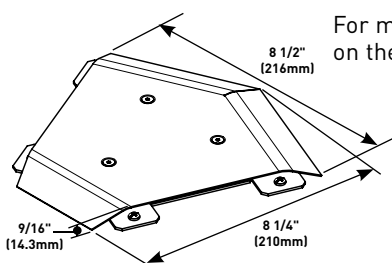
For bringing power, A/V, and data through abandoned Poke-Thru openings to open spaces. Will replace any 4" poke-thru.

OFR9 OFR Grounding Clip



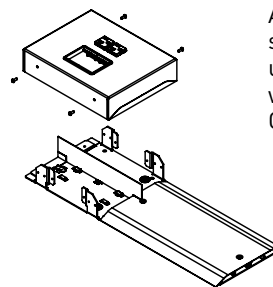
Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide ground to OFR Series Raceway. No. 10 ground screw provided.

OFR12 OFR 45° Flat Elbow



For making diagonal 45° turns on the same surface.

OFR48-2MRTC OFR Transition Box

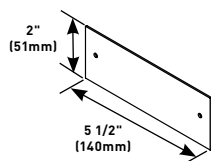


Allows cords and cables to make a smooth concealed transition to the underside of the table when used with the InteGreat™ Transition Channel (MRTC).

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

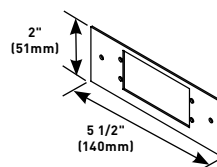
Ordering Information

OFR47-B OFR Duplex Device Plate



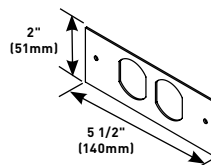
For covering unused compartments in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

OFR47-V OFR Extron® AAP Device Plate



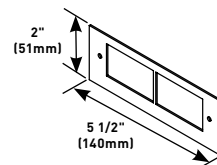
Device plate that will accept two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP single space modules.

OFR47-D OFR Duplex Device Plate



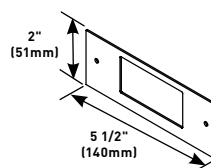
For covering duplex style devices in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes. Accepts 106 Frame.

OFR47-2A OFR Communications Device Plate



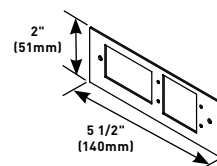
Device plate that will accept up to four (4) ports of communications devices. Includes adapters for Ortronics® TracJack, Series II, Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts and Legrand Open System communication modules.

OFR47-R OFR Decorator Device Plate



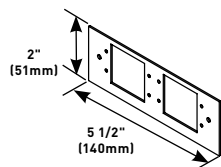
For covering rectangular decorator style devices in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

OFR47-U2A OFR Legrand AVIP Extron® MAAP-2A Combo Device Plate



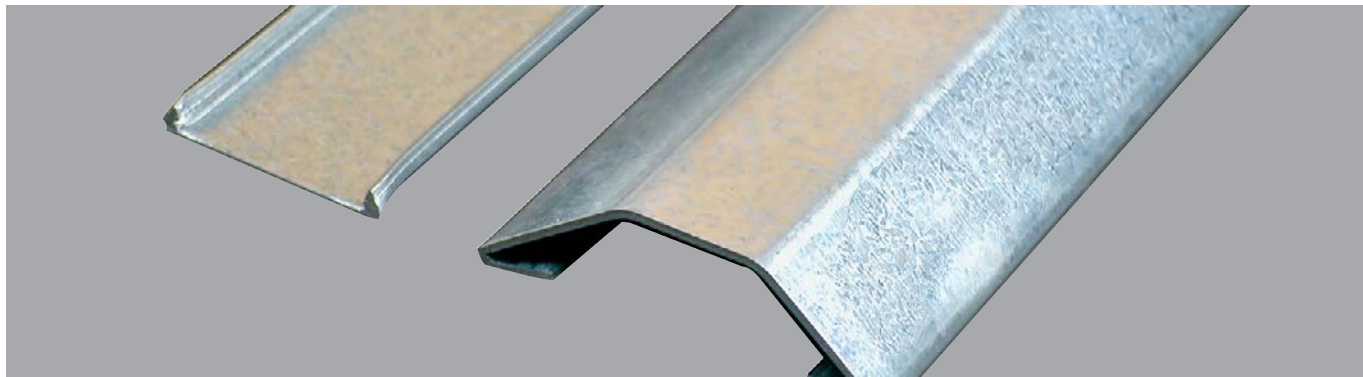
Combination device plate that will accept up to two (2) Wiremold AVIP Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates and up to two (2) ports of communications devices. Includes adapters for Ortronics® TracJack, Series II, Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts and Legrand Open System communication modules.

OFR47-U OFR Legrand AVIP Extron® MAAP-2A Device Plate



Device plate that will accept up to four (4) Legrand AVIP Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY



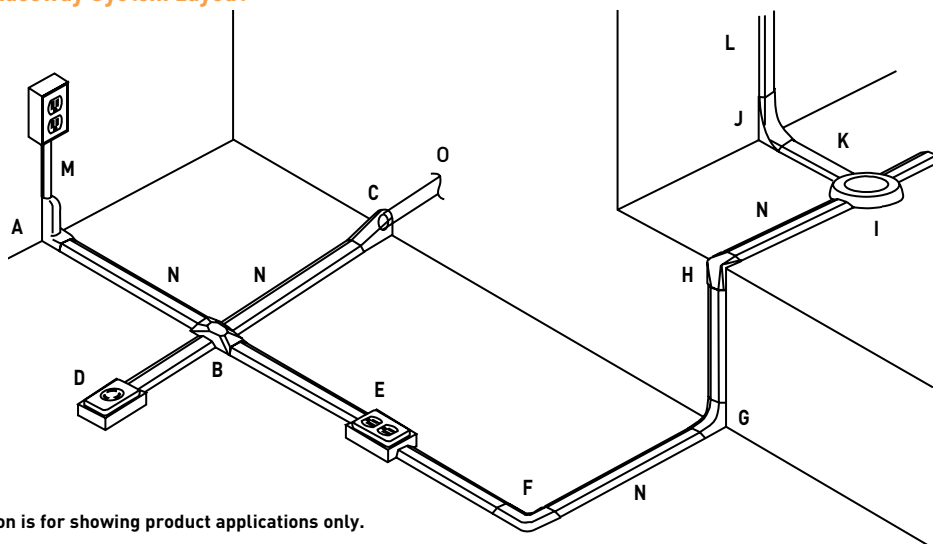
Wiremold® 1500 Series™ Steel Pancake Raceway provides permanent protection for overfloor cabling in high traffic areas.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceways:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

1500 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. V1517B Adapter Fitting
- B. 1528 Utility Box
- C. 1585 Combination Connector
- D. 1546A Single Receptacle Box
- E. 1546B Duplex Receptacle Box
- F. 1511 90° Flat Elbow

- G. 1517 Internal Elbow
- H. 1518 External Elbow
- I. 2642D Junction Box
- J. 2686FO Transition Feed Fitting
- K. 2600 Series Pancake Overfloor Steel Raceway

- L. 2400 Series Raceway
- M. V500 500/700 Series Raceway
- N. 1500 Raceway Base & Cover
- O. 1/2" Conduit or Armored Cable

COLOR OPTIONS



1500 Series™ Raceway components are available in galvanized steel unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

1500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	1
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	0
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	1
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	3
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	3
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	1

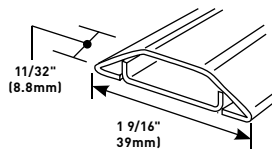
1500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (Approx. dia.)		NO. OF CONDUCTORS 40% FILL
	Inches	(mm)	
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	9
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	6
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	4

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

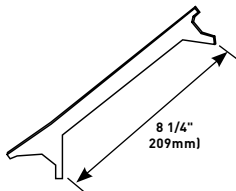
* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

1500-10 Raceway Base & Cover



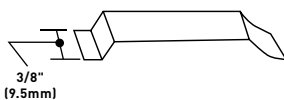
.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed ten 10' (3m) lengths per carton. Base has 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter mounting holes on centers of approximately 8" (203mm).

656 Cover Removal Tool



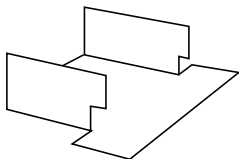
For removing cover of 1500 and 2600 Series Overfloor Raceways.

1500WC Wire Clip



For holding conductors in place. Not UL Listed.

1502 Fiber Bushing



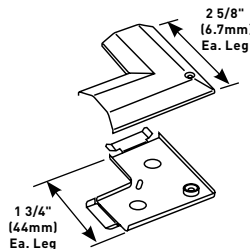
Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 1500 Series Raceway where it enters a fitting.

1504 Strap



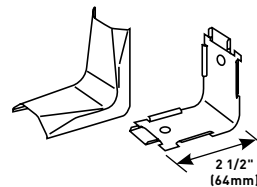
Two-hole strap. Use to fasten 1500 Series Raceway to surfaces at any point desired.

1511 90° Flat Elbow



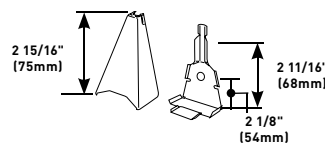
For right angle turns on the same surface.

1517 Internal Elbow



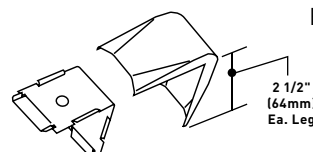
For internal 90° corners.

V1517B Adapter Fitting



To feed to or from 500 or 700 Series Raceway on wall to 1500 Series Raceway on floor. Ivory finish.

1518 External Elbow

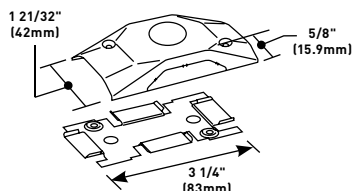


For external 90° corners.

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

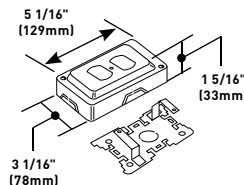
Ordering Information

1528 Utility Box



Base and cover each have 1/2" trade size KO. May be used as a cross, tee, straight through or to terminate run. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included.

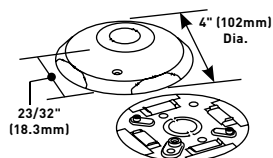
1546B Duplex Receptacle Box



Will accommodate commercially available 15A or 20A duplex receptacles. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Side wiring recommended. Gray finish.

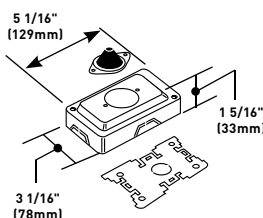
NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

1542D Junction Box



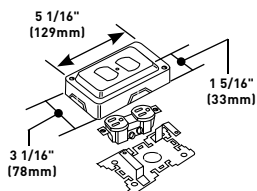
May be used as a cross, tee or elbow. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs to enable connection to floor outlet boxes or underfloor duct systems (use Chase nipple – not included). Two 1500WC Wire Clips included.

1546T Telephone Outlet Box



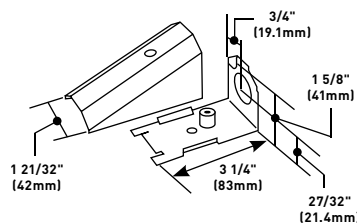
Furnished with 1/2" (12.7mm) rubber stem. Designed to accept modular connecting blocks within the fitting. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on both ends and both sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Not UL Listed. Gray finish.

1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle 15A-125V NEMA 5-15R & Cover



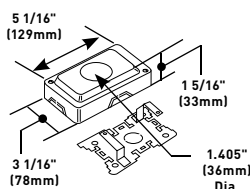
Cover has twistouts for 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway on all four sides. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

1585 Combination Connector



For connecting 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable to 1500 Series Raceway.

1546A Single Receptacle Box



Will accommodate commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38-1.40" (35-36mm). Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

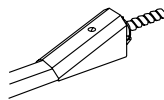
NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" prefix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e. "C1546A".

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

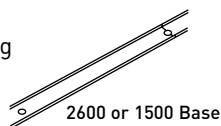
500 & 700 Series Raceways Installation Details

1. Determine method of feeding raceway with 1517B, 1585 (shown), 2186 or through a junction box or receptacle box (i.e., 1542, 1546B).

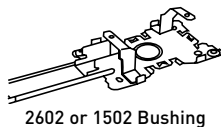


2. Determine length of raceway base to first fitting location. Cut base to desired length.

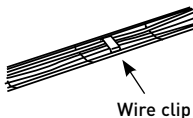
3. Mount raceway base to surface using No. 8 flathead fasteners through all mounting holes provided.



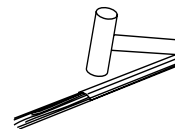
4. Slip fitting tongue over raceway base and fasten fitting base to surface. Repeat steps 2-4 until fitting and raceway bases are installed along entire run.



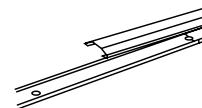
5. Lay conductors in raceway base using 1500WC or 2600WC Wire Clips to hold conductors in place. Wire and install devices along run.



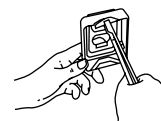
6. Cut lengths of cover to fit between fittings. (Cover must be shorter than mating base: 3/8" (9.5mm) shorter for 1500, 9/16" (14.3mm) shorter for 2600.) Snap covers onto base, latching one side under the base bead and striking cover with a rubber mallet.



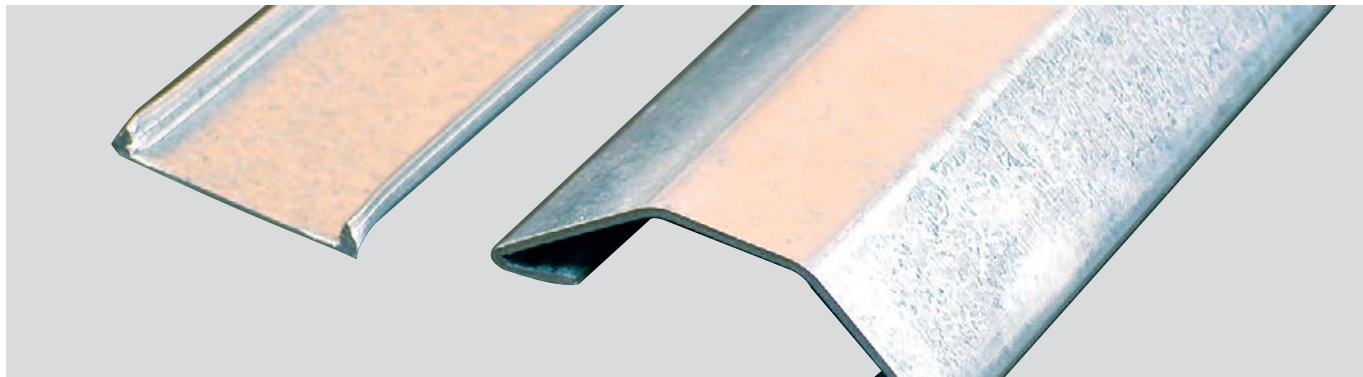
7. When raceway bases are butted, cover must be installed so that it overlaps joint.



8. Remove proper twistouts in fitting cover making sure that mounting holes line up with fitting base. Install cover with screws furnished.



2600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY



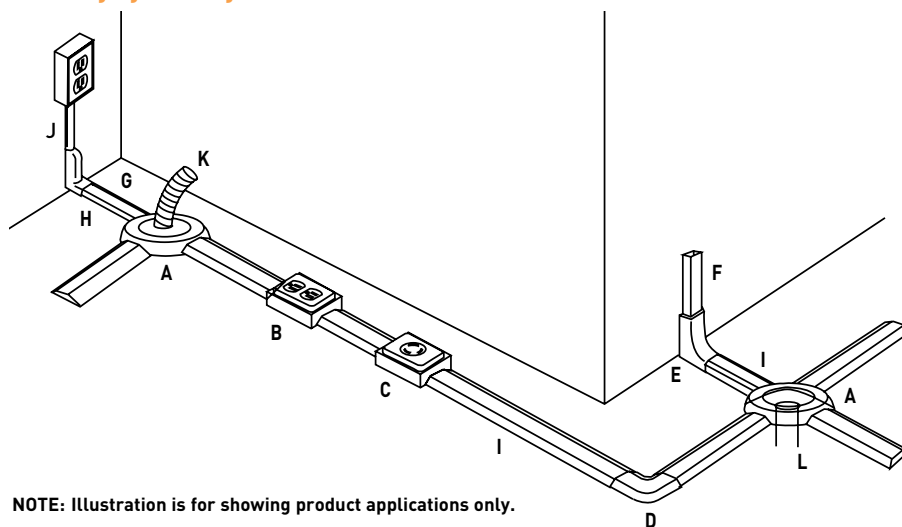
2600 Series™ Raceway UL Code Reference, Color Options, System Layout, Wire Fill Capacity Charts, Ordering Information, Installation Details and Interconnectivity Options.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceways:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

2600 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. 2642D Junction Box
- B. 1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle & Cover
- C. 1546A Single Receptacle Box
- D. 2611 90° Flat Elbow
- E. 2686FO Transition Feed Fitting
- F. 2400 Wiremold 2400 Series Raceway

- G. 1500 Wiremold 1500 Series Raceway
- H. V1517B Adapter Fitting
- I. 2600 Wiremold 2600 Series Overfloor Steel Raceway
- J. 500 Wiremold 200, 500 or 700 Series Raceway
- K. Conduit 1/2" (12.7mm) Flexible Conduit
- L. Conduit 1/2" or 3/4" Conduit to Underfloor Duct System

COLOR OPTIONS



2600 Series™ Raceway components are available in galvanized steel unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.

2600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

2600 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	10
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	8
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	5
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	2
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	5
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	10
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	10
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	5

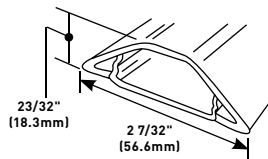
2600 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (Approx. dia.) Inches (mm)	NO. OF CONDUCTORS 40% FILL
14 AWG	0.111 (2.8)	29
12 AWG	0.130 (3.3)	21
10 AWG	0.164 (4.2)	13

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

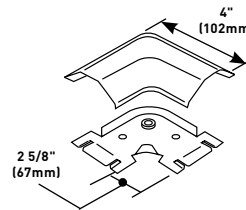
* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

2600-10 Raceway Base & Cover



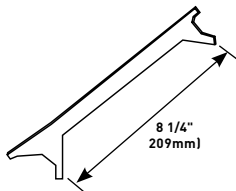
Cover: .050" galvanized steel.
Base: .040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed five 10' (3m) lengths per carton. Base has 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter mounting holes on centers of approximately 8" (203mm).

2611 90° Flat Elbow



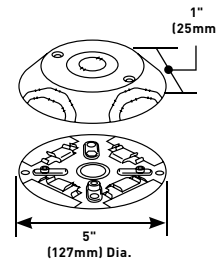
For right angle turns on the same surface.

656 Cover Removal Tool



For removing cover of 1500 and 2600 Series Overfloor Raceways.

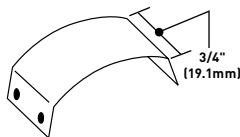
2642D Junction Box



May be used with 1500 and/or 2600 Series Raceway as a cross, tee, or elbow. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric KO to enable connection to floor, outlet boxes or under floor duct systems (use Chase nipple – not included). Two 2600WC Wire Clips included.

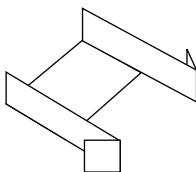
NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

2600WC Wire Clip



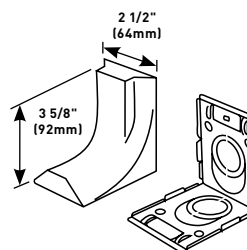
For holding conductors in place.

2602 Fiber Bushing



Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 2600 Series Raceway where it enters a fitting.

2686FO Transition Feed Fitting



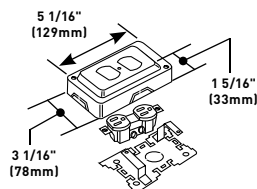
Eliminates offsetting 2400 Series Raceway in connecting with surface panel boxes. Has 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KOs with 1" trade size KO elongated so adjustment from surface to center of bushing is 1" (25mm) to 1 5/8" (41mm) maximum. Has twistouts for transition to 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway.

NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

2600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

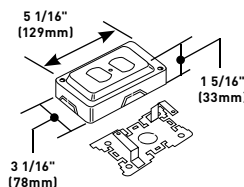
Ordering Information

1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle 15A-125V NEMA 5-15R & Cover



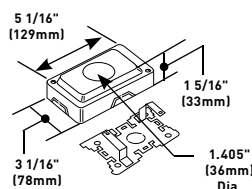
Cover has twistouts for 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway on all four sides. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

1546B Duplex Receptacle Box



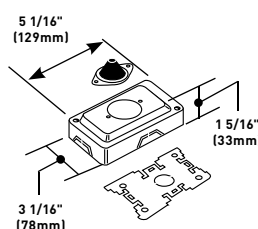
Will accommodate commercially available 15A or 20A duplex receptacles. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Side wiring recommended. Gray finish.

1546A Single Receptacle Box



Will accommodate commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38-1.40" (35-36mm). Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

1546T Telephone Outlet Box



Furnished with 1/2" (12.7mm) rubber stem. Designed to accept modular connecting blocks within the fitting. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on both ends and both sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Not UL Listed. Gray finish.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" prefix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e. "C1546A".

2600 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION REQUIRED		USE CATALOG NUMBER
FROM	TO	
2600 Series Raceway	1500 Series Raceway	2642D, 1543GL, 1546A, 1546B, 1546T
2600 Series Raceway	2400 Series Raceway	2686FO
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	End of 1500 Series Raceway	1585
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 Series Raceway	1528
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 or 2600 Series Raceway	2642D
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 Series Raceway	1542D

TABLE BOXES & FURNITURE POWER



Wiremold® Table boxes bring technology closer to the user's work area. The routing of power, communication and A/V connections is virtually transparent and increasingly more accessible. Solutions offer flexibility in meeting connectivity configurations and décor needs.

Featured Products



InteGreat™ A/V
Table Box

320



deQuorum™ Flip-Up
Table Boxes

326



adorne® Furniture
Power Center

339

Table of Contents

InteGreat AV Table Box



320

InteGreat Cable Retractors



321

TABLE BOXES

Table of Contents

deQuorum™ Recessed Table Boxes



Desk Module



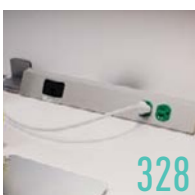
deQuorum Flip-Up Table Boxes



Lab Bench Pedestal Table Box



TableSource™ Table Boxes



4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box



Desktop Power Center



adore® Furniture Power Centers

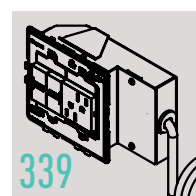


TABLE BOXES

Quick Selection Guide

Table Boxes

Table Box Model	Svc. Location @ Table	Cord Length	Field Wired Option	Cover Color/ Material	Electrical Outlets	USB Power Rating	Data Openings
InteGreat™ A/V Table Box 	Recessed	12'	6'	Black, Aluminum	Three 15A receptacles, two inside table box, and one underneath	N/A	Up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP device plates or five (5) Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates
deQuorum™ Recessed Table Boxes 	Recessed	12'	6'	Gray, Black	(2) 20A Duplexes Gasketed	N/A	Cable Cord Keeper or Wiremold AVIP Plates or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules – (6) single or (3) double
deQuorum Flip-Up Table Boxes 	Flush	6'	Yes	Black, Stainless	(1) 15A or 20A Duplex, (1) USB Duplex Receptacle	3.1A	Adapters for Ortronics® Series II, TracJack or Wiremold Open System devices
TableSource Table Boxes (Standard model) 	Above	6'	Yes	Clear Anodized Aluminum	(1) 15A Duplex, USB	2.4A	2 Openings with Adapters for Ortronics® Series II, TracJack or Wiremold Open System devices
TableSource Table Boxes (Configurable model) 	Above	2'-12'	Yes	Clear Anodized Aluminum	(1-4) 15A Duplexes Gasketed, USB	2.4A	1-4 Openings with Adapters for Ortronics® Series II, TracJack or Wiremold Open System devices
Desktop Power Center 	Above	6'	No	Black with Magnesium Side Panels	(3) 15A Outlets with (2) USB Charging Outlets	2.1A	N/A
Desk Module 	Flush	12'	No	Brushed Silver with Black Cover	(1) 15A Duplex	0.7A	RJ45 (Retractor available)
Lab Bench Pedestal Table Box 	Above	N/A	N/A	Clear Anodized Aluminum Black, White and Ivory	(1) or (2) 15A, 20A simplex or duplex, GFCI or 30A Turnlok® receptacles	Based on receptacle used	Up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP device plates or five (5) Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates
4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box 	Above	N/A	N/A	Clear Anodized Aluminum	Fits (1-4) 15A Duplexes or Decorator Style Outlets	Based on receptacle used	See product pages for device plate selection

Extron® Electronics MAAP modules are sold separately.

INTEGREAT™ A/V TABLE BOXES



InteGreat A/V table boxes are an elegant solution for extending power, communication and A/V to the meeting presenter's point-of use. InteGreat A/V table boxes provide the depth to mount devices, especially A/V devices, below the table top. It has attractive finishes that can match any room décor. Combine it with other InteGreat products, such as InteGreat Retractors, InteGreat Under Table Cable Management and InteGreat Transition Channel for a comprehensive solution to managing and delivering power, communication and A/V connectivity for conference rooms.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed Furniture Power Distribution Unit:
Listed to US & Canadian Safety Standards

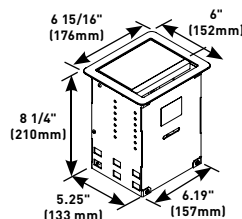
InteGreat™ AV Table Box Part Number Configurator

T B	6 7	2	A	P	B K	F
InteGreat Series:	Size:	Compartments:	Compartment 1	Compartment 2	Color:	Cord Type:
TB = Table Box	67 = 6" x 7" Flange	2 = 2 Compartments	A = A/V P = Power	P = Power	BK = Black AL = Aluminum	= 12' Cord F = Field Wired

NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from factory.

InteGreat A/V Table Box Ordering Information

A/V Table Box



PART NUMBERS:
TB672APBK (Black)
TB672APAL (Aluminum)

Table Box with 12' (3.66m) cord. Unit comes with two (2) 15A receptacles in the recessed compartments and one (1) 15A receptacle on the underside of the box. Hardware bag includes Wiremold® AVIP Series Cable Kit with eight (8) openings. Can accept up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP device plates or five (5) Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates. (Sold separately.)



InteGreat A/V Table Boxes accept Wiremold AVIP Series and Extron® Electronics MAAP Device Plates.

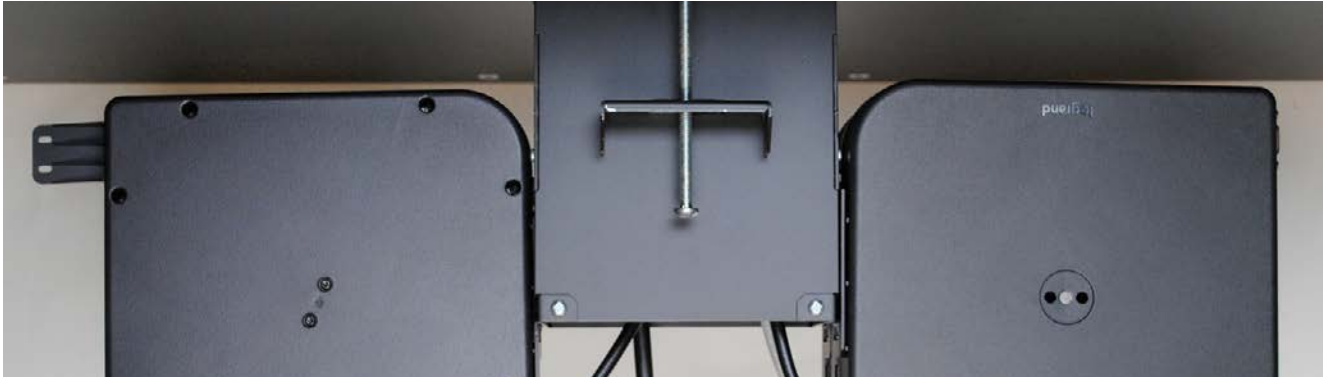


A Wiremold® AVIP Series Cable Kit is supplied with every InteGreat A/V Table Box.



Convenience receptacle on the underside of the box is ideal for powering small devices under the table.

INTEGREAT™ CABLE RETRACTORS



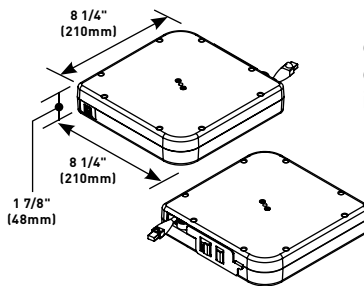
InteGreat Cable Retractors attach easily to InteGreat A/V Table Boxes, or can be mounted directly to the underside of conference room tables. InteGreat Cable Retractors have 5' (1.52m) of retractable cable that allows users to have easy access to A/V and communication services. With a simple pull, the cable locks into place or retracts back into the table box, keeping the conference room table neat and organized.

CODE REFERENCE

InteGreat Cable Retractors are not UL listed because they are designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

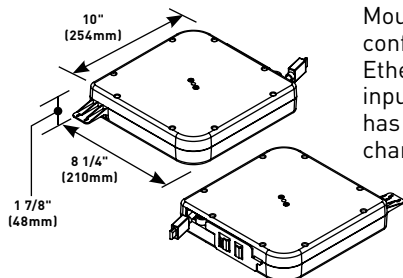
InteGreat™ Cable Retractor Ordering Information

TBCRCAT6 Cable Retractor with Category 6 Cable



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of Cat6A cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

TBCRHDMI High Speed HDMI with Ethernet Cable



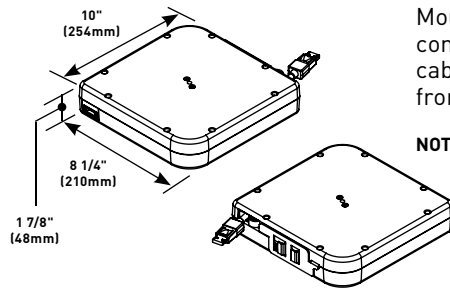
Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of HDMI with Ethernet cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side. Input side has mounting tab that allows installer to cable tie HDMI to the retractor to minimize chances of a loose connection.

NOTE: Per the HDMI specification, only four HDMI type cables exist: Standard Speed, Standard Speed with Ethernet, High Speed and High Speed with Ethernet. The HDMI organization has put in place a rule that requires all HDMI cables to be marketed in this manner. Therefore you will not see our cables marketed as HDMI 2.0 cables. Keep in mind that installing a cable supporting HDMI 2.0 features does not give your existing devices with previous HDMI specifications the ability to experience 4K x 2K resolution, 3D audio return or Ethernet New A/V equipment supporting these desired features is required in order to experience the newly specified features.

INTEGREAT™ CABLE RETRACTORS

InteGreat™ Cable Retractor Ordering Information (continued)

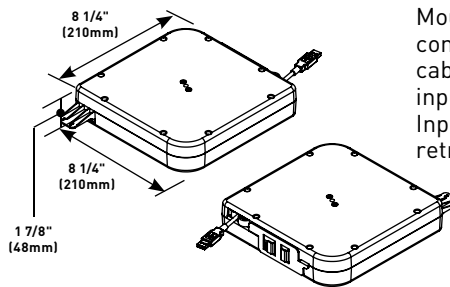
TBCRDP Cable Retractor with DisplayPort Cable



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of Displayport cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector with latch on the output side.

NOTE: Cable supports High Bit Rate (HBR) bandwidth and up to a 4K resolution. Built to DisplayPort 1.2 standards, meeting the requirements of high performance applications.

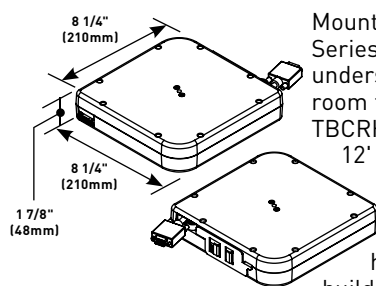
TBCRUSB Cable Retractor with USB 2.0 Cable and Built-In Repeater



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of USB 2.0 cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female Type A input from building infrastructure, and a male Type A connector on the output side. Input side has mounting tab that allows installer to cable tie USB connector to the retractor to minimize chances of a loose connection.

NOTE: Built in booster consumes 100mA from the USB port of the computer to extend signals beyond the 5 meter length limitation. Maximum data transfer rate of 480Mbps.

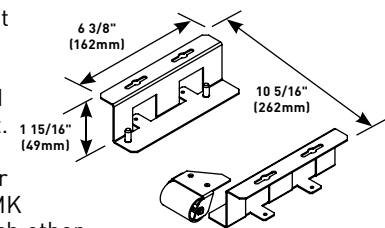
TBCRVGA Cable Retractor with VGA Cable



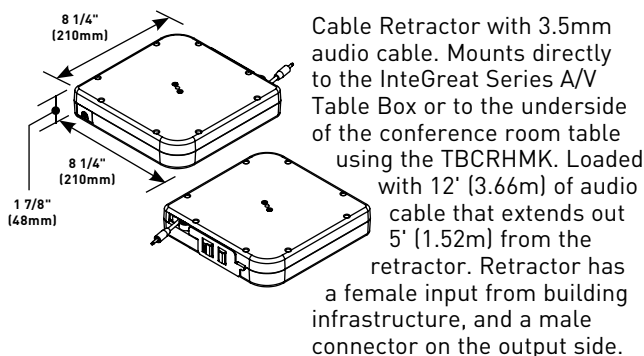
Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of VGA VESA cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

TBCRHMK Cable Retractor Horizontal Mounting Bracket

Allows retractor to mount horizontally under a conference room table, so cable can be accessed through a table grommet. Multiple retractors can be mounted to each other by attaching the TBCRHMK Mounting Brackets to each other.

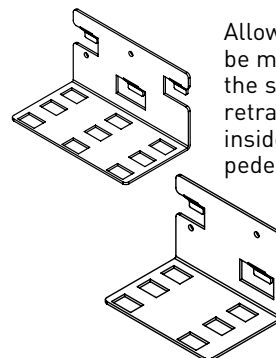


TBCR3.5MM Cable Retractor with 3.5mm Audio Cable



Cable Retractor with 3.5mm audio cable. Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of audio cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

TP-CR-BKT Perpendicular Mounting Bracket for Tablebox



Allows up to five (5) cable retractors to be mounted below the box, instead of on the sides. This allows the box and cable retractors to be mounted and hidden inside a majority of tables with barrel or pedestal legs.

deQUORUM™ RECESSED TABLE BOXES



deQuorum Recessed Table Boxes provide flexibility in décor, communication and A/V connectivity options, and installation to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Relocatable Power Tap:
File E66421 Guide XBYS

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assembly:
File E15191 Guide PVGT
Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

deQuorum™ Recessed Table Box Part Number Configurator



deQuorum Series:

KC = Cord Ended
KF = Field Installed



Cover Style:

Flush = 1
Contoured = 4



Cover Color:

Black = 0
Gray = 5



Communication:

Ortronics = RT
Wiremold = CM Open System



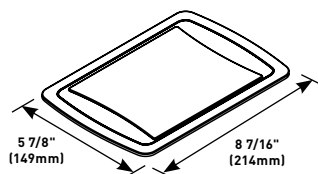
Top Style:

Recessed = 2
Blank = 8

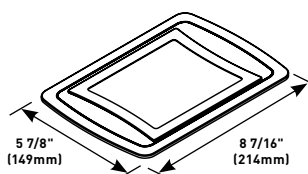
NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from the factory. Consult the factory for more information.

deQuorum Recessed Table Box Cover Options

Flush Covers - Available finishes: Black or Gray.
Shown with flange.

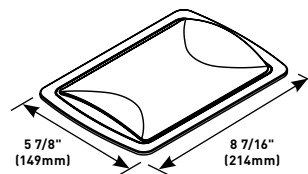


Blank Top

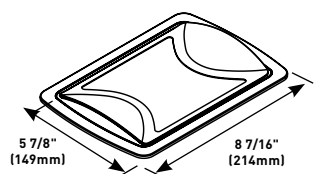


Decorative Recess for
Table Laminate Insert

Contoured Covers - Available finishes: Black or Gray.
Shown with flange.



Blank Top



Decorative Recess for
Table Laminate Insert

COLOR OPTIONS



deQuorum Table Box Covers are available in
Black or Gray

For information regarding communication inserts, go to:

www.legrand.us/wiremold

deQUORUM™ RECESSED TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

deQuorum™ Recessed Table Box – In-Stock Configuration Ordering Information

KC10CM2

Cord-ended with black, flush cover with decorative recess. Unit comes with two (2) 20A gasketed prewired receptacles with a 12' (3.65m) 12/3 SJT black cord. Includes adapter for Wiremold CM Series Open System communications outlets. Communication modules sold separately.

KF10CM8

Field-wired with black, flush cover. Unit comes with two (2) 20A gasketed prewired receptacles with a 3/8" (9.5mm) diameter 6' (1.83m) flexible whip. Includes adapter for Wiremold CM Series Open System communications outlets. Communication modules sold separately.

KC10RT8

Cord-ended with black, flush cover. Unit comes with two (2) 20A gasketed prewired receptacles with a 12' (3.65m) 12/3 SJT black cord. Includes adapter for Ortronics® Series II and TracJack inserts. Communication modules sold separately.

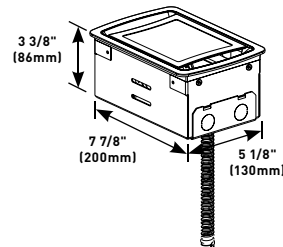
KF15RT2

Field-wired with gray, flush cover with decorative recess. Unit comes with two (2) 20A gasketed prewired receptacles with a 3/8" (9.5mm) diameter 6' (1.83m) flexible whip. Includes adapter for Ortronics® Series II and TracJack inserts. Communication modules sold separately.

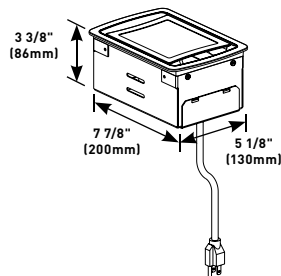
KC15RT8

Cord-ended with gray, flush cover. Unit comes with two (2) 20A gasketed prewired receptacles with a 12' (3.65m) 12/3 SJT black cord. Includes adapter for Ortronics® Series II and TracJack inserts. Communication modules sold separately.

Field-Wired Unit



Cord-Ended Unit

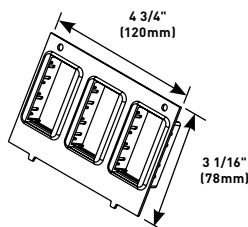


Above unit shown with KA700, 20A Gasketed Receptacle Plate and KA305, Wiremold AVIP Adapter Plate installed.

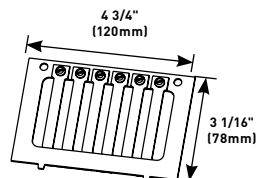
deQUORUM™ RECESSED TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

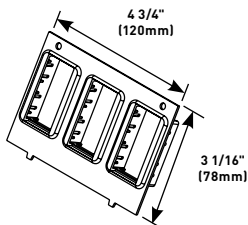
deQuorum™ Recessed Table Box – Communication Plate Ordering Information

KA102RT
Replacement Ortronics Communications Plate

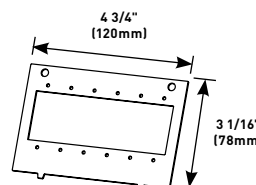
Installed adapters will accommodate either Ortronics® Series II front-loading module system or the TracJack individual jack system. Includes black plate and three (3) Series II and three (3) TracJack adapters.

KA302 Cable Cord keeper Plate

Holds cables captive for easy access. Pull the cable out for use. Keeper bars provide seven adjustable openings for cables ranging from .150" to .350" (3.8mm to 8.9mm) in diameter.

KA104CM Replacement Wiremold Open System Communications Plate

Installed adapters accept Wiremold CM Series modules to accommodate a wide range of communications outlets. Includes black plate and three (3) Wiremold Open System CM2 adapters.

KA305 Wiremold AVIP Adapter Plate

Accepts six (6) single size Wiremold AVIP plates or Extron® Electronics MAAP or three (3) double size MAAP modules, or any combination. Includes necessary hardware.

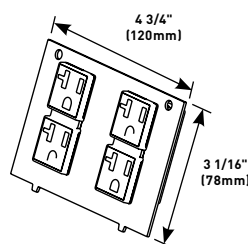
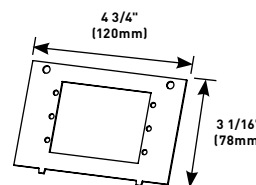
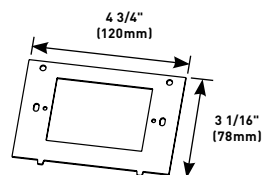
KA700 Replacement 20A Gasketed Receptacle Plate

Plate has factory-installed receptacles ready to connect with installed unit. Can be used for field-installed or cord-ended units.

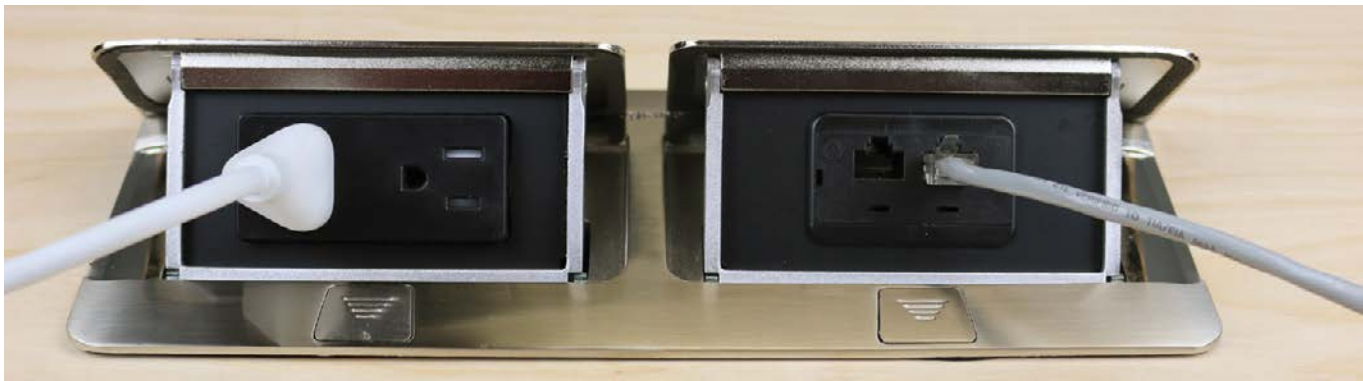
KA305-AAP Extron® AAP Adapter Plate

Accepts three (3) AAP plates. Includes necessary hardware.

KA301 Single-Gang Opening Plate

Use this plate to install any communication and/or multimedia connectivity that requires a single-gang wallplate. Includes necessary mounting hardware.

deQUORUM™ FLIP-UP TABLE BOXES



deQuorum Flip-Up Table Boxes provide flexibility in décor, communication connectivity options, and installation to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. The deQuorum Flip Up table box was specially engineered to pass the UL 111 spill water test requirement, ensuring the highest level of safety.

CODE REFERENCE

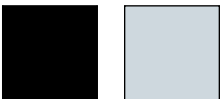
cULus Listed Relocatable Power Tap:
File E66421 Guide XBY5
cULus Listed Multioutlet Assembly:
File E15191 Guide PVGT
Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Box Part Number Configurator

<div>D Q F</div>	<div> </div>	<div> </div>	<div> </div>	<div> </div>	<div> </div>
deQuorum Series:	Wiring Option:	Receptacle Amperage:	USB:	Unit Color:	Second Gang:
DQF = deQuorum Flip-Up	P = Cord Ended F = Field Wired	15 = 15A 20 = 20A	U = USB No USB = Blank	BK = Black ST = Stainless	Communications = 2A Only One Gang = Leave Blank

NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from the factory. Consult the factory for more information.

COLOR OPTIONS



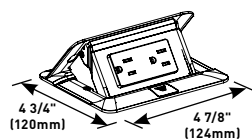
deQuorum Flip-Up Table Box Covers are available in the following finishes: Black and Stainless.

deQUORUM™ FLIP-UP TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Box Ordering Information

Single Flip-Up Unit

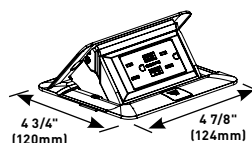


PART NUMBERS:

DQFP15BK (15 Amp)**DQFP15ST** (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit

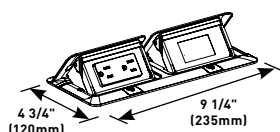


PART NUMBERS:

DQFP15UBK (15 Amp)**DQFP15UST** (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle with 2 USB ports that share 3.1A. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

Dual Flip-Up Unit



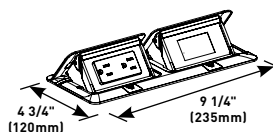
PART NUMBERS:

DQFP15BK-2A (15 Amp)**DQFP15ST-2A** (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle. The second opening will accept an adapter for one (1) Wiremold CM Series

Open System 2A module, one (1) Ortronics Series II module or one (1) Ortronics TracJack module. Adapters are included in hardware bag, modules are sold separately. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

Dual Flip-Up Unit



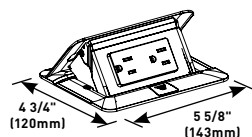
PART NUMBERS:

DQFP15UBK-2A (15 Amp)**DQFP15UST-2A** (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle with 2 USB ports that share 3.1A. The second opening will accept an adapter

for one (1) Wiremold CM Series Open System 2A module, one (1) Ortronics Series II module or one (1) Ortronics TracJack module. Adapters are included in hardware bag, modules are sold separately. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit



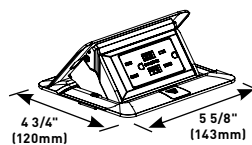
PART NUMBERS:

DQFF15BK (15 Amp)**DQFF15ST** (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle. Unit can be field-

wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral and ground wires come with quick connectors for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit



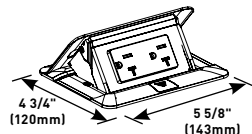
PART NUMBERS:

DQFF15UBK (15 Amp)**DQFF15UST** (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle with two (2) USB ports

that provide 3.1A. Unit can be field wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral, and ground wires come with quick connects for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit

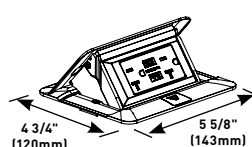


PART NUMBERS:

DQFF20BK (20 Amp)**DQFF20ST** (20 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 20A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle. Unit can be field-wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral and ground wires come with quick connectors for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit



PART NUMBERS:

DQFF20UBK (20 Amp)**DQFF20UST** (20 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 20A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle with two (2) USB ports that provide 3.1A. Unit can be field wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral, and ground wires come with quick connects for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

TABLESOURCE™ TABLE BOXES



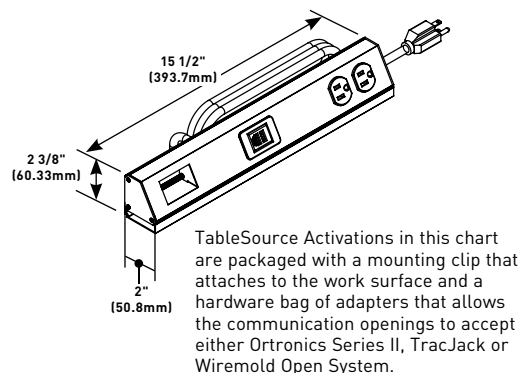
TableSource™ Table Boxes provide flexibility in décor, datacom connectivity options, and installation to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs.

CODE REFERENCE

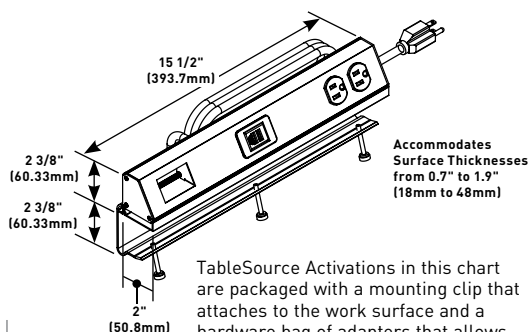
cULus Listed Relocatable Power Tap:
File E66421 Guide XBY5

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assembly:
File E15191 Guide PVGT
Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

TableSource Table Box Ordering Information



CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	UNIT LENGTH		15A DUPLEX	CORD LENGTH		COMM. OPENINGS
		Inches	(mm)		Feet	(mm)	
TSAX1F0AL1U	Clear Anodized	13"	(330.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	0
TSAX1F1AL1U	Clear Anodized	15 1/2"	(393.7mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	1
TSAX1F2AL1U	Clear Anodized	18 5/32"	(461.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	2



CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	UNIT LENGTH		15A DUPLEX	CORD LENGTH		COMM. OPENINGS
		Inches	(mm)		Feet	(mm)	
TSAM1F0AL1U	Clear Anodized	13"	(330.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	0
TSAM1F1AL1U	Clear Anodized	15 1/2"	(393.7mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	1
TSAM1F2AL1U	Clear Anodized	18 3/32"	(461.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	2

COLOR OPTIONS



TableSource Table Box Covers are available in a clear anodized finish.

TABLESOURCE™ TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

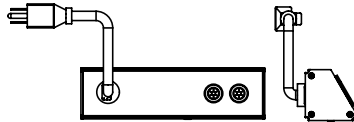
TableSource Work Surface Activations Configurator

Design a Cord-Ended TableSource Solution

Sample Part: **TSAM2H1IV2U****IMPORTANT**

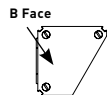
Use this chart to configure your own custom TableSource activation. Many of the configurations are standard offerings, and can be quoted and delivered to you quickly with the help of our Wiremold Customs group. Just call in with your TableSource part number, and they will be able to supply you with a quote, technical specifications and a CAD Drawing.

Data Cables egress out the back
(the side opposite the devices)



Product Group
L L

1. Select face for mounting device.
Input letter.



Face of Unit
A, B



Mounting Bracket
M, X



No. of Duplexes
1-4



Power Cord Length
L



No. of Comm. Adapters
1-4



Color of Product
L L



1U, 2U, etc.



Color of Product
L L



Color of Product
L L



Color of Product
L L



Color of Product
L L



NOTE: Wiremold Open System, Ortronics Series II and TracJack mounting adapters provided with all assemblies.

NOTE: Cord color is black.

NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from the factory. Consult the factory for more information.

TABLESOURCE™ TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

TableSource Work Surface Activations Configurator

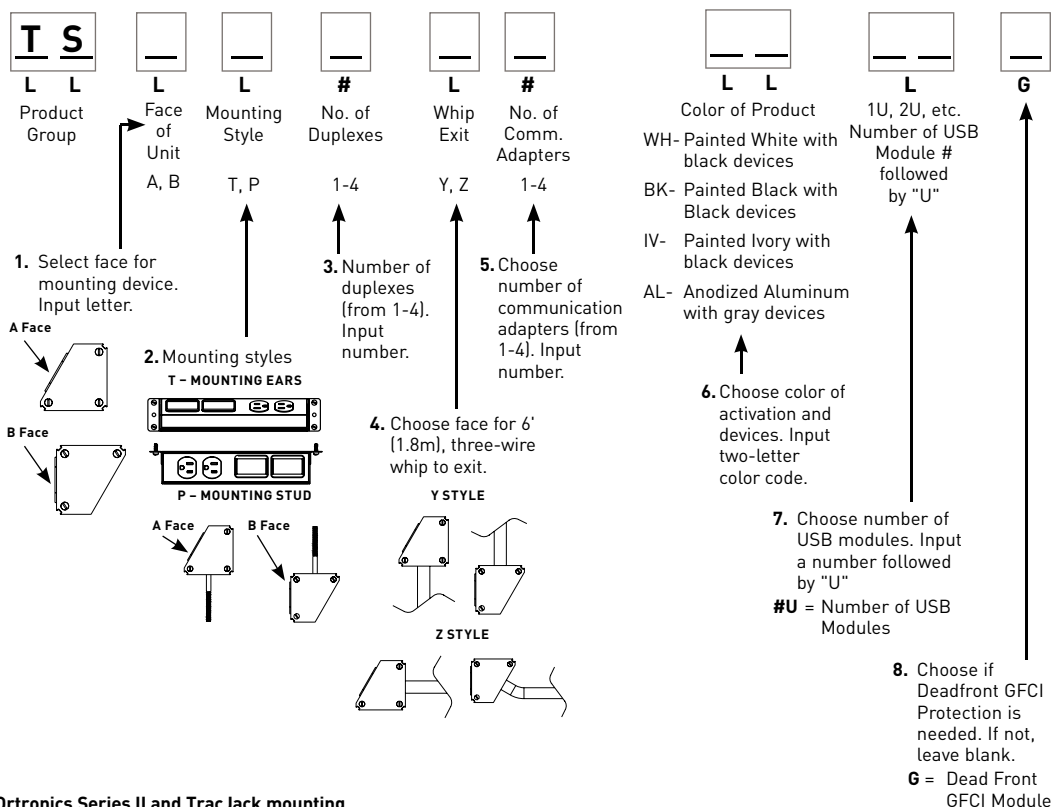
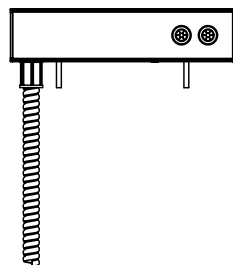
Design a Hard-Wired TableSource Solution

Sample Part: **TSAP2Z1BK2UG**

IMPORTANT

Use this chart to configure your own custom TableSource activation. Many of the configurations are standard offerings, and can be quoted and delivered to you quickly with the help of our Wiremold Customs group. Just call in with your TableSource part number, and they will be able to supply you with a quote, technical specifications and a CAD Drawing.

Data Cables egress out the back (the side opposite the devices)



NOTE: Wiremold Open System, Ortronics Series II and TracJack mounting adapters provided with all assemblies.

NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from the factory. Consult the factory for more information.

DESKTOP POWER CENTER TABLE BOXES



Desktop Power Center Table Boxes bring surge-protected power and USB charging outlets up to the work surface by utilizing existing cord drop openings in office desks and table tops or by mounting onto the edge of a desk or table top.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed
Furniture Power Distribution Unit:
 Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards

Desktop Power Center Table Box Ordering Information



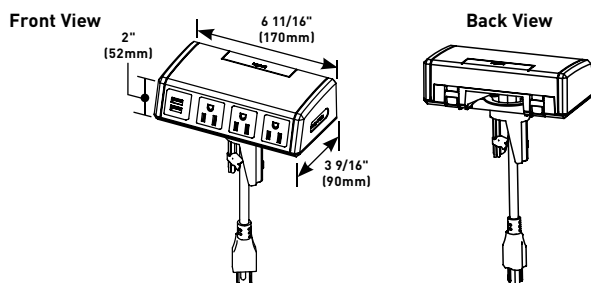
WSC320-S Table Box

Has three (3) surge-protected 15A power outlets, two (2) USB charging outlets and a 6' (1.83m) cord. Units come with accessories for mounting into round cutouts in desk or edge mounting on desks or other work surfaces.

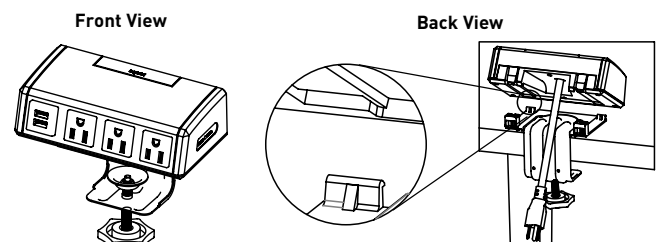
NOTE: USB circuit is designed to the USB 2.0 standard and can provide 2.1 amps shared across the two USB ports.

Mounting Options:

Installs through an existing cord drop opening.



Installs on the edge of a work surface.



COLOR OPTIONS



Desktop Power Center Table Box is available in black with magnesium side panels.

DESK MODULE



Wiremold® Desk Module upgrades workstations to well connected spaces so users can focus on the business at hand.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed :
Furniture Power Distribution Unit
Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards



Desk Module Ordering Information

WSDM210BK Desk Module



Desk module, black/silver, with two (2) 15A outlets and 12' cord.

WSDM211BK Desk Module



Desk module, black/silver, with two (2) 15A outlets, one (1) USB charging outlet and 12' cord.



COLOR OPTIONS



Desk Modules are available in a black finish with silver trim elements

DESK MODULE

Ordering Information

Desk Module Ordering Information

WSDM210BKR Desk Module



Desk module, black/silver, with two (2) 15A outlets and 12' cord. Includes RJ45 retractor cassette.

WSDM211BKR Desk Module



Desk module, black/silver, with two (2) 15A outlets, one (1) USB charging outlet and 12' cord. Includes RJ45 retractor cassette.



WSDMDC RJ45 Retractor Cassette



Retractor with Category 6 cable extending to 4.4' (1.35m)

WSDMUC USB Retractor Cassette



Retractor with USB charging cable extending to 4.4' (1.35m)

LAB BENCH PEDESTAL TABLE BOX



The new **Wiremold®** Lab Bench Pedestal Table Boxes provide increased capacity and access to multiple services in a variety of configurations to meet the demanding needs of laboratory activity. These field-wired units can be added to existing benches or designed into new lab construction. UL has evaluated these boxes for use on laboratory bench work surfaces. Pass & Seymour® receptacles were installed in the box and subjected to spill testing outlined in UL 111. The test results showed that there was no risk of fire or electrical shock as a result of the spill.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961, Guide QCIT

Meets Article 314.27(C) of NEC

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assembly:
File E15191, Guide PVGT

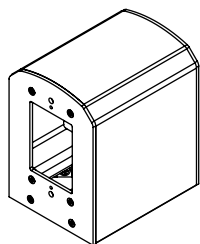
Meets Article 380 of NEC

Meets Article 12-3032 of CEC

Evaluated for use on Laboratory
Bench work surfaces

Lab Bench Pedestal Table Boxes Ordering Information

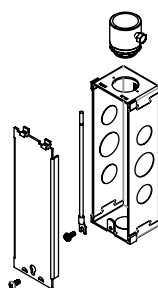
LBP2 Lab Bench Pedestal



Aluminum housing and side plates, with a steel base and divider, measures 4" x 5" x 5 5/8" (102mm x 127mm x 143mm). Base is configurable to have a combination of two (2) 3/4" knockouts or two (2) 3/4" EMT stubs. Accommodates a variety of power outlets (duplex, decorator, GFCI and up to 30A twist lock). Use Wiremold AVIP to provide

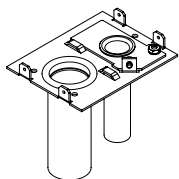
communications and A/V. Receptacles and wall plates are sold separately. See chart on next page for list of Pass & Seymour® receptacles that were evaluated by UL for use with the box on laboratory bench work

LBPBHA Bottom Housing Unit



One gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Assembly includes junction box and 3/4" trade size fitting to attach to 3/4" trade size conduit for power connections. See chart on next page for list of Pass & Seymour® receptacles that were evaluated by UL for use with the box on laboratory bench work surfaces.

LBP2-114BASE Lab Bench Base Plate with 1 1/4" Conduit Stub



Base has attached 1 1/4" conduit to pull pre-terminated communication cables.

LBP-MAAP Lab Bench MAAP Plate

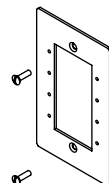


Plate is finished black to match Wiremold AVIP devices. Used to provide communication and A/V services.

LBP-AAP Lab Bench AAP Plate

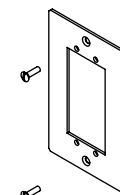


Plate is finished black to match Extron® Electronics AAP devices.

COLOR OPTIONS



Lab Bench Work Surface Portal Covers are available with a clear anodized aluminum finish.

Lab Bench Table Boxes are available in a clear anodized aluminum finish.

LAB BENCH PEDESTAL TABLE BOX

Ordering Information

UL Approved Compatible Pass & Seymour® Devices

GFCI DEVICES

Straight Blade GFCI – 1595, 2095, 1595DSWR, 1595R, 1595S, 2095DSWR, 2095S, 2095TRWR

Tamper Resistant GFCI – 1595NTLTR, 1595TR, 1595TRS, 1595TRWR, 1595NTLTR, 2095TR, 2095TRS

Plugtail GFCI PT – 1595, PT1595NTLTR, PT1595TR, PT2095, PT2095NTLTR, PT2095TR

Hospital Grade GFCI – 1595HG, 1595HGNTLTR, 1595HGTR, 2095HG, 2095HGNTLTR, 2095HGTR

Plugtail Hospital Grade GFCI – PT1595HG, PT1595HGNTLTR, PT1595HGTR, PT2095HG, PT2095HGNTLTR, PT2095HGTR

Deadfront GFCI – 2085

HOSPITAL GRADE DEVICES

Hospital Grade GFCI – 1595HG, 1595HGNTLTR, 1595HGTR, 2095HG, 2095HGNTLTR, 2095HGTR

PlugTail Hospital Grade GFCI – PT1595HG, PT1595HGNTLTR, PT1595HGTR, PT2095HG, PT2095HGNTLTR, PT2095HGTR

Plugtail Hospital Grade – PT8200, PT8200IL, PT8300, P8300IL, PTTR62H, PTTR63H, TRIG26262HG, TRIG26362HG, TRIG8200, TRIG8300

Isolated Ground – IG26262HG, IG26362HG, IG8200, IG8300, IG8310, IG8800, PS8200H, PS8200HS, TR26262HG, TR62H

15A Hospital Grade – 8200, 8201, 26222HG, 26262HG, 8200H, 8200IL, 8300IL, PS8300H, PS8300HS, TR26362HG, TR63H

20A Hospital Grade – 8300, 8301, 8800, 8801, 26322HG, 26362HG

STRAIGHT BLADE DEVICES

Tamper Resistant – TR15, TR20, TR26261, TR26262, TR26361, TR26362, TR5251, TR5262, TR5351, TR5362, TR62, TR63, WR20TR, PS5262

15A Devices – 5251, 5261, P5262, 5290, 5651, 5662, 5671, 6207, 26252, 26652, 26661, 5262A, 5662A, 4862A, PS5362

20A Devices – P5351, 5361, 5362, 5850, 5851, 5862, 5871, 5890, 6307, 26352, 26852, 26861, 5362A

15A Weather & Corrosion Resistant – CR15, CR6207, CRB5262, CRB5262S, WR5262, WR5662

10A Weather & Corrosion Resistant – CR20, CR6307, CRB5362, CRB5362S, WR20TR, WR5362, WR5862

TR USB – TM8-USB

ISOLATED GROUND DEVICES

Hospital Grade IG – IG26262HG, IG26362HG, IG8200, IG8300, IG8301, IG8800, TRIG26262HG, TRIG26362HG, TRIG8200, TRIG8300, IGL2120R, IGL2130R

Locking IG – IG4700, IG4710, IGL520R, IGL530R, IGL620R, IGL630R, IGL1420R, IGL1430R, IGL1520R, IGL1530R

15A Isolated Ground – TRIG26262, TRIG5262, IG26262, IG5261, IG5262, IG5662

20A Isolated Ground – TRIG26362, TRIG5362, IG26362, IG5361, IG5362, IG5862

PLUGTAIL™ RECEPTACLES

PlugTail GFCI – PT1595, PT1595NTLTR, PT1595TR, PT2095, PT2095NTLTR, PT2095TR

PlugTail Hospital Grade – PT1595HG, PT1595HGNTLTR, PT1595HGTR, PT2095HG, PT2095HGNTLTR, PT2095HGTR, PTTR2095HGTR, PTTR8200, PTTR8300

PlugTail Hospital Grade GFCI – PT8200, PT8200IL, PT8300, PT8300IL, PTTR62H, PTTR63H

PlugTail TR Grade – PTTR5262, PTTR5262SC, PTTR5362, PTTR5362SC, PTTR62, PTTR63

PlugTail 15A & 20A – PT5262A, PT5362A

LOCKING RECEPTACLES

Turnlok IG – IG4700, IG4710, IGL520R, IGL530R, IGL620R, IGL630R, IGL1420R, IGL1430R, IGL1520R, IGL1530R, IGL2120R, IGL2130R

20A Turnlok – 7310, 7410, CRL520R, L1020R, L1420R, L1530R, L1820R, L2120R, L520R, L620R, L630R

30A Turnlok – 3330, 3430, 3330G, CRL530R, L1030R, L1130R, L1430R, L1530R, L1830R, L2130R, L530R

4 GANG LAB BENCH TABLE BOXES



4 Gang Lab Bench Table Boxes provide access to multiple services in a variety of configurations to meet the demanding needs of laboratory activity.

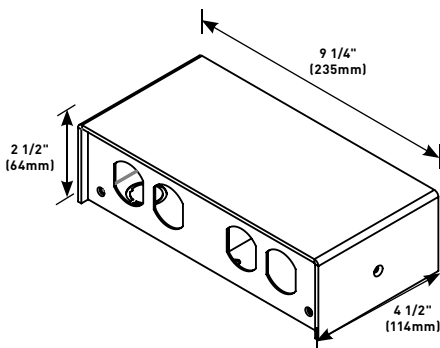
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Outlet Box:
File E2961 Guide QCIT

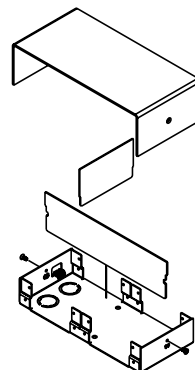
Listed to US and Canadian
Safety Standards

4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box Ordering Information

AL241S-HB 4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box

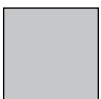


Aluminum housing and base 9 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" (235mm x 114mm x 64mm) are provided with four (4) 1" trade size knockouts in base for hardwiring unit and two dividers which allow units to be divided on either the "X" or "Y" axis/plane. Accommodates a variety of power (NEMA or decorator), and supports Ortronics® and Wiremold Open Systems connectivity. Portals are field configurable by ordering the corresponding faceplates.



AL241S-HB exploded view
showing dividers

COLOR OPTIONS

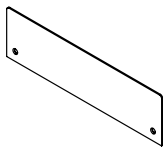
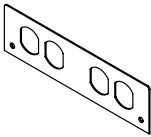
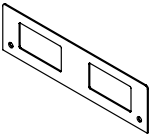
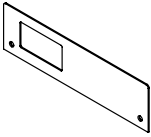
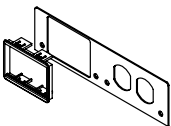
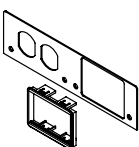
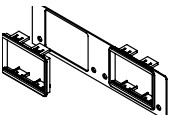
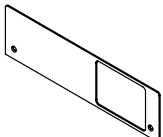


Lab Bench Table Box covers are available with a clear anodized aluminum finish.

4 GANG LAB BENCH TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

Faceplates for 4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box Ordering Information

PART NUMBER		LEFT OPENING	RIGHT OPENING
AL241FPB-B		Blank	Blank
AL241FPD-D		Duplex	Duplex
AL241FPDEC-DEC		Decorator	Decorator
AL241FPDEC-B		Decorator	Blank
AL241FP6A-D		Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Duplex
AL241FPD-6A		Duplex	Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.
AL241FP6A-6A		Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.
AL241FPB-6A		Blank	Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.

4 GANG LAB BENCH TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

Faceplates for 4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box Ordering Information (continued)

PART NUMBER		LEFT OPENING	RIGHT OPENING
AL241FP6A-B		Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Blank
AL241FPB-D		Blank	Duplex
AL241FPD-B		Duplex	Blank
AL241FP6A-DEC		Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Decorator
AL241FPDEC-6A		Decorator	Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.

ADORNE® FURNITURE POWER CENTERS



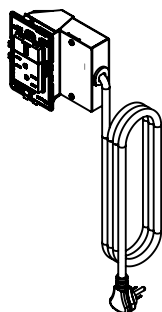
adore® Furniture Power Centers offer endless design possibilities for furniture power that have never before been available. Fueled by the beauty and diversity of adore® devices and wallplates, our Furniture Power Centers can be configured to blend seamlessly with or provide a beautiful accent to your furniture designs.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed to UL962A
Furniture Power Distribution
Units and CSA C22.2 No. 21 Cord
Sets and Power Supply Cords

Furniture Power Centers Ordering Information

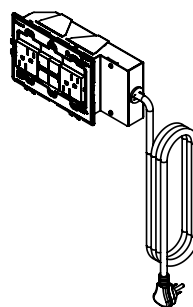
Compact Furniture Power Center



PART NUMBERS:
AD1-RU-M (Magnesium)
AD1-RU-W (White)

Compact unit with a duplex outlet and one USB charging port. Devices are either magnesium [AD1-RU-M] or white [AD1-RU-W]. Outlet is rated 15A, 125Vac. USB port rated 2.4A, 5Vdc. Provided with 8' [2.44m] 14/3 SJT cord with right angle plug. Wall plates sold separately.

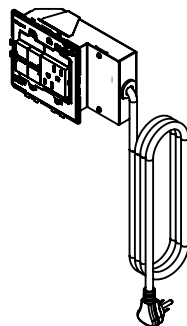
Extra Capacity Furniture Power Center



PART NUMBERS:
AD1-ZR-M (Magnesium)
AD3-ZR-W (White)

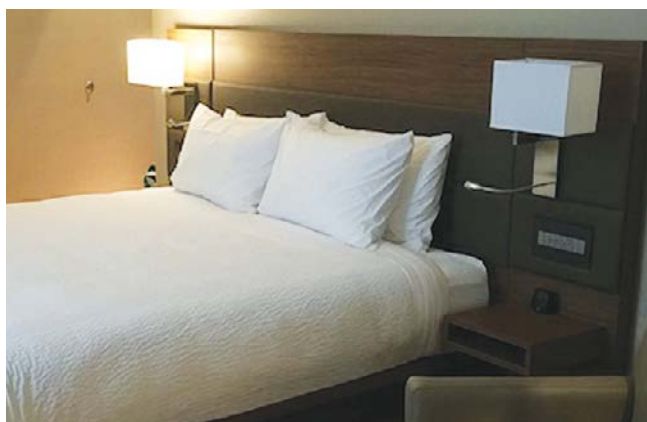
Extra capacity unit with two duplex outlets and two USB charging ports. Devices are either magnesium [AD3-ZR-M] or white [AD3-ZR-W]. Outlets are rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports are each rated 2.4A, 5Vdc. Provided with 8' [2.44m] 12/3 SJT cord with right angle plug. Wall plates sold separately.

Standard Furniture Power Center



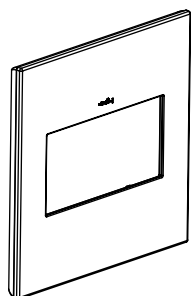
PART NUMBERS:
AD2-Z-M (Magnesium)
AD2-Z-W (White)

Standard unit with a duplex outlet and two USB charging ports. Devices are either magnesium [AD2-Z-M] or white [AD2-Z-W]. Outlet is rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports are each rated 2.4A, 5Vdc. Provided with 8' [2.44m] 14/3 SJT cord with right angle plug. Wall plates sold separately.



ADORNE® FURNITURE POWER CENTERS

Wall Plate Ordering Information



CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLORS
AD1WP	Compact Wall Plate	Add color references listed below to part number
AD2WP	Standard Wall Plate	Add color references listed below to part number
AD3WP	Extra Capacity Wall Plate	Add color references listed below to part number
BR - Painted Bronze	OB - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	
GR - Painted Graphite	SN - Satin Nickel	
TM - Painted Titanium	MB - Mirror Black	
WH - Gloss White	MS - Mirror Brushed Stainless	
BS - Brushed Stainless	MW - Mirror White	

NOTE: For use with adorne Furniture Power Centers only. Sold in packs of 5 or 30 plates. Steel back plate and installation hardware are not included. all other adorne wall plate colors and finishes are available as customs.

EXAMPLE: AD2WPBR30

Size of WallPlate:
"1" = Compact,
"2" = Standard,
"3" = Extra Capacity

Quantity of Wall Plates: Choose "5" = 5 pack or "30" = 30 pack

Plate Color: Select from list of stock colors above.

Technical Specifications

3RD PARTY COMPLIANCE

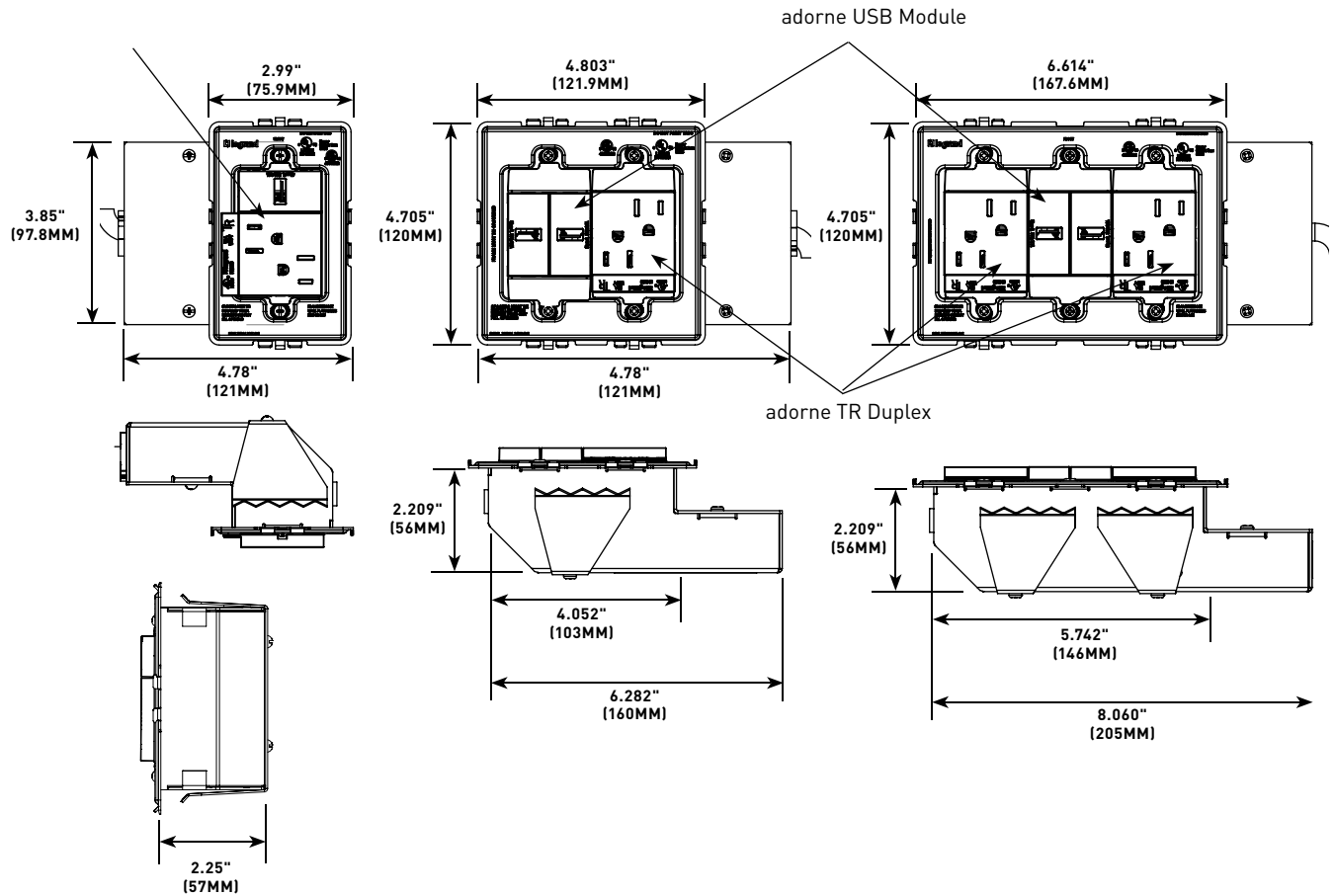
cETLus Listed to UL962A, the Standard for Furniture Power Distribution Units and CSA C22.2 No. 21, the Standard for Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords

PERFORMANCE

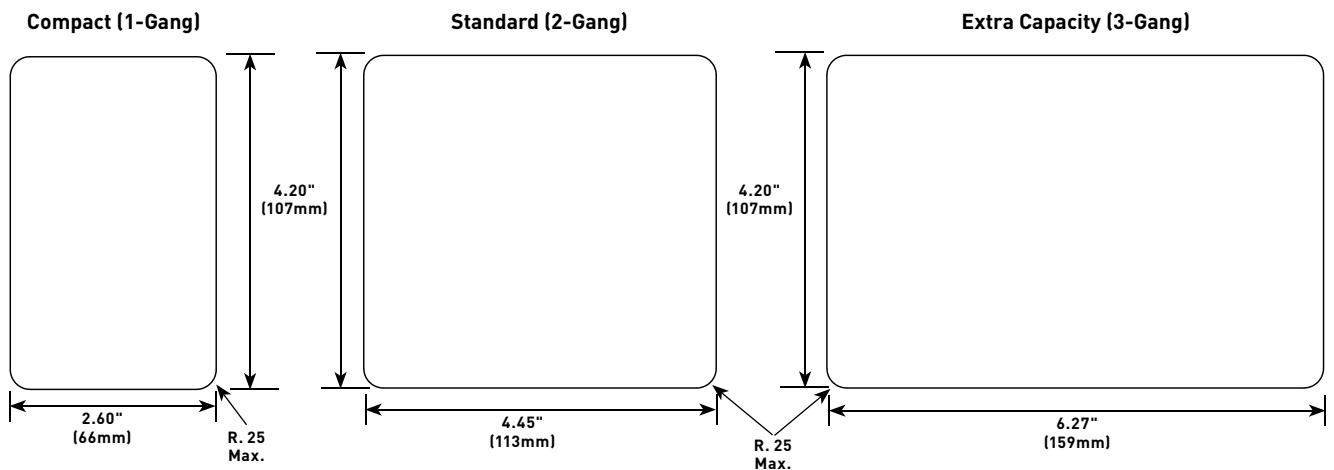
ELECTRICAL	
Electrical	Outlets rated 15A, 125Vac
Cord Set	8' (2.44m), SJT 14/3 right angle 5-15P Plug
USB	5Vdc, 2.4A Each Port
MECHANICAL	
Mounting	Mounts in vertical position to 3/4" (19mm) Plywood or MDF
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Operating Temperature	0°C to 65°C (32°F to 149°F)
Storage Temperature	-35°C to 85°C (-31°F to 185°F)
WARRANTY Lifetime	

ADORNE® FURNITURE POWER CENTERS

Technical Specifications (continued)



Mounting Hole Templates



NOTE: Full size hole cutting templates are included in the installation instructions packed with each product.

342

WALL & CEILING BOXES



Wiremold® Wall boxes provide unique solutions to solve specific installation issues or provide special capabilities for installers, building owners, and designers.

Featured Products



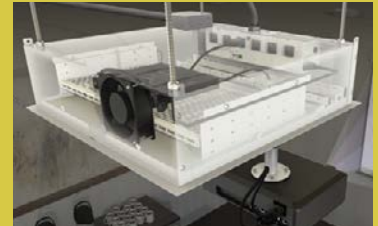
Evolution™ Series
Wall Boxes

345



Evolution™ Series Hinged
Wall Boxes

347



Evolution™ Series
Ceiling Boxes

358

Table of Contents

Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes



345

WallSource™ Multiple
Service Boxes

352

Evolution™ Series Hinged
Wall Boxes

347

Convention Center Wall Boxes



355

WALL & CEILING BOXES

Table of Contents

Evolution™ Series Ceiling Boxes



NME1250AP Nonmetallic Wireless Access Point Enclosure



WAPE Series Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosures



WAPBRKT Wireless Access Point Mounting Bracket For Overhead Applications



WAPENCL Series Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosures



EVOLUTION™ SERIES WALL BOXES



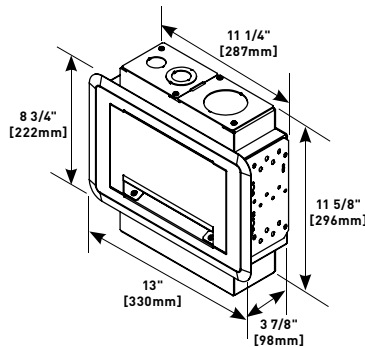
Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes are the latest advancement in the most innovative line of pathways in the industry. These wall boxes are designed for new work and old work applications while offering a sleek, clean look that architects will love and the functionality engineers and contractors require. Offered in a 2-gang version with a storage module for active A/V equipment and a 4-gang version when more power, communications, and A/V capacities are required, Evolution Series Wall Boxes are ideal for areas with large or small capacity needs or where a flat screen is required, such as conference rooms, airports, entertainment venues, college campuses, and hospitals.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed
Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT

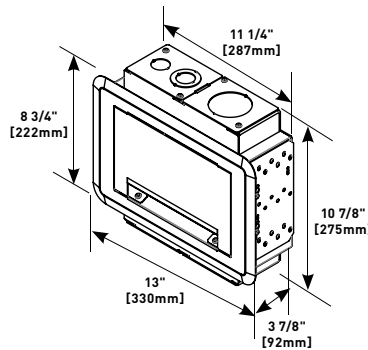
Evolution Series EFSB2 Wall Box Ordering Information

EFSB2 2-Gang Wall Box



Designed to fit and be concealed behind 42" [1.067m] or larger flat screen displays. Can be installed in both new work and old work applications. Has 2 NEMA size openings for power, communication, or A/V devices. Box is also equipped with a storage module that will accept active A/V equipment up to 6 7/8" x 9 1/8" [175mm x 232mm] (dimensions include wire and cables) in size.

EFSB4 4-Gang Wall Box



Designed to fit and be concealed behind 42" [1.067m] or larger flat screen displays. Can be installed in both new work and old work applications. Has 4 NEMA size openings for power, communication, or A/V devices.

Evolution Series Wall Box Model Selection Guide

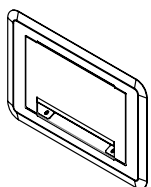
EVOLUTION WALL BOX MODEL	INSTALL TYPE		BOX CAPACITY	DEPTH BEHIND PLATES	REMOVABLE MODULES	DEVICE PLATE SIZE	COVER COLORS	COMPARTMENT VOLUMES	KO SIZE RANGE (Trade Size)	TUNNELS
	New Work	Old Work								
EFSB2	Yes	Yes	2-Gangs	3-5/8" [92mm]	Yes	Use Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang [2 3/4" x 4 1/2"] [70mm x 114mm]	White	43 cu. in. [705ml]	3/4" to 2"	No
EFSB4	Yes	Yes	4-Gangs	3-5/8" [92mm]	Yes		White	43 cu. in. [705ml]	3/4" to 2"	Yes

NOTE: Trim flange and decorative cover are paintable.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES WALL BOXES

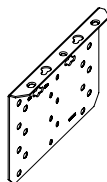
Evolution Series Wall Box Replacement Parts & Accessories Ordering Information

EFSC Replacement Trim Flange & Cover Assembly



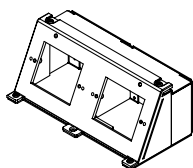
Replacement trim flange and decorative cover assembly for the EFSB2 and EFSB4 wall boxes. Trim flange and cover are finished in a decorative white color, with a paintable surface to match any room decor.

EFS-MB Replacement Mounting Bracket



Allows wall box to be secured to wall in both new work and old work applications. Includes 2 brackets.

EFS-DM Replacement Device Module



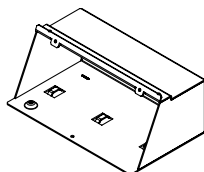
Comes complete with module base, 2" trade size knockout plate, 3/4" and 3/4" / 1-1/4" concentric knockout plate, and a removable divider. Finished in a decorative white color.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



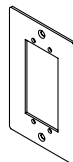
Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFS-SM Replacement Storage Module



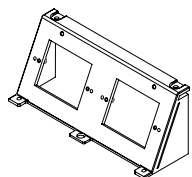
Used to store active A/V equipment. Comes complete with tie-down locations to secure devices in place. Decorative white finish. Includes one (1) storage module.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



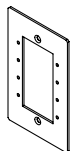
Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFS-DB Replacement 2-Gang Device Bracket



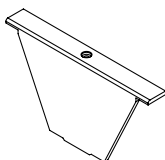
Each location is sized to accept NEMA standard devices. Device bracket will fit both the EFSB2 and EFSB4 wall boxes. Includes one (1) bracket.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



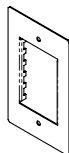
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP Devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFS-TUN Replacement Tunnel



Allows cables to be wrapped around from one module to another without having to run another dedicated line. Tunnels fits EFSB2 and EFSB4 wall boxes. Includes two (2) tunnel pieces.

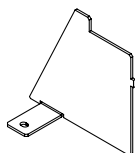
EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

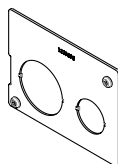
NOTE: Not designed to accept the adorne® style devices

EFS-DIV Replacement Divider



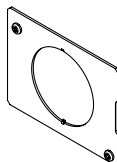
Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider.

EFB810-3/4-1 1/4 Knockout Plate



Has one 3/4" and one 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

EFB810-2 Knockout Plate



Has one 2" trade size knockout.

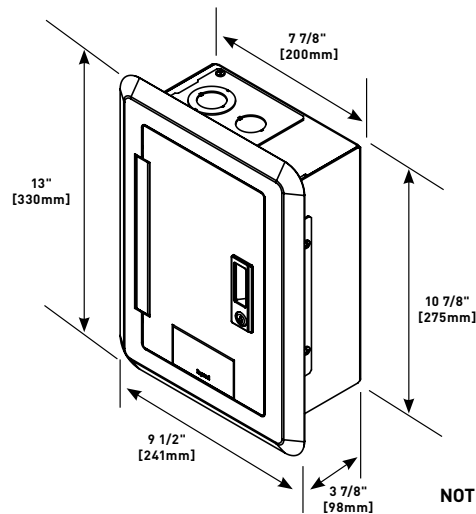
EVOLUTION™ SERIES HINGED WALL BOXES



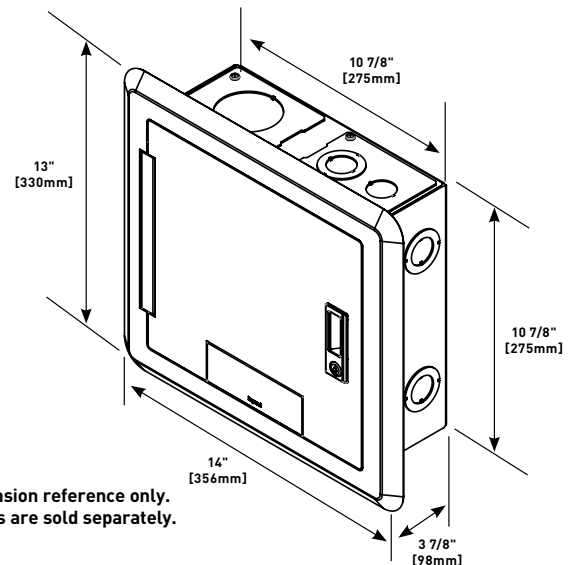
The Evolution™ Series line of innovative products continues to expand with the introduction of the new Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes. These boxes offer a sleek, clean look that architects love along with the functionality and flexibility that engineers and contractors require. Designed for both new work and old work applications, these boxes are available in both 4- and 8-gang versions to accommodate ever-increasing power, communications, and A/V requirements. Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes are ideal solutions for hotels, hospitals, lecture halls, conference rooms, entertainment venues, and airports.

Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes – EHWB4 and EHWB8

EHWB4 with cover



EHWB8 with cover



NOTE: Images for dimension reference only.
Boxes and Covers are sold separately.

Evolution Series Wall Box Model Selection Guide

EVOLUTION WALL BOX MODEL	INSTALL TYPE		BOX CAPACITY	DEPTH BEHIND PLATES	DEVICE PLATE SIZE	COVER COLORS	COMPARTMENT VOLUMES	KO SIZE RANGE (Trade Size)	TUNNELS
	New Work	Old Work							
EHWB4	Yes	Yes	4-Gangs	3-5/8" [92mm]	Uses standard size device plates: One-gang: [2 3/4" x 4 1/2"] [70mm x 114mm] Two-gang: [4 9/16" x 4 1/2"] [115mm x 114mm] Three-Gang: [6 3/8" x 4 1/2"] [162mm x 114mm] Four-Gang: [8 1/8" x 4 1/2"] [206mm x 114mm]	White and Black	43 cu. in. [705ml]	3/4" to 2"	No
EHWB8	Yes	Yes	8-Gangs	3-5/8" [92mm]		White and Black	43 cu. in. [705ml]	3/4" to 2"	Yes

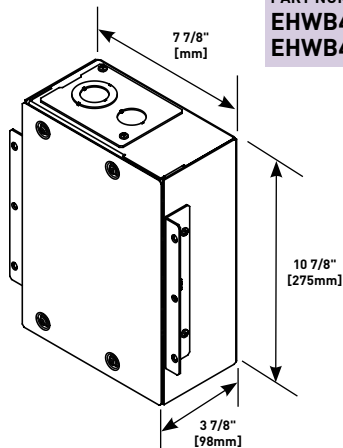
NOTE: Trim flange and decorative cover are paintable.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES HINGED WALL BOXES

Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box EHWB4 Ordering Information

4-Gang Wall Box

PART NUMBERS:
EHWB4-WH (White)
EHWB4-BK (Black)



Designed to fit into the 16" on center [406mm] opening EHWB4-BK between studs in a standard 2"x 4" [51mm x 102mm] wall. For both new work and old work applications. The box has 4-gang standard NEMA size openings and is designed to accommodate power, communications, and A/V devices. The box has been designed with a cable pass-through capability, allowing multiple service access points to be daisy chained together, eliminating the need for multiple conduit runs. Box includes temporary cover. Finished cover assembly (EHWB4C) sold separately.

Components Included:

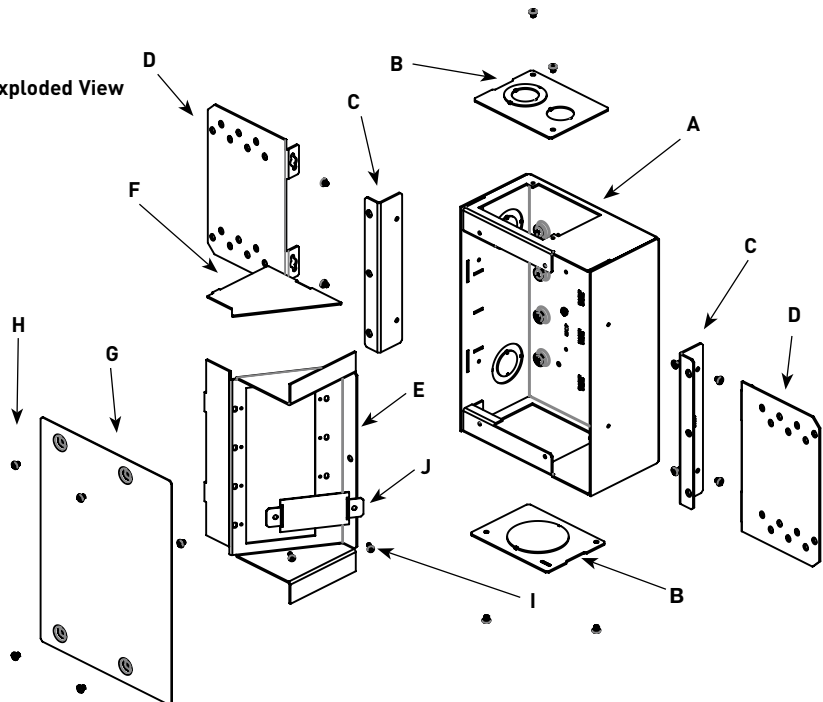
- A** Enclosure Base
- B** Knockout Plates
- C** Old Work Mounting Brackets (2)
- D** New Work Mounting Brackets (2)
- E** Device Bracket
- F** Removable Divider – EHWB-DIV
- G** Temporary Cover
- H** #8-32 Screws (14)
- I** #6-32 Screws (2)
- J** Filler Plates (2)

Items not included with the box and sold separately:

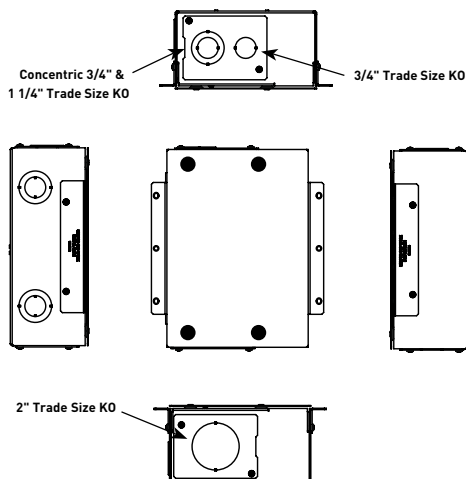
- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates
- Cover Assembly (EHWB4C)



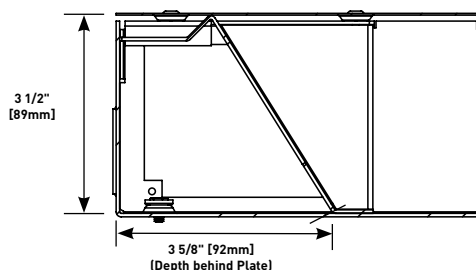
EHWB4 Exploded View



Knockout Locations



Device Module



EVOLUTION™ SERIES HINGED WALL BOXES

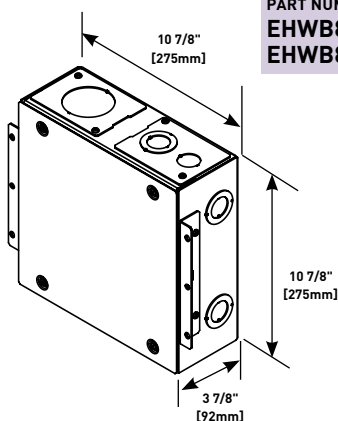
Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box EHWB8 Ordering Information

8-Gang Wall Box

PART NUMBERS:

EHWB8-WH (White)

EHWB8-BK (Black)



Designed to fit into the 16" on center [406mm] opening EHWB8-BK between studs in a standard 2"x 4" [51mm x 102mm] wall. For both new work and old work applications. The box has two (2) 4-gang standard NEMA size openings and designed to accommodate power, communications, and A/V devices. Each box includes tunnel that allows wiring compartments on both sides of the box to be fed with a single conduit, reducing time and construction cost. The box has been designed with a cable pass through capability allowing multiple service points to be daisy chained together, eliminating the need for multiple conduit runs. Box includes temporary cover. Finished cover assembly (EHWBC) sold separately.

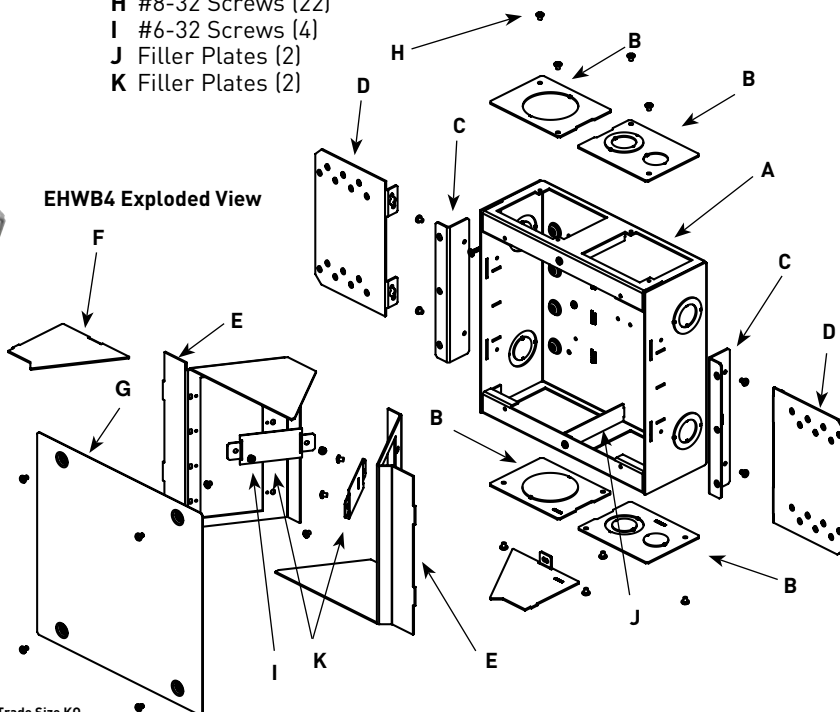
Components Included:

- A Enclosure Base
- B Knockout Plates
- C Old Work Mounting Brackets (2)
- D New Work Mounting Brackets (2)
- E Device Bracket
- F Removable Divider – EHWB-DIV (2)
- G Temporary Cover
- H #8-32 Screws (22)
- I #6-32 Screws (4)
- J Filler Plates (2)
- K Filler Plates (2)

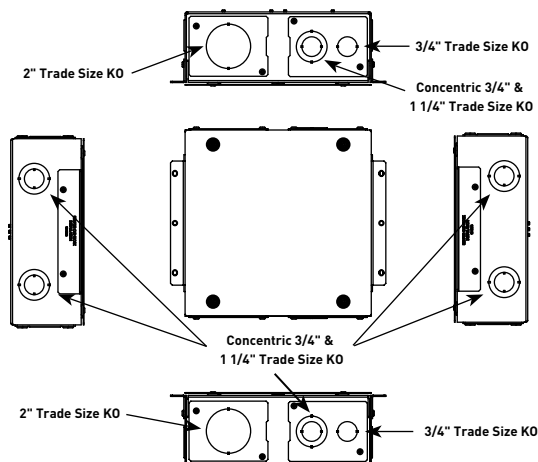
Items not included with the box and sold separately:

- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates
- Cover Assembly (EHWB8C)

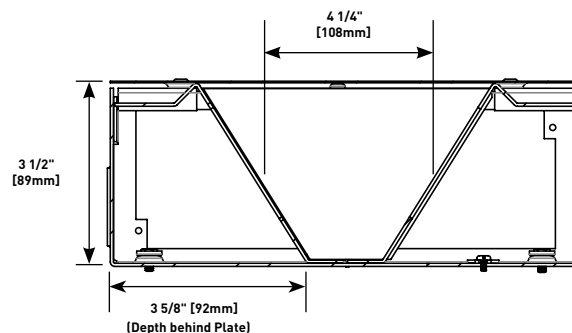
EHWB4 Exploded View



Knockout Locations



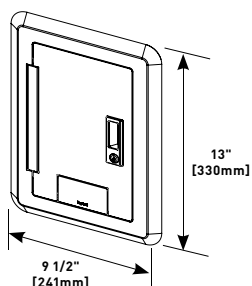
Device Module



EVOLUTION™ SERIES HINGED WALL BOXES

Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box Covers Ordering Information

4-Gang Wall Box Cover



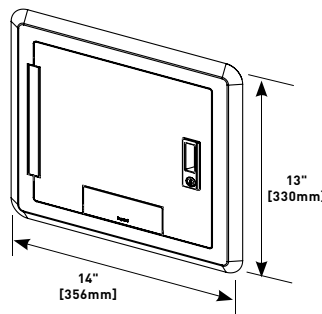
PART NUMBERS:
EHWBC4-WH (White)
EHWBC4-BK (Black)

Decorative wall box cover designed to fit onto the EHWBC4-BK 4-gang hinged wall box (EHWB4). Cover comes complete with a hinge that allows the cover to open a full 180 degrees, an integrated handle with lock

and key set, and an egress door that allows the cables to exit the box flush against the wall. The cover is offered in two powder-coated finishes white: EHWBC4-WH or black EHWBC4-BK.

NOTE: Covers are not included with Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes (temporary protective cover is included) and must be ordered separately.

8-Gang Wall Box Cover



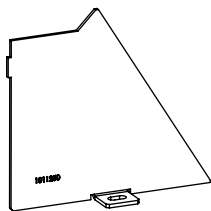
PART NUMBERS:
EHWBC8-WH (White)
EHWBC8-BK (Black)

Decorative wall box cover designed to fit onto the EHWBC8-BK 8-gang hinged wall box (EHWB8). Cover comes complete with a hinge that allows the cover to open a full 180 degrees, an integrated handle with lock

and key set, and an egress door that allows the cables to exit the box flush against the wall. The cover is offered in two powder-coated finishes white: EHWBC8-WH or black EHWBC8-BK.

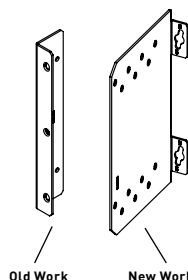
Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box Accessories Ordering Information

EHWB-DIV Replacement Divider



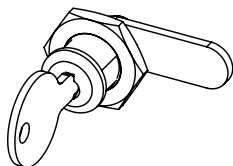
Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider.

EHWB-MB Replacement Mounting Bracket



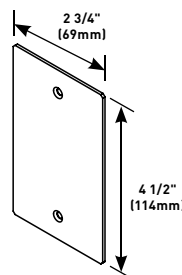
Allows wall box to be secured to wall in both new work and old work applications. Includes two (2) new work brackets and two (2) old work brackets.

EHWB-CLK Replacement Lock & Key Set



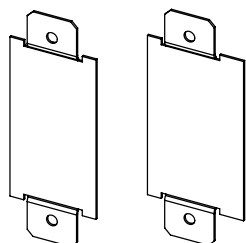
Standard quarter turn lock and key set. Fits both EHWBC4 and EHWBC8 Covers. Keys are standard and not coded to lock set.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



Covers unused module opening. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

Spacer Plate



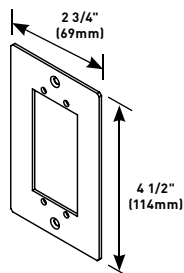
PART NUMBERS:
EHWB-SPACER (White)
EHWB-SPACER-BK (Black)

Used to close off EHWB-SPACER-BK openings when certain combinations of standard width device plates leave open spaces. Two (2) spacers provided.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES HINGED WALL BOXES

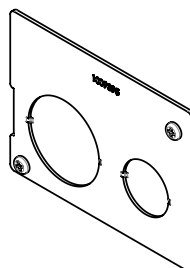
Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box Covers Ordering Information (continued)

EFB-AAP Device Plate



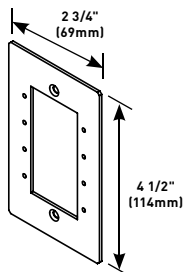
Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

EFB810-3/4-1 1/4 Knockout Plate



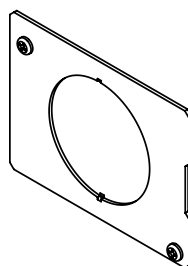
Has one (1) 3/4" and one (1) 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



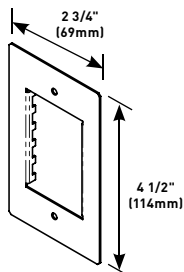
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

EFB810-2 Knockout Plate



Has one (1) 2" trade size knockout.

EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to [45mm x 67.5mm] Arteor device. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

NOTE: Not designed to accept the adorne® style devices

WALLSOURCE™ SERVICE BOXES



Wiremold® WallSource™ Multiple Service Boxes are six-gang boxes that can accommodate multiple services including power and communications eliminating multiple drops and uneven wall faceplates.

CODE REFERENCE

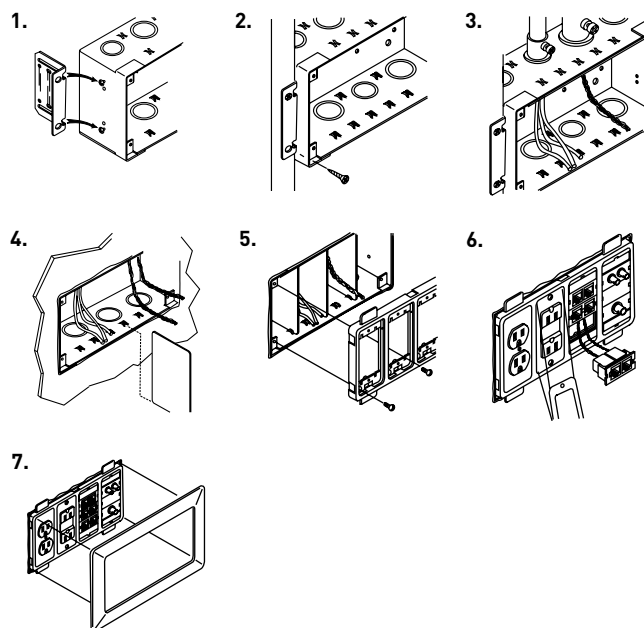
UL Listed Wireway, Auxiliary Gutters & Associated Fittings:

File E2961 Guide QCIT.

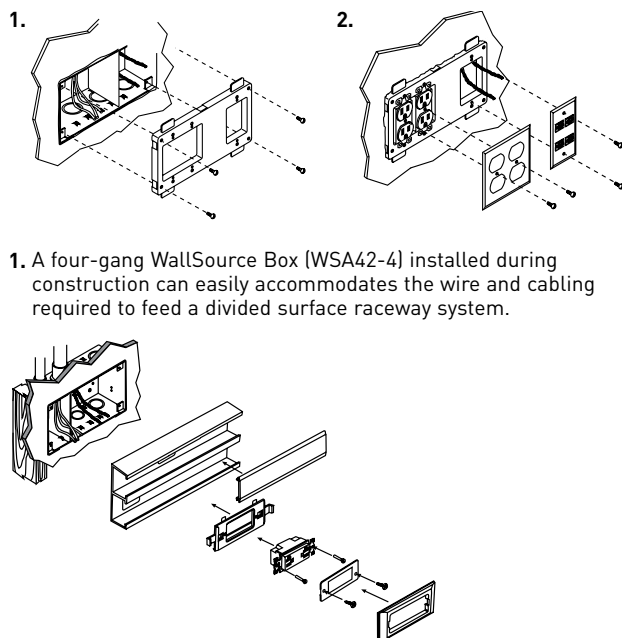
Meets Article 314 of NEC.

WallSource Box Installation Details

WSA42-4 Box Installation Shown

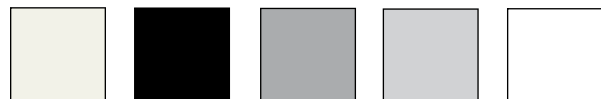


Installing WSA00-4 on WSA42-4



1. A four-gang WallSource Box (WSA42-4) installed during construction can easily accommodate the wire and cabling required to feed a divided surface raceway system.

COLOR OPTIONS

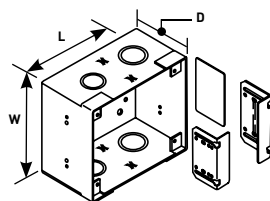


Wallsource Multiple Service Boxes and components are available in ivory, black, gray, light gray or white as indicated in the part number descriptions.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

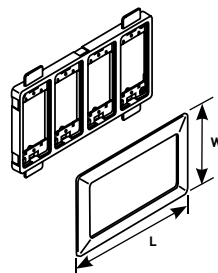
WALLSOURCE™ SERVICE BOXES

WallSource Service Boxes Ordering Information

WSB42-2
WallSource Box, Divider & Mounting Bracket

Slide-in dividers separate the box for power and communication services. Adjustable mounting brackets offer flexibility to flush mount box in 1/2", 5/8", 1", and 1 1/4" (12.7mm, 15.9mm, 25mm, and 32mm) wall thicknesses.

ORDERING DATA					
CAT. NO.	L	W	D	Gang	Trade Size KOs
WSB42-2	4 3/4" (121mm)	5" (127mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	2	1/2", 3/4", 1"

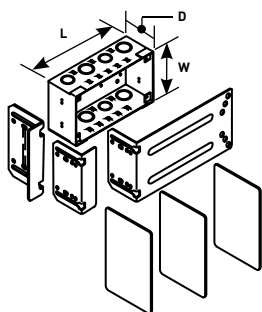
Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring

PART NUMBERS:

WSA07-4AWH (White)
WSA07-4ABK (Black)
WSA07-4AG (Gray)
WSA07-4AGY (Gray)

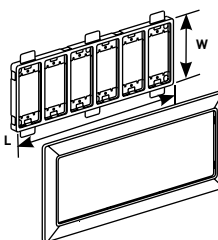
Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look. For use with: 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules, Pass & Seymour Activate Series Inserts and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

ORDERING DATA			
CAT. NO.	L	W	Gang
WSA07-4A	11 1/4" (286mm)	7" (177mm)	4

WSA42-4
Wallsource Box, Divider & Mounting Brackets

Slide-in dividers separate the box for power and communication services. Adjustable mounting brackets offer flexibility to flush mount box in 1/2", 5/8", 1", and 1 1/4" (12.7mm, 15.9mm, 25mm, and 32mm) wall thicknesses.

ORDERING DATA					
CAT. NO.	L	W	D	Gang	Trade Size KOs
WSA42-4	9 3/16" (233mm)	5" (127mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	4	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2"

Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring

PART NUMBERS:

WSC07-6AWH (White)
WSC07-6ABK (Black)
WSC07-6AG (Gray)
WSC07-6AGY (Gray)

Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look. For use with: 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules, Pass & Seymour Activate Series Inserts and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

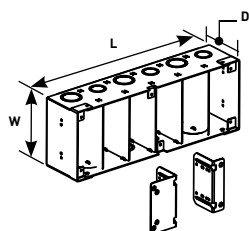
ORDERING DATA			
CAT. NO.	L	W	Gang
WSC07-6A	15 13/16" (402mm)	7" (177mm)	6

Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" suffix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e. "WSB42-2C".

WALLSOURCE™ SERVICE BOXES

WallSource Service Boxes Ordering Information

WSC42-6 Wallsource Box, Divider & Mounting Brackets

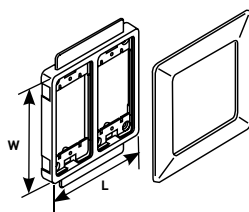


Slide-in dividers separate the box for power and communication services. Adjustable mounting brackets offer flexibility to flush mount box in 1/2", 5/8", 1", and 1 1/4" (12.7mm, 15.9mm, 25mm, and 32mm) wall thicknesses.

ORDERING DATA

CAT. NO.	L	W	D	Gang	Trade Size KOs
WSA42-6	13 3/4" (350mm)	5" (127mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	6	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2"

Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring



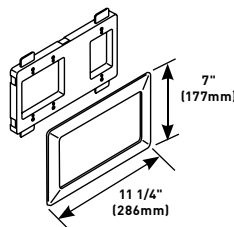
PART NUMBERS:
WSB07-2AWH (White)
WBC07-2ABK (Black)
WBC07-2AG (Gray)
WBC07-2AGY (Gray)

Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look. For use with: 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules, Pass & Seymour Activate Series Inserts and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

ORDERING DATA

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANG
WSB07-2A	6 13/16" (173mm)	7" (177mm)	2

Open Architecture Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring

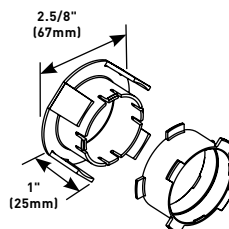


PART NUMBERS:

WSA00-4 (Ivory)
WSA00-4WH (White)
WSA00-4BK (Black)
WSA00-4GY (Gray)

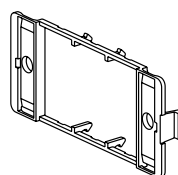
Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. This bracket accommodates a standard single- and dual-gang faceplate. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look.

FSS-18 Fiber Storage Loop



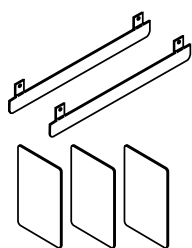
Use this loop to store 18" (457mm) of cable with a controlled 1" (25mm) bend radius.

CM-EPLA End Plates



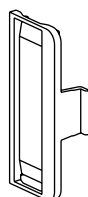
Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers. Required for mounting Pass & Seymour Activate™ and Wiremold Open System communication modules into the WSX07-X Series device brackets.

WSA86 Backfeed Kit



For backfeeding 4000, 6000, 5400, 5500 and ALA4800 Series Raceways. Use included templates to easily cut entrances into raceway. Use the dividers for UL Listed separation. Use the backfeed plate with 4000 and 6000 Series Raceway to completely cover wall hole cut. Includes ivory and gray pieces.

S2-EPL End Plates



Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers. Required for mounting Ortronics® Series II modules into the WSX07-X Series device brackets.

Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" suffix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e. "WSB42-2C".

CONVENTION CENTER WALL BOXES



Wiremold® Convention Center Series Wall Boxes provide multiple utilities and services directly to the show room. Convention Center Wall Boxes are designed to accommodate power, communications and A/V devices in one product.

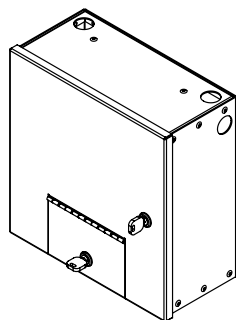
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E317375 Guide AUUZ, AUU27.
Meets Article 314 and 408 of NEC.

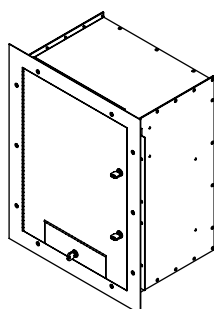
CCWB Series Wall Boxes Ordering Information

CCWB-XXXX Convention Center Wall Box

Available in recessed and wall mount versions. Available with key locks for increased security and are designed for power, communications and audio/video devices. Wall mount version available painted or in a paintable G60 material. Recessed wall box is available in a G90 steel material and the recessed wall box covers are available in a paintable G60 material.



Surface Mounted Wall Box



Recessed Wall Box

Power Capabilities

- One (1) 100A 120/208V Pin and Sleeve Receptacle
- One (1) 100A 277/480V Pin and Sleeve Receptacle
- 20A Receptacles
- 20A Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

NOTE: Boxes and device plates are custom made to order.
“-XXXX” in part number denotes project number assigned by Wiremold Project Services team.

Factory installed KOs per project requirements.

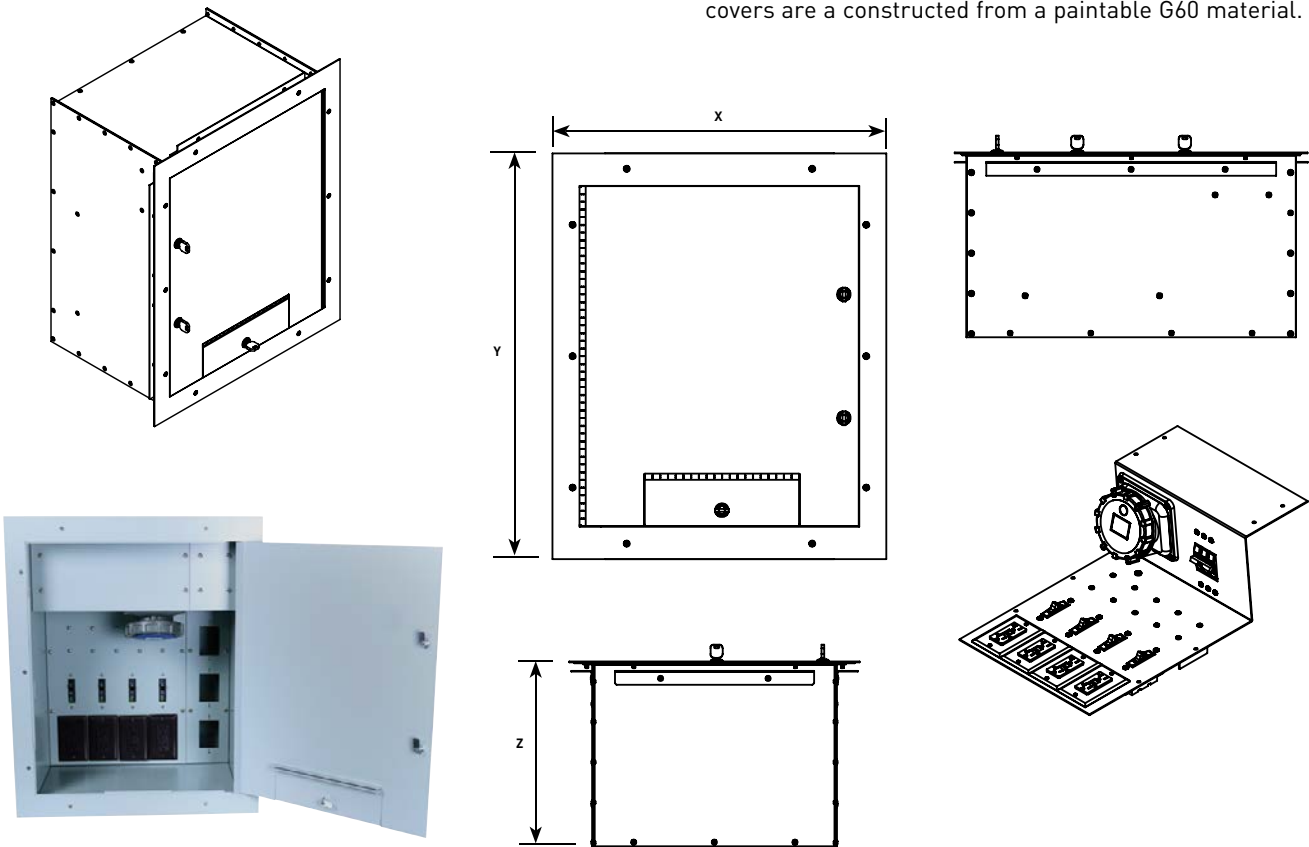
NOTE: The convention center wall boxes are not listed for water and compressed air services.

CONVENTION CENTER WALL BOXES

Convention Center Wall Boxes Ordering Information

CCWB-XXXX Convention Center Recessed Floor Box

Available with key locks for increased security and are designed for power, communication and A/V devices. Recessed wall box is constructed in G90 steel and the covers are constructed from a paintable G60 material.



DIMENSION	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
X	11" [279.4mm]	33" [838.2mm]
Y	12" [304.8mm]	40" [1016.0mm]
Z	3" [76.2mm]	29" [736.6mm]

POWER CAPABILITIES
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• One (1) 100A 120/208V Pin & Sleeve Receptacle• One (1) 100A 277/480V Pin & Sleeve Receptacle• 20A Receptacles• 20A Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers• 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

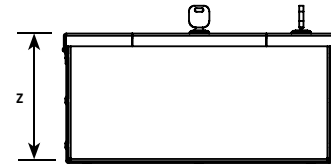
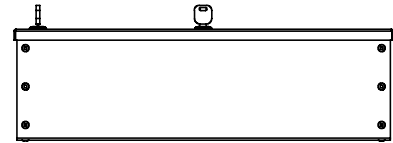
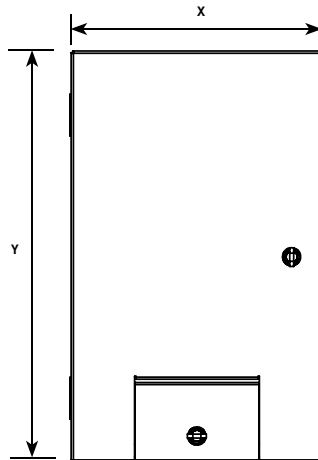
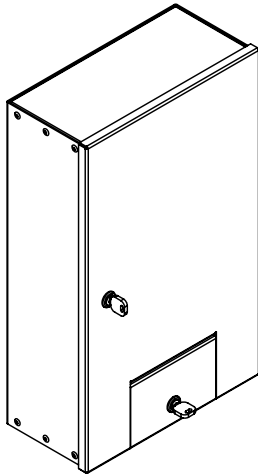
NOTE: Boxes and device plates are custom made to order.
"-XXXX" in part number denotes project number assigned by Wiremold Project Services team.
Factory installed KO's per project requirements.

CONVENTION CENTER WALL BOXES

Convention Center Wall Boxes Ordering Information

CCWB-XXXX Convention Center Wall Floor Box

Available with key locks for increased security and are designed for power, communication and A/V devices. Wall mount version is available painted or in a paintable material.



DIMENSION	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
X	7" (177.8mm)	29" (736.6mm)
Y	8" (203.2mm)	38" (965.2mm)
Z	3" (76.2mm)	29" (736.6mm)

POWER CAPABILITIES

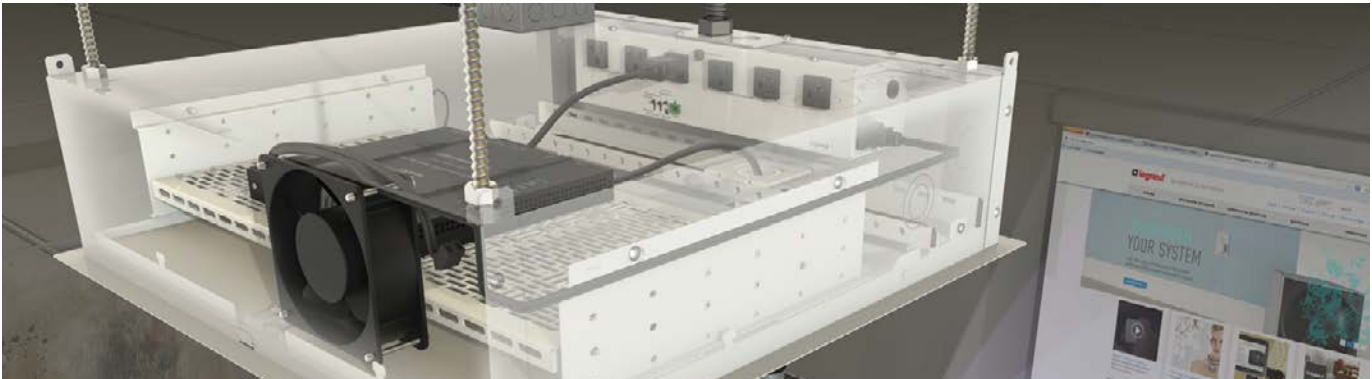
- One (1) 100A 120/208V Pin & Sleeve Receptacle
- One (1) 100A 277/480V Pin & Sleeve Receptacle
- 20A Receptacles
- 20A Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

NOTE: Boxes and device plates are custom made to order.

"-XXXX" in part number denotes project number assigned by Wiremold Project Services team.

Factory installed KOs per project requirements.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES CEILING BOXES



Wiremold® Ceiling boxes provide unique solutions to solve specific installation issues or provide special capabilities for installers, building owners, and designers.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed
Information Technology Equipment:
Meets Article 300.22(c) of the NEC

Evolution Series Ceiling Box Model Selection Guide

EVOLUTION CEILING BOX MODEL	INSTALL TYPE		SHELF CAPACITY	RECEPTACLES	REMOVABLE SHELVES	PROJECTOR MOUNT	COVER COLORS	KO SIZE RANGE (Trade Size)
	False Ceiling	Hard Ceiling						
BOX SIZE	23 3/4" x 23 3/4" x 6 3/4" (603mm x 603mm x 171mm)							
ECB2S	Yes	Yes	2RU	6	Yes	No	White	1/2" to 2"
ECB2SP	Yes	Yes	2RU	7	Yes	Yes, Up to 50 Lbs.	White	1/2" to 2"
ECB2S-CR	Yes	Yes	2RU	4 Controlled, 2 Uncontrolled	Yes	No	White	1/2" to 2"
ECB2SP-CR	Yes	Yes	2RU	4 Controlled, 3 Uncontrolled	Yes	Yes, Up to 50 Lbs.	White	1/2" to 2"
ECB2S-RLNK	Yes	Yes	2RU	4 Controlled, 2 Uncontrolled	Yes	No	White	1/2" to 2"
ECB2SP-RLNK	Yes	Yes	2RU	4 Controlled, 3 Uncontrolled	Yes	Yes, Up to 50 Lbs.	White	1/2" to 2"

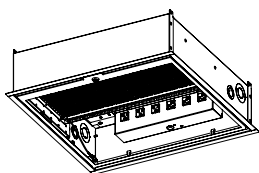
NOTE: Trim flange and decorative cover are paintable.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES CEILING BOXES

Ordering Information

Evolution Series Ceiling Box Ordering Information

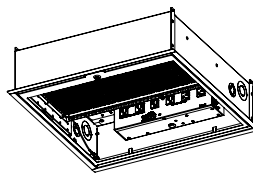
ECB2S Evolution Series Ceiling Box



Fully finished enclosure designed to manage and store A/V equipment in an air handling plenum space above a false ceiling. Box comes equipped with:

- four (4) mounting tabs for securing the box via braided cable (not included)
- four (4) 3/8" knockout locations for threaded rod supports
- six (6) 20A receptacles, evenly spaced and rotated for large plugs (i.e. wall warts)
- one (1) easy to remove and reposition shelf
- one (1) easy to remove door that utilizes the ceiling tile or drywall for better aesthetics
- knockouts ranging from 1/2" to 2" trade size
- two (2) single-gang locations for additional receptacles, communication or A/V devices
- one (1) cover tether cord

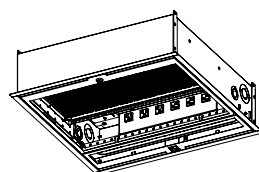
ECB2S-CR Evolution Series Ceiling Box



Fully finished enclosure designed to manage and store A/V equipment in an air handling plenum space above a false ceiling. ECB2S-CR is equipped with dry contact controlled receptacles that can be switched off when not in use and has a built in fan to keep the temperature of the equipment cool. The Box comes equipped with:

- four (4) mounting tabs for securing the box via braided cable (not included)
- four (4) 3/8" knockout locations for threaded rod supports
- four (4) dry contact controlled 20A receptacles, evenly spaced and rotated for large plugs (i.e. wall warts)
- two (2) uncontrolled 20A receptacles
- one (1) 120mm x 120mm, 120VAC, 49 CFM/28 dBA AC fan
- one (1) easy to remove and reposition shelf
- one (1) easy to remove door that utilizes the ceiling tile for better aesthetics
- knockouts ranging from 1/2" to 2" trade size
- two (2) single-gang locations for additional receptacles, communication or A/V devices
- one (1) cover tether cord

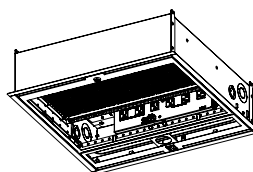
ECB2SP Evolution Series Ceiling Box



Fully finished enclosure designed to manage and store A/V equipment in an air handling plenum space above a false ceiling. ECB2SP has a built in projector mount that utilizes a 1 1/2" standard NPS fitting and is rated to support a load up to 50 lbs. The projector mount can move laterally and be positioned anywhere along the track. Box comes equipped with:

- one (1) movable projector mount
- four (4) mounting tabs for securing the box via braided cable (not included)
- four (4) 3/8" knockout locations for threaded rod supports
- seven (7) 20A receptacles, evenly spaced and rotated for large plugs (i.e. wall warts) (one receptacle located on exterior of box to supply power to the projector)
- one (1) easy to remove and reposition shelf
- one (1) easy to remove door that utilizes the ceiling tile or drywall ceiling materials for better aesthetics
- knockouts ranging from 1/2" to 2" trade size
- two (2) single-gang locations for additional receptacles, communication or A/V devices
- one (1) cover tether cord

ECB2SP-CR Evolution Series Ceiling Box



Fully finished enclosure designed to manage and store A/V equipment in an air handling plenum space above a false ceiling. ECB2SP-CR is equipped with dry contact controlled receptacles that can be switched off when not in use and has a built in fan to keep the

temperature of the equipment cool. The ECB2SP-CR has a built in projector mount that utilizes a 1 1/2" standard NPS fitting and is rated to support a load up to 50 lbs. The projector mount can move laterally and be positioned anywhere along the track. Box comes equipped with:

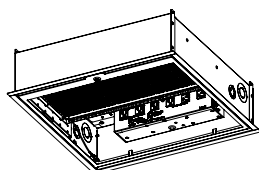
- one (1) projector mount that is movable and can support up to a 50lb load
- four (4) mounting tabs for securing the box via braided cable (not included)
- four (4) 3/8" knockout locations for threaded rod supports
- four (4) 20A dry contact controlled receptacles, evenly spaced and rotated for large plugs (i.e. wall warts)
- two (2) 20A uncontrolled receptacles, evenly spaced and rotated for wall warts
- one (1) 120mm x 120mm, 120VAC, 49 CFM/28 dBA AC fan
- one (1) 20A external receptacle for the projector
- one (1) easy to remove and reposition shelf
- one (1) easy to remove door that utilizes the ceiling tile for better aesthetics
- knockouts ranging from 1/2" to 2" trade size
- two (2) single-gang locations for additional receptacles, communication or A/V devices
- one (1) cover tether cord

EVOLUTION™ SERIES CEILING BOXES

Ordering Information

Evolution Series Ceiling Box Ordering Information (continued)

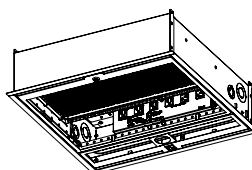
ECB2S-RLNK Evolution Series Ceiling Box



Fully finished enclosure designed to manage and store A/V equipment in an air handling plenum space above a false or hard ceiling. These boxes are also equipped with the RackLink system, by Middle Atlantic Products. Box comes equipped with:

- four (4) mounting tabs for securing the box via braided cable (not included)
- four (4) 3/8" knockout locations for threaded rod supports
- one (1) RackLink controlled power module that allows for the ceiling box and all of the A/V contents to be monitored and controlled locally or from a remote location
- four (4) 20A controlled receptacles evenly spaced and rotated for large plugs (i.e. wall warts)
- two (2) 20A uncontrolled receptacles evenly spaced and rotated for large plugs (i.e. wall warts)
- one (1) 120mm x 120mm, 120VAC, 49 CFM/28 dBA AC fan
- one (1) easy to remove, pivotable and repositionable shelf
- one (1) easy to remove door that utilizes the ceiling tile for better aesthetics
- knockouts ranging from 1/2" to 2" trade size
- two (2) single-gang locations for additional receptacles, communication or A/V devices
- one (1) cover tether cord

ECB2SP-RLNK Evolution Series Ceiling Box



Fully finished enclosure designed to manage and store A/V equipment in an air handling plenum space above a false or hard ceiling. These boxes are also equipped with the RackLink system, by Middle Atlantic Products. The ECB2SP-RLNK has a built in projector mount that utilizes a 1 1/2" standard NPS fitting and is rated to support a load up to 50 lbs. The projector mount can move laterally and be positioned anywhere along the track. The Box comes equipped with:

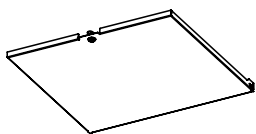
- one (1) projector mount
- four (4) mounting tabs for securing the box via braided cable (not included)
- four (4) 3/8" knockout locations for threaded rod supports
- one (1) RackLink controlled power module that allows the ceiling box and all of the A/V contents to be monitored and controlled from a remote location
- four (4) 20A controlled receptacles evenly spaced and rotated for large plugs (i.e. wall warts)
- two (2) 20A uncontrolled receptacles evenly spaced and rotated for large plugs (i.e. wall warts)
- one (1) 20A external receptacle for the projector
- one (1) 120mm x 120mm, 120VAC, 49 CFM/28 dBA AC fan
- one (1) easy to remove, pivot and reposition shelf
- one (1) easy to remove door that utilizes the ceiling tile for better aesthetics
- knockouts ranging from 1/2" to 2" trade size
- two (2) single gang locations for additional receptacles, communication or A/V devices
- one (1) cover tether cord

EVOLUTION™ SERIES CEILING BOXES

Ordering Information

Evolution Series Ceiling Box Parts & Accessories Ordering Information

ECB-SD Solid Panel



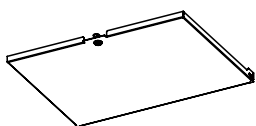
Designed to provide a solid secure panel to protect the audio/video equipment loaded within the enclosure. Panel is designed to work with the ECB2S, ECB2S-CR, and ECB2S-RLNK boxes and is powder coated white to match the enclosure. The panels are field paintable to match the room decor. Includes a lock and key.

ECB-SHELF Additional Shelving



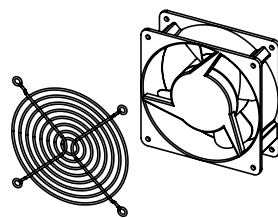
When more capacity is required an additional shelf can be purchased. The shelf is made of steel and has a unique pattern that has been specifically designed to accept most audio/video devices. The shelf is powder coated white and equipped with quick release tabs which allow the shelf to pivot both forward and backward, and be easily and quickly installed or removed.

ECB-SPD Solid Panel



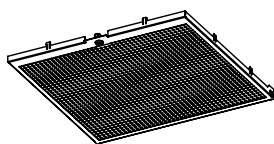
Designed to provide a solid secure panel to protect the audio/video equipment loaded within the enclosure. Panel is designed to work with the ECB2SP, ECB2SP-CR, and ECB2SP-RLNK boxes and is powder coated white to match the enclosure. The panels are field paintable to match the room decor. Includes a lock and key.

ECB-FAN Additional AC Fan



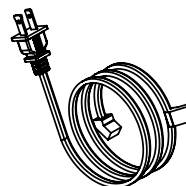
120mm x 120mm 120 VAC, 49 CFM/28 dBA fan for use when additional air flow is required. Includes fan guard.

ECB-PD Perforated Panel



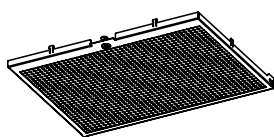
Designed to provide extra air flow into and out of the box allowing the audio/video equipment to remain as cool as possible. Panel is designed to work with the ECB2S, ECB2S-CR, and ECB2S-RLNK boxes and is powder coated white to match the enclosure. The panels are field paintable to match the room decor. Includes a lock and key.

ECB-FC Replacement Fan Cord



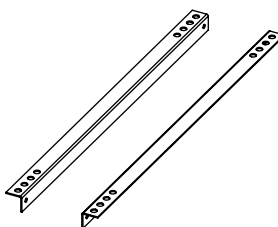
Replacement fan cord, designed to fit into ECB-FAN.

ECB-PPD Perforated Panel



Designed to provide extra air flow into and out of the box allowing the audio/video equipment to remain cool. Panel is designed to work with the ECB2SP, ECB2SP-CR, and ECB2SP-RLNK boxes and is powder coated white to match the enclosure. The panels are field paintable to match the room decor. Includes a lock and key.

ECB-EMB External Mounting Brackets



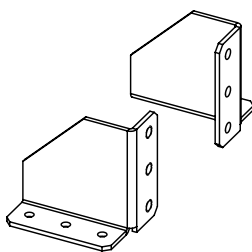
Steel mounts designed to be attached to the outside of the ceiling box and support the box with threaded 3/8" (9.5mm) diameter threaded rod. Two (2) brackets included.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES CEILING BOXES

Ordering Information

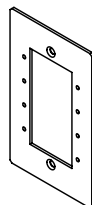
Evolution Series Ceiling Box Parts & Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

ECB-1RUMB Rack Mount Brackets



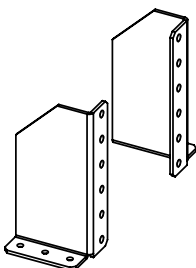
Steel Brackets for securing a 1RU device. Includes 2 brackets.

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



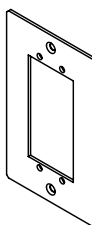
Holds four (4) Wiremold AVIP device plates or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

ECB-2RUMB Rack Mount Brackets



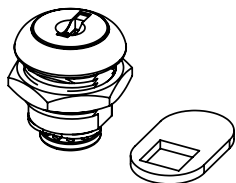
Steel Brackets for securing a 1RU or 2RU device. Includes 2 brackets.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

ECB-CLK Lock & Key Set



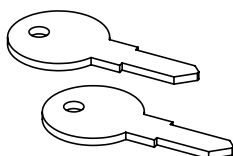
Standard quarter turn lock and key set, allows a standard ceiling enclosure to be retrofitted from the quarter turn latch to a locking option. Works with the ECB2S, ECB2SP, ECB2S-CR, ECB2SP-CR, ECB2S-RLNK and ECB2SP-RLNK enclosures.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



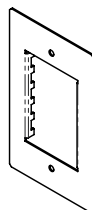
Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

ECB-KEY Replacement Keys



Replacement or additional keys for the lock sets. All keys are the same for all boxes.

EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteur device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

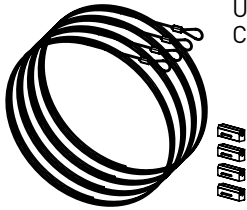
NOTE: Not designed to accept the adorne® style devices

EVOLUTION™ SERIES CEILING BOXES

Ordering Information

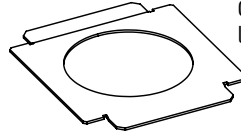
Evolution Series Ceiling Box Parts & Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

ECB-CBKIT Cable Kits



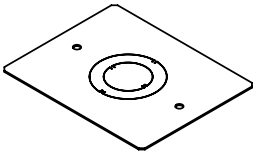
Used to support Evolution Series Ceiling box to building structure.

ECB-PTP Projector Trim Plate



Cleans up projector installation leaving a more aesthetic finished look.

ECB-KO Knockout Plate



Interchangeable plate with a 3/4" & 1 1/4" concentric trade size knockouts.

WAPE SERIES WIRELESS ACCESS POINT CEILING ENCLOSURES



Wiremold® WAPE Series Ceiling Enclosures provide a secure enclosure to house a wide selection of wireless access points. These ceiling enclosures are plenum rated by UL and may be used in environmental air spaces.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Communication Circuit Accessories:

File E145222 Guide DUXR

Meets Article 800 of NEC.

Meets Article 60-308 of CEC.

WAPE Series Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosures Ordering Information

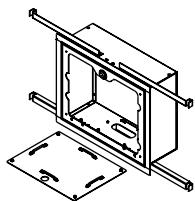
Wireless Access Point Enclosure

WAPE5-BLKIT

PART NUMBERS:

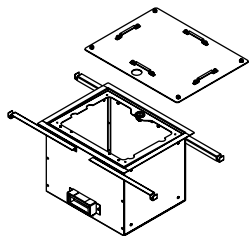
WAPE5-BLKIT (5" Deep Enclosure)

WAPE10-BLKIT (10" Deep Enclosure)



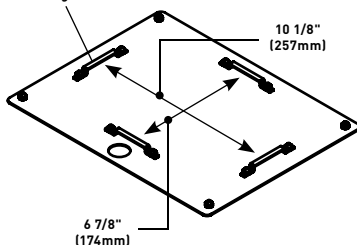
5" (WAPE5-BLKIT) or 10" (WAPE10-BLKIT) deep enclosure for 2' x 2' drop ceiling tile with blank mounting cover, 12"W x 14"L (305mm x 356mm).

WAPE10-BLKIT



COVER

Securing Tab



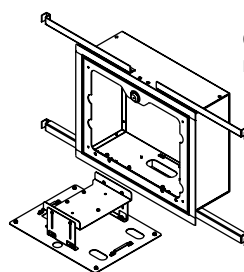
Wireless Access Point Enclosure

PART NUMBERS:

WAPE5-1200KIT (5" Deep Enclosure)

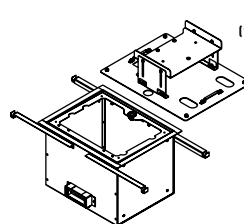
WAPE10-1200KIT (10" Deep Enclosure)

WAPE5-1200KIT

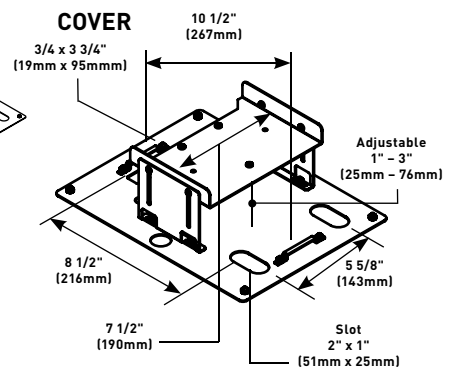


5" (WAPE5-1200KIT) or 10" (WAPE10-1200KIT) deep enclosure for 2' x 2' drop ceiling tile with faceplate for mounting CISCO Aironet 1200, 12"W x 14"L (305mm x 356mm).

WAPE10-1200KIT



COVER



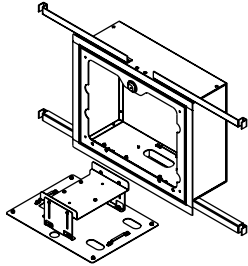
WAPE SERIES WIRELESS ACCESS POINT CEILING ENCLOSURES

Ordering Information

WAPE Series Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosures Ordering Information (continued)

Wireless Access Point Enclosure

WAPE5-1250KITD



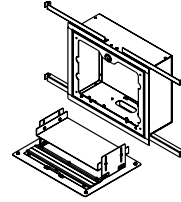
PART NUMBERS:

WAPE5-1250KITD (Dipole Antennas)
WAPE5-1250KITR (Remote Antennas)

5" deep enclosure for 2'x 2' drop ceiling tile with faceplate for mounting Cisco® Aironet 1250 and 3500 Series using dipole antennas (WAPE5-1250KITD) or remote antennas (WAPE5-1250KITR), 13"W x 14"L (330mm x 356mm).

Wireless Access Point Enclosure

WAPE5-UNIKIT

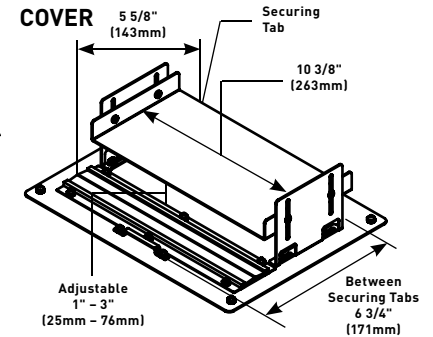
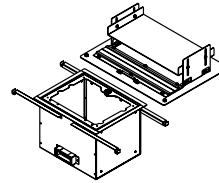


PART NUMBERS:

WAPE5-UNIKIT (5" Deep Enclosure)
WAPE5-1250KITR (10" Deep Enclosure)

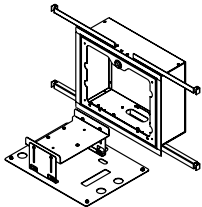
5" (WAPE5-UNIKIT) or 10" (WAPE10-UNIKIT) deep enclosure for 2'x 2' drop ceiling tile with universal faceplate, 12"W x 14"L (305mm x 356mm).

WAPE10-UNIKIT



Wireless Access Point Enclosure

WAPE5-1232KIT

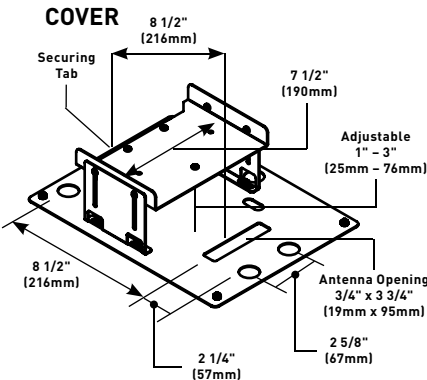
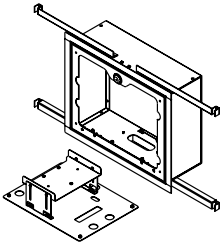


PART NUMBERS:

WAPE5-1232KIT (5" Deep Enclosure)
WAPE10-1232KIT (10" Deep Enclosure)

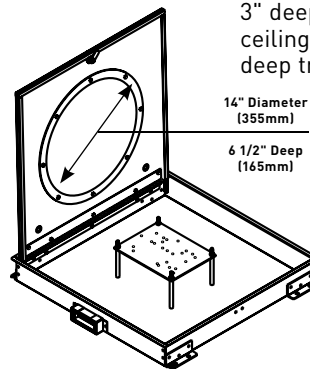
5" (WAPE5-1232KIT) or 10" (WAPE10-1232KIT) deep enclosure for 2'x 2' drop ceiling tile with faceplate for mounting CISCO® Aironet 1232, 12"W x 14"L (305mm x 356mm).

WAPE10-1232KIT



WAPE10-DOME

Wireless Access Point Enclosure – with Dome Cover

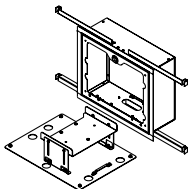


3" deep enclosure for 2'x 2' drop ceiling tile. 14" diameter by 6 1/2" deep transmission dome.

14" Diameter (355mm)
 6 1/2" Deep (165mm)

Wireless Access Point Enclosure

WAPE5-1242KIT

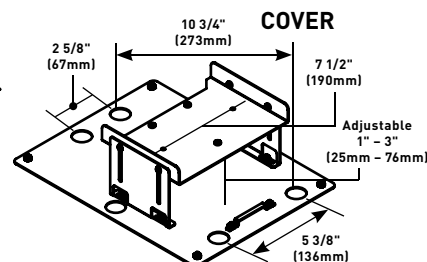
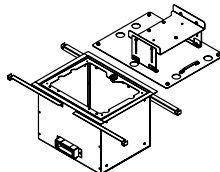


PART NUMBERS:

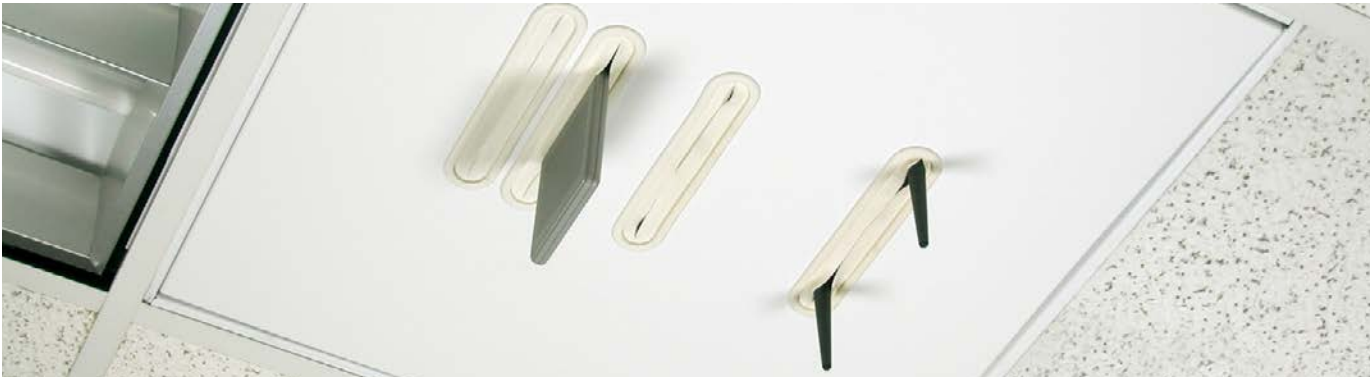
WAPE5-1242KIT (5" Deep Enclosure)
WAPE10-1242KIT (10" Deep Enclosure)

5" (WAPE5-1242KIT) or 10" (WAPE10-1242KIT) deep enclosure for 2'x 2' drop ceiling tile with faceplate for mounting CISCO® Aironet 1242, 12"W x 14"L (305mm x 356mm).

WAPE10-1242KIT



WAPENCL SERIES WIRELESS ACCESS POINT CEILING ENCLOSURES



Wiremold® WAPENCL Series Ceiling Enclosures provide a secure enclosure to house a wide selection of wireless access points including the Cisco® Aironet 1250 and 3500 Series. These ceiling enclosures are plenum rated by UL and may be used in environmental air spaces.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Communication Circuit Accessories:

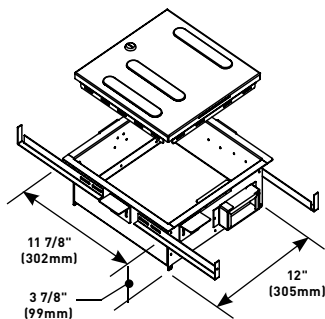
File E145222 Guide DUXR

Meets Article 800 of NEC.

Meets Article 60-308 of CEC.

WAPENCL Series Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosures Ordering Information

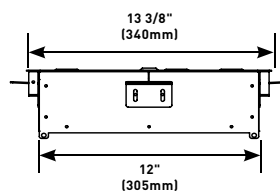
WAPENCL Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosure for Drop Ceilings



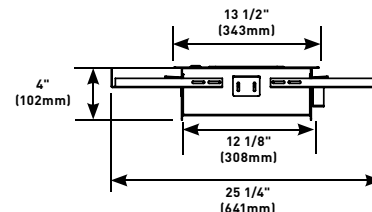
NOTE: Internal dimensions shown.

Provides a permanent and secure location for mounting wireless access points into a grid ceiling system.

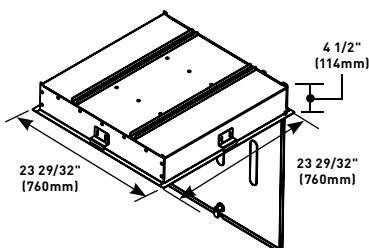
Front Exterior Dimensions



Side Exterior Dimensions

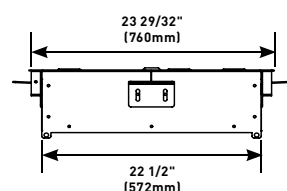


WAPENCL-24-24-4 Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosure for Drop Ceilings



Provides a permanent and secure location for mounting wireless access points into a grid ceiling system.

Side Exterior Dimensions



WAPENCL's innovative device mounting system is designed to securely retain most wireless devices.



NME1250AP WALL-MOUNTED NONMETALLIC WIRELESS ACCESS POINT ENCLOSURE



Wiremold® NME1250AP Wireless Access Point Enclosure conceals wireless access points in a durable thermoplastic listed enclosure.

CODE REFERENCE

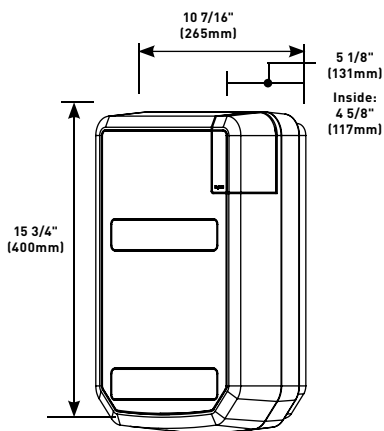
cETLus Listed Communication Circuit Accessories:

Meets Article 800 of NEC.

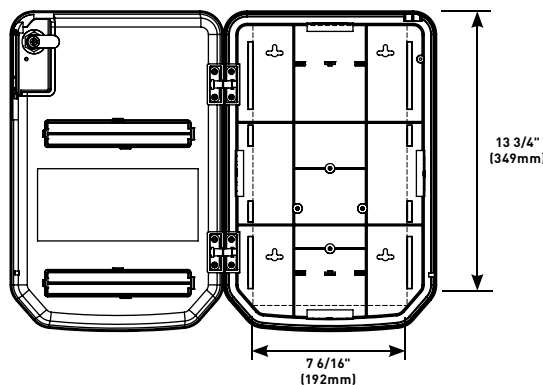
Meets Article 60-308 of CEC.

NME1250AP Nonmetallic Wireless Access Point Mounting Enclosure Ordering Information

NME1250AP Nonmetallic Wireless Access Point Mounting Enclosure

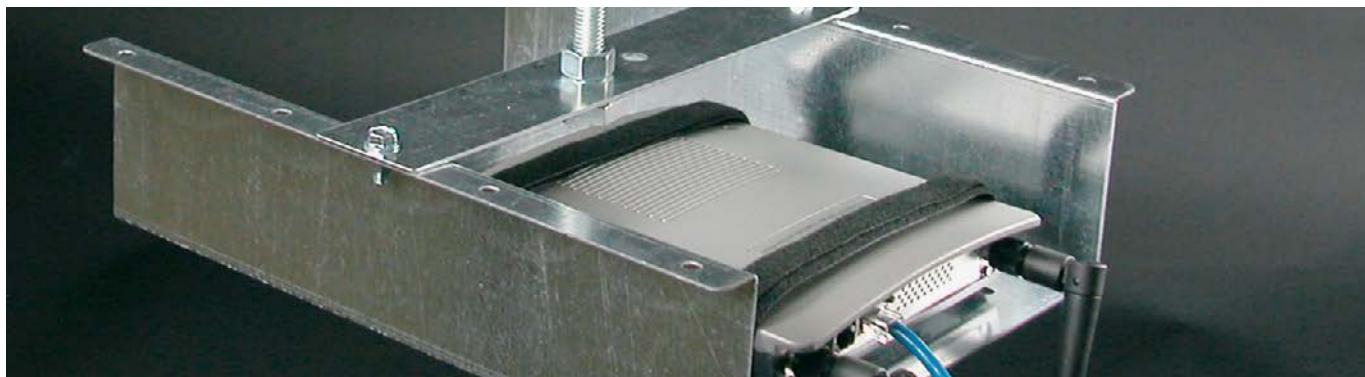


Wall-mounted access point enclosure constructed of durable thermoplastic. Supports a wide variety of access point configurations for most leading manufacturers of access point products including the Cisco® Aironet 1250 and 3500 Series.



Nonmetallic Wireless Access Point Mounting Enclosure (NME1250AP), loaded with a wireless access point, for vertical applications.

WAPBRKT WIRELESS ACCESS POINT MOUNTING BRACKET FOR OVERHEAD APPLICATIONS



Wiremold® WAPBRKT Wireless Access Point Mounting Bracket provides a secure support for mounting wireless access points in overhead applications.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Communication Circuit Accessories:

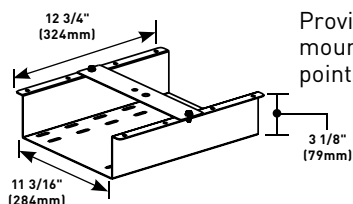
File E145222 Guide DUXR

Meets Article 800 of NEC.

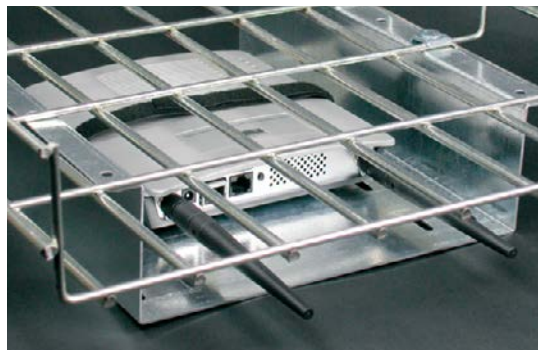
Meets Article 60-308 of CEC.

WAPBRKET Overhead Wireless Access Point Mounting Bracket Ordering Information

WAPBRKT Overhead System Wireless Access Point Bracket



Provides secure support for mounting wireless access points in overhead applications.



The WAPBRKT is designed to work with most tray and basket overhead systems.

ZONE CABLING ENCLOSURES



Wiremold® Zone Cabling Enclosures provide a range of alternatives to meet a variety of wireless connectivity strategies.

Table of Contents

Zone Cabling Enclosures

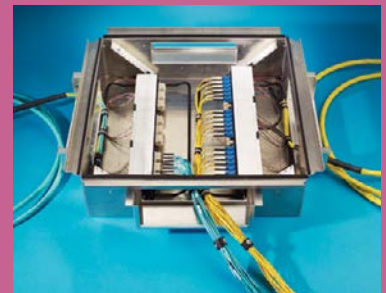


CZE Series Zone Cabling Enclosures



RFE Series Zone Cabling Enclosures

Featured Products



CZE Series Zone Cabling Enclosures

370

CZE SERIES ZONE CABLING ENCLOSURES



Wiremold® CZE Series Ceiling Zone Cabling Enclosures create an intermediate or remote consolidation point that may be tested and secured prior to adding drops for voice and data outlets.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Communication Circuit Accessories:

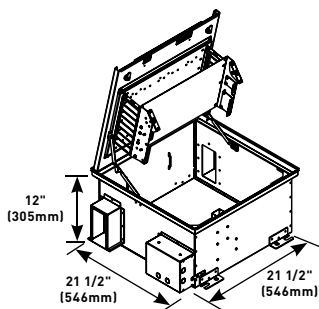
File E145222 Guide DUXR

Meets Article 800 of NEC.

Meets Article 60-308 of CEC.

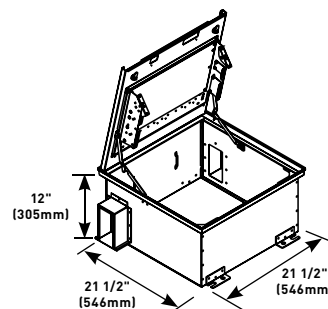
CZE Series Ceiling Zone Cabling Enclosures Ordering Information

CZE-242412A Ceiling Zone Cabling Enclosure for Active Equipment



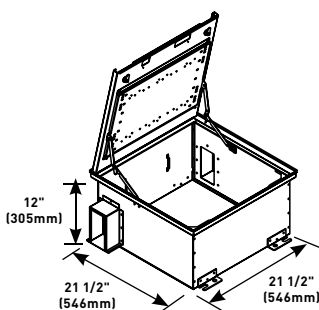
12" deep telecommunications enclosure for 2' x 2' drop ceiling tile. One removable 7 RMU bracket for 19" patch panels and equipment. Includes junction box and fan.

CZE-242412PP Ceiling Zone Cabling Enclosure for Mounting Patch Panels



12" deep patch panel enclosure for 2' x 2' drop ceiling tile. One bracket for 19" patch panels. Bracket supports 5 RMU.

CZE-242412WB Ceiling Zone Cabling Enclosure with Wiring Blocks



12" deep termination block enclosure for 2' x 2' drop ceiling tile. One removable mounting plate for two 300 pair 1100 style termination blocks (without legs).

RFE SERIES ZONE CABLING ENCLOSURES



Wiremold® RFE Series Raised Floor Zone Cabling Enclosures create an intermediate or remote consolidation point that may be tested and secured prior to adding drops for voice and data outlets.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Communication Circuit Accessories:

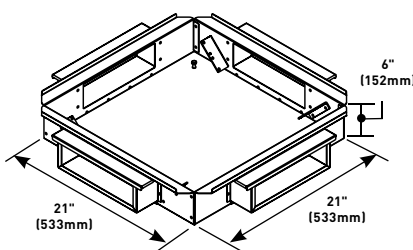
File E145222 Guide DUXR

Meets Article 800 of NEC.

Meets Article 60-308 of CEC.

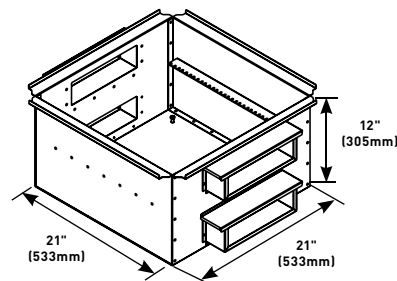
RFE Series Raised Floor Zone Cabling Enclosures Ordering Information

RFE-25256 Raised Floor Enclosure for Zone Cabling



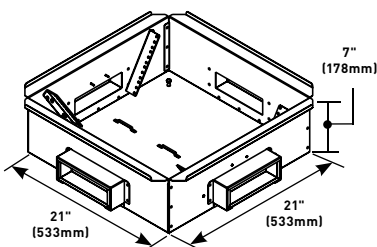
Enclosure for 6" deep floor. Two pairs of pivoting mounting rails for 19" patch panels. Rails support 2 RMU each.

RFE-242412 Raised Floor Enclosure for Zone Cabling



Enclosure for 14" deep floor. A single mounting rail for 19" patch panels. Rail supports 11 RMU.

RFE-25257RB Raised Floor Enclosure for Zone Cabling



Enclosure for 8" deep floor. Two pairs of pivoting mounting rails for 19" patch panels. Rails support 4 RMU each.

CORD MANAGEMENT



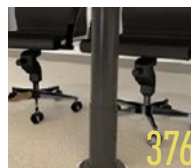
Wiremold® provides unique solutions to organize and secure cords and cables, but allowing for easy access for future changes and upgrades. Cord Management solutions are an economical option for situations where a UL Listed Raceway is not required.

Table of Contents

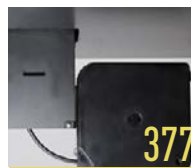
InteGreat™ Under Table Cable Management



InteGreat™ Transition Channel



InteGreat™ Cable Retractors



1200/1400/1600 Series™ Raceways



UniDuct® Series Raceways



300 Series™ Duct



Featured Products



InteGreat™ Under Table
Cable
Management

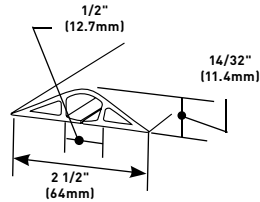
375

CORD MANAGEMENT

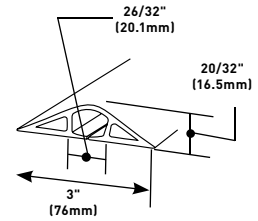
Quick Selection Guide

One-Piece Nonmetallic Single-Channel Overfloor Raceway Systems

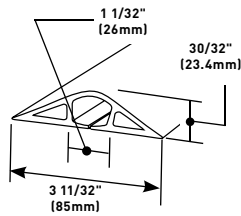
1200 Series™ Raceway



1400 Series™ Raceway



1600 Series™ Raceway



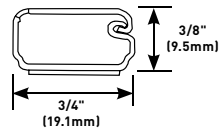
Low Voltage Single-Channel Raceway Profiles

Uniduct® Raceway

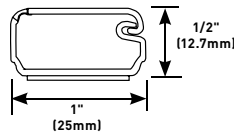


Uniduct 2700 Raceway

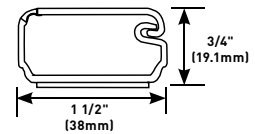
2700 Series
Capacity: 0.163 in.² (105mm²)



2800 Series
Capacity: 0.337 in.² (217mm²)



2900 Series
Capacity: 0.869 in.² (530mm²)

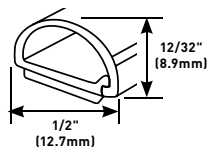


Hide Cord Raceway Profiles

300 Series™ Duct



300 Duct
Capacity: .900 in.² (581mm²)



INTEGREAT™ UNDER TABLE CABLE MANAGEMENT

Ordering Information



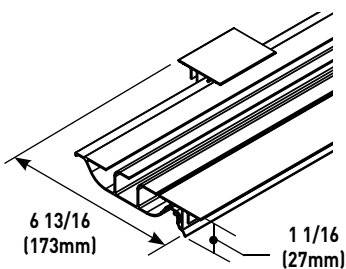
InteGreat Under Table Cable Management provides clean cord management for power, communication and A/V cables on the horizontal underside of the table. The simple hinge mechanism allows for easy access for future technology upgrades. InteGreat Under Table Cable Management mates with the InteGreat Transition Channel for a true cable management solution.

CODE REFERENCE

InteGreat UTCM is not UL listed because it is designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

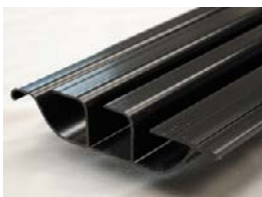
InteGreat™ Cable Management Ordering Information

UTCM5 Under Table Cable Management Kit



Consists of a 5' (1.524mm) length of divided base, 5' (1.524mm) length of mounting hinge rail and four (4) latching clips. Black, nonmetallic construction. Base width without Rail & Clips: 5" (127mm). Base width with Rail & Clips: 6 13/16" (173mm).

KIT CONTENTS:



Base



Hinge Rail



Latching Clips

INTEGREAT™ TRANSITION CHANNEL

Ordering Information



InteGreat Transition Channel provides a protected pathway for cables to the building infrastructure. It is designed to work with Wiremold® Poke-Thru Devices and OFR Series Raceway.

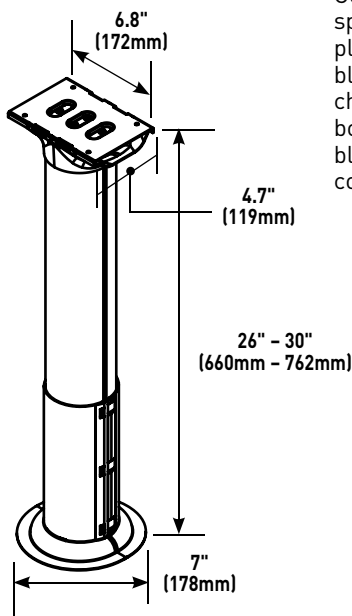
InteGreat Transition Channel continues the cord management and protection from the underside of the table to the floor, where cables can gain access to the building infrastructure. The Transition Channel fits directly into InteGreat Under Table Cable Management on the underside of the table and mates with Wiremold® Poke-Thru Devices or OFR Series Overfloor Raceway for a smooth transition to the building infrastructure.

CODE REFERENCE

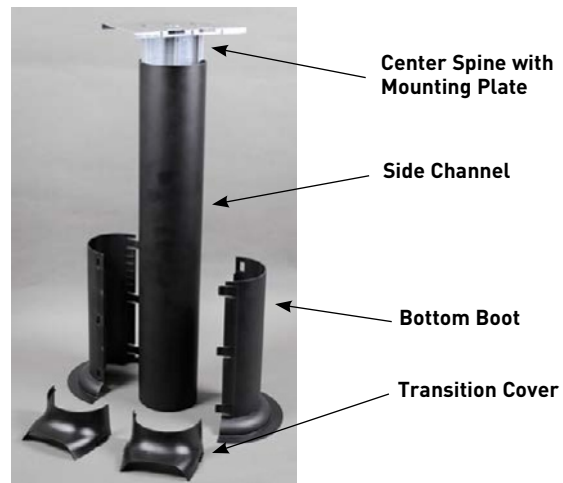
InteGreat Transition Channel is not UL listed because it is designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

InteGreat™ Transition Channel Ordering Information

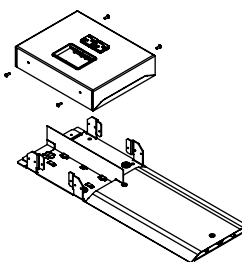
MRTC Transition Channel Kit



Consists of aluminum center spine with steel mounting plate and four (4) screws, black aluminum side channels, black nonmetallic bottom boot and two (2) black nonmetallic transition covers.



OFR48-2MRTC OFR Transition Box



Allows cords and cables to make a smooth concealed transition to the underside of the table when used with the InteGreat Transition Channel (MRTC).

INTEGREAT™ CABLE RETRACTORS

Ordering Information



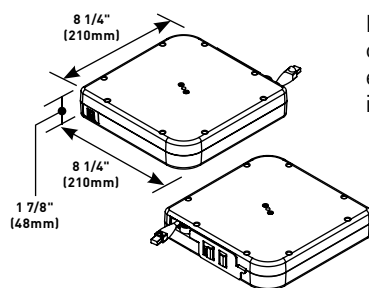
InteGreat Cable Retractors attach easily to InteGreat A/V Table Boxes, or can be mounted directly to the underside of conference room tables. InteGreat Cable Retractors have 5' (1.52m) of retractable cable that allows users to have easy access to A/V and communication services. With a simple pull, the cable locks into place or retracts back into the table box, keeping the conference room table neat and organized.

CODE REFERENCE

InteGreat Cable Retractors are not UL listed because they are designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

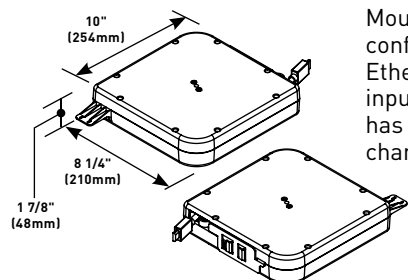
InteGreat™ Cable Retractor Ordering Information

TBCRCAT6 Cable Retractor with Category 6 Cable



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of Cat6A cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

TBCRHDMI Cable Retractor High Speed HDMI with Ethernet Cable



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of HDMI with Ethernet cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side. Input side has mounting tab that allows installer to cable tie HDMI to the retractor to minimize chances of a loose connection.

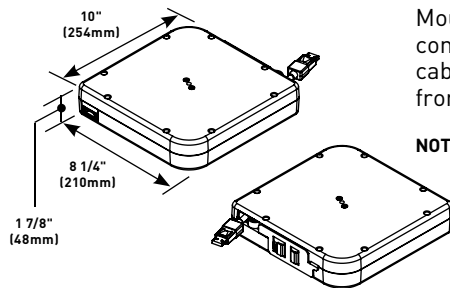
NOTE: Per the HDMI specification, only four HDMI type cables exist: Standard Speed, Standard Speed with Ethernet, High Speed and High Speed with Ethernet. The HDMI organization has put in place a rule that requires all HDMI cables to be marketed in this manner. Therefore you will not see our cables marketed as HDMI 2.0 cables. Keep in mind that installing a cable supporting HDMI 2.0 features does not give your existing devices with previous HDMI specifications the ability to experience 4K x 2K resolution, 3D audio return or Ethernet New A/V equipment supporting these desired features is required in order to experience the newly specified features.

INTEGREAT™ CABLE RETRACTORS

Ordering Information

InteGreat™ Cable Retractor Ordering Information (continued)

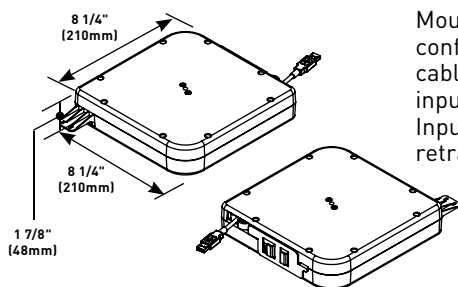
TBCRDP Cable Retractor with DisplayPort Cable



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of DisplayPort cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector with latch on the output side.

NOTE: Cable supports High Bit Rate (HBR) bandwidth and up to a 4K resolution. Built to DisplayPort 1.2 standards, meeting the requirements of high performance applications.

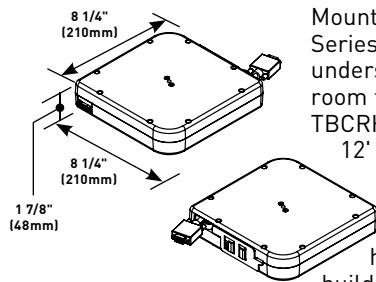
TBCRUSB Cable Retractor with USB 2.0 Cable and Built-In Repeater



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of USB 2.0 cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female Type A input from building infrastructure, and a male Type A connector on the output side. Input side has mounting tab that allows installer to cable tie USB connector to the retractor to minimize chances of a loose connection.

NOTE: Built in booster consumes 100mA from the USB port of the computer to extend signals beyond the 5 meter length limitation. Maximum data transfer rate of 480Mbps.

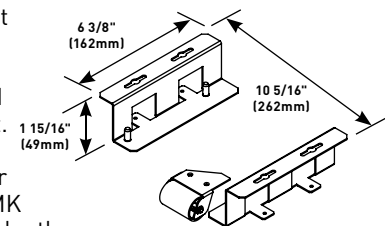
TBCRVGA Cable Retractor with VGA Cable



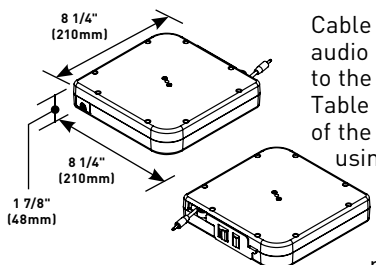
Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of VGA VESA cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

TBCRHMK Cable Retractor Horizontal Mounting Bracket

Allows retractor to mount horizontally under a conference room table, so cable can be accessed through a table grommet. Multiple retractors can be mounted to each other by attaching the TBCRHMK mounting brackets to each other.

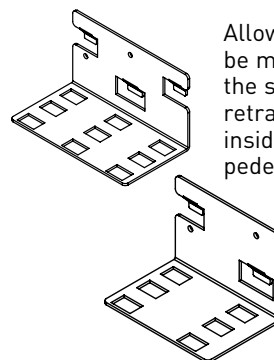


TBCR3.5MM Cable Retractor with 3.5mm Audio Cable



Cable Retractor with 3.5mm audio cable. Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of audio cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

TP-CR-BKT Perpendicular Mounting Bracket for Tablebox



Allows up to five (5) cable retractors to be mounted below the box, instead of on the sides. This allows the box and cable retractors to be mounted and hidden inside a majority of tables with barrel or pedestal legs.

1200/1400/1600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAYS



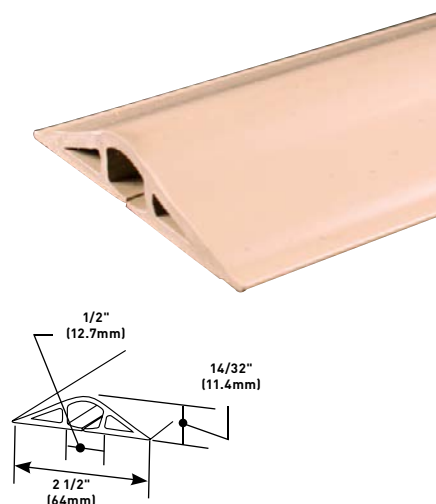
Wiremold® 1200/1400/1600 Series Overfloor Raceway Systems provide permanent or temporary protection for overfloor cabling in high traffic areas.

CODE REFERENCE

1200, 1400, and 1600 Series Raceway are not UL listed because they are designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

1200 Series — Channel Capacity Up to 5/16" (7.9mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LENGTH	
BE1200-5	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1200-5R	Beige	5'	(1.5m)
BE1200-10	Beige	10'	(3.0m)
BE1200-50	Beige	50'	(15.2m)
BK1200-5	Black	5'	(1.5m)
BK1200-10	Black	10'	(3.0m)
BK1200-50	Black	50'	(15.2m)
BR1200-5R	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1200-5	Brown	5'	(1.5m)
BR1200-10	Brown	10'	(3.0m)
BR1200-50	Brown	50'	(15.2m)
GR1200-5	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1200-5R	Gray	5'	(1.5m)
GR1200-10	Gray	10'	(3.0m)
GR1200-50	Gray	50'	(15.2m)
YL1200-50	High Visibility Yellow	50'	(15.2m)



COLOR OPTIONS



1200/1400/1600 Series Raceways are available in gray, black, beige, brown and high visibility yellow.

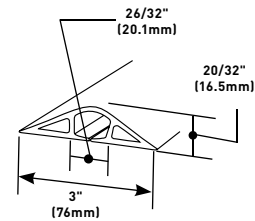
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

1200/1400/1600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

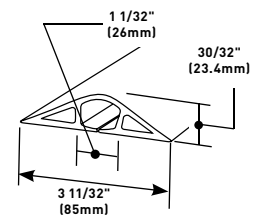
1400 Series — Channel Capacity Up To 1/2" (12.7mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LENGTH
BE1400-5	Beige	5' (1.5m)
BE1400-10	Beige	10' (3.0m)
BE1400-50	Beige	50' (15.2m)
BK1400-5	Black	5' (1.5m)
BK1400-10	Black	10' (3.0m)
BK1400-50	Black	50' (15.2m)
BR1400-5	Brown	5' (1.5m)
BR1400-10	Brown	10' (3.0m)
BR1400-50	Brown	50' (15.2m)
GR1400-5	Gray	5' (1.5m)
GR1400-10	Gray	10' (3.0m)
GR1400-50	Gray	50' (15.2m)
YL1400-50	High Visibility Yellow	50' (15.2m)



1600 Series — Channel Capacity Up To 3/4" (19.1mm) Cable Diameter

CATALOG NUMBER	COLOR	LENGTH
BE1600-5	Beige	5' (1.5m)
BE1600-10	Beige	10' (3.0m)
BE1600-25	Beige	25' (7.6m)
BK1600-5	Black	5' (1.5m)
BK1600-10	Black	10' (3.0m)
BK1600-25	Black	25' (7.6m)
BR1600-5	Brown	5' (1.5m)
BR1600-10	Brown	10' (3.0m)
BR1600-25	Brown	25' (7.6m)
GR1600-5	Gray	5' (1.5m)
GR1600-10	Gray	10' (3.0m)
GR1600-25	Gray	25' (7.6m)
YL1600-25	High Visibility Yellow	25' (7.6m)



DST2



DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE

For long term installation.
2" wide x 17 yds.

UNIDUCT® SERIES RACEWAYS

Single-Channel



One-piece, latching single-channel raceway available in three profiles. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic communication installations.



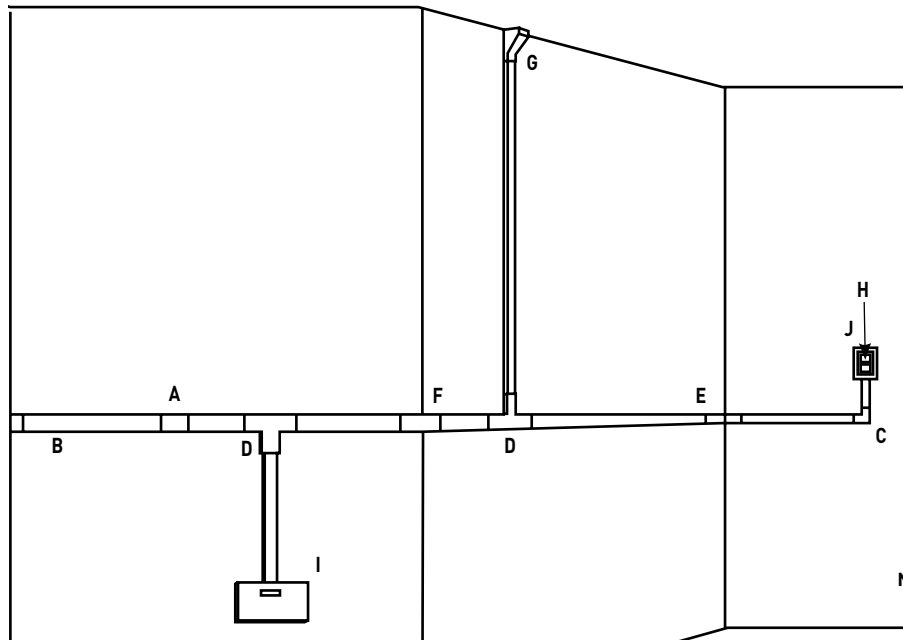
PEP
eco
PASS
PORT

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

Uniduct Series Raceway is not UL listed because it is designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900 Series Raceways System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. 2706, 2806, 2906 Cover Clip
- B. 2710B, 2810B, 2910B Blank End Fitting
- C. 2711, 2811, 2911 Flat Elbow
- D. 2715, 2815, 2915 Tee Fitting

- E. 2717, 2817, 2917 Internal Elbow
- F. 2718, 2818, 2918 External Elbow
- G. 2786, 2886, 2986 Drop Ceiling Connector

- H. CM2, Series II, TracJack Communication Devices
- I. CM-MMB-293 Multimedia Box
- J. NM2048 Device Box

COLOR OPTIONS



Uniduct® Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers with a "-FW" suffix have a fog white finish. Part Numbers without a suffix have an ivory finish. Uniduct Raceway can also be painted using latex paint.

UNIDUCT® 2700 SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

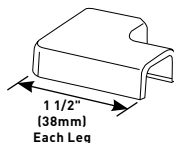
Uniduct® 2700 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	1
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	1
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	0
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	1
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	2
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	2
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	1

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

One-Piece Latching Raceway Cover

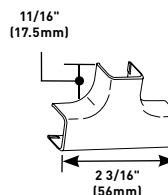


PART NUMBERS:

2711 (Ivory)
2711-WH (White)
2711-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns in 2700 Series Raceway on same surface.

Tee

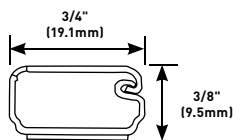


PART NUMBERS:

2715 (Ivory)
2715-WH (White)
2715-FW (Fog White)

For branching of raceway running at right angles.

One-Piece Latching Raceway Cover

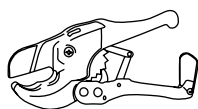


PART NUMBERS:

2700 (Ivory)
2700-WH (White)
2700L8 (Ivory)
2700L8-WH (White)
2700-FW (Fog White)
2700L8-FW (Fog White)

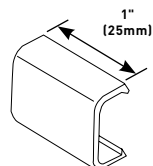
Co-extruded design, smooth plastic 2700L8 finish with adhesive backing. Available in (1.8m) length, packed 120' (36.6m) per carton. 2700L8 available in 8' (2.44m) length, packed 160' (48.8m) per carton.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

Cover Clip

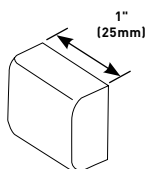


PART NUMBERS:

2706 (Ivory)
2706-WH (White)
2706-FW (Fog White)

Covers seam where two pieces of 2700 Series Raceway Cover come together.

Blank End Fitting

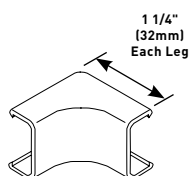


PART NUMBERS:

2710B (Ivory)
2710B-WH (White)
2710B-FW (Fog White)

Closes off open end of 2700 Series Raceway.

Internal Elbow

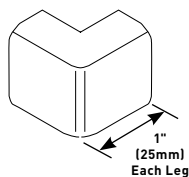


PART NUMBERS:

2717 (Ivory)
2717-WH (White)
2717-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns around internal corners.

External Elbow

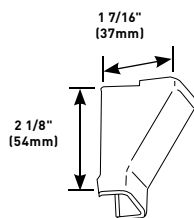


PART NUMBERS:

2718 (Ivory)
2718-WH (White)
2718-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns around external corners.

Drop Ceiling Connector



PART NUMBERS:

2786 (Ivory)
2786-WH (White)
2786-FW (Fog White)

Conceals cables dropped from ceiling into the 2700 Series Raceway.

UNIDUCT® 2800 SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

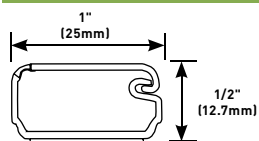
Uniduct® 2800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	[]	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	4
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	1
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	1
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	2
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	4
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	4
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	2

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

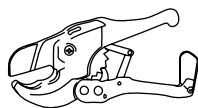
One-Piece Latching Raceway



PART NUMBERS:
2800 (Ivory), **2800-WH** (White)
2800L8 (Ivory), **2800L8-WH** (White)
2800-FW (Fog White)
2800L8-FW (Fog White)

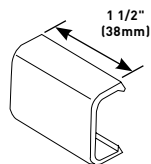
Co-extruded design, smooth ivory plastic finish with adhesive backing. 2800 available in 6' (1.8m) lengths, packed 120' (36.6m) per carton. 2800L8 available in 8' (2.44m) length, packed 160' (48.8m) per carton.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

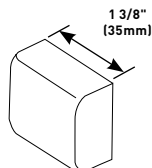
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS:
2806 (Ivory)
2806-WH (White)
2806-FW (Fog White)

Covers seam where two pieces of 2800 Series Raceway Cover come together.

Blank End Fitting

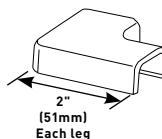


PART NUMBERS:
2810B (Ivory)
2810B-WH (White)
2810B-FW (Fog White)

Closes off end of 2800 Series Raceway.

NOTE: Device Boxes for Uniduct 2700 Series Raceway can be found on pages located at the end of this product section.

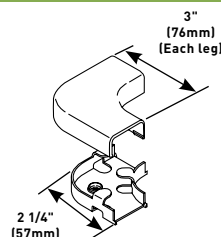
Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2811 (Ivory)
2811-WH (White)
2811-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns in 2800 Series Raceway on same surface.

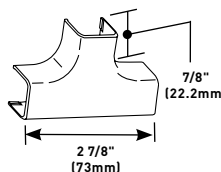
Radiused Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2811FO (Ivory)
2811FO-WH (White)
2811FO-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns in 2800 Series Raceway on same surface. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

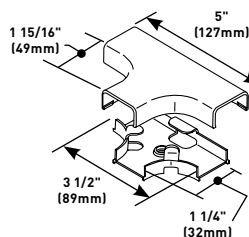
Tee



PART NUMBERS:
2815 (Ivory)
2815-WH (White)
2815-FW (Fog White)

For branching of 2800 Series Raceway running at right angles.

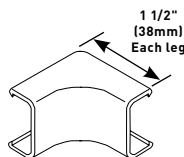
Radiused Tee



PART NUMBERS:
2815FO (Ivory)
2815FO-WH (White)
2815FO-FW (Fog White)

For branching of 2800 Series Raceway running at right angles. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) cable bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

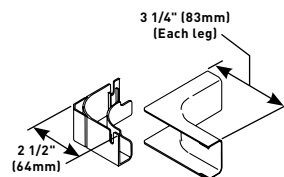
Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2817 (Ivory)
2817-WH (White)
2817-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns around internal corners.

Radiused Internal Elbow



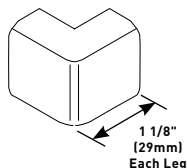
PART NUMBERS:
2817FO (Ivory)
2817FO-WH (White)
2817FO-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns around internal corners of 2800 Series Raceway. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

UNIDUCT® 2800 & 2900 SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

External Elbow

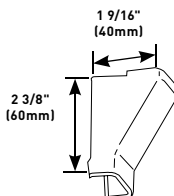


PART NUMBERS:

2818 (Ivory)
2818-WH (White)
2818-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns around external corners.

Drop Ceiling Connector

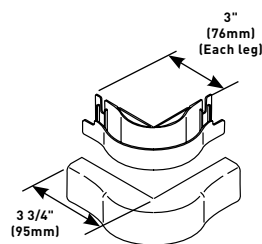


PART NUMBERS:

2886 (Ivory)
2886-WH (White)
2886-FW (Fog White)

Conceals dropped cables from ceiling into 2800 Series Raceway.

Radiused External Elbow

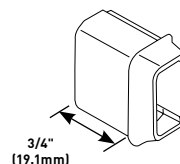


PART NUMBERS:

2818FO (Ivory)
2818FO-WH (White)
2818FO-FW (Fog White)

Makes right angle turns around external corners of 2800 Series Raceway. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) cable bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

Reducing Connector (2800 – 2700)



PART NUMBERS:

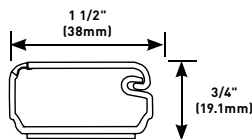
2889 (Ivory)
2889-WH (White)
2889-FW (Fog White)

For transitioning from 2800 Series Raceway to 2700 Series Raceway.

NOTE: Device Boxes for Uniduct 2700 Series Raceway can be found on pages located at the end of this product section.

Uniduct® 2900 Series Raceway Ordering Information

One-Piece Latching Raceway

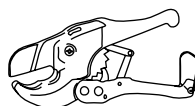


PART NUMBERS:

2900 (Ivory)
2900-WH (White)
2900L8 (Ivory)
2900L8-WH (White)
2900-FW (Fog White)

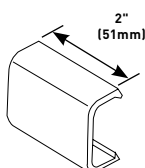
Co-extruded design, smooth plastic finish with adhesive backing. Available in 6' (1.8m) length, packed 120' (36.6m) per carton. 2900L8 available in 8' (2.44m) length, packed 160' (48.8m) per carton.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS:

2906 (Ivory)
2906-WH (White)
2906-FW (Fog White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 2900 Series Raceway Cover come together.

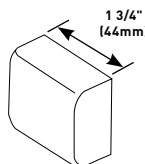
Uniduct® 2900 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	[]	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	12
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	10
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	7
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(8.9)	3
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	6
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	12
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	12
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	6

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

Blank End Fitting

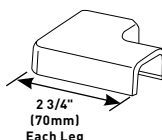


PART NUMBERS:

2910B (Ivory)
2910B-WH (White)
2910B-FW (Fog White)

For closing open end of 2900 Series Raceway.

Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:

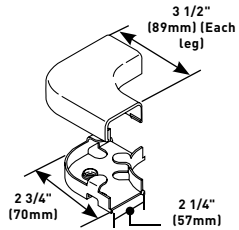
2911 (Ivory)
2911-WH (White)
2911-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns on same surface.

UNIDUCT® 2900 SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

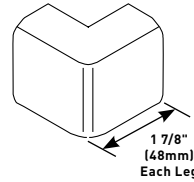
Radiused Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2911FO (Ivory)
2911FO-WH (White)
2911FO-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns on same surface. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

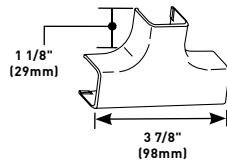
External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2918 (Ivory)
2918-WH (White)
2918-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

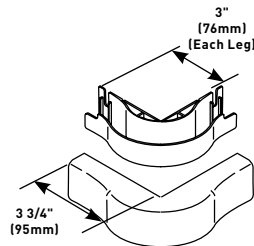
Tee



PART NUMBERS:
2915 (Ivory)
2915-WH (White)
2915-FW (Fog White)

For branching of 2900 Series Raceway running at right angles.

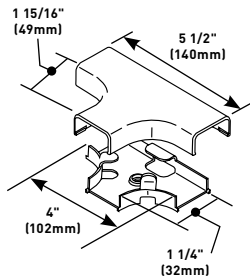
Radiused External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2918FO (Ivory)
2918FO-WH (White)
2918FO-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns around external corners. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

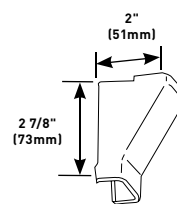
Radiused Tee



PART NUMBERS:
2915FO (Ivory)
2915FO-WH (White)
2915FO-FW (Fog White)

For branching of raceway running at right angles. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

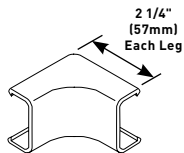
Drop Ceiling Connector



PART NUMBERS:
2986 (Ivory)
2986-WH (White)
2986-FW (Fog White)

For dropping cables from ceiling into the raceway.

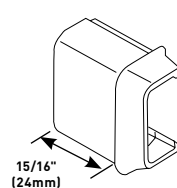
Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2917 (Ivory)
2917-WH (White)
2917-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns around internal corners.

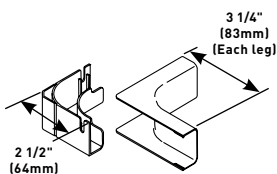
Reducing Connector



PART NUMBERS:
2989 (Ivory)
2989-WH (White)
2989-FW (Fog White)

For transitioning from 2900 Series Raceway to 2800 Series Raceway.

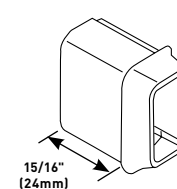
Radiused Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2917FO (Ivory)
2917FO-WH (White)
2917FO-FW (Fog White)

For right angle turns around internal corners. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius when installing UTP and fiber optic cable.

Reducing Connector



PART NUMBERS:
2989A (Ivory)
2989A-WH (White)
2989A-FW (Fog White)

For transitioning from 2900 Series Raceway to 2700 Series Raceway.

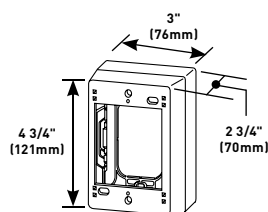
UNIDUCT® SERIES RACEWAY

Device Box Ordering Information

Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900 Series Raceways Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION REQUIRED		USE CATALOG NUMBER
FROM	TO	
Uniduct 2800 Series Raceway	Uniduct 2700 Series Raceway	2889
Uniduct 2900 Series Raceway	Uniduct 2700 Series Raceway	2989A
Uniduct 2900 Series Raceway	Uniduct 2800 Series Raceway	2989
Drop Ceiling	Uniduct 2800 Series Raceway	2786
Drop Ceiling	Uniduct 2800 Series Raceway	2886
Drop Ceiling	Uniduct 2900 Series Raceway	2986
NM2000	Uniduct 2700, 2800, or 2900 Series Raceway	NM2044, NM2044-2, NM2048, NM2048-2

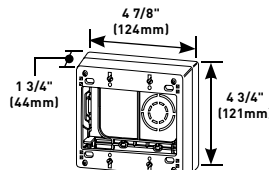
Extra Deep Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
NM2044 (Ivory)
NM2044-WH (White)
NM2044-FW (Fog White)

For mounting voice/data devices when additional depth is required. Has combination twistouts for Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900 and NM2000 Series Raceways. Accepts industry standard NEMA faceplates.

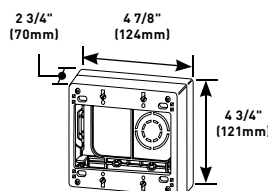
Two-Gang Deep Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
NM2048-2 (Ivory)
NM2048-2WH (White)
NM2048-2FW (Fog White)

For mounting multiple voice data devices. Has combination twistouts for Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900, and NM2000 Series Raceways. Accepts industry standard NEMA faceplates.

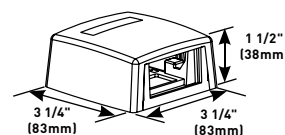
Two-Gang Extra Deep Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
NM2044-2 (Ivory)
NM2044-2WH (White)
NM2044-2FW (Fog White)

For mounting multiple voice/data devices when additional depth is required. Has combination twistouts for Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900 and NM2000 Series Raceways. Accepts industry standard NEMA faceplates.

One Insert Multimedia Box

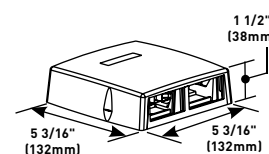


PART NUMBERS:
CM-MMB-291 (Ivory)
CM-MMB-291-WH (White)

Accepts one 2A size Wiremold Open System Communication Module or Pass & Seymour®

Activate Series Insert. Compatible with Uniduct 2700 and 2800 Series Raceways.

Two Insert Multimedia Box

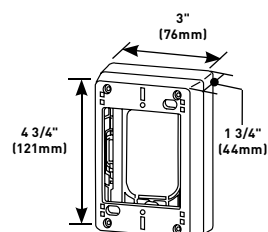


PART NUMBERS:
CM-MMB-292 (Ivory)
CM-MMB-292-WH (White)

Fiber storage loop. Accepts two 2A size Wiremold® Open System Communication Modules

or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series Inserts. Compatible with Uniduct 2700, 2800, and 2900 Series Raceways.

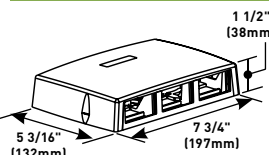
Deep Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
NM2048 (Ivory)
NM2048-WH (White)
NM2048-FW (Fog White)

For mounting deep voice/data devices. Has combination twistouts for Uniduct 2700, 2800, 2900, and NM2000 Series Raceways. Accepts industry standard NEMA faceplates.

Three Insert Multimedia Box



PART NUMBERS:
CM-MMB-293 (Ivory)
CM-MMB-293-WH (White)

Fiber storage loop. Accepts three 2A size Wiremold® Open System Communication Modules

or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series Inserts. Compatible with Uniduct 2700, 2800, and 2900 Series Raceways.

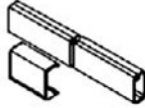
UNIDUCT® 2700, 2800, 2900 SERIES RACEWAYS

Installation Details

2700, 2800, 2900 Series Raceways Installation Details

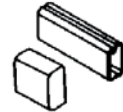
1. Cover Clip: 2706/2806/2906

To join two pieces of Uniduct Raceway in line. Install the Uniduct Raceway butted as shown. Snap the cover clip (2706/2806/2906) onto the Uniduct Raceway, leaving no gap.



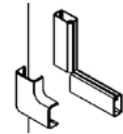
2. Blank End Fitting: 2710B/2810B/2910B

To cover the open end of Uniduct Raceway. Snap the blank end fitting (2710B/2810B/2910B) onto the open end of 2700, 2800, or 2900 Series Uniduct Raceway.



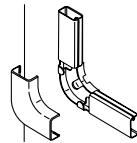
3. 90° Flat Elbow: 2711/2811/2911

To make right angle turn on same surface. Install the Uniduct Raceway butted as shown. Snap 90° flat elbow (2711/2811/2911) onto the Uniduct Raceway, leaving no gap.



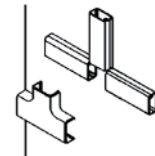
4. Bend Radius 90° Flat Elbow: 2811F0/2911F0

To make right angle turn on same surface and maintain 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius. Mount the fitting base to the wall by using screws or the adhesive strip supplied. Butt the Uniduct Raceway as shown and snap the fitting cover over the base after the cabling has been completed.



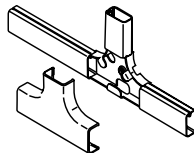
5. Tee: 2715/2815/2915

For branching at right angles. Install the Uniduct Raceway butted as shown. Snap tee (2715/2815/2915) onto the Uniduct Raceway, leaving no gap.



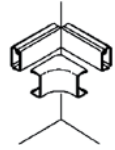
6. Bend Radius Tee: 2815F0/2915F0

To branch at right angles and maintain a 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius. Mount the fitting base to the wall by using screws or the adhesive strip supplied. Butt the Uniduct Raceway as shown and snap the fitting cover over the base after the cabling has been completed.



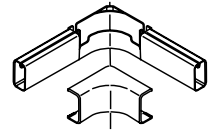
7. Internal Elbow: 2717/2817/2917

To go around internal corner. Install Uniduct 2700, 2800, or 2900 Series Raceway butted as shown. Snap internal elbow (2717/2817/2917) onto the Uniduct Raceway, leaving no gap.



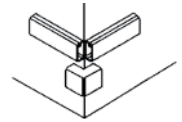
8. Bend Radius Internal Elbow: 2817F0/2917F0

To make internal corner connection and maintain 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius. Mount the fitting base to the wall by using screws or the adhesive strip supplied. Butt the Uniduct Raceway as shown and snap the fitting cover over the base after the cabling has been completed.



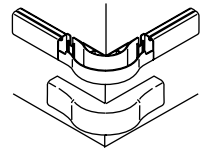
9. External Elbow: 2718/2818/2918

To go around external corner. Install Uniduct 2700, 2800, or 2900 Series Raceway butted as shown. Snap external elbow (2718/2818/2918) onto the Uniduct Raceway, leaving no gap.



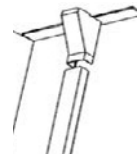
10. Bend Radius External Elbow: 2818F0/2918F0

To make external corner connection and maintain 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius. Mount the fitting base to the wall by using screws or the adhesive strip supplied. Butt the Uniduct Raceway as shown and snap the fitting cover over the base after the cabling has been completed.



10. Drop Ceiling Connector: 2786/2886/2986

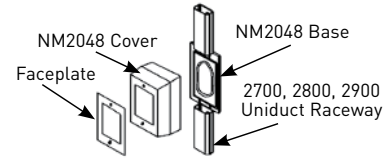
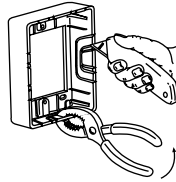
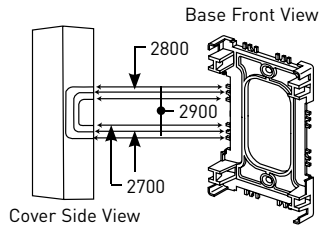
For bringing cables from ceiling to raceway. Cut a hole in the ceiling tile right next to metal grid. Drop the cables from the ceiling into the Uniduct Raceway. Push the drop ceiling connector (2786/2886/2986) through the hole so that the notch in the large end of the connector butts with the metal grid. Snap the drop ceiling connector onto the Uniduct Raceway.



UNIDUCT® 2700, 2800, 2900 SERIES RACEWAYS

Installation Details

2700, 2800, 2900 Series Raceways Device Box Installation Details



1. Remove proper tongue on the device box (NM2048) base.
2. Notch proper knockout in cover using knife. Use pliers to remove knockout inward for cleaner edge. (Trimming may be necessary.)
3. Fasten device box base to wall using screws (not provided).
4. Mount raceway to box. Install cables.
5. Snap device box cover onto base.
6. Mount device and faceplate.

300 SERIES™ DUCT



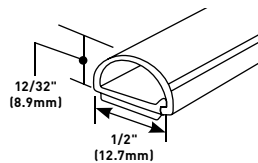
300 Series™ Duct conceals electrical cords and low voltage wiring. With a full complement of fittings and adhesive backing, 300 Series Duct is easy-to-install and paintable so that it blends with any decor.

CODE REFERENCE

300 Series Duct is not UL listed because it is designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

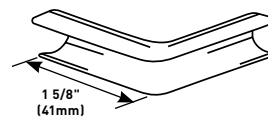
300 Series Faceplates Ordering Information

300 Duct



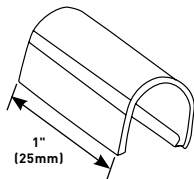
One-piece latching duct. 5' (1.5m) strip extruded from rigid natural PVC. Adhesive back. Smooth texture ivory.

317 Internal Elbow



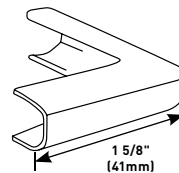
For right angle turns around internal corners.

306 Coupling



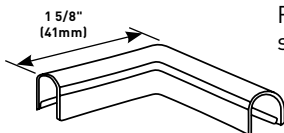
For joining strips of 300 Series duct.

318 External Elbow



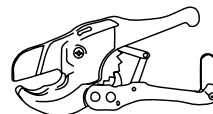
For right angle turns around external corners.

311 Flat Elbow



For right angle turns on the same surface.

PVC-1 Raceway Cutter



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

COLOR OPTIONS



300 Series™ Duct is available in an ivory finish and is paintable using latex paint.

390

STEEL RACEWAY



Wiremold® Steel Surface Raceway Systems are the industry leaders in quality, ease of installation, and for providing pathway solutions for all types of installations. For 100 years, Wiremold Steel Surface Raceway Systems have provided the highest quality, most dependable solutions for installers, building owners, and designers.

With the introduction of DS4000® Series Raceway, we're again pushing the envelope by expanding the capacity, capabilities, and aesthetics of surface raceway systems.

One-Piece Steel Raceway Systems

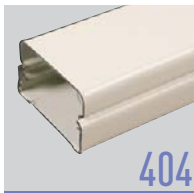


500® Series
Raceway

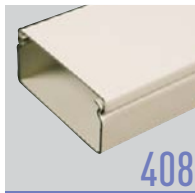


700® Series
Raceway

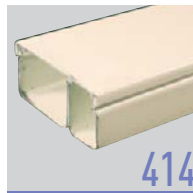
Two-Piece Steel Small Single- & Dual-Channel Raceway Systems



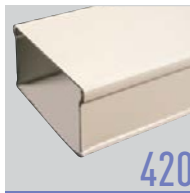
2000® Series
Raceway



2400™ Series
Raceway



2400D Series™
Raceway



3000® Series
Raceway

Featured Products



DS4000® Designer
Series Raceway 426

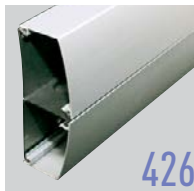


500® & 700® Series
Raceway 394

STEEL RACEWAY

Table of Contents

4000 Designer Series Raceway



DS4000® Series
Raceway

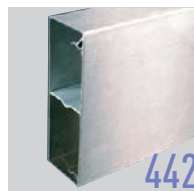
Two-Piece Steel Large Multiple-Channel Raceway Systems



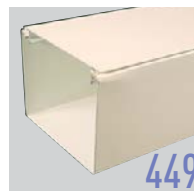
4000® Series
Raceway



4047 Series™
Device Plates



S4000® Series
Stainless Steel
Raceway



6000® Series
Raceway

SpecMate™ Type 1 Wireway & Enclosures

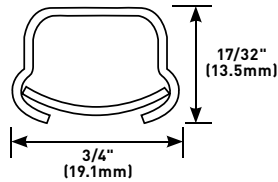


Type 1 Wireway

STEEL RACEWAY

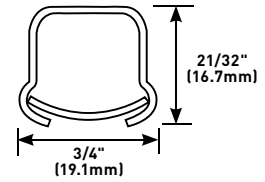
Quick Selection Guide

500® Series Raceway



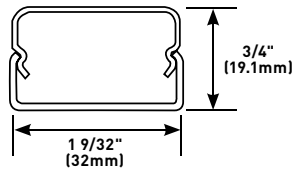
Type: One-Piece, Single-Channel
Colors: Ivory
Capacity: 0.19 in² (123mm²)

700® Series Raceway



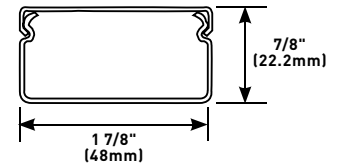
Type: Two-Piece, Single-Channel
Colors: Ivory, White
Capacity: 0.26 in² (168mm²)

2000® Series Raceway



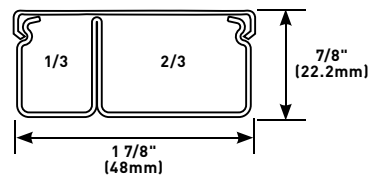
Type: Two-Piece, Single-Channel
Colors: Ivory, Gray
Capacity: 0.80 in² (516mm²)

2400™ Series Raceway



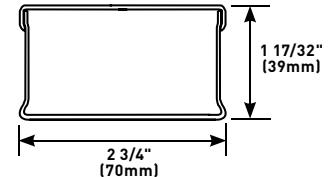
Type: Two-Piece, Single-Channel
Colors: Ivory, Fog White
Capacity: 1.39 in² (897mm²)

2400D Series™ Raceway



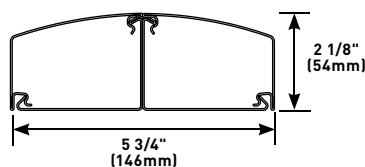
Type: Two-Piece, Dual-Channel
Capacity: 1/3 Comp.: 0.374 in² (241mm²); 2/3 Comp.: 0.865 in² (558mm²)
Colors: Ivory, Fog White

3000® Series Raceway



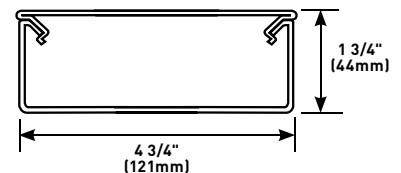
Type: Two-Piece, Single-Channel
Capacity: 3.70 in² (2340mm²)
Colors: Ivory, Gray

DS4000® Series Raceway



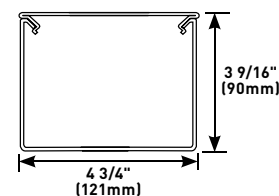
Type: Three-Piece, Dual-Channel
Capacity: Each Compartment: 5.01 in² (3235mm²)
Colors: Designer Ivory, Designer Gray, Matte Black

4000® Series Raceway



Type: Two-Piece, Single- or Dual-Channel
Capacity: Divided: 3.10 in² (2000mm²), Undivided: 7.20 in² (4645mm²)
Colors: Ivory, Gray, Stainless

6000® Series Raceway



Type: Two-Piece, Single- or Dual-Channel
Capacity: Divided: 7.20 in² (4645mm²), Undivided: 16.00 in² (10320mm²)
Colors: Ivory, Gray

500® & 700® SERIES RACEWAY



For over 100 years, one-piece, single-channel raceway has been the ideal choice for basic power or communication/low voltage installations. It's easy to install and features a low profile appearance that blends with any decor.

CODE REFERENCE

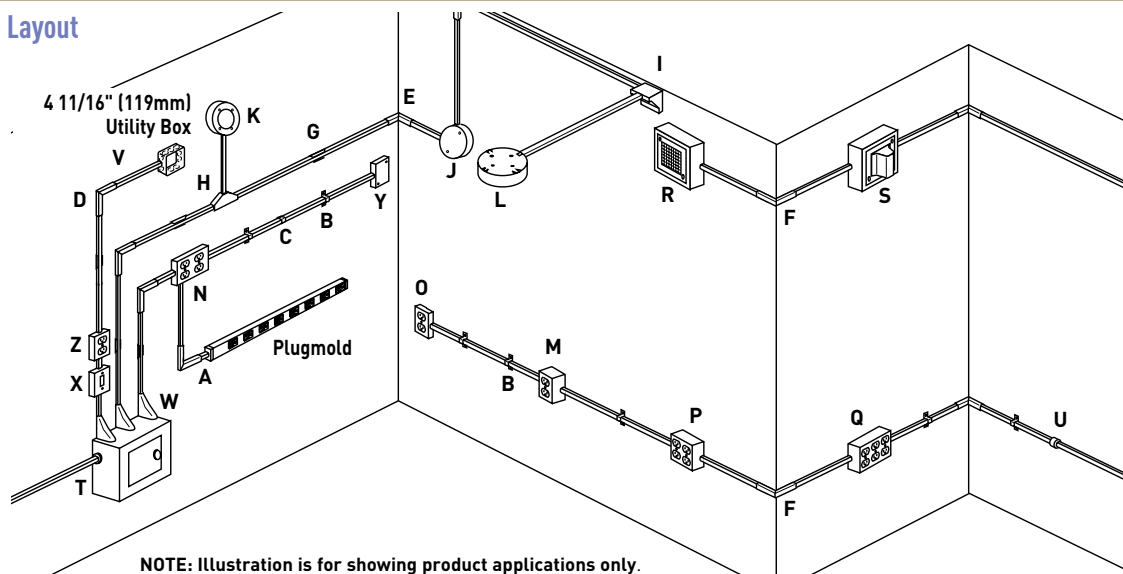
cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.



Download this product's PEP ecosport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

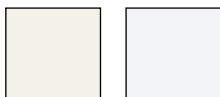
System Layout



KEY

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| A. 2089E Reducing Fitting | I. 5719 Corner Box | P. 5748-2 Two-Gang Device Box | V. 5785 Combination Connector |
| B. 504 Mounting Strap | J. 5734A Utility Box | Q. 5748-3 Three-Gang Device Box | W. V5786 Adjustable Offset Connector |
| C. 506 Cover Clip | K. 5738 Fixture Box Solid Base | R. 5752 Alarm Device Box | X. 57240 Single Pole Switch and Box |
| D. 511 Flat Elbow | L. V5739 Fixture Box Solid Base | S. 5753 Extra Deep Alarm Device Box | Y. 57242 Utility Box |
| E. 517 Internal Elbow | M. 5744 Extra Deep Device Box | T. 5781 Box Connector | Z. 57243G Duplex Receptacle and Box |
| F. 518 External Elbow | N. 5747-2 Two-Gang Shallow Device Box | U. 5782 1/2" Trade Size Conduit Connector | |
| G. 5703 Supporting Clip | O. 5748S Shallow Device Box | | |
| H. 5715 Tee | | | |

COLOR OPTIONS



500® and 700® Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "WH" suffix have a white finish. Some Device Boxes used in safety applications are also available with a red painted finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

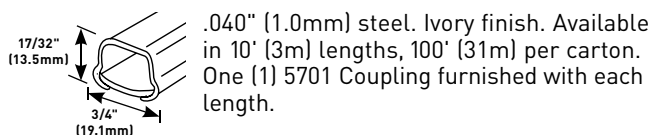
500[®] & 700[®] SERIES RACEWAY

500 Series Wire Fill Capacities For Communications

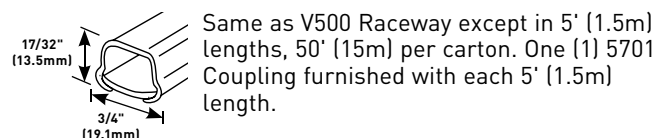
	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	1
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	0
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	1
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	2
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	2
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	1

500 Series Raceway Ordering Information

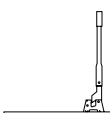
V500 One-Piece Raceway



V500-5 One-Piece Raceway



605 500 Series Raceway Cutter

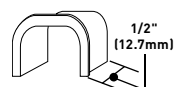


Single action portable cutter. Fast and easy square cuts.

605K Replacement Blades

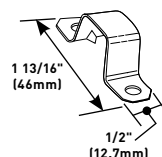
Case hard steel replacement blades for 605 Raceway Cutter.

502 Bushing



Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 500 Series Raceway.

V504 Mounting Strap



(One- or Two-Hole) – Converts to one-hole by breaking off at score. Lanced tab holds strap in place while fastening to surface.

NOTE: Use #8 flathead screws with all fittings requiring screws except V504. With V504, use #8 panhead screws.

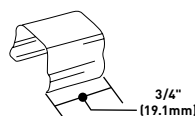
500 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS 40% FILL
	Inches	(mm)	
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	7
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	5
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	3

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

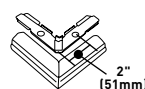
* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

V506 Connection Cover



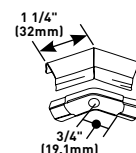
Covers seam where two lengths of 500 Series Raceway come together.

V511 Flat Elbow



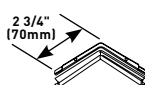
Right angle turns on the same surface.

V512 45° Flat Elbow



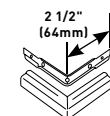
Diagonal 45° turns on same surface.

V517 Internal Elbow



Inside right angle turns.

V518 Outside Elbow



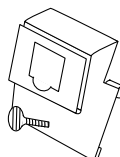
Outside right angle turns.

5700LL Laser Level



For 500/700 Series Raceway. Attaches to outlet box base and raceway fittings for perfect alignment of runs of raceway.

5700CG Cutting Guide



For 500/700 Series Raceway. Attaches to step ladder and holds raceway channel securely for accurate cuts.

500® & 700® SERIES RACEWAY

700 Series Wire Fill Capacities For Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		40% FILL
		Inches	[mm]	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	1
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	1
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	3
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	3
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	2

700 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

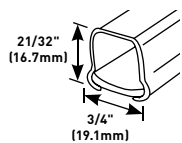
WIRE SIZE	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS
	Inches	[mm]	
THHN/THWN			40% FILL
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	10
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	7
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	4

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

700 Series Raceways Ordering Information

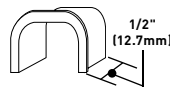
One-Piece Raceway



PART NUMBERS:
V700 (Ivory)
700WH (White)

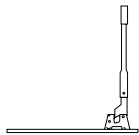
.040" (1.0mm) steel. Ivory finish.
 Available in 10' (3m) lengths, 100' (31m) per carton. One (1) 5701
 Coupling furnished with each length.

702 Bushing



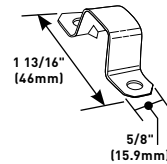
Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 700 Series Raceway.

607 700 Series Raceway Cutter



Single action portable cutter. Fast and easy square cuts.

Mounting Strap



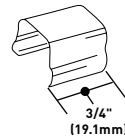
PART NUMBERS:
V704 (Ivory)
704WH (White)

(One- or Two-Hole) Converts to one-hole by breaking off at score. Lanced tab holds strap in place while fastening to surface.

607K Replacement Blades

Case hard steel replacement blades for 607 Raceway Cutter.

Connection Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V706 (Ivory)
706WH (White)

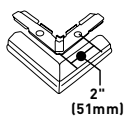
Covers seam where two lengths of 700 Series Raceway come together.

NOTE: Use #8 flathead screws with all fittings requiring screws except V704. With V704, use #8 panhead screws.

500® & 700® SERIES RACEWAY

500 & 700 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information

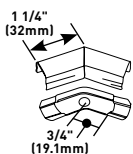
Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V711 (Ivory)
711WH (White)

Right angle turns on the same surface.

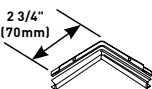
45° Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V712 (Ivory)
712WH (White)

Diagonal 45° turns on same surface.

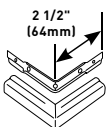
Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V717 (Ivory)
717WH (White)

Inside right angle turns.

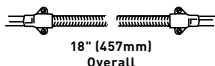
Outside Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V718 (Ivory)
718WH (White)

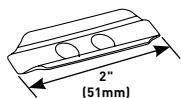
Outside right angle turns.

V5700F Flexible Section



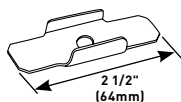
For installing raceway around offsets, side bends, twisted turns, and curved surfaces. Wire fill capacity is the same as 500 & 700 Series Raceways. Consult factory for custom lengths. Maximum painted length 3' (915mm).

5701 Coupling



Joins and supports lengths of 500 or 700 Series Raceway. One coupling included with each length of raceway.

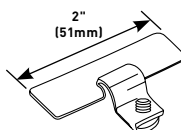
Supporting Clip



PART NUMBERS:
V5703 (Ivory)
5703WH (White)

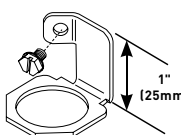
Supports lengths of 500 and 700 Series Raceway.

5709 Ground Clamp



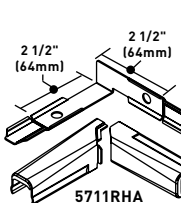
Provides additional grounding for 500 or 700 Series Raceway or to ground remotely located devices. Insert clamp into raceway before installing. Attach ground wire to screw as required by National Electrical Code.

5709GC Grounding Connector



Provides grounding means for 1/2" trade size conduit using lock nut.

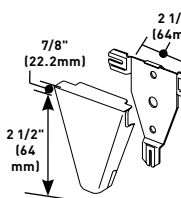
Internal Twist Elbows



PART NUMBERS:
V5711LHA, V5711RHA (Ivory)
5711LHAWH, 5711RHAWH (White)

90° twist with a 90° turn. For double turn at right angles from one surface to another. For transitions from a sidewall to ceiling or edge of door or window trim. Twistout in cover adapts for use with 700 Series Raceway.

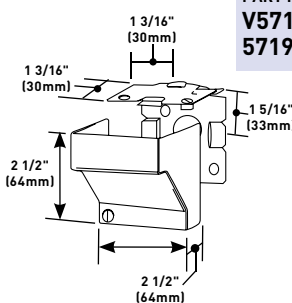
Tee



PART NUMBERS:
V5715 (Ivory)
5715WH (White)

Connects branches of 700 Series Raceway at right angles. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in cover.

Corner Box



PART NUMBERS:
V5719 (Ivory)
5719WH (White)

For feeding raceway from ceiling or floor. Allows for ample splice room. Base has 1/2" trade size KO.

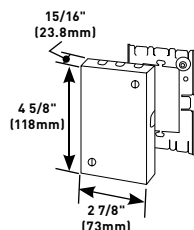
500® & 700® SERIES RACEWAY

500 & 700 Series Raceways Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION REQUIRED		USE CATALOG NUMBER
FROM	TO	
500 Series, 700 Series Raceway	1500 Series Raceway	1517B
500 Series Raceway	Side of 2000 Series Raceway	V2089
500 Series Raceway	End of 2000 Series Raceway	V2089E
Existing Outlet	500 or 700 Series Raceway	V5751
Panel Box	500 or 700 Series Raceway	V5786
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	500 or 700 Series Raceway	5782, V5784
3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	500 or 700 Series Raceway	5782A
Boxes with 1/2" trade size KOs	500 or 700 Series Raceway	5781, V5785
Boxes with 3/4" trade size KOs	500 or 700 Series Raceway	5781A
3" (76mm) or 4" (102mm) Ceiling Boxes	500 or 700 Series Raceway	V5737, V5737A, V5739
Single-Gang Outlet Box	Two-Gang Surface Box	V5735, V5744-2, V5744S-2, V5747-2, V5748-2
14/2, 14/3, 12/2, 12/3 Armored Cable	500 or 700 Series Raceway	5790B
1/2" trade size EMT	5700 Series Boxes	5791

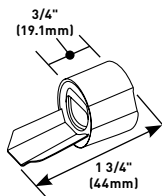
500 & 700 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

V5760 Blank Extension Box



Extension for existing flush switch and receptacle boxes to blank original outlet. Closed base version available as a special order.

Conduit Connector (Galvanized)



PART NUMBERS:

V5782 (1/2")
5782A (3/4")

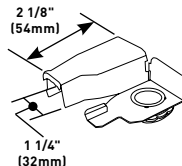
Interior threaded female connector for connecting raceway to conduit. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in connector. **5782** has 1/2" trade size conduit opening and **5782A** has 3/4" trade size conduit opening.

5780 Special Nipple



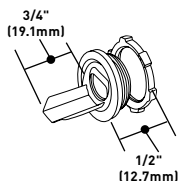
For hanging either 3/8" (9.5mm) or 1/2" (12.7mm) fixtures to Wiremold fittings with 1/2" trade size KOs. Has female 3/8" (9.5mm) pipe thread inside and male 1/2" (12.7mm) pipe thread outside.

V5783 Elbow Box Connector



Connects raceway at right angles to conduit boxes or panel boxes that have 1/2" trade size conduit KOs. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in cover.

Box Connector (Galvanized)

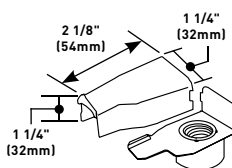


PART NUMBERS:

V5781 (1/2")
5781A (3/4")

Male connector for connecting raceway to conduit boxes or panel boxes that have KOs for conduit. Can also be used with conduit type fittings. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in connector. **5781** has 1/2" trade size conduit opening and **5781A** has 3/4" trade size conduit opening.

V5784 Elbow Box Connector

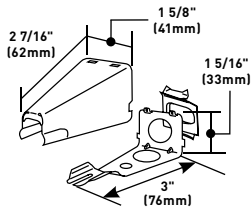


Connects raceway at right angles to 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable connectors. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in cover.

500® & 700® SERIES RACEWAY

500 & 700 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

Combination Connector



PART NUMBERS:

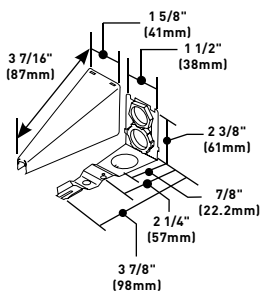
V5785 (Ivory)

5785WH (White)

Connects raceway, without offsetting, to any surface-mounted 3 1/4" or 4" (83mm or 102mm) outlet box with 1/2" trade size conduit KOs. Base has two 1/2"

trade size KOs, one on end and one on bottom. Included spring steel bushing eliminates need for conduit nipple and locknut for end connection to box. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break off cover extension.

Adjustable Offset Connector



PART NUMBERS:

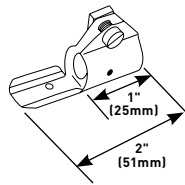
V5786 (Ivory)

5786WH (White)

Eliminates need to offset raceway when connecting to surface type panel boxes. Adjustment from surface to center of bushings is 5/8" (15.9mm) minimum to 1 3/8" (35mm) maximum. When used as adjustable offset connector, break out metal between the

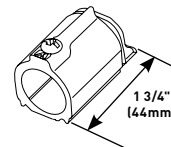
two holes. When used with 700 Series Raceway, break out crescent twistout in cover. 1/2" trade size chase nipple and locknut furnished.

5790B Armored Cable Connector (Galvanized)



Connects 14/2, 14/3, 12/2, and 12/3 "MC" and armored cable to Wiremold fittings. A short piece of 500 or 700 Series Raceway (1 5/8" (41mm) min.) must be used between connector and Wiremold fittings. Not for use with 1/2" (12.7mm) flex conduit.

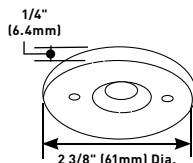
5791 EMT Connector



Connects 1/2" trade size EMT to 5700 Series rectangular and round device boxes (except 5733). Derates the fill capacity of the EMT.

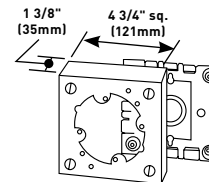
500 & 700 Series Raceways Device Boxes Ordering Information

V5731 Blank Cover



Use with 5733 Outlet Box to convert box into pull or junction box. Has 1/2" trade size KO in center.

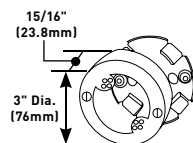
V5735 Distribution Box



Twistouts permit use of three parallel raceway runs on each side. Base has 1/2" and 1" concentric trade size KOs and a 1 13/16" (46mm) x 2 7/8" (73mm) rectangular KO to mount on a one-gang in-wall outlet box. Cover accepts devices with mounting screw

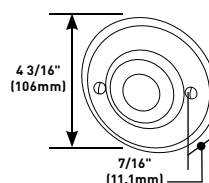
centers of 2 3/4", 3 1/2" or 4 1/16" (70mm, 89mm or 103mm), and canopy fixtures no larger than 4 5/8" (117mm) in diameter. With 5736 Blank Cover, this fitting can be used as junction box, pull box, etc.

V5733 Outlet Box



For devices with mounting screw centers of 1 15/32", 1 5/8", 1 11/16", or 1 27/32" (37mm, 41mm, 44mm, or 46mm). Will accept any device that mounts on "G" or "H" type conduit fittings.

Blank Cover



PART NUMBERS:

V5736 (Ivory)

5736WH (White)

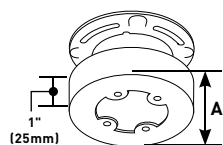
1/2" trade size KO in center. For use with 5735, 5737, 5737A, 5738, 5738AF, 5739, 5739A or 2135 Device Boxes. Converts these boxes into pull or junction boxes or for hanging lightweight pendant fixtures with 1/2" trade size pipe stems.

NOTE: 500 & 700 Series Raceway Systems Device Boxes that are identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products (this page and the next page), change the "V" color prefix to "VC" or the "WH" color suffix to "WHC" to denote the Canadian versions.

500® & 700® SERIES RACEWAY

500 & 700 Series Raceways Device Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

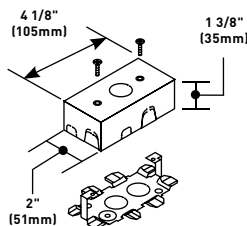
Open Base Extension Box



Mounts on 3 1/4" or 4" (83mm or 102mm) conduit boxes or other recessed outlets. Cover accepts devices with mounting screw centers of 2 3/4", 3 1/2" or 4 1/16" (70mm, 89mm, or 103mm). Can be used with 5736 Blank Cover as a pull or junction box.

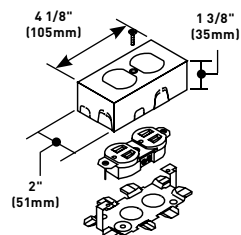
CAT. NO.	DIA. A.
V5737, 5737WH	4 3/4" (121mm)
V5737A, 5737AWH	5 1/2" (140mm)
V5739A	6 3/8" (162mm)

V57242 Utility Box



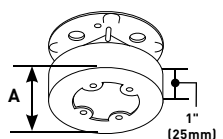
Can be used as tee, cross, pull box, junction box, or blank box. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO and twistouts for 500, and 700 Series Raceway on each end and sides. Twistouts on ends of box permit running raceway close to interior trim. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs.

V57243G 15A, 125V Duplex Grounding Receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) & Box



Accommodates 15A (NEMA 5-15R) or 20A (NEMA 5-20R) duplex devices in place of duplex grounding receptacle included. Cover has twistouts for 500 and 700 Series Raceway on each end and sides. Twistouts on ends of box permit running raceway close to interior trim. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs.

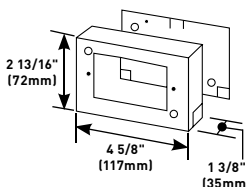
Solid Base Fixture Box



Used to hang fixtures. Cover accepts devices with mounting screw centers of 2 3/4", 3 1/2", and 4 1/16" (70mm, 89mm, and 103mm). Base has four holes for fixture studs, four 1/2" trade size KOs, and raised section for no-bolt fixture-stud. Use as a junction or pull box with 5736 Blank Cover.

CAT. NO.	DIA. A.
V5738, 5738WH	4 3/4" (121mm)
V5738A, 5738AWH	5 1/2" (140mm)
V5739, 5739WH	6 3/8" (162mm)

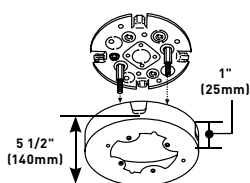
Switch & Receptacle Box



PART NUMBERS:
V5741 (Ivory)
5741WH (White)

For shallow type switches (three-way, single, and double pole) and receptacles, including three-wire locking receptacles and single-gang combination devices. Base has 1/2" trade size KO. Position of twistouts on ends permits running raceways close to interior trim.

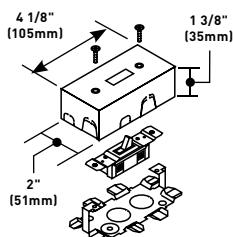
Solid Base Fan Box



PART NUMBERS:
V5738AF (Ivory)
5738AFWH (White)

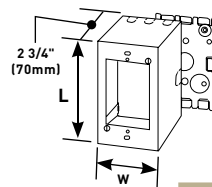
Cover accepts fan bracket with mounting centers of 3 3/16" (81mm). Base has six mounting holes and 4 1/2" trade size KOs. #10 mounting studs provided. Rated for fans and fixtures up to 50 lbs.

V57240 15A, 125V Single Pole Switch & Box



Single pole switch included. Accepts standard single-gang switches including three-way. Cover has twistouts for 500 or 700 Series Raceway on each end and sides. Twistouts on ends of box permit running raceway close to interior trim. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs.

Extra Deep Switch & Receptacle Box



For deep devices such as momentary contact, remote control switches, and hospital signaling system devices. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs. Larger gang boxes available by special order.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANGS
V5744, 5744-WH	4 5/8" (117mm)	2 7/8" (73mm)	1
V5744-2, 5744-2WH	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 3/4" (121mm)	2
V5744-3	4 5/8" (117mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)	3

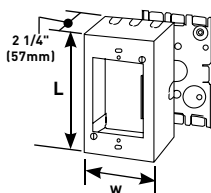
NOTE: One-gang device boxes accept NEMA single-gang standard faceplates. Two-gang device boxes accept NEMA double-gang standard faceplates.

NOTE: 500 & 700 Series Raceway Systems Device Boxes that are identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products (this page and the next page), change the "V" color prefix to "VC" or the "WH" color suffix to "WHC" to denote the Canadian versions.

500® & 700® SERIES RACEWAY

500 & 700 Series Raceways Device Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

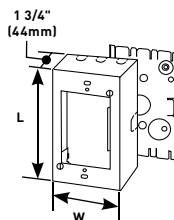
Deep Switch & Receptacle Box



Designed especially for use in the installation of signal system and alarm wiring. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs. Larger gang boxes are available by special order.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANGS
V5744S, 5744SWH	4 5/8" (117mm)	2 7/8" (73mm)	1
V5744S-2, 5744S-2WH	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 3/4" (121mm)	2
V5744S-3	4 5/8" (117mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)	3

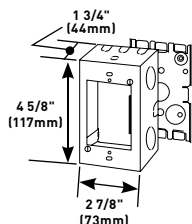
Switch & Receptacle Box



For deep switches and receptacles. Base has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Larger gang boxes available by special order.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANGS
V5748, 5748WH	4 5/8" (117mm)	2 7/8" (73mm)	1
V5748-2, 5748-2WH	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 3/4" (121mm)	2
V5748-3, 5748-3WH	4 5/8" (117mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)	3
V5748-4	4 5/8" (117mm)	8 11/32" (212mm)	4
V5748-5	4 5/8" (117mm)	10 5/32" (258mm)	5
V5748-6	4 5/8" (117mm)	11 31/32" (304mm)	6

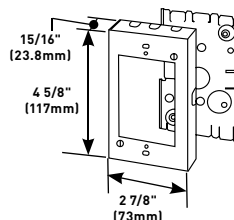
Combination Switch & Receptacle Box



PART NUMBERS:
V5745 (Ivory)
5745WH (White)

Connects to surface runs of 1/2" trade size conduit. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO and two raceway twistouts on one end and three raceway twistouts on opposite end, two 1/2" KOs and a raceway twistout on each side. Base has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Larger gang boxes are available by special order.

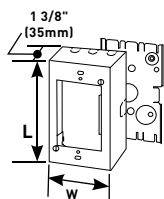
Shallow Switch & Receptacle Box



PART NUMBERS:
V5748S (Ivory)
5748SWH (White)

For shallow type switch and duplex receptacles. Base has 1/2" trade size KOs.

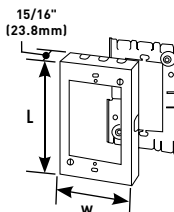
Shallow Switch & Receptacle Box



For standard shallow switches and receptacles including single-gang combination devices. Base has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Larger gang boxes available by special order.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANGS
V5747, 5747WH	4 5/8" (117mm)	2 7/8" (73mm)	1
V5747-2, 5747-2WH	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 3/4" (121mm)	2
V5747-3	4 5/8" (117mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)	3

Flush Type Extension Adapter



For extensions from existing flush switch and receptacle boxes. Larger gang boxes available by special order.

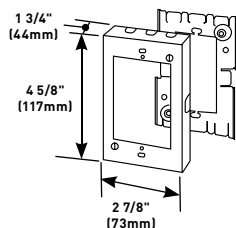
CAT. NO.	L	W	GANGS
V5751, 5751WH	4 5/8" (117mm)	2 7/8" (73mm)	1
V5751-2, 5751-2WH	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 3/4" (121mm)	2
V5751-3	4 5/8" (117mm)	6 1/2" (165mm)	3

NOTE: 500 & 700 Series Raceway Systems Device Boxes that are identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products (this page and the next page), change the "V" color prefix to "VC" or the "WH" color suffix to "WHC" to denote the Canadian versions.

500® & 700® SERIES RACEWAY

500 & 700 Series Raceways Device Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

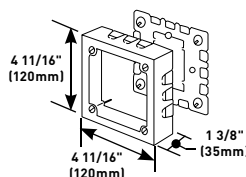
Deep Flush Type Extension Adapter


PART NUMBERS:

V5751A (Ivory)
5751AWH (White)

For deep extensions from existing wall boxes.

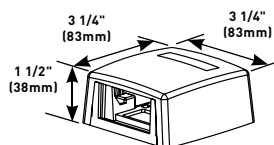
Two-Gang Alarm Device Box


PART NUMBERS:

V5752 (Ivory)
R5752 (Red)

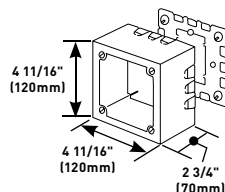
For surface mounting of alarm devices and safety signals designed to fit into 4" (102mm) square back boxes. Cover has three raceway twistouts on each side. Base has 1/2" and 1" concentric and single-gang box KOs.

CM-MMB-571 One Insert Multimedia Box



Accepts one CM2 Wiremold Open System Communications Module or one Pass & Seymour® Activate Series Insert. Compatible with 500 and 700 Series Raceway. Ivory finish.

Two-Gang Extra Deep Alarm Device Box


PART NUMBERS:

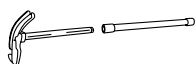
V5753 (Ivory)
R5753 (Red)

For surface mounting of alarm devices and safety signals designed to fit into 4" (102mm) square back boxes. Cover is 2 3/4" (70mm) deep and has three twistouts for raceways on each side. Base has 1/2" and 1" concentric and single-gang box KOs.

NOTE: One-gang device boxes accept NEMA single-gang standard faceplates. Two-gang device boxes accept NEMA double-gang standard faceplates.

500 & 700 Series Raceways Tools

600B Wiremold Bender



For making smooth, accurate bends, saddles and offsets in Wiremold 500 and 700 Series Raceways. Two-piece handle fits in tool box.

Spray Paint

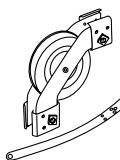

PART NUMBERS:

IWE-S (Ivory)
WHWE-S (White)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

615 Wire Pulley



For fishing wires around inside corners of 500 or 700 Series Raceway. When conductors are through the run, detach pulley and snap on appropriate internal elbow cover.

One 616 Fish Tape Leader included.

Touch-Up Paint Pen

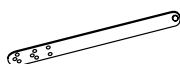

PART NUMBERS:

IWE-P (Ivory)
WWE-P (White)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

616 Fish Tape Leader



For pulling conductors through 500 or 700 Series Raceways. Holes provided for up to eight conductors.

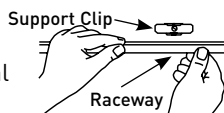
500® & 700® SERIES RACEWAY

500 & 700 Series Raceways Installation Details

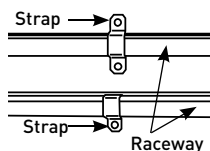
1. Each length of Wiremold raceway is furnished with a coupling. Push coupling out to expose clearance hole (5701).



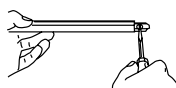
2. Fasten support clips (V5703) to surface at approximately 32" (816mm) intervals. See the Technical Information Section for surface mounting methods. After support clips are installed, snap raceway into clips.



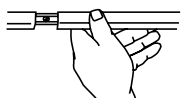
3. As an alternate method of mounting (especially if the surface is uneven), 504 or 704 straps can be used. Hold raceway in position and fasten strap to surface. Straps should be spaced no greater than 32" (816mm) O.C.



4. For added support or to secure raceway prior to installing straps, fasten coupling to surface through clearance holes (5701).

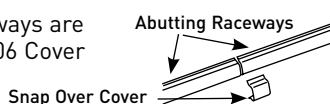


5. Slide adjoining section of raceway onto coupling (5701).

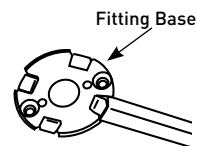


NOTE: If raceway has been field cut, it must be deburred prior to coupling.

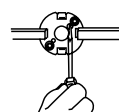
6. If ends of adjoining raceways are not square, use 506 or 706 Cover Connection to fill gap.



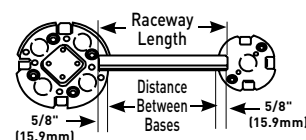
7. Couple raceway to fitting base by slipping tongue of fitting under the base of raceway. (Use 502 or 702 Bushing to protect wires from abrasion.) Do not mount more than one fitting base at a time. Sequence should be base, raceway, base, raceway, etc.



8. Fasten base of fitting to surface using proper flat head fastener: #8 with V500 and V700 Series. See Technical Information Section for surface mounting methods.



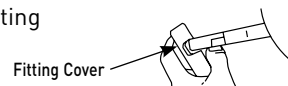
9. Determine desired location of next fitting. Measure and cut raceway as shown. Install fitting base and raceway as in steps 1 and 2.



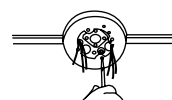
10. Pull wiring in. (Use 502 or 702 Bushing to protect wires from abrasion.)



11. Remove proper twistouts in fitting cover(s) with pliers. Twist inward as shown.



12. Install fitting cover(s) over raceway(s) and fasten to fitting base with screws provided.



2000 SERIES® RACEWAY



Two-piece, single-channel raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication/low voltage installations

CODE REFERENCE

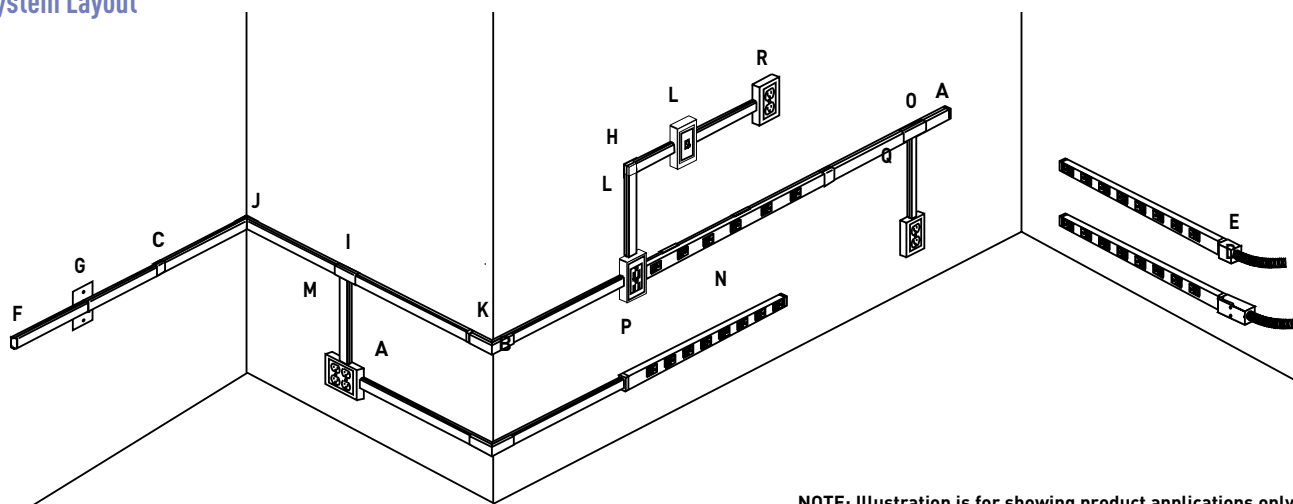
cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.



Download this product's PEP ecosport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| A. 500 Series Raceway | G. 2051H Flush Plate Adapter | M. 2048-2 Two-Gang Device Box |
| B. 518 External Elbow Fitting | H. 2011 90° Flat Elbow Fitting | N. 20GB506 Plugmold Strip |
| C. 2006 Cover Clip | I. 2015 Tee Fitting | O. 2089A Flush Plate Adapter |
| D. 2010A3 Entrance End Fitting | J. 2017TC Internal Corner Coupling | P. 2089E End-Reducing Connector |
| E. 2010A2 Entrance End Fitting | K. 2018C External Elbow Cover | Q. 5748 Single-Gang Device Box |
| F. 2010B Blank End Fitting | L. 2048 Single-Gang Device Box | |

COLOR OPTIONS



2000® Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "G" prefix have a gray finish. Part Numbers without a prefix or suffix have a protective zinc finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

2000 SERIES® RACEWAY

2000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities For Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	11
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	9
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	6
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	3
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	5
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	11
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	11
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	6

2000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities For Power

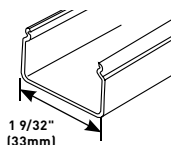
WIRE SIZE	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS	
THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm)	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH PLUGMOLD RECEPTACLE
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	7	5
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	7	5

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS:

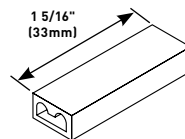
V2000B-5 (Ivory, 5' long)

V2000B-10 (Ivory, 10' long)

G2000B-10 (Gray, 10' long)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed twenty (20) 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. 10' (3m) lengths (V2000B-10, G2000B-10) are also available. Packed 100' (30.5m) per carton.

W30/W30G Pressure-Type Wire Connectors

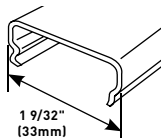


W30 – Common connection of two, three or four No. 12 or No. 14 solid copper conductors.

W30G – Connection of equipment grounding of 2, 3 or 4 solid conductors No. 14 or No. 12 AWG. 300V maximum; 20A 105° C maximum.

NOTE: Not for use with aluminum conductors.

Raceway Cover



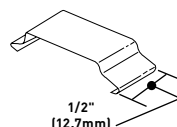
PART NUMBERS:

V2000C (Ivory)

G2000C (Gray)

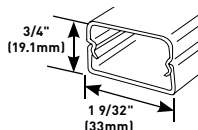
.025" (.8mm) steel. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. Shipped without receptacle hole cuts.

2000WC Wire Clip (Galvanized)



Additional support for conductors.

Raceway Base & Cover



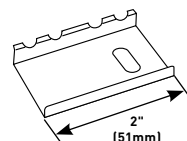
PART NUMBERS:

V2000BC (Ivory)

G2000BC (Gray)

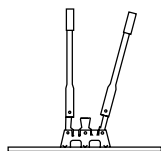
Packed ten (10) 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

2001 Coupling (Galvanized)



Connects lengths of 2000B Raceway Base.

620 2000 Series Raceway Base & Cover Cutter

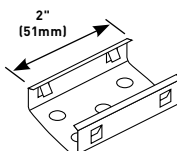


Portable cutter for both 2000 Series Raceway Base and Cover. Provides clean and easy square cuts every time.

620BCK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blades and die set for 620 Cutter.

Supporting Clip



PART NUMBERS:

V2003 (Ivory)

2003 (Plated)

Supports lengths of 2000 Series Raceway at any point desired. Mounts to surface with No. 6 flathead screw.

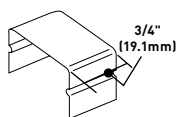
2000 SERIES® RACEWAY

2000 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION REQUIRED		USE CATALOG NUMBER
FROM	TO	
500 Series Raceway	Side of 2000 Series Raceway	V2089, V2048, V2048-2
500 Series Raceway	End of 2000 Series Raceway	V2089E, V2048, V2048-2
Existing Outlet	2000 Series Raceway	V2051H
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	2000 Series Raceway	V2010A2, V2010A3

2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

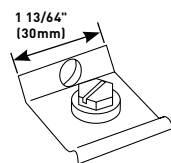
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS:
V2006 (Ivory)
G2006 (Gray)

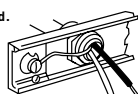
Covers seam where two lengths of 2000 Series Raceway come together.

2009 Ground Clamp

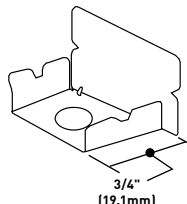


How 2009 is used.

Connects equipment grounding conductor. Provides an additional ground for raceway.



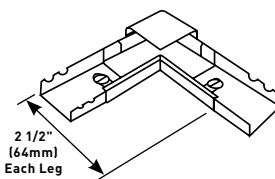
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2010B (Ivory)
G2010B (Gray)

Closes off the open end of 2000 Series Raceway.

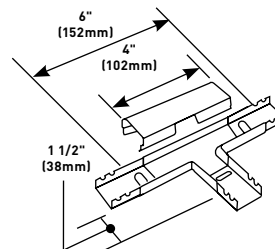
Flat Elbow Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2011 (Ivory)
G2011 (Gray)

For right angle turns on same surface. Cover stop permits neat butting of 2000C Cover. Two couplings included.

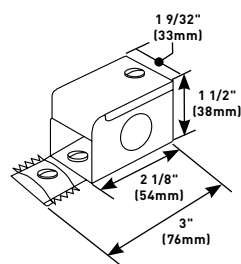
Tee Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2015 (Ivory)
G2015 (Gray)

For branching raceway at right angles. Three couplings included.

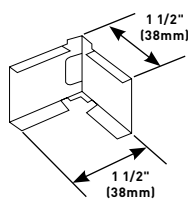
Entrance End Fitting



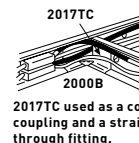
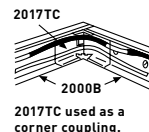
PART NUMBERS:
V2010A2 (Ivory)
G2010A2 (Gray)

Connects 2000 Series Raceway to 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable connectors. 1/2" trade size KO's located on end, sides, and bottom of fitting. Includes ground screw. If more capacity is required, use 2010A3.

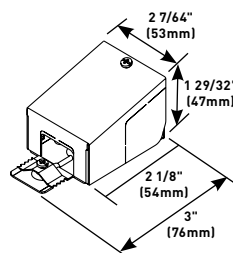
2017TC Internal Corner Coupling



Can be used as inside corner coupling or as coupling and straight thru fitting. Furnished with one fiber bushing.



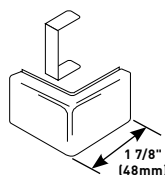
Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2010A3 (Ivory)
G2010A3 (Gray)

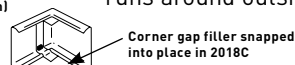
1/2" trade size KO's located on end, sides, and bottom of fitting. 3/4" KO's on bottom and rear. Includes ground screw.

External Elbow Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V2018C (Ivory)
G2018C (Gray)

Covers gap when external corner is made by notching and bending 2000B Base. Continues raceway runs around outside corners.



2000 SERIES® RACEWAY

2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS:

IWE-S (Ivory)

GWE-S (Gray)

Used for touching up large areas.
Contains 12 oz. of paint.

Touch-Up Paint Pen



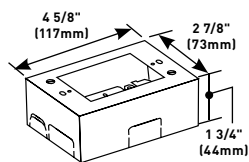
PART NUMBERS:

IWE-P (Ivory)

GWE-P (Gray)

Used for touching up small areas.
Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

Single-Gang Device Box



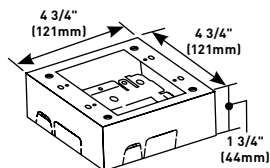
PART NUMBERS:

V2048 (Ivory)

G2048 (Gray)

Cover has twistouts for 2000, 500, and 700 Series Raceways. Base has 1/2" trade size KO and rectangular KO for extension to wall box. Base has #10 threaded hole for ground connection.

Two-Gang Device Box



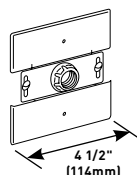
PART NUMBERS:

V2048-2 (Ivory)

G2048-2 (Gray)

Cover has twistouts for 2000, 500, and 700 Series Raceways. Base has 1/2" trade size KO and rectangular KO for extension to wall box. Base has #10 threaded hole for ground connection.

Flush Plate Adapter

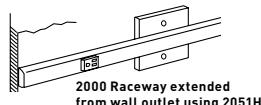


PART NUMBERS:

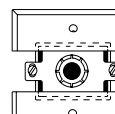
V2051H (Ivory)

G2051H (Gray)

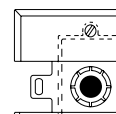
Feeds 2000 Series Raceway from an existing wall outlet. Equipped with 1/2" trade size threaded stud, toothed lock washer for grounding, and conduit bushing.



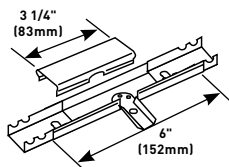
2051H fastened to horizontally mounted wall box.



2051H fastened to vertically mounted wall box.

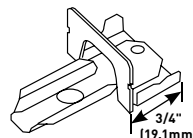


V2089 Side Reducing Connector



Connects 2000 Series Raceway with 500 Series Raceway through the side of 2000 Series Raceway.

V2089E End Reducing Connector



Connects 2000 Series Raceway with 500 Series Raceway through the end of 2000 Series Raceway.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

2400 SERIES™ RACEWAY



Single Channel Raceway . Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication/low voltage installations in classrooms, hotels, and anywhere a low profile raceway solution is needed.



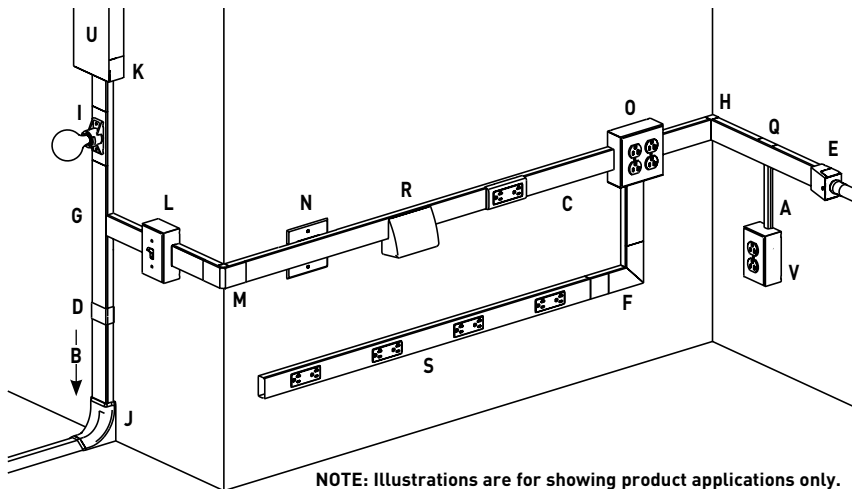
Download this product's PEP ecosport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

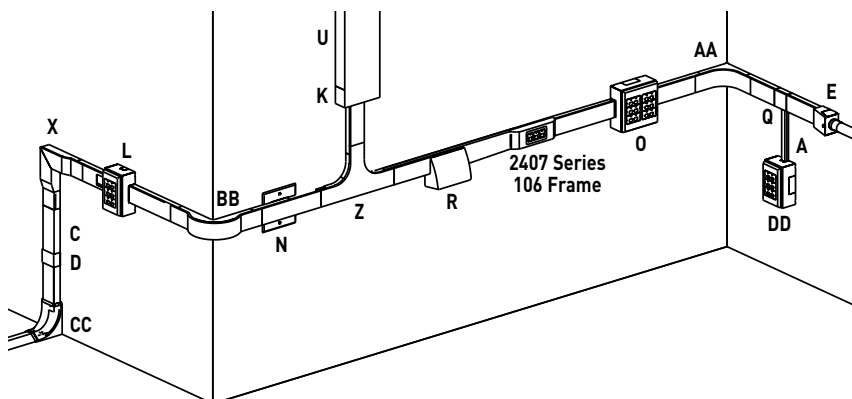
2400 Series Raceway System Layout for Power



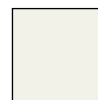
KEY

- A. 500 Series Raceway
- B. 1500/2600 Raceway Feed
- C. 2400 Series Raceway
- D. 2406 Cover Clip
- E. 2410C Entrance End Fitting
- F. 2411M Flat Elbow Fitting
- G. 2415M Tee Fitting
- H. 2417M Internal Elbow Fitting
- I. 2426 Lamp Holder
- J. 2686FO Transition Fitting
- K. 4089 Reducing Connector
- L. 2448 One-Gang Device Box
- M. 2418M External Elbow Fitting
- N. 2451H Back Feed Fitting
- O. 2448-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- P. 2475D Bridge Fitting
- Q. 2489 Reducing Adapter
- R. 24DWND Downward Duplex Device Bracket
- S. 24DWNR Downward Decorator Device Bracket
- T. 24S7218GBX99IV 2400 Series Plugmold Strip
- U. U4000 Series Raceway
- V. 5747 Shallow Switch Box
- W. 2400BC 2400 Series Raceway
- X. 2411FO Radiused Flat Elbow
- Y. 2415H Back Feed Fitting
- Z. 2415FO Radiused Tee Fitting
- AA. 2417FO Radiused Internal Elbow
- BB. 2418FO Radiused External Elbow
- CC. 2686FO Transition Feed Fitting
- DD. 5744 Extra Deep Device Box

2400 Series Raceway System Layout for Communications



COLOR OPTIONS



2400 Series™ Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "-FW" suffix have a fog white finish.

Custom color options are also available.
Consult the factory for more information.

2400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

2400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)	40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)

2400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities For Power

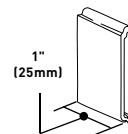
WIRE SIZE	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS (40%)	
			WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH 2427 RECEPTACLE
THHN/THWN	Inches	(mm)		
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	57	12
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	41	9
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	26	0

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

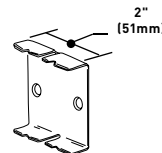
2400 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information

2400WC Wire Clip



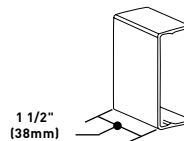
Additional support for conductors.
(Nonmetallic)

2401 Coupling



Joins lengths of 2400B Base together.

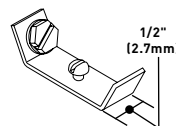
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS:
V2406 (Ivory)
2406-FW (Fog White)

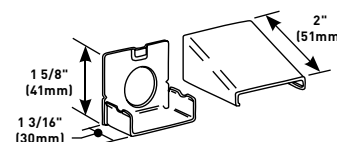
Covers seams where two lengths of 2400 Series Raceway come together (nonmetallic).

2409 Ground Clamp



Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide ground to 2400 Series Raceway. No. 10 ground screw provided.

Entrance End Fitting

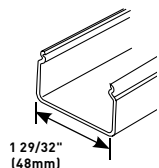


PART NUMBERS:
V2410A (Ivory)
2410A-FW (Fog White)

Connects 2400 Series Raceway with 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable.

2400 Series Raceways Ordering Information

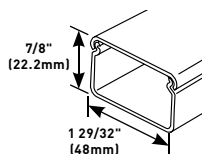
Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS:
V2400B (Ivory)
V2400B-10 (Ivory, 10')
2400B-FW (Fog White)
2400B-10FW (Fog White, 10')

.040" (1.0mm) steel, 5' (1.5m) lengths. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton (V2400B, 2400B-FW) or ten 10' (3m) lengths per carton (V2400B-10, 2400B-10FW).

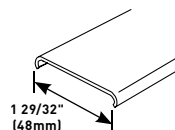
Raceway Base & Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V2400BC (Ivory)
2400BC-FW (Fog White)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths of base and cover per carton.

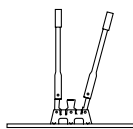
Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V2400C (Ivory)
2400C-FW (Fog White)

.040" (1.0mm) steel; packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

624 2400 Series Raceway Base & Cover Cutter



Portable cutter for 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway Base and Cover. Provides a clean and easy square cut every time.

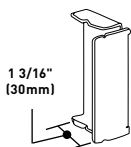
624BCK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blades and die set for 624 Cutter.

2400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

2400 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

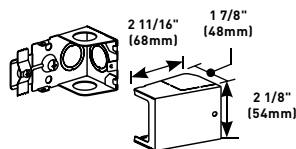
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2410B (Ivory)
2410B-FW (Fog White)

Closes off open end of 2400 Series Raceway.

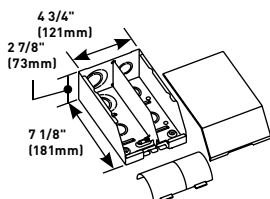
Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2410C (Ivory)
2410C-FW (Fog White)

Feeds 2400 Series Raceway. Includes 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KO's on end and bottom. Additional 1/2" trade size KO's on each side.

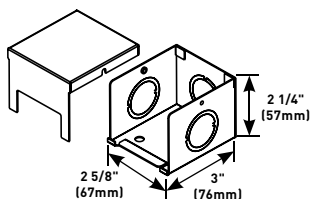
Divided Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2410DF0 (Ivory)
2410DF0-FW (Fog White)

Feeds 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway. Has 1/2", 3/4", and 1" trade size KO's on back and end. Removable divider and radiused insert included.

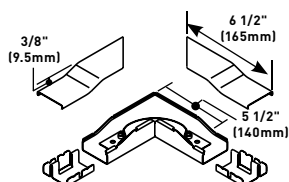
Full Capacity Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2410FC (Ivory)
2410FC-FW (Fog White)

Feeds 2400 Series Raceway. Has 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KO's located on each side.

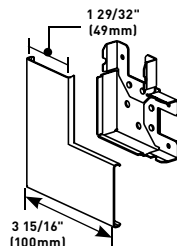
Radiused Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V2411F0 (Ivory)
2411F0-FW (Fog White)

90° flat corner elbow provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations. Couplings included.

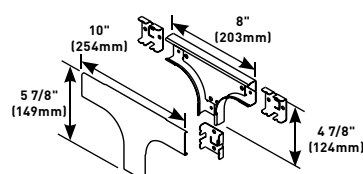
Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V2411M (Ivory)
2411M-FW (Fog White)

Right angle turns on same surface.

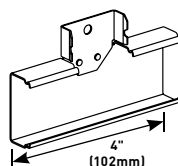
Radiused Tee



PART NUMBERS:
V2415F0 (Ivory)
2415F0-FW (Fog White)

For branches at right angles. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Couplings included.

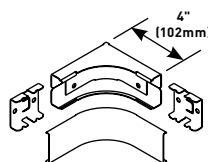
Tee



PART NUMBERS:
V2415M (Ivory)
2415M-FW (Fog White)

For branching raceway at right angles. Two couplings included.

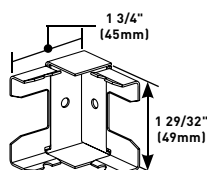
Radiused Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V2417F0 (Ivory)
2417F0-FW (Fog White)

90° internal corner elbow provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Two couplings included.

Internal Elbow



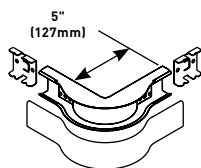
PART NUMBERS:
V2417M (Ivory)
2417M-FW (Fog White)

Inside 90° angle turns.

2400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

2400 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

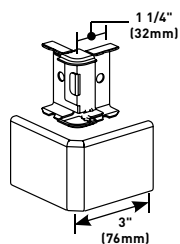
Radiused External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V2418FO (Ivory)
2418FO-FW (Fog White)

90° external elbow provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Two couplings included.

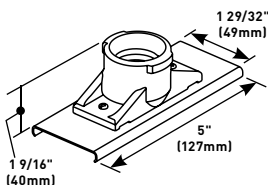
External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V2418M (Ivory)
2418M-FW (Fog White)

90° external corners.

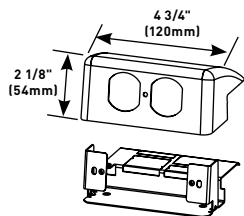
Lamp Holder



PART NUMBERS:
V2426 (Ivory)
2426-FW (Fog White)

Medium base lamp holder 660W, 250V. Black general purpose phenolic.

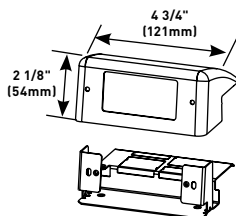
Downward Duplex Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS:
V24DWND (Ivory)
24DWND-FW (Fog White)

Labor saving, over-the-raceway device bracket. Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles or 106 style data frame.

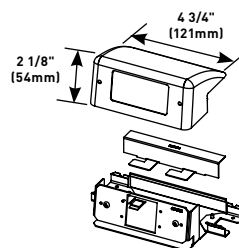
Downward Decorator Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS:
V24DWNR (Ivory)
24DWNR-FW (Fog White)

Labor saving, over-the-raceway device bracket. Accepts 15A or 20A decorator receptacles, GFCI receptacle, or 106 style data frame.

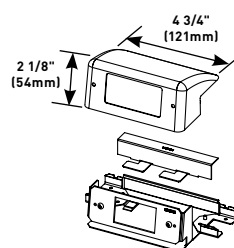
Downward Extron® MAAP Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:
V24DWNU (Ivory)
24DWNU-FW (Fog White)

Accepts two Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

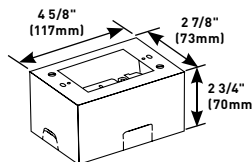
Downward Ortronics® Series II Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:
V24DWNS (Ivory)
24DWNS-FW (Fog White)

Accepts one Ortronics® Series II module.

Extra Deep Device Box

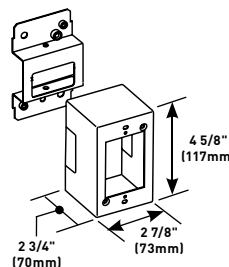


PART NUMBERS:
V2444 (Ivory)
2444-FW (Fog White)

One-gang device box with extra depth to allow installation of cabling that requires greater bend radius and storage. Cover has one twistout for 2400 Series Raceway

on each side and one twistout for 500 and 700 Series Raceway on the top and bottom. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
V2444D (Ivory)
2444D-FW (Fog White)

One-gang labor saving, over-the-raceway device box. Cover has twistout on each side for 2400 Series Raceway. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

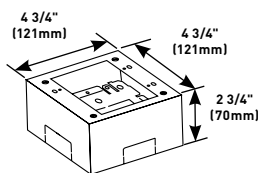
NOTE: One-gang device boxes accept NEMA single-gang standard faceplates. Two-gang device boxes accept NEMA double-gang standard faceplates.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" to the color prefix to denote the Canadian versions, i.e. "CV2444".

2400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

2400 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

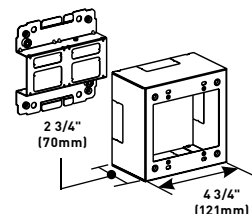
Extra Deep Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
V2444-2 (Ivory)
2444-2FW (Fog White)

Two-gang device box with extra depth to allow installation of cabling that requires greater bend radius and storage. Cover has twistout on all four sides for 2400 Series Raceway. Base has knockout to enable extension from existing single-gang flush wall box and 1/2" and 1" concentric trade size KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

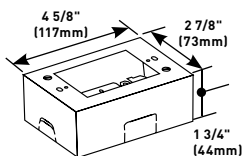
Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
V2444-2LS (Ivory)
2444-2LSFW (Fog White)

Two-gang labor saving, over-the-raceway device box. Cover has twistout on all four side for 2400 Series Raceway. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

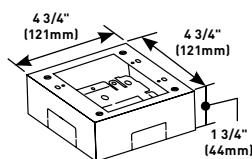
Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
V2448 (Ivory)
2448-FW (Fog White)

One-gang device box. Cover has twistout for 2400 Series Raceway on each side and one twistout for 500 and 700 Series Raceway on the top and bottom. Base has knockout to enable extension from existing single-gang, flush wall box and 1/2" trade size KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

Device Box



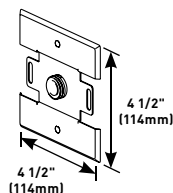
PART NUMBERS:
V2448-2 (Ivory)
2448-2FW (Fog White)

Two-gang device box. Cover has twistouts on all four sides for 2400 Series Raceway. Base has knockout to enable extension from existing single-gang, flush wall box and 1/2" trade size KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" to the color prefix to denote the Canadian versions, i.e. "CV2444".

Back Feed Fitting

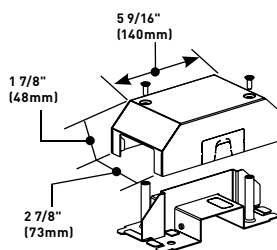
PART NUMBERS:
V2451H (Ivory)
2451H-FW (Fog White)



Feeds 2400 Series Raceway from an existing outlet box. Includes 1/2" trade size male bushing and lock nut washer for grounding.

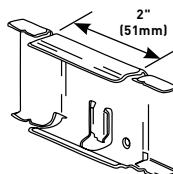
Bridge Fitting

PART NUMBERS:
V2475D (Ivory)
2475D-FW (Fog White)



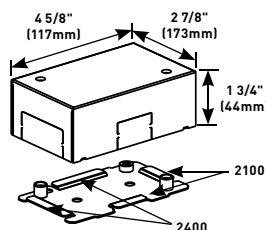
Allows 2400 Series Raceway runs to bridge over existing installations of 2400, 500, and 700 Series Raceways.

V2489 Side Reducing Connector



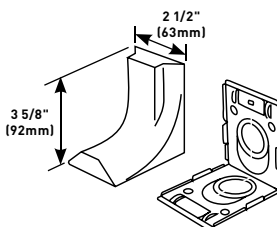
Connects 2400 Series Raceway with 500 Series Raceway.

V2489TB Transition Box



Connects existing installations of 2100 Series Raceway to 2400 Series Raceway.

2686FO Transition Feed Fitting

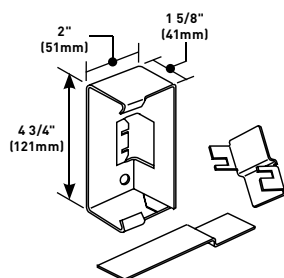


Eliminates need to offset 2400 Series Raceway when connecting with surface panel boxes. Has 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KOs with 1" trade size KO elongated so adjustment from surface to center of bushing is 1" (25mm) minimum to 1 5/8" (41mm) maximum. Has twistouts for transition to 1500 and 2600 Series Pancake Raceways.

2400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

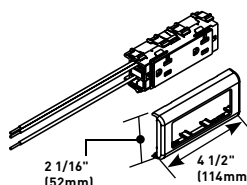
2400 Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

V4089 Reducing Connector



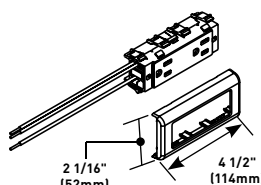
Connects 4000 Series Raceway to 2400 Series Raceway.

V2427GT 20A Duplex Receptacle



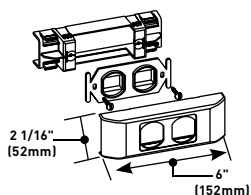
3-Wire 125V NEMA 5-20R receptacle. Includes 10-1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Also available in fog white (V2427GT-FW).

V2427GA 15A Duplex Receptacle



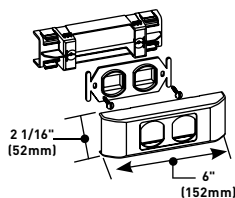
3-Wire 125V NEMA 5-15R receptacle. Includes 10-1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Also available in fog white (V2427GA-FW).

106 Device Bracket & Frame



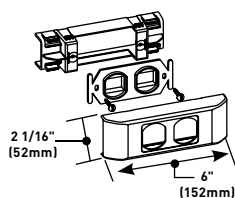
PART NUMBERS:
V2407-2CM (Ivory)
2407-2CMFW (Fog White)

For installing two network wiring keystone device modules in 2400 Series Raceway. Does not accept Quad 106 Frame.



PART NUMBERS:
V2407-2TJ (Ivory)
2407-2TJFW (Fog White)

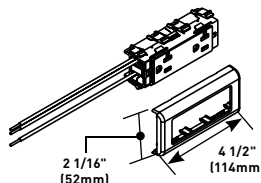
For installing two Ortronics® TracJack device modules in 2400 Series Raceway. Does not accept Quad 106 Frame.



PART NUMBERS:
V2407-3TJ (Ivory)
2407-3TJFW (Fog White)

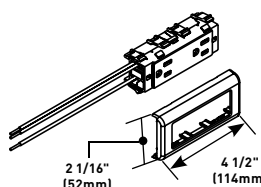
For installing three Ortronics® TracJack device modules in 2400 Series Raceway. Does not accept Quad 106 Frame.

IG2427GT 20A Isolated Ground Duplex Receptacle



3-Wire 125V NEMA 5-20R orange receptacle. Includes 10-1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Also available in fog white (IG2427GT-FW).

IG2427GA 15A Isolated Ground Duplex Receptacle



3-Wire 125V NEMA 5-15R orange receptacle. Includes 10-1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Also available in fog white (IG2427GA-FW).

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS:
IWE-S (Ivory)
DVWE-S (Fog White)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation

Touch-Up Paint Pen



PART NUMBERS:
IWE-P (Ivory)
DVWE-P (Fog White)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

2400D[®] SERIES RACEWAY



Dual channel version of 2400 Series Raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power and communication/low voltage installations in classrooms, hotels, and anywhere a low profile raceway solution is needed.

CODE REFERENCE

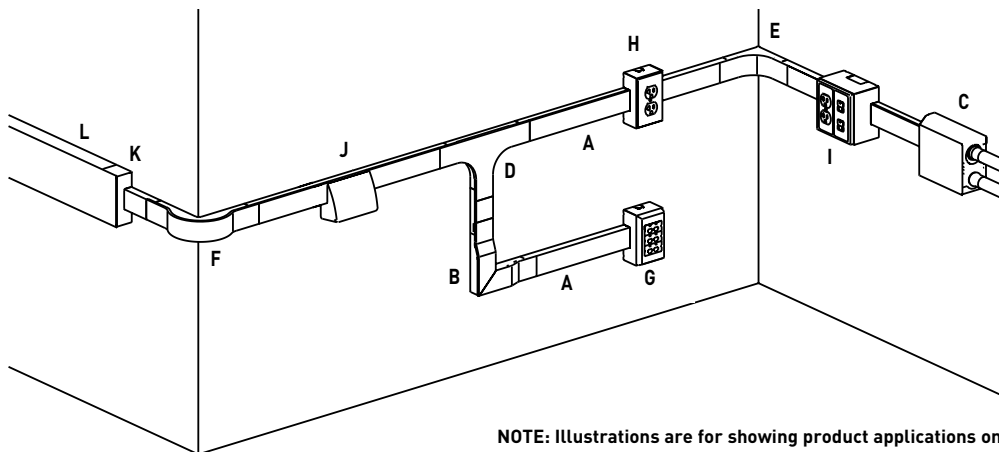
cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.



Download this product's PEP ecopassport[®] environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

2400D Series Raceway System Layout for Power & Data



NOTE: Illustrations are for showing product applications only.

KEY

- | | |
|--|---|
| A. 2400D 2400 Series Divided Raceway | H. 2444D One-Gang Device Box |
| B. 2411DFO Radiused Divided Flat Elbow | I. 2444D-2A Two-Gang Divided Device Box |
| C. 2410DFO Divided Entrance End Fitting | J. 24DWND Downward Duplex Device Bracket |
| D. 2415DFO Radiused Divided Tee | 24DWNDR Downward Decorator Device Bracket |
| E. 2417DFO Radiused Divided Internal Elbow | K. 4089 Reducing Connector |
| F. 2418DFO Divided External Elbow | L. U4000 Series Raceway |
| G. 2444 One-Gang Extra Deep Device Box | |

COLOR OPTIONS



2400 Series[™] Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "-FW" suffix have a fog white finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

2400D SERIES™ RACEWAY

2400D Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/ WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		1/3 COMP 40% FILL	2/3 COMP 40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)		
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	5	12
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	4	9
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	3	7
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	1	3
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	1	2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	2	6
Fiber	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	5	12
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	5	12
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	2	6

2400D Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

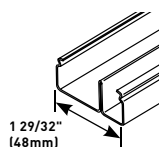
WIRE SIZE	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40%)	
	Inches	(mm)	1/3 COMP	2/3 COMP
THHN/THWN				
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	11	26
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	9	19
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	6	11

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

2400D Series Raceway Ordering Information

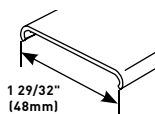
Divided Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS:
V2400BD (Ivory)
2400BD-FW (Fog White)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Divided into two compartments (1/3 and 2/3 capacity). Packed ten 10' (3.0m) lengths per carton.

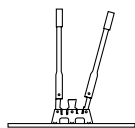
Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V2400C (Ivory)
2400C-FW (Fog White)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

624 2400 Series Raceway Base & Cover Cutter



Portable cutter for 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway Base and Cover. Provides a clean and easy, square cut every time.

624BCK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blades and die set for 624 Cutter.

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS:
IWE-S (Ivory)
DVWE-S (Fog White)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation

Touch-Up Paint Pen

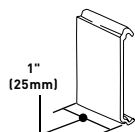


PART NUMBERS:
IWE-P (Ivory)
DVWE-P (Fog White)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

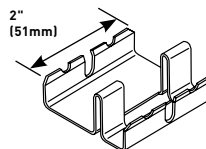
2400D Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information

2400WC Wire Clip



Additional support for conductors (nonmetallic).

2401D Divided Coupling

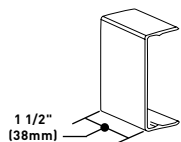


Joins lengths of 2400BD Divided Base.

2400D SERIES™ RACEWAY

2400D Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

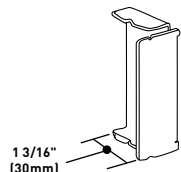
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS:
V2406 (Ivory)
2406-FW (Fog White)

Covers seam where two lengths of 2400D Series Raceway come together (nonmetallic).

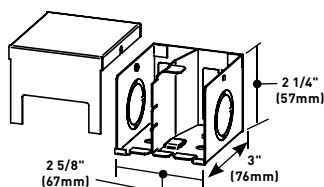
Divided Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2410BD (Ivory)
2410BD-FW (Fog White)

Closes off open end of 2400D Series Raceway.

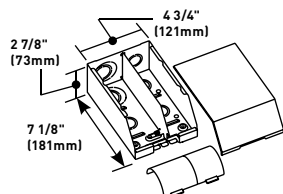
Divided Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2410D (Ivory)
2410D-FW (Fog White)

Feeds 2400D Series Raceway. Back has two 1/2" trade size KOs and two rectangular KOs for communication cabling. Additional 1" and 3/4" concentric trade size KO on each side.

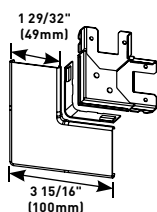
Divided Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2410DF0 (Ivory)
2410DF0-FW (Fog White)

Feeds 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway. Includes 1/2", 3/4", and 1" trade size KOs on back and end. Removable/ adjustable divider and radiused insert included

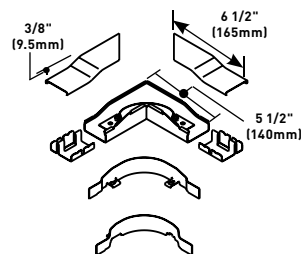
Divided Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V2411D (Ivory)
2411D-FW (Fog White)

Right angle turns on the same surface.

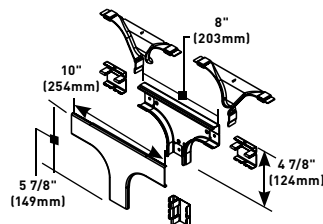
Radiused Divided Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V2411DF0 (Ivory)
2411DF0-FW (Fog White)

90° flat elbow with integral dividers. Provides 2" (51mm) full capacity cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations. Two couplings included.

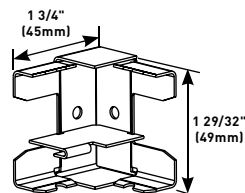
Radiused Divided Tee



PART NUMBERS:
V2415DF0 (Ivory)
2415DF0-FW (Fog White)

For branching raceway at right angles. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Couplings included.

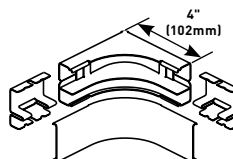
Divided Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V2417D (Ivory)
2417D-FW (Fog White)

Internal 90° corners.

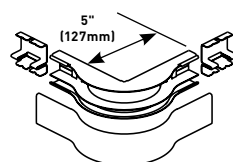
Radiused Divided Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V2417DF0 (Ivory)
2417DF0-FW (Fog White)

90° internal corner provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Two couplings included.

Radiused Divided External Elbow



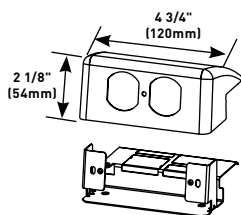
PART NUMBERS:
V2418DF0 (Ivory)
2418DF0-FW (Fog White)

90° external elbow provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for fiber optic and UTP/STP cable installations. Two couplings included.

2400D SERIES™ RACEWAY

2400D Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

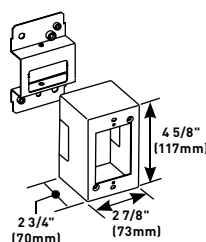
Downward Duplex Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS:
V24DWND (Ivory)
24DWND-FW (Fog White)

Labor saving, over-the-raceway device bracket. Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles or 106 style data frame.

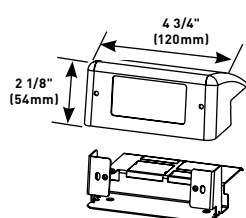
Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
V2444D (Ivory)
2444D-FW (Fog White)

One-gang labor saving, over-the-raceway box. Cover has two twistouts for 2400 Series Raceway. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices

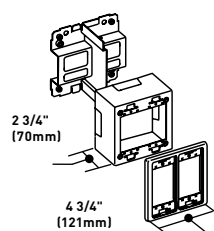
Downward Decorator Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS:
V24DWNR (Ivory)
24DWNR-FW (Fog White)

Labor saving, over-the-raceway device bracket. Accepts 15A or 20A decorator receptacles, GFCI receptacle, or 106 style data frame.

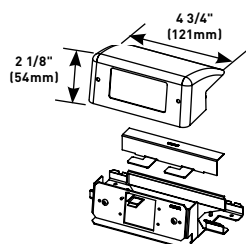
Divided Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
V2444D-2A (Ivory)
2444D-2AFW (Fog White)

Divided, two-gang, labor saving over-the-raceway device box. Allows both power and low voltage at a single point-of-use. Accepts 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules (requires S2-EPL Plate), Pass & Seymour® Activate Series Inserts (requires CM-EPLA Plate), and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules (requires CM-EPLA Plate).

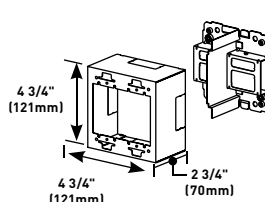
Downward Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:
V24DWNU (Ivory)
24DWNU-FW (Fog White)

Accepts two Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

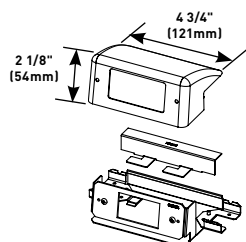
Divided Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
V2444D-2N (Ivory)
2444D-2NFW (Fog White)

Labor saving, over-the-raceway device box. Divided, two-gang box allows both power and low voltage at a single point-of-use. For use with commercially available faceplates.

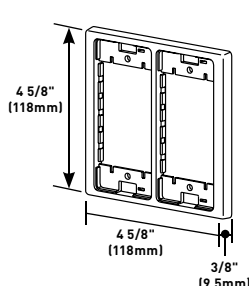
Downward Ortronics® Series II Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:
V24DWNS (Ivory)
24DWNS-FW (Fog White)

Accepts one Ortronics® Series II module.

Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS:
V2450 (Ivory)
2450-FW (Fog White)

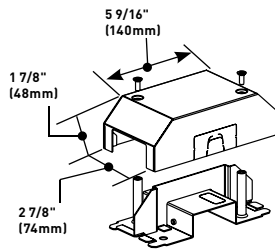
For use with 2444D-2N. Allows both power and low voltage at a single point-of-use. Accepts 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules (requires S2-EPL Plate), Pass & Seymour® Activate Series Inserts (requires CM-EPLA Plate), and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules (requires CM-EPLA Plate).

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" to the color prefix to denote the Canadian versions, i.e. "CV2444" or "C2444-FW".

2400D SERIES™ RACEWAY

2400D Series Raceway Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

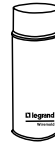
Bridge Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V2475D (Ivory)
2475D-FW (Fog White)

Allows 2400D Series Raceway runs to bridge over existing installations of 2400, 2400D, 500, and 700 Series Raceways.

Spray Paint

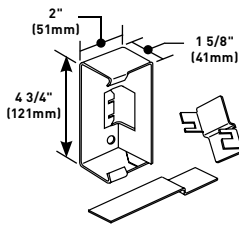


PART NUMBERS:
IWE-S (Ivory)
DVWE-S (Fog White)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation

V4089 Reducing Connector



Connects 4000 Series Raceway to 2400D Series Raceway.

Touch-Up Paint Pen

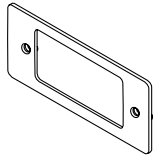


PART NUMBERS:
IWE-P (Ivory)
DVWE-P (Fog White)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

5507 Series Faceplates Ordering Information

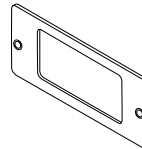
Modular Furniture Adapter



PART NUMBERS:
5507AD (Ivory)
5507AD-FW (Fog White)

Covers Activate modular furniture adapter and other modular furniture adapters. Not for use with decorator (rectangular) style devices.

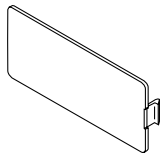
Rectangular Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507R (Ivory)
5507R-FW (Fog White)

Covers rectangular decorator style devices.

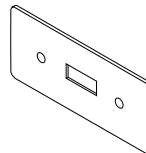
Blank Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507B (Ivory)
5507B-FW (Fog White)

Covers unused compartments in the device bracket.

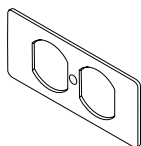
Switch Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507SW (Ivory)
5507SW-FW (Fog White)

Covers standard toggle switches.

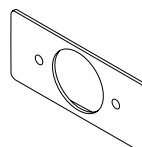
Duplex Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507D (Ivory)
5507D-FW (Fog White)

Covers duplex style devices including 106 Frame.

Single Receptacle Faceplate



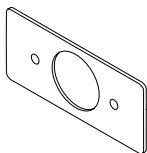
PART NUMBERS:
5507T1 (Ivory)
5507T1-FW (Fog White)

Covers single receptacles 1.59" (40.4mm) diameter.

2400D SERIES™ RACEWAY

5507 Series Faceplates Ordering Information (continued)

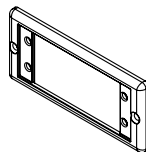
Single Receptacle Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507T2 (Ivory)
5507T2-FW (Fog White)

Covers single receptacles 1.41" (35.8mm) diameter.

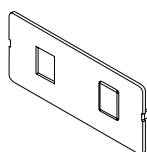
Extron® AAP Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507AAP (Ivory)
5507AAP-FW (Fog White)
5507AAP-WH (White)
5507AAP-G (Gray)
5507AAP-BK (Black)

Metal faceplate for use with two Extron® Electronics AAP single space modules.

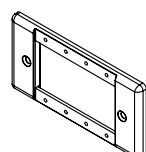
Dual RJ11/RJ45 Connector Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507RJ (Ivory)
5507RJ-FW (Fog White)

Accepts one or two keystone device modules. Has one keystone opening and a KO for the other.

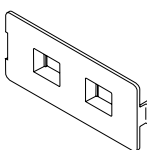
5507MAAP Extron® MAAP Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507MAAP (Ivory)
5507MAAP-FW (Fog White)
5507MAAP-WH (White)
5507MAAP-G (Gray),
5507MAAP-BK (Black)

Metal faceplate for use with four Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

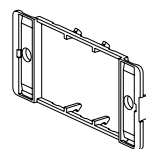
Flush Dual RJ11/RJ45 Connector Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507FRJ (Ivory)
5507FRJ-FW (Fog White)

Accepts one or two keystone device modules, recessed to provide a flush installation. Has one keystone opening and a KO for the other.

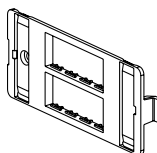
End Plates



PART NUMBERS:
CM-EPLA (Ivory)
CM-EPLA-FW (Fog White)

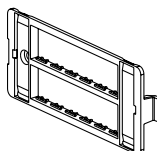
Mounts Pass & Seymour® Activate and Wiremold Open System communication modules into 5507 opening. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

Ortronics® Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507-4TJ (Ivory)
5507-4TJFW (Fog White)

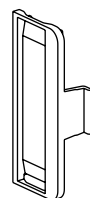
Accepts four Ortronics® TracJack Devices.



PART NUMBERS:
5507-6TJ (Ivory)
5507-6TJFW (Fog White)

Accepts six Ortronics® TracJack Devices.

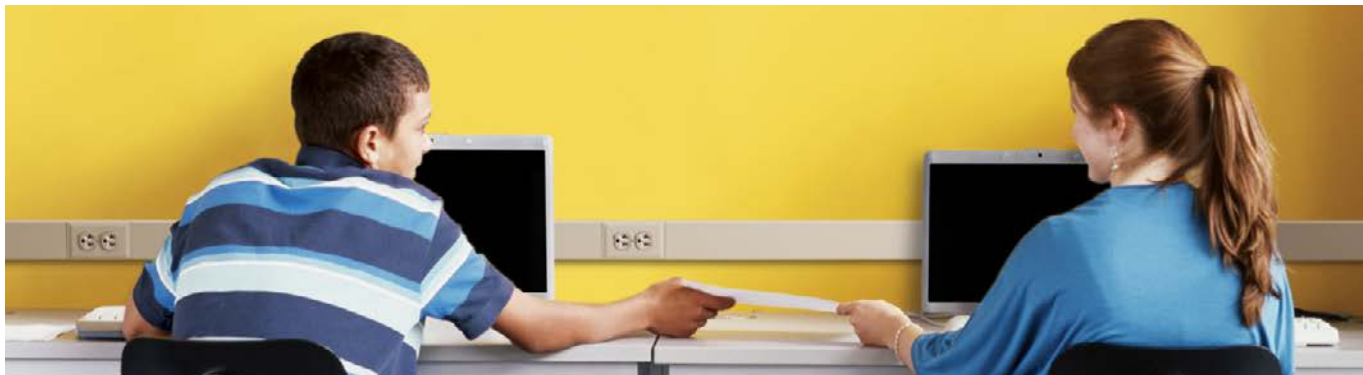
End Plates



PART NUMBERS:
S2-EPL (Ivory)
S2-EPL-FW (Fog White)

Mounts Ortronics® Series II modules into 5507 opening. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

3000® SERIES RACEWAY



Single-Channel Raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication/low voltage installations. Well-suited for labs, hospitals, or anywhere that requires the capacity of a medium size raceway.

CODE REFERENCE

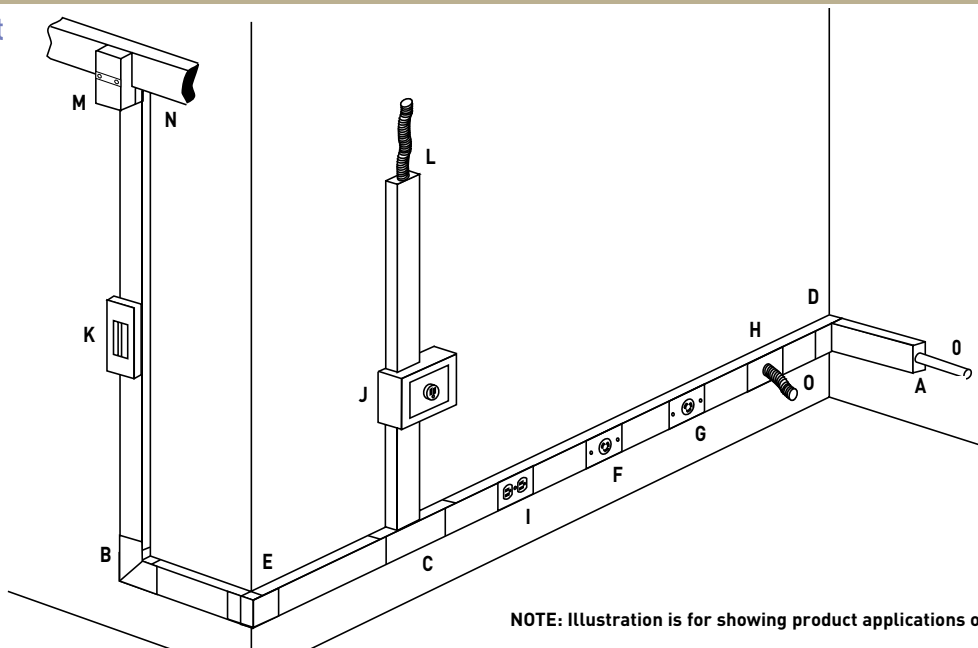
cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.



Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| A. 3010B Blank End Fitting | F. 3027AE Single Receptacle Cover | J. 3044-2 Extra Deep Switch & Receptacle Box | M. 4074A Take Off Connector – 4000 to 3000 Series Raceway |
| B. 3011E 90° Flat Elbow | G. 3033JE Single Receptacle Cover | K. 3046KD Circuit Breaker Housing | N. 4000 Series Raceway |
| C. 3015E Tee Fitting | H. 3036HE Blank Cover | L. 3082 Conduit Connector | O. CONDUIT 1/2" (12.7mm) Flexible Metal Conduit |
| D. 3017TCE Internal Corner Coupling | I. 3043GE Duplex Grounding Receptacle & Cover | | |
| E. 3018AE External Corner Coupling | | | |

COLOR OPTIONS



3000® Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "G" prefix have a gray finish. Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

3000 SERIES® RACEWAY

3000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		40% FILL
		Inches	[mm]	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	52
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	42
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	30
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	15
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	11
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	25
Fiber	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	53
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	53
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	28

3000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

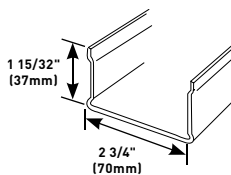
WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40% FILL)			
	Inches	[mm]	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES 1.59in. ² (1025mm ²)	WITH SURGE/GFCI DEVICES 2.30in. ² (1485mm ²)	LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLES 3.00in. ² (1935mm ²)
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	152	70	40	28
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	111	51	29	21
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	70	32	18	13
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	40	18	10	7
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	29	13	7	5

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

3000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base



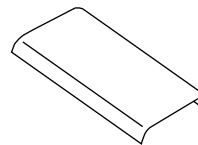
PART NUMBERS:

V3000B (Ivory)

G3000B (Gray)

.040" (1.0mm) steel, Packed in ten 10' (3m) lengths, 100' (31m) per carton. Base sections have predrilled 1/2" and 3/4" trade size entrance KOs and 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter mounting screw KOs on approx. 9 3/8" (238mm) centers.

19.5" (495mm) Precut Raceway Cover



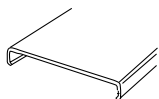
PART NUMBERS:

V3000C195 (Ivory)

G3000C195 (Gray)

For mounting devices 24" (610mm) on center using 3027AE, 3033JE, 3036HE, 3040CE, 3043, 3046, 3048R, and 3051LE Series Device Plates.

Raceway Cover



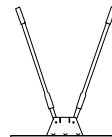
PART NUMBERS:

V3000CE (Ivory)

G3000CE (Gray)

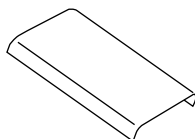
.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed in twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths, 100' (31m) per carton.

630B Raceway Base Cutter



Portable cutter for 3000 Series Raceway Base. Provides clean and easy square cuts.

7.5" (191mm) Precut Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:

V3000C075 (Ivory)

G3000C075 (Gray)

For mounting devices 12" (305mm) on center using 3027AE, 3033JE, 3036HE, 3040CE, 3043, 3046, 3048R, and 3051LE Series Device Plates.

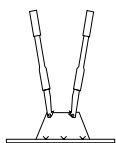
630BDK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blades and die set for 630B Cutter.

3000 SERIES® RACEWAY

3000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

630C Raceway Cover Cutter

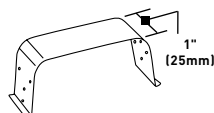


Portable cutter for 3000 Series Raceway Cover. Provides clean and easy square cuts.

630CDK Replacement Blade Kit

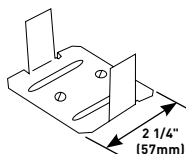
Case hard steel replacement blades and die set for 630C Cutter.

G3000WC Wire Clip (Galvanized)



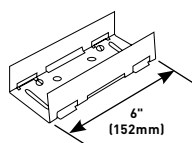
Holds conductors in place.

G3001 Coupling (Galvanized)



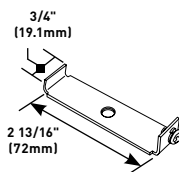
Joins lengths of 3000 Series Raceway.

G3001A Rigid Inside Coupling (Galvanized)



Joins lengths of 3000 Series Raceway in installations where added rigidity is required, such as when raceway is suspended overhead.

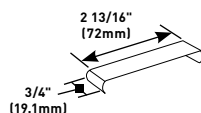
Supporting Clip



PART NUMBERS:
V3003 (Ivory)
G3003 (Gray)

Supports lengths of 3000 Series Raceway at any point along length. Mounts with #8 flat head fasteners. Includes set screw for locking to raceway.

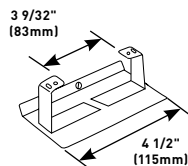
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS:
V3006E (Ivory)
G3006E (Gray)

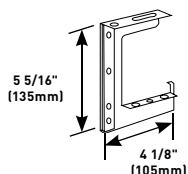
Covers seam where two pieces of 3000 Series Raceway Cover come together.

G3007C Device Bracket



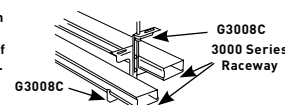
Mounts standard after-market devices into 3000 Series Raceway. Accepts single-gang devices with 3.281" (95mm) mounting centers. Use with commercially available flush plates (not included).

G3008C C-Hanger

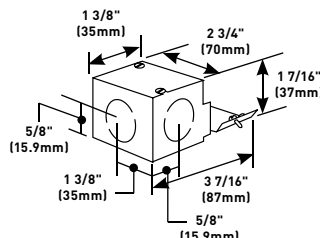


Suspends 3000 Series Raceway from structural ceilings. Designed for use with 3/8" (9.5mm) threaded rod. Hangers should be installed no more than 5' (1.5m) apart along raceway run.

G3008C C-Hanger can be mounted back-to-back for double run of 3000 Series Raceway.



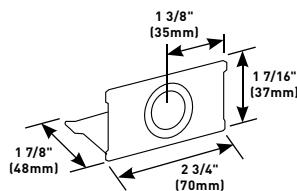
Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V3010AE (Ivory)
G3010AE (Gray)

Connects 3000 Series Raceway to 1/2" trade size conduit and armored cable connectors. 1/2" trade size KO's on end and each side of fitting. Can be connected to conduit boxes by using 1/2" chase nipple.

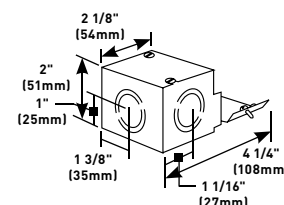
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V3010B (Ivory)
G3010B (Gray)

Closes off open end of 3000 Series Raceway. Has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KO's.

Entrance End Fitting



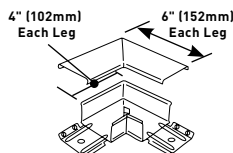
PART NUMBERS:
V3010C (Ivory)
G3010C (Gray)

Connects 3000 Series Raceway to rigid or flexible conduit. Concentric 1/2", 3/4" and 1" trade size KO's on end and each side.

3000 SERIES® RACEWAY

3000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

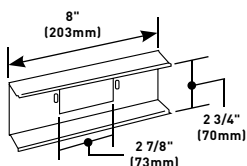
Flat Elbow Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V3011E (Ivory)
G3011E (Gray)

Right angle turns on the same surface.

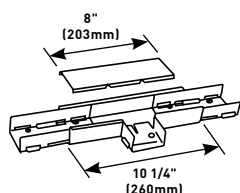
Wall Box Connector



PART NUMBERS:
V3014C (Ivory)
G3014C (Gray)

Connects 3000 Series Raceway from flushed-in wall box.

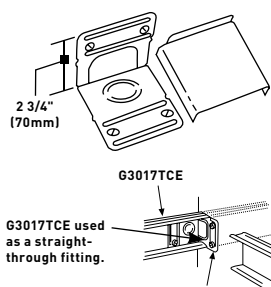
Tee Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V3015E (Ivory)
G3015E (Gray)

For branching raceway at right angles. Three couplings included.

Internal Corner Coupling



PART NUMBERS:
V3017TCE (Ivory)
G3017TCE (Gray)

For surfaces at right angles, or for use as a straight-through fitting. Solid leg of base has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs.

	#6 AWG	#8 AWG	#10 AWG	#12 AWG	#14 AWG
THHN, THWN	13	18	24	55	75

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS:
IWE-S (Ivory)
GWE-S (Gray)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

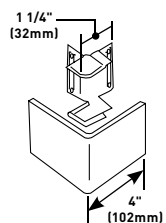
Touch-Up Paint Pen



PART NUMBERS:
IWE-P (Ivory)
GWE-P (Gray)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

External Corner Coupling

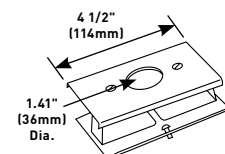


PART NUMBERS:
V3018AE (Ivory)
G3018AE (Gray)

Right angle turns around external corners.

Use with G3017TCE to offset around columns etc. (minimum 4" (102mm) offset).

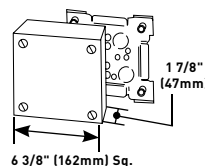
Single Receptacle Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V3027AE (Ivory)
G3027AE (Gray)

Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38"-1.40" (35mm-36mm) into 3000 Series Raceway. G3007C Device Bracket included.

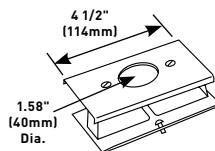
Utility Box



PART NUMBERS:
V3028 (Ivory)
G3028 (Gray)

Used as a tee, cross, junction box, or for branch circuit extensions in 3000 Series Raceway. Cover has raceway twistouts on all sides. Base has five 1/2" trade size KOs and four fixture mounting holes.

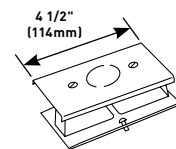
Single Receptacle Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V3033JE (Ivory)
G3033JE (Gray)

Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.56"-1.57" (approximately 40mm) into 3000 Series Raceway. G3007C Device Bracket included.

Blank Cover



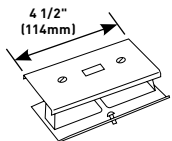
PART NUMBERS:
V3036HE (Ivory)
G3036HE (Gray)

Use as a blank cover or tap off KO in center of plate for 1/2" trade size conduit. G3007C Device Bracket included.

3000 SERIES® RACEWAY

3000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

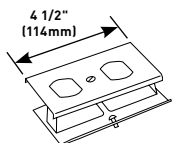
Switch Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V3040CE (Ivory), **G3040CE** (Gray)

Installs commercially available single-pole, two-pole, three-way or four-way switches into 3000 Series Raceway. G3007C Device Bracket included.

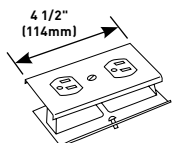
Duplex Receptacle Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V3043BE (Ivory), **G3043BE** (Gray)

Installs commercially available 15A and 20A duplex receptacles or 106 style data frame into 3000 Series Raceway. G3007C Device Bracket included.

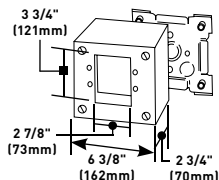
Duplex Grounding Receptacle Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V3043GE (Ivory), **G3043GE** (Gray)

Installs commercially available 15A-125V (NEMA-15R) grounding receptacles into 3000 Series Raceway. Grounding receptacle included.

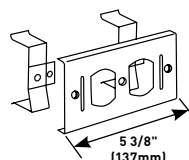
Extra Deep Switch & Receptacle Box



PART NUMBERS:
V3044-2 (Ivory), **G3044-2** (Gray)

Two-gang. For standard 30A, 50A, and 60A receptacles. Four sides of cover have one set of combination twistouts for 3000 Series Raceway. Hole cut in cover: 3 3/4" x 2 7/8" (95mm x 73mm). Base has five 1/2" trade size KOs.

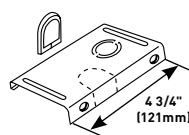
Duplex Receptacle Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V3046BE (Ivory), **G3046BE** (Gray)

Installs commercially available 15A and 20A duplex receptacles or 106 style data frame into 3000 Series Raceway.

Tap-Off Fitting

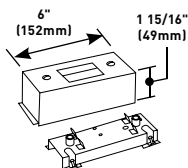


PART NUMBERS:
V3046H-2 (Ivory), **G3046H-2** (Gray)

For feeding out of the bottom of raceway. Has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs and twistout for communication cables. Grommet furnished for telephone KO.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

Circuit Breaker Housing



PART NUMBERS:
V3046KD (Ivory), **G3046KD** (Gray)

Cover used as is with single-pole breaker. KO is removed for two-pole. For two-pole circuit breakers where the toggle is center located, web is snipped or cut out.



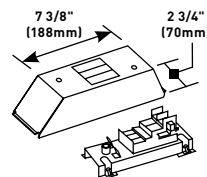
Two-pole circuit breaker being mounted on base of G3046KD.



Single-pole circuit breaker being mounted on base of G3046KD.

For use with the following breakers rated 50A maximum. General Electric: THQC, THHC Westinghouse: Quicklag C, QCH.

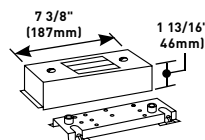
Circuit Breaker Housing



PART NUMBERS:
V3046KTSQ (Ivory), **G3046KTSQ** (Gray)

Mounts Square D™ Quik-Gard QOB bolt-on circuit breakers into 3000 Series Raceway. Rated up to 50A maximum capacity. Includes Square D QON3B Compact Base for single- to three-pole circuit breakers. For GFI breakers, use Square D QOB-GFI Series.

Circuit Breaker Housing



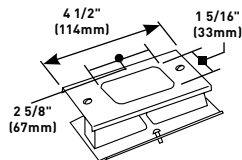
PART NUMBERS:
V3046QOU (Ivory), **G3046QOU** (Gray)

Mounts Square D Type QOU one-, two- or three-pole breakers, rated up to 50A maximum capacity, into 3000 Series Raceway.

Wire capacity of 3000 Series Raceway with G3046KD, KTSQO, QOU circuit breaker housings.

	#6 AWG	#8 AWG	#10 AWG	#12 AWG	#14 AWG
THHN, THWN	6	8	10	18	26

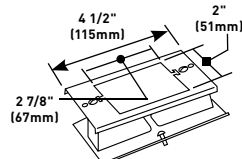
Rectangular Decorator Receptacle Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V3048R (Ivory), **G3048R** (Gray)

Installs commercially available 15A and 20A rectangular receptacles into 3000 Series Raceway. G3007C Device Bracket included.

Extension Cover



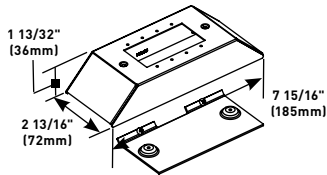
PART NUMBERS:
V3051LE (Ivory), **G3051LE** (Gray)

Accepts shallow-type 30A and 50A devices and flush plates. Also Fustat devices SRU, SSU, SRW, SOU and SOW, or equivalent. Deeper devices can be accommodated with a combination of G3051LE and any of the V5700 Series single-gang, open base boxes. G3007C Device Bracket included.

3000 SERIES® RACEWAY

3000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

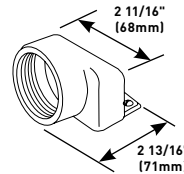
Bump-Up Extron® MAAP Plate



PART NUMBERS:
V3046U (Ivory)
G3046U (Gray)

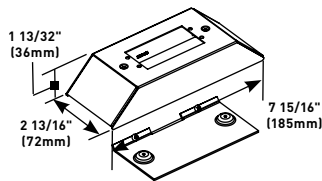
Device plate for use with four Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

G3082 Conduit Connector



Connects end of 3000 Series Raceway to 1 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable.

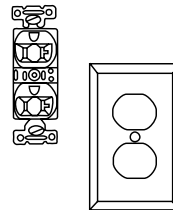
Bump-Up Extron® AAP Plate



PART NUMBERS:
V3046V (Ivory)
G3046V (Gray)

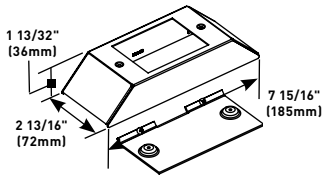
Device plate for use with two Extron® Electronics AAP single space modules.

DRP20A-V Colormatch Ivory Duplex Receptacle & Plate



Specification grade rated 20A 125V NEMA 5-20R receptacle with color matched nylon faceplate. Receptacle has nylon face and thermoplastic base. One-piece brass triple-wipe line contacts and double-wipe ground contacts. Locked in wrap-around steel yoke. Break off tab for two circuit wiring. 2.7" W x 4.5" H (69mm x 114mm). Verified under Fed. Spec. #WC596F.

Bump-Up Ortronics® Series II Plate



PART NUMBERS:
V3046S (Ivory)
G3046S (Gray)

Device plate for use with three Ortronics® Series II modules, 6 TracJacks, or Wiremold CM Series inserts.

Colormatch Gray or Ivory Receptacle

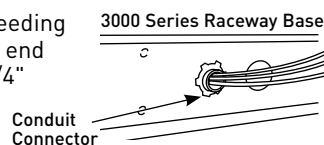


PART NUMBERS:
DR20A-V (Ivory), **DR20A-G** (Gray)

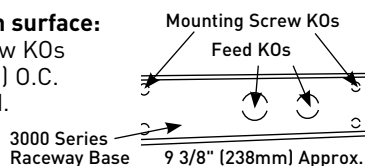
Specification grade rated 20A 125V NEMA 5-20R receptacle. Receptacle has nylon face and thermoplastic base. One-piece brass triple-wipe line contacts and double-wipe ground contacts. Locked in wrap-around steel yoke. Break off tab for two circuit wiring. 2.7" W x 4.5" H (69mm x 114mm). Verified under Fed. Spec. #WC596F.

3000 Series Raceway Installation Details

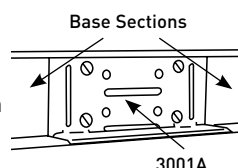
1. Determine the method of feeding raceway using an entrance end fitting or through 1/2" or 3/4" trade size KO in raceway base (shown).



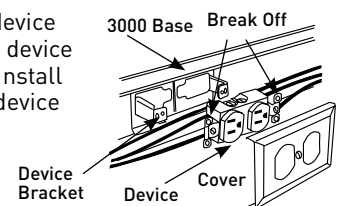
2. To mount 3000 Base on surface: Remove mounting screw KOs (approx. 9 3/8" (238mm) O.C. along base) as required. Mount base with No. 8 flathead fasteners.



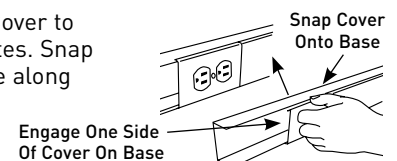
3. For coupling lengths of 3000B, insert either the G3001 or G3001A (shown) into one base section centered on joint. Slide other length of base onto coupling. Tighten locking screws.



4. To install devices: Install device bracket in 3000 Base. Wire device and assemble on bracket. Install cover over 3000 Base and device (if device has plaster ears, break off before mounting on device bracket).



5. Cut sections of 3000 Cover to fit between device plates. Snap cover sections in place along entire run as shown.



DS4000® SERIES RACEWAY



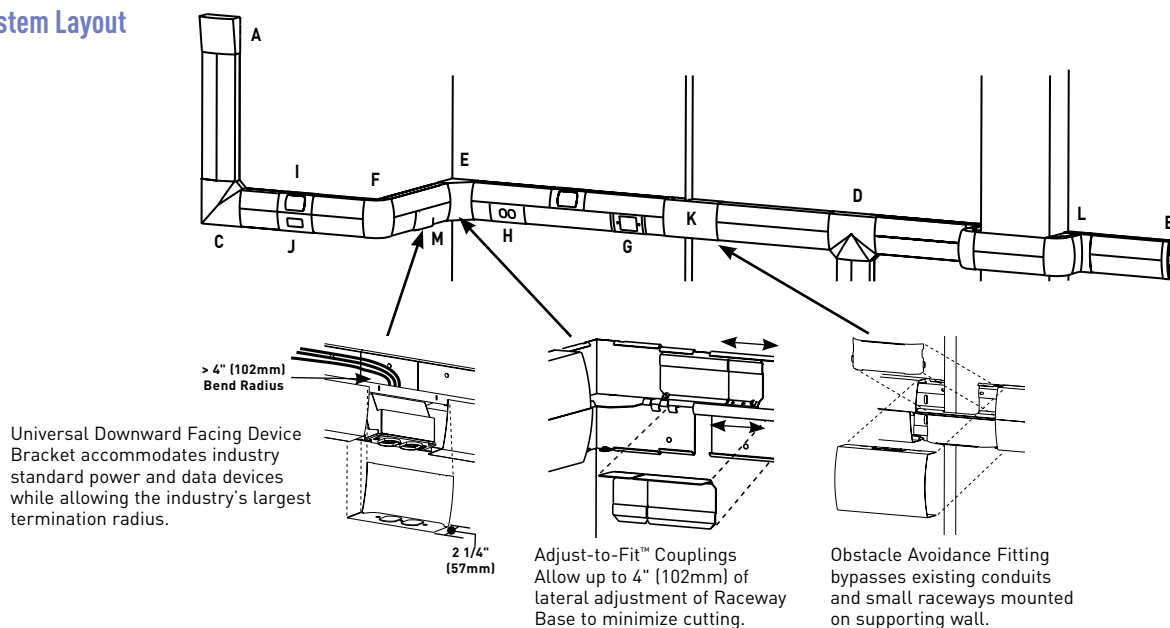
Dual-channel raceway with increased capacity due to its unique profile, integral divider and downward facing activations. Ideal for any application that requires a high capacity metal raceway.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

System Layout



KEY

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| A. DS4010A Entrance End Fitting | G. DS4047C Single-Channel NEMA Device Plate | J. DS4047R Single-Channel Decorator Device Plate | M. DSDWND Downward Duplex Device Plate |
| B. DS4010B Blank End Fitting | H. DS4047D Single-Channel Duplex Device Plate | K. DS4075 Small Obstacle Transition Fitting | DSDWNR Downward Decorator Device Plate |
| C. DS4011 90° Flat Elbow Fitting | I. DS4047MAB Single-Channel MAB Device Plate | L. DS4075A Offset Fitting | |
| D. DS4015 Divided Tee Fitting | | | |
| E. DS4017 Internal Elbow Fitting | | | |
| F. DS4018 External Elbow Fitting | | | |

COLOR OPTIONS



DS4000® Raceway Part Numbers with a "DV" suffix have a fog white finish. Part Numbers with a "DG" suffix have a gray finish. Part Numbers with a "BK" suffix have an black finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

DS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

DS4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40%) PER COMPARTMENT				
			WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES 1.59in. ² (1025mm ²)	WITH SURGE/ GFCI DEVICES 2.30in. ² (1485mm ²)	WITH LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLES 3.00in. ² (1935mm ²)	40% FILL WITH DOWNWARD ACTIVATION/CROSSOVER
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	206	141	111	83	46
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	150	103	81	60	33
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	95	64	51	38	21
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	54	37	29	22	12
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	39	27	21	15	8

DS4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		40% FILL EACH COMPARTMENT	40% FILL WITH DOWNWARD ACTIVATION/ CROSSOVER
		Inches	(mm)		
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	70	28
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	57	23
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	40	16
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	20	8
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	15	6
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	35	14
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	72	29
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	73	29
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	38	15

NOTE : For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

Prewired DS4000 Raceway Cover Wire Fill Capacities with Downward Facing Power & Communication Devices

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		40% FILL
	Inches	(mm)	
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	31
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	23
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	14
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	8
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	6

NOTE: Prewired downward facing covers are punched in line for a sleek flush look. Power conductors are provided in the lower channel. Additional wires can be added and should not exceed totals above. Communications are to be installed in the top channel refer to standard cable fill chart for capacities.

DS4000 Series Raceway Fittings Wire Fill Capacities

WIRE SIZE/THHN		O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		DS4010A*		DS4011		DS4015		DS4017**		DS4018**		DS4075		DS4075A**	
		Inches	(mm)	40%	60%	40%	60%	40%	60%	40%	60%	40%	60%	40%	60%	40%	60%
THHN	14	0.111	(2.8)	125	187	171	256	62	93	160	238	142	213	106	160	142	213
	12	0.130	(3.3)	91	137	125	187	45	68	116	175	104	156	78	116	104	156
	10	0.164	(4.2)	57	86	78	118	28	43	73	110	65	98	49	73	65	98
	8	0.216	(5.5)	33	50	45	68	16	25	42	63	38	57	28	42	38	57
	6	0.254	(6.5)	24	36	33	49	12	18	31	46	27	41	20	31	27	41
UTP	4-pair, 24 AWG	0.150	(4.8)	68	103	94	140	49	74	87	131	78	117	58	87	78	117
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	43	64	58	87	31	46	55	82	49	73	36	55	49	73
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	35	52	48	72	25	38	45	67	40	60	30	45	40	60
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	25	37	34	51	18	27	32	47	28	42	21	32	28	42
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	12	18	17	25	9	13	16	24	14	21	10	16	14	21
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	12	18	16	24	9	13	15	23	14	20	10	15	14	20
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	21	32	29	43	15	23	27	41	24	36	18	27	24	36
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	44	65	59	89	31	47	56	83	50	74	37	56	50	74
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	44	66	60	90	32	48	56	85	50	75	38	56	50	75
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	24	35	32	48	17	26	30	45	27	40	20	30	27	40

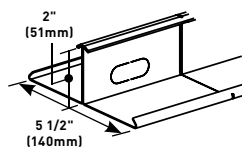
* Entrance end fitting fill rate is calculated using backfeed capability and radius inserts. Inserts are removable and fitting can obtain maximum raceway fill from utilizing end fitting knockouts and removing radius control inserts.

** Calculated using radius control inserts. Inserts are factory installed and may be removed in order to obtain full raceway capacity if radius control is not required.

DS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

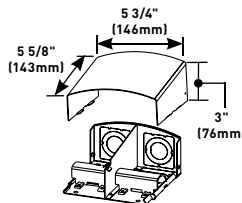
DS4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

DS4000B Raceway Base



.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Each base section has mounting holes, two 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter, located every 4" (102mm) and pass through KOs located every 8" (203mm) along the entire length. Packed four 10' (3.05m) sections of base per carton. Two DS4001 Couplings included with each 10' section.

Raceway Cover

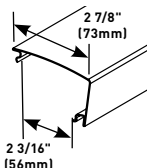


PART NUMBERS:

DS4010A-DV (Fog White)
DS4010A-DG (Gray)
DS4010A-BK (Black)

Full-capacity end fitting. Includes four 3/4" and 1 1/4" concentric trade size KOs and four 2 1/8" large capacity KOs.

Raceway Cover

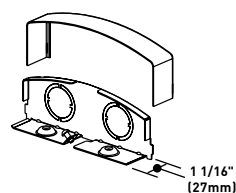


PART NUMBERS:

DS4000C-DV (Fog White)
DS4000C-DG (Gray)
DS4000C-BK (Black)

.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. Four 5' (1.5m) cover sections required for each 10' (3.05m) section of base.

Blank End Fitting

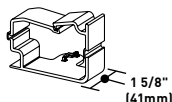


PART NUMBERS:

DS4010B-DV (Fog White)
DS4010B-DG (Gray)
DS4010B-BK (Black)

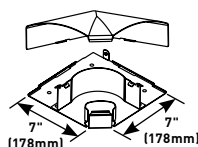
Closes off open end of DS4000B Raceway Base Has two 3/4" and 1" trade size KOs.

DS4000WC Wire Clip



Holds conductors in place.

Flat Elbow

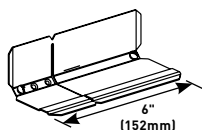


PART NUMBERS:

DS4011-DV (Fog White)
DS4011-DG (Gray)
DS4011-BK (Black)

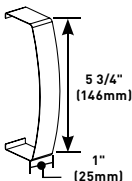
90° flat corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations. One pair of DS4001 Couplings included.

DS4001 Adjust-to-Fit™ Coupling



Joins lengths of DS4000B together. Sold in pairs.

Seam Clip

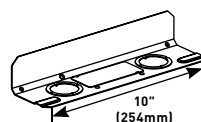


PART NUMBERS:

DS4006-DV (Fog White)
DS4006-DG (Gray)
DS4006-BK (Black)

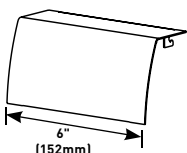
Covers seam where two sections of DS4000C come together.

DS4014A Backfeed Coupling



Extra long coupling allows attachment to a wall box or to back feed DS4000 Series Raceway from 1" or 1 1/4" trade size conduit.

Half Seam Clip/Blank Faceplate

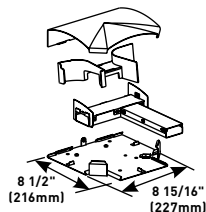


PART NUMBERS:

DS4006B-DV (Fog White)
DS4006B-DG (Gray)
DS4006B-BK (Black)

Covers seams where two sections of DS4000C Cover come together. Can also be used as a blank faceplate.

Divided Tee



PART NUMBERS:

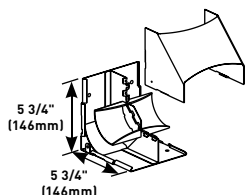
DS4015-DV (Fog White)
DS4015-DG (Gray)
DS4015-BK (Black)

For new lay-in or pull-through installations. Two pair of DS4001 Couplings included. Two pair of DS4001 Couplings included.

DS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

DS4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

Internal Elbow

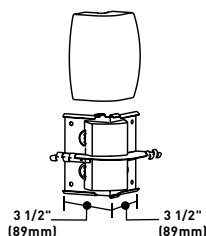


PART NUMBERS:

DS4017-DV (Fog White)**DS4017-DG** (Gray)**DS4017-BK** (Black)

90° Full capacity divided internal elbow that provides a 2" (51mm) cable bend radius for fiber optic/UTP/STP installations. One pair of DS4001 Couplings included.

External Elbow

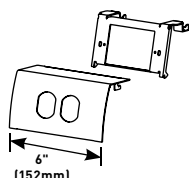


PART NUMBERS:

DS4018-DV (Fog White)**DS4018-DG** (Gray)**DS4018-BK** (Black)

90° full capacity divided external elbow provides a 2" (51mm) cable bend radius for fiber optic/UTP/STP installations. One pair of DS4001 Couplings included.

Single-Channel Duplex Device Plate

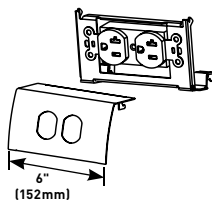


PART NUMBERS:

DS4047D-DV (Fog White)**DS4047D-DG** (Gray)**DS4047D-BK** (Black)

Installs 15A or 20A duplex receptacles or 106 style data frames into DS4000 Series Raceway.

Single-Channel Duplex Device Plate with One Duplex Installed

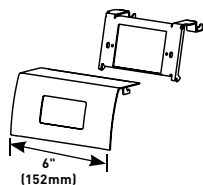


PART NUMBERS:

DS4047DQ-DV (Fog White)**DS4047DQ-DG** (Gray)**DS4047DQ-BK** (Black)

Pass & Seymour® 20A duplex receptacle with 6" (152mm) lead wires pre-installed on a bracket into DS4000 Series Raceway.

Single-Channel Decorator Device Plate

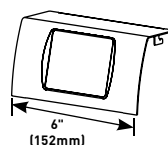


PART NUMBERS:

DS4047R-DV (Fog White)**DS4047R-DG** (Gray)**DS4047R-BK** (Black)

Installs 15A or 20A decorator style receptacles, GFCI and surge devices into DS4000 Series Raceway.

Single-Channel MAB Device Plate

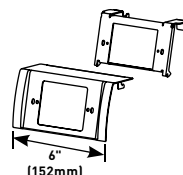


PART NUMBERS:

DS4047MAB-DV (Fog White)**DS4047MAB-DG** (Gray)**DS4047MAB-BK** (Black)

Installs communication devices into DS4000 Series Raceway. Includes CM-MAB Adapter for Wiremold Open System connectivity modules and Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts. Also includes MAB2S2 Adapter for Ortronics® Series II inserts and MAB6TJ Adapter for Ortronics® TracJack connectors.

Single-Channel NEMA Device Plate

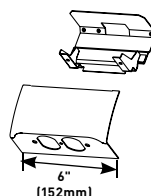


PART NUMBERS:

DS4047C-DV (Fog White)**DS4047C-DG** (Gray)**DS4047C-BK** (Black)

For Turnlok® and most straight blade devices up to 50 Amps. Use with commercially available flush plates.

Downward Duplex Device Plate

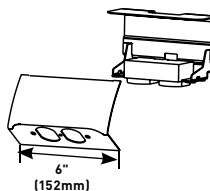


PART NUMBERS:

DSDWND-DV (Fog White)**DSDWND-DG** (Gray)**DSDWND-BK** (Black)

Installs 15A and 20A duplex receptacles or 106 style data frames into DS4000 Series Raceway in a downward facing, protected position.

Downward Duplex Device Plate with One Duplex installed

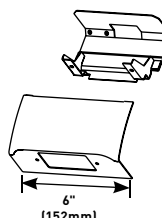


PART NUMBERS:

DSDWNDQ-DV (Fog White)**DSDWNDQ-DG** (Gray)**DSDWNDQ-BK** (Black)

Pass & Seymour® 20A duplex receptacle with 6" (152mm) lead wires pre-installed on a bracket into DS4000 Series Raceway in a downward facing, protected position.

Downward Decorator Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:

DSDWNR-DV (Fog White)**DSDWNR-DG** (Gray)**DSDWNR-BK** (Black)

Installs 15A and 20A decorator style receptacles, GFCI and Surge devices into DS4000 Series Raceway in a downward facing, protected position.

DS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information

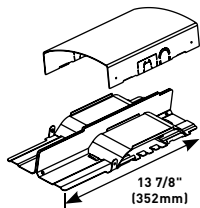
DS4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

DSDWNX Crossover Kit



Provides shielding when using downward-facing activations. Includes enclosures for power or data crossover.

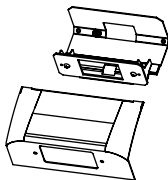
Small Obstacle/Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
DS4075-DV (Fog White)
DS4075-DG (Gray)
DS4075-BK (Black)

Passes DS4000 Series Raceway over previously installed conduit or raceways as large as 2400 Series Raceway. Also creates transition to 500, 700 or 2400D Series Raceway from DS4000 Series Raceway.

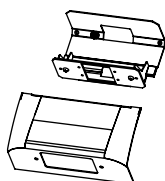
Downward Ortronics® Series II Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:
DSDWNS-DV (Fog White)
DSDWNS-DG (Gray)
DSDWNS-BK (Black)

Accepts one Ortronics® Series II module, 2 TracJacks or 1 CM Series insert.

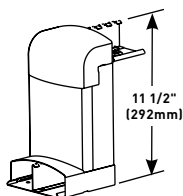
Downward Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:
DSDWNU-DV (Fog White)
DSDWNU-DG (Gray)
DSDWNU-BK (Black)

Accepts two Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

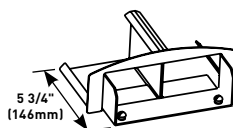
Offset Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
DS4075A-DV (Fog White)
DS4075A-DG (Gray)
DS4075A-BK (Black)

Mounts DS4000 Series Raceway around wall offsets and columns with maximum offset depth of 9" (229mm). Minimum Offset: 3" (76mm). Maximum Offset: 9 3/4" (235mm).

Adapter to 4000 Series Raceway



PART NUMBERS:
DS4089-DV (Fog White)
DS4089-DG (Gray)
DS4089-BK (Black)

In-line transition from DS4000 Series Raceway to 4000 Series Raceway.

DSTRK Tamper-Resistant Kit

Kit includes 25 screws and special bit to secure covers for fittings and raceway to DS4000B Raceway Base.

640DS DS4000 Series Raceway Cutter



Portable cutter provides clean square cuts for DS4000C Raceway Cover.

640DSBDK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blades and die set for 640DS Cutter.

650RT Fitting Cover Removal Tool



Easy removal of installed DS4000 Series raceway and fittings' covers without scratching or damaging their finish.

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS:
DVWE-S (Ivory)
DGWE-S (Gray)
BKWE-S (Black)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

Touch-Up Paint Pen



PART NUMBERS:
DVWE-P (Ivory)
BKWE-P (Black)

Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

4000® SERIES RACEWAY



Single- and Dual-Channel, Steel Raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication/low voltage installations.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

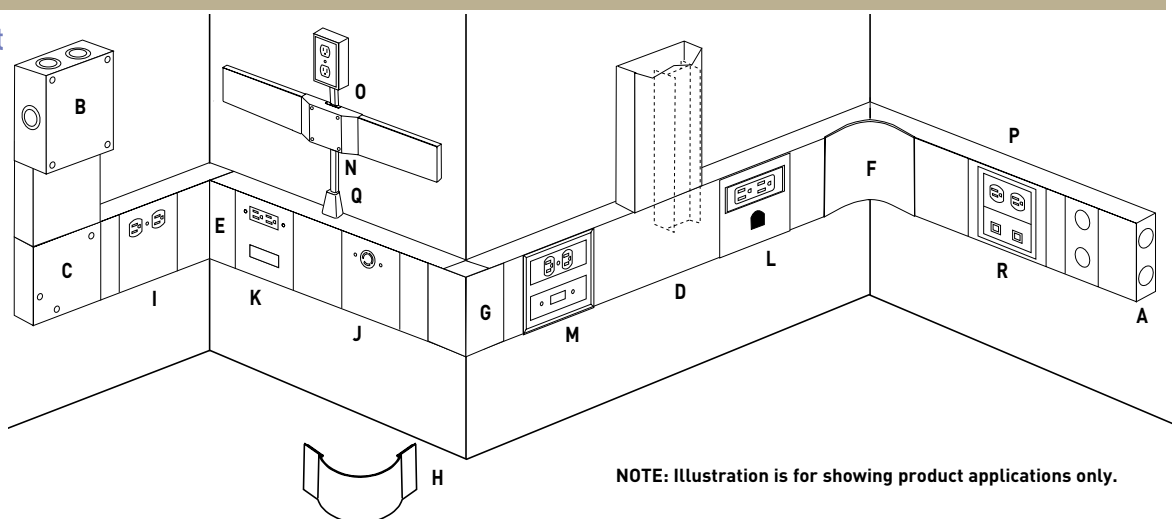
Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| A. 4010B Blank End Fitting | G. 4018 External Elbow | K. 4047RF Rectangular Receptacles and Modular Furniture Device Plate | N. 4075DA Bridge Fitting |
| B. 4010DFO Entrance End Fitting | H. 4018FO Radiused Full Capacity External Elbow | L. 4047RH Device Plate for Rectangular Receptacle and Mousehole | O. 500 Series Raceway |
| C. 4011 Flat Elbow | I. 4047BX Duplex Receptacle Device Plate | M. 4050 Device Mounting Plate with 5507 Series Faceplates | P. 5507D Duplex Faceplate |
| D. 4015D Divided Tee | J. 4047JX Single Receptacle & Device Plate | | Q. 5785 Combination Connector |
| E. 4017 Internal Elbow | | | R. 5507RJ Device Plate with two RJ ports |
| F. 4017FO Radiused Full Capacity Internal Elbow | | | |

COLOR OPTIONS



4000® Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "G" prefix have a gray finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

4000® SERIES RACEWAY

4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		DIVIDED 40% FILL	UNDIVIDED 40% FILL
		Inches	[mm]		
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	49	101
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	40	83
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	28	58
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	14	29
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	10	21
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	24	50
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	50	103
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	51	104
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	27	55

4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40% FILL)							
			WITHOUT DEVICES		WITH DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES 1.59in. ² (1025mm ²)		WITH SURGE/ GFCI DEVICES 2.30in. ² (1485mm ²)		LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLES 3.00in. ² (1935mm ²)	
	Inches	[mm]			Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	296	127	165	78	107	49	49	20
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	216	93	120	57	78	36	36	15
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	136	58	76	36	49	22	22	9
8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	78	33	43	20	28	13	13	5
6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	56	24	31	15	20	9	9	3
4 AWG	0.324	[8.2]	34	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 AWG	0.352	[8.9]	29	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 AWG	0.384	[9.8]	24	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

4000 Series Raceway Fittings Wire Fill Capacities When using 4000 Radius Inserts

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D.		4011 FLAT ELBOW 40% FILL		4017 & 4018 ELBOWS 40% FILL		4015D & 4015 TEE FITTING 40% FILL	
				4011DRI DIV.	4011/15RI UNDIV.	4017/18RI DIV.	4017/18RI UNDIV.	4015DRI DIV.	4011/15RI UNDIV.
		Inches	[mm]						
POWER WIRING THHN/THWN	2	0.384	[9.8]	11	21	6	11	6	16
	4	0.324	[8.2]	15	30	8	15	9	23
	6	0.254	[6.5]	24	48	13	25	14	37
	8	0.216	[5.5]	34	67	18	35	20	51
	10	0.164	[4.2]	68	136	36	71	40	104
	12	0.130	[3.3]	107	214	56	112	63	163
	14	0.111	[2.8]	145	288	75	151	85	220
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	Cat. 3 UTP	0.190	[4.8]	44	88	23	46	26	67
	Cat 5e UTP	0.210	[5.3]	36	72	19	38	21	55
	Cat 6 UTP	0.250	[6.3]	23	47	12	24	13	36
	Cat 6a UTP	0.354	[9.0]	16	31	9	15	10	24
	25-pair	0.410	[10.4]	9	19	5	10	6	14
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	22	44	22	23	13	33
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	132	263	69	137	78	201
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	44	88	23	46	26	67
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	36	72	19	38	21	55

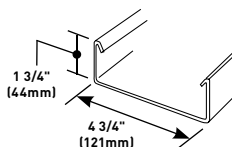
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

4000® SERIES RACEWAY

4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base



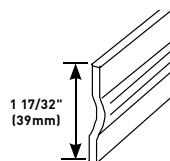
PART NUMBERS:

V4000B-10 (Ivory)

G4000B-10 (Gray)

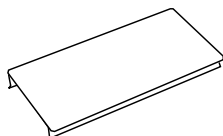
.054" (13.7mm) galvanized steel. Packed five 10' (3m) lengths per carton. Base has two 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter KOs every 18" (457mm) throughout length. No KOs 1 1/4" (32mm) from each end.

G4000D Divider



.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Painted on one side only to provide compartment identification. Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths (50' (15.2m)) per carton.

Raceway Cover



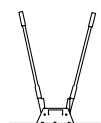
PART NUMBERS:

V4000C (Ivory)

G4000C (Gray)

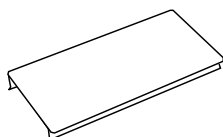
.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. 4000C Cover is also compatible with 6000B, 6000 Series Raceway Base.

640B Base Cutter



Portable cutter for 4000 Series Raceway Base. Provides clean and square end cuts.

7.5" (191mm) Precut Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:

V4000C075 (Ivory)

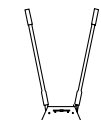
G4000C075 (Gray)

Mounts devices spaced 12" (305mm) on center using 4047 Series device plates.

640BDK Replacement Blade Kit

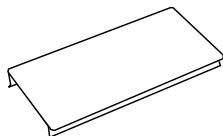
Case hard steel replacement blade and die set for 640B Cutter

640C Cover Cutter



Portable cutter for 4000 and 6000 Series Raceway Cover. Provides clean and square end cuts.

13.5" (343 mm) Precut Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:

V4000C135 (Ivory)

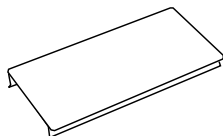
G4000C135 (Gray)

Mounts devices spaced 18" (457mm) on center using 4047 Series device plates.

640CDK Replacement Blade Kit

Case hard steel replacement blade and die set for 640C Cutter.

19.5" (495 mm) Precut Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:

V4000C195 (Ivory)

G4000C195 (Gray)

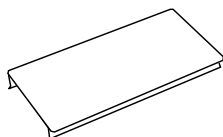
Mounts devices spaced 24" (610mm) on center using 4047 Series device plates.

G4000WC Wire Clip (Galvanized)



Holds conductors in place.

31.5" (800 mm) Precut Raceway Cover



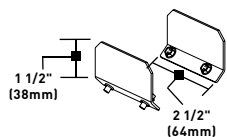
PART NUMBERS:

V4000C315 (Ivory)

G4000C315 (Gray)

Mounts devices spaced 36" (915mm) on center using 4047 Series device plates.

4001A Coupling (Galvanized)

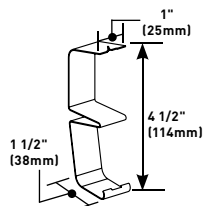


Joins lengths of 4000B Raceway Base. Sold in pairs.

4000[®] SERIES RACEWAY

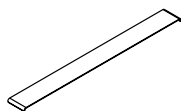
4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

4001DA Divider Clip (Galvanized)



Required for holding G4000D Divider in place. Use one every 2 1/2' (.762m).

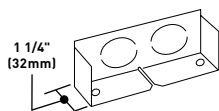
Seam Clip



PART NUMBERS:
V4006 (Ivory)
G4006 (Gray)

Covers seams where two sections of 4000 Series Raceway covers come together.

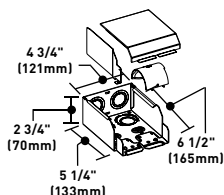
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V4010B (Ivory)
G4010B (Gray)

Closes off open end of 4000 Series Raceway. Has two 1/2" trade size KOs to facilitate end feeding.

Entrance End Fitting

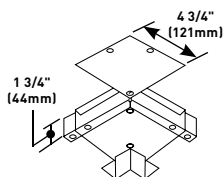


PART NUMBERS:
V4010DFO (Ivory)
G4010DFO (Gray)

Full capacity entrance end fitting. Has concentric 3/4", 1", and 1 1/4" trade size KOs on end and bottom for feeding 4000 Series Raceway. Includes removable divider and

1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius control insert for UTP/STP and fiber optic cable installations.

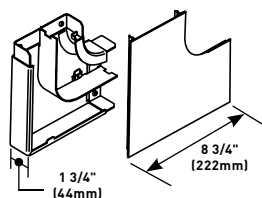
Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V4011 (Ivory)
G4011 (Gray)

Right angle turns on the same surface.

Radiused Full Capacity Flat Elbow

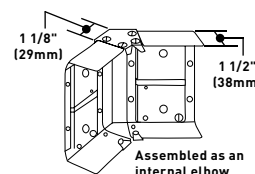


PART NUMBERS:
V4011FO (Ivory)
G4011FO (Gray)

Full capacity 90° flat corner used in divided or undivided applications. 2" (51mm) bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic installations.

Ideal for new installations when the cable is lay-in or pull-through.

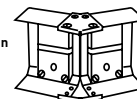
Internal or External 45° Elbow



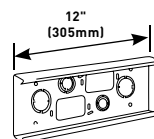
PART NUMBERS:
V4012TX (Ivory)
G4012TX (Gray)

Internal or external 45° turns in a run of 4000 Series Raceway. Can also be assembled as an inverted 45° elbow.

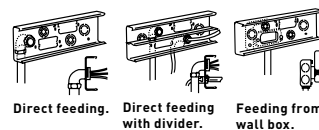
Assembled as an external elbow.



Wall Box Connector

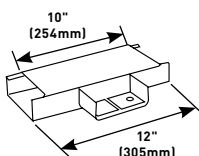


PART NUMBERS:
V4014A (Ivory)
G4014A (Gray)



Base has two concentric 1", 3/4", and 1/2" trade size KOs, two concentric 1 1/4", and 1" KOs (undivided only), and two rectangular 2 9/16" x 1 11/16" KOs.

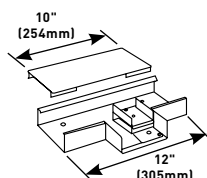
Tee



PART NUMBERS:
V4015 (Ivory)
G4015 (Gray)

For branching raceway at right angles. Use with undivided raceway only. Join to raceway run with two pair of 4001A Couplings (not included).

Divided Tee



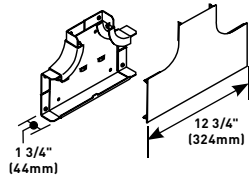
PART NUMBERS:
V4015D (Ivory)
G4015D (Gray)

For branching raceway at right angles. Use with divided raceway only. Join to raceway run with two pair of 4001A Couplings (not included).

4000[®] SERIES RACEWAY

4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

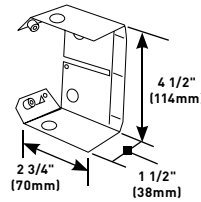
Radiused Full Capacity Tee


PART NUMBERS:
V4015FO (Ivory)

G4015FO (Gray)

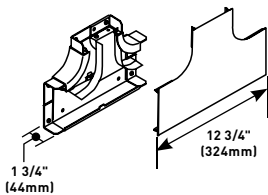
Full capacity, undivided tee fitting. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for new installations whether the cable is lay-in or pull-through.

G4017TCA Internal Corner Coupling (Plated)



Makes an internal corner while continuing original run in a straight line. May be used with or without divider. Fiber bushing included.

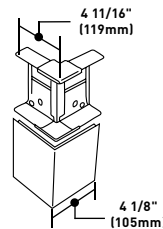
Radiused Full Capacity Divided Tee


PART NUMBERS:
V4015DFO (Ivory)

G4015DFO (Gray)

Full capacity, divided tee fitting. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for new installations whether the cable is lay-in or pull-through.

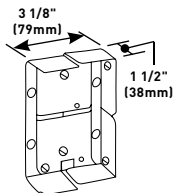
External Elbow


PART NUMBERS:
V4018 (Ivory)

G4018 (Gray)

90° external corners.

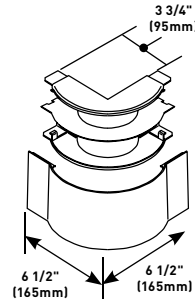
Internal Elbow


PART NUMBERS:
V4017 (Ivory)

G4017 (Gray)

90° internal corners. Fiber bushing included.

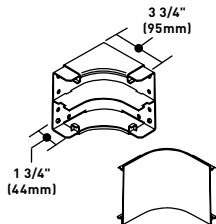
Radiused Full Capacity External Elbow


PART NUMBERS:
V4018FO (Ivory)

G4018FO (Gray)

Full capacity 90° external corner. Used in both divided and undivided applications. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for new installations whether the cable is lay-in or pull-through.

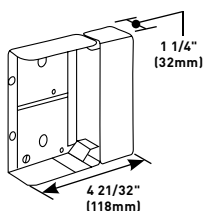
Internal Full Capacity Elbow


PART NUMBERS:
V4017FO (Ivory)

G4017FO (Gray)

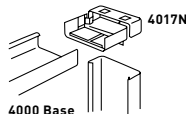
Full capacity, divided internal elbow. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for new installations whether the cable is lay-in or pull-through.

Inverted Internal Elbow


PART NUMBERS:
V4017N (Ivory)

G4017N (Gray)

Connects a vertical run of 4000 Series Raceway with a horizontal overhead run with its cover facing up.



4011/15RI Radiused Corner Insert



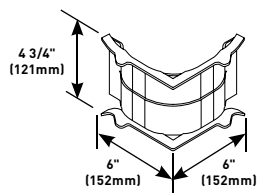
Two required for use with 4015.

Radiused insert for 4011 Flat Elbow and for 4015 Undivided Tee. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic cable installations. Ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

4000[®] SERIES RACEWAY

4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

4017/18RI Radiused Insert for Internal/External Elbow



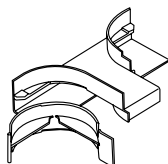
Radiused insert for 4017 Internal Elbow and 4018 External Elbow in divided or undivided applications. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic cable installations. Ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

4011DRI Radiused Insert for Divided Flat Elbow



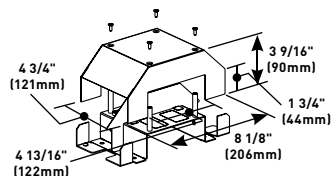
Bend radius control insert for 4011 Divided Flat Elbow. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP, STP and fiber optic cable installations. Ideal for new or retrofit applications where cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

4015DRI Radiused Insert for Divided Tee



Radiused insert for 4015D Divided Tee. Provides 2" (51mm) cable bend radius control for UTP/STP or fiber optic installations. Ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

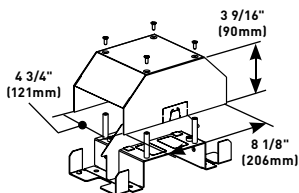
Bridge Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V4075D (Ivory)
G4075D (Gray)

Allows 4000 Series Raceway to cross over existing installations of 4000 Series Raceway.

Bridge Fitting

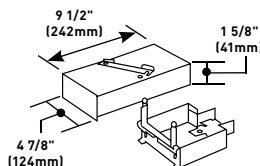


PART NUMBERS:
V4075DA (Ivory)
G4075DA (Gray)

Allows 4000 Series Raceway to cross over existing installations of 2400, 700, or 500 Series Raceway

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold CM2 communication modules and Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics® Series II inserts. To mount TracJack modules, use 55074TJ or 55076TJ Faceplates.

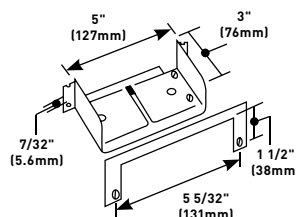
Take-Off Connector (4000 to 3000 Series Raceway)



PART NUMBERS:
V4074DA (Ivory)
G4074DA (Gray)

90° tee connection at any point along a run of 4000 Series Raceway.

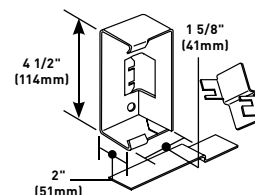
Panel Connector



PART NUMBERS:
V4086A (Ivory)
G4086A (Gray)

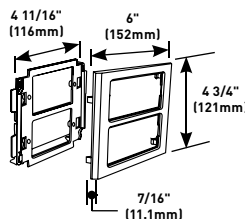
Connects 4000 Series Raceway to surface type panel boxes. Maintains maximum wire capacity of 4000 Series Raceway. Separate C-shaped flange fits around raceway to hide irregularities made during cutting into box.

V4089 Reducing Connector



Reduces 4000 Series Raceway to either 2400 or 2400BD Series Raceway.

Device Mounting Bracket



PART NUMBERS:
V4050 (Ivory)
G4050 (Gray)

High impact plastic mounting bracket and trim plate. Overlaps raceway cover for a seamless transition with cover fittings. Accepts 5507 Faceplates, as well as, Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack and Series II inserts, and Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts.

For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

4000[®] SERIES RACEWAY

4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

Spray Paint


PART NUMBERS:
IWE-S (Ivory)

GWE-S (Gray)

Used for touching up large areas.
Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

Touch-Up Paint Pen

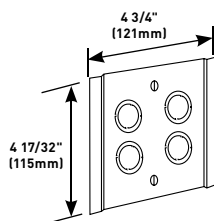

PART NUMBERS:
IWE-P (Ivory)

GWE-P (Gray)

Used for touching up small areas.
Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

4047 Series Faceplates Ordering Information

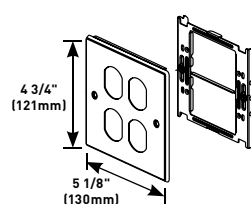
Tap-Off Fitting


PART NUMBERS:
V4046H-2 (Ivory)

G4046H-2 (Gray)

Four concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KO's.

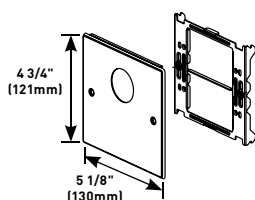
Two-Gang Cover Two Duplex Receptacles


PART NUMBERS:
V4047BB (Ivory)

G4047BB (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames.

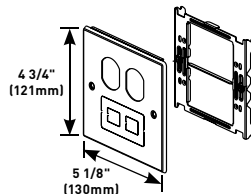
Two-Gang Cover Single Round Opening


PART NUMBERS:
V4047AX (Ivory)

G4047AX (Gray)

Accepts straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38" to 1.39" [35mm to 36mm].

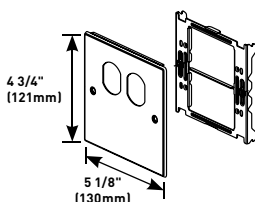
Two-Gang Cover Duplex & Modular Furniture


PART NUMBERS:
V4047BF (Ivory)

G4047BF (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles. Includes combination twistout that can accept either one Modular Furniture adapter, 106 style frame, or two Keystone RJ45s.

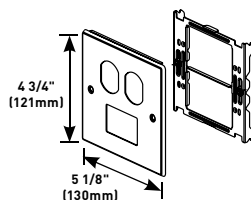
Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle


PART NUMBERS:
V4047BX (Ivory)

G4047BX (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames when used for communications outlets.

Two-Gang Cover & Pass & Seymour[®] Activate 2A Mini Adapter


PART NUMBERS:
V4047BM (Ivory)

G4047BM (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames. Includes Mini adapter that will accept Activate Series inserts and Wiremold Open System communication modules.

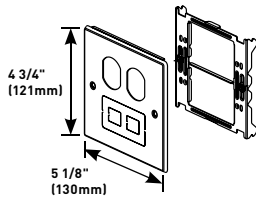
NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

NOTE: All 4047 Series Faceplates provide 1/4" (6.4mm) of overlap on each side of plate.

4000[®] SERIES RACEWAY

4047 Series Faceplates Ordering Information (continued)

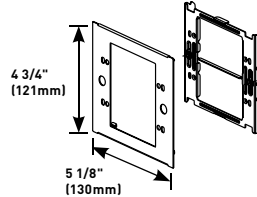
Two-Gang Cover Duplex & Modular Furniture



PART NUMBERS:
V4047BF (Ivory)
G4047BF (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles. Includes combination twistout that can accept either one Modular Furniture adapter, 106 style frame, or two Keystone RJ45s.

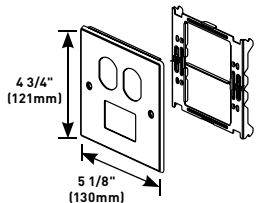
Two-Gang Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:
V4047C-2 (Ivory)
G4047C-2 (Gray)

Accepts commercially available flush plates (not included).

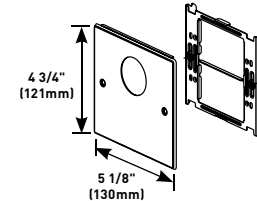
Two-Gang Cover & Pass & Seymour[®] Activate 2A Mini Adapter



PART NUMBERS:
V4047BM (Ivory)
G4047BM (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames. Includes Mini adapter that will accept Activate Series inserts and Wiremold Open System communication modules.

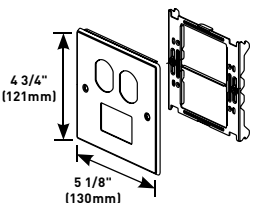
Two-Gang Cover Single Round Opening



PART NUMBERS:
V4047JX (Ivory)
G4047JX (Gray)

Accepts straight blade and single locking receptacles with face diameters of 1.56" - 1.58" (39mm - 40mm).

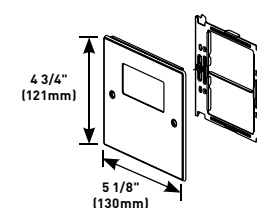
Two-Gang Cover & Ortronics[®] Series II Mini Adapter



PART NUMBERS:
V4047BS (Ivory)
G4047BS (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames. Includes Mini adapter that will accept one Ortronics[®] Series II insert.

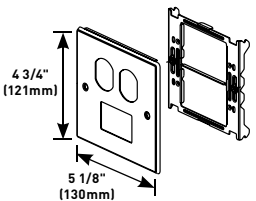
Two-Gang Cover with One Rectangular Opening



PART NUMBERS:
V4047RX (Ivory)
G4047RX (Gray)

Accepts rectangular GFCI, Surge and Decorator Style devices. Does not accept 5507 Series Faceplates.

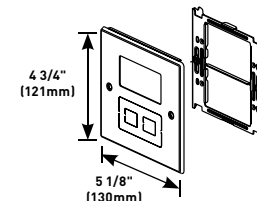
Two-Gang Cover & Ortronics[®] TracJack Mini Adapter



PART NUMBERS:
V4047BT (Ivory)
G4047BT (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames. Includes Mini adapter that will accept two Ortronics[®] TracJack inserts.

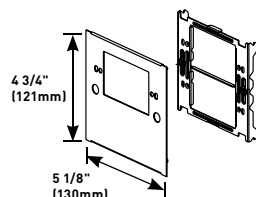
Two-Gang Cover Rectangular Opening & Modular Furniture



PART NUMBERS:
V4047RF (Ivory)
G4047RF (Gray)

Accepts rectangular GFCI, Surge and Decorator Style devices, modular furniture adapters and RJ45s. Does not accept 5507 Series Faceplates.

One-Gang Device Plate



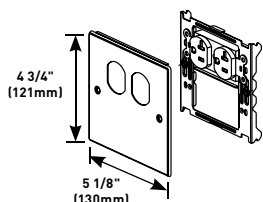
PART NUMBERS:
V4047C-1 (Ivory)
G4047C-1 (Gray)

Accepts commercially available flush plates (not included).

4000® SERIES RACEWAY

4047 Series Faceplates Ordering Information (continued)

Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle Installed



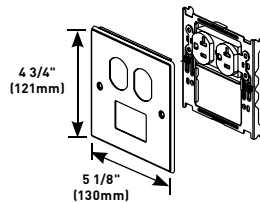
PART NUMBERS:

V4047WX (Ivory)

G4047WX (Gray)

Includes one Pass & Seymour® Duplex Receptacle with 12" wire leads installed on bracket.

Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle Installed & Series II Mini Adapter



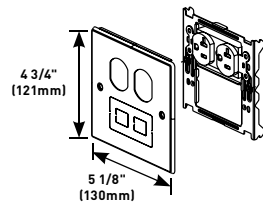
PART NUMBERS:

V4047WS (Ivory)

G4047WS (Gray)

Includes one Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacle with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Includes Mini adapter that will accept one Ortronics® Series II insert.

Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle Installed & One Modular Furniture Opening



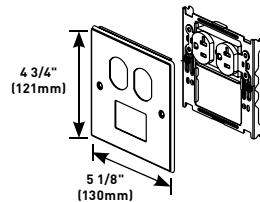
PART NUMBERS:

V4047WF (Ivory)

G4047WF (Gray)

Includes one Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacle with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Has combination twistout that can accept either one Modular Furniture adapter or two Keystone RJ45s.

Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle Installed & TracJack Mini Adapter



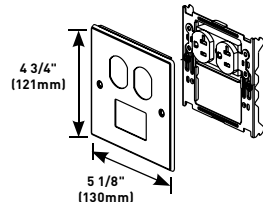
PART NUMBERS:

V4047WT (Ivory)

G4047WT (Gray)

Includes one Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacle with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Includes Mini adapter that accepts two Ortronics® TracJack inserts.

Two-Gang Cover One Duplex Receptacle Installed & Activate Mini Adapter



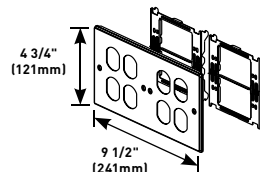
PART NUMBERS:

V4047WM (Ivory)

G4047WM (Gray)

Includes one Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacle with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Includes Mini adapter that accepts Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts and Wiremold Open System communication modules.

Four-Gang Cover Four Duplex Openings



PART NUMBERS:

V4047-2BBBB (Ivory)

G4047-2BBBB (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames.

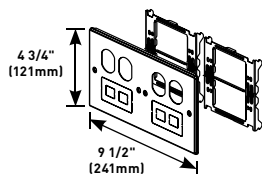
NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

NOTE: All 4047 Series Faceplates provide 1/4" (6.4mm) of overlap on each side of plate.

4000[®] SERIES RACEWAY

4047 Series Faceplates Ordering Information (continued)

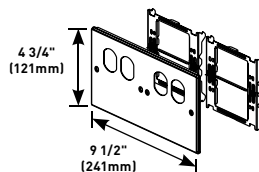
Four-Gang Cover Two Duplex & Two Modular Furniture Openings



PART NUMBERS:
V4047-2BBFF (Ivory)
G4047-2BBFF (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frame. Includes combination twistouts for either modular furniture adapter or two keystone RJ45s.

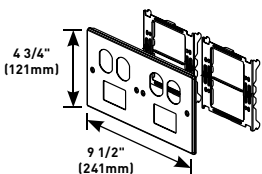
Four-Gang Cover with Two Duplex Openings



PART NUMBERS:
V4047-2BBXX (Ivory)
G4047-2BBXX (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frames.

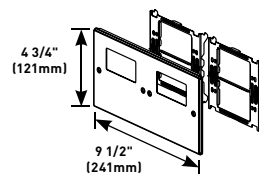
Four-Gang Cover Two Duplex & Two Mini Adapters



PART NUMBERS:
V4047-2BBMM (Ivory)
G4047-2BBMM (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frame. Includes Mini adapter that accepts Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts, or Wiremold Open System communication modules.

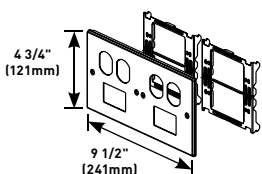
Four-Gang Cover with Two Rectangular Openings



PART NUMBERS:
V4047-2RRXX (Ivory)
G4047-2RRXX (Gray)

Accepts rectangular, GFCI, Surge, and decorator style devices. Does not accept 5507 Series Faceplates.

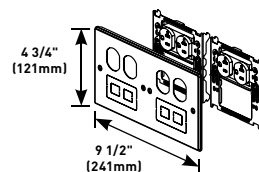
Four-Gang Cover Two Duplex & Two Series II Mini Adapters



PART NUMBERS:
V4047-2BBSS (Ivory)
G4047-2BBSS (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frame. Includes Mini adapter that accepts one Ortronics® Series II insert.

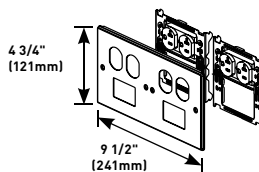
Four-Gang Cover with Two Duplex & Two Modular Furniture Openings



PART NUMBERS:
V4047-2WWFF (Ivory)
G4047-2WWFF (Gray)

Includes two Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacles with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Two combination twistouts accept either modular furniture adapters or Keystone RJ45s.

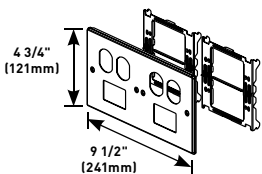
Four-Gang Cover with Two Activate Mini Adapters



PART NUMBERS:
V4047-2WWMM (Ivory)
G4047-2WWMM (Gray)

Includes two Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacles with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Includes Mini adapter that accepts Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts & Wiremold Open System communication modules.

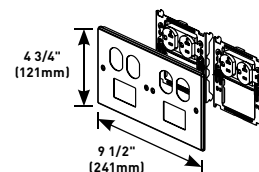
Four-Gang Cover Two Duplex & Two TracJack Mini Adapters



PART NUMBERS:
V4047-2BBTT (Ivory)
G4047-2BBTT (Gray)

Accepts 15A or 20A duplex receptacles and 106 style frame. Includes Mini adapter that accepts two Ortronics® TracJack inserts.

Four-Gang Cover with Two Series II Mini Adapters



PART NUMBERS:
V4047-2WWSS (Ivory)
G4047-2WWSS (Gray)

Includes two Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacles with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Includes Mini adapter that accepts one Ortronics® Series II insert.

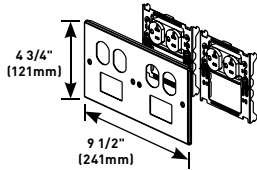
NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

NOTE: All 4047 Series Faceplates provide 1/4" (6.4mm) of overlap on each side of plate.

4000® SERIES RACEWAY

4047 Series Faceplates Ordering Information (continued)

Four-Gang Cover with Two TracJack Mini Adapters

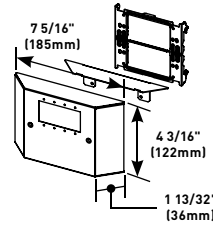


PART NUMBERS:
V4047-2WWTT (Ivory)
G4047-2WWTT (Gray)

Includes two Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacles with 12" wire leads installed on bracket. Includes Mini adapter that accepts two Ortronics® TracJack inserts.

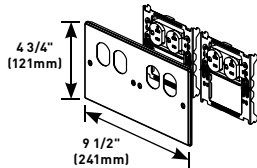
Bump-Up Device Plate

PART NUMBERS:
V4047UX (Ivory)
G4047UX (Gray)



Accepts four Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

Four-Gang Cover with Two Duplex Receptacles Installed

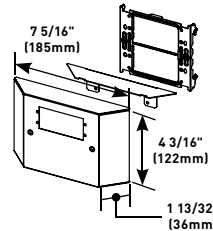


PART NUMBERS:
V4047-2WWXX (Ivory)
G4047-2WWXX (Gray)

Includes two Pass & Seymour® 20A Duplex Receptacles with 12" wire leads installed on bracket.

Bump-Up Extron® AAP Device Plate

PART NUMBERS:
V4047VX (Ivory)
G4047VX (Gray)



Accepts two Extron® Electronics AAP single space modules.

4000 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION REQUIRED		USE CATALOG NUMBER
FROM	TO	
4000 Series Raceway	DS4000 Series Raceway	DS4089
4000 Series Raceway	3000 (Tee Connection)	G4074A
4000 Series Raceway	4000 (Tee Connection)	4015/4015FO
4000 Series Raceway w/Divider	4000 w/Divider (Tee Connection)	4015D
4000 Series Raceway	500 Series Raceway	V5785
6000 Series Raceway	4000 (Tee Connection)	6074A
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Cover of 4000 Series Raceway	4064H-2
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	End of 4000 Series Raceway	4010B
3/4", 1", or 1 1/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back, Side or End of 4000 Series Raceway	4010DFO
1" or 1 1/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back or End of 4000 Series Raceway	4010DFC
1/2", 3/4", 1", or 1 1/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back of 4000 Series Raceway	4014A
Flush Mounted Wall Box	Back of 4000 Series Raceway	4014A

4047 Configurable Cover Plates Number Logic

1. For "X", Choose one of the following options:

V Ivory & UL Listed **CV** Ivory & cULus Listed (Canada only)
G Gray & UL Listed **CG** Gray & cULus Listed (Canada only)

2. Choose a Plate Configuration:

Two-Gang Plate:

X 4047 Y Y
 1 2

Four-Gang Plate:

X 4047-2 Y Y Y Y
 1 2 3 4

3. For "Y", Choose any combination of configurations from the options listed below:

- | | |
|---|---|
| A. 1.41" (35.8mm) Diameter, Single Round Receptacle | J. 1.59" (40mm) Diameter, Single Round Receptacle |
| B. Duplex Receptacle Opening | M. Pass & Seymour Activate 2A Mini Adapter Opening with Adapter |
| F. Combination Modular Furniture & 2 Keystone Twist Out | R. Rectangular Receptacle |
| H. Mouse Hole Twist Out & Grommet | S. Ortronics® Series II 2A Mini Adapter Opening with Adapter |
| T. Ortronics TracJack 2A Mini Adapter Opening with Adapter | W. P&S Light Almond 20 Amp Receptacle pre-pigtailed with 12" wire leads installed on Bracket |
| X. Blank | Z. 3 Keystone Twist Out |

4. Finished Part Number:

4047

4047-2

NOTE: JJ combination not available.

For additional colors or configurations, call 1-800-621-0049, option 2.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

NOTE: All 4047 Series Faceplates provide 1/4" (6.4mm) of overlap on each side of plate.

S4000® SERIES RACEWAY



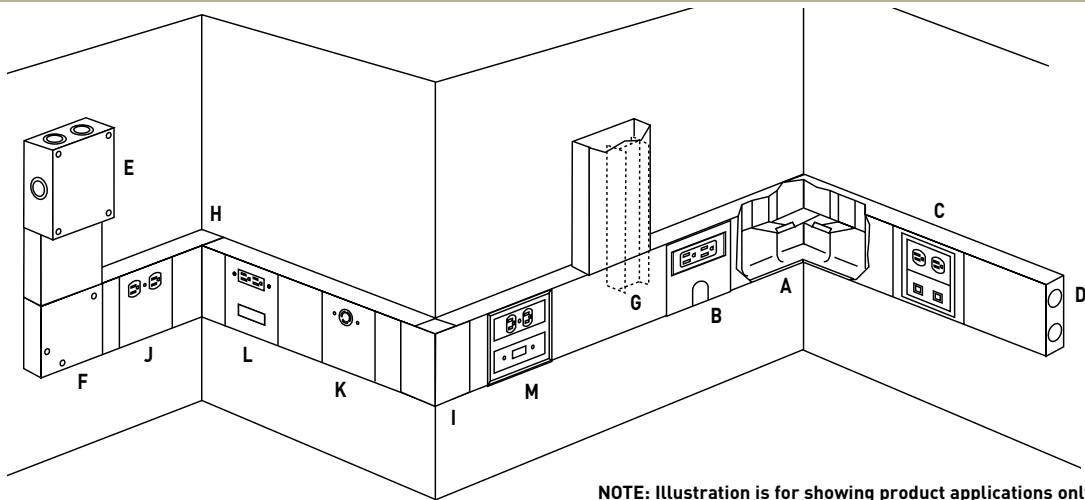
Easy-to-install and ideal for specialized power or communication/low voltage installations.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- | | |
|---|--|
| A. G4017TC Internal Corner Coupling (Plated) | H. S4017 Internal Elbow Fitting |
| B. S4007C-1R Single Device Fitting | I. S4018 External Elbow Fitting |
| C. S4007C-2 Two-Gang Device Plate with Wallplates | J. S4048B Duplex Receptacle Device Plate |
| D. S4010B2 Blank End Fitting | K. S4048J Single Twistlock Receptacle Cover |
| E. S4010D Entrance End Fitting | L. S4048RF Rectangular Receptacles & AMP Flexmode or ACO |
| F. S4011 Flat Elbow Fitting | M. V4050 Device Mounting Plate (Inserts included) |
| G. S4015D Divided Tee Fitting | |

COLOR OPTIONS



S4000® Series Raceway Part Numbers are available with a brushed stainless steel finish unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

S4000® SERIES RACEWAY

S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		DIVIDED 40% FILL	UNDIVIDED 40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)		
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	49	101
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	40	83
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	28	58
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	14	29
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	10	21
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	24	50
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	50	103
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	51	104
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	27	55

S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

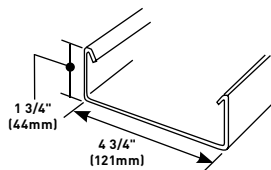
WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40% FILL)							
			WITHOUT DEVICES		WITH DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES 1.59in. ² (1025mm ²)		WITH SURGE/ GFCI DEVICES 2.30in. ² (1485mm ²)		LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLES 3.00in. ² (1935mm ²)	
	Inches	(mm)			Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	296	127	165	78	107	49	49	20
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	216	93	120	57	78	36	36	15
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	136	58	76	36	49	22	22	9
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	78	33	43	20	28	13	13	5
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	56	24	31	15	20	9	9	3
4 AWG	0.324	(8.2)	34	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 AWG	0.352	(8.9)	29	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 AWG	0.384	(9.8)	24	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

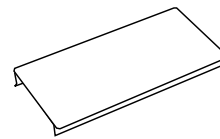
S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

S4000B Raceway Base



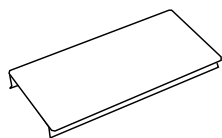
.050" (1.3mm) stainless steel. Base has two 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter KOs 1 1/4" (32mm) from each end and every 18" (457mm) on center throughout. S4000B is available in 10' (3m) lengths. Also available in lengths precut to customer specifications.

S4000C075 7.5" (191mm) Precut Raceway Cover



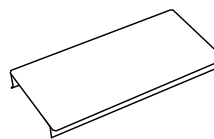
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 4 1/2" (114mm) device plates on 12" (305mm) centers.

S4000C-5 Raceway Cover



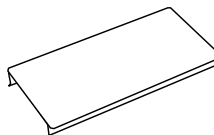
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. S4000C-5 is available in 5' (1.5m) lengths, packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. Also available in lengths precut to customer specifications. Max. 5' (1.5m) length.

S4000C090 9" (229mm) Precut Raceway Cover



.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 9" (229mm) device plates on 18" (457mm) centers.

S4000C135 13.5" (343mm) Precut Raceway Cover

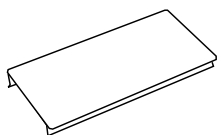


.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 4 1/2" (114mm) device plates on 18" (457mm) centers.

S4000® SERIES RACEWAY

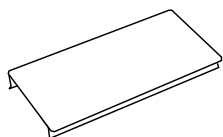
S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications (continued)

S4000C150 15" (381mm) Precut Raceway Cover



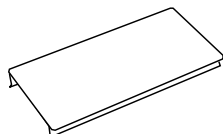
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 9" (229mm) device plates on 24" (610mm) centers.

S4000C195 19.5" (495mm) Precut Raceway Cover



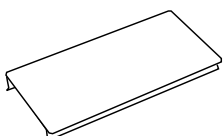
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 4 1/2" (114mm) device plates on 24" (610mm) centers.

S4000C270 27" (686mm) Precut Raceway Cover



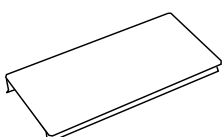
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 9" (229mm) device plates on 36" (915mm) centers.

S4000C315 31.5" (800mm) Precut Raceway Cover



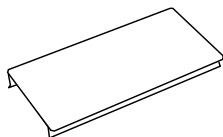
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 4 1/2" (114mm) device plates on 36" (915mm) centers.

S4000C390 39" (990mm) Precut Raceway Cover



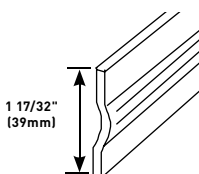
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 9" (229mm) device plates on 48" (1220mm) centers.

S4000C435 43.5" (1105mm) Precut Raceway Cover



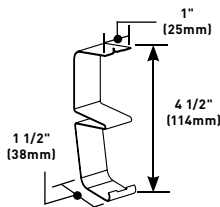
.040" (1.0mm) stainless steel. Snap-on cover for mounting 4 1/2" (114mm) device plates on 48" (1220mm) centers.

G4000D Divider



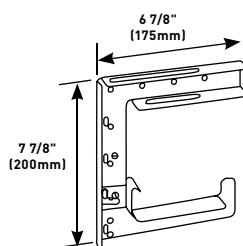
.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths (50' (15.20m)) per carton. Painted buff on one side to provide compartment identification. 4001DA Divider Clips (not included) are required to hold divider in place.

4001DA Divider Clip (Galvanized)



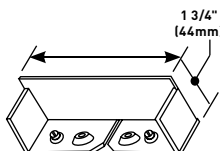
Required for holding G4000D Divider in place. Use one every 2 1/2' (.762m).

S6008A C-Hanger



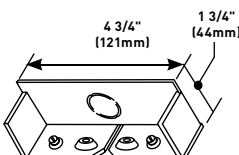
Suspends S4000, 4000 or 6000 Series Raceway from a structural ceiling. Designed for use with 3/8" (9.5mm) rod. Hangers should be installed no more than 5' (1.5m) apart along raceway run. Can be bolted back-to-back for dual runs of 3000, 4000 or 6000 Series Raceway.

S4010B0 Blank End Fitting



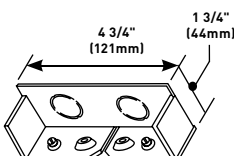
Closes off open end of S4000 Base. Use when no end feeding is required. Includes two No. 10-32 ground terminals.

S4010B1 Blank End Fitting



Closes off open end of S4000 Base. Use when one end feed is required in an undivided installation. Includes one 1/2" - 3/4" trade size KO and two No. 10-32 ground terminals.

S4010B2 Blank End Fitting

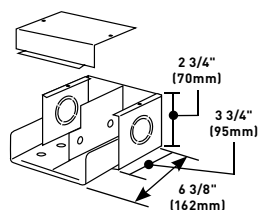


Closes off open end of S4000 Base. Use when end feeds are required for an installation. Includes two 1/2" - 3/4" trade size KOs and two No. 10-32 ground terminals.

S4000® SERIES RACEWAY

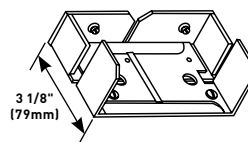
S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications (continued)

S4010D Entrance End Fitting



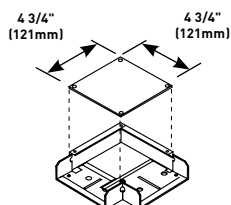
Has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs on end, sides, and bottom for feeding S4000 Series Raceway. Use punch kit to increase KO size up to 1 1/4". Removable divider and two No. 10-32 ground terminals included.

S4017 Internal Elbow



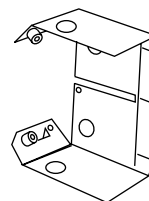
90° internal corners. No couplings required.

S4011 Flat Elbow



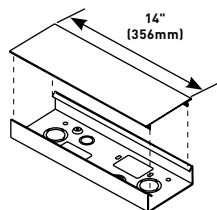
Right angle turns on the same surface. No couplings required.

G4017TCA Internal Corner Coupling

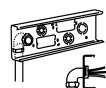


Creates internal corner while continuing original run in a straight line. Galvanized finish. Use with or without divider. Fiber bushing included. 4010B Blank End Fitting required for installation (not included).

S4014A Wall Box Connector



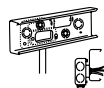
Base has two concentric 3/4", and 1/2" trade size KOs, two concentric 1 1/4" and 1" trade size KOs (undivided only), and two rectangular 2 9/16" x 1 11/16" (65mm x 43mm) KOs. Includes cover and two No. 10-32 ground terminals.



Direct feeding.

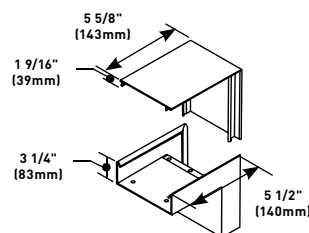


Direct feeding with divider.



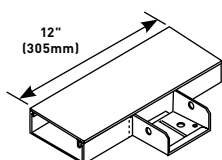
Feeding from wall box.

S4018 External Elbow



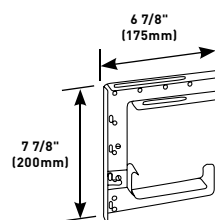
90° external corners. Connect to raceway with G4001 Couplings (not included).

S4015 Tee



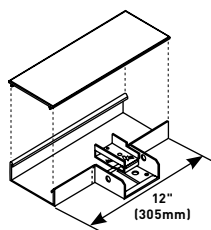
Divides S4000 Series Raceway at right angles. Only for use with undivided raceway. Use two pair of G4001 Couplings to attach to raceway (not included).

S6008A C-Hanger (Galvanized)



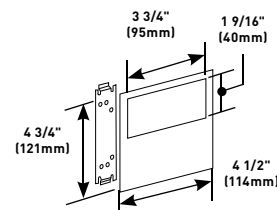
Suspends S4000, 4000 or 6000 Series Raceway from a structural ceiling. Designed for use with 3/8" (9.5mm) rod. Hangers should be installed no more than 5' (1.5m) apart along raceway run. Can be bolted back-to-back for dual runs of 3000, 4000 or 6000 Series Raceway.

S4015D Divided Tee



Divides S4000 Series Raceway at right angles. Only for use with divided raceway. Use two pair of G4001 Couplings to attach to raceway (not included).

S4007C-1 One-Gang Device Plate

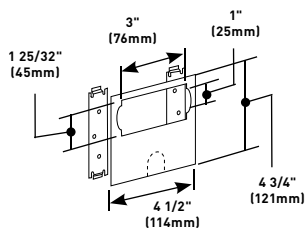


For horizontal mounting of standard single-gang devices. Accepts industry standard single-gang faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

S4000® SERIES RACEWAY

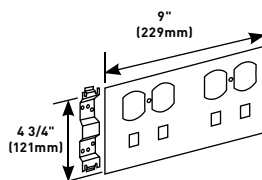
S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications (continued)

S4007C-1R Single Device Plate



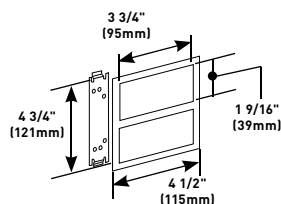
For horizontal mounting of surge suppression receptacles in S4000 Divided or Undivided Raceway. Also accepts most manufacturers' GFCI, large twistlock, and rectangular faced single-gang wiring devices and two-port ACO. Use with commercially available flush plate (not furnished).

S4046DRJ-2 Double In-Line Device Cover



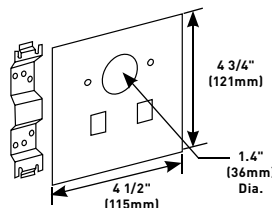
For installation of two duplex style receptacles and four RJ11/45 type modular connectors. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4007C-2 Two-Gang Device Plate



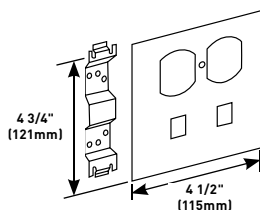
For horizontal mounting of two devices. Accepts industry standard double-gang faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

S4046ARJ Combination Device Cover



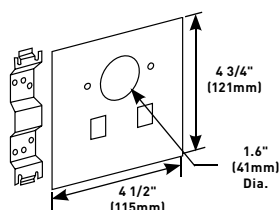
For installation of straight blade and single locking receptacles and two RJ11/45 type modular connectors. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4046DRJ Combination Device Cover



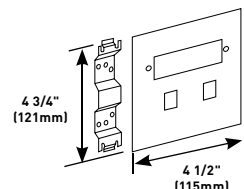
For installation of one duplex receptacle and two RJ11/45 type modular connectors. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4046JRJ Combination Device Cover



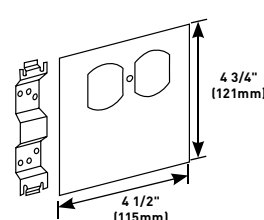
For installation of one twistlock receptacle and two RJ11/45 type telephone connectors. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4046RRJ Combination Device Cover



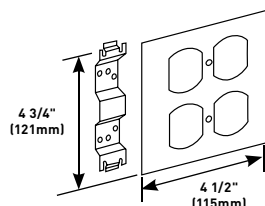
For installation of one rectangular style device and two RJ11/45 type modular connectors. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4048B Duplex Receptacle Device Cover



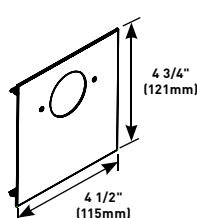
For installation of one duplex receptacle cover. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4046B-2 Double Duplex Device Cover



For installation of two duplex style receptacles. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4048J TwistLock Receptacle Device Cover

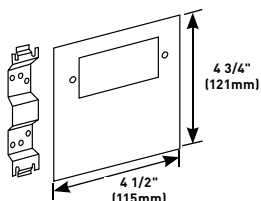


For installation of one twistlock receptacle.

S4000® SERIES RACEWAY

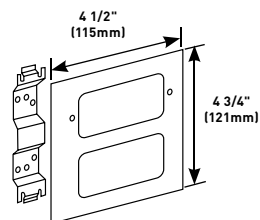
S4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications (continued)

S4048R Rectangular Receptacle Device Cover



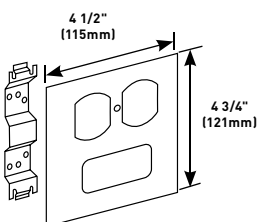
For installation of one rectangular receptacle. Complete with necessary bridges.

S4048RF Rectangular Receptacle Cover with Modular Furniture Opening



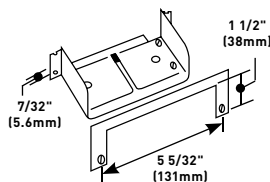
For installing a rectangular style device and a modular furniture adapter for communications.

S4048BF Duplex Receptacle Cover with Modular Furniture Opening



For installing a duplex style device and one modular furniture adapter for communications.

S4086A Panel Connector



To connect S4000 Series Raceway with surface type panel boxes. Accommodates maximum wire capacity of S4000 Series Raceway. Separate C-shaped flange fits around raceway, covering any irregularities from cutting into box. Cut 4 3/4" x 1 3/4" (121mm x 44mm) hole in panel box.

S4000 Series Raceway Made-to-Order Stainless Steel Device Plates

To keep pace with changing power and communication technology, Wiremold offers a variety of openings available on a made-to-order basis. Choose from the assortment of openings shown below to design your own device plates. Consult the factory if a special opening is desired.

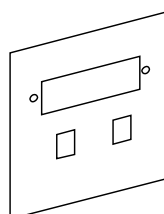
To make ordering easier, a catalog number suffix has been included beside the description. Please send a sketch with your order indicating the letter of the desired opening.

Cat. No.

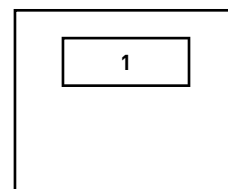
Suffix	Description of Device Opening	
D	Standard Duplex Receptacle	
R	Decorator Style Duplex Receptacle	
RJ	Two RJ11/45 Modular Connectors	
A	Single Receptacle (1.4" [35.6mm] Dia.)	
J	Single Receptacle (1.6" [40.6mm] Dia.)	
K	One 1/2-3/4" (12.7-19.1mm) KO with 1/2" (12.7mm) I.D. Grommet	
M	One IBM style connector	
MFB	One Modular Furniture Adapter	
2A	One 2A Mini Adapter	

NOTE: Necessary device brackets are supplied with all device plates.

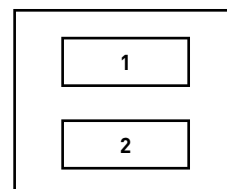
Example: S4046RRJ 4 1/2" (115mm) Device Plates



1 R
2 RJ

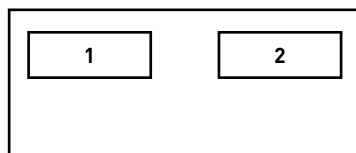


Qty. 1
S4048
S4048
S4048
S4048

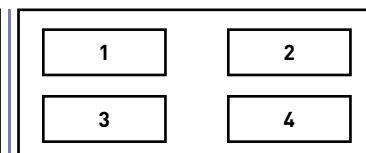


Qty. 1
S4046
S4046
S4046
S4046

9" (229mm) Device Plates



Qty. 1 2
S4048
S4048
S4048
S4048

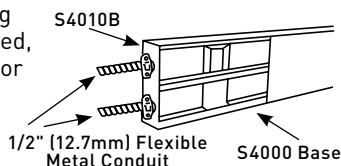


Qty. 1 2
S4046
S4046
S4046
S4046

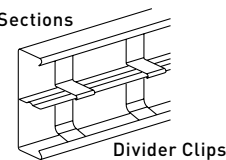
S4000® SERIES RACEWAY

S4000 Series Raceway Installation Details

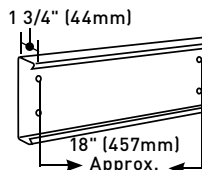
Determine method of feeding raceway: S4014A for back feed, S4010D, S4010BO, S4010B1 or S4010B2 for end feed.



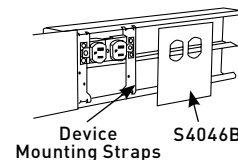
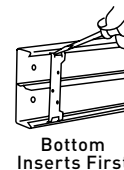
For divided installations, place S4000B Sections divider into the strut on the 4001DA and snap into raceway. Clips must be used every 30" (762mm).



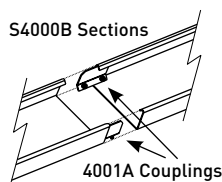
To mount S4000B Base to surface, remove mounting screw KOs (approx. 18" (457mm) centers along base) as required. Mount base with No. 8 flat head fasteners.



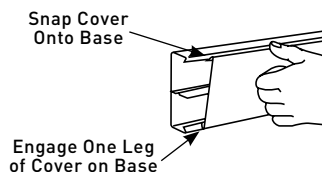
To install device covers, snap device straps into base as shown. Wire device and assemble to straps. Snap device plate over base and device.



To join lengths of S4000B, insert the pair of 4001A Couplings into one side of each base. Slide bases together and tighten locking screws.



Cut S4000C Cover to fit between device plates. Snap in place as shown. Continue along entire run.



6000® SERIES RACEWAY



6000 Series Raceway is ideal for all applications requiring high cable capacity.



**PEP
ECO
PASS
PORT®**

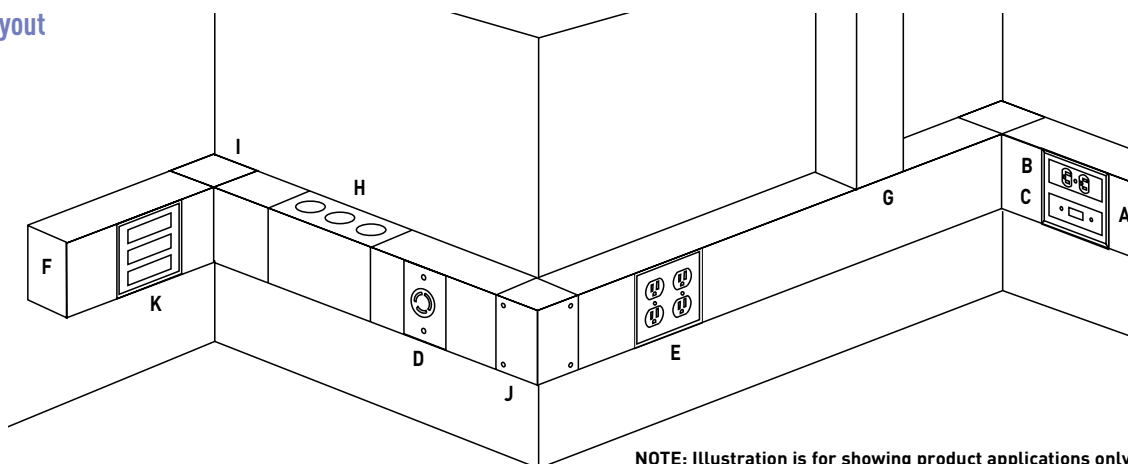
Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

System Layout



KEY

- | | |
|---|--|
| A. 4050 Device Mounting Plate
Inserts included | G. 6011TX Combination Flat Elbow |
| B. 5507D Duplex Receptacle Faceplate | H. 6014A Connector Fitting |
| C. 5507SW Switch Faceplate | I. 6017TX Combination Internal External
Elbow |
| D. 6007C-1 Single-Gang Device Plate | J. 6017TX Inverted to External Elbow |
| E. 6007C-2 Two-Gang Device Plate | K. 6046KD Circuit Breaker Housing |
| F. 6010B Blank End Fitting | |

COLOR OPTIONS



6000® Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "G" prefix have an gray finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

6000[®] SERIES RACEWAY

6000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		DIVIDED 40% FILL	UNDIVIDED 40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)		
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	101	225
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	83	184
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	58	130
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	29	65
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	21	48
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	50	111
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	103	230
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	104	233
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	55	124

6000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

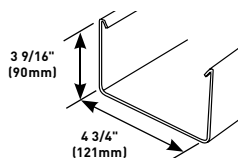
WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40% FILL)							
			WITHOUT DEVICES		WITH DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES 1.59in. ² (1025mm ²)		WITH SURGE/ GFCI DEVICES 2.30in. ² (1485mm ²)		LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLES 3.00in. ² (1935mm ²)	
	Inches	(mm)								
			Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided	Undiv.	Divided
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	659	296	528	231	470	202	412	173
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	481	216	395	168	342	147	300	126
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	303	136	243	106	216	92	189	79
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	174	78	140	61	124	53	109	45
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	126	56	101	44	89	38	78	33
4 AWG	0.324	(8.2)	77	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 AWG	0.352	(8.9)	65	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 AWG	0.384	(9.8)	55	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 AWG	0.446	(11.3)	40	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/0 AWG	0.496	(12.3)	34	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/0 AWG	0.532	(13.5)	28	12	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

6000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base

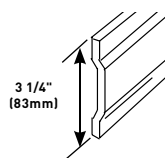


PART NUMBERS:

V6000B-10 (Ivory), **G6000B-10** (Gray)

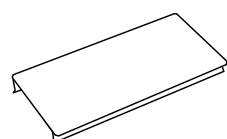
.054" (1.4mm) galvanized steel. Base has two 9/32" dia. trade size KOs, 1 1/4" (32mm) from each end and on centers of approximately 18" (457mm) throughout. Packed 20' (6.1m) per carton. 6000B-10 packed two 10' (3m) lengths.

G6000DA Raceway Divider



.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. One side painted buff primer to provide identification of compartments. Packed four 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

Raceway Cover

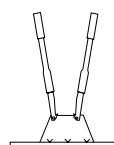


PART NUMBERS:

V6000C (Ivory), **G6000C** (Gray)

.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed four 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. 4000 Series Raceway Cover is also compatible with 6000 Series Raceway Base.

660B Raceway Base Cutter



Portable cutter for 6000 Series Raceway Base. Provides clean and easy square cuts.

6000[®] SERIES RACEWAY

6000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

660BDK Replacement Blade Kit

Replacement blades and die set for 660B Cutter.

640C Raceway Cover Cutter



Portable cutter for 4000 and 6000 Series Raceway Cover. Provides clean and easy square cuts.

640CDK Replacement Blade Kit

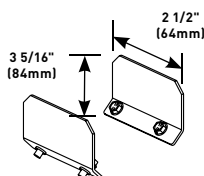
Replacement blades and die set for 640C Cutter.

G6000WC Wire Clip (Galvanized)



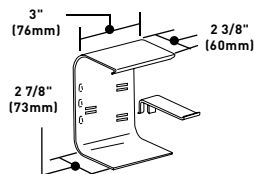
For holding conductors in place.
For undivided raceways only.

6001A Coupling (Galvanized)



For joining lengths of 6000B.

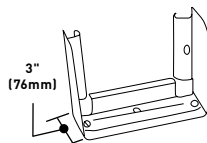
G6001DA Divider Clip



Use for holding G6000DA Divider in place to divide raceway into 1/3, 1/2, or 2/3 compartments.

NOTE: 6000 Series Raceway divided into 1/3 compartments will not accept devices.

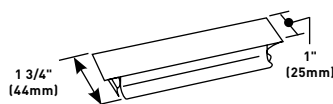
G6001TX Converter Coupling



Use this coupling to convert G6011TX or G6017TX into a tee or cross. For tee, one required; for cross, two required.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

Connection Cover

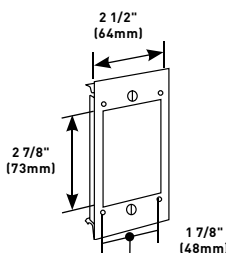


PART NUMBERS:

V6006 (Ivory)
G6006 (Gray)

Use where two sections of 4000C or 6000C Cover, not squarely cut, come together.

Single-Gang Device Plate

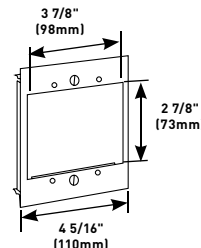


PART NUMBERS:

V6007C-1 (Ivory)
G6007C-1 (Gray)

For vertical mounting of single-gang devices. Use with industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices. Can also be used with 4000B Base.

Two-Gang Device Plate

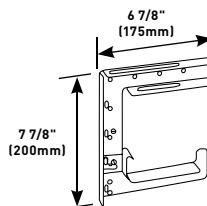


PART NUMBERS:

V6007C-2 (Ivory)
G6007C-2 (Gray)

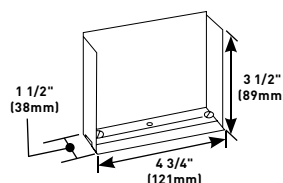
For installation of two-gang devices or two vertically mounted single-gang devices on undivided raceway. Use with industry standard double-gang faceplates for electrical and communication devices. Can also be used with 4000B Base.

G6008A C-Hanger (Galvanized)



For suspending 6000 or 4000 Series Raceway from structural ceiling. Designed for use with 3/8" (9.5mm) rod. Hangers should be installed no more than 5' (1.5m) apart along raceway run. Can be bolted back-to-back for dual runs of 4000, 6000 or 3008C or for combined runs with 3000 Series Raceway.

Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:

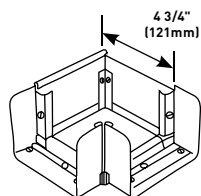
V6010B (Ivory)
G6010B (Gray)

For closing open end of 6000 Series Raceway.

6000® SERIES RACEWAY

6000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

Combination Flat Elbow



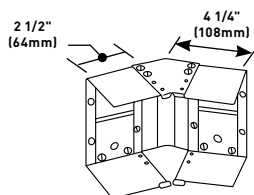
PART NUMBERS:
V6011TX (Ivory)
G6011TX (Gray)

For use as a flat elbow. Can also be used as a tee or cross (one G6001TX required for tee; two for cross; not included).



Shown 6011TX with 6001TX to make tee.

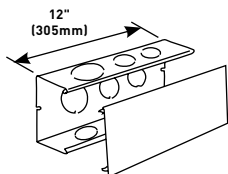
Internal or External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V6012TX (Ivory)
G6012TX (Gray)

For making internal or external 45° turns in a run of 6000 Series Raceway. Can also be assembled as an inverted 45° elbow.

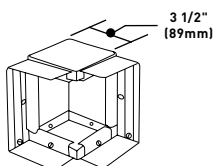
Connector Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
V6014A (Ivory)
G6014A (Gray)

Has 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" trade size KOs in back and on each side.

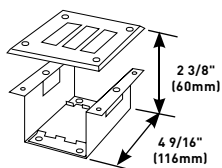
Combination Internal/External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
V6017TX (Ivory)
G6017TX (Gray)

For use as internal or external elbow, straight-through fitting, tee, or cross (one G6001TX required for tee or straight through fitting; two for cross; not included).

Circuit Breaker Housing



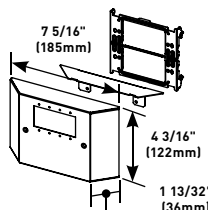
PART NUMBERS:
V6046KD (Ivory)
G6046KD (Gray)

KOs in cover can be removed for installation of three single-pole breakers. For use with the following breakers rated 100A maximum.

MANUFACTURER	SERIES
General Electric	THQC, THQC
Eaton Cutler Hammer	Quicklag, C, QCH

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, change the "V" color prefix to "CV" or the "G" color prefix to "CG" to denote the Canadian versions.

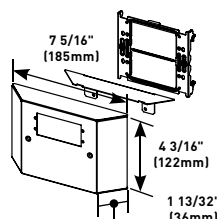
Bump-Up Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:
V4047UX (Ivory)
G4047UX (Gray)

Accepts four Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

Bump-Up Extron® AAP Device Plate



PART NUMBERS:
V4047VX (Ivory)
G4047VX (Gray)

Accepts two Extron® Electronics AAP single space modules.

Spray Paint



PART NUMBERS:
IWE-S (Ivory)
GWE-S (Gray)

Used for touching up large areas. Contains 12 oz. of paint.

NOTE: Can only be shipped via ground transportation.

Touch-Up Paint Pen



PART NUMBERS:
IWE-P (Ivory)
GWE-P (Gray)

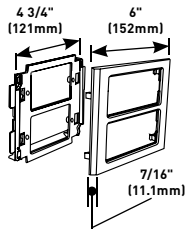
Used for touching up small areas. Contains 0.3 oz. of paint.

NOTE: When ordering to use with 6000 Series Raceway in Canada specify CV6050 (ivory) or CG6050 (gray) as the grounding bracket provided is larger than the one provided when using with 4000 Series Raceway. CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold CM2 communication modules and Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics® Series II inserts. To mount TracJack modules, use 55074TJ or 55076TJ Faceplates.

6000[®] SERIES RACEWAY

6000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

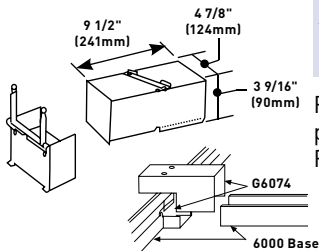
Device Mounting Bracket


PART NUMBERS:
V4050 (Ivory)

G4050 (Gray)

High impact plastic mounting bracket and trim plate. Trim plate overlaps raceway cover providing a seamless transition between cover fittings. Utilizes 5507 Faceplates, as well as Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics[®] TracJack and Series II inserts, and Pass & Seymour[®] Activate Series inserts. For faceplate options, see 5507 Series Faceplates.

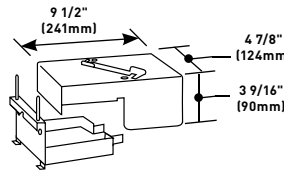
Take-Off Connector (6000-6000)


PART NUMBERS:
V6074 (Ivory)

G6074 (Gray)

For 90° tee connection at any point along a run of 6000 Series Raceway.

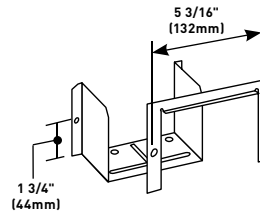
Take-Off Connector (6000-4000)


PART NUMBERS:
V6074A (Ivory)

G6074A (Gray)

For 90° tee connection at any point along a run of 6000 Series Raceway.

Panel Connector Fitting


PART NUMBERS:
V6086 (Ivory)

G6086 (Gray)

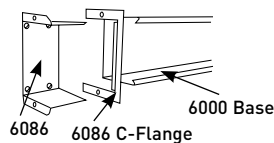
For connecting 6000 Series Raceway with surface type panel boxes. Accommodates maximum wire capacity of 6000 system. Separate C-flange fits around raceway, covering any irregularities made when cutting into box. Cut 4 3/4" x 3 9/16" (121mm x 90mm) hole in panel box.

6000 Series Interconnectivity Fittings

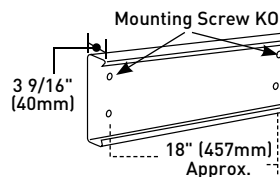
CONNECTION REQUIRED		USE CATALOG NUMBER
FROM	TO	
6000 Series Raceway	4000 (Tee Connection)	G6074A
6000 Series Raceway	6000 (Tee Connection)	G6074
1/2", 3/4", 1" or 1 1/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Cover of 6000	G4046H-2
1 1/4", 1 1/2", or 2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back and/or Side of 6000	G6014A

6000 Series Raceway Installation Details

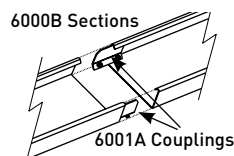
- Determine method of feeding raceway:** 6014A for backfeed, 6086 (shown) for panel feed.



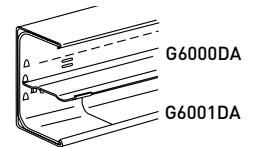
- To mount 6000 Base to surface:** Remove mounting screw KOs (approx. 18" (457mm) O.C. along base) as required. Mount base with No. 8 flathead fasteners.



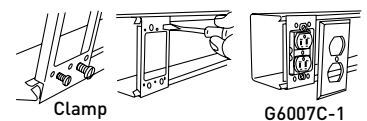
- To join lengths of 6000B, insert the pair of 6001A Couplings into one side of each base. Slide bases together and tighten locking screws.



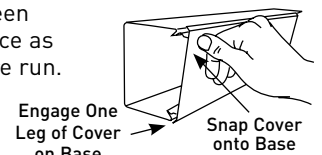
- For divided installations:** Install G6001DA Divider Clips at 30" (762mm) intervals. Snap G6000DA Divider into place.



- To install G6007C-1 or G6007C-2 Device Plates:** Snap into base and tighten clamps as shown. Wire device and assemble to bracket. Install flush plate (not furnished).



- Cut 6000C Cover to fit between device brackets. Snap in place as shown. Continue along entire run.



SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES



Wiremold® SpecMate™ Type 1 Wireway and Enclosures are available in a broad range of enclosure and trough sizes to accommodate specific wire fill and bend radii requirements.

CODE REFERENCE

UL Listed Wireway, Auxiliary Gutters & Associated Fittings:

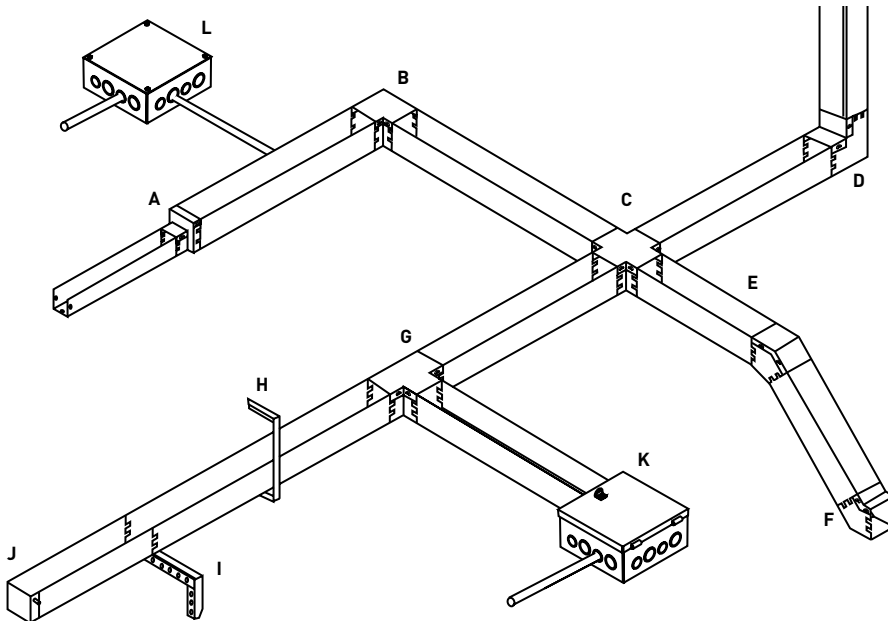
File E137690 Guide ZDYX.

Meets Article 376 of NEC.

CSA File: 59760.

Meets Section 12-2200 of CEC.

SpecMate Type 1 Wireway System Layout



KEY

- A. C14R25 Reducer
- B. C14E 90° Flat Elbow
- C. C14X Cross
- D. C14EVI 90° Inside Elbow
- E. C14E45VO 45° Outside Elbow
- F. C14E45VI 45° Inside Elbow
- G. C14T Tee
- H. C14H Hanger
- I. C14BH Bracket Hanger
- J. C14EB End Blank
- K. SPMJP-8-8-6 Hinged Cover Junction Box
- L. SPMJ-8-8-6 Screw Cover Junction Box

NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

COLOR OPTIONS



SpecMate™ Wireway is available with a gray baked enamel finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

Technical Data

SpecMate Wireway Wire Fill Capacities for Power & Communications

CABLE/WIRE TYPE	CATEGORY/WIRE SIZE	O.D		20% FILL	40% FILL
		Inches	[mm]	(per sq. inch of area)	(per sq. inch of area)
POWER WIRING (THHN/THWN)	6 AWG	0.257	[6.5]	3.35	-
	6 AWG	0.218	[5.5]	5.36	-
	6 AWG	0.153	[3.9]	10.88	-
	6 AWG	0.122	[3.1]	17.11	-
	6 AWG	0.105	[2.7]	23.09	-
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat. 5 UTP	0.220	[5.6]	5.26	10.52
	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat. 3 UTP	0.190	[4.8]	7.05	14.11
TELEPHONE	2-pair, 24 AWG	0.140	[3.5]	12.99	25.98
	3-pair, 24 AWG	0.150	[3.8]	11.32	22.64
	4-pair, 24 AWG	0.190	[4.8]	7.05	14.1
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.3]	1.51	3.03
COAXIAL CABLES	RG58/U	0.195	[4.7]	6.70	13.39
	RG59/U	0.242	[6.1]	4.35	8.70
	RG62/U	0.242	[6.1]	4.35	8.70
	RG6/U	0.270	[6.8]	3.49	6.99
TWINAXIAL	100 Ohm	0.330	[8.4]	2.34	4.68
SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	TYPE 1	0.390	[9.6]	1.67	3.35
	TYPE 2	0.465	[11.8]	1.18	2.36
	TYPE 3	0.275	[6.9]	4.24	8.48
FIBER OPTIC	Two Strand [Duplex] Multimode 62.5/125µm	0.190	[4.8]	7.05	14.11

Wire Fill Calculation:

1. Determine useable area of compartment. Useable area in square inches = [Width x Depth].
2. Determine wire fill for compartment. Multiply the compartment area (from Step 1) by the number of wires per square inch, from the chart above. Wire Fill = Area (sq. in.) x No. Wires per sq. in. (Chart above).
3. Calculate fill for multi-compartment tees or crosses. Wire Fill = (Wire Fill from Step 2) / No. of compartments.]

Sample Wire Fill Calculation:

Determine the number of 12 gauge wires that will fit in a 4" [102mm] deep by 4" [102mm] wide compartment.

- 1) Useful area = 4" x 4" = 16 in²
- 2) Wire Fill = 16" x 17.11" wires/in² (from chart) = 273 #12 THHN wires

SpecMate Wireway Wire Fill Capacities for Power & Communications

Wireway Capacity

The following charts show the wireway size and number of conductors allowed.

To apply these numbers correctly to your application, observe the rules outlined below, which are taken from the applicable Electrical Code or UL/CSA standard.

National Electrical Code (NEC):

Article 376-22 of the NEC (2002) states that "The sum of cross-sectional areas of all contained conductors at any cross section of the wireway shall not exceed 20 percent of the interior cross-sectional area of the wireway".

Further to this "The derating factors in 310.15(B)(2)(a) shall be applied only when the number of current carrying conductors, including neutral conductors classified as current-carrying under the provisions of 310.15(B)(4), exceeds 30."

Where the conductors enter the wireway through the bottom or the sides, the maximum conductor size is limited due to the need to control the bend radius of the conductor. Please see Article 376 of the NEC (2002) for more details.

Canadian Electrical Code (CEC):

The rules in CEC 12-2104 regarding conductors in wireways are as follows:

- (1) Conductors used in wireways shall be the insulated types indicated in Table 19 (CEC) as being suitable for use in raceways.
- (2) Except as permitted in Subrule (4) wireways shall contain not more than 200 conductors and the aggregate cross-sectional area of the conductors and their insulation shall not exceed 20% of the interior cross-sectional area of the wireway.
- (3) No conductor larger than 500 kcmil (MCM) copper or 750 kcmil (MCM) aluminum shall be installed in any wireway.
- (4) Wireways containing only signal and control conductors may contain any number of conductors but the aggregate cross-sectional area of the conductors and their insulation shall not exceed 40% of the interior cross-sectional area of the wireway.
- (5) The cross-sectional area for conductors in Subrules (2) and (4) shall be determined in accordance with Rule 12-1014(4).

NOTE: See Section 12-2100 of the CEC for more details if required. For divided wireway (two equal compartments), add suffix "D" (i.e. C1800D). Consult factory to order unequal compartments.

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

Technical Data

Area of Conductor (Sq. In.)

CONDUCTOR SIZE		A RFH-2, RH, RHH, RHW*, SF-2*		B TF, TH, THW, TW**		C TFN, THHN, T90, THWN		D XHHW, ZW†	
AWG-MCM	[mm ²]	sq. inch	[mm ²]	sq. inch	[mm ²]	sq. inch	[mm ²]	sq. inch	[mm ²]
18	[0.8]	.0167	[11]	.0088	[6]	.0062	[4]	–	–
16	[1.3]	.0196	[13]	.0109	[7]	.0079	[5]	–	–
14	[2.1]	.0230	[15]	.0135	[9]	.0087	[6]	–	–
14	[2.1]	.0327*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
14	[2.1]	–	–	.0206†	[13]	–	–	.0131	[8]
12	[3.3]	.0278	[18]	.0172	[11]	.0117	[8]	–	–
12	[3.3]	.0384*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	[3.3]	–	–	.0252†	[16]	–	–	.0167	[11]
10	[5.3]	.0460	[30]	.0222	[14]	.0184	[12]	–	–
10	[5.3]	–	–	.0311	[20]	–	–	.0216	[14]
8	[8.4]	.0845	[55]	.0471	[30]	.0373	[24]	–	–
8	[8.4]	–	–	.0598†	[39]	–	–	.0456	[29]
6	[13.3]	.1238	[80]	.0819	[53]	.0519	[33]	.0625	[40]
4	[21.2]	.1605	[104]	.1087	[70]	.0845	[55]	.0845	[55]
3	[26.7]	.1817	[117]	.1263	[81]	.0995	[64]	.0995	[64]
2	[33.6]	.2067	[133]	.1473	[95]	.1182	[76]	.1182	[76]
1	[42.4]	.2715	[175]	.2027	[131]	.1590	[103]	.1590	[103]
1/0	[53.5]	.3107	[200]	.2367	[153]	.1893	[122]	.1893	[122]
2/0	[67.4]	.3578	[231]	.2781	[179]	.2265	[146]	.2265	[146]
3/0	[85.1]	.4151	[268]	.3288	[212]	.2715	[175]	.2715	[175]
4/0	[107.2]	.4840	[312]	.3904	[252]	.3278	[211]	.3278	[211]
250	[127.0]	.5917	[382]	.4877	[315]	.4026	[260]	.4026	[260]
300	[152.0]	.6837	[441]	.5581	[360]	.4669	[301]	.4669	[301]
350	[177.0]	.7620	[492]	.6291	[406]	.5307	[342]	.5307	[342]
400	[203.0]	.8365	[540]	.6969	[450]	.5931	[383]	.5931	[383]
500	[253.0]	.9834	[634]	.8316	[537]	.7163	[462]	.7163	[462]
600	[304.0]	1.1940	[770]	1.0261	[662]	.8791	[567]	.9043	[583]
700	[355.0]	1.3355	[862]	1.1575	[747]	1.0011	[646]	1.0297	[664]
750	[380.0]	1.4082	[909]	1.2252	[790]	1.0623	[685]	1.0936	[706]
800	[405.0]	1.4784	[954]	1.2908	[833]	1.1234	[725]	1.1499	[742]
900	[456.0]	1.6173	[1043]	1.4208	[917]	1.2449	[803]	1.2668	[817]
1000	[507.0]	1.7530	[1131]	1.5482	[999]	1.3623	[879]	1.3893	[896]
1250	[633.0]	2.2062	[1423]	1.9532	[1260]	–	–	1.7671	[1140]
1500	[760.0]	2.5475	[1644]	2.2751	[1468]	–	–	2.0612	[1330]
1750	[887.0]	2.8832	[1860]	2.5930	[1673]	–	–	2.3779	[1534]
2000	[1013.0]	3.2079	[2070]	2.9013	[1872]	–	–	2.6590	[1715]

* Dimensions of RHH and RHW without outer covering are the same as THW No. 18 through No. 10, solid, as well as No. 8 and larger, stranded.

** Dimensions of THW in sizes No. 14 through No. 8. No. 6 THW and larger are the same dimensions as TW.

† No. 14 through No. 2.

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

Technical Data (continued)

SpecMate Wireway Capacity Chart

SpecMate Wireway size and maximum number of conductors allowed. (Areas shown are 20% of the wireway's full interior cross sectional area.) This data is valid where conductors enter the wireway only at the end of the run; when this is not the case, use the "Conductor Size Based on Bending Space" chart.

CONDUCTOR SIZE		2.5" x 2.5" [64mm x 64mm] [1.25 sq. inch [808mm ²]]				4" x 4" [102mm x 102mm] [3.20 sq. inch [2068mm ²]]				6" x 6" [152mm x 152mm] [7.20 sq. inch [4652mm ²]]				8" x 8" [203mm x 203mm] [12.80 sq. inch [8271mm ²]]			
AWG-MCM	[mm ²]	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
18	[0.8]	74	142	201	—	191	363	516	—	431	818	1161	—	766	1454	2064	—
16	[1.3]	63	114	158	—	163	293	405	—	367	660	911	—	653	1174	1620	—
14	[2.1]	54	92	143	—	139	237	367	—	313	533	827	—	556	948	1471	—
14	[2.1]	38	—	—	—	97	—	—	—	220	—	—	—	391	—	—	—
14	[2.1]	—	60	—	95	—	155	—	244	—	349	—	549	—	621	—	977
12	[3.3]	44	72	106	—	115	186	273	—	258	418	615	—	460	744	1094	—
12	[3.3]	32	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	187	—	—	—	333	—	—	—
12	[3.3]	—	49	—	74	—	126	—	191	—	285	—	431	—	507	—	766
10	[5.3]	27	56	67	—	69	144	173	—	156	324	391	—	278	576	695	—
10	[5.3]	—	40	—	57	—	102	—	148	—	231	—	333	—	411	—	592
8	[8.4]	14	26	33	—	37	67	85	—	85	152	193	—	151	271	343	—
8	[8.4]	—	20	—	27	—	53	—	70	—	120	—	157	—	214	—	280
6	[13.3]	10	15	24	20	25	39	61	51	58	87	138	115	103	156	246	204
4	[21.2]	7	11	14	14	19	29	37	37	44	66	85	85	79	117	151	151
3	[26.7]	6	9	12	12	17	25	32	32	39	57	72	72	70	101	128	128
2	[33.6]	6	8	10	10	15	21	27	27	34	48	60	60	61	86	108	108
1	[42.4]	4	6	7	7	11	15	20	20	26	35	45	45	47	63	80	80
1/0	[53.5]	4	5	6	6	10	13	16	16	23	30	38	38	41	54	67	67
2/0	[67.4]	3	4	5	5	8	11	14	14	20	25	31	31	35	46	56	56
3/0	[85.1]	3	3	4	4	7	9	11	11	17	21	26	26	30	38	47	47
4/0	[107.2]	2	3	3	3	6	8	9	9	14	18	21	21	26	32	39	39
250	[127.0]	2	2	3	3	5	6	7	7	12	14	17	17	21	26	31	31
300	[152.0]	1	2	2	2	4	5	6	6	10	12	15	15	18	22	27	27
350	[177.0]	1	1	2	2	4	5	6	6	9	11	13	13	16	20	24	24
400	[203.0]	1	1	2	2	3	4	5	5	8	10	12	12	15	18	21	21
500	[253.0]	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	4	7	8	10	10	13	15	17	17
600	[304.0]	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	6	7	8	7	10	12	14	14
700	[355.0]	—	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	5	6	7	6	9	11	12	12
750	[380.0]	—	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	5	5	6	6	9	10	12	11
800	[405.0]	—	—	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	5	6	6	8	9	11	11
900	[456.0]	—	—	1	—	1	2	2	2	4	5	5	5	7	9	10	10
1000	[507.0]	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	2	4	4	5	5	7	8	9	9
1250	[633.0]	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	3	3	—	4	5	6	—	7
1500	[760.0]	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	3	—	3	5	5	—	6
1750	[887.0]	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	2	—	3	4	4	—	5
2000	[1013.0]	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	2	—	2	3	4	—	4

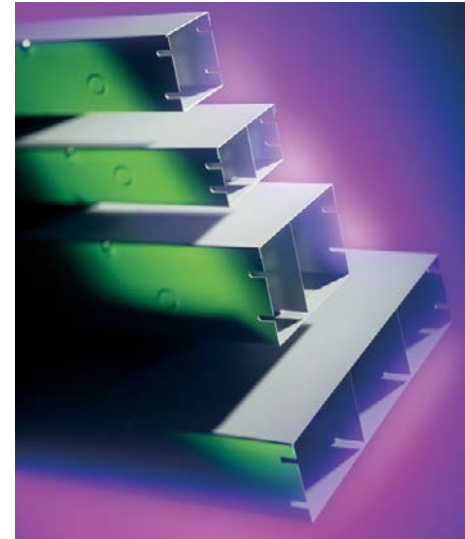
NOTE: Letters "A," "B," "C," and "D" refer to conductor insulation types specified in the Area of Conductor Chart found earlier in this section.

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

Technical Data (continued)

SpecMate Wireway Capacity Chart (continued)

CONDUCTOR SIZE		12" x 12" [305mm x 305mm] [28.80 sq. inch [18609mm²]]				10" x 4" [254mm x 102mm] [8.00 sq. inch [5169mm²]]			
AWG-MCM	[mm²]	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
18	[0.8]	1724	3272	4645	–	479	909	1290	–
16	[1.3]	1469	2642	3645	–	408	773	1012	–
14	[2.1]	1252	2133	3310	–	347	592	919	–
14	[2.1]	880	–	–	–	244	–	–	–
14	[2.1]	–	1398	–	2198	–	388	–	610
12	[3.3]	1035	1674	2461	–	287	465	683	–
12	[3.3]	750	–	–	–	208	–	–	–
12	[3.3]	–	1142	–	1724	–	317	–	479
10	[5.3]	626	1297	1565	–	173	360	434	–
10	[5.3]	–	926	–	1333	–	257	–	370
8	[8.4]	340	611	772	–	94	169	214	–
8	[8.4]	–	481	–	631	–	133	–	175
6	[13.3]	232	351	554	460	64	97	154	128
4	[21.2]	179	264	340	340	49	73	94	94
3	[26.7]	158	228	289	289	44	63	80	80
2	[33.6]	139	195	243	243	38	54	67	67
1	[42.4]	106	142	181	181	29	39	50	50
1/0	[53.5]	92	121	152	152	25	33	42	42
2/0	[67.4]	80	103	127	127	22	28	35	35
3/0	[85.1]	69	87	106	106	19	24	29	29
4/0	[107.2]	59	73	87	87	16	20	24	24
250	[127.0]	48	59	71	71	13	16	19	19
300	[152.0]	42	51	61	61	11	14	17	17
350	[177.0]	37	45	54	54	10	12	15	15
400	[203.0]	34	41	48	48	9	11	13	13
500	[253.0]	29	34	40	40	8	9	11	11
600	[304.0]	24	28	32	31	6	7	9	8
700	[355.0]	21	24	28	27	5	6	7	7
750	[380.0]	20	23	27	26	5	6	7	7
800	[405.0]	19	22	25	25	5	6	7	6
900	[456.0]	17	20	23	22	4	5	6	6
1000	[507.0]	16	18	21	20	4	5	5	5
1250	[633.0]	13	14	–	16	3	4	–	4
1500	[760.0]	11	12	–	13	3	3	–	3
1750	[887.0]	9	11	–	12	2	3	–	3
2000	[1013.0]	8	9	–	10	2	2	–	3



SpecMate Type 1 Wireway offers custom and configurable options to meet wide range of installation requirements.

NOTE: Letters "A," "B," "C," and "D" refer to conductor insulation types specified in the Area of Conductor Chart found earlier in this section.

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

Technical Data (continued)

SpecMate Wireway Capacity Chart (continued)

Wireway size and maximum number of conductors allowed. (Areas shown are 20% of the wireway's full interior cross sectional area.) This data is valid where conductors enter the wireway only at the end of the run; when this is not the case, use the "Conductor Size Based on Bending Space" chart.

CONDUCTOR SIZE		12" x 6" [305mm x 152mm] [14.4 sq. inch [9305mm ²]]				18" x 6" [457mm x 152mm] [21.6 sq. inch [13957mm ²]]				24" x 6" [610mm x 152mm] [28.8 sq. inch [18609mm ²]]			
AWG-MCM	[mm ²]	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
18	[0.8]	862	1636	2322	-	1293	2454	3483	-	1724	3272	4645	-
16	[1.3]	734	1321	1822	-	1102	1981	2734	-	1469	2642	3645	-
14	[2.1]	626	1066	1655	-	939	1600	2482	-	1252	2133	3310	-
14	[2.1]	440	-	-	-	660	-	-	-	880	-	-	-
14	[2.1]	-	699	-	1099	-	1048	-	1648	-	1398	-	2198
12	[3.3]	517	837	1230	-	776	1255	1846	-	1035	1674	2461	-
12	[3.3]	375	-	-	-	562	-	-	-	750	-	-	-
12	[3.3]	-	571	-	862	-	857	-	1293	-	1142	-	1724
10	[5.3]	313	648	782	-	469	972	1173	-	626	1297	1565	-
10	[5.3]	-	463	-	666	-	694	-	1000	-	926	-	1330
8	[8.4]	170	305	386	-	255	458	579	-	340	611	772	-
8	[8.4]	-	240	-	315	-	361	-	473	-	481	-	631
6	[13.3]	116	175	277	230	174	263	416	345	232	351	554	460
4	[21.2]	89	132	170	170	134	198	255	255	179	264	340	340
3	[26.7]	79	114	144	144	118	171	217	217	158	228	289	289
2	[33.6]	69	97	121	121	104	146	182	182	139	195	243	243
1	[42.4]	53	71	90	90	79	106	135	135	106	142	181	181
1/0	[53.5]	46	60	76	76	69	91	114	114	92	121	152	152
2/0	[67.4]	40	51	63	63	60	77	95	95	80	103	127	127
3/0	[85.1]	34	43	53	53	52	65	79	79	69	87	106	106
4/0	[107.2]	29	36	43	43	44	55	65	65	59	73	87	87
250	[127.0]	24	29	35	35	36	44	53	53	48	59	71	71
300	[152.0]	21	25	30	30	31	38	46	46	42	51	61	61
350	[177.0]	18	22	27	27	28	34	40	40	37	45	54	54
400	[203.0]	17	20	24	24	25	30	36	36	34	41	48	48
500	[253.0]	14	17	20	20	21	25	30	30	29	34	40	40
600	[304.0]	12	14	16	15	18	21	24	23	24	28	32	31
700	[355.0]	10	12	14	13	16	18	21	20	21	24	28	27
750	[380.0]	10	11	13	13	15	17	20	19	20	23	27	26
800	[405.0]	9	11	12	12	14	16	19	18	19	22	25	25
900	[456.0]	8	10	11	11	13	15	17	17	17	20	23	22
1000	[507.0]	8	9	10	10	12	13	15	15	16	18	21	20
1250	[633.0]	6	7	-	8	9	11	-	12	13	14	-	16
1500	[760.0]	5	6	-	6	8	9	-	10	11	12	-	13
1750	[887.0]	4	5	-	6	7	8	-	9	9	11	-	12
2000	[1013.0]	4	4	-	5	6	7	-	8	8	9	-	10

SMALLER INSIDE DIMENSION OF WIREWAY		MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR SIZE	
In.	[mm ²]	AWG-MCM	[mm ²]
1 1/4	[32]	6 AWG	[13]
2	[51]	3 AWG	[27]
2 1/2	[64]	2 AWG	[34]
3	[75]	1 AWG	[42]
3 1/2	[89]	2/0 AWG	[67]
4	[102]	4/0 AWG	[107]
4 1/2	[114]	250 MCM	[127]
5	[127]	350 MCM	[177]
6	[152]	500 MCM	[253]
8	[203]	900 MCM	[456]
10	[254]	1250 MCM	[633]
12	[305]	2000 MCM	[1013]

NOTE: The above chart limits the maximum conductor size when conductors are entering through the side.



SpecMate Type 1 Wireway is also available in a wide range of color and finish options. Consult the factory for more information.

NOTE: Letters "A," "B," "C," and "D" refer to conductor insulation types specified in the Area of Conductor Chart found earlier in this section.

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

Technical Data (continued)

SpecMate Wireway Dimension Reference Chart

SIZE:	2 1/2 x 2 1/2		4 x 4		6 x 6		8 x 8		12 x 12	
DIMENSION:	Inches	[mm]	Inches	[mm]	Inches	[mm]	Inches	[mm]	Inches	[mm]
A x B	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	[64 x 64]	4 x 4	[102 x 102]	6 x 6	[152 x 152]	8 x 8	[203 x 203]	12 x 12	[305 x 305]
C	2	[51]	2	[51]	2	[51]	2	[51]	2	[51]
D1	2 7/16	[62]	3 15/16	[100]	5 15/16	[150]	7 15/16	[201]	11 15/16	[303]
D2	2 7/16	[62]	3 15/16	[100]	5 15/16	[150]	7 15/16	[201]	11 15/16	[303]
E	4 5/8	[118]	6 1/8	[156]	8 1/8	[206]	10 1/8	[257]	14 1/8	[359]
F	4 5/8	[118]	6 1/8	[156]	8 1/8	[206]	10 1/8	[257]	14 1/8	[359]
H1	3 1/16	[78]	3 3/4	[95]	4 9/16	[116]	5 3/8	[137]	7	[178]
H2	3 1/16	[78]	3 3/4	[95]	4 9/16	[116]	5 3/8	[137]	7	[178]
J	2 1/2	[64]	2 7/8	[73]	3 5/16	[84]	3 11/16	[94]	4 1/2	[114]
K	3 5/16	[84]	4 1/16	[103]	5 1/16	[128]	6 1/16	[154]	8 1/16	[205]
L	3 1/4	[83]	4	[102]	5	[127]	6	[153]	8	[204]
M	3 1/8	[79]	4 5/8	[118]	6 5/8	[168]	8 5/8	[219]	12 5/8	[321]
N	7	[177]	10	[254]	14	[356]	18	[457]	26	[660]
P	2 5/16	[59]	3 13/16	[97]	5 3/4	[146]	7 3/4	[197]	11 3/4	[298]
R	1 5/8	[41]	3 1/2	[89]	4 1/2	[114]	6 5/8	[168]	10 5/8	[270]
S	3 5/16	[84]	4 1/16	[103]	5 1/16	[129]	6 1/16	[154]	8 1/16	[205]
T	4 1/8	[105]	5 5/8	[143]	7 5/8	[194]	9 5/8	[245]	13 5/8	[346]
U	3 1/8	[79]	4 5/8	[118]	6 5/8	[168]	8 5/8	[219]	12 5/8	[321]
V	8 1/2	[216]	10	[254]	12	[305]	14	[356]	18	[457]
W	1 5/8	[41]	3 1/2	[89]	4 1/2	[114]	6 1/2	[165]	9 1/2	[241]

SIZE:	10 x 4		12 x 6		18 x 6		24 x 6	
DIMENSION:	Inches	[mm]	Inches	[mm]	Inches	[mm]	Inches	[mm]
A x B	10 x 4	[254 x 102]	12 x 6	[305 x 152]	18 x 6	[457 x 152]	24 x 6	[610 x 152]
C	2	[51]	2	[51]	2	[51]	2	[51]
D1	9 15/16	[252]	11 15/16	[303]	17 15/16	[455]	23 15/16	[608]
D2	3 15/16	[100]	5 15/16	[150]	5 15/16	[150]	5 15/16	[150]
E	12 1/8	[308]	14 1/8	[359]	20 1/8	[511]	26 1/8	[664]
F	6 1/8	[156]	8 1/8	[206]	8 1/8	[206]	8 1/8	[206]
H1	6 3/16	[157]	7	[178]	9 1/2	[241]	12	[305]
H2	3 3/4	[95]	4 9/16	[116]	4 9/16	[116]	4 9/16	[116]
J	4 3/32	[104]	4 1/2	[114]	5 3/4	[146]	7	[178]
K	7 1/16	[179]	8 1/16	[205]	11 1/16	[281]	14 1/16	[357]
L	7	[178]	8	[204]	11	[280]	14	[356]
M	10 5/8	[270]	12 5/8	[321]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N	16	[406]	20	[506]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
P	9 3/4	[248]	11 3/4	[298]	17 3/4	[451]	23 3/4	[603]
R	3 1/2	[89]	4 1/2	[114]	4 1/2	[114]	4 1/2	[114]
S	7 1/16	[179]	8 1/16	[205]	11 1/16	[281]	14 1/16	[357]
T	11 5/8	[295]	13 5/8	[346]	19 5/8	[498]	25 5/8	[651]
U	10 5/8	[270]	12 5/8	[321]	18 5/8	[473]	24 5/8	[626]
V	16	[406]	18	[457]	24	[610]	30	[762]
W	3 1/2	[89]	4 1/2	[114]	4 1/2	[114]	4 1/2	[114]

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Ordering Information

SpecMate Wireway Type 1



For divided wireway (two equal compartments), add suffix “-D”, i.e.: C1250-D. Wireway can also be provided with divider(s) in specified locations. Consult factory to order.

Steel finished in ANSI61 gray powder coat paint.

One coupling required with each length of duct.

1/2" [12.7mm] and 3/4" [19.1mm] concentric trade size KOs 24" [610mm] on centers.

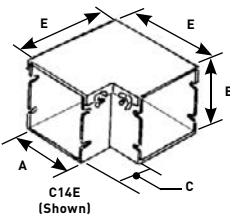
UL Listed and CSA Certified for support on 5' [1.5m] centers. (2 1/2", 4", and 6" [64mm, 102mm, 152mm] square profiles also UL Listed on 10' [3m] centers). Special sizes, lengths, and colors available.

Ordering Data

STANDARD SIZES		GAUGE	10' LENGTH [3m]	5' LENGTH [1.5m]	2' LENGTH [.61m]	1' LENGTH [.30m]
Inches	[mm]					
2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64 x 64]	16	C1250	C1255	C1252	C1251
4" x 4"	[102 x 102]	16	C1400	C1405	C1402	C1401
6" x 6"	[152 x 152]	16	C1600	C1605	C1602	C1601
8" x 8"	[203 x 203]	16	C1800	C1805	C1802	C1801
12" x 12"	[305 x 305]	16	C11200	C11205	C11202	C11201
10" x 4"	[254 x 102]	16	C110-40	C110-45	C110-42	C110-41
12" x 6"	[305 x 152]	16	C112-60	C112-65	C112-62	C112-61
18" x 6"	[457 x 152]	14	–	C118-65	C118-62	C118-61
24" x 6"	[610 x 152]	12	–	–	C124-62	C124-61

SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Ordering Information

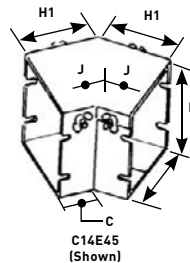
90° Flat Elbow



C125E	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14E	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16E	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18E	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112E	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4E	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6E	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6E	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6E	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

One coupling required with each fitting.

45° Flat Elbow



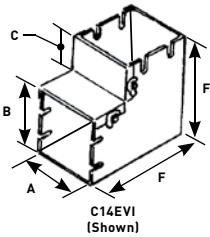
C125E45	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14E45	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16E45	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18E45	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112E45	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4E45	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6E45	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6E45	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6E45	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

One coupling required with each fitting.

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Ordering Information (continued)

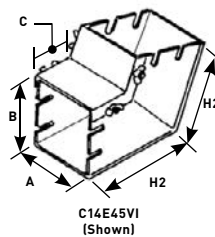
90° Vertical Inside Elbow



C125EVI	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14EVI	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16EVI	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18EVI	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112EVI	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4EVI	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6EVI	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6EVI	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6EVI	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

One coupling required with each fitting.

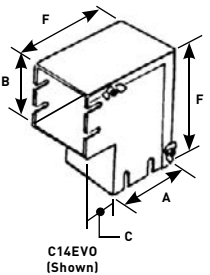
45° Vertical Inside Elbow



C125E45VI	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14E45VI	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16E45VI	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18E45VI	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112E45VI	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4E45VI	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6E45VI	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6E45VI	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6E45VI	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

One coupling required with each fitting.

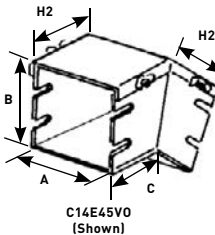
90° Vertical Outside Elbow



C125EVO	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14EVO	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16EVO	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18EVO	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112EVO	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4EVO	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6EVO	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6EVO	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6EVO	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

One coupling required with each fitting.

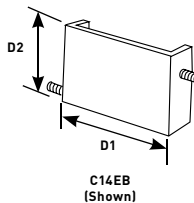
45° Vertical Outside Elbow



C125E45VO	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14E45VO	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16E45VO	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18E45VO	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112E45VO	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4E45VO	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6E45VO	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6E45VO	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6E45VO	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

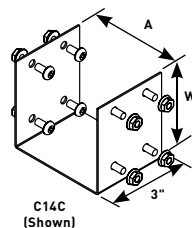
One coupling required with each fitting.

End Blank



C125EB	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14EB	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16EB	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18EB	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112EB	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4EB	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6EB	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6EB	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6EB	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

Coupling



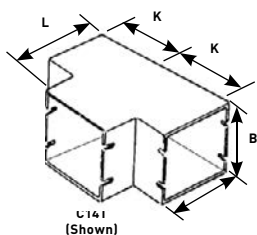
C125C	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14C	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16C	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18C	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112C	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4C	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6C	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6C	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6C	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

NOTE: Refer to "Dimension Reference Chart" shown previously in this section. For divided fittings (two equal compartments), add suffix "D" (i.e. C14ED). Consult factory to order unequal compartments.

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Ordering Information (continued)

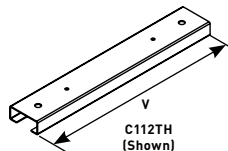
Tee



C125T	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14T	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16T	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18T	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112T	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4T	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6T	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6T	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6T	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

Two coupling required with each Tee.

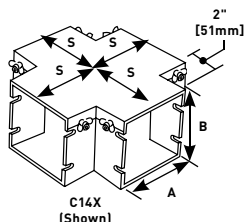
Trapeze Hanger



C125TH	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14TH	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16TH	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18TH	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112TH	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4TH	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6TH	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6TH	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6TH	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

NOTE: Hanger recommended for use with wireways more than 12 inches [305mm] wide. Also available for smaller wireways.

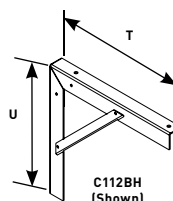
Cross



C125X	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14X	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16X	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18X	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112X	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4X	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6X	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6X	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6X	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

Two coupling required with each Cross.

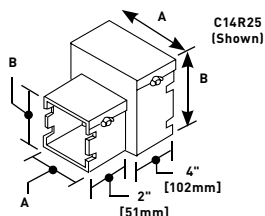
Bracket Hanger



C125BH	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14BH	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16BH	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18BH	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112BH	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4BH	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6BH	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6BH	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6BH	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

NOTE: Gusset appears only on hangers for 12" [305mm] wide or larger wireway.

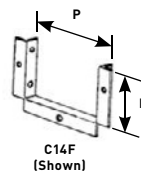
Reducer



C14R25	4" x 4" - 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[102mm x 102mm - 64mm x 64mm]
C16R4	6" x 6" - 4" x 4"	[152mm x 152mm - 102mm x 102mm]
C18R6	8" x 8" - 6" x 6"	[203mm x 203mm - 152mm x 152mm]
C112R8	12" x 12" - 8" x 8"	[305mm x 305mm - 203mm x 203mm]
C112-6R6	12" x 6" - 6" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm - 152mm x 152mm]
C118-6R12-6	18" x 6" - 12" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm - 305mm x 152mm]
C124-6R18-6	24" x 6" - 18" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm - 457mm x 152mm]
C118-6EB	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6EB	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

One coupling required with each fitting.

Panel Flange

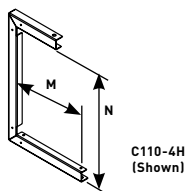


C125F	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14F	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16F	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18F	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112F	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4F	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6F	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6F	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6F	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

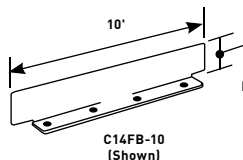
SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Ordering Information (continued)

Changer



C125H	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	[64mm x 64mm]
C14H	4" x 4"	[102mm x 102mm]
C16H	6" x 6"	[152mm x 152mm]
C18H	8" x 8"	[203mm x 203mm]
C112H	12" x 12"	[305mm x 305mm]
C110-4H	10" x 4"	[254mm x 102mm]
C112-6H	12" x 6"	[305mm x 152mm]
C118-6T	18" x 6"	[457mm x 152mm]
C124-6T	24" x 6"	[610mm x 152mm]

Barrier – Field Installed



C125FB	2 1/2" x 120"	[64mm x 3m]
C14FB	4" x 120"	[102mm x 3m]
C16FB	6" x 120"	[152mm x 3m]
C18FB	8" x 120"	[203mm x 3m]
C112FB	12" x 120"	[305mm x 3m]

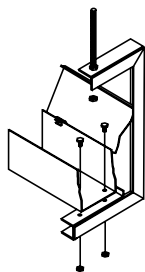
NOTE: Refer to "Dimension Reference Chart" shown previously in this section. For divided fittings (two equal compartments), add suffix "D" (i.e. C14ED). Consult factory to order unequal compartments.

SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Installation Details

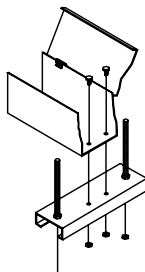
Typical Installation: The wireway should be installed as a complete system incorporating all fittings necessary to provide for directional changes. All connections should be fastened securely with the fasteners provided by the manufacturer in order to ensure compliance with UL and CSA bonding requirements. Conductors of appropriate types as outlined by the applicable Electrical Code may be used in wireway following installation. Specific installation instructions are given below.

Hanging Method

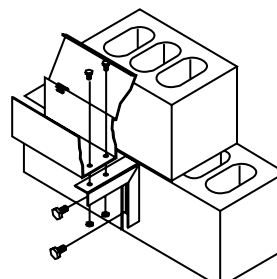
Three styles of hangers may be purchased with wireway.



C-Hanger: For widths up to 12" [305mm].*



Trapeze Hanger: For any size of wireway.*

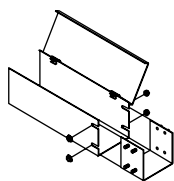


Wall Bracket: For installations along walls. For any size of wireway.

Installation:

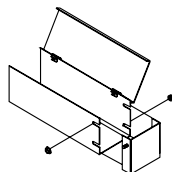
For C-Hangers and Trapeze hangers, threaded rod should be cut to the appropriate length, and fastened to a structural member. The hanger should then be bolted to the threaded rod through the holes provided, level and in line with the other hangers. Wall mounted hangers should be fastened to structural members in the wall in a manner ensuring sufficient support strength. Once the wireway is in place, it must be fastened to the hanger by any structurally sound method. Most installations use 1/4" [6.4mm] nuts and bolts fastened through holes drilled in the wireway base. No sharp edges should be allowed in the wireway as a result of fastening. Fastening hardware for hangers is not provided. UL Listed wireway with square cross sections of 2.5", 4", and 6" [64mm, 102mm, and 152mm] may be supported on maximum spans of 10' [3m]. All other wireway shall be supported on spans of 5' [1.5m] or less.

Installation of Couplings:



Couplings are provided with necessary hardware. Slide the coupling into the end of the wireway and tighten the fasteners with a wrench, ensuring they are secure. Slide the end of the next length of wireway over the other half of the coupling and attach the fasteners. Repeat until complete. Couplings are best located at one-quarter of the distance between supports (hangers).

Installation of End Blanks



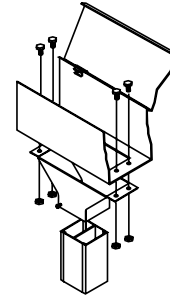
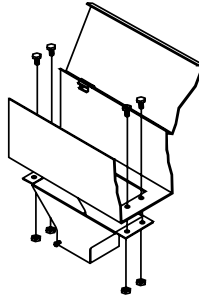
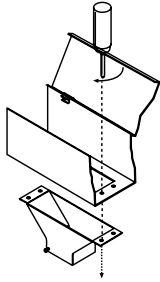
End Blanks provided with necessary hardware. Slide the end blank into the end of the wireway and tighten the fasteners with a wrench, ensuring they are secure.

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Installation Details (continued)

Installation of Tele-Power Pole Adapter:

1. Locate the Pole Adapter on the wireway.
Drill holes in the appropriate locations to match the holes in the Pole Adapter. Cut and grommet hole to match pole adapter entrance feed.
2. Bolt the Pole Adapter to the underside of the wireway. No sharp edges should remain in the wireway. (Bolts not furnished.)
3. Insert the Wiremold NP600 Series Tele-Power Pole into the underside of the Pole Adapter. Tighten the two set screws (furnished) onto the pole.

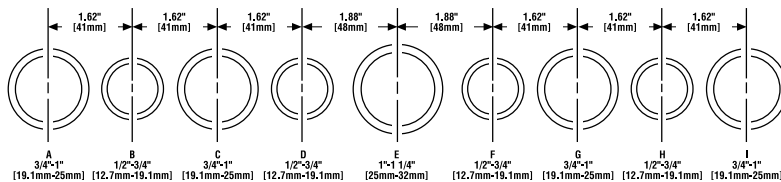


SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Enclosures Technical Data

"Type 1 Enclosures are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against contact with the enclosed equipment and wiring." – NEMA Standard / No. 250-1991

Standard Knockout Configuration

The knockout configuration shown below is referred to for each standard catalog number.



The following chart indicates the standard knockout pattern that can be accommodated according to the dimension specified when custom sizes are ordered.

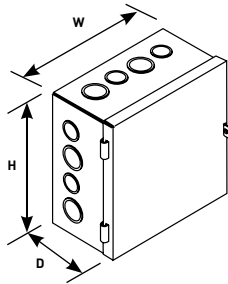
Standard Knockout Configuration for Custom Sizes

Length of Side (L)	Standard KO Configuration	Metric Conversion	
4" [102mm] to less than 6" [152mm]	B-C	In.	[mm]
6" [152mm] to less than 8" [203mm]	B-C-D	4	[102]
8" [203mm] to less than 10" [254mm]	F-G-H-I	6	[152]
10" [254mm] to less than 15" [381mm]	C-D-E-F-G	8	[203]
15" [381mm] to less than 18" [457mm]	B-C-D-E-F-G-H	10	[254]
18" [457mm] and up	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	12	[305]
		15	[381]
		18	[457]
		20	[508]
		24	[610]
		30	[762]
		36	[914]
		48	[1220]

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Ordering Information

Hinged Cover Junction Box with Padlock Hasp



Hinged cover junction boxes for surface mounting. Formed steel hinges, friction catch and a padlock hasp provide easy opening and secure closing.

Internal mounting holes and a ground terminal with ground screw provided.

Standard boxes are provided with concentric knockouts. Custom configurations and boxes without knockouts are available on request. ANSI / ASA 61 gray finish inside and out.

Hinged Cover Junction Box with Padlock Hasp – Painted Steel

CATALOG NUMBER	BOX DIMENSIONS						KNOCKOUT CONFIGURATION*		INTERNAL CU. IN. (APPROX.)	STANDARD HINGE TYPE
	HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		FACE HEIGHT	FACE WIDTH		
SPMJL-12-12-6	12	[305]	12	[305]	6	[152]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	828	Formed
SPMJL-18-12-6	18	[457]	12	[305]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	C-D-E-F-G	1247	Formed
SPMJL-18-18-6	18	[457]	18	[459]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	1877	Formed
SPMJL-24-12-6	24	[610]	12	[305]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	C-D-E-F-G	1666	Butt
SPMJL-24-18-6	24	[610]	18	[457]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	2507	Butt
SPMJL-24-24-6	24	[610]	24	[610]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	3349	Butt
SPMJL-20-20-10	20	[508]	20	[508]	10	[254]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	3901	Butt
SPMJL-30-30-10	30	[762]	30	[762]	10	[254]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	8814	Butt
SPMJL-36-24-10	36	[914]	24	[610]	10	[254]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	8458	Continuous

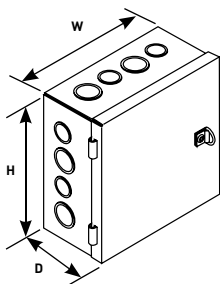
NOTE: Add "C" prefix to denote Canadian version -- Agency approved for sale in Canada.

*See standard knockout configuration diagram shown previously in this section.

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Ordering Information (continued)

Hinged Cover Junction Box with Pull Ring



Hinged cover junction boxes for surface mounting. Formed steel hinges, friction catch and a "D" ring style handle provide easy opening and secure closing. Internal mounting holes and a ground terminal with ground screw provided. Standard boxes are provided with concentric knockouts. Custom configurations and boxes without knockouts are available on request. ANSI/ASA 61 gray finish inside and out.

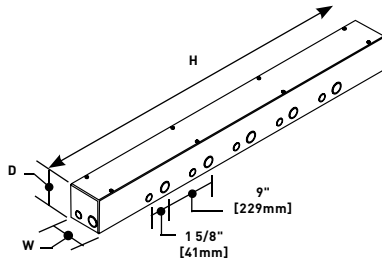
Hinged Cover Junction Box with Pull Ring – Painted Steel

CATALOG NUMBER	BOX DIMENSIONS			KNOCKOUT CONFIGURATION*		INTERNAL CU. IN. (APPROX.)	STANDARD HINGE TYPE
	HEIGHT In. [mm]	WIDTH In. [mm]	DEPTH In. [mm]	FACE HEIGHT	FACE WIDTH		
SPMJP-6-4-4	6 [152]	4 [102]	4 [102]	B-C-D	B-C	88	Formed
SPMJP-6-6-4	6 [152]	6 [152]	4 [102]	B-C-D	B-C-D	134	Formed
SPMJP-8-6-4	8 [203]	6 [152]	4 [102]	F-G-H-I	B-C-D	179	Formed
SPMJP-8-8-4	8 [203]	8 [203]	4 [102]	F-G-H-I	F-G-H-I	240	Formed
SPMJP-10-10-4	10 [254]	10 [254]	4 [102]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	378	Formed
SPMJP-12-12-4	12 [305]	12 [305]	4 [102]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	546	Formed
SPMJP-18-12-4	18 [457]	12 [305]	4 [102]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	C-D-E-F-G	823	Formed
SPMJP-8-6-6	8 [203]	6 [152]	6 [152]	F-G-H-I	B-C-D	272	Formed
SPMJP-8-8-6	8 [203]	8 [203]	6 [152]	F-G-H-I	F-G-H-I	364	Formed
SPMJP-10-10-6	10 [254]	10 [254]	6 [152]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	573	Formed
SPMJP-12-12-6	12 [305]	12 [305]	6 [152]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	828	Formed
SPMJP-18-12-6	18 [457]	12 [305]	6 [152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	C-D-E-F-G	1247	Formed
SPMJP-18-18-6	18 [457]	18 [457]	6 [152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	1877	Formed
SPMJP-24-18-6	24 [610]	18 [457]	6 [152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	2507	Butt
SPMJP-24-24-6	24 [610]	24 [610]	6 [152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	3349	Butt
SPMJP-30-24-6	30 [762]	24 [610]	6 [152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	4190	Butt
SPMJP-18-12-8	18 [457]	12 [305]	8 [203]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	C-D-E-F-G	1672	Formed
SPMJP-18-18-8	18 [457]	18 [457]	8 [203]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	2516	Formed
SPMJP-24-18-8	24 [610]	18 [457]	8 [203]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	3361	Butt
SPMJP-30-24-8	30 [762]	24 [610]	8 [203]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	5617	Butt
SPMJP-36-24-8	36 [914]	24 [610]	8 [203]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	6745	Continuous
SPMJP-36-24-12	36 [914]	24 [610]	12 [305]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	10171	Continuous

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Ordering Information (continued)

Wiring Troughs



Screw-on cover wiring troughs are used as junction boxes or pull boxes for surface mounting. Internal mounting holes and a ground terminal with ground screw provided. Custom configurations of troughs up to 120" [3m] in length are available with or without knockouts. ANSI/ASA 61 gray finish inside and out.

Clusters of 1/2" [12.7mm] – 3/4" [19.1mm] and 3/4" [19.1mm] – 1" [25mm] trade size knockouts are spaced on 9" [229mm] centers along the trough. Other knockout sizes and spacings are available on request.

Wiring Troughs – Painted Steel

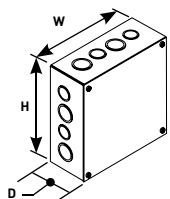
CATALOG NUMBER	BOX DIMENSIONS						INTERNAL CU. IN. (APPROX.)
	HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		
	In.	[mm]	In.	[mm]	In.	[mm]	
SPMJW-12-4-4	12	[305]	4	[102]	4	[102]	178
SPMJW-24-4-4	24	[610]	4	[102]	4	[102]	358
SPMJW-36-4-4	36	[914]	4	[102]	4	[102]	539
SPMJW-48-4-4	48	[1220]	4	[102]	4	[102]	719
SPMJW-60-4-4	60	[1525]	4	[102]	4	[102]	899
SPMJW-72-4-4	72	[1830]	4	[102]	4	[102]	1079
SPMJW-12-6-6	12	[305]	6	[152]	6	[152]	410
SPMJW-24-6-6	24	[610]	6	[152]	6	[152]	824
SPMJW-36-6-6	36	[914]	6	[152]	6	[152]	1238
SPMJW-48-6-6	48	[1220]	6	[152]	6	[152]	1652
SPMJW-60-6-6	60	[1525]	6	[152]	6	[152]	2067
SPMJW-72-6-6	72	[1830]	6	[152]	6	[152]	2481
SPMJW-18-8-8	12	[305]	8	[203]	8	[203]	736
SPMJW-24-8-8	24	[610]	8	[203]	8	[203]	1481
SPMJW-36-8-8	36	[914]	8	[203]	8	[203]	2225
SPMJW-48-8-8	48	[1220]	8	[203]	8	[203]	2969
SPMJW-60-8-8	60	[1525]	8	[203]	8	[203]	3713
SPMJW-72-8-8	72	[1830]	8	[203]	8	[203]	4457

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

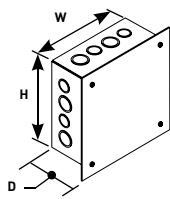
SpecMate Type 1 Wireway Ordering Information (continued)

Surface Mount & Flush Mount Screw Cover Junction Boxes

Surface Mount



Flush Mount



Screw-on cover junction boxes for surface or flush mounting. Internal mounting holes and a ground terminal with ground screw provided. Standard boxes are provided with concentric knockouts. Custom configurations and boxes without knockouts are available on request. ANSI / ASA 61 Gray finish inside and out.

Screw Cover Junction Boxes – Surface Mount – Painted Steel

CATALOG NUMBER	BOX DIMENSIONS						KNOCKOUT CONFIGURATION		INTERNAL CU. IN. (APPROX.)
	HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		HEIGHT	FACE WIDTH	
SPMJ-6-4-4	6	[152]	4	[102]	4	[102]	B-C-D	B-C-	88
SPMJ-6-6-4	6	[152]	6	[152]	4	[102]	B-C-D	B-C-D	134
SPMJ-8-6-4	8	[203]	6	[152]	4	[102]	F-G-H-I	B-C-D	179
SPMJ-8-8-4	8	[203]	8	[203]	4	[102]	F-G-H-I	F-G-H-I	240
SPMJ-10-10-4	10	[254]	10	[254]	4	[102]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	378
SPMJ-12-12-4	12	[305]	12	[305]	4	[102]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	546
SPMJ-18-12-4	18	[457]	12	[305]	4	[102]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	C-D-E-F-G	823
SPMJ-18-18-4	18	[457]	18	[457]	4	[102]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	1250
SPMJ-8-6-6	8	[203]	6	[152]	6	[152]	F-G-H-I	B-C-D	272
SPMJ-8-8-6	8	[203]	8	[203]	6	[152]	F-G-H-I	F-G-H-I	364
SPMJ-10-10-6	10	[254]	10	[254]	6	[152]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	573
SPMJ-12-12-6	12	[305]	12	[305]	6	[152]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	828
SPMJ-18-12-6	18	[457]	12	[305]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	C-D-E-F-G	1247
SPMJ-18-18-6	18	[457]	18	[457]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	1877
SPMJ-24-18-6	24	[610]	18	[457]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	2507
SPMJ-24-24-6	24	[610]	24	[610]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	3349
SPMJ-30-24-6	30	[762]	24	[610]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	4190
SPMJ-18-12-8	18	[457]	12	[305]	8	[203]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	C-D-E-F-G	1672
SPMJ-18-18-8	18	[457]	18	[457]	8	[203]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	2516
SPMJ-24-18-8	24	[610]	18	[457]	8	[203]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	3361
SPMJ-30-24-8	30	[762]	24	[610]	8	[203]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	5617
SPMJ-36-24-8	36	[914]	24	[610]	8	[203]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	6745
SPMJ-36-24-12	36	[914]	24	[610]	12	[305]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	10171

SPECMATE™ WIREWAY & ENCLOSURES

Screw Cover Junction Boxes – Flush Mount – Painted Steel

CATALOG NUMBER	BOX DIMENSIONS						KNOCKOUT CONFIGURATION*		INTERNAL CU. IN. {APPROX.}	COVER DIMENSION			
	HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH					HEIGHT		WIDTH	
	In.	[mm]	In.	[mm]	In.	[mm]	FACE HEIGHT	FACE WIDTH		In. [mm]	In. [mm]		
SPMJF-6-6-4	6	[152]	6	[152]	4	[102]	B-C-D	B-C-D	134	7.5	[191]	7.5	[191]
SPMJF-8-6-4	8	[203]	6	[152]	4	[102]	F-G-H-I	B-C-D	179	9.5	[242]	7.5	[191]
SPMJF-8-8-4	8	[203]	8	[203]	4	[102]	F-G-H-I	F-G-H-I	240	9.5	[242]	9.5	[242]
SPMJF-10-10-4	10	[254]	10	[254]	4	[102]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	378	11.5	[292]	11.5	[292]
SPMJF-12-12-4	12	[305]	12	[305]	4	[102]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	546	13.5	[343]	13.5	[343]
SPMJF-18-12-4	18	[457]	12	[305]	4	[102]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	C-D-E-F-G	823	19.5	[534]	13.5	[343]
SPMJF-18-18-4	18	[457]	18	[457]	4	[102]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	1250	19.5	[534]	19.5	[534]
SPMJF-8-6-6	8	[203]	6	[152]	6	[152]	F-G-H-I	B-C-D	272	9.5	[242]	7.5	[191]
SPMJF-8-8-6	8	[203]	8	[203]	6	[152]	F-G-H-I	F-G-H-I	364	9.5	[242]	9.5	[242]
SPMJF-10-10-6	10	[254]	10	[254]	6	[152]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	573	11.5	[292]	11.5	[252]
SPMJF-12-12-6	12	[305]	12	[305]	6	[152]	C-D-E-F-G	C-D-E-F-G	828	13.5	[343]	13.5	[343]
SPMJF-18-12-6	18	[457]	12	[305]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	C-D-E-F-G	1247	19.5	[534]	13.5	[343]
SPMJF-18-18-6	18	[457]	18	[457]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	1877	19.5	[534]	19.5	[534]
SPMJF-24-18-6	24	[610]	18	[457]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	2507	25.5	[649]	19.5	[534]
SPMJF-24-24-6	24	[610]	24	[610]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	3349	25.5	[649]	25.5	[648]
SPMJF-30-24-6	30	[762]	24	[610]	6	[152]	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-I	4190	31.5	[775]	25.5	[648]

NOTE: Add "C" prefix to denote Canadian version — Agency approved for sale in Canada.
 *See standard knockout configuration diagram shown previously in this section.

OVERFLOOR RACEWAY



Wiremold® Overfloor Raceway Systems provide unique solutions to solve specific installation issues when access to floors and ceilings is not an option for installers, building owners, and designers.

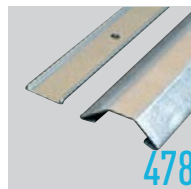
Table of Contents

Multiple-Channel Overfloor Raceway Systems

Steel Pancake Overfloor Raceway Systems



473
OFR Series
Overfloor Raceway
System



478
1500 Series™
Raceway



482
2600 Series™
Raceway

Featured Products




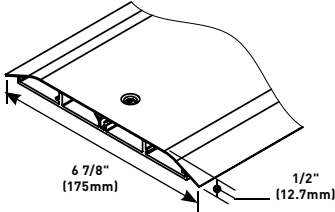


OFR Series Overfloor
Raceway

473


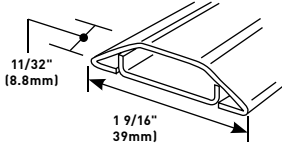

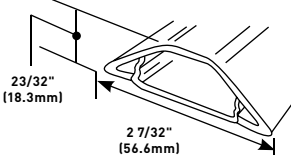
OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Quick Selection Guide

Multiple-Channel Overfloor Raceway Systems

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway	Device Boxes	Transition Fittings
<p>OFRB-8 & OFRC-8</p>  	<p>OFR48-4</p> 	<p>OFR89-DS4000</p> 

Two-Piece Steel Single-Channel Overfloor Raceway Systems

1500 Series™ Raceway	2600 Series™ Raceway
 	 

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

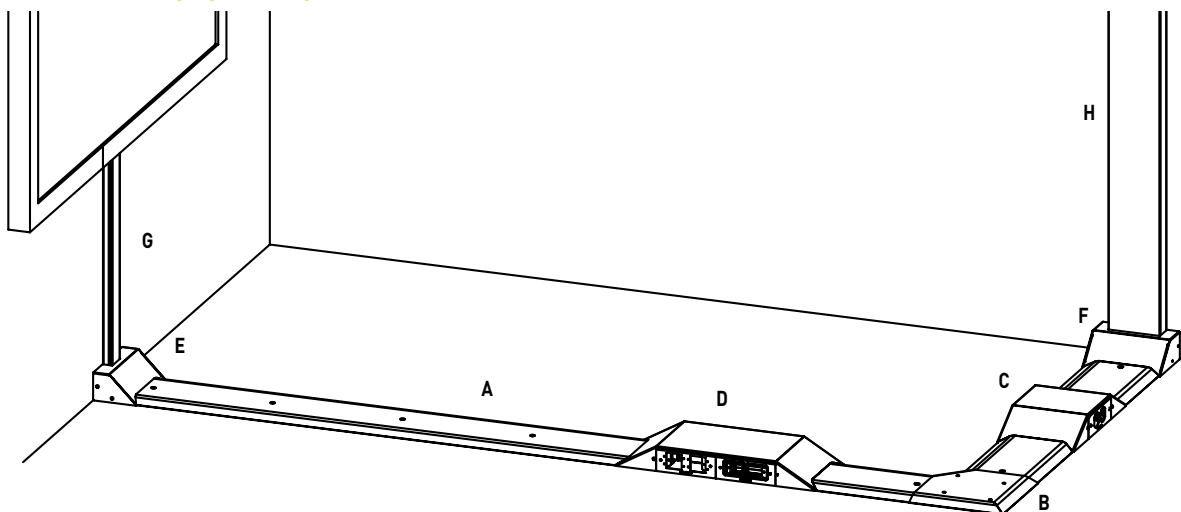


Wiremold® OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System provides four-channels of capacity and access to a wide range of data and A/V connectivity options in the smallest, lowest, narrowest, ADA compliant profile available in over floor raceway systems.

CODE REFERENCE

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System is cETLus Listed.

OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. OFRBC-8 Overfloor Raceway Base & Cover
- B. OFR11 90° Flat Elbow
- C. OFR48-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- D. OFR48-4 Four-Gang Device Box

- E. OFR89-2400 Series Raceway Transition Fitting
- F. OFR89-4000 Series Raceway Transition Fitting
- G. 2400D Series Divided Raceway
- H. 4000 Series Raceway

COLOR OPTIONS



OFR Series Overfloor Raceway System is available with a black powder coat finish that is also paintable.

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

OFR Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. Inches (mm)	WIRE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL w/OFR1 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL w/OFR9 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER INNER CHANNEL (40% FILL)
14 AWG	0.111 (2.8)	0.010	18	13	10	19
12 AWG	0.130 (3.3)	0.013	13	10	7	14
10 AWG	0.164 (4.2)	0.021	8	3	2	9
8 AWG	0.216 (5.5)	0.037	4	4	3	5

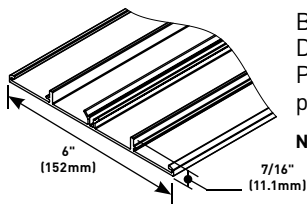
OFR Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. [APPROX. DIA.] Inches (mm)	WIRE CROSS- SECTIONAL AREA	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL with OFR1 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER OUTER CHANNEL with OFR9 (40% FILL)	# OF WIRES PER INNER CHANNEL (40% FILL)
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190 (4.8)	0.028	6	4	3	6
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210 (5.3)	0.035	5	3	2	5
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250 (6.3)	0.049	3	2	2	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354 (9.0)	0.098	1	1	1	2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270 (6.9)	0.057	3	2	1	3
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236 (3 x 6)	0.025	7	5	3	7
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187 (4.8)	0.027	6	4	3	6
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256 (6.5)	0.051	3	2	1	3

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

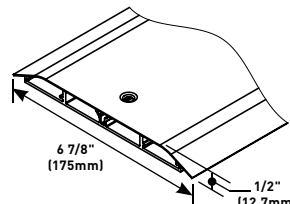
OFRB-8 Overfloor Raceway Base



Base: 0.080" (2.0mm) aluminum. Divided into four channels. Packed four (4) 8' (2.4m) lengths per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

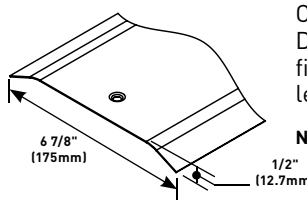
OFRBC-8 Overfloor Raceway Base & Cover



Cover: 0.040" (1.0mm) steel. Base: 0.080" (2.0mm) aluminum. Durable black powder coat finish. Divided into four channels. Packed one (1) 8' (2.4m) length of base and cover per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

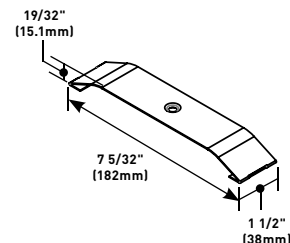
OFRC-8 Overfloor Raceway Cover



Cover: 0.040" (1.0mm) steel. Durable black powder coat finish. Packed four (4) 8' (2.4m) lengths of cover per carton.

NOTE: Not recommended for use in high traffic areas.

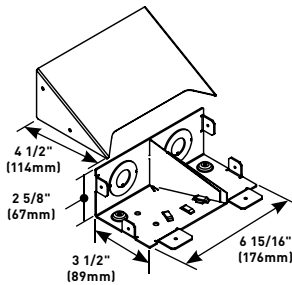
OFR6 Overfloor Raceway Seam Clip



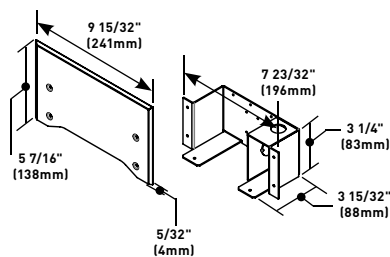
Covers seam where two sections of OFR Series Overfloor Raceway cover come together.

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

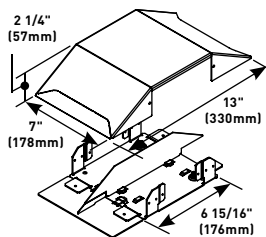
Ordering Information

OFR10A Overfloor Raceway Entrance End Fitting

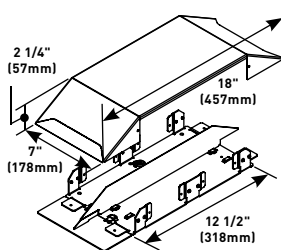
Feeds OFR Series Raceway. Has two (2) concentric 1/2" and 1 1/4" trade size KOs on end. Includes removable divider that can be positioned to feed any raceway channel. Can be used to feed raceway from wall or into furniture.

OFR10IW OFR In-Wall Entrance End Fitting

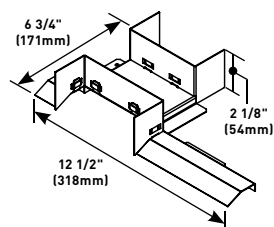
Feeds OFR Series Overfloor Raceway from behind wall. Configurable to provide one or two channels of power. Has 1/2" trade size KO for single channel and 3/4" trade KO for two channel.

OFR48-2 Overfloor Raceway 2-Gang Box

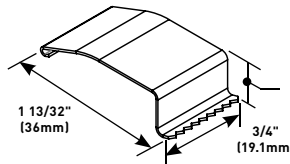
Divided two-gang device box. Allows multiple services (power, data, A/V) at a single point-of-use. Side facing device mounting provides low profile, with space for large cable bend radius. Accepts OFR Series device plates. Removable divider can be aligned with any of the raceway channels.

OFR48-4 Overfloor Raceway 4-Gang Box

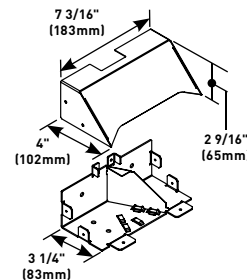
Divided four-gang device box. Allows multiple services (power, data, A/V) at a single point-of-use. Side facing device mounting provides low profile, with space for large cable bend radius. Accepts OFR Series device plates. Removable divider can be aligned with any of the raceway channels.

OFR48-4GX OFR Crossover Kit

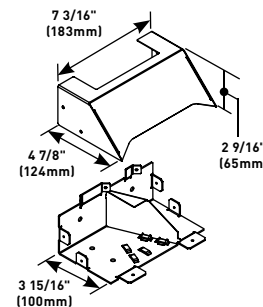
Allows access to power and data on both sides of OFR48-4 4-Gang Device Box.

OFRWC Overfloor Raceway Wire Clips

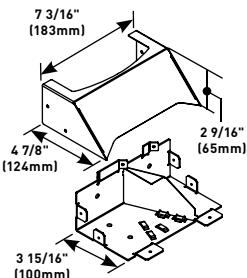
For holding conductors in place. Packed twelve (12) per pack.

OFR89-2400 OFR 2400 Raceway Transition

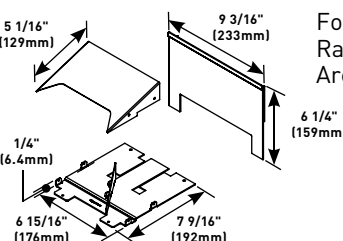
For connecting vertical runs of 2400 & 2400D Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel.

OFR89-4000 OFR 4000 Raceway Transition

For connecting vertical runs of 4000 Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel.

OFR89-DS4000 OFR DS4000 Raceway Transition

For connecting vertical runs of DS4000 Series Raceway with OFR Series Raceway. Includes removable divider than can be positioned to feed any raceway channel.

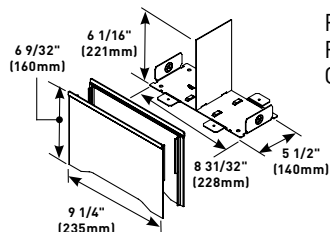
OFR89-VIS Overfloor Vista Point5 Transition

For connecting OFR Series Raceway to Vista Point5 Architectural Columns.

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

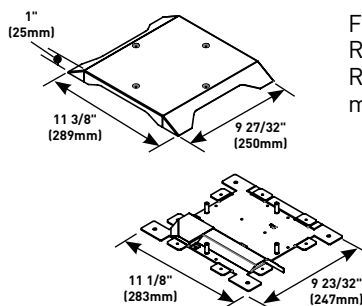
Ordering Information

OFR89-VFL Overfloor Large Vista Transition



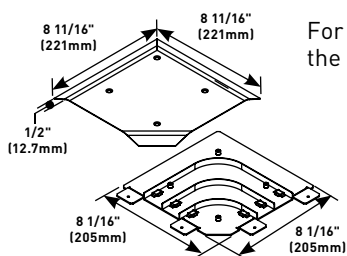
For connecting OFR Series Raceway to Vista Architectural Columns.

OFR15 OFR Tee/Cross



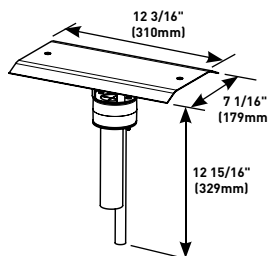
For branching OFR Series Raceway at right angles. Remove twistout on cover to make a cross.

OFR11 OFR Flat Elbow



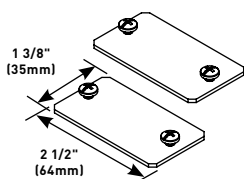
For making right angle turns on the same surface.

OFRPT3 OFR 3 Inch Poke-Thru Transition



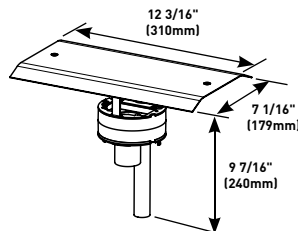
For bringing power, A/V, and data through abandoned Poke-Thru openings to open spaces. Will replace any 3" poke-thru.

OFR1 OFR Coupling



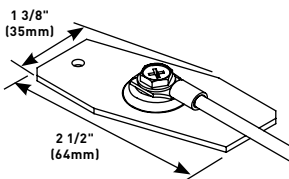
Joins lengths of OFRB-8 OFR Series Raceway Base together. Sold in pairs.

OFRPT4 OFR 4 Inch Poke-Thru Transition



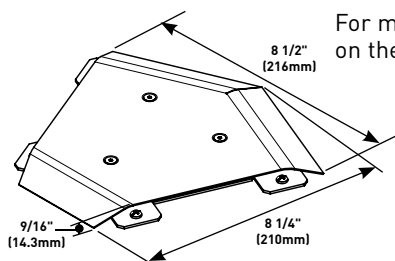
For bringing power, A/V, and data through abandoned Poke-Thru openings to open spaces. Will replace any 4" poke-thru.

OFR9 OFR Grounding Clip



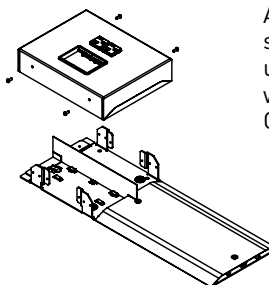
Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide ground to OFR Series Raceway. No. 10 ground screw provided.

OFR12 OFR 45° Flat Elbow



For making diagonal 45° turns on the same surface.

OFR48-2MRTC OFR Transition Box

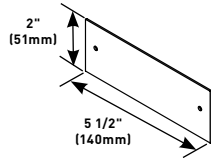


Allows cords and cables to make a smooth concealed transition to the underside of the table when used with the InteGreat™ Transition Channel (MRTC).

OFR SERIES OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

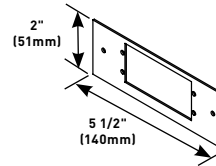
Ordering Information

OFR47-B OFR Duplex Device Plate



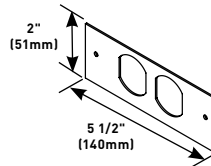
For covering unused compartments in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

OFR47-V OFR Extron® AAP Device Plate



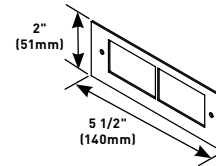
Device plate that will accept two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP single space modules.

OFR47-D OFR Duplex Device Plate



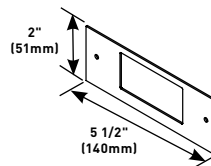
For covering duplex style devices in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes. Accepts 106 Frame.

OFR47-2A OFR Communications Device Plate



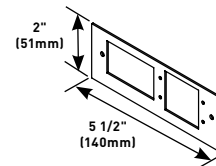
Device plate that will accept up to four (4) ports of communications devices. Includes adapters for Ortronics® TracJack, Series II, Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts and Legrand Open System communication modules.

OFR47-R OFR Decorator Device Plate



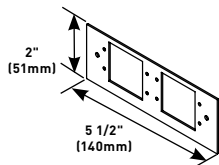
For covering rectangular decorator style devices in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

OFR47-U2A OFR Legrand AVIP Extron® MAAP-2A Combo Device Plate



Combination device plate that will accept up to two (2) Legrand AVIP Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates and up to two (2) ports of communications devices. Includes adapters for Ortronics® TracJack, Series II, Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts and Legrand Open System communication modules.

OFR47-U OFR Legrand AVIP Extron® MAAP-2A Device Plate



Device plate that will accept up to four (4) Legrand AVIP Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates in OFR48-2 and OFR48-4 Device Boxes.

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY



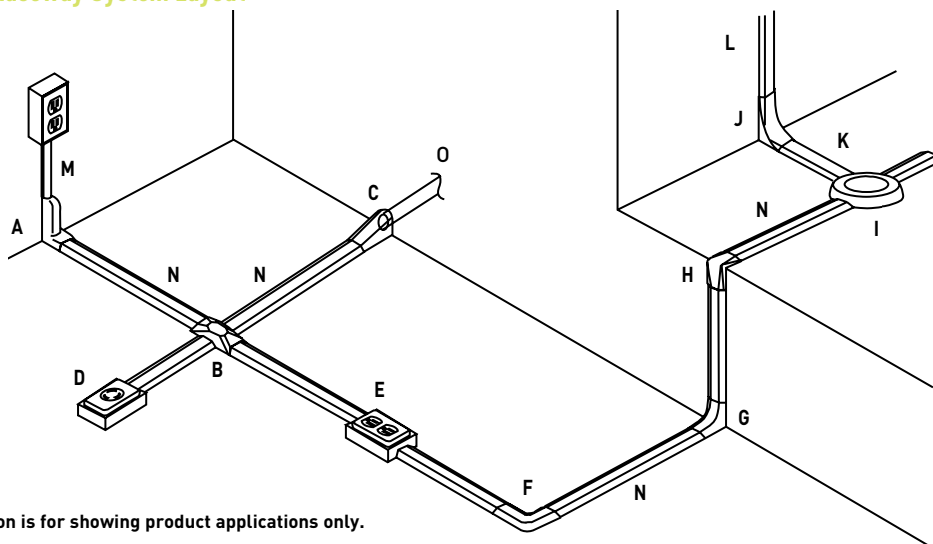
Wiremold® 1500 Series™ Steel Pancake Raceway provides permanent protection for overfloor cabling in high traffic areas.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceways:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

1500 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. V1517B Adapter Fitting
- B. 1528 Utility Box
- C. 1585 Combination Connector
- D. 1546A Single Receptacle Box
- E. 1546B Duplex Receptacle Box
- F. 1511 90° Flat Elbow

- G. 1517 Internal Elbow
- H. 1518 External Elbow
- I. 2642D Junction Box
- J. 2686FO Transition Feed Fitting
- K. 2600 Series Pancake Overfloor Steel Raceway

- L. 2400 Series Raceway
- M. V500 500/700 Series Raceway
- N. 1500 Raceway Base & Cover
- O. 1/2" Conduit or Armored Cable

COLOR OPTIONS



1500 Series™ Raceway components are available in galvanized steel unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

1500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	1
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	0
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	1
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	3
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	3
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	1

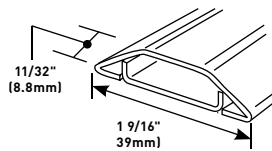
1500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (Approx. dia.)		NO. OF CONDUCTORS 40% FILL
	Inches	(mm)	
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	9
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	6
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	4

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

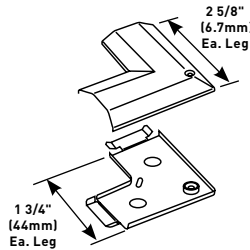
* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

1500-10 Raceway Base & Cover



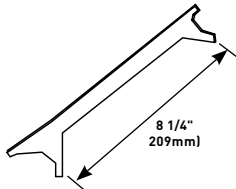
.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed ten 10' (3m) lengths per carton. Base has 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter mounting holes on centers of approximately 8" (203mm).

1511 90° Flat Elbow



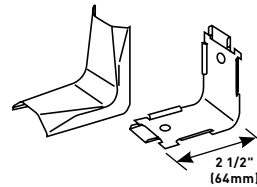
For right angle turns on the same surface.

656 Cover Removal Tool



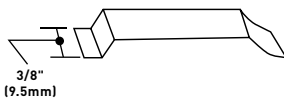
For removing cover of 1500 and 2600 Series Overfloor Raceways.

1517 Internal Elbow



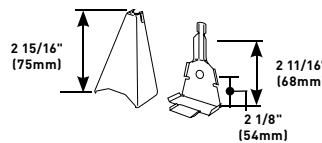
For internal 90° corners.

1500WC Wire Clip



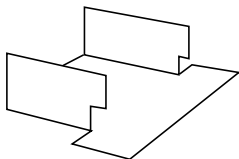
For holding conductors in place. Not UL Listed.

V1517B Adapter Fitting



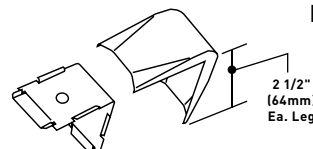
To feed to or from 500 or 700 Series Raceway on wall to 1500 Series Raceway on floor. Ivory finish.

1502 Fiber Bushing



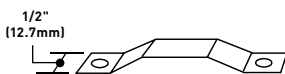
Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 1500 Series Raceway where it enters a fitting.

1518 External Elbow



For external 90° corners.

1504 Strap

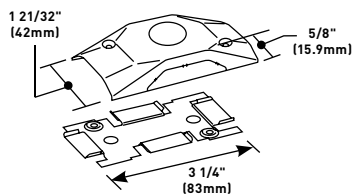


Two-hole strap. Use to fasten 1500 Series Raceway to surfaces at any point desired.

1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

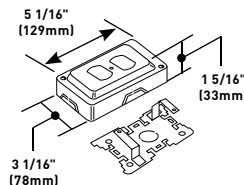
Ordering Information

1528 Utility Box



Base and cover each have 1/2" trade size KO. May be used as a cross, tee, straight through or to terminate run. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included.

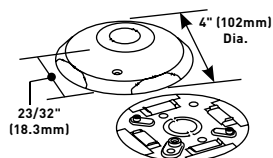
1546B Duplex Receptacle Box



Will accommodate commercially available 15A or 20A duplex receptacles. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Side wiring recommended. Gray finish.

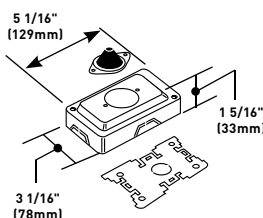
NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

1542D Junction Box



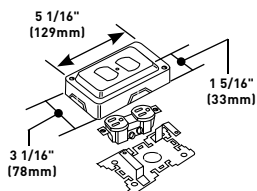
May be used as a cross, tee or elbow. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs to enable connection to floor outlet boxes or underfloor duct systems (use Chase nipple – not included). Two 1500WC Wire Clips included.

1546T Telephone Outlet Box



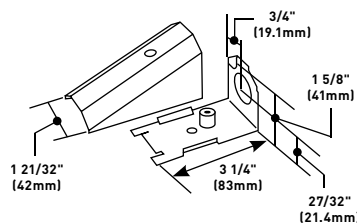
Furnished with 1/2" (12.7mm) rubber stem. Designed to accept modular connecting blocks within the fitting. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on both ends and both sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Not UL Listed. Gray finish.

1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle 15A-125V NEMA 5-15R & Cover



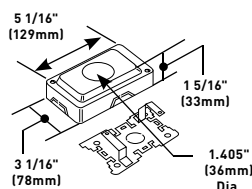
Cover has twistouts for 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway on all four sides. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

1585 Combination Connector



For connecting 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable to 1500 Series Raceway.

1546A Single Receptacle Box



Will accommodate commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38-1.40" (35-36mm). Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KOs. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" prefix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e. "C1546A".

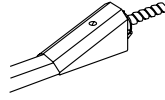


1500 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

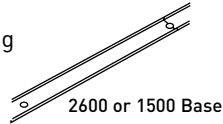
500 & 700 Series Raceways Installation Details

1. Determine method of feeding raceway with 1517B, 1585 (shown), 2186 or through a junction box or receptacle box (i.e., 1542, 1546B).

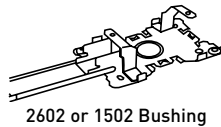


2. Determine length of raceway base to first fitting location. Cut base to desired length.

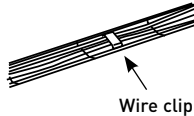
3. Mount raceway base to surface using No. 8 flathead fasteners through all mounting holes provided.



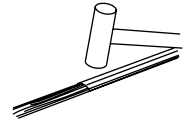
4. Slip fitting tongue over raceway base and fasten fitting base to surface. Repeat steps 2-4 until fitting and raceway bases are installed along entire run.



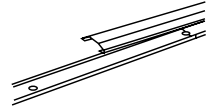
5. Lay conductors in raceway base using 1500WC or 2600WC Wire Clips to hold conductors in place. Wire and install devices along run.



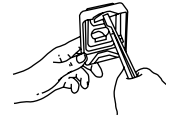
6. Cut lengths of cover to fit between fittings. (Cover must be shorter than mating base: 3/8" (9.5mm) shorter for 1500, 9/16" (14.3mm) shorter for 2600.) Snap covers onto base, latching one side under the base bead and striking cover with a rubber mallet.



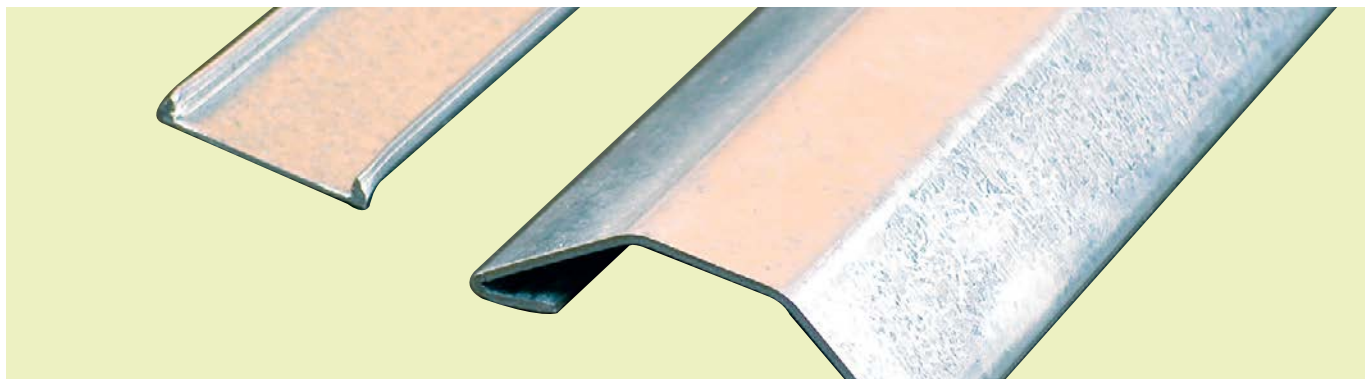
7. When raceway bases are butted, cover must be installed so that it overlaps joint.



8. Remove proper twistouts in fitting cover making sure that mounting holes line up with fitting base. Install cover with screws furnished.



2600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY



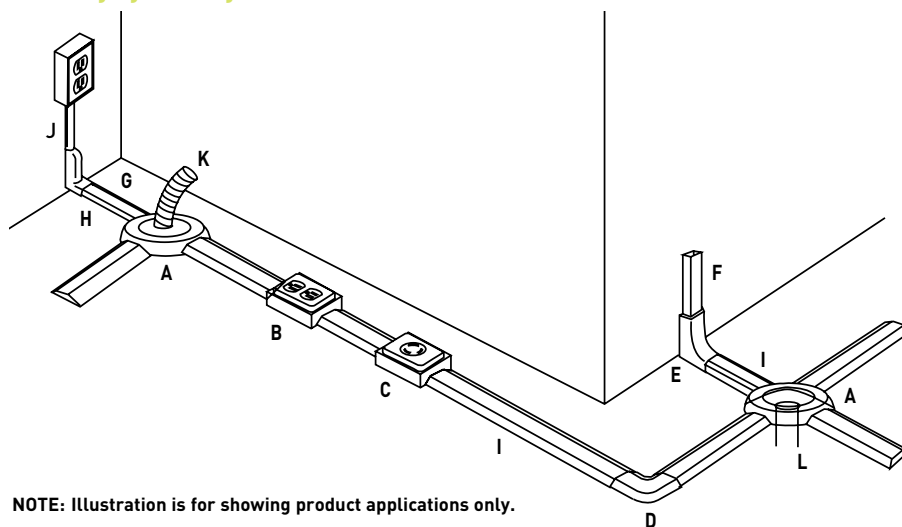
2600 Series™ Raceway UL Code Reference, Color Options, System Layout, Wire Fill Capacity Charts, Ordering Information, Installation Details and Interconnectivity Options.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceways:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

2600 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. 2642D Junction Box
- B. 1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle & Cover
- C. 1546A Single Receptacle Box
- D. 2611 90° Flat Elbow
- E. 2686FO Transition Feed Fitting
- F. 2400 Wiremold 2400 Series Raceway

- G. 1500 Wiremold 1500 Series Raceway
- H. V1517B Adapter Fitting
- I. 2600 Wiremold 2600 Series Overfloor Steel Raceway
- J. 500 Wiremold 200, 500 or 700 Series Raceway
- K. Conduit 1/2" (12.7mm) Flexible Conduit
- L. Conduit 1/2" or 3/4" Conduit to Underfloor Duct System

COLOR OPTIONS



2600 Series™ Raceway components are available in galvanized steel unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.

2600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

2600 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	10
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	8
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	5
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	2
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	5
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	10
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	10
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	5

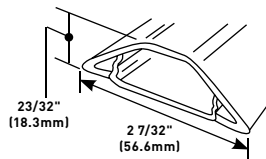
2600 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (Approx. dia.) Inches (mm)	NO. OF CONDUCTORS 40% FILL
14 AWG	0.111 (2.8)	29
12 AWG	0.130 (3.3)	21
10 AWG	0.164 (4.2)	13

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

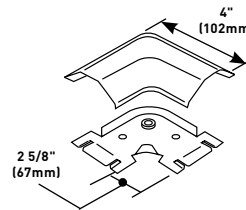
* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

2600-10 Raceway Base & Cover



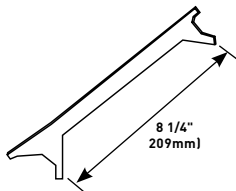
Cover: .050" galvanized steel.
Base: .040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed five 10' (3m) lengths per carton. Base has 9/32" (7.1mm) diameter mounting holes on centers of approximately 8" (203mm).

2611 90° Flat Elbow



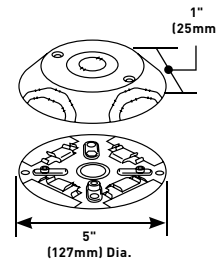
For right angle turns on the same surface.

656 Cover Removal Tool



For removing cover of 1500 and 2600 Series Overfloor Raceways.

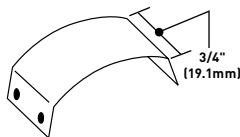
2642D Junction Box



May be used with 1500 and/or 2600 Series Raceway as a cross, tee, or elbow. Cover has 1/2" trade size KO. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric KO to enable connection to floor, outlet boxes or under floor duct systems (use Chase nipple – not included). Two 2600WC Wire Clips included.

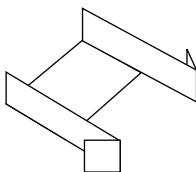
NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

2600WC Wire Clip



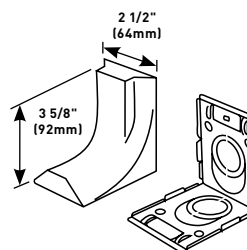
For holding conductors in place.

2602 Fiber Bushing



Protects wires from abrasion. Slips into open end of 2600 Series Raceway where it enters a fitting.

2686FO Transition Feed Fitting



Eliminates offsetting 2400 Series Raceway in connecting with surface panel boxes. Has 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KOs with 1" trade size KO elongated so adjustment from surface to center of bushing is 1" (25mm) to 1 5/8" (41mm) maximum. Has twistouts for transition to 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway.

NOTE: Box covers are manufactured of UL Listed Noryl plastic, gray textured finish.

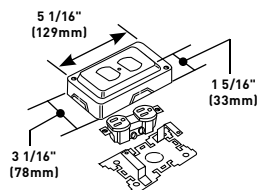
2600 SERIES™ OVERFLOOR RACEWAY

Ordering Information

2600 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

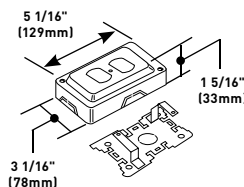
CONNECTION REQUIRED		USE CATALOG NUMBER
FROM	TO	
2600 Series Raceway	1500 Series Raceway	2642D, 1543GL, 1546A, 1546B, 1546T
2600 Series Raceway	2400 Series Raceway	2686FO
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	End of 1500 Series Raceway	1585
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 Series Raceway	1528
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 or 2600 Series Raceway	2642D
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Bottom of 1500 Series Raceway	1542D

1543GL Grounding Duplex Receptacle 15A-125V NEMA 5-15R & Cover



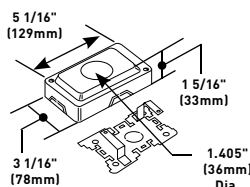
Cover has twistouts for 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway on all four sides. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KO's. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

1546B Duplex Receptacle Box



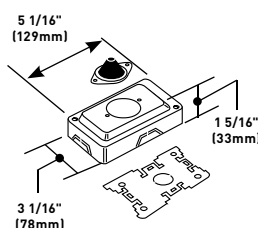
Will accommodate commercially available 15A or 20A duplex receptacles. Base has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KO's. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Side wiring recommended. Gray finish.

1546A Single Receptacle Box



Will accommodate commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38-1.40" (35-36mm). Base has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric KO's. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on all four sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Gray finish.

1546T Telephone Outlet Box



Furnished with 1/2" (12.7mm) rubber stem. Designed to accept modular connecting blocks within the fitting. Nonmetallic cover has 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway twistouts on both ends and both sides. Two 1500WC Wire Clips included. Not UL Listed. Gray finish.

NOTE: Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" prefix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e. "C1546A".



NONMETALLIC RACEWAY



Wiremold® Nonmetallic Raceway is the industry leaders in quality, ease of installation, and for providing pathway solutions for all types of installations. For over 50 years, Wiremold Nonmetallic Surface Raceway Systems have provided the highest quality, most dependable solutions for installers, building owners, and designers.

Power-Rated Single- and Dual-Channel Raceways

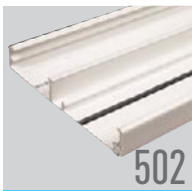


Eclipse™ PN03,
PN05, PN10
Series Raceway



400, 800,
2300/2300D
Series™ Raceway

Large Capacity Multiple-Channel Raceways



Access® 5000
Series Raceway



CableSmart™ 40N2
Series Raceway



5400 Series™
Raceway



5500 Series™
Raceway



5507 Series™
Faceplates

Featured Products



CableSmart™ 40N2
Series Raceway **508**



Eclipse™ Series
Raceway **488**

Note: Uniduct is now in the Cord Management Section

NONMETALLIC RACEWAY

Quick Selection Guide

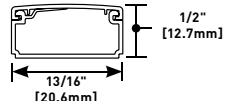
Power-Rated Single- & Dual-Channel Raceway Profiles

Eclipse™ Series Raceway*

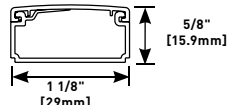


PN05L08 Raceway

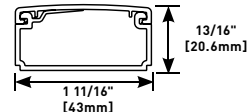
Eclipse PN03*
Capacity: 0.285 in.² [184mm²]



Eclipse PN05*
Capacity: 0.538 in.² [347mm²]



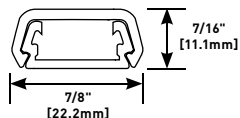
Eclipse PN10*
Capacity: 0.99 in.² [638.7mm²]



400 Series™ Raceway*



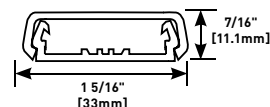
400BAC Raceway
Capacity: 0.130 in.² [83.9mm²]



800 Series™ Raceway*



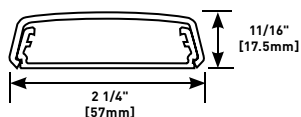
800BAC Raceway
Capacity: 0.272 in.² [175mm²]



2300 Series™ Raceway*



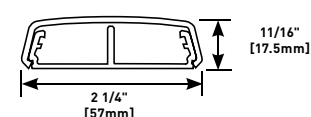
2300BAC Raceway
Capacity: 0.852 in.² [550mm²]



2300D Series™ Raceway*



2300BACD Raceway
Capacity: 0.426 in.² [275mm²]
Each Compartment



* UL Listed for up to 600V.

NONMETALLIC RACEWAY

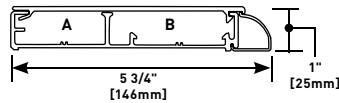
Quick Selection Guide

High Capacity Multiple Channel Raceway Profiles

Access® 5000 Series Raceway



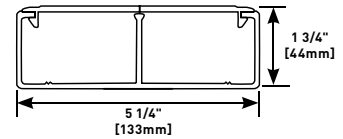
5000B Raceway Base
Capacity: **Compartment A: 1.39 in.² [849mm²]**
Capacity: **Compartment B: 1.94 in.² [1250mm²]**



5400 Series™ Raceway



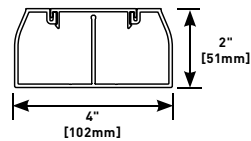
5400TB Raceway
Capacity: **Each Compartment: 3.72 in.² [2400mm²]**



CableSmart® 40N2 Series Raceway



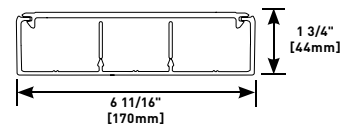
40N2B08 Raceway Base
Capacity: **Each Compartment: 3.22 in.² [2080mm²]**



5500 Series™ Raceway



5500BD3 Raceway
Capacity: **Each Compartment: 2.64 in.² [67mm²]**



ECLIPSE™ SERIES RACEWAYS

Single Channel



One-piece, latching, single-channel raceway available in three profiles. Easy-to-install and ideal for demanding communication designs. Accommodates communication or power wiring.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

Download this product's PEP ecosport[®] environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX.

Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

Fittings:

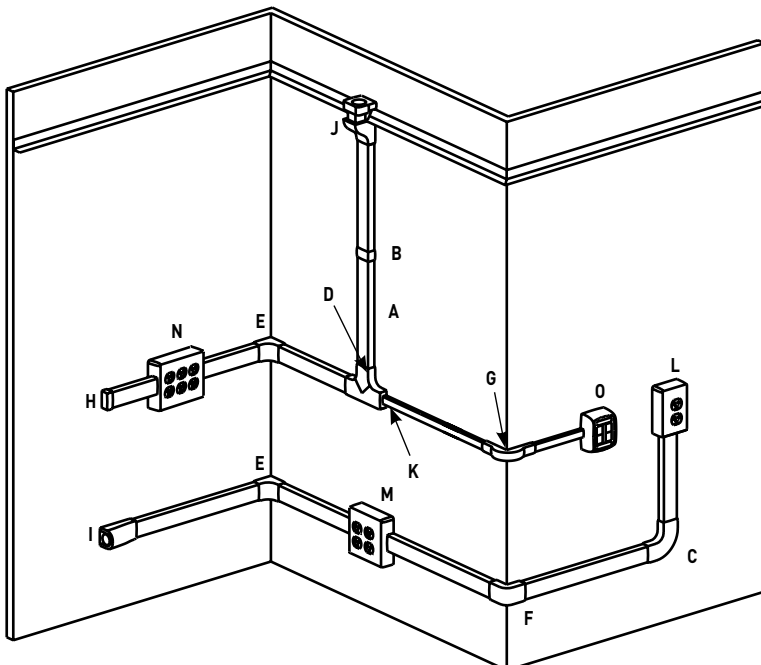
File E90377 Guide RJYT.

Meets Article 388 of NEC.

UL Listed for up to 600V.

Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

Eclipse Series PN03, PN05, PN10 Raceways System Layout

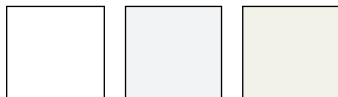


NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. PN03L08, PN03L10, PN05L08, PN05L10, PN10L08, PN10L10 Latching Raceway
- B. PN03F06, PN05F06, PN10F06 Cover Clip
- C. PN03F11, PN05F11, PN10F11 90° Flat Elbow Fitting
- D. PN03F15, PN05F15, PN10F15 Tee Fitting
- E. PN03F17, PN05F17, PN10F17 Internal Elbow Fitting
- F. PN03F18, PN05F18, PN10F18 External Elbow Fitting
- G. PN03F19, PN05F19, PN10F19 Bend Radius External Elbow Fitting
- H. PN03F20, PN05F20, PN10F20 Blank End Fitting
- I. PN10F21 Entrance End Fitting
- J. PN05F86, PN10F86 Drop Ceiling Connector
- K. PN153R Reducer Adapter
- L. PSB1 One-Gang Device Box
- M. PSB2 Two-Gang Device Box
- N. PSB3 Three-Gang Device Box
- O. PBB2S2, PBB4TJ, PDB1CM, PDB1S2, PDB2CM, PDB2S2, PDB4TJ Communication Box

COLOR OPTIONS



Eclipse™ Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers with a "-FW" suffix have a fog white finish. Part Numbers with a "-V" suffix have an ivory finish. Eclipse Series Raceways are paintable using latex paint.

ECLIPSE™ SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

Eclipse Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		40% FILL		
		Inches	[mm]	PN03	PN05	PN10
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	3	5	13
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	2	5	11
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	1	3	8
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	0	1	4
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	0	1	3
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	1	3	6
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	3	6	14
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	3	6	14
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	1	3	7

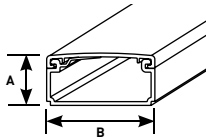
Eclipse Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS		
	Inches	[mm]	PN03	PN05	PN10
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	8	16	15
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	7	14	20
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	0	0	19

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

Latching Raceway



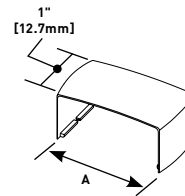
PART NUMBERS:

PN03L08FW (Fog White)
PN03L08V (Ivory)
PN03L08WH (White)
PN03L10FW (Fog White)
PN03L10V (White)
PN03L10WH (Ivory)
PN05L08FW (Fog White)
PN05L08V (Ivory)
PN05L08WH (White)
PN05L10FW (Fog White)
PN05L10V (Ivory)
PN05L10WH (White)
PN10L08FW (Fog White)
PN10L08V (Ivory)
PN10L08WH (White)
PN10L10FW (Fog White)
PN10L10V (Ivory)
PN10L10WH (White)

One-piece latching raceway with co-extruded hinge and adhesive backing. Available in 8' [2.44m] and 10' [3.0m] lengths.

CAT. NO.	A	B
PN03L08FW, V, WH	1/2" [12.7mm]	13/16" [20.6mm]
PN03L10FW, V, WH	1/2" [12.7mm]	13/16" [20.6mm]
PN05L08FW, V, WH	5/8" [15.9mm]	1 1/8" [29mm]
PN05L10FW, V, WH	5/8" [15.9mm]	1 1/8" [29mm]
PN10L08FW, V, WH	13/16" [20.6mm]	1 11/16" [43mm]
PN10L10FW, V, WH	13/16" [20.6mm]	1 11/16" [43mm]

Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS:

PN03F06FW (Fog White)
PN03F06V (Ivory)
PN03F06WH (White)
PN05F06FW (Fog White)
PN05F06V (White)
PN05F06WH (Ivory)
PN10F06FW (Fog White)
PN10F06V (Ivory)
PN10F06WH (White)

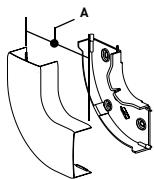
For covering joint where two pieces of Eclipse PN03, PN05, or PN10 Series Raceway Cover come together.

CAT. NO.	A
PN03F06FW, V, WH	2 11/16" [68mm]
PN05F06FW, V, WH	2 15/16" [75mm]
PN10F06FW, V, WH	3 11/16" [94mm]

ECLIPSE™ SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

Flat Elbow

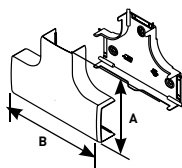

PART NUMBERS:

PN03F11FW (Fog White)
PN03F11V (Ivory)
PN03F11WH (White)
PN05F11FW (Fog White)
PN05F11V (Ivory)
PN05F11WH (White)
PN10F11FW (Fog White)
PN10F11V (Ivory)
PN10F11WH (White)

For right angle turns on the same surface. 1" [25mm] bend radius.

CAT. NO.	A
PN03F11FW, V, WH	2 11/16" [68mm]
PN05F11FW, V, WH	2 15/16" [75mm]
PN10F11FW, V, WH	3 11/16" [94mm]

Tee

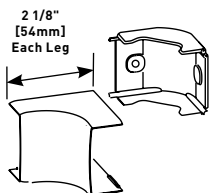

PART NUMBERS:

PN03F15FW (Fog White)
PN03F15WH (White)
PN03F15V (Ivory)
PN05F15FW (Fog White)
PN05F15WH (White)
PN05F15V (Ivory)
PN10F15FW (Fog White)
PN10F15WH (White)
PN10F15V (Ivory)

For branches of raceway running at right angles. 1" [25mm] bend radius.

CAT. NO.	A	B
PN03F15FW, WH, V	2 11/16" [68mm]	4 5/16" [110mm]
PN05F15FW, WH, V	2 15/16" [75mm]	4 3/4" [121mm]
PN10F15FW, WH, V	3 11/16" [94mm]	5 5/16" [135mm]

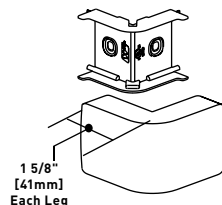
Internal Elbow


PART NUMBERS:

PN03F17FW (Fog White)
PN03F17WH (White)
PN03F17V (Ivory)
PN05F17FW (Fog White)
PN05F17WH (White)
PN05F17V (Ivory)
PN10F17FW (Fog White)
PN10F17WH (White)
PN10F17V (Ivory)

For right angle turns around internal corners. 1" [25mm] bend radius.

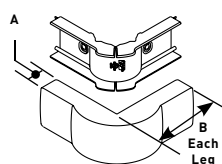
External Elbow


PART NUMBERS:

PN03F18FW (Fog White)
PN03F18WH (White)
PN03F18V (Ivory)
PN05F18FW (Fog White)
PN05F18WH (White)
PN05F18V (Ivory)
PN10F18FW (Fog White)
PN10F18WH (White)
PN10F18V (Ivory)

For right angle turns around external corners.

Radiused Extruded Elbow

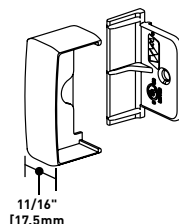

PART NUMBERS:

PN03F19FW (Fog White)
PN03F19WH (White)
PN03F19V (Ivory)
PN05F19FW (Fog White)
PN05F19WH (White)
PN05F19V (Ivory)
PN10F19FW (Fog White)
PN10F19WH (White)
PN10F19V (Ivory)

For right angle turns around external corners. 1" [25mm] bend radius.

CAT. NO.	A	B
PN03F19FW, WH, V	15/16" [23.8mm]	3 1/8" [79mm]
PN05F19FW, WH, V	1 3/16" [30mm]	3 1/8" [79mm]
PN10F19FW, WH, V	1 3/16" [30mm]	3 3/8" [116mm]

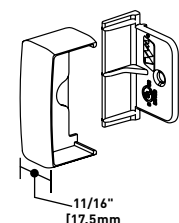
Blank End Fitting


PART NUMBERS:

PN03F20FW (Fog White)
PN03F20WH (White)
PN03F20V (Ivory)
PN05F20FW (Fog White)
PN05F20WH (White)
PN05F20V (Ivory)
PN10F20FW (Fog White)
PN10F20WH (White)
PN10F20V (Ivory)

For closing open end of Eclipse PN03, PN05, or PN10 series Raceway.

Reducer Adapter Fitting


PART NUMBERS:

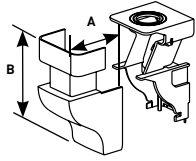
PN153RFW (Fog White)
PN153RWH (White),
PN153RV (Ivory)

For adapting PN03 or PN05 Series Raceway to a PN10 Series Raceway trunking through the PN10F15 Tee Fitting.

ECLIPSE™ SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

Drop Ceiling Connector

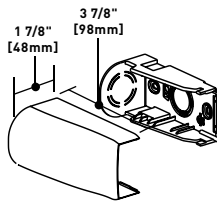

PART NUMBERS:

PN05F86FW (Fog White)
PN05F86WH (White)
PN05F86V (Ivory)
PN10F86FW (Fog White)
PN10F86WH (White)
PN10F86V (Ivory)

For dropping cables from ceiling into the raceway. Has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Includes PN153R Reducer Adapter for use with PN03 Series Raceway.

CAT. NO.	A	B
PN05F86FW, WH, V	1 5/16" [33mm]	4 3/8" [111mm]
PN10F86FW, WH, V	2 1/2" [64mm]	4 3/8" [111mm]

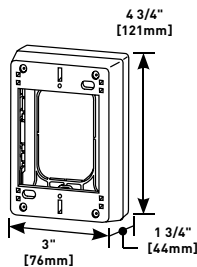
Entrance End Fitting


PART NUMBERS:

PN10F21FW (Fog White)
PN10F21WH (White)
PN10F21V (Ivory)

For feeding raceway with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size conduit or armored cable. Has 1/2 and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Includes PN153R Reducer Adapter for use with PN03 and PN05 Series Raceway.

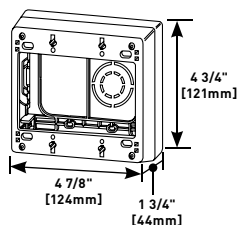
One-Gang Device Box


PART NUMBERS:

PSB1FW (Fog White)
PSB1WH (White)
PSB1V (Ivory)

Accepts all standard single-gang NEMA faceplates and keystone jacks. Twistouts on all four sides for PN03, PN05, and PN10 Series Raceways. Designed for use with Ortronics® WiJack™ Wireless Access Point.

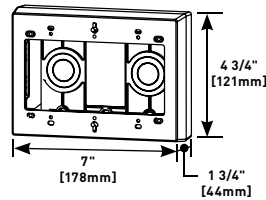
Two-Gang Device Box


PART NUMBERS:

PSB2FW (Fog White)
PSB2WH (White)
PSB2V (Ivory)

Accepts all standard two-gang NEMA faceplates and keystone jacks. Twistouts on all four sides for PN03, PN05, and PN10 Series Raceways. Has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs, as well as rectangular KO for wall box mounting. Designed for use with Ortronics® WiJack™ Wireless Access Point.

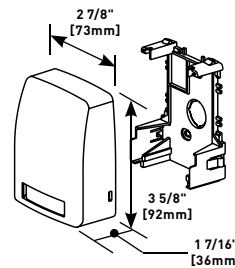
Three-Gang Device Box


PART NUMBERS:

PSB3FW (Fog White)
PSB3WH (White)
PSB3V (Ivory)

Accepts all standard three-gang NEMA faceplates and keystone jacks. Twistouts on all four sides for PN03, PN05, and PN10 Series Raceways. Has 1/2" and 3/4" concentric trade size KOs. Designed for use with Ortronics® WiJack™ Wireless Access Point.

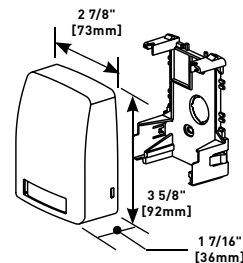
Series II Data Box


PART NUMBERS:

PDB1S2FW (Fog White)
PDB1S2WH (White)
PDB1S2V (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Accepts one front-loaded downward facing Ortronics® Series II insert.

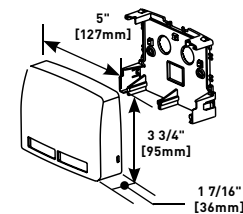
CM Data Box


PART NUMBERS:

PDB1CMFW (Fog White)
PDB1CMWH (White)
PDB1CMV (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Has one 1/2" trade size KO. Accepts one front-loaded downward facing Pass & Seymour® Activate or Wiremold® Open System communication module.

Series II Data Box


PART NUMBERS:

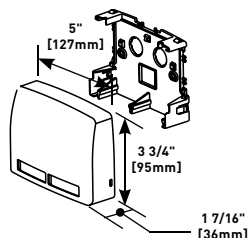
PDB2S2FW (Fog White)
PDB2S2WH (White)
PDB2S2V (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Accepts two front-loaded downward facing Ortronics® Series II inserts.

ECLIPSE™ SERIES RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

CM Data Box



PART NUMBERS:

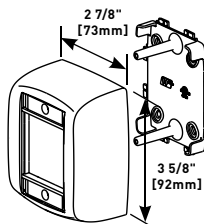
PDB2CMFW (Fog White)

PDB2CMWH (White)

PDB2CMV (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Accepts two front-loaded downward-facing Pass & Seymour® Activate or Wiremold® Open System communication modules.

Bezel Box



PART NUMBERS:

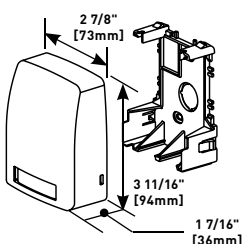
PBB2S2FW (Fog White)

PBB2S2WH (White)

PBB2S2V (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Accepts two front-loaded outward facing Ortronics® Series II inserts.

TracJack Data Box



PART NUMBERS:

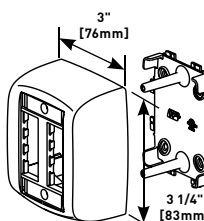
PDB2TJFW (Fog White)

PDB2TJWH (White)

PDB2TJV (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Has one 1/2" trade size KO. Accepts two front-loaded downward facing Ortronics® TracJack inserts.

Bezel Box



PART NUMBERS:

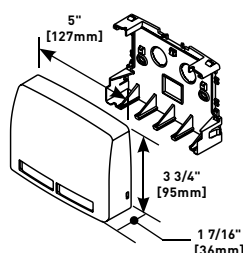
PBB4TJFW (Fog White)

PBB4TJWH (White)

PBB4TJV (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Accepts four front-loaded outward facing Ortronics® TracJack inserts.

TracJack Data Box



PART NUMBERS:

PDB4TJFW (Fog White)

PDB4TJWH (White)

PDB4TJV (Ivory)

Surface mount box for use with Eclipse Raceway or standalone application. Has two 1/2" trade size KOs. Accepts four front-loaded downward facing Ortronics® TracJack inserts.

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D SERIES™ RACEWAYS

Two-Piece, Single- and Dual-Channel, Low Profile



Two-piece, single- and dual-channel, low profile raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for power or communication installations.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

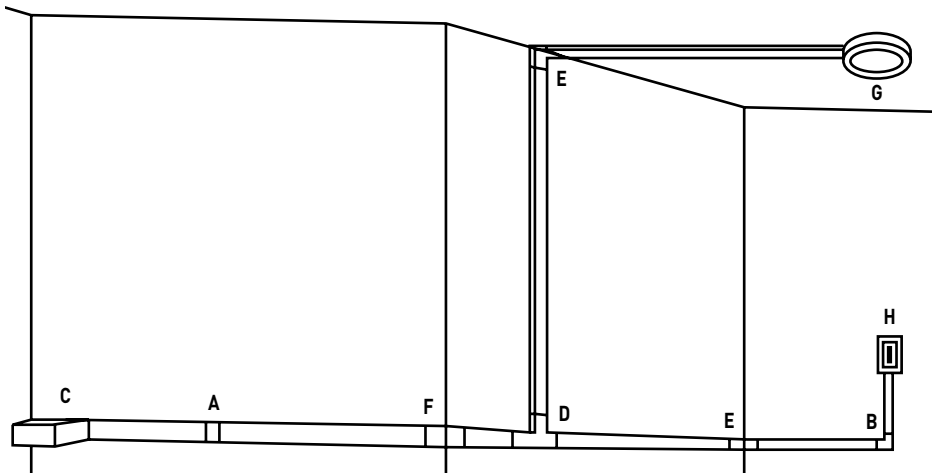
Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:
File E90378 Guide RJTX.
Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

Fittings:
File E90377 Guide RJYT.
Meets Article 388 of NEC.
UL Listed for up to 600V.
Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D Series Raceways System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- | | |
|---|--|
| A. 406, 806, 2306 Cover Clip | E. 417, 817, 2317, 2317DFO Internal Elbow |
| B. 411, 811, 2311, 2311DFO Flat Elbow Fitting | F. 418, 818, 2318, 2318DFO External Elbow |
| C. 810A2, 2310A, 2310DFO Entrance End Fitting | G. 2337A, 2338A Round Device Boxes |
| D. 415, 815, 2315 Tee | H. 2344, 2347, 2348 Sure-Snap Device Boxes |

COLOR OPTIONS



400, 800, 2300 Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers without a suffix have an ivory finish.
400, 800, 2300 Series Raceways are paintable using latex paint.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D SERIES™ RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	[mm]	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	1
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	1
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	1
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	0
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	0
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	1
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	1
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	1

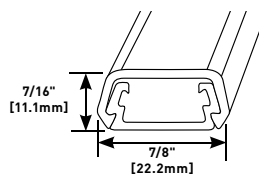
400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS
	Inches	[mm]	
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	5
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	3
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	0

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

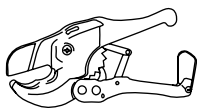
Raceway Base and Cover



PART NUMBERS:
400BAC (Ivory)
400BAC-WH (White)

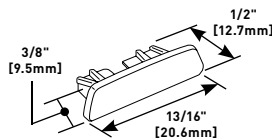
Low-profile, two-piece raceway with durable, textured PVC ivory or white finishes. Available in 5' [1.52m] lengths. Packed 100' [30.5m] per carton. Supplied with wide adhesive tape along its entire length.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

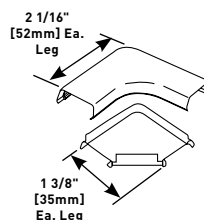
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
410B (Ivory)
410B-WH (White)

For closing open end of 400BAC Series Raceway.

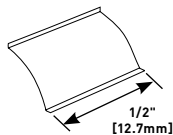
Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
411 (Ivory)
411-WH (White)

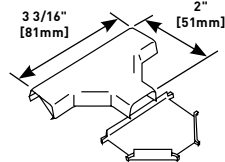
For right angle turns on same surface.

400WC Wire Clip



For holding conductors in place.

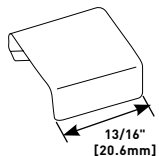
Tee



PART NUMBERS:
415 (Ivory)
415-WH (White)

For branching of raceway running at right angles.

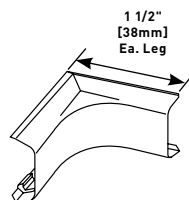
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS:
406 (Ivory),
406-WH (White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 400BAC Series Raceway Cover come together.

Internal Elbow



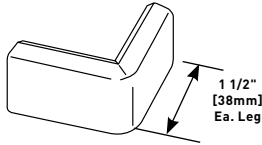
PART NUMBERS:
417 (Ivory)
417-WH (White)

For right angle turns around internal corners.

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D SERIES™ RACEWAYS

Ordering Information (continued)

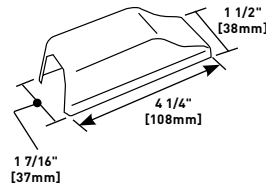
External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
418 (Ivory),
418-WH (White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
810A2 (Ivory)
810A2-WH (White)

For connecting 400 or 800 Series Raceway with 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable. 1/2" trade size KO on end and bottom.

NOTE: Device Boxes for 400 Series Raceway can be found on pages located at the end of this product section.

800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	[mm]	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	1
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	1
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	3
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	3
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	2

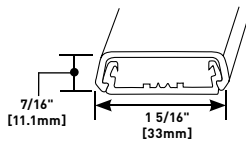
800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS
	Inches	[mm]	
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	6
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	5
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	4

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

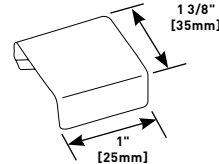
Raceway Base & Cover



PART NUMBERS:
800BAC (Ivory)
800BAC-WH (White)

Low-profile, two-piece raceway with durable, textured PVC ivory or white finishes. Available in 5' [1.52m] lengths. Packed 100' [3.05m] per carton. Supplied with wide adhesive tape along its entire length.

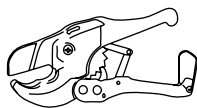
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS:
806 (Ivory)
806-WH (White)

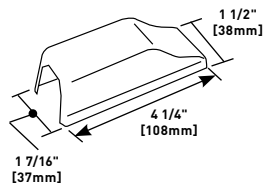
For covering joint where two pieces of 800BAC Series Raceway Cover come together.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter



Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

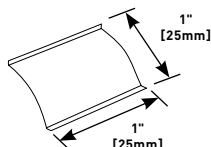
Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
810A2 (Ivory)
810A2-WH (White)

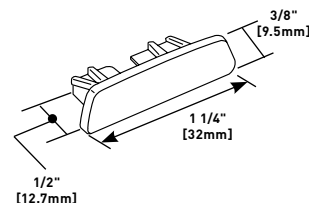
For connecting 400 or 800 Series Raceway with 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable. 1/2" trade size KO on end and bottom.

800WC Wire Clip



For holding conductors in place.

Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
810B (Ivory),
810B-WH (White)

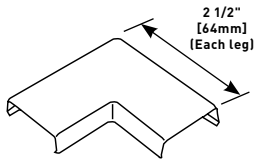
For closing open end of 800BAC Series Raceway.

NOTE: Device Boxes for 800 Series Raceway can be found on pages located at the end of this product section.

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D SERIES™ RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

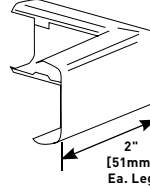
Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
811 (Ivory)
811-WH (White)

For right angle turns on same surface.

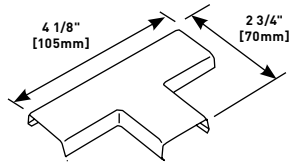
External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
818 (Ivory)
818-WH (White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

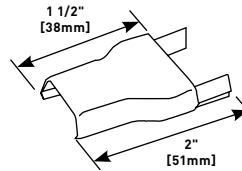
Tee



PART NUMBERS:
815 (Ivory)
815-WH (White)

For branching of raceway running at right angles.

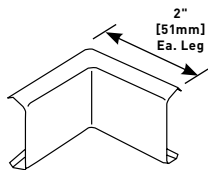
Reducing Connector



PART NUMBERS:
889A (Ivory)
889A-WH (White)

For transitioning from 800 Series Raceway to 400 Series Raceway.

Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
817 (Ivory)
817-WH (White)

For right angle turns around internal corners.

NOTE: Device Boxes for 800 Series Raceway can be found on pages located at the end of this product section.

2300 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	[mm]	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	11
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	9
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	6
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	3
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	2
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	5
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	12
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	12
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	6

2300 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS
	Inches	[mm]	
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	15
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	12
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	12

2300D Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		40% FILL (Ea. Comp.)
		Inches	[mm]	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	5
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	4
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	1
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	1
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	2
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	6
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	6
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	3

2300D Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS (Each Compartment)
	Inches	[mm]	
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	12
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	8
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	5

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

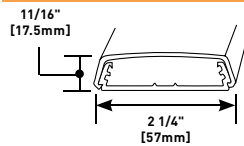
* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D SERIES™ RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

2300/2300D Series Raceway Ordering Information

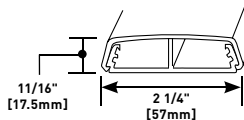
Raceway Base and Cover



PART NUMBERS:
2300BAC (Ivory)
2300BAC-WH (White)

Low-profile, two-piece raceway with durable, textured PVC ivory or white finishes. Available in 5' [1.52m] lengths. Packed 50' [15.2m] per carton. Supplied with wide adhesive tape along its entire length.

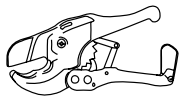
Divided Raceway Base and Cover



PART NUMBERS:
2300BACD (Ivory)
2300BACD-WH (White)

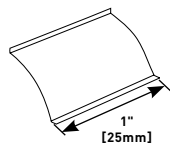
Low-profile, two-piece raceway with durable, textured PVC ivory or white finishes. Available in 5' [1.52m] lengths. Supplied with wide adhesive tape along its entire length.

PVC-1 PVC Raceway Cutter



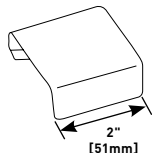
Regular duty cutter. Ideal for use with small nonmetallic raceways.

2300WC Wire Clip



For holding conductors in place.

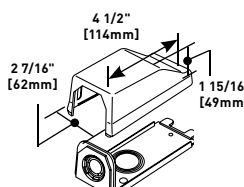
Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS:
2306 (Ivory)
2306-WH (White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 2300BAC and 2300BACD Series Raceway Cover come together.

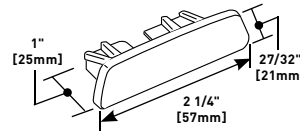
Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
2310A (Ivory)
2310A-WH (White)

For connecting 2300 Series Raceway with 1/2", 3/4", or 1" trade size conduit or armored cable. 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KO on end, 1/2", 3/4", and 1" trade size KOs on bottom.

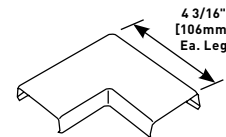
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
2310B (Ivory)
2310B-WH (White)

For closing open end of 2300BAC and 2300BACD Series Raceways.

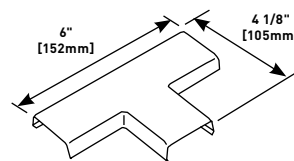
Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2311 (Ivory)
2311-WH (White)

For right angle turns on same surface.

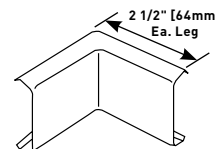
Tee



PART NUMBERS:
2315 (Ivory)
2315-WH (White)

For branching of raceway running at right angles.

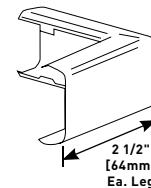
Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2317 (Ivory)
2317-WH (White)

For right angle turns around internal corners.

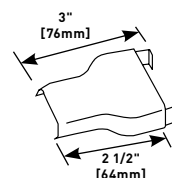
External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2318 (Ivory)
2318-WH (White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

Reducing Connector



PART NUMBERS:
2389 (Ivory)
2389-WH (White)

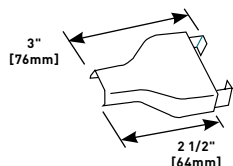
For transitioning from 2300 Series Raceway to 800 Series Raceway.

NOTE: Device Boxes for 2300 and 2300D Series Raceway can be found on the next page of this product section.

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D SERIES™ RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

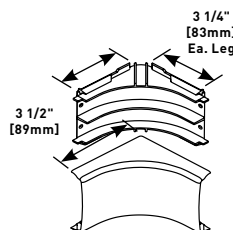
Reducing Connector



PART NUMBERS:
2389A (Ivory)
2389A-WH (White)

For transitioning from 2300 Series Raceway to 400 Series Raceway.

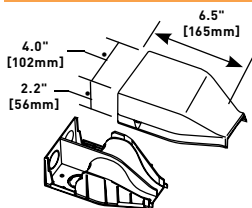
Radiused Divided Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2317DFO (Ivory)
2317DFO-WH (White)

A 90° internal corner with integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations.

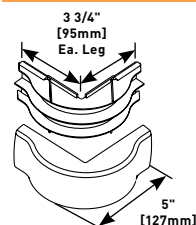
Radiused Divided Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
2310DFO (Ivory)
2310DFO-WH (White)

Divided fitting to feed 2300 and 2300 Divided Series Raceway. Includes 1/2", 3/4", and 1" trade size KOs on back and top.

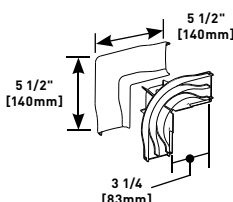
Radiused Divided External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
2318DFO (Ivory)
2318DFO-WH (White)

A 90° external corner with integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations.

Radiused Divided Flat Elbow

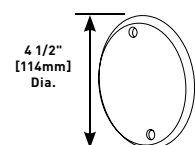


PART NUMBERS:
2311DFO (Ivory)
2311DFO-WH (White)

A 90° flat corner with integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations.

400/800/2300/2300D Series Raceway Device Box Ordering Information

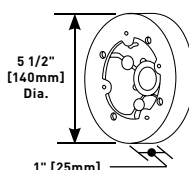
Blank Cover



PART NUMBERS:
2336 (Ivory)
2336-WH (White)

Use with any nonmetallic round device box to convert into a junction box.

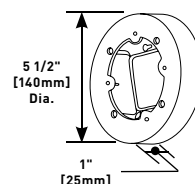
Fixture Box



PART NUMBERS:
2338A (Ivory)
2338A-WH (White)

For hanging fixtures, smoke/fire alarms and other security devices with 3 1/2" [89mm] or 4 1/16" [103mm] mounting centers. Has 1/2" trade size KO. Not for use with fans.

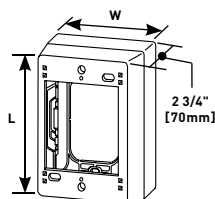
Round Box Extension



PART NUMBERS:
2337A (Ivory)
2337A-WH (White)

For hanging fixtures, smoke/fire alarms and other security devices with 3 1/2" [89mm] or 4 1/16" [103mm] mounting centers. 5 1/2" [140mm] diameter with open base. Not for use with fans.

Extra Deep Device Box



PART NUMBERS:
2344 (Ivory), **2344-WH** (White)
2344-2 (Ivory), **2344-2-WH** (White)

2344 one-gang, 2344-2 two-gang. Two-gang base has rectangular KO to enable extension from existing single-gang flush wallbox and 1/2" and 1" trade size concentric KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for switch and communication devices.

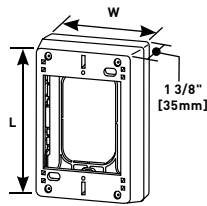
CAT. NO.	L	W	GANG
2344	4 3/4" [121mm]	3" [76mm]	1
2344-WH	4 3/4" [121mm]	3" [76mm]	1
2344-2	4 3/4" [121mm]	4 7/8" [124mm]	2
2344-2-WH	4 3/4" [121mm]	4 7/8" [124mm]	2

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D SERIES™ RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

400/800/2300/2300D Series Raceway Device Box Ordering Information (continued)

Device Box

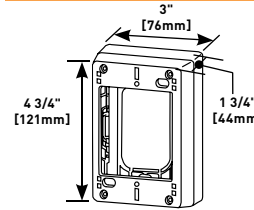

PART NUMBERS:

2347 (Ivory)
2347-WH (White)
2347-2 (Ivory)
2347-2-WH (White)

2347 one-gang, 2347-2 two-gang. For standard switches and devices. 2347 Base has rectangular KO. 2347-2 Base has rectangular KO to enable extension from existing flush wall box and 1/2" and 1" concentric KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for switch and communication devices.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANG
2347	4 3/4" [121mm]	3" [76mm]	1
2347-WH	4 3/4" [121mm]	3" [76mm]	1
2347-2	4 3/4" [121mm]	4 7/8" [124mm]	2
2347-2-WH	4 3/4" [121mm]	4 7/8" [124mm]	2

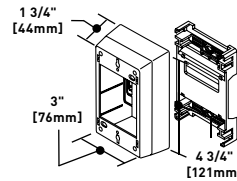
Magnetic Deep Device Box (with Grommet)


PART NUMBERS:

2348AMP (Ivory)
2348AMP-WH (White)

For deeper switches and devices, and has magnetic backing. Base has rectangular KO.

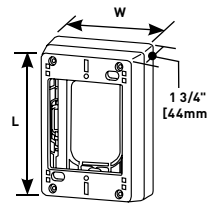
Device Box


PART NUMBERS:

2348D (Ivory)
2348D-WH (White)

For use with 2300D Series Divided Raceway. For mounting standard switches, receptacles, and industry standard faceplates for communication devices.

Deep Device Box

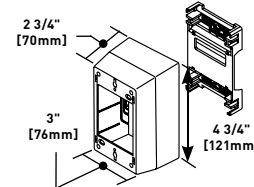

PART NUMBERS:

2348 (Ivory)
2348-WH (White)
2348-2 (Ivory)
2348-2-WH (White)
2348-3 (Ivory)
2348-3-WH (White)

2348 one-gang, 2348-2 two-gang, 2348-3 three-gang. For deeper switches and devices. 2348 Base has rectangular KO. 2348-2 and 2348-3 Bases have rectangular KO to enable extension from existing flush wall box and 1/2" and 1" concentric KOs. Accepts industry standard faceplates for switch and communication devices.

CAT. NO.	L	W	GANG
2348	4 3/4" [121mm]	3" [76mm]	1
2348-WH	4 3/4" [121mm]	3" [76mm]	1
2348-2	4 3/4" [121mm]	4 7/8" [124mm]	2
2348-2-WH	4 3/4" [121mm]	4 7/8" [124mm]	2
2348-3	4 3/4" [121mm]	7" [178mm]	3
2348-3-WH	4 3/4" [121mm]	7" [178mm]	3

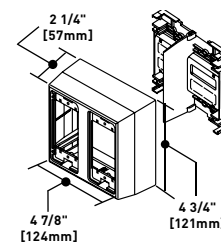
Extra Deep Device Box


PART NUMBERS:

2344D (Ivory)
2344D-WH (White)

For use with 2300D Series Divided Raceway when additional depth is required. For mounting standard switches, receptacles and industry standard faceplates for communication devices.

Two-Gang Deep Divided Device Box

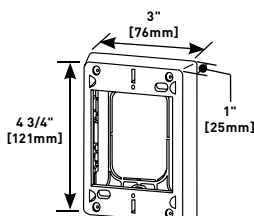

PART NUMBERS:

2344SD-2A (Ivory)
2344SD-2A-WH (White)

Divided two-gang box for use with 2300D Series Divided Raceway. Provides the ability to have both power and low voltage at a single point of use. Utilizes 5507 Series™ faceplates, as well as Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack, Series II, and Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts. For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold CM2 communication modules and Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics® Series II inserts. To mount TracJack modules, use 55074TJ or 55076TJ Faceplates.

Shallow Device Box/Extension Box


PART NUMBERS:

2348S/51 (Ivory)
2348S/51-WH (White)

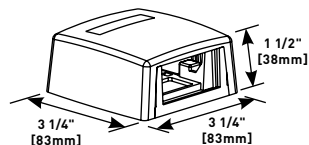
For shallow switches and receptacles. Base has rectangular KO.

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D SERIES™ RACEWAYS

Ordering Information

400/800/2300 Series Raceway Device Box Ordering Information

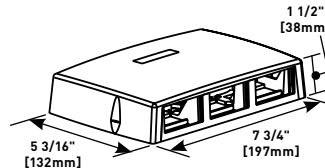
One Insert Multimedia Box


PART NUMBERS:

CM-MMB-231 (Ivory)
CM-MMB-231-WH (White)

Accepts one CM2 size Wiremold Open System communication module or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series insert. Compatible with Wiremold 400 and 800 Series Raceways.

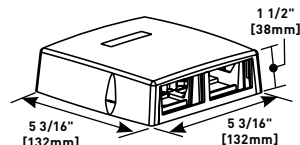
Three Insert Multimedia Box


PART NUMBERS:

CM-MMB-233 (Ivory)
CM-MMB-233-WH (White)

Fiber storage loop. Accepts three CM2 size Wiremold Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts. Compatible with Wiremold 400, 800, and 2300 Series Raceways.

Two Insert Multimedia Box


PART NUMBERS:

CM-MMB-232 (Ivory)
CM-MMB-232-WH (White)

Fiber storage loop. Accepts two CM2 size Wiremold Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts. Compatible with Wiremold 400, 800, and 2300 Series Raceways.

400/800/2300 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

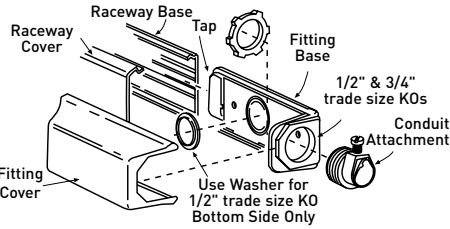
CONNECTION REQUIRED		USE CATALOG NUMBER
FROM	TO	
800 Series Raceway	400 Series Raceway	889A
2300 Series Raceway	400 Series Raceway	2389A
2300 Series Raceway	800 Series Raceway	2389
Existing Outlet	400, 800, 2300 Series Raceways	2348S/51
1/2" Trade Size Conduit	400, 800 Series Raceways	810A2
1/2" or 3/4" Trade Size Conduit	2300 Series Raceway	2310A
3" [76mm] or 4" [102mm] Ceiling Boxes	400, 800, 2300 Series Raceways	2337A

400, 800, 2300 & 2300D SERIES™ RACEWAYS

Installation Details

400, 800, 2300 Series Raceways Installation Details

- Bring in and connect feed wires using approved connection method. Assemble raceway cover to butt against the fitting base. Snap fitting cover onto base.



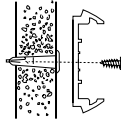
Install Base:

400BAC, 800BAC, 2300BAC

The adhesive on the 400BAC, 800BAC, 2300BAC and 2300BACD is intended to be used as an installation aid for positioning the product. Applications with power wire, screw fasteners must be used in addition to the adhesive. Applications with communication cable only, screw fasteners are recommended in addition to the adhesive.

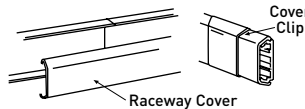
For low-voltage applications – 400BAC can be mounted with adhesive only (screw fasteners may be required depending on the cable quantity and size); 800BAC and 2300BAC require screw fasteners at 18" [457mm] intervals in addition to the adhesive.

Peel release paper from adhesive strip and mount immediately to surface. Adhesive-backed raceway should be mounted to a clean, dry, grease-free, smooth surface. Apply pressure along entire raceway base to insure proper adhesion.



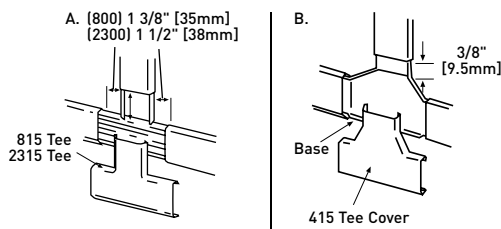
2. To install runs of raceway cover:

Measure distance from fitting to fitting. Cut required length of cover. When two raceway sections butt together, cover sections should span base joints for maximum rigidity. When two raceway cover sections butt together, use cover clip as shown (406/806/2306).



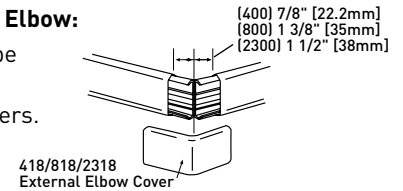
3. Notching for Tee:

- Make two cuts on side of base to be notched. Notch to equal width of base. Break clean with pliers.
- Butt 400BAC Raceway Base to base of 415 Tee. Screw tee fitting base to wall. Cut 400BAC Raceway Cover 3/8" [95mm] shorter than base. Snap on 415 Tee.



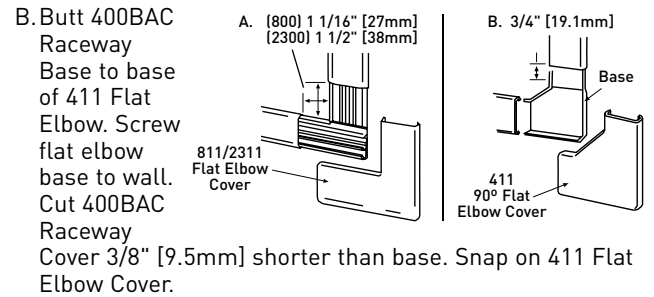
4. Notching for External Elbow:

- Cut side of base to be notched.
- Break clean with pliers.



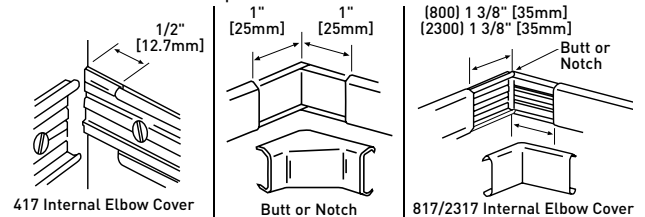
5. Notching for Flat Elbow:

- Cut side of base to be notched. Notch to equal width of base. Break clean with pliers.



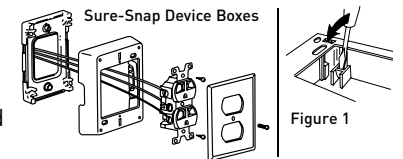
6. Notching for Internal Elbow:

- Cut side of base to be notched.
- Break clean with pliers.

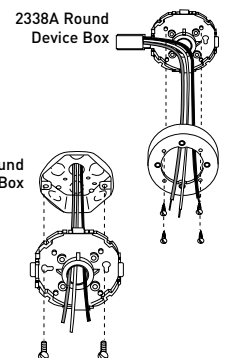


7. All Sure-Snap® device

boxes are packaged unassembled for easy installation. During shipment the base and cover pieces may snap together. To unsnap the cover from base, place the blade of a screwdriver into the locking tab (Figure 1). Push downward and gently pry the cover from the base. Repeat at each corner if necessary.



- Mount the cover to the base by aligning key on the inside of the cover with one of the grooves on the base. Assemble with four screws. (Tap screws to seat.)



- Pull wiring through the center knockout and attach the base directly to in-ceiling box.

ACCESS® 5000 RACEWAY

Baseboard Molding



Attractive baseboard molding that organizes and conceals electrical wiring and communications cabling.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX.

Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

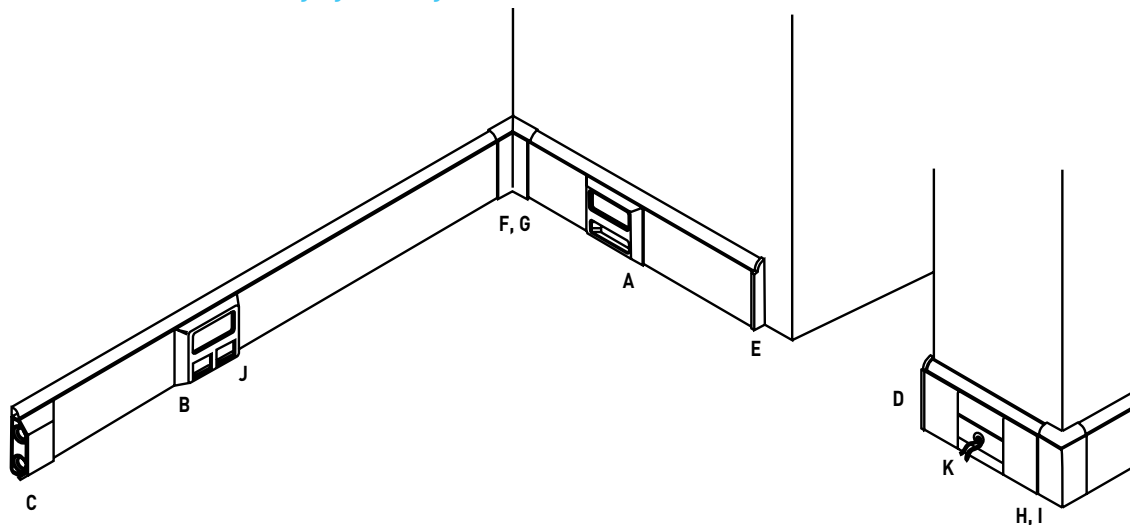
Fittings: File E90377 Guide RJYT.

Meets Article 388 of NEC.

UL Listed for up to 600V.

Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

Access 5000 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. 5007C-1A Device Bracket
- B. 5007C-2AB/5007C-2RT Deep Device Bracket
- C. 5010A Entrance End Feed
- D. 5010L Left End Cap

- E. 5010R Right End Cap
- F. 5017B Internal Base Elbow
- G. 5017C Internal Cover Elbow
- H. 5018B External Base Elbow

- I. 5018C External Cover Elbow
- J. CM2, Series II, TracJack Communication Devices
- K. Back Feed Position

COLOR OPTIONS



Access® 5000 Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "WH" suffix are available with a white PVC finish. Part Numbers with a "BK" suffix are available with a black PVC finish. Part Numbers with a "GY" suffix are available with a gray PVC finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

ACCESS[®] 5000 RACEWAY

Ordering Information

Access 5000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		TOP COMP. 40% FILL	BOTTOM COMP. 40% FILL
		Inches	[mm]		
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	27	19
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	22	16
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	15	11
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	7	5
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	5	4
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	13	9
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	27	20
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	28	20
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	15	10

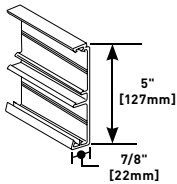
Access 5000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NO. OF CONDUCTORS TOP COMPARTMENT
	Inches	[mm]	
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	24
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	20
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	12

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

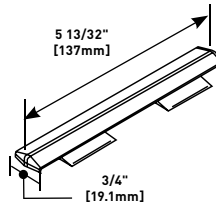
* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

5000B Raceway Base



5000B Base has an integral divider forming two channels for power and low-voltage separation. Base supplied in 8' [2.44m] lengths, packed 80' [24.4m] per carton. (Base is not visible in a typical finished installation.)

Cover Clip

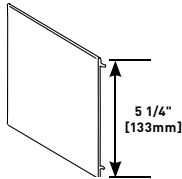


PART NUMBERS:

5006WH (White PVC)
5006BK (Black PVC)
5006GY (Gray PVC)

For covering joint where two pieces of Access 5000 Series Raceway Cover come together.

Raceway Cover

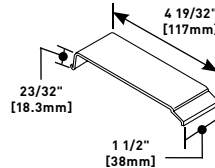


PART NUMBERS:

5000CWH (White PVC)
5000CBK (Black PVC),
5000CGY (Gray PVC)

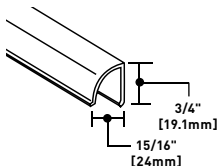
Covers supplied in 8' [2.44m] lengths.

5006A Internal Wire Guard



Use inside the base. Protects inside wires and cables from gap behind butted cover sections. Installed when the 5006 Cover Clips are not used.

Quarter-Round Trim

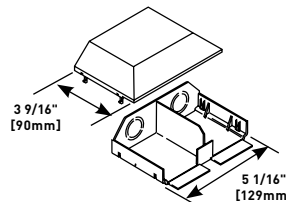


PART NUMBERS:

5000TWH (White PVC)
5000TBK (Black PVC),
5000TGY (Gray PVC)

Trim covers supplied in 8' [2.44m] lengths.

Entrance End Fitting



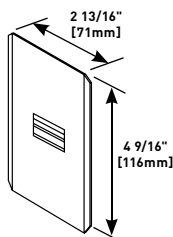
Overall Assembled Depth is 1 15/16" [49mm].

PART NUMBERS:

5010AWH (White PVC)
5010ABK (Black PVC)
5010AGY (Gray PVC)

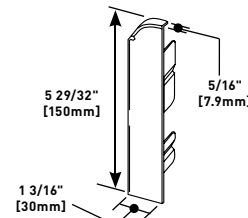
Used to connect Access 5000 to 1/2" or 3/4" trade size conduit. Has one 1/2" or 3/4" concentric KO for both channels in end only.

5001 Base Coupling



Use for aligning base sections.

Right End Cap



PART NUMBERS:

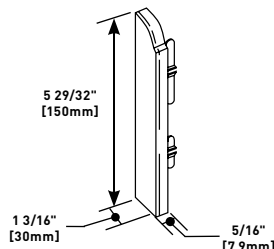
5010RWH (White PVC)
5010RBK (Black PVC)
5010RGY (Gray PVC)

For closing right end of Access 5000 Series Raceway Base.

ACCESS® 5000 RACEWAY

Ordering Information

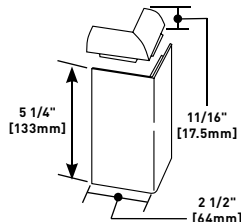
Left End Cap



PART NUMBERS:
5010LWH (White PVC)
5010LBK (Black PVC)
5010LGY (Gray PVC)

For closing left end of Access 5000 Series Raceway Base.

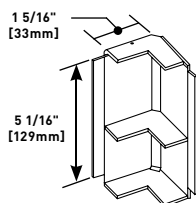
External Cover Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
5018CWH (White PVC)
5018CBK (Black PVC)
5018CGY (Gray PVC)

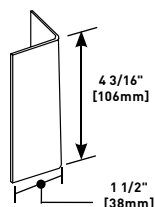
For mounting cover and trim cover at 90° external corners.

5017B Internal Elbow Base



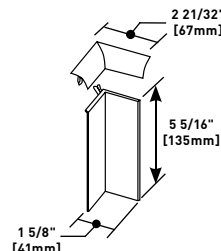
For mounting base at 90° internal corners.

5018WG External Elbow Wire Guard



Installs at a mitered external elbow joint behind the covers to protect sharp objects from being inserted. Not needed when the external cover elbow is used.

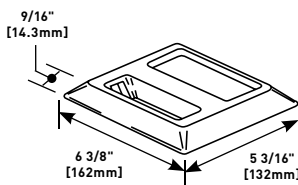
Internal Elbow Cover



PART NUMBERS:
5017CWH (White PVC)
5017CBK (Black PVC)
5017CGY (Gray PVC)

For mounting cover and trim cover at 90° internal corners.

Device Plate

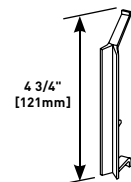


PART NUMBERS:
5007C-1AWH (White PVC)
5007C-1ABK (Black PVC)
5007C-1AGY (Gray PVC)

External device cover; for mounting one standard device and up to two communication connections.

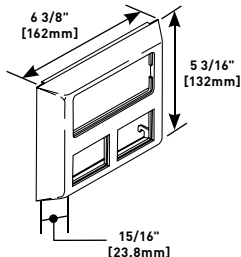
For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates. (For power side only.)

5017WG Internal Elbow Wire Guard



Protects wiring at mitered internal cover; snaps into 5017B Base Elbow. Not needed when 5017C Internal Cover Elbow is used.

Deep Device Plate

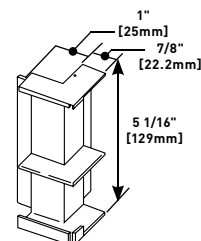


PART NUMBERS:
5007C-2ABWH (White PVC)
5007C-2ABBK (Black PVC)
5007C-2ABGY (Gray PVC)

For mounting deeper devices such as TVSS receptacles, GFCI devices, and Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts. Accepts 5507 Series™ Faceplates, 2A size Activate inserts, and Open System communication modules. Bezels included.

For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

5018B External Base Elbow

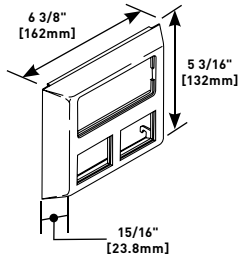


For mounting base at 90° external corners.

ACCESS[®] 5000 RACEWAY

Ordering Information

Deep Device Plate

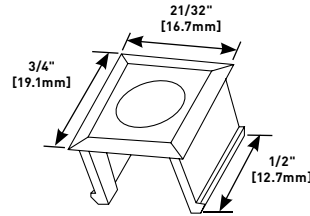

PART NUMBERS:

5007C-2RTWH (White PVC)
5007C-2RTBK (Black PVC)
5007C-2RTGY (Gray PVC)

For mounting deeper devices such as TVSS receptacles, GFCI devices, and Pass & Seymour[®] Activate inserts. Accepts 5507 Series[™] Faceplates, Ortronics[®] TracJack, and Series II Inserts. Bezels included.

For faceplate options, see 5507 Series[™] Faceplates.

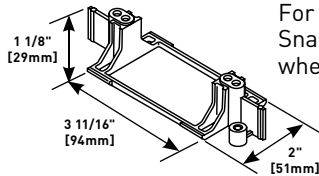
Blank/Coax Adapter


PART NUMBERS:

5004WH (White PVC)
5004BK (Black PVC)
5004GY (Gray PVC)

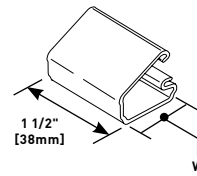
For use as a blank; has KO to accept an "F" type coax connector. Snaps into low-voltage slots on device plates. For use with 5007C-1AXX only.

5007C Electrical Device Bracket



For mounting standard devices. Snaps into top section of base wherever an outlet is needed.

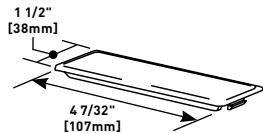
Wire Clip


PART NUMBERS:

2700WC (For Small Bundles)
2800WC (For Bigger Bundles)
2900WC (For Larger Bundles in Top Section Only)

Holds and secures wiring and cabling inside raceway. Mounts with adhesive backing. 2700WC is used for small bundles. 2800WC is used for bigger bundles. 2900WC is used for larger bundles in the top section only.

Low-Voltage Blank Plate


PART NUMBERS:

5005WH (White PVC)
5005BK (Black PVC)
5005GY (Gray PVC)

Blanks entire low-voltage recess in device plate. For use with 5007C-1AXX only.

CAT. NO.	WIDTH	
	Inches	mm
2700WC	3/4"	[19.1]
2800WC	1"	[25]
2900WC	1 1/2"	[38]

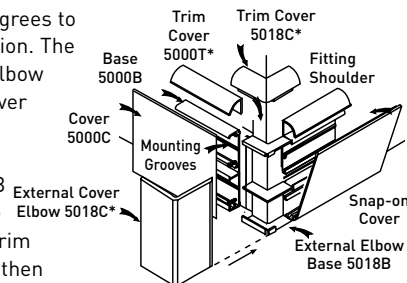
ACCESS® 5000 RACEWAY

Installation Details

Access 5000 Series Raceways Installation Details

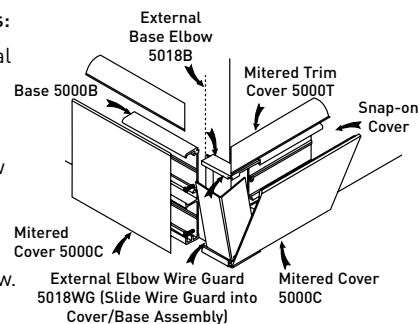
1. For Corners Using Molded Fittings:

Corners must be 90 degrees to ensure proper installation. The 5018B External Base Elbow and 5018C External Cover Elbow are installed as shown. Butt the 5000B Base against the 5018B Base fitting shoulder before mounting. The 5000T Trim Cover is installed first, then the 5000C is snapped in place, aligning both with the 5018B fitting shoulder. The 5018C External Cover Elbow is installed by engaging the right-hand side of the cover with the 5018B Base and sliding until the left side top and bottom snap in. The 5018C External Cover Elbow is then snapped in place overlapping the 5000T Trim Covers and interlocking under the 5018C External Cover.

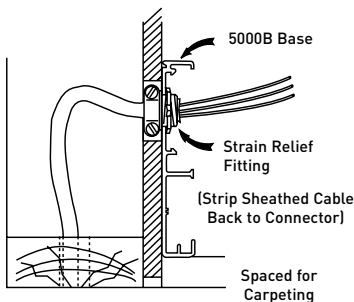


2. For Mitered Corners:

The 5018WG External Elbow Wire Guard is installed as shown inside the 5018B External Base Elbow when the covers are mitered instead of using the 5018C External Cover Elbow. It is recommended that the covers be mitered first and fitted before cutting to proper length to minimize waste. For ease of installation, the covers should be installed starting at the mitered corners. As with the corner fittings, install the 5000T Trim Cover first, then snap the 5000C Covers in place.

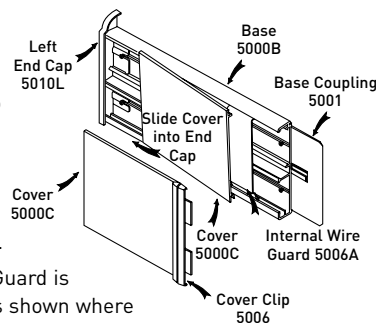


3. This illustration shows an example of a back feed using a nonmetallic sheathed cable. Punch or drill up to 3/4" trade size hole in the top compartment for feeding power or communication wiring. Make sure to allow space between the bottom of the 5000B Base if on a subfloor to allow for the finished floor or carpeting.



NOTE: If baseboard 5000 is to be used without trim covers (5000T), cover (5000C) should be mitered.

4. The 5006 Cover Clip is installed between two covers to hide an uneven joint. Snap one cover onto the Base, slide the 5006 Cover Clip over the end of the other cover, butt up against the installed cover and snap into place.



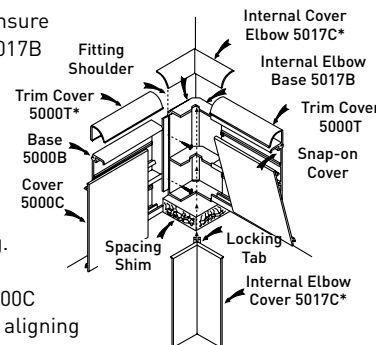
The 5006A Internal Wire Guard is used behind the covers as shown where two pieces of cover butt together instead of using the 5006 Cover Clip. This option is primarily used when a wood veneer finish is used and the look of an exposed cover clip is not wanted.

A 5010L or 5010R Left or Right End Cap is installed as shown at the end of a base run before mounting. The 5000T Trim Cover and the 5000C Cover are installed by partially snapping them in place onto the 5000B Base, installing the 5000T first, and sliding them to the end of the end caps. The rest of the cover is then snapped progressively onto the base.

An optional 5001 Base Coupling can be installed as shown to assist alignment when butting two 5000B Bases together.

5. For Corners Using Molded Fittings:

Corners must be 90° to ensure proper installation. The 5017B Internal Base Elbow is installed as shown, using a spacing shim to allow for the finished floor. The 5000B Base butts up to the 5017B Base Elbow at shoulder before mounting. The 5000T Trim Cover is installed first, then the 5000C Cover is snapped in place aligning both with the 5017B Base Elbow. The 5017C Internal Elbow Cover Trim is snapped in place, overlapping the 5000T Trim Cover pieces. The 5017C Internal Elbow Cover is then snapped onto the 5017B Base Elbow, overlapping the 5000C Cover pieces. The locking tab on the 5017C Cover Elbow will snap into slots in the back of the 5017B Base Elbow.



ACCESS® 5000 RACEWAY

Installation Details

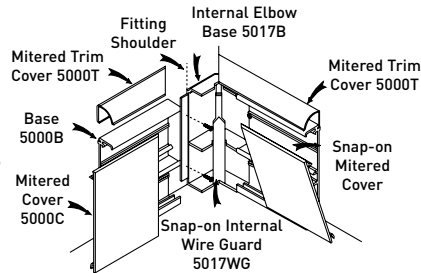
Access 5000 Series Raceways Installation Details (continued)

6. For Mitered Corners:

The 5017WG Internal Elbow Wire Guard is snapped into the 5017B Base Elbow when the covers are mitered instead of using the 5017C Cover Elbow.

It is recommended that the covers be mitered and fitted first before cutting to proper length to minimize waste. For ease of installation the covers should be installed starting at the mitered corners. As with the corner fittings, install the 5000T Trim Covers first and then snap the 5000C Covers in place.

NOTE: If baseboard 5000 is to be used without trim covers (5000T), cover (5000C) should be mitered and assembled as shown.



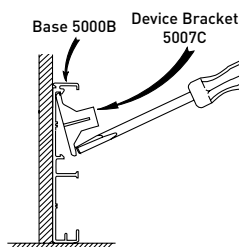
7. The illustration shows a typical installation of a duplex outlet in the top compartment and a telephone and coax connection in the lower compartment. To install an outlet in the top compartment, a 5007C Device Bracket must be installed. The raceway will accommodate a device up to 1 1/16" [27mm] in depth. A 5507R Rectangular Faceplate can be used instead of the 5507D Faceplate to accommodate decorative type devices.

The 2900WC, 2800WC, and 2700WC Wire Clips are used to hold wires and cables within the raceway. Remove the adhesive and mount to the 5000B Base. Suggested spacing between wire clips is 48" [14.6m].

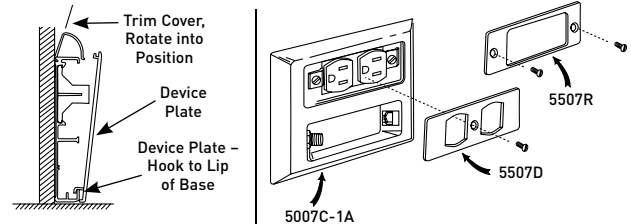
The 5000C Cover is to butt up against the tabs on the 5007C Device Brackets as shown.

The 5007C-1A Device Plate accommodates up to two RJ11 or RJ45 voice or data connectors in the lower compartment. The 5004 Blank/Coax Adapter is used as a blank when only one opening is needed or to adapt an "F" type coax connector. This is done by knocking out the center of the adapter which accepts the "F" connector. The wires are then connected to the 5007C-1A assembly. If no low-voltage connections are needed, the 5005 Blank Plate is used to cover the openings. The 5007C-1A assembly is then mounted to the 5000B Base.

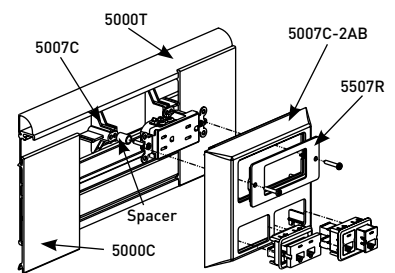
8. The 5007C Device Bracket is installed as shown. Insert the bracket in the top compartment, place the blade of a screwdriver on the left bottom tab of the bracket and strike with a hammer. Repeat on the right side. 5007C Device Brackets are mounted anywhere a device is needed, in upper compartment only.



9. The 5007C-1A Device Plate assembles by engaging the hooks on back side of device plate to the bottom lip on the 5000B Base and rotating toward wall. Secure to base using 5507D or 5507R Faceplate. This illustration shows the procedure for installing the 5000T Trim Cover. For deep devices such as GFCI and surge receptacles, or the use of Wiremold Open System communication modules and Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts, the 5007C-2A should be used. For Ortronics® Series II or Ortronics® TracJack inserts, the 5507C-2R7 should be used.



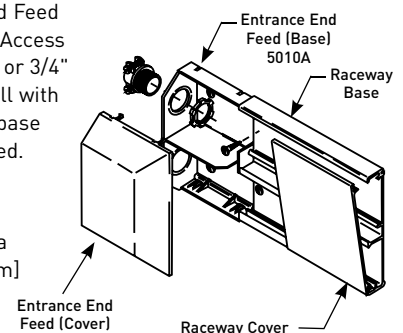
10. Use 5007C-2AB/5007C-2RT for deep devices such as Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters, Surge Protection Outlets and/or communication devices, and may be utilized in the Wiremold Access 5000 Raceway System using this 5007C-2AB/5007C-2RT Deep Device Plate.



Twist off the two spacers attached to the 5007C Device Bracket. Snap the 5007C Device Bracket into the base channel provided. Assemble the device to the device bracket, utilizing the spacers. Assemble the deep device plate to the raceway base. Engage the hooks, located next to the double window opening, to the lower (large) lip of the raceway base. Rotate the device plate toward the wall snapping it into place. Assemble the desired 5507 Faceplate with Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack and Series II inserts, or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts.

11. The 5010A Entrance End Feed provides an end feed to Access 5000 Raceway with 1/2" or 3/4" trade size conduit. Install with side walls of the fitting base and raceway base aligned.

Access 5000 Raceway installed at baseboard level should be spaced a minimum of 1/8" [3.2mm] above the floor level. This will facilitate the assembly/disassembly of the end fitting cover.



CABLESMART® 40N2 SERIES RACEWAY

Two-Piece, Dual-Channel, Large



Two-piece, dual-channel, large raceway. Lightweight and easy-to-install. Ideal for both power and communication installations.



Download this product's PEP ecopassport[®] environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX.

Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

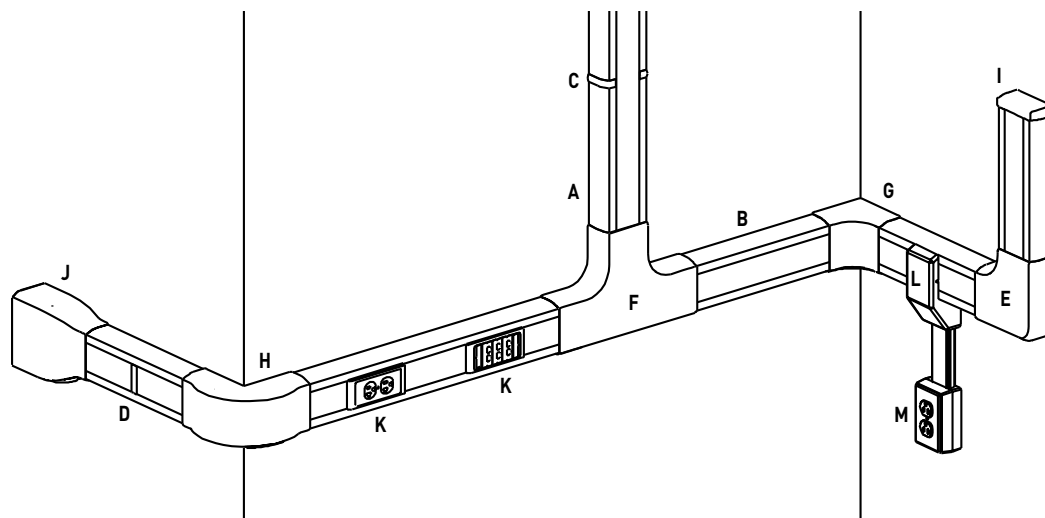
Fittings: File E90377 Guide RJYT.

Meets Article 388 of NEC.

UL Listed for up to 600V.

Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

CableSmart 40N2 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

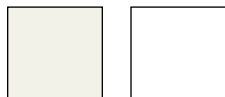
KEY

- A. 40N2B08 Raceway Base
- B. 40N2C08 Raceway Cover
- C. 40N2F05 Base Clip
- D. 40N2F06 Cover Clip
- E. 40N2F11 Bend Radius Flat Elbow

- F. 40N2F15 Bend Radius Tee
- G. 40N2F17 Bend Radius Internal Elbow
- H. 40N2F19 Bend Radius External Elbow
- I. 40N2F20 Blank End Fitting

- J. 40N2F21 Divided Entrance End Fitting
- K. 40N2F31 Twin Cover Device Bracket
- L. 40N2F74 Divided Transition Fitting
- M. PSB1 One-Gang Device Box

COLOR OPTIONS



Cablesmart® 40N2 Series Raceway Part Numbers with a "V" suffix are available in an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "WH" suffix have a white finish. 40N2 Series Raceway is paintable using latex paint or stain.

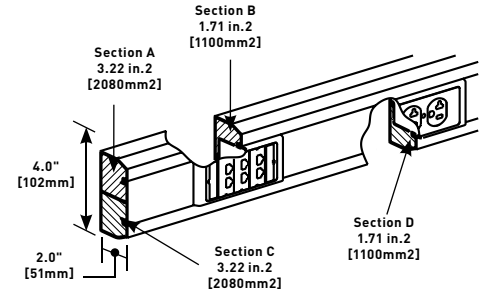
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

CABLESMART® 40N2 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information

40N2 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.) Inches [mm]	SECTION C 40% FILL	SECTION D 40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190 [4.8]	45	24
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210 [5.3]	37	19
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250 [6.3]	26	13
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a**	0.354 [9.0]	13	6
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410 [10.4]	9	5
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270 [6.9]	22	11
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236 [3 x 6]	103	55
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187 [4.8]	46	24
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256 [6.5]	25	13



NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

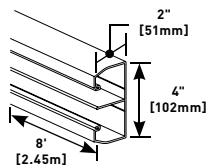
* 40% fill is the maximum designed cable fill based on TIA/EIA 569-A.

** Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

40N2 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (Approx. Dia.) Inches [mm]		NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS		MAX NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS BOTH COMPARTMENTS
	Inches	[mm]	COMP. A	COMP. B	
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	20	20	28
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	18	18	36
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	17	17	24
8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	5	15	20
6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	5	5	10

Two-Compartment Raceway Base



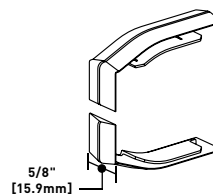
PART NUMBERS:

40N2B08V (Ivory)

40N2B08WH (White)

Two equal compartments. Use with 40N2 Cover only. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths with pre-punched mounting holes, packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

Base Clip



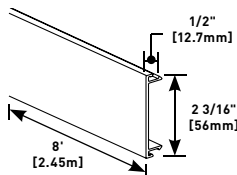
PART NUMBERS:

40N2F05V (Ivory)

40N2F05WH (White)

Covers seams between sections of 40N2B08 Raceway Base.

Full Width Raceway Cover



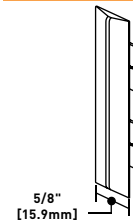
PART NUMBERS:

40N2C08V (Ivory)

40N2C08WH (White)

Use with 40N2B08 Base. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths, packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

Cover Clip



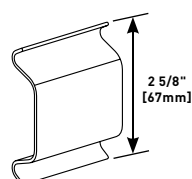
PART NUMBERS:

40N2F06V (Ivory)

40N2F06WH (White)

Covers seams between sections of 40N2C08 Raceway Cover.

Wire Clip



PART NUMBERS:

40N2FWC (Ivory)

40N2FWCWH (White)

Used to retain cables in raceway during installation.

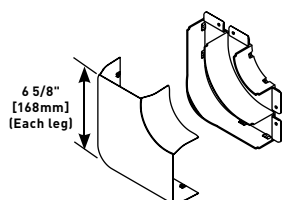
CABLESMART® 40N2 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information

Cablesmart 40N2 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION REQUIRED FROM	TO	USE CATALOG NUMBER
1/2" or 3/4" trade size Conduit	40N2 Series Raceway	40N2F20
3/4", 1", 1 1/4" & 1 1/2" trade size conduit or armored cable	40N2 Series Raceway	40N2F21
40N2 Series Raceway	PN03, PN05, PN10 Series Raceways	40N2F74

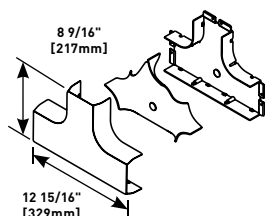
Radiused Full Capacity Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
40N2F11V (Ivory)
40N2F11WH (White)

A 90° flat corner with integral dividers to provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

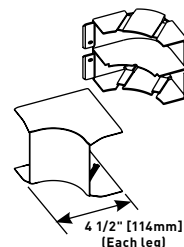
Radiused Full Capacity Tee



PART NUMBERS:
40N2F15V (Ivory)
40N2F15WH (White)

For branches at right angles. A full capacity tee fitting that provides separation of services and 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations.

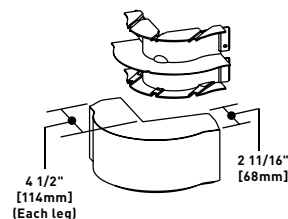
Radiused Full Capacity Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
40N2F17V (Ivory)
40N2F17WH (White)

A 90° internal corner with integral dividers to provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

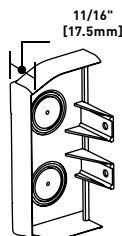
Radiused Full Capacity External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
40N2F19V (Ivory)
40N2F19WH (White)

A 90° external corner with integral dividers to provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

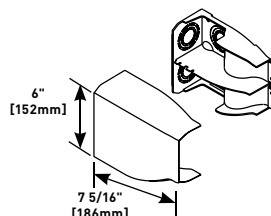
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
40N2F20V (Ivory)
40N2F20WH (White)

Closes off raceway end runs. Can be used to feed raceway using 1/2" or 3/4" trade size conduit. Holes for conduit must be drilled. Use a step drill or other means.

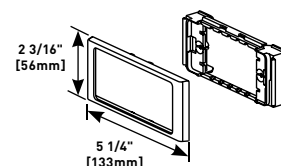
Divided Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
40N2F21V (Ivory)
40N2F21WH (White)

FiberReady divided fitting to feed 40N2 Series Raceway. Includes 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", and 1 1/2" trade size KOs on back and top.

Twin Cover Device Bracket



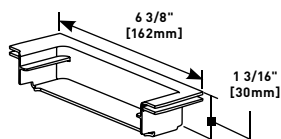
PART NUMBERS:
40N2F31V (Ivory)
40N2F31WH (White)

Used for power or communications devices in a single compartment. Accepts 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

For use with Ortronics® TracJack Individual Jack System, Ortronics® Series II Front-Loading, Module System Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

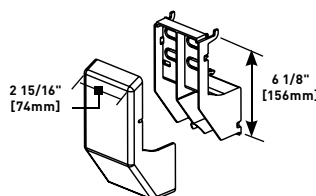
NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold communication modules and Pass & Seymour® inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics® Series II inserts. To mount TracJack inserts, use 5507-4TJ or 5507-6TJ Faceplates.

40N2F55 High Capacity Device Box



Required for mounting power or datacom devices into a divided raceway application. One used per device location.

Divided Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
40N2F74V (Ivory)
40N2F74WH (White)

Makes transition from 40N2 Series Raceway to PN03, PN05, and PN10 Series Raceways.

5400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Large Capacity, Multiple Channel



Large capacity, multiple channel raceway. Lightweight and easy-to-cut. Ideal for power or communication installations that require multiple services.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX.

Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

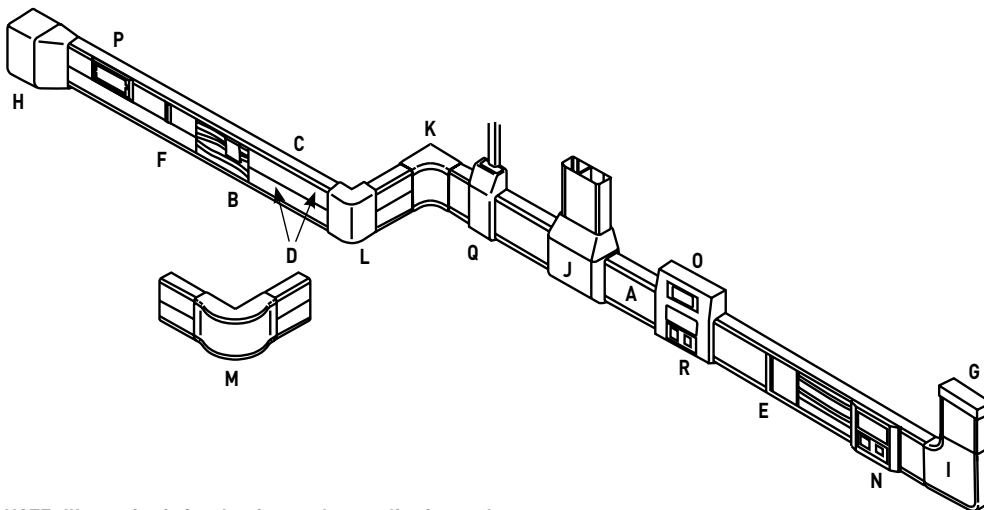
Fittings: File E90377 Guide RJYT.

Meets Article 388 of NEC.

UL Listed for up to 600V.

Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

5400 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. 5400C Raceway Cover
- B. 5400TWC Twin Cover Wire Clip
- C. 5400TB Two Compartment Base
- D. 5400TC Twin Snap Cover
- E. 5406A Cover Clip
- F. 5406T Twin Cover Seam Clip

- G. 5410 Entrance End Fitting
- H. 5410DFO Entrance End Feed
- I. 5411FO Flat Elbow
- J. 5415 Tee
- K. 5417FO Radiused Internal Elbow
- L. 5418 Standard External Elbow

- M. 5418FO Radiused External Elbow
- N. 5450 In-Line Device Bracket
- O. 5450A3 Multiple Device Bracket
- P. 5450T Twin Snap Device Bracket
- Q. 5474 Transition Fitting
- R. Communication Device

COLOR OPTIONS



5400 Series™ Raceway Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers without a suffix are only available in an ivory finish. 5400 Series Raceway is paintable using latex paint or stain.

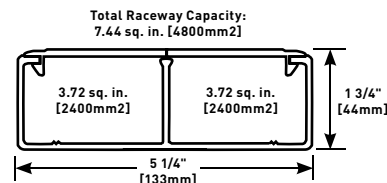
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

5400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Ordering Information

5400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		SECTION EACH COMPARTMENT 40% FILL*
		Inches	[]	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	52
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	42
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	30
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	15
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	11
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	26
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	53
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	54
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	28



NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Wire capacity is reduced to allow for proper conductor bend radius and maximum permissible heat rise.

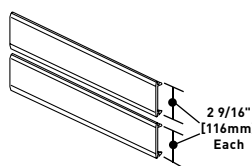
** Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

5400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

	WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS EACH COMPARTMENT
		Inches	[]	
POWER WIRING WITHOUT DEVICES	14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	50
	12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	34
	10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	60
	8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	21
	6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	19
POWER WIRING WITH DEVICES	14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	50
	12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	34
	10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	60
	8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	21
	6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	19

* Total raceway capacity not to exceed capacity specified in Compartment.

Twin Snap Raceway Cover



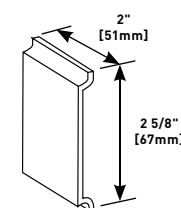
PART NUMBERS:

5400TC (Ivory)

5400TC-WH (White)

Use with 5400 Series Raceway in Twin Snap applications. Order cover for each compartment. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths.

Twin Snap Cover Wire Clip



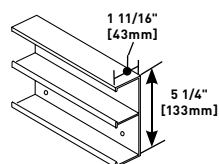
PART NUMBERS:

5400TWC (Ivory)

5400TWC-WH (White)

Retains wires in raceway.

Two-Compartment Raceway Base



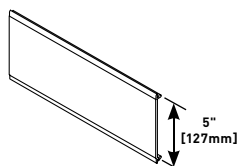
PART NUMBERS:

5400TB (Ivory)

5400TB-WH (White)

Two equal compartments – Base accepts single or Twin Snap Cover. 5400 Series raceway is available in 8' [2.4m] lengths with pre-punched mounting holes, packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

Full-Width Raceway Cover



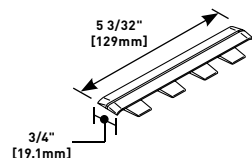
PART NUMBERS:

5400C (Ivory)

5400C-WH (White)

Use with 5400 Series Raceway. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths, packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

Cover Clip



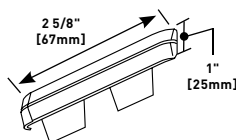
PART NUMBERS:

5406A (Ivory)

5406A-WH (White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 5400C Raceway Cover come together.

Twin Cover Clip



PART NUMBERS:

5406T (Ivory)

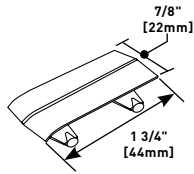
5406T-WH (White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 5400TC Cover come together.

5400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Ordering Information

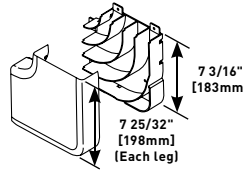
Base Seam Clip



PART NUMBERS:
5406TB (Ivory)
5406TB-WH (White)

For covering joint where two pieces of 5400TB Base come together. One clip per package.

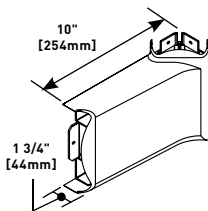
Radiused Full Capacity Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
5411FO (Ivory)
5411FO-WH (White)

For right angle turns on the same surface. Integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

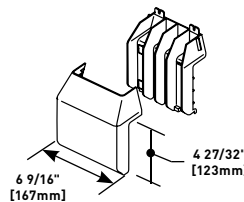
Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
5408L (Ivory)
5408L-WH (White)

For transitioning from MXN2A08 Corner Drop to a horizontal run of 5400TB Series Raceway to the left.

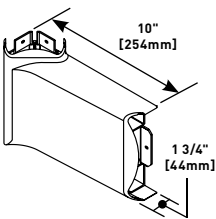
Tee



PART NUMBERS:
5415 (Ivory)
5415-WH (White)

For branching raceway at right angles.

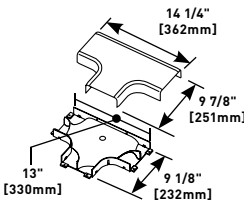
Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
5408R (Ivory)
5408R-WH (White)

For transitioning from MXN2A08 Corner Drop to a horizontal run of 5400TB Series Raceway to the right.

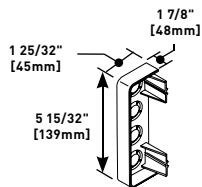
Tee



PART NUMBERS:
5415FO (Ivory)
5415FO-WH (White)

A full capacity tee fitting for branching raceway at right angles. Provides separation of services and 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations.

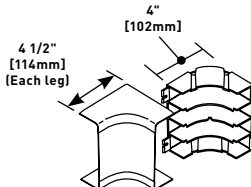
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
5410 (Ivory)
5410-WH (White)

For closing open end of 5400 Series Raceway. Has four 1/2" trade size KOs for end feed.

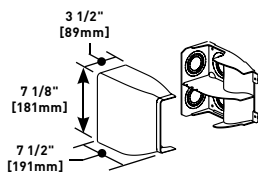
Radiused Full Capacity Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
5417FO (Ivory)
5417FO-WH (White)

For right angle turns around internal corners. Integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

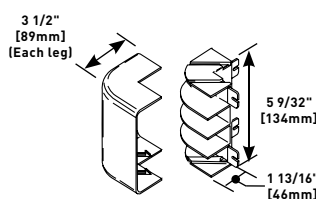
Radiused Divided Entrance End Cap



PART NUMBERS:
5410DFO (Ivory)
5410DFO-WH (White)

FiberReady divided fitting to feed 5400 Series Raceway. Includes 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", and 2" trade size KOs on back and top.

External Elbow



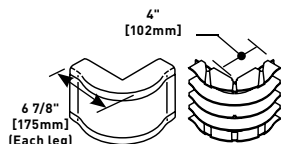
PART NUMBERS:
5418 (Ivory)
5418-WH (White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

5400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Ordering Information

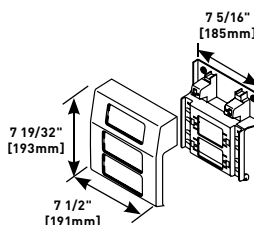
Radiused Full Capacity External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
5418FO (Ivory)
5418FO-WH (White)

For right angle turns around external corners. Integral dividers provide 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Use the 5418FO for a alternative to 5418.

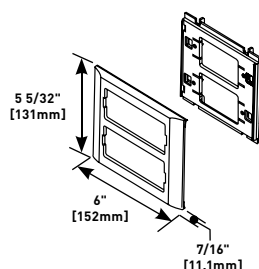
Three Device Mounting Bracket



PART NUMBERS:
5450A3 (Ivory)
5450A3-WH (White)

For mounting up to three power or communication devices at one location inline and offset from 5400 Series Raceway. For use with 5507 Series™ Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules, Pass & Seymour® Activate Series Inserts, and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

Device Bracket

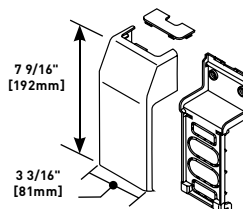


PART NUMBERS:
5450 (Ivory)
5450-WH (White)

For mounting power and communication devices in-line with 5400 Series Raceway. Utilizes 5507 Series™ Faceplates, as well as Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack and Series II inserts, and Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts. For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold communication modules. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics® Series II inserts. To mount TracJack inserts, use 5507-4TJ or 5507-6TJ Faceplates.

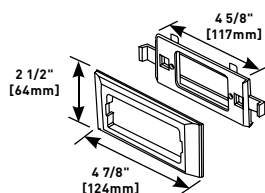
Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
5474 (Ivory),
5474-WH (White)

Makes transition from 5400 Series Raceway to the 400/800/2300, or PN03, PN05, and PN10 Series Latching Raceways.

Twin Snap Device Bracket



PART NUMBERS:
5450T (Ivory)
5450T-WH (White)

For power or communication devices in a single compartment. For use with 5507 Series™ Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules, Pass & Seymour® Activate Series Inserts, and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold communication modules and Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics® Series II inserts. To mount TracJack inserts, use 5507-4TJ or 5507-6TJ Faceplates.

5400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Ordering Information

MXN Series RACEWAY Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		SECTION EACH COMPARTMENT 40% FILL*
		Inches	[]	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	19
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	16
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	11
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	5
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	4
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	9
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	20
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	20
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	10

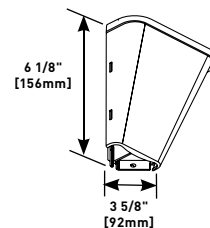
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

MXN Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (Approx. Dia.) Inches []	NO. OF CONDUCTORS EACH COMPARTMENT
14 AWG	0.111 [2.8]	50
12 AWG	0.130 [3.3]	34
10 AWG	0.164 [4.2]	60
8 AWG	0.216 [5.5]	21

Entrance End Fitting



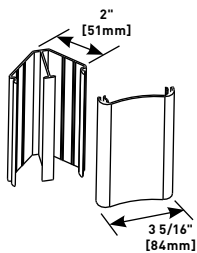
PART NUMBERS:

MXN2F21 (Ivory)

MXN2F21-WH (White)

For feeding corner drop raceway from large conduits. Has concentric 3/4", 1", and 1 1/2" trade size KOs.

Corner Drop Raceway Base and Cover



PART NUMBERS:

MXN2A08 (Ivory)

MXN2A08-WH (White)

Used as a vertical corner feed drop to horizontal runs of 5400 Series Raceway. Two compartments. Packaged with base and cover. MXN2A08 available in 8' [2.44m] lengths. Use 5408L or 5408R to transition to 5400 Series Raceway.

Wire Clip



PART NUMBERS:

MXN2FWC (Ivory)

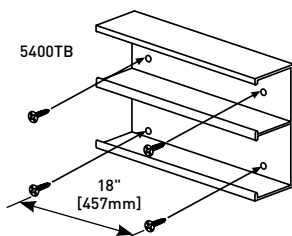
Retains wires in MXN2A08 Corner Drop Raceway.

5400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

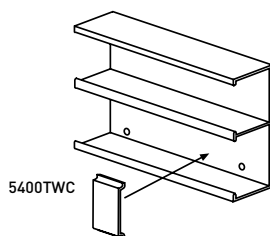
Installation Details

Access 5400 Series Raceways Installation Details

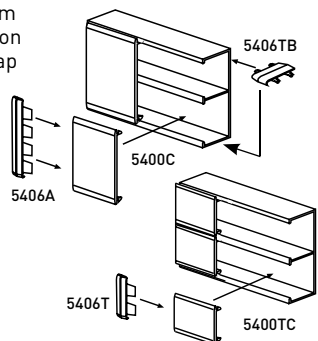
1. Mount raceway base to wall by using appropriate screws. Use two screws every 18" [457mm] using the ribs on the outermost compartments of the raceway as guides.



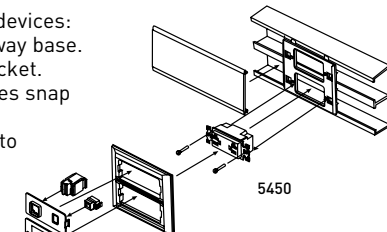
2. Place the 5400TWC Wire Clips in base as shown to contain the wires in place while installing.



3. Slide the 5406A and 5406T Seam Covers on the uninstalled section of raceway cover as shown; snap cover to the base overlapping the seam cover over the installed section. 5406TB Base Seam Clip used for base seams.

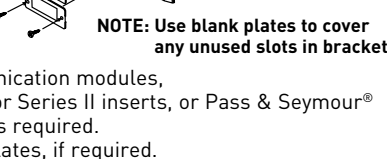


4. Sequence for installing devices:
 1. Snap bracket in raceway base.
 2. Fasten devices to bracket. Communication devices snap onto bracket.

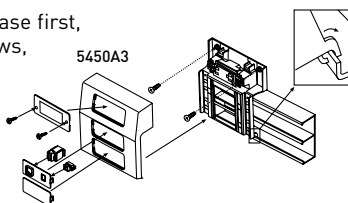


NOTE: Use blank plates to cover any unused slots in bracket.

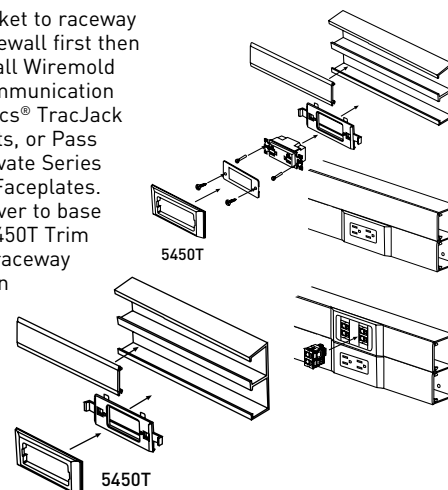
3. Snap raceway covers to base, butting against bracket.
4. Assemble trim ring.
5. Insert CM-EPLA or S2-EPL, if required.
6. Install Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack or Series II inserts, or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts required.
7. Or install 5507 Faceplates, if required.



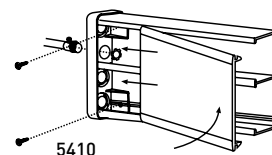
5. Install bracket to raceway base first, mount to the wall with screws, and mount device. After installing raceway cover, snap box cover to bracket and assemble faceplates. Install Wiremold Open System Communication Modules, Ortronics® TracJack or Series II inserts, or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series Inserts, or 5507 Faceplates. Use 5407A3 with 5400TB to install three devices at one location.



6. Snap 5450T Bracket to raceway base, engage sidewall first then divider side. Install Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack or Series II inserts, or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts, or 5507 Faceplates. Snap raceway cover to base and finish with 5450T Trim Plate (engaging raceway sidewall first then divider side).

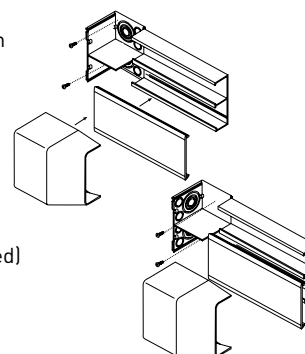


7. End cap may be used as a blank to cap off the raceway at the end-of-run, or to feed wires from a 1/2" trade size pipe; punch out the proper KO. Mount endcap to raceway base using appropriate screws.



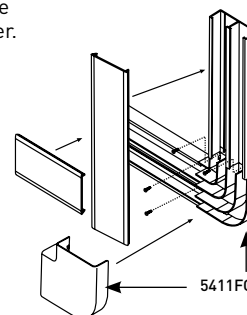
8. Feeding raceway from conduit.

1. Line up base of the fitting with the raceway base using the tongues as guides.
2. Fasten the base of the fitting to the wall using screws.
3. Remove the proper KO.
4. Attach conduit using proper fitting.
5. Feed the necessary cables.
6. Slide the dividers (two provided) into the mounting guides if needed.
7. Snap the raceway cover on the base.
8. Snap fitting cover onto the base using guiding keyslots in base.



NOTE: The 5400TB Base can be rotated 90° to allow feed from back instead of side.

9. Mount flat elbow as shown; assemble raceway covers first, then elbow cover.

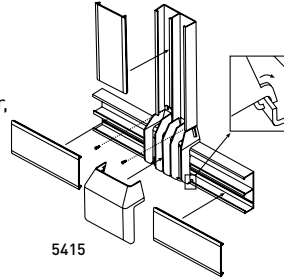


5400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

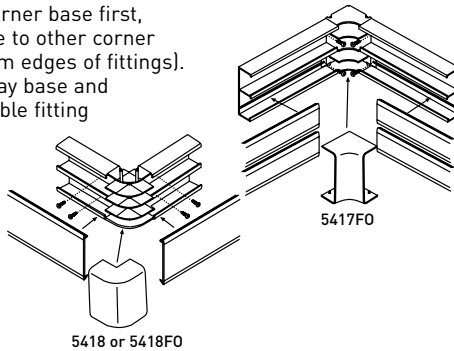
Installation Details

5400 Series Raceways Installation Details

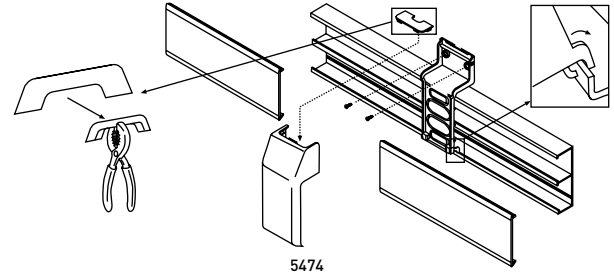
- 10.** Punch out appropriate hole in the tee fitting base and snap to raceway base; screw down to wall. Assemble raceway covers to base and then snap tee cover, overlapping raceway covers.



- 11.** Install one corner base first, then measure to other corner (measure from edges of fittings). Mount raceway base and cover; assemble fitting cover last.



- 12.** Punch out appropriate hole in fitting base and snap to the raceway base; screw down to the wall. Remove proper twistout from the insert by first scoring with a knife. Slide the insert onto fitting cover. Assemble raceway covers to base and then snap fitting cover, overlapping raceway covers.



5400 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

CONNECTION REQUIRED		USE CATALOG NUMBER
FROM	TO	
5400 Series Raceway	400, 800, 2300 Series Raceways	5474
5400 Series Raceway	PN03, PN05, PN10 Series Raceways	5474
5400 Series Raceway	MXN2A08	5408L/5408R
1/2" Trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Side of 5400 Series Raceway	5410 or 5410DFO
3/4", 1", 1 1/2" & 2" Trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	Back or Side of 5400TB	5410DFO

5500 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Large Capacity, Multiple Channel



Large capacity, multiple channel raceway. Lightweight and easy to cut. Ideal for power or communication installations where flexibility for future moves and changes is important.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

Download this product's PEP ecopassport[®] environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX.

Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

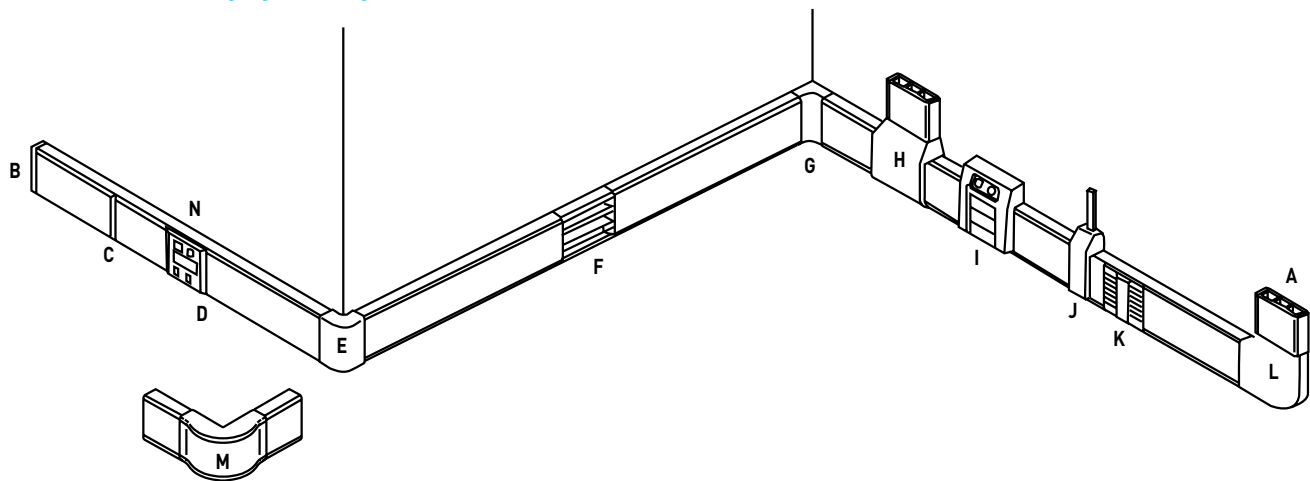
Fittings: File E90377 Guide RJYT.

Meets Article 388 of NEC.

UL Listed for up to 600V.

Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

5500 Series Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. 5510 End Cap/Entrance End Fitting
- B. 5510D Entrance End Fitting
- C. 5506 Cover Clip
- D. 5550 In-Line Device Bracket
- E. 5518 External Elbow
- F. 5514A Back Connector Feed

- G. 5517F0 Radiused Full Capacity Internal Elbow
- H. 5515 Tee Fitting/Take-Off Connector
- I. 5550A4 Multiple Device Bracket
- J. 5574 or 5574A Inline Transition Fitting
- K. 5500WCA Wire Clip

- L. 5511F0 Radiused Full Capacity Flat Elbow
- M. 5518F0 Radiused Full Capacity External Elbow
- N. Communication Devices

COLOR OPTIONS



5500 Series™ Raceway Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers without a suffix are only available in an ivory finish. 5500 Series Raceway is paintable using latex paint.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

5500 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Ordering Information

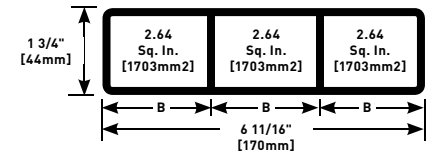
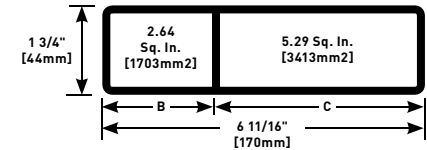
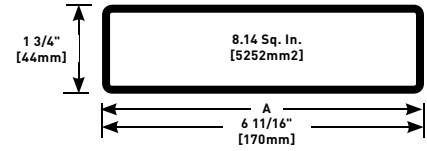
5500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		SECTION 40% FILL*		
		Inches	[]	A	B	C
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	114	37	71
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	94	30	58
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	66	21	41
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a**	0.354	[8.9]	33	10	20
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	24	8	15
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	56	18	35
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	117	37	72
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	118	38	73
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	63	20	39

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Wire capacity is reduced to allow for proper conductor bend radius and maximum permissible heat rise.

** Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

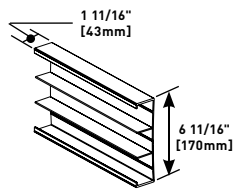


5500 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

	WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS		
		Inches	[]	COMP A	COMP B	COMP C
POWER WIRING WITHOUT DEVICES	14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	64	41	50
	12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	60	25	44
	10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	90	46	70
	8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	65	18	40
	6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	45	15	34
POWER WIRING WITH DEVICES	14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	64	35	50
	12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	60	25	44
	10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	90	16	70
	8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	65	8	36
	6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	45	5	25

5500 Series Raceway Ordering Information

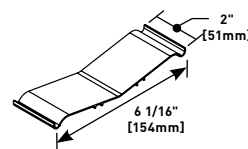
Divided Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS:
5500BD3 (Ivory)
5500BD3-WH (White)

Three equal compartments – use for separate services in one raceway. Breakaway dividers enable compartment configurations. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths. Packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

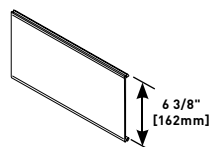
Wire Clip



PART NUMBERS:
5500WCA (Ivory)

Retains wires in raceway.

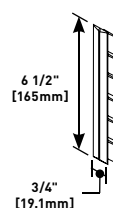
Raceway Cover



PART NUMBERS:
5500C (Ivory)
5500C-WH (White)

Use with 5500BD3. Available in 8' [2.4m] lengths. Packed 48' [14.6m] per carton.

Cover Clip



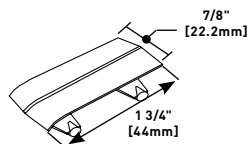
PART NUMBERS:
5506 (Ivory)
5506-WH (White)

For covering seam where two pieces of 5500C Cover come together.

5500 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Ordering Information

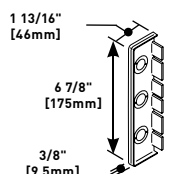
Base Seam Clip



PART NUMBERS:
5506B (Ivory)
5506B-WH (White)

For covering seam where two pieces of 5500BD3 Base come together.

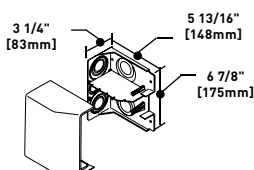
Blank End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
5510 (Ivory)
5510-WH (White)

For closing open end of 5500BD3 Raceway. Three 1/2" trade size KOs for end feed.

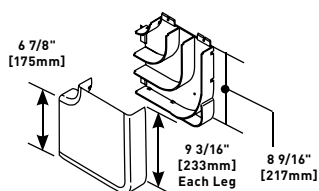
Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
5510D (Ivory)
5510D-WH (White)

For feeding raceway from larger conduits. Has concentric 3/4", 1", 1 1/2", and 2" trade size KOs on end and back. Two removable dividers are included.

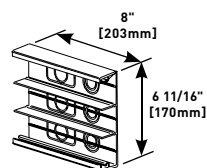
Radiused Full Capacity Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
5511 (Ivory)
5511-WH (White)

90° flat corner with integral dividers that provides a 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

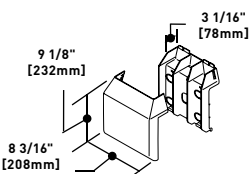
Backfeed Connector



PART NUMBERS:
5514A (Ivory)
5514A-WH (White)

Use when a is needed. Has three rectangular KOs for use with existing wall box and three 1/2", 3/4", and 1" trade size KOs.

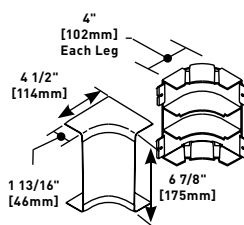
Tee/Take-Off Connector



PART NUMBERS:
5515 (Ivory)
5515-WH (White)

For branching raceway at right angles.

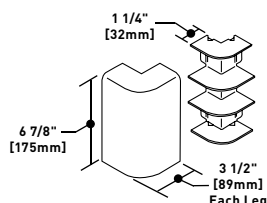
Bend Radius Full Capacity Internal Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
5517FO (Ivory)
5517FO-WH (White)

90° internal corner with integral dividers that provides a 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Ideal for lay-in or pull-through installations.

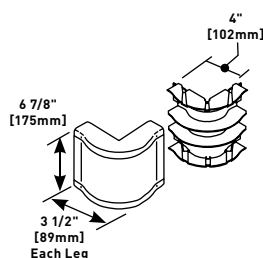
External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
5518 (Ivory)
5518-WH (White)

For right angle turns around external corners.

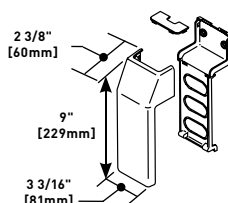
Bend Radius Full Capacity External Elbow



PART NUMBERS:
5518FO (Ivory)
5518FO-WH (White)

90° external corner with integral dividers that provide a 2" [51mm] cable bend radius for UTP and fiber optic installations. Use the 5518FO for a alternative to the 5518.

Transition Fitting



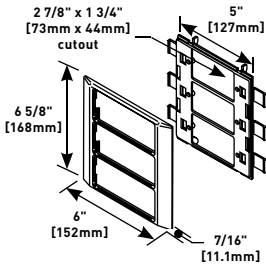
PART NUMBERS:
5574 (Ivory)
5574-WH (White)

Makes transition from 5500 Series Raceway to the 400, 800, 2300, PN03, PN05 and PN10 Latching Series Raceways.

5500 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Ordering Information

Device Inline Bracket

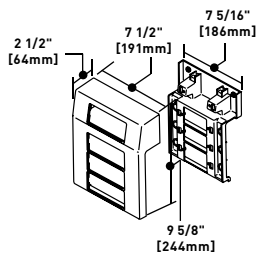


PART NUMBERS:
5550 (Ivory)
5550-WH (White)

For mounting up to three power and communication devices with the 5500 Series Raceway. Utilizes 5507 Series™ Faceplates, Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack and Series II inserts, and Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts. For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold communication modules and Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics® Series II inserts. To mount TracJack inserts, use 5507-4TJ or 5507-6TJ Faceplates.

Offset Mounting Device Bracket

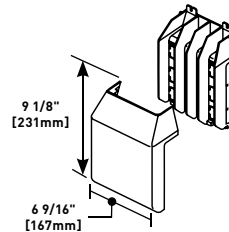


PART NUMBERS:
5550A4 (Ivory)
5550A4-WH (White)

For mounting up to four power and communication devices at one location. Utilizes 5507 Series™ Faceplates, Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack and Series II inserts, and Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts. For faceplate options, see 5507 Series™ Faceplates.

NOTE: CM-EPLA End Plates are required when using Wiremold communication modules and Pass & Seymour® Activate inserts. S2-EPL End Plates are required when using Ortronics® Series II inserts. To mount TracJack inserts, use 5507-4TJ or 5507-6TJ Faceplates.

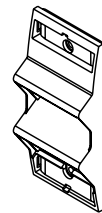
Transition Fitting



PART NUMBERS:
5574A (Ivory)
5574A-WH (White)

Makes transition from 5500 Series Raceway to 5400 Series Raceway.

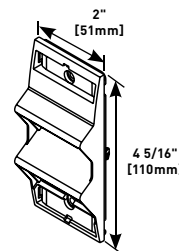
Angled Raceway Adapter



PART NUMBERS:
ARA-S2-V (Ivory)
ARA-S2-WH (White)
ARA-S2-FW (Fog White)
ARA-S2-BK (Black)
ARA-S2-G (Gray)
ARA-S2-GY (Light Gray)

Provides angled exit in multi-channel raceway systems. Snaps into standard 4050, 5450, 5450T, 5550, 40N2F31 and WallSource Device Brackets. Angled exit provides additional mounting depth required for A/V connections as well as ensuring the required bend radius for UTP and fiber optic cabling. Holds two Ortronics® Series II modules. Fits 5507 Series Faceplate opening.

Angled Raceway Adapter



PART NUMBERS:
CM-ARA-V (Ivory)
CM-ARA-WH (White)
CM-ARA-FW (Fog White)
CM-ARA-BK (Black)
CM-ARA-G (Gray)
CM-ARA-GY (Light Gray)

Provides angled exit in multi-channel raceway systems. Snaps into standard 4050, 5450, 5450T, 5550, 40N2F31 and WallSource Device Brackets. No CM-EPLA End Plates required. Accepts two CM2 Series Wiremold Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts.

5500 Series Raceway Interconnectivity Fittings

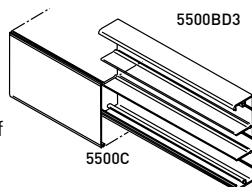
FROM	CONNECTION REQUIRED	TO	USE CATALOG NUMBER
5500BD3 Series Raceway		400BAC, 800BAC, 2300BAC	5574
5500BD3 Series Raceway		PN03, PN05, PN10 Series Raceway	5574
5500BD3 Series Raceway		5400TB Series Raceway	5574A
Existing Outlet		5500BD3 Series Raceway	5514A
1/2", 3/4", & 1" Trade Size Conduit or Armored Cable		Back of 5500BD3 Series Raceway	5514A or 5510D
1/2" Trade Size Conduit or Armored Cable		Side of 5500BD3 Series Raceway	5510 or 5510D
3/4", 1", 1 1/2" & 2" Trade Size Conduit or Armored Cable		Back or Side of 5500BD3 Series Raceway	5510D

5500 SERIES™ RACEWAY

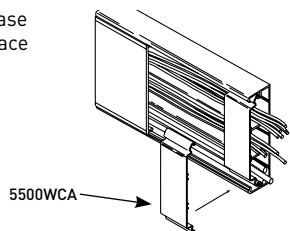
Installation Details

5500 Series Raceway Installation Details

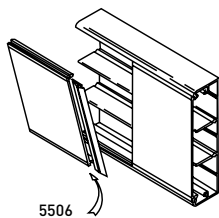
1. Integral dividers of the 5500BD3 may be removed by tearing off at the score mark. Mount raceway base to wall by using appropriate screws. Use two screws every 18" [457mm], using the ribs on the outermost compartments of the raceway as guides.



2. Place the 5500WCA Wire Clips in base as shown to contain the wires in place while installing.

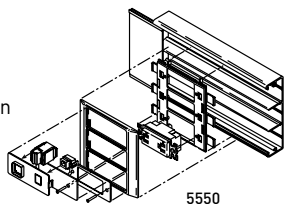


3. Slide the 5506 Cover Clip on the uninstalled section of raceway cover as shown; snap cover to the base overlapping the seam cover over the installed section.



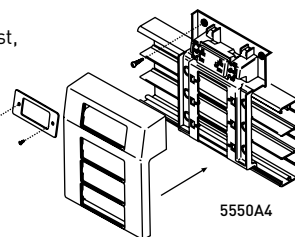
4. Sequence for installing devices:

1. Snap bracket in raceway base.
2. Fasten devices to bracket. Communication devices snap onto bracket (see Communication Connectivity Section).
3. Snap raceway covers to base, butting against bracket.
4. Assemble trim ring.
5. Insert CM-EPLA or S2-EPL, if required.
6. Install Wiremold Open System communication modules, Ortronics® TracJack or Series II inserts, or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts required.
7. Or install 5507 faceplates, if required.

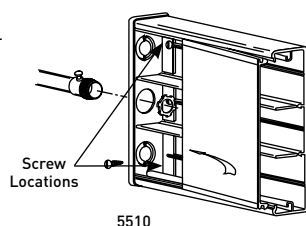


Note: Use blank plates to cover any unused slots in bracket.

5. Install bracket to raceway base first, mount to the wall with screws, and mount device. After installing raceway cover, snap box cover to bracket and assemble device plate.

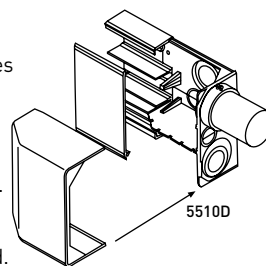


6. End cap may be used as a blank to cap off the raceway at the end-of-run, or to feed wires from a 1/2" trade size pipe (punch out the proper KO). Mount endcap to raceway base using appropriate screws. Slide raceway cover under the upper tip of the end cap as shown, before snapping to base.

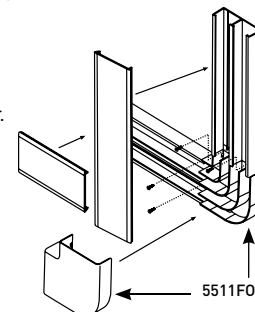


7. Feed raceway from larger conduit.

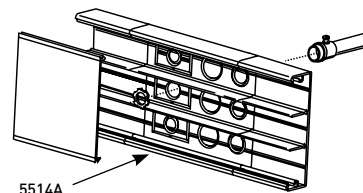
1. Line up base of the fitting with the raceway base using the tongues as guides.
2. Fasten the base of the fitting to the wall using screws.
3. Remove the proper KO.
4. Attach conduit using proper fitting.
5. Feed the necessary cables.
6. Slide the dividers (two provided) into the mounting guides if needed.
7. Snap the raceway cover on the base.
8. Snap fitting cover onto the base using guiding keyslots in base.



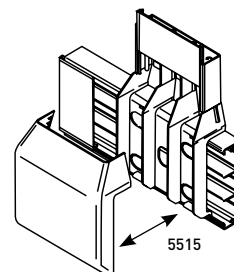
8. Mount flat elbow as shown; assemble raceway covers first, then elbow cover.



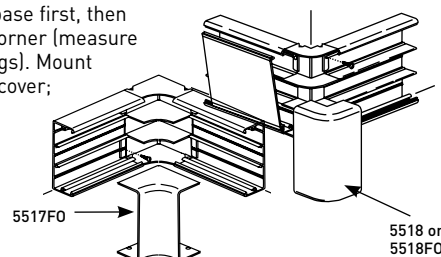
9. Use this fitting to back feed from existing wall box, or to feed from 1/2", 3/4" and 1" trade size conduit: score KO with knife, then punch out.



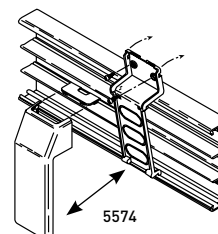
10. Punch out appropriate hole in the tee fitting base, and snap to raceway base; screw down to wall. Assemble raceway covers to base and then snap to tee cover overlapping raceway covers.



11. Install one corner base first, then measure to other corner (measure from edges of fittings). Mount raceway base, and cover; assemble fitting cover last.



12. Punch out appropriate hole in fitting base and snap to the raceway base; screw down to the wall. Remove proper twistout from the insert by first scoring with a knife and then twisting. Slide the insert onto fitting cover. Assemble raceway covers to base and then snap fitting cover, overlapping raceway covers.



5507 SERIES™ FACEPLATES

Ordering Information



5507 Series™ Faceplates accept a wide assortment of power, A/V and datacom devices from leading manufacturers. Faceplates can be used in nonmetallic device brackets for 2300BACD, 400BAC, 5000, 5400TB, 5500BD3, 40N2 Series Raceways, 4050 Device Bracket for Steel Raceways, and WallSource™ Boxes.

NOTE: All 5507 Series™ Faceplates have a standard measurement of 4 1/4" x 1 7/8" [108mm x 34mm].

CODE REFERENCE

Listed Raceway:

File E90378 Guide RJTX.

Complies with flammability requirements of UL-5A.

Fittings: File E90377 Guide RJYT.

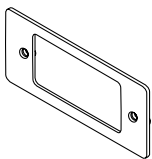
Meets Article 388 of NEC.

UL Listed for up to 600V.

Meets Section 12-1600 of CEC.

5507 Series Faceplates Ordering Information

Modular Furniture Adapter

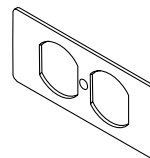


PART NUMBERS:

5507AD (Ivory)
5507AD-WH (White)
5507AD-GY (Gray)
5507AD-FW (Fog White)

For mounting Activate and other modular furniture bezels and other modular furniture adapters. Not for use with rectangular (decorator) style devices.

Duplex Receptacle Faceplate

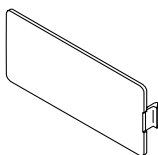


PART NUMBERS:

5507D (Ivory)
5507D-WH (White)
5507D-G (Gray)
5507D-GY (Light Gray)
5507D-BK (Black)
5507D-FW (Fog White)

For covering duplex style devices. Accepts 106 Frame.

Blank Faceplate

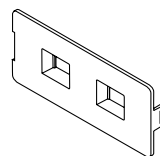


PART NUMBERS:

5507B (Ivory)
5507B-WH (White)
5507B-G (Gray)
5507B-GY (Light Gray)
5507B-FW (Fog White)

For covering unused compartments in the device bracket.

Flush Dual RJ Connector Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:

5507FRJ (Ivory)
5507FRJ-WH (White)
5507FRJ-G (Gray)
5507FRJ-GY (Light Gray)
5507FRJ-BK (Black)
5507FRJ-FW (Fog White)

For mounting one or two keystone device modules, recessed to provide a flush installation. Has one opening and one K0.

COLOR OPTIONS

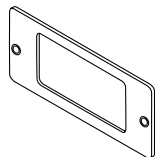


5507 Series™ faceplate Part Numbers without a suffix are available in an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "-WH" suffix have a white finish. Part Numbers with a "-G" suffix have a gray finish. Part Numbers with a "-BK" suffix have a black finish. Part Numbers with a "-FW" suffix have a fog white finish. Part numbers with a "-GY" suffix have a light gray finish.

5507 SERIES™ FACEPLATES

Ordering Information

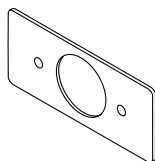
Rectangular Receptacle Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507R (Ivory)
5507R-WH (White)
5507R-G (Gray)
5507R-FW (Fog White)

For covering rectangular decorator style devices.

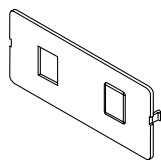
Single Receptacle Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507T2 (Ivory)
5507T2-WH (White)
5507T2-G (Gray)
5507T2-FW (Fog White)

For covering single receptacles 1.41" [36mm] diameter.

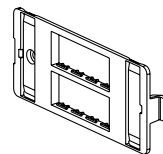
Dual RJ11/RJ45 Connector Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507RJ (Ivory)
5507RJ-WH (White)
5507RJ-G (Gray)
5507RJ-GY (Light Gray)
5507RJ-FW (Fog White)

For mounting one or two keystone device modules. Has one opening and one KO.

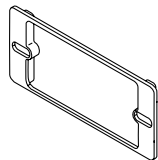
Ortronics® Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507-4TJ (Ivory)
5507-4TJWH (White)
5507-4TJG (Gray)
5507-4TJFW (Fog White)

For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts four TracJack devices.

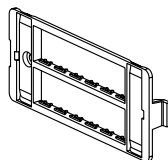
Rectangular Spacer



PART NUMBERS:
5507S (Ivory)
5507S-WH (White)
5507S-G (Gray)
5507S-GY (Light Gray)
5507S-BK (Black)
5507S-FW (Fog White)

For mounting commercial device plates. Installs between the device bracket and a device.

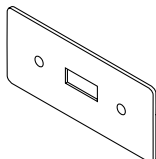
Ortronics® Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507-6TJ (Ivory)
5507-6TJWH (White)
5507-6TJG (Gray)
5507-6TJFW (Fog White)

For mounting Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts six TracJack devices.

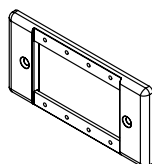
Switch Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507SW (Ivory)
5507SW-WH (White)
5507SW-G (Gray)
5507SW-FW (Fog White)

For covering standard toggle switches.

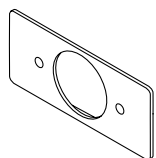
Extron® MAAP Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507MAAP (Ivory)
5507MAAP-WH (White)
5507MAAP-G (Gray)
5507MAAP-GY (Light Gray)
5507MAAP-BK (Black)
5507MAAP-FW (Fog White)

Accepts four AVIP and Extron® Electronics MAAP single space modules.

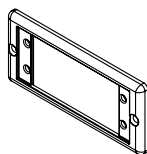
Single Receptacle Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:
5507T1 (Ivory)
5507T1-WH (White)
5507T1-G (Gray)
5507T1-FW (Fog White)

For covering single receptacles 1.59" [40mm] diameter.

Extron® AAP Faceplate



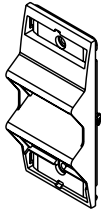
PART NUMBERS:
5507AAP (Ivory)
5507AAP-WH (White)
5507AAP-G (Gray)
5507AAP-GY (Light Gray)
5507AAP-BK (Black)
5507AAP-FW (Fog White)

Accepts two Extron® Electronics AAP single space modules.

5507 SERIES™ FACEPLATES

Ordering Information

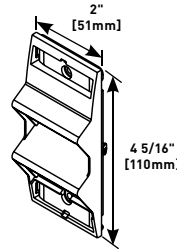
Angled Raceway Adapter


PART NUMBERS:

ARA-S2-V (Ivory)
ARA-S2-WH (White)
ARA-S2-FW (Fog White)
ARA-S2-BK (Black)
ARA-S2-G (Gray)
ARA-S2-GY (Light Gray)

Provides angled exit in multi-channel raceway systems. Snaps into standard 4050, 5450, 5450T, 5550, 40N2F31 and WallSource Device Brackets. Angled exit provides additional mounting depth required for A/V connections as well as ensuring the required bend radius for UTP and fiber optic cabling. Holds two Ortronics® Series II modules. Fits 5507 Series Faceplate opening.

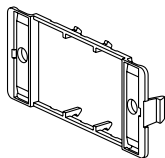
Angled Raceway Adapter


PART NUMBERS:

CM-ARA (Ivory),
CM-ARA-WH (White)
CM-ARA-FW (Fog White)
CM-ARA-BK (Black)
CM-ARA-G (Gray)
CM-ARA-GY (Light Gray)

Provides angled exit in multi-channel raceway systems. Snaps into standard 4050, 5450, 5450T, 5550, 40N2F31 and WallSource Device Brackets. No CM-EPLA End Plates required. Accepts two CM2 Series Wiremold Open System communication modules or Pass & Seymour® Activate Series inserts.

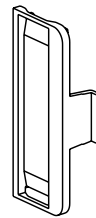
End Plate


PART NUMBERS:

CM-EPLA (Ivory)
CM-EPLA-WH (White)
CM-EPLAG (Gray)
CM-EPLA-FW (Fog White)

For mounting Pass & Seymour® Activate and Wiremold Open System communication modules into 5507 openings. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

End Plate


PART NUMBERS:

S2-EPL (Ivory)
S2-EPL-WH (White)
S2-EPLG (Gray)
S2-EPL-FW (Fog White)

For mounting Ortronics® Series II modules into 5507 opening. Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers.

ALUMINUM RACEWAY



Wiremold® Aluminum Surface Raceway Systems are the industry leaders in quality, ease of installation, and for providing pathway solutions for all types of installations. For over 50 years, Wiremold Surface Raceway Systems have provided the highest quality, most dependable solutions for installers, building owners, and designers.

With the introduction of ALDS4000 Series Raceway System, we're again pushing the envelope and expanding the capacity, capabilities, and aesthetics of surface raceway systems.

Featured Products



ALDS4000 Series
Raceway **541**

Table of Contents

Small Single- & Dual-Channel Raceways



AL2000 Series



AL2400 Series



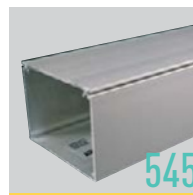
AL3300 Series

ALDS4000 Series Raceway

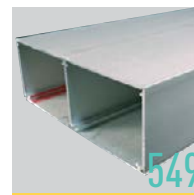


541

Large Single- & Dual-Channel Raceways



ALA3800 Series



ALA4800 Series



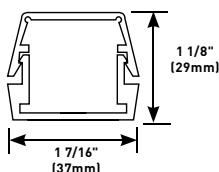
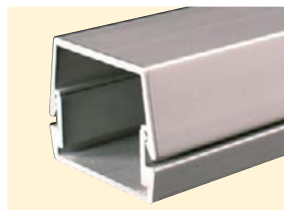
AL5200 Series

ALUMINUM RACEWAY

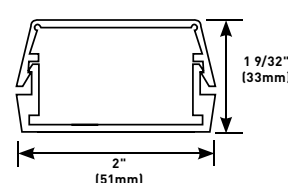
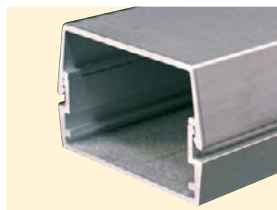
Quick Selection Guide

Two-Piece Small Single- & Dual-Channel Raceway Profiles

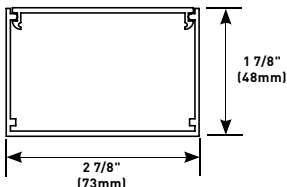
AL2000 Series™ Raceway

AL2000B & AL2000C
CAPACITY: 1.1 in.² (710mm²)


AL2400 Series™ Raceway

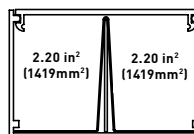
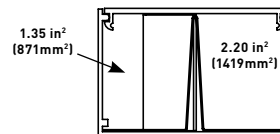
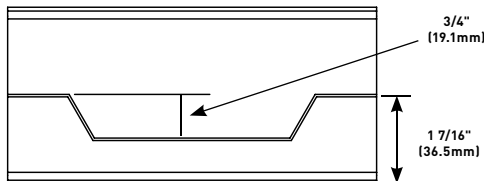
AL2400B & AL2400C
CAPACITY: 1.7 in.² (1097mm²)


AL3300 Series™ Raceway

AL3300B & AL3300C
CAPACITY: 4.40 in.² (2389mm²)

Capacity with Offset Divider –
1.35 sq. in. (871mm²)

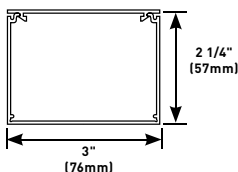
Capacity with 1/2 Divider –
2.2 sq. in. (1419mm²)

Capacity Undivided –
4.4 sq. in. (2839mm²)

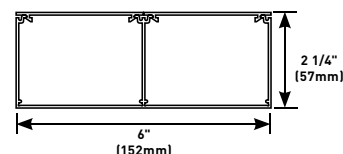
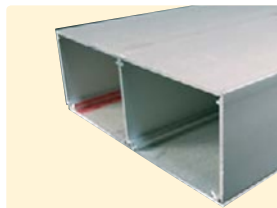
AL3300 w/Half Divider

AL3300 w/Offset Divider

AL3300 with Offset Divider


Two-Piece Large Single- & Dual-Channel Raceway Profiles

ALA3800 Series™ Raceway

ALA3800 & ALAC-5
CAPACITY: 5.96 in.² (3842mm²)


ALA4800 Series™ Raceway

ALA4800 & ALAC-5
CAPACITY:
Each Compartment
5.93 in.² (3826mm²)

Capacity as Shown –
3.90 sq. in./4.5 sq. in.
(2526mm²/2903mm²)

Capacity Three Compartments –
2.85 sq. in./2.40 sq. in./2.85 sq. in.
(1839mm²/1548mm²/1839mm²)

Capacity Undivided –
8.5 sq. in. (5484mm²)

NOTE: See the AL5200 Series Raceway section for additional raceway compartment configurations.

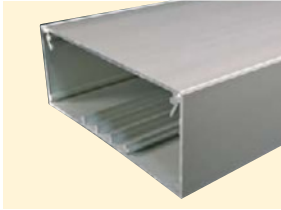
ALUMINUM RACEWAY

Quick Selection Guide

Two-Piece Large Single- & Dual-Channel Raceway Profiles (continued)

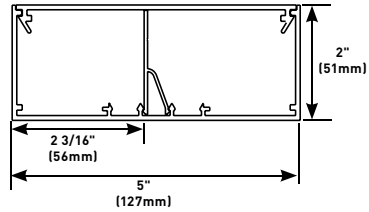
AL5200 Series™ Raceway

AL5200B & AL5200C



CAPACITY:

Each Compartment: 8.5 in.² (5484mm²)



Large Dual-Channel Raceway Profile

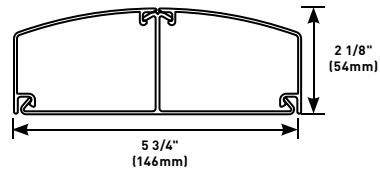
ALDS4000® Series Raceway

ALDS4000B & ALDS4000C



CAPACITY:

Each Compartment: 4.85 in.² (3192 mm²)



AL2000™ SERIES RACEWAY



Two-piece, single-channel raceway. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.

CODE REFERENCE

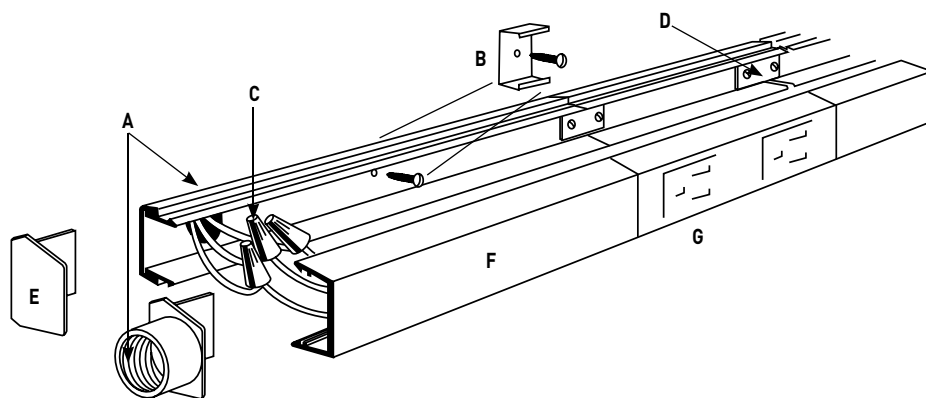
cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings:
Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:
Meet Article 380 of NEC.

AL2000 Series Raceway System Layout

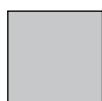


NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. Supply conductors may be fed through AL2010A Feed End Fitting. This system is designed with capacity for additional feed or circuitry conductors.
- B. Attach base section to mounting surface with AL2003 Spring Mounting Clips, or by drilling 9/32" (7.1mm) holes in the base and use #8 flathead screws.
- C. Connect circuit wires with connectors.
- D. Additional multiple outlet sections or AL2000 Raceway sections may be attached at ends with AL2001 Coupling.
- E. Close ends with blank end fitting (AL2010B), or with feed end fittings (AL2010A).
- F. Snap in cover section.
- G. In-line receptacle AL2043.

COLOR OPTIONS



AL2000 Series™ Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

AL2000™ SERIES RACEWAY

AL2000 Series Raceway Wire
Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx Dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	3
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	[6.3]	2
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	1
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	[10.4]	0
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	17
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	3
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.8]	2
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	2

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

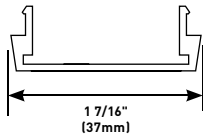
*Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

AL2000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS	
	Inches	(mm)	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH PLUGMOLD RECEPTACLES
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	51	8
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	38	6
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	24	3
8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	12	
6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	8	

AL2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base



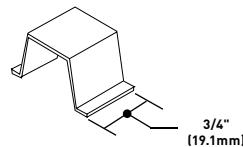
PART NUMBERS:

AL2000B-5 (5' Length)

AL2000B-10 (10' Length)

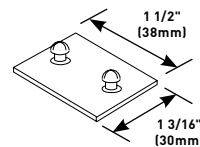
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths (AL2000B-5) or six 10' (3m) lengths (AL2000B10) per carton.

AL2000WC Wire Retainer (Plastic)



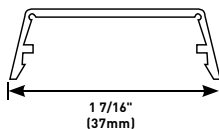
Holds conductors in place in raceway base.

AL2001 Coupling (Galvanized Steel)



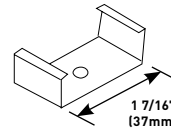
Joins lengths of AL2000B Base.

AL2000C-5 Raceway Cover



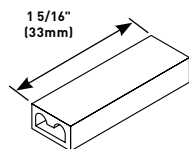
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

AL2003 Mounting Clip (Spring Steel)



Supports lengths of AL2000 Raceway at any point desired. Mount to surface with No. 8 flathead screw.

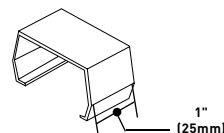
W30/W30G Pressure-Type Wire Connectors



NOTE: Not for use with aluminum conductors.

W30 – For common connection of two, three, or four No. 12 or No. 14 solid copper conductors. Packed 24 pieces per carton (16 W30 and 8 W30G). W30G – For connection of equipment grounding of 2, 3, or 4 solid conductors No. 14 or No. 12 AWG. 300V maximum; 20A 105° C maximum.

AL2006 Cover Clip (Spring Steel)

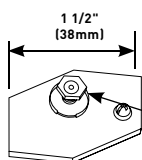


Covers seam where lengths of cover or base come together.

AL2000™ SERIES RACEWAY

AL2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

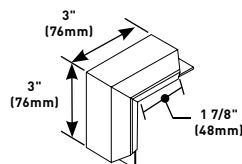
AL2009 Ground Clamp (Galvanized Steel)



Connects of equipment grounding conductor to provide an additional ground to raceway.

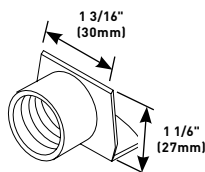
#10 Ground Stud with Cup Washer.

AL2018 External Elbow



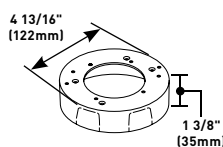
Makes 90° external corners. Two AL2001 Couplings included

AL2010A Feed Fitting



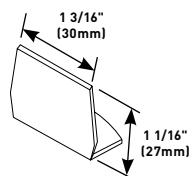
End fitting with 1/2" (12.7mm) hub adapter.

AL2038 Round Fixture Box (Solid Base)



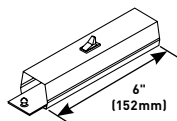
Designed for use in hanging fixtures. Cover takes any device with mounting screw centers of 2 3/4", 3 1/2" and 4 1/16" (70mm, 89mm, 103mm). Base has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs.

AL2010B Blank End Fitting



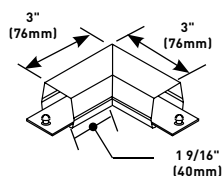
Closes off end of raceway.

AL2040A In-Line Single Pole Switch



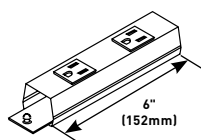
Single-pole 120V switch. Two couplings furnished.

AL2011 Flat Elbow



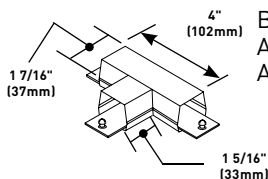
Right angle turn on same surface. Two AL2001 Couplings included.

AL2043 In-Line Receptacle



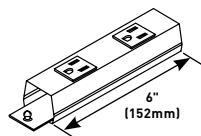
Two 15A, 120V U-ground factory wired receptacles. Two couplings furnished.

AL2015 Tee



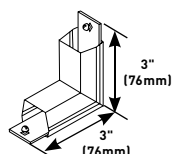
Branch connection of two runs of AL2000 Series Raceway. Three AL2001 Couplings included

AL2043IG In-Line Isolated Ground Receptacle



Two 15A, 120V factory wired, isolated ground, orange receptacles. Two couplings furnished.

AL2017 Internal Elbow

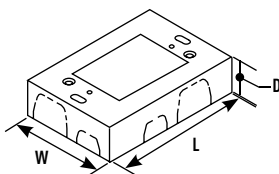


Makes 90° internal corners. Two AL2001 Couplings included

AL2000™ SERIES RACEWAY

AL2000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

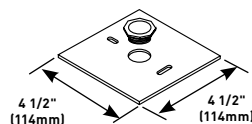
Deep Device Box



For larger receptacles and deep devices such as those of signal and alarm systems. Base has open back plate for mounting to existing wall box and solid back plate insert with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs to close opening. Accepts industry standard faceplates for communication devices.

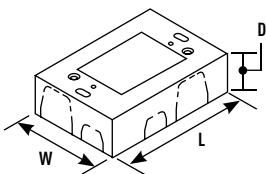
CAT NO.	L	W	D	GANG
AL2044	4 5/8" (117mm)	3 1/16" (78mm)	2 1/4" (57mm)	1
AL2044-2	4 5/8" (117mm)	4 27/32" (123mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)	2

AL2051H Box Adapter



Used to feed raceway from existing wall outlet box.

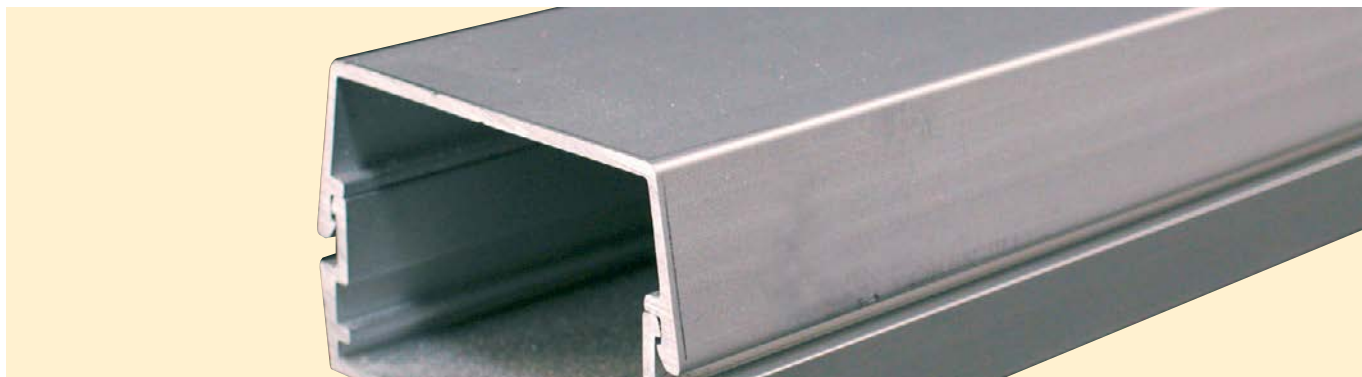
Shallow Switch & Receptacle Box



Designed for standard shallow switches and receptacles. Base has open back plate for mounting to existing wall box and solid back plate insert with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs to close opening.

CAT NO.	L	W	D	GANG
AL2047	4 5/8" (117mm)	3 1/16" (78mm)	1 3/8" (35mm)	1
AL2047-2	4 5/8" (117mm)	4 27/32" (123mm)	1 3/8" (35mm)	2

AL2400™ SERIES RACEWAY



Two-piece, single-channel raceway. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings:
Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:
Meet Article 380 of NEC.

AL2400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	23
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	19
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	13
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	6
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	5
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	11
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	24
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	24
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	13

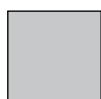
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

*Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

AL2400 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS	
	Inches	(mm)	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH PLUGMOLD RECEPTACLES
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	78	16
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	58	12
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	37	8
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	18	4
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	13	3

COLOR OPTIONS

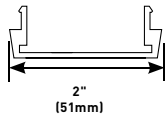


AL2400 Series™ Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

AL2400 SERIES™ RACEWAY

AL2400 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base



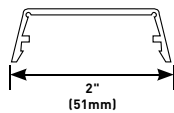
PART NUMBERS:

AL2400B-5 (5' Length)

AL2400B-10 (10' Length)

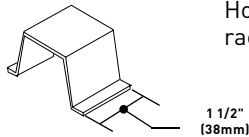
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths (AL2400B-5) or six 10' (3m) lengths (AL2400B10) per carton.

AL2400C Raceway Cover



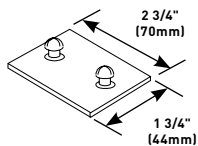
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

AL2400WC Wire Retainer (Plastic)



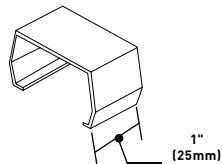
Holds conductors in place in raceway base.

AL2401 Coupling (Galvanized Steel)



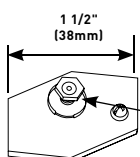
Joins lengths of AL2400B Base.

AL2406 Cover Clip (Spring Steel)



Covers seam where lengths of cover or base come together.

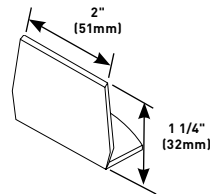
AL2409 Ground Clamp (Galvanized Steel)



#10 Ground Stud with Cup Washer

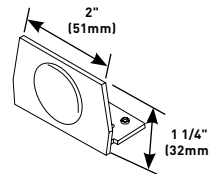
Connects of equipment grounding conductor to provide an additional ground to raceway.

AL2410B Blank End Fitting



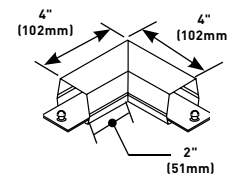
Closes off open end of raceway.

AL2410B2 Feed Fitting



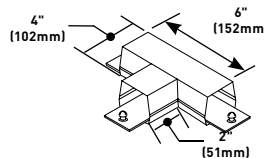
End fitting with plastic 1/2" trade size KO.

AL2411 Flat Elbow



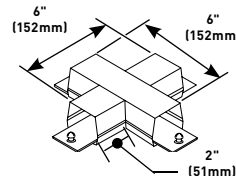
Right angle turn on same surface. Two AL2401 Couplings included.

AL2415 Tee



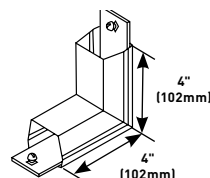
Branch connection of two runs of AL2400 Series Raceway. Three AL2401 Couplings included.

AL2416 Cross Fitting



Cross connection of two runs of AL2400 Series Raceway. Four AL2401 Couplings included.

AL2417 Internal Elbow

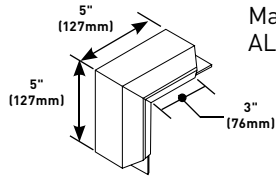


Makes 90° internal corners. Two AL2401 Couplings included.

AL2400™ SERIES RACEWAY

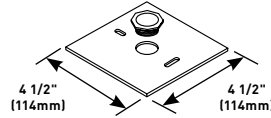
AL2400 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL2418 External Elbow



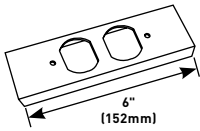
Makes 90° external corners. Two AL2401 Couplings included.

AL2451H Box Adapter



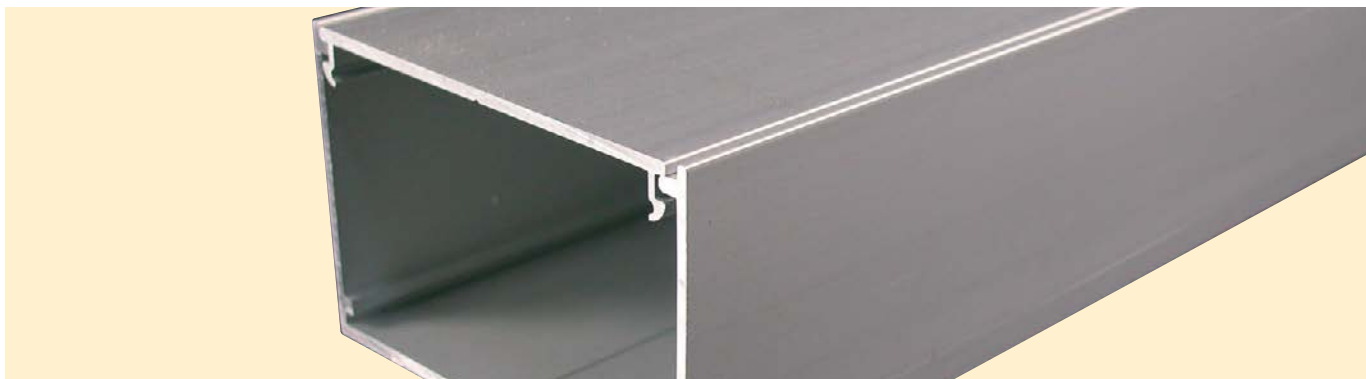
Feeds raceway from existing wall outlet box.

AL2446P-D Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate



For in-line mounting of commercially available duplex receptacle.

AL3300™ SERIES RACEWAY



Two-piece, single-channel raceway. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.



Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings:
Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:
Meet Article 380 of NEC.

AL3300 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN			CAPACITY OF CROSS SECTIONAL AREA					
			WITH DUPLEX DEVICE			WITHOUT DEVICE		
	O.D.		WITH OFFSET DIVIDER	WITHOUT DIVIDER	WITH HALF DIVIDER	WITH OFFSET DIVIDER	WITHOUT DIVIDER	WITH HALF DIVIDER
	Inches	(mm)	1.35 in ² [871mm ²]	4.40 in ² [2839mm ²]	2.20 in ² [1419mm ²]	1.35 in ² [871mm ²]	4.40 in ² [2839mm ²]	2.20 in ² [1419mm ²]
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	59	136	39	59	193	96
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	40	93	27	40	132	66
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	25	58	17	25	83	41
8 AWG	0.216	[5.5]	14	33	9	14	48	24
6 AWG	0.254	[6.5]	10	24	7	10	34	17

COLOR OPTIONS



AL3300 Series™ Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

AL3300™ SERIES RACEWAY

AL3300 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

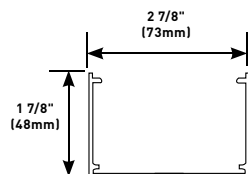
CABLE TYPE	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		WITHOUT DIVIDER		WITH OFFSET DIVIDER		WITH HALF DIVIDER	
		Inches	(mm)	20% FILL	40% FILL	20% FILL	40% FILL	20% FILL	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	30	61	9	19	15	30
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	25	50	7	15	12	35
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	17	35	5	10	8	17
	4-pair, 24, AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	8	17	2	5	4	8
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	6	13	2	4	3	6
COAXIAL	RG6/U 20 Gage	0.270	(6.9)	15	30	4	9	7	15
FIBER	2 Stranded ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	31	63	9	19	15	31
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	32	64	9	19	16	32
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	17	34	5	10	8	17

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

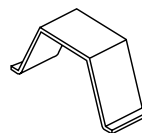
AL3300 Series Raceway Ordering Information

AL3300B10 Raceway Base



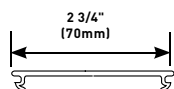
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish. Nominal wall thickness .060" (1.5mm). Packed four 10' (3m) lengths per carton.

AL3300WC Wire Clip (Spring Steel)



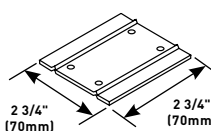
Holds wires and cables in raceway base. Use with undivided raceway, snaps into grooves in base.

AL3300C5 Raceway Cover



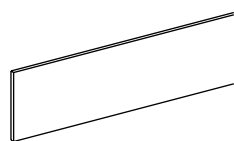
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish. Nominal wall thickness .060" (1.5mm). Packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

AL3301 Base Coupling (Galvanized Steel)



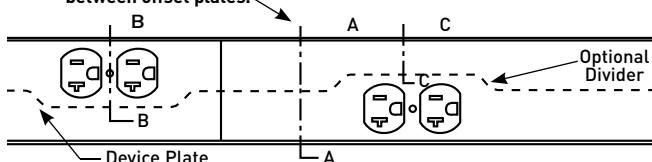
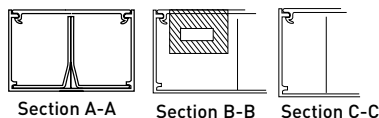
Set screw coupling used for attaching in-line raceway sections.

AL3300D5 Divider

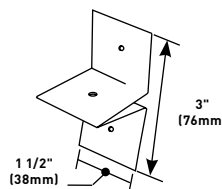


Divider is 0.040" (1.0mm) galvanized steel. Packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. AL3301D Divider Clip sold separately.

NOTE: Offset plates cannot abut. Short section of cover must be used between offset plates.

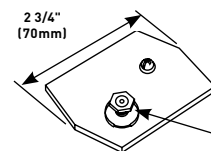


AL3301D Divider Clip (Galvanized Steel)



Required for holding AL3300D5 Divider in place. Use one every 30" (762mm).

AL3309 Ground Clamp (Galvanized Steel)

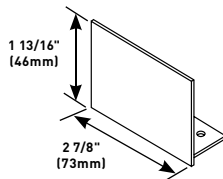


Connects equipment grounding conductor to raceway.

AL3300™ SERIES RACEWAY

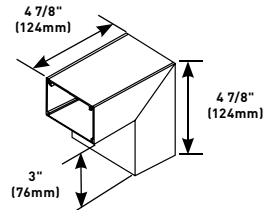
AL3300 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL3310B Blank End Fitting



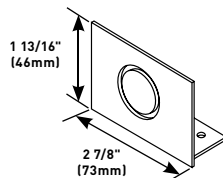
Closes off open end of AL3300 Series Raceway.

AL3318 External Elbow



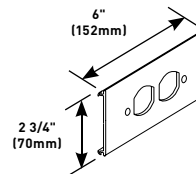
For making external corners. Two AL3301 Couplings included.

AL3310B1 End Fitting



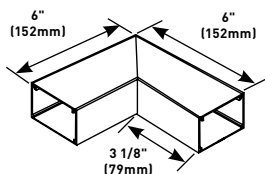
End feeds raceway with 1/2" or 3/4" trade size conduit or armored cable.

AL3346D Duplex Receptacle Cover



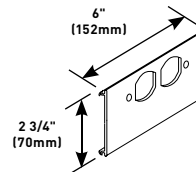
Mounts standard duplex devices to cover. Can also be used with 106 communication frames.

AL3311 90° Flat Elbow



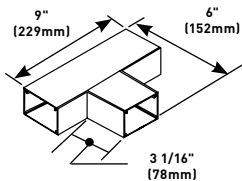
Right angle turns on same surface. Two AL3301 Couplings included.

AL3346D0 Offset Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate (For Divided Raceway)



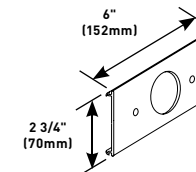
Installs duplex devices in divided aluminum raceway. 6" (152mm) offset divider included. Can also be used with 106 communication frames. Provided with offset divider.

AL3315 Tee



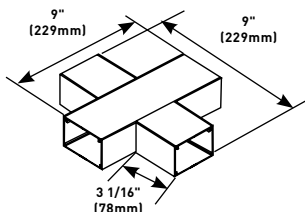
90° tee connection of two runs of AL3300 Series Raceway. Three AL3301 Couplings included.

AL3346E Single Receptacle Cover Plate (1.40" diameter)



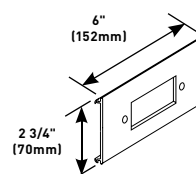
Installs straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.38"-1.39" (35mm-36mm).

AL3316 Cross Fitting



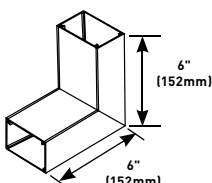
90° cross-through connection of two runs of raceway. Four AL3301 Couplings included.

AL3346G Rectangular Device Cover Plate



Installs rectangular devices including surge receptacles, GFCI, and other rectangular faced single-gang wiring devices. Can also be used with 106 communication frames.

AL3317 Internal Elbow

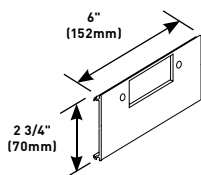


For making 90° internal corners. Two AL3301 Couplings included.

AL3300™ SERIES RACEWAY

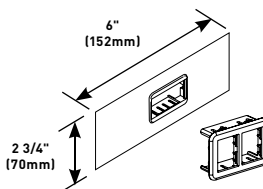
AL3300 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL3346G0 Offset GFCI Receptacle Cover Plate (For Divided Raceway)



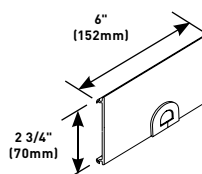
Installs rectangular devices including surge receptacles, GFCI and other rectangular faced single-gang wiring devices in divided aluminum raceway. 6" (152mm) offset divider included. Can also be used with 106 communication frames. Provided with offset divider.

AL3356ABRT Ortronics® Cover Plate



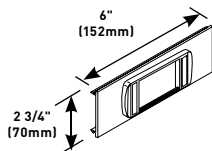
Accepts only Ortronics® datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate two TracJack™ devices or one Series II device.

AL3356Z Grommeted Cover Plate



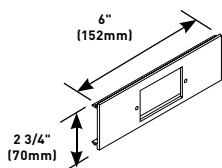
For exiting of communication cable. Grommet furnished.

AL3356-ACTLPB Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



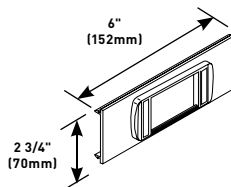
Installs communication connectivity devices. Includes cover and low profile adapter cover (6A opening).

AL3356R Cover Plate (with 2" x 2 7/8" (51mm x 73mm) Hole cut)



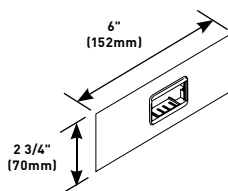
Installs communication connectivity devices utilizing the industry standard single-gang faceplates. Hole cut is 2" x 2 7/8" (51mm x 73mm). Faceplates must be ordered separately.

AL3356-LPB3S2 Ortronics® Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



Accepts only Ortronics® datacom inserts, three Series II devices. Low profile adapter included.

AL33562A* 2A Mini Adapter Cover Plate



Installs a single 2A size communication connectivity device (2A opening). Includes cover and 2A mini adapter.

ALDS4000® SERIES RACEWAY



Dual-channel raceway. Provides 1/3 more capacity in sleek, innovative design. Meets or exceeds industry standards.

NOTE: Downward activations only available prewired.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

Download this product's PEP ecosport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

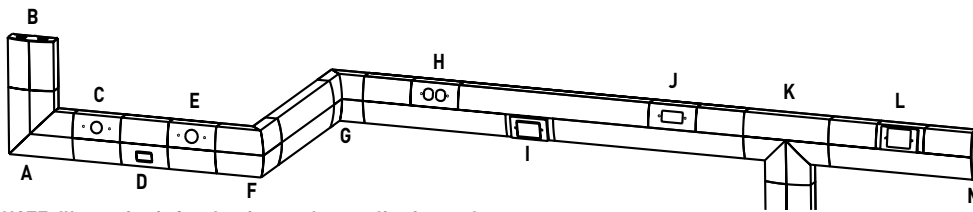
cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings:
Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:
Meet Article 380 of NEC.

ALDS4000 Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| A. ALDS4011 Flat Elbow | H. ALDS4047D Duplex Device Plate |
| B. ALDS4010A Entrance End Fitting | I. ALDS4047MAB MAB Device Plate |
| C. ALDS4047E 1.41 Dia. Device Plate | J. ALDS4047R Decorator Device Plate |
| D. ALDS4047-2A Mini adapter Device Plate | K. ALDS4015 Tee |
| E. ALDS4047F 1.59 Dia. Device Plate | L. ALDS4047C One-Gang Device Plate |
| F. ALDS4018 External Elbow | M. ALDS4010B Blank End Fitting |
| G. ALDS4017 Internal Elbow | |

COLOR OPTIONS



ALDS4000® Series Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

ALDS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

ALDS4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx Dia.)		40% FILL 1/2 COMPARTMENT
		Inches	(mm)	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	68
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	56
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	40
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	22
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	19
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	34
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	70
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	71
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	38

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

*Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

ALDS4000 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	Inches O.D. (mm)	NO. OF CONDUCTORS 40%	W/DUPLEX RECT. DEVICES	W/SURGE GFCI DEVICES	LARGE SINGLE RECEPTACLE
14 AWG	0.111 (2.8)	200	134	105	76
12 AWG	0.130 (3.3)	146	98	77	56
10 AWG	0.164 (4.2)	92	62	48	35
8 AWG	0.216 (5.5)	53	36	28	20
6 AWG	0.254 (6.5)	38	26	20	158

ALDS4000 Designer Series Raceway Fittings Wire Fill Capacities

	WIRE SIZE/THWN	O.D. (Approx. Dia.)		ALDS4011 40% 60%		ALDS4015 40% 60%		ALDS4017 40% 60%		ALDS4018 40% 60%	
		Inches	(mm)								
THHN	14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	122	182	49	73	75	112	133	199
	12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	89	133	35	53	54	82	97	145
	10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	56	84	22	34	34	51	61	92
	8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	32	48	13	19	20	30	35	53
	6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	23	35	9	14	14	21	25	38
UTP	4-pair, 24 AWG	0.150	(4.8)	67	100	27	40	41	61	73	109
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	42	62	17	25	25	38	45	68
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	34	51	14	20	21	31	37	56
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	24	36	10	14	15	22	26	39
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	13	20	6	8	8	12	15	22
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	12	17	6	7	7	11	13	19
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	21	31	8	12	13	19	22	34
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	42	64	17	25	26	39	46	69
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	43	64	17	26	26	40	47	70
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	23	34	9	14	14	21	25	38

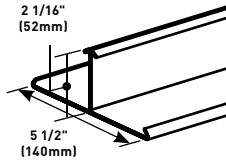
NOTE: 40% and 60% Wire fill capacities are calculated using radius control inserts. Inserts are factory installed and may be removed if not required to obtain full raceway capacity.

* Entrance end fitting fill rate is calculated using backfeed capability and radius inserts. Inserts are removable and fitting can obtain maximum raceway fill from utilizing end fitting knockouts and removing radius control inserts.

ALDS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

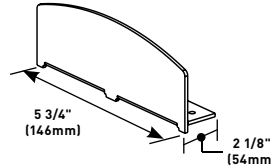
ALDS4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information

ALDS4000B Raceway Base



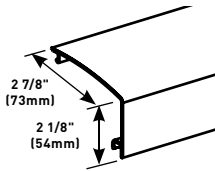
.060" (1.52mm) satin anodized finish. Packed four 10' (3.05m) lengths per carton.

ALDS4010B Blank End Fitting



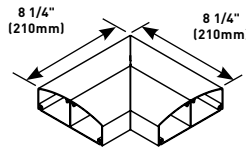
Closes off open end of ALDS4000B Base.

ALDS4000C Raceway Cover



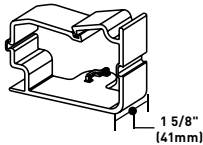
.060 (1.52mm) satin anodized finish. Packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. Two covers per base.

ALDS4011 Flat Elbow



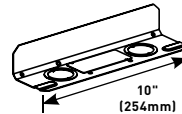
Flat corner for new lay-in or pull-through applications. Includes one pair of DS4001 Couplings.

DS4000WC Wire Clip



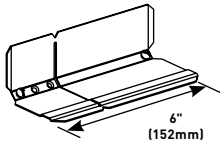
Holds conductors in place.

DS4014A Backfeed Coupling



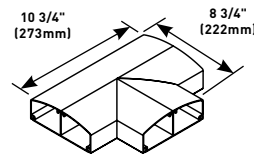
Extra long coupling allows attachment to wall box or back fed to 1" or 1 1/4" trade size conduit.

DS4001 Adjust-to-Fit™ Coupling



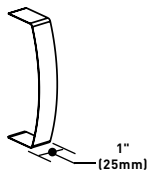
Joins lengths of ALDS4000B together. Sold in pairs.

ALDS4015 Divided Tee



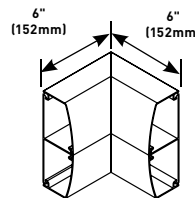
Divided Tee fitting. For new lay-in or pull-through installations. Includes two pairs of DS4001 Couplings.

ALDS4006 Seam Clip



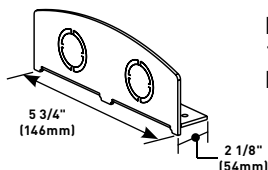
Covers seam where two sections of ALDS4000C come together.

ALDS4017 Internal Elbow



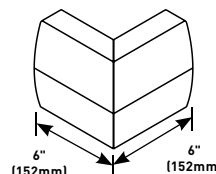
Internal corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations. Includes one pair of DS4001 Couplings.

ALDS4010A Entrance End Fitting



Full capacity End Fitting. Has two 1/2" & 3/4" concentric trade size KOs.

ALDS4018 External Elbow

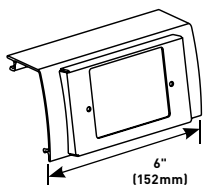


External corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations. Includes one pair of DS4001 Couplings.

ALDS4000® SERIES RACEWAY

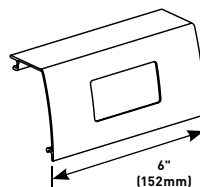
ALDS4000 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

ALDS4047C Single-Channel One-Gang Device Plate



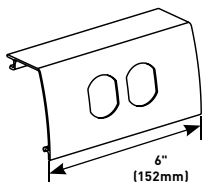
Use with commercially-available single-gang flush plate.

ALDS4047R Single-Channel Decorator Device Plate



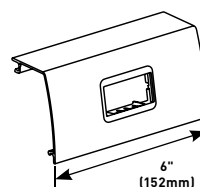
For 15A and 20A decorator receptacles.

ALDS4047D Single-Channel Duplex Device Plate



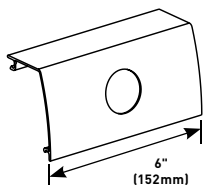
For 15A and 20A duplex receptacles, or 106 style data frames.

ALDS4047-2A* Single-Channel 2A Mini Adapter Device Plate



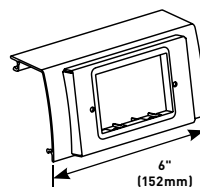
2A opening. Includes adapters for Ortronics TracJack, Series II, Wiremold CM2 Series inserts, Pass & Seymour Activate and other manufacturers.

ALDS4047E Single-Channel 1.41" Diameter Device Plate



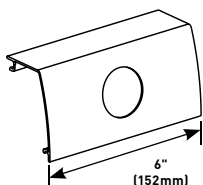
For straight blade and locking receptacles.

ALDS4047MAB* Single-Channel MAB Device Plate



For installing Wiremold CM2 Series inserts and Activate connectivity inserts. Provides flush installation. Includes 6A CM-MAB adapter and Ortronics® MAB3S2 and MAB6TJ adapters.

ALDS4047F Single-Channel 1.59" Diameter Device Plate



For straight blade and locking receptacles.

ALA3800 SERIES™ RACEWAY



Single-channel raceway. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.



Download this product's PEP ecopassport[®] environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings:
Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:
Meet Article 380 of NEC.

AL3800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx Dia.)		40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	86
	4 -pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	70
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	50
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	25
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	24
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	43
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	88
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	89
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	47

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

*Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

AL3800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

	WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		40% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	
POWER WIRING WITHOUT DEVICES	14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	214
	12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	156
	10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	98
	8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	56
	6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	41
POWER WIRING WITH DEVICES 2.04 Sq. In. (51.82mm)	14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	159
	12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	116
	10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	73
	8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	42
	6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	30

COLOR OPTIONS

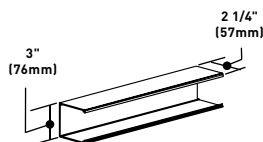


AL3800 Series™ Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

ALA3800 SERIES™ RACEWAY

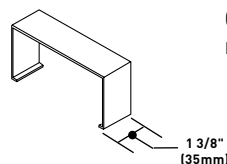
ALA3800 Series Raceway Ordering Information

ALA3800B-10 Single Compartment Raceway Base



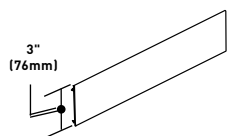
Satin Anodized finish. Nominal wall thickness of .078" (1.99mm). Packed four 10' (3m) lengths per carton.

ALA3806 Cover Clip



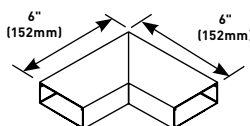
Covers seam where lengths of raceway come together.

ALAC-5 Raceway Cover



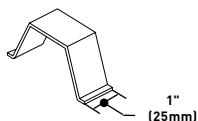
Satin Anodized finish. Nominal wall thickness of .078" (1.99mm). Packed eight 5' (1.50m) lengths per carton. ALAC-5 is compatible with ALA3800 and ALA4800 Series Raceways.

ALA3811 Flat Elbow



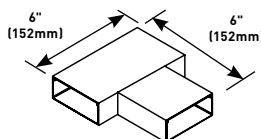
For making a 90° flat turn in a raceway run. Includes two ALA01 Couplings.

ALAWC Wire Clip



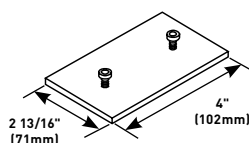
Holds conductors in place in long raceway runs. Snaps into grooves on base.

ALA3815 Tee



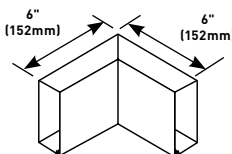
For branch connections of two runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Includes three ALA01 Couplings.

ALA01 Couplings



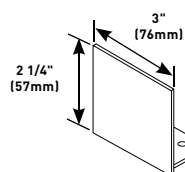
Joins lengths of inline ALA3800B-10 Raceway Base together.

ALA3817 Internal Elbow



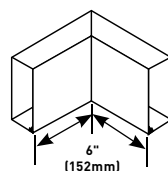
For making a 90° internal turn in a raceway run. Includes two ALA01 Couplings.

ALA3810B Blank End Fitting



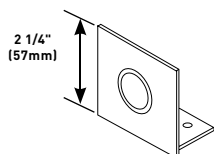
Closes off open end of raceway.

ALA3817N Inverted Internal Elbow



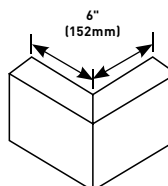
For connecting a vertical run of ALA3800 Series Raceway with a horizontal run with its cover facing up. Includes two ALA01 Couplings.

ALA3810B1 Entrance End Fitting



For feeding raceway, has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size knockouts.

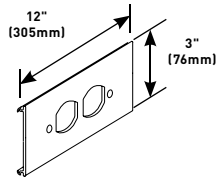
ALA3818 External Elbow



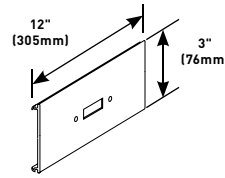
For making a 90° external turn in a raceway run. Includes two ALA01 Couplings.

ALA3800 SERIES™ RACEWAY

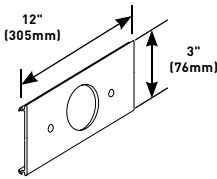
ALA3800 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

ALA-DR Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate

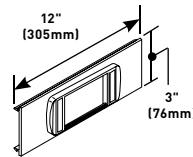
Mounts standard duplex device to the cover.

ALA-N Toggle Switch Cover Plate

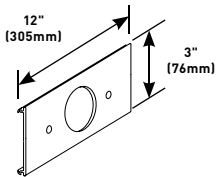
Mounts toggle switch in line.

**ALA-E Single Receptacle Cover Plate
(1.40" [35.40mm])**

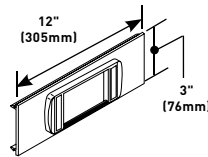
Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacle with face diameters of 1.38"-1.39" (36mm-37mm).

ALA-LPB* Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate

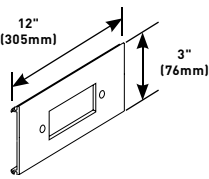
Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity inserts. Includes cover and low profile adapter, (6A-opening).

**ALA-F Single Receptacle Cover Plate
(1.59" [38.90mm])**

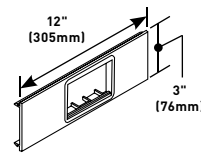
Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacle with face diameters of 1.56"-1.58" (38mm-39mm).

ALA-LPB3S2 Ortronics® Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate

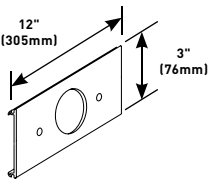
Accepts three Ortronics® Series II datacom inserts. Low profile adapter included.

ALA-G GFCI/Surge/Decorator Cover Plate

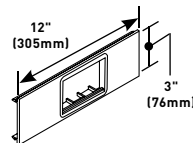
Mounts commercially available GFCI or surge suppression receptacles.

ALA-MAB* 6A Mini Adapter Cover Plate

Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity inserts. Provides a flush installation. Includes cover and 6A mini adapter, (6A-opening).

ALA-J Single Receptacle Cover Plate

Mounts commercially available straight blade or locking single receptacles with face diameters of 2.13" (52mm).

ALA-MABRT Ortronics® Cover Plate

Accepts six Ortronics® TracJack or three Series II datacom inserts. Both adapters included.

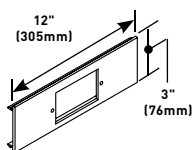
NOTE: All device plates are 3" x 12" (76mm x 305mm). These parts are compatible with both ALA4800 and ALA3800 Series Raceways.

* Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

ALA3800 SERIES™ RACEWAY

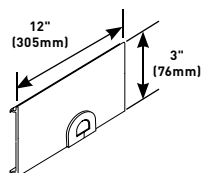
ALA3800 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

ALA-SG Cover Plate with 1 3/4" x 2 15/16" Opening



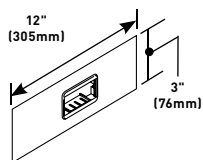
Installs communication connectivity devices utilizing industry standard single-gang faceplates. Hole cut is 1 3/4" x 2 15/16" (44mm x 75mm). Faceplates must be ordered separately.

ALA-Z 3/4" (19.1mm) Grommet/Mouse Hole Device Cover Plate



Facilitates the exit of communication cabling. Grommet included.

ALA-2A* 2A Mini Adapter Cover Plate

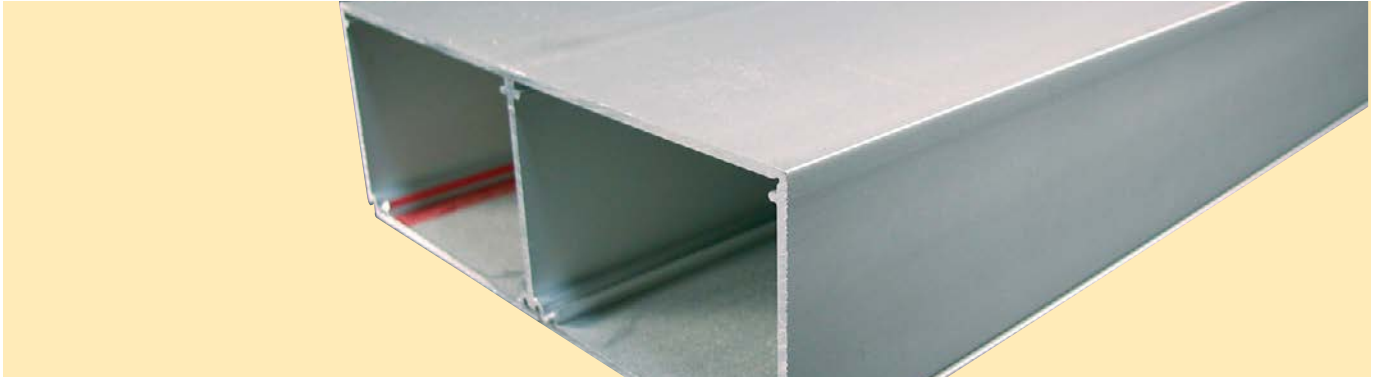


Accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity device. Includes cover and 2A mini adapter, (2A-opening).

NOTE: All device plates are 3" x 12" (76mm x 305mm). These parts are compatible with both ALA4800 and ALA3800 Series Raceways.

* Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

ALA4800 SERIES™ RACEWAY



Dual-channel raceway. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.



CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings:
Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:
Meet Article 380 of NEC.

ALA4800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx Dia.) Inches (mm)	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190 (4.8)	86
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210 (5.3)	70
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250 (6.3)	50
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354 (9.0)	25
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410 (10.4)	24
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270 (6.9)	43
FIBER (Each Compartment)	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236 (3 x 6)	88
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187 (4.8)	89
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256 (6.5)	47

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

*Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

ALA4800 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

	WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. Inches (mm)	40% FILL
POWER WIRING WITHOUT DEVICES	14 AWG	0.111 (2.8)	214
	12 AWG	0.130 (3.3)	156
	10 AWG	0.164 (4.2)	98
	8 AWG	0.216 (5.5)	56
	6 AWG	0.254 (6.5)	41
POWER WIRING WITH DEVICES (2.04 Sq. In. (51.82mm)) (Each Compartment)	14 AWG	0.111 (2.8)	159
	12 AWG	0.130 (3.3)	116
	10 AWG	0.164 (4.2)	73
	8 AWG	0.216 (5.5)	42
	6 AWG	0.254 (6.5)	30

COLOR OPTIONS

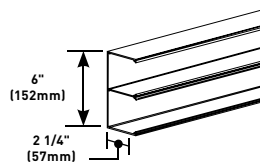


ALA4800 Series™ Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

ALA4800 SERIES™ RACEWAY

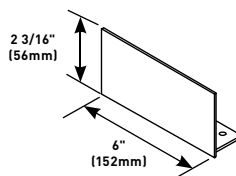
ALA4800 Series Raceway Ordering Information

ALA4800B-10 Dual Compartment Raceway Base



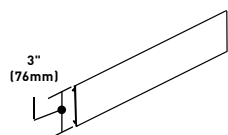
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .078" (1.98mm) wall thickness. Base has integral divider for separation of service. Packed 40' (12m) per carton.

ALA4810B Blank End Fitting



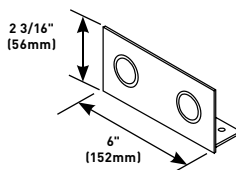
For covering ends of raceway.

ALAC-5 Raceway Cover



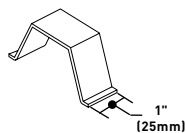
6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .078" (1.98mm) wall thickness. Two covers per base. Allows only one compartment to be accessed at a time. Packed 40' (12m) per carton. ALAC-5 is compatible with ALA4800 Series and ALA3800 Series Raceways.

ALA4810B2 Entrance End Fitting



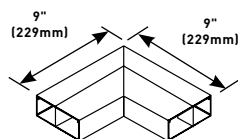
For feeding raceway, has two concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs.

ALAWC Wire Clip



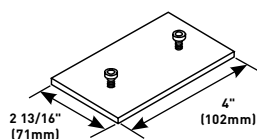
For holding conductors in place in long raceway runs. Snaps into grooves in base.

ALA4811 Flat Elbow



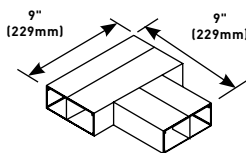
Makes 90° flat turn in a raceway run. Includes four ALA01 Couplings.

ALA01 Couplings



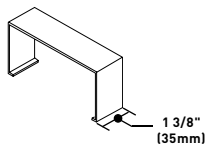
Joins lengths of inline ALA4800B-10 Raceway Base together. Two required per section of base.

ALA4815 Tee



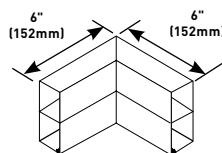
For branch connections of two runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes six ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4806 Cover Clip



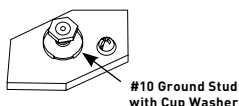
Stainless steel clip to cover joint where lengths of cover or base come together.

ALA4817 Internal Elbow



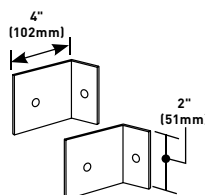
To make an internal turn in a raceway run. Includes four ALA01 Couplings.

ALA09 Grounding Adapter



For connection of equipment grounding conductor to provide additional ground to raceway.

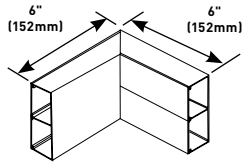
ALA17A Internal Corner Coupling



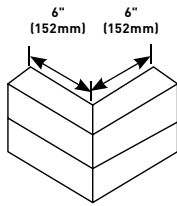
For butting two raceway sections to form an internal 90° turn in a raceway run.

ALA4800 SERIES™ RACEWAY

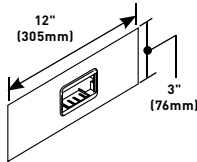
ALA4800 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

ALA4817N Inverted Internal Elbow

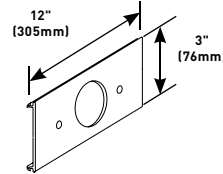
For connecting a vertical run of ALA4800 Series Raceway with a horizontal run with its cover facing up. Includes four ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4818 External Elbow

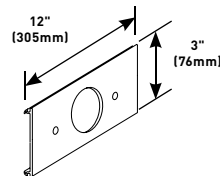
For making a 90° external turn in a raceway run. Includes four ALA01 Couplings.

ALA-ABRT Ortronics® Cover Plate

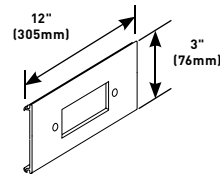
For two Ortronics® TracJack or one Series II datacom insert. Both adapters included.

**ALA-E Single Receptacle Cover Plate
(1.40" [35.40mm])**

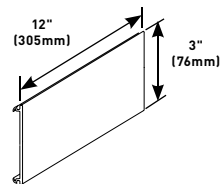
Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacle with face diameters of 1.38"-1.39" (36mm-37mm).

**ALA-F Single Receptacle Cover Plate
(1.59" [38.90mm])**

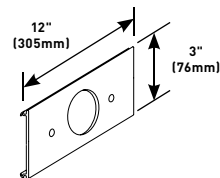
Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacle with face diameters of 1.56"-1.58" (38mm-39mm).

ALA-G GFCI/Surge/Decorator Cover Plate

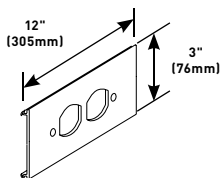
Mounts commercially available GFCI or surge suppression receptacles.

ALA-BL Blank Cover Plate

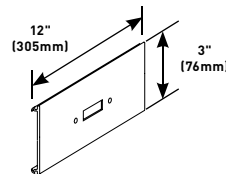
To cover a 12" (305mm) section of raceway.

ALA-J Single Receptacle Cover Plate

Mounts commercially available straight blade or locking single receptacles with face diameters of 2.13" (52mm).

ALA-DR Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate

Mounts standard duplex device to the cover.

ALA-N Toggle Switch Cover Plate

Mounts toggle switch in line.

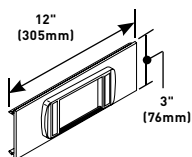
NOTE: All device plates are 3" x 12" (76mm x 305mm). These parts are compatible with both ALA4800 and ALA3800 Series Raceways.

*Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

ALA4800 SERIES™ RACEWAY

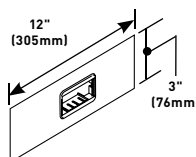
ALA4800 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

ALA-LPB* Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



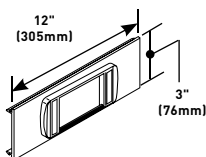
Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity inserts. Includes cover and low profile adapter, (6A-opening).

ALA-2A* 2A Mini Adapter Cover Plate



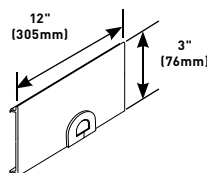
Accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity devices. Includes cover and 2A mini adapter, (2A-opening).

ALA-LPB3S2 Ortronics® Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



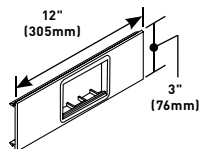
Accepts three Ortronics® datacom inserts for three Series II devices. Low profile adapter included.

ALA-Z 3/4" (19.1mm) Grommet/Mouse Hole Device Cover Plate



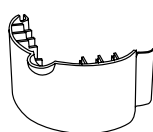
Facilitates the exit of communication cabling. Grommet included.

ALA-MAB* 6A Mini adapter Cover Plate



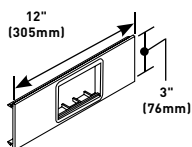
Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity inserts. Provides a flush installation. Includes cover and 6A mini adapter, (6A-opening).

ALA11RI Radiused Insert



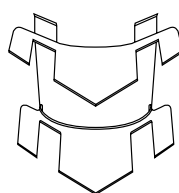
A radiused insert for the ALA3811 and ALA4811 flat elbow to provide a bend radius of 2" (51mm) for Fiber Optic/ Category 5e installations. The insert is ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALA-MABRT Ortronics® Cover Plate



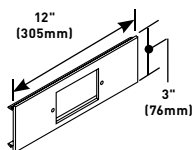
Accepts six Ortronics® TracJack or three Series II datacom inserts. Both adapters included.

ALA17/18RI Radiused Insert



A radiused insert for ALA3817, ALA4817, ALA3817N, ALA4817N, ALA3818, and ALA4818 fittings to provide a bend radius of 2" (51mm) for Fiber Optic/ Category 5e installations. The insert is ideal for new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALA-SG Cover Plate with 1 3/4" x 2 15/16" Opening



Installs communication connectivity devices utilizing industry standard single-gang faceplates. Hole cut is 1 3/4" x 2 15/16" (44mm x 75mm). Faceplates must be ordered separately.

NOTE: All device plates are 3" x 12" (76mm x 305mm). These parts are compatible with both ALA4800 and ALA3800 Series Raceways.

*Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY



Two-piece raceway. Field-installed divider provides for numerous raceway channel configurations. Satin anodized finish complements decor in commercial offices, laboratories, and health care facilities.



**PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®**

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

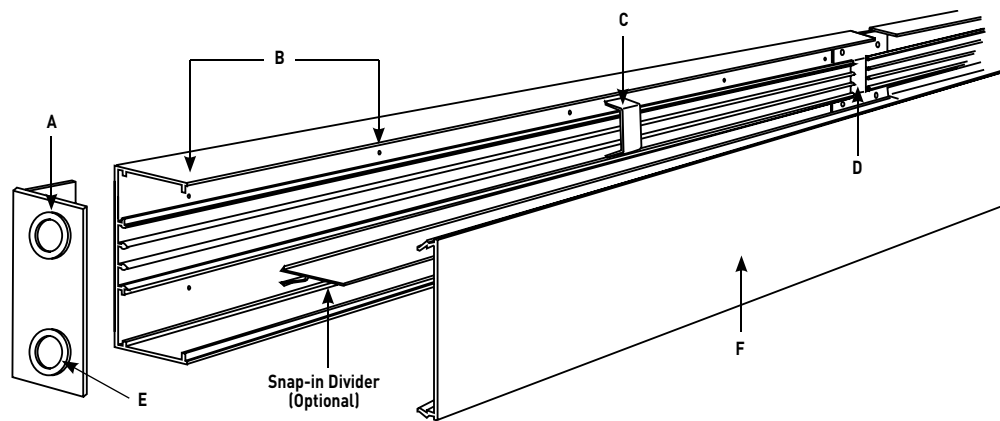
cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJPR.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Raceway & Fittings:
Meet Article 386 of NEC.

Multioutlet Assemblies:
Meet Article 380 of NEC.

AL5200 Raceway System Layout

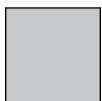


KEY

- A. Provide electrical feed through 1/2" or 3/4" (12.7mm or 19.1mm) KO's in AL5210B2 End Cap.
- B. Attach base section to mounting surface by drilling 9/32" (7.1mm) holes in the base, and using #8 flathead screws.
- C. Secure conductors in place with AL5200WC Wire Clip.
- D. Join additional raceway sections with two AL5201 Couplings.
- E. Close ends with AL5210B2 Blank End Fittings.
- F. Snap cover into base to complete installation.

NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

COLOR OPTIONS



AL5200 Series™ Raceway is available with a satin anodized finish.

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY

AL5200 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. Inches (mm)		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS (40% FILL) WITHOUT DEVICES							
			2.40in. ² (1550mm ²)	2.85in. ² (1840mm ²)	3.50 in. ² (2260mm ²)	3.90 in. ² (2520mm ²)	4.50 in. ² (2900mm ²)	4.80 in. ² (3100mm ²)	5.50 in. ² (3550mm ²)	8.50 in. ² (5480mm ²)
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	98	117	144	160	185	197	226	350
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	72	85	105	117	135	144	165	255
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	45	54	66	73	85	90	104	161
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	26	31	38	42	49	52	60	92
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	18	22	27	30	35	37	43	67
WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D. Inches (mm)		WITH DUPLEX RECTANGULAR DEVICES 1.59IN. ² (1025MM ²)							
			2.85in. ² (1840mm ²)	3.50 in. ² (2260mm ²)	3.90 in. ² (2520mm ²)	4.50 in. ² (2900mm ²)	4.80 in. ² (3100mm ²)	5.50 in. ² (3550mm ²)	8.50 in. ² (5480mm ²)	
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	54	78	95	120	132	161	284	
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	39	57	69	87	96	117	207	
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	24	36	43	55	60	74	130	
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	14	20	25	31	35	42	75	
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	10	15	18	22	25	30	54	

AL5200 Series Raceway Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. Inches (mm)		40% FILL CAPACITY CROSS SECTIONAL AREA							
				2.40in. ² (1550mm ²)	2.85in. ² (1840mm ²)	3.50 in. ² (2260mm ²)	3.90 in. ² (2520mm ²)	4.50 in. ² (2900mm ²)	4.80 in. ² (3100mm ²)	5.50 in. ² (3550mm ²)	8.50 in. ² (5480mm ²)
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	33	40	49	55	63	67	77	119
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	27	32	40	45	51	55	63	98
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	19	23	28	31	36	39	44	69
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	(9.0)	9	11	14	15	18	19	22	34
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	7	8	10	11	13	14	16	25
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	16	19	24	27	31	33	38	59
FIBER	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	(3 x 6)	34	41	50	56	64	69	79	122
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	(4.8)	34	41	51	56	65	69	80	123
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	(6.5)	18	22	27	30	34	37	42	66

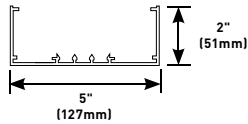
NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

*Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY

AL5200 Series Raceway Ordering Information

Raceway Base

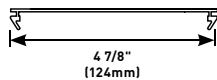


PART NUMBERS:

AL5200B-5 (5' Length)**AL5200B-10** (10' Length)

6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .080" (2.03mm) wall thickness. Base has four ribs for snap-in divider. AL5200B-5 is packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths and AL5200B-10 is packed four 10' (3m) lengths per carton.

Raceway Base

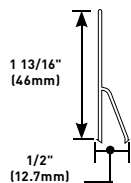


PART NUMBERS:

AL5200C-5 (5' Length)**AL5200C-10** (10' Length)

6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .075" (1.9mm) wall thickness. AL5200C-5 is packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths and AL5200C-10 is packed four 10' (3m) lengths per carton.

Divider

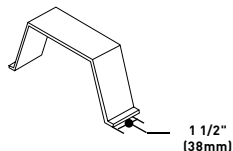


PART NUMBERS:

AL5200D-5 (5' Length)**AL5200D-10** (10' Length)

Extruded .050" (1.8mm) thick aluminum. AL5200D-5 is packed eight 5' (1.5m) lengths and AL5200D-10 is packed four 10' (3m) lengths per carton.

Wire Clip

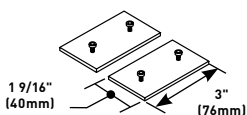


PART NUMBERS:

AL5200WC (Full)**AL5200D-10** (3/4)**AL5200WC3** (1/2)

For holding conductors in place in long raceway runs. Snaps into grooves in raceway. AL5200WC Full, AL5200WC2 3/4, and AL5200WC3 1/2.

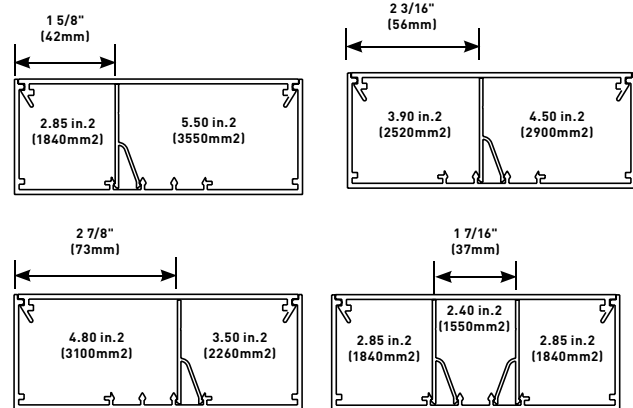
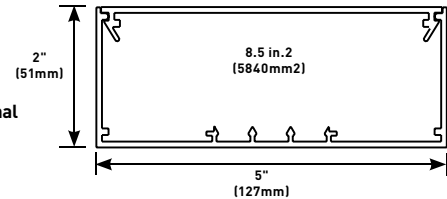
AL5201 Coupling



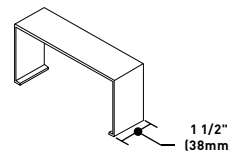
Set screw couplings. Use two for attaching in-line raceway sections.

Raceway may be configured in single or multiple channels in several versatile ways to accommodate power or communications wiring.

NOTE: Cross-sectional area of each compartment indicated.

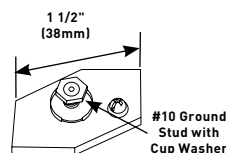


AL5206 Cover Clip (Spring Steel)



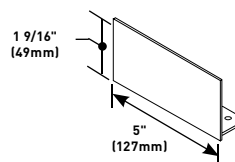
Covers seam where lengths of cover or base come together.

AL5209 Grounding Adapter



Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide an additional ground to raceway.

AL5210B Blank End Fitting

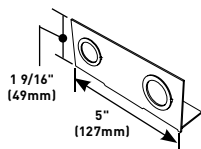


Closes off open ends of raceway.

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY

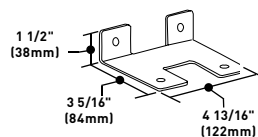
AL5200 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL5210B1, AL5210B2, AL5210B3 Entrance End Fitting



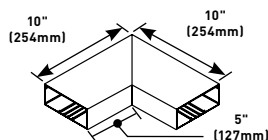
With single or multiple concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs for conduit connections. (AL5210B1 and AL5210B3, not shown, have one and three double KOs respectively.)

AL5217A Internal Corner Coupling



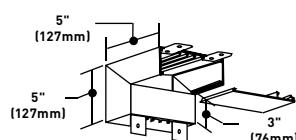
Connects two raceway sections to form an internal 90° turn in a raceway run.

AL5211 Flat Elbow



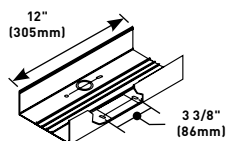
Makes a 90° flat turn in a raceway run. Includes two pairs of AL5201 Couplings.

AL5217N Inverted Internal Elbow



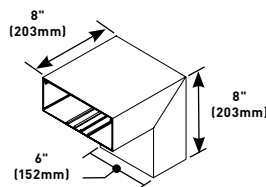
Connects a vertical run of AL5200 Series Raceway with a horizontal overhead run with its cover facing up.

AL5214 Wall Box Connector



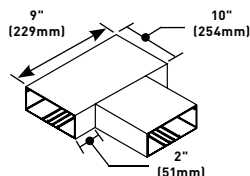
Feeds raceway from a wall-mounted outlet box. Rectangular hole cut or concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs. Couplings included.

AL5218 External Elbow



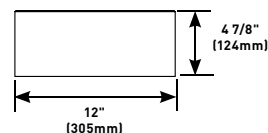
Makes a 90° external turn in a raceway run. Includes two pair of AL5201 Couplings.

AL5215 Tee



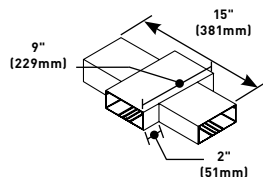
Branch connection of two runs of AL5200 Series Raceway. Includes three pairs of AL5201 Couplings.

AL5246-B Blank Cover



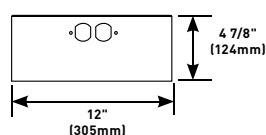
Covers a 12" (305mm) section of raceway.

AL5216 Cross Fitting



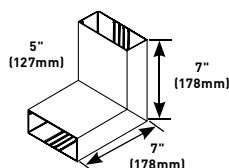
Cross through connection in a raceway run. Includes four pairs of AL5201 Couplings.

AL5246-D Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate



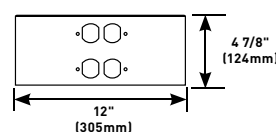
Mounts standard duplex devices to cover.

AL5217 Internal Elbow



Makes 90° internal corner in a raceway run. Includes two pairs of AL5201 Couplings.

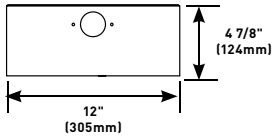
AL5246-DD Double Duplex Cover Plate



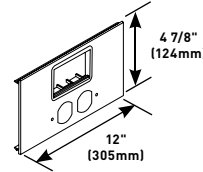
Installs 15A and 20A duplex receptacles or duplex style communication devices.

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY

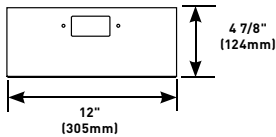
AL5200 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL5246-F Single Receptacle Device Cover Plate

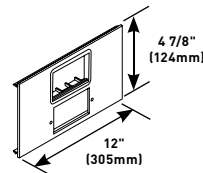
Installs commercially available straight blade and locking single receptacles with face diameters of 1.56"-1.58" (39.2mm-39.3mm).

AL5256-DACT* Duplex & 6A Mini Adapter Cover Plate

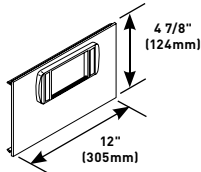
For installation requiring a 15A or 20A duplex receptacle and accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity devices. Cover includes 6A mini adapter (6A-opening).

AL5246-G GFCI Device Cover Plate

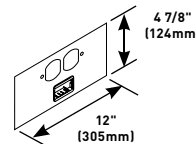
Mounts commercially available GFCI or surge suppression receptacles.

AL5256-GACT* GFCI & 6A Mini Adapter Cover Plate

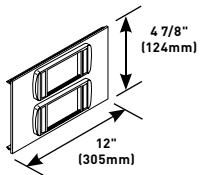
For installation requiring a GFCI or surge suppression receptacle and accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity devices. Cover includes 6A mini adapter (6A-opening).

AL5256-ACTLPB* Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate

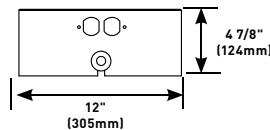
Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity devices. Includes cover and low profile adapter (6A-opening).

AL5256-D2A* Duplex Receptacle & 2A Mini Adapter Cover Plate

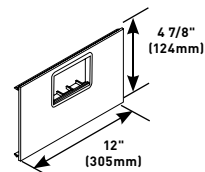
Duplex receptacle cover accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series and 2A mini adapter (2A opening).

AL5256-ACT2LP* Device Cover Plate with Two Low Profile Adapters

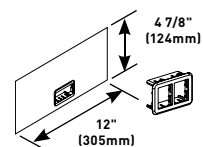
Accepts three (3) Wiremold CM2 Series communication connectivity devices. Includes cover and two low profile adapters (6A-openings).

AL5256-DZ Duplex Receptacle & Mouse Hole Device Cover Plate

Grommated cable access at duplex receptacle location (2A opening).

AL5256-ACTMAB Device Cover Plate with 6A Mini Adapter

Installs communication connectivity devices. Includes cover and 6A mini adapter (6A-opening).

AL5256-ABRT Ortronics® Cover Plate

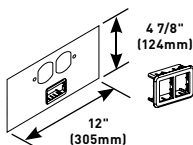
Accepts only Ortronics® datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate two TracJack devices or one Series II device.

* Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

AL5200 SERIES™ RACEWAY

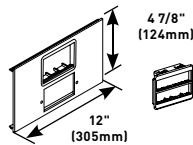
AL5200 Series Raceway Ordering Information (continued)

AL5256-DABRT Duplex & Ortronics® Cover Plate



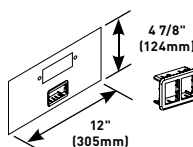
Accepts only Ortronics® datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate two TracJack devices or one Series II device.

AL5256-GMABRT GFCI & Ortronics® Cover Plate



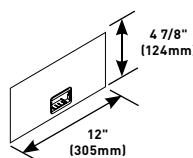
Accepts Ortronics® datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate six TracJack devices or three Series II devices.

AL5256-GABRT GFCI & Ortronics® Cover Plate



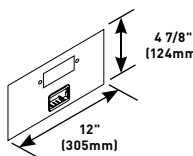
Accepts only Ortronics® datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate two TracJack devices or one Series II device.

AL5256-2A* 2A Mini adapter Cover Plate



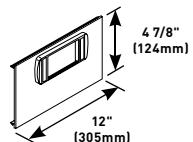
Accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series 2A communication connectivity device. Includes cover and 2A mini adapter (2A opening).

AL5256-G2A* GFCI & 2A Mini Adapter Cover Plate



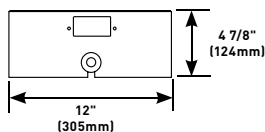
GFCI sized hole cut accepts one (1) Wiremold CM2 Series and 2A mini adapter (2A opening).

AL5256-LPB3S2 Ortronics® Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



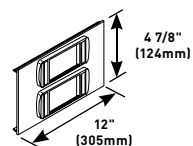
Accepts Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts three Series II devices. Low profile adapter included.

AL5256-GZ GFCI & Mouse Hole Device Cover Plate



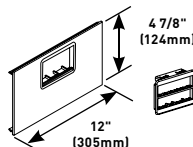
Grommeted cable opening at GFCI receptacle location.

AL5256-2LPB3S2 Ortronics® Low Profile Adapter Cover Plate



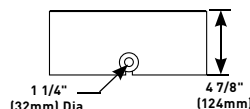
Accepts Ortronics® datacom inserts. Accepts six Series II devices. Two low profile adapters included.

AL5256-MABRT Ortronics® Cover Plate



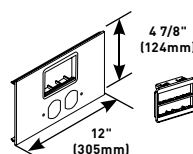
Accepts Ortronics® datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate six TracJack devices or three Series II devices.

AL5256-Z Mouse Hole Device Cover Plate



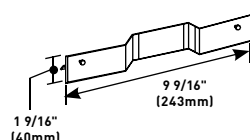
Facilitates exit of voice or data communication cabling. Grommet furnished.

AL5256-DMABRT Duplex & Ortronics® Cover Plate



Accepts Ortronics® datacom inserts. Supplied with both adapters to accommodate six TracJack devices or three Series II devices.

AL5260 Offset Divider



Used to allow device offsets and to extend over ribs in the raceway base. Snap fits into base.

* Refer to the Communications Connectivity section of this Product Guide for information on CM2 Series modules.

PREWIRED RACEWAY



When time is an issue, **Wiremold®** Prewired Raceway gives you the option of letting our experts do the work for you. Wiring is labeled, wrapped and ready for termination at the job site. All you need to do is mount the raceway on the wall and connect the feed wires. Save installation time, labor and money with raceway that's ready for work before it even gets on the job.

Featured Products



ALA4800 Series
Raceway

585



ALDS4000 Series
Raceway

587



Prewired Steel
Raceways

593

PREWIRED RACEWAY

Table of Contents

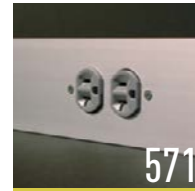
Why Prewired?



Single Channel, Single Cover Aluminum Raceway Systems



AL3000 Series Raceway



ALA3800 Series Raceway

Single/Dual Channel, Single Cover Aluminum Raceway Systems



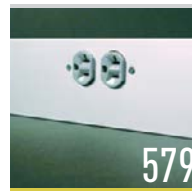
AL3300 Series Raceway



AL4000 Series Raceway



AL4400 Series Raceway

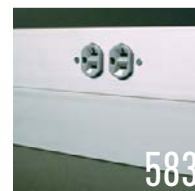


AL4750 Series Raceway

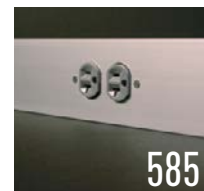
Dual Channel, Dual Cover Aluminum Raceway Systems



AL4320 Series Raceway



AL4520 Series Raceway



ALA4800 Series Raceway

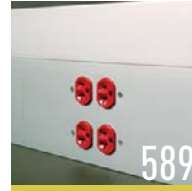


ALDS4000 Series Raceway

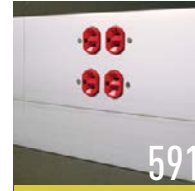
PREWIRED RACEWAY

Table of Contents

Three Channel, Dual Cover Aluminum Raceway Systems



AL7320 Series
Raceway



AL7450 Series
Raceway

Prewired Steel Raceway Systems



3000® Series,
4000® Series,
DS4000® & 6000®
Series Raceways

Prewired Nonmetallic Raceway Systems



5400 Series™,
5500 Series™
& CableSmart™
40N2 Series Raceways

PREWIRED RACEWAY

At Wiremold®, our goal for Prewired Raceway is to enhance the value to the end user and installer by providing value-added services to their projects, i.e. specific wiring configurations, labeling and special services.

Wiremold® has been setting the standard in the engineering and manufacturing of Prewired Raceway solutions over the last 20 years. Wiremold has the knowledgeable sales, project management and engineering resources to provide you with assistance in:

- Defining bills of material and project quotes.
- Interpreting project specifications, electrical drawings and elevation plans to produce detailed submittal and installation drawings.
- Coordinating production, packaging and shipping schedules to meet your job site requirements.

As a leader in the electrical industry Wiremold continues to look for new and innovative ways to simplify the installation of our Prewired Raceway systems. To date Wiremold has:

- Redesigned our submittal and installation documentation to more clearly depict design intent and ease installation.
- Walkerflex Manufactured Wiring System Whips can be used to feed prewired raceway sections rated 20A or

less. This allows easy connection of prewired raceway when Walkerflex is used as the power distribution system in a building. These Walkerflex whip assemblies are prewired to the raceway at the factory and are UL and cUL Listed.

- Introduced UL and cUL listed Commercial Outlet Centers (Cord-Ended) that are optimal for mounting to semi-permanent structures such as shelving and rack displays found in many Lab applications.

When deadlines are looming and skilled labor is in short supply Wiremold has the expertise and quality solutions to help you complete your project on time. Wiremold Prewired Raceway solutions will:

- Save up to 67% of the installation time needed for field install of component raceway parts.
- Provide maximum flexibility for adding or relocating power and communication requirements during renovations or equipment changes.
- Provide you with an established project team who has the knowledge and experience from successfully completing work on thousands of projects for the educational, pharmaceutical, hospital, retail and military markets.

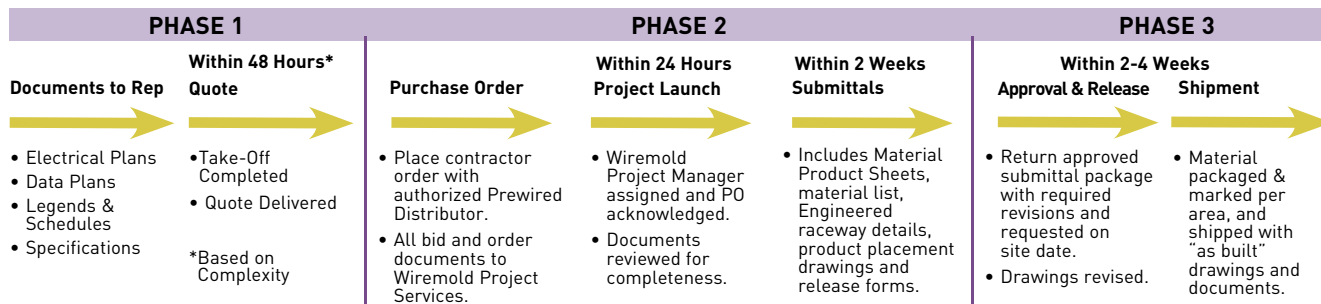
Ordering Process for Prewired Applications

Detailed Submittal

The detailed submittal shows exactly how each raceway run will be built (lengths, number and type of receptacles, wiring schematics, circuiting information, etc.). The contractor and/or distributor must review and correct any information not clearly indicated on the drawings or specs, approve and return before production can be scheduled.

Submittal Free

The Prewired Express Building Plan Checklist is filled out by the contractor or distributor and sent along with plans, casework, and specs. No submittal is required and the project is scheduled for production upon receipt of all information.



Prewired Raceway gets installers off the job in 1/3 less time than conventional raceway installations.



Wiremold Prewired Raceway is available in a wide range of capacity and configuration options.



Commercial Outlet Centers (Cord-Ended) that are optimal for mounting to semi-permanent structures such as shelving and rack displays found in many Lab applications.

PREWIRED RACEWAY

The Process

1. Raceway is wired and assembled per customer specifications.
2. Finished raceway is quality tested to insure performance and accuracy of wiring
3. Raceway is labelled and packed per job and job site requirements.
4. Detailed project drawings are included with every project.
5. Raceway is shipped to arrive at job site per production schedule and project specifications.



PREWIRED RACEWAY

Aluminum



Isoduct® Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems are manufactured to specific job lengths, completely assembled and shipped to the jobsite ready to install.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assemblies:
File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Surface Metal Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meet Article 380 of NEC.

Prewired Aluminum Raceway Features

FEATURES	STANDARD	OPTIONS
Communication Devices	Ortronics & Activate Connectivity System Devices	Other manufacturers
Electrical Devices	Pass & Seymour	Other manufacturers
Cover Length	12" (305mm), 18" (457mm) 24" (610mm) or 36" (914mm)	Custom – consult factory
Body Length	Longest = 10' (3.05m), shortest = 1' (305mm)	
Installation	Surface mounted	Flush mounted (recessed)
Finish	Architectural Class II Clear Anodized	Custom colors available, consult factory*
Fittings	Mitered	Butt joints or custom
Wire Type	THHN Stranded	Options per specification
Wiring Splices	Insulation displacement connectors	Continuous wiring or twist-on wire connector
Grounding Conductors	Wire gauge per National Electrical	Oversized and/or separate grounding wires Code (NEC) and shared grounding wires
Device Identification	Gray self-adhesive polyester label with black letters	Engraved covers, self-adhesive engraved nameplate, engraved nameplate
Neutrals	Shared neutral	Oversized and/or separate neutral wires
Pigtails	12" (305mm) feeds and receptacle leads	Per specification
Conduit Feeds	Raceway drilled at job site with hole saw	Entrance end cap
Device Mounting	Mounted to cover with 2 counter-sunk #6-32 screws	Device mounting brackets
Record Drawings	3 sets and 2 copies of marked-up blueprints	Per job requirements
Submittal Services	Detailed Submittal	Express Submittal or Submittal Free

* Paint chip required for custom colors.

COLOR OPTIONS



Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems are available with an anodized aluminum finish.

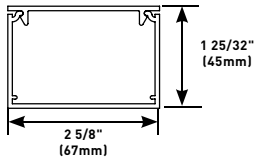
Custom color options are also available.
Consult the factory for more information.

PREWIRED RACEWAY

Quick Selection Guide

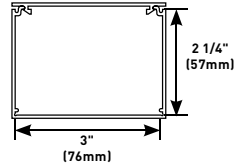
Single Channel – Single Cover Raceway Profiles

AL3000 Series Raceway



Capacity: 1.1 in² (710mm²)
Cover Options: AL3000C

ALA3800 Series Raceway

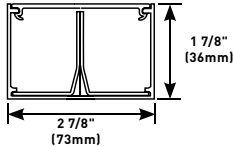


Capacity: 6.10 in² (3963mm²)
Cover Options: ALA-C

Single/Dual Channel – Single Cover Raceway Systems

NOTE: These profiles are available as either a single channel raceway or as a divided dual channel raceway.

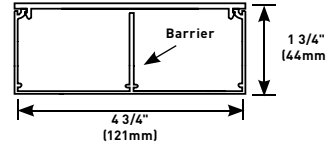
AL3300 Series Raceway



Capacity:
1/2 Divided: 2.20 in² (1419mm²)
Offset Divided: 1.35 in² (871mm²)
Undivided: 4.40 in² (2389mm²)

Cover Options: AL3300C

AL4000 Series Raceway

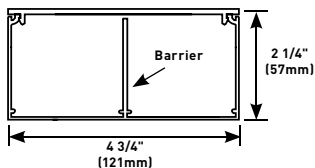


Capacity:
Divided: 3.10 in² (2000mm²)
Undivided: 7.20 in² (4645mm²)

Cover Options: AL4000C

Available with Barrier removed.

AL4400 Series Raceway

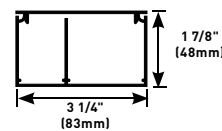


Capacity:
Per Compartment:
 4.72 in² (3045mm²)

Cover Options: AL4000C

Available with Barrier removed.

AL4750 Series Raceway



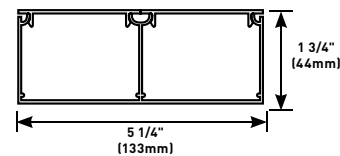
Capacity:
Small: 2.22 in² (1536mm²)
Large: 3.75 in² (2950mm²)

Cover Options: AL4750C

Available with Barrier removed.

Dual Channel – Dual Cover Raceway Systems

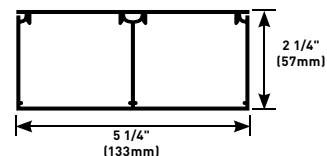
AL4320 Series Raceway



Capacity:
Per Compartment:
 4.45 in² (2970mm²)

Cover Options: AL3000C

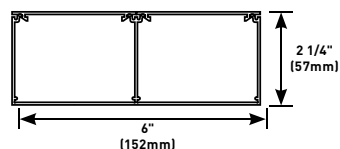
AL4520 Series Raceway



Capacity:
Per Compartment:
 5.90 in² (3818mm²)

Cover Options: AL3000C

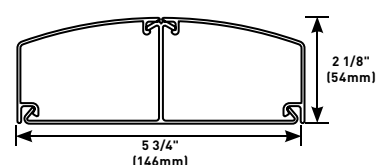
ALA4800 Series Raceway



Capacity:
Per Compartment:
 5.93 in² (3026mm²)

Cover Options: ALA-C

ALDS4000 Series Raceway



Capacity:
Per Compartment:
 4.85 in² (3129mm²)

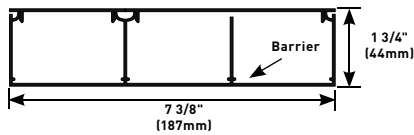
Cover Options: ALDS4000C

PREWIRED RACEWAY

Quick Selection Guide

Three Channel – Dual Cover Raceway Systems

AL7320 Series Raceway

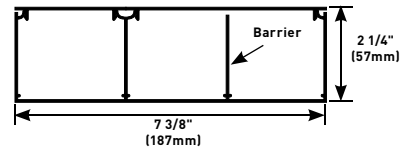


Available with Barrier removed.

Capacity:
Per Compartment:
4.31 in² (2797mm²)

Cover Options:
AL3000C, AL4000C

AL7450 Series Raceway



Available with Barrier removed.

Capacity:
Single: 5.02 in²
(3239mm²)
Dual: 4.72 in²
(3045mm²)

Cover Options:
AL3000C, AL4000C

Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems Wire Fill Capacities for Data/Communications

CABLE/WIRE TYPE		O.D.		AL3000	AL4000	AL4320**	AL7320		ALDS4000
		Inches	(mm)	40%	40%	40%	No Barrier 40%	Single 40%	40%
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	53	48	53	81	43	68
	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	43	39	43	66	35	56
	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 6	0.250	[6.4]	31	28	31	47	25	40
	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	15	14	15	23	12	20
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.360	[9.1]	15	13	15	23	12	19
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	26	24	26	40	21	34
FIBER OPTIC	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	54	48	54	83	44	70
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.7]	55	49	55	84	44	71
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	29	26	29	45	24	38

Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems Wire Fill Capacities for Data/Communications (continued)

CABLE/WIRE TYPE		O.D.		AL4400	AL4520**	ALA4750	ALA3800	ALA4800**	AL7450	
		Inches	(mm)	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%	Top 40%	Bottom 40%
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 3	0.190	[4.8]	66	84	69	86	86	71	66
	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 5e	0.210	[5.3]	55	69	57	70	70	58	55
	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 6	0.250	[6.4]	38	48	40	50	50	41	38
	4-pair, 24 AWG Cat 6a*	0.354	[9.0]	19	24	20	25	25	20	19
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.360	[9.1]	19	23	19	24	24	20	19
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270	[6.9]	33	41	34	43	43	35	33
FIBER OPTIC	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236	[3 x 6]	68	85	70	88	88	72	68
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187	[4.7]	69	87	71	89	89	73	69
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256	[6.5]	37	46	38	47	47	39	37

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

** Each compartment.

PREWIRED RACEWAY

Quick Selection Guide

Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems Wire Fill Capacities for Power (40% fill factor)

THHN/THWN (STRANDED)		AL3000	AL4000*	AL4320*	AL7320		ALDS4000*
POWER WIRING WITHOUT DEVICES	6 AWG	30	27	30	31	56	–
	8 AWG	41	37	42	42	78	53
	10 AWG	72	64	73	74	135	92
	12 AWG	114	102	115	117	214	146
	14 AWG	156	140	158	161	294	200
POWER WIRING WITH GFCI DEVICES (2.04 SQ.IN.)	6 AWG	14	10	14	14	40	–
	8 AWG	19	15	19	20	55	27
	10 AWG	33	25	34	35	96	47
	12 AWG	53	41	54	56	153	75
	14 AWG	72	56	74	77	210	102

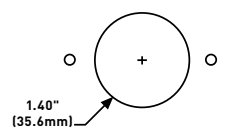
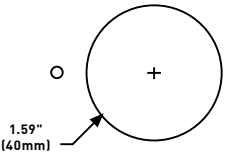
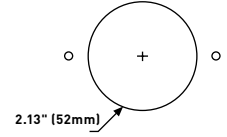
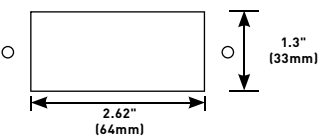
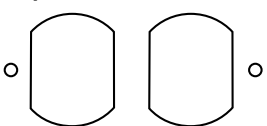
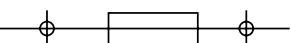
Aluminum Prewired Raceway Systems Wire Fill Capacities for Power (40% fill factor) (continued)

THHN/THWN (STRANDED)		ALA3800*	AL4400*	AL4520*	AL4750*	AL7450		ALA4800
POWER WIRING WITHOUT DEVICES	8 AWG	41	50	54	35	53	49	41
	10 AWG	56	87	110	61	108	101	56
	12 AWG	98	139	172	97	170	159	98
	14 AWG	156	190	232	133	229	215	156
POWER WIRING WITH GFCI DEVICES (2.04 SQ.IN.)	8 AWG	30	28	32	13	31	27	30
	10 AWG	42	49	65	22	64	57	42
	12 AWG	73	77	102	35	100	89	73
	14 AWG	116	106	137	49	135	121	116

PREWIRED RACEWAY

Quick Selection Guide

Prewired Aluminum Raceway Systems Device Opening

Opening	Device Compatibility	Raceway Profile Compatibility		
Single Receptacle 	15A and 20A Straight Blade and Locking 5-15R 15-20R 5-20R 18-20R 6-15R L5-15R 6-20R L6-15R 10-20R L7-15R 14-20R	AL3000 AL3300 ALA3800 AL4000	AL4400 AL4750 AL4320 AL4520	ALA4800 ALDS4000 AL7320 AL7450
Single Receptacle 	NEMA Locking Devices. Accommodates all NEMA Locking Devices except L5-15R, L6-15R and L7-15R.	AL3000 AL3300* ALA3800 AL4000	AL4400 AL4750* AL4320 AL4520	ALA4800 ALDS4000 AL7320 AL7450
Single Receptacle 	30A and 50A Straight Blade 5-30R 7-30R 5-50R 7-50R 6-30R 10-30R 6-50R 10-50R Additional 4 & 5 wire straight blade device may be compatible. Consult factory.	AL3000* AL3300** ALA3800 AL4000*	AL4400* AL4750** AL4320* AL4520*	ALA4800 ALDS4000* AL7320* AL7450*
Rectangular Openings 	Decorator Style, Rectangular GFCIs, and Rectangular Surge Protection Receptacles	AL3000 AL3300 ALA3800 AL4000	AL4400 AL4750* AL4320 AL4520	ALA4800 ALDS4000 AL7320 AL7450
Duplex 	5-15R L5-15R 5-20R L6-15R 6-15R L7-15R 6-20R	AL3000 AL3300 ALA3800 AL4000	AL4400 AL4750 AL4320 AL4520	ALA4800 ALDS4000 AL7320 AL7450
Single-Gang Switch 	NOTE: Custom openings are also available – consult factory for more information.	AL3000 AL3300 ALA3800 AL4000	AL4400 AL4750 AL4320 AL4520	ALA4800 ALDS4000 AL7320 AL7450

* Raceway profile will accommodate opening and device when undivided.

* Raceway profile requires installation of an adapter box to accommodate device.

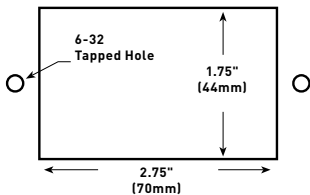

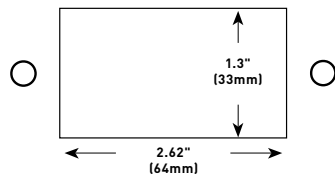
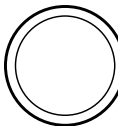
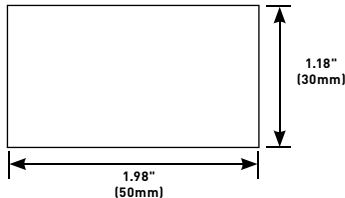
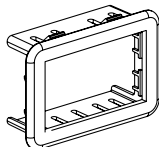
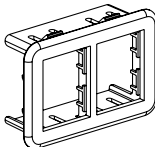
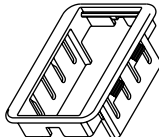
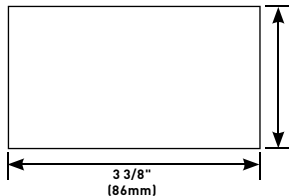
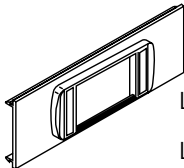
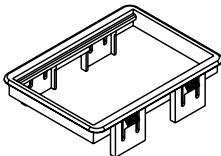
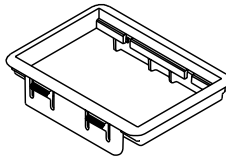
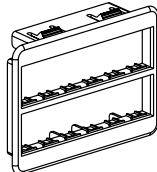
** Raceway profile requires removal of barrier and installation of an adapter box to accommodate device.

* Raceway profile will accommodate opening and device when undivided.

PREWIRED RACEWAY

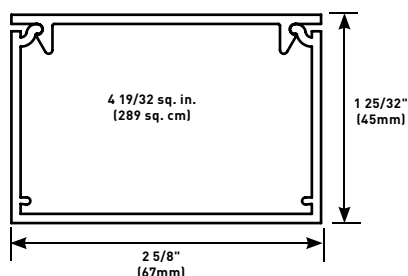
Quick Selection Guide

Prewired Aluminum Raceway Systems Data/Communications Opening

Opening	Device Compatibility	Opening	Device Compatibility	
Wallplate Openings 	Accommodates a wide range of standard size commercially available wall plates.	Duplex for Data 	Accommodates Standard Duplex 106 Style Frames.	
Opening	Device Compatibility	Opening	Device Compatibility	
Rectangular Openings 	Accommodates Standard Decorator Style Frames.	Grommet Openings  1/4" (6.4mm) Inner Diameter 1/2" (12.7mm) Inner Diameter 3/4" (19.1mm) Inner Diameter Standard 1" (25mm) Inner Diameter	Accommodates commercially available Grommets	
Opening	Device Compatibility			
AB Adapter Openings 	Accommodates 2A size Activate and Ortronics® Bezels.	 CM-2AB – Accepts One Series II Module	 ABS2 – Accepts Two TracJack Modules	 AB2TJ – Accepts One Activate 2A Module
Low or High Profile Adapter Openings 	Accommodates Activate and Ortronics® Low Profile Adapters.	 Low Profile Adapter (LPB) LPB – Accepts 3 Pass & Seymour Activate Inserts LPB3S2 – Accepts 3 Ortronics Series II Inserts		
Modular Adapter Opening NOTE: Custom openings are also available – consult factory for more information. NOTE: Only available in 3800, 4800, ALDS4000 and DS4000 series.	Accommodates MAB Activate and Ortronics® Adapters.	 MAB  MAB3S2  MAB6TJ		

AL3000 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



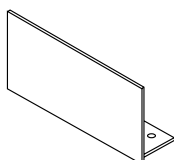
AL3000 Series Raceway is a single-channel, single-cover raceway that is a cost effective, highly aesthetic solution to provide access to communication cabling or electrical wiring systems. The raceway is designed to meet most installation requirements for UTP, fiber optic and electrical wiring.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy

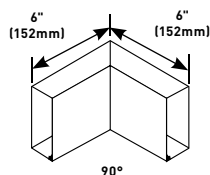
Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

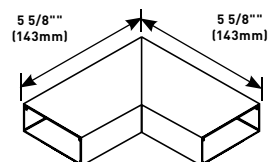
AL3010B Blank End Cap



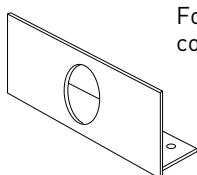
AL3017 Internal Elbow with Coupling



AL3011 90° Flat Elbow

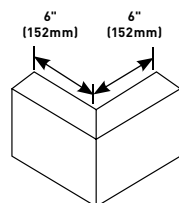


AL3010B1 Entrance End Cap

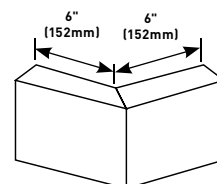


For 3/4" (19.1mm) conduit connector

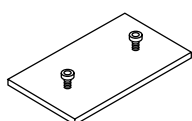
AL3018 External Elbow with Coupling



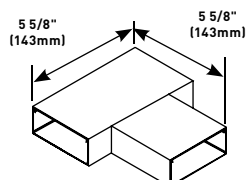
AL3012B 45° External Elbow with Coupling



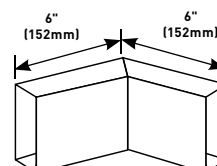
AL3001 Slide Coupling



AL3015 Flat Tee

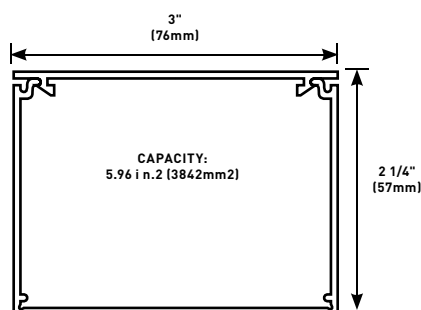


AL3012A 45° Internal Elbow with Coupling



ALA3800 SERIES RACEWAY

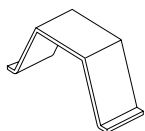
Ordering Information



ALA3800 Series Aluminum Raceway System meets the demands of commercial spaces, directing power or communications services where required. The low-profile surface mounted raceway is easy to install and because of its two-piece design, wiring is always accessible.

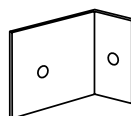
Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy
Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

ALAWC Wire Clip



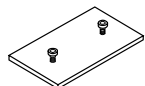
Holds conductors in place in long runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Snaps into grooves on base.

ALA17A Internal Corner Coupling



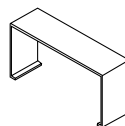
Forms an internal 90° turn in a run of ALA3800 Series Raceway.

ALA01 Slide Coupling



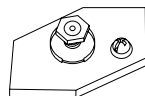
Connects adjoining sections of ALA3800 Series Raceway base.

ALA3806 Cover Clip



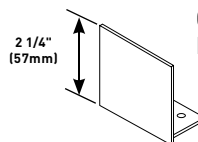
Covers seams where sections of ALAC-5 Cover come together.

ALA09 Grounding Adapter



Connects equipment grounding conductor to ALA3800 Series Raceway.

ALA3810B Entrance End Cap

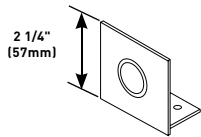


Closes off open ends of ALA3800 Series Raceway

ALA3800 SERIES RACEWAY

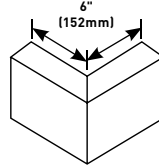
Ordering Information

ALA3810B1 Entrance End Cap



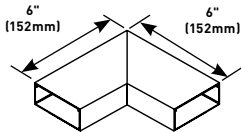
For feeding raceway, has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts.

ALA3818 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



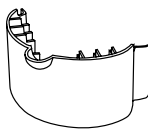
Makes 90° external turns in runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA3811 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



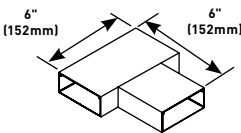
Makes 90° turns in runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA11R1 2" (51mm) Bend Radius Control Insert for Flat Elbow



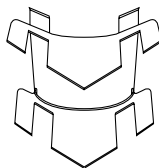
Installs in ALA3811 Flat Elbow. For new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALA3815 Flat Tee with Coupling



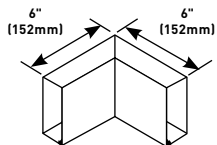
Makes branch connections of two runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA17/18R1 2" (51mm) Bend Radius Control Insert for Internal and External Elbows



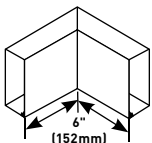
Inserts into ALA3817, ALA3817N, and ALA3818 fittings. For new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALA3817 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° internal turns in runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

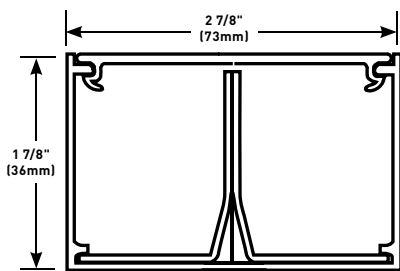
ALA3817N Inverted Internal Elbow



Connects vertical runs with horizontal runs of ALA3800 Series Raceway with its cover facing up. Includes two ALA01 Couplings.

AL3300 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



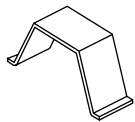
AL3300 Series Raceway's low profile, divided aluminum raceway meets the demands of today's laboratories, healthcare facilities and upscale office locations, providing a compact and effective method of consolidating power and communication cabling.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy

Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

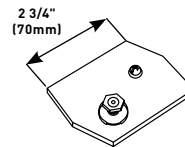
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL3300WC Wire Clip



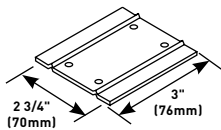
For holding wires and cables in raceway base. Use with undivided raceway, snap into grooves of base.

AL3309 Ground Clamp



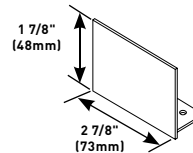
For connection of equipment grounding conductor to provide additional ground to raceway.

AL3301 Coupling



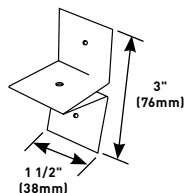
Set screw coupling used for attaching in-line raceway sections.

AL3310B Blank End



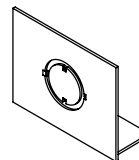
For closing open end of AL3300 Series Raceway.

AL3301D Divider Clip



Required for holding AL3300D5 divider in place. Use one every 30" (76.2m).

AL3310B1 End

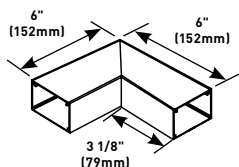


For end feeding raceway with 1/2" (12.7mm) or 3/4" (19.1mm) trade size conduit or armored cable.

AL3300 SERIES RACEWAY

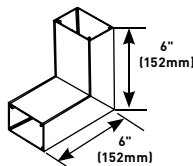
Ordering Information

AL3311 90° Flat Elbow



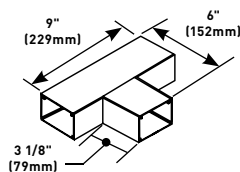
For right angle turns on same surface. Two (2) couplings included.

AL3317 Internal Elbow



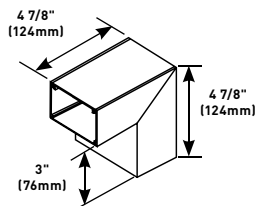
For making 90° internal corners. Couplings included.

AL3315 Tee



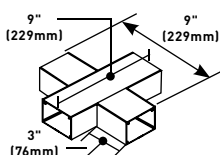
For 90° tee connection of two runs of AL3300 Series Raceway. Three (3) couplings included.

AL3318 External Elbow



For making external corners. Couplings included.

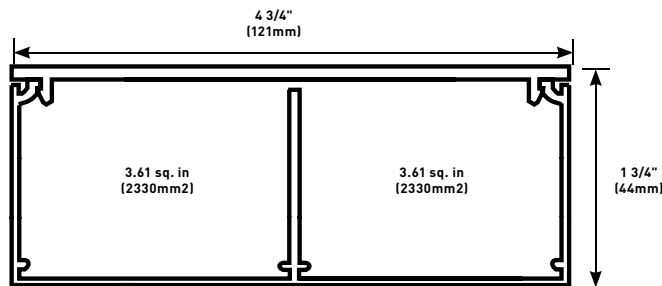
AL3316 Cross



For 90° cross-through connection of two runs of raceway. Couplings included.

AL4000 SERIES™ RACEWAY

Ordering Information



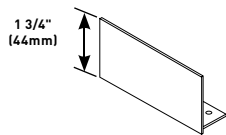
AL4000 Series Raceway is a two-channel, single-cover, highly aesthetic, raceway solution designed to provide access to communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy

Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

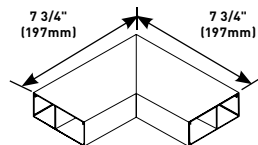
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL4010B Blank End Cap



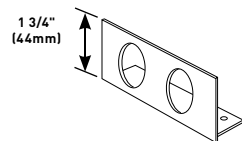
Closes off open end of raceway.

AL4011 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



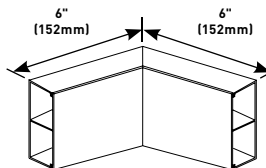
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

AL4010B2 Entrance End Cap with two 1 1/16" Provisions



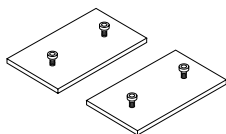
End Cap with two connections for 3/4" conduit.

AL4012A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



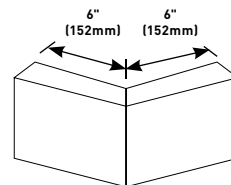
Makes 45° internal turns in runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

AL4001 Slide Coupling



Connects adjoining sections of AL4000 Series Raceway base. Includes two (2) couplings

AL4012B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling

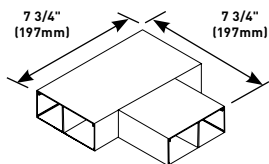


Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

AL4000 SERIES RACEWAY

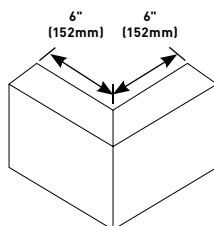
Ordering Information

AL4015 Flat Tee with Coupling



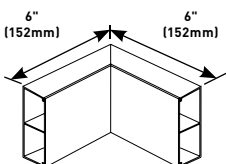
Makes branch connections of two runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

AL4018 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

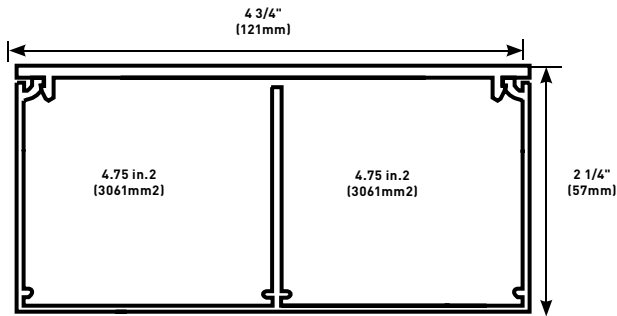
AL4017 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL4000 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4001 Couplings.

AL4400 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



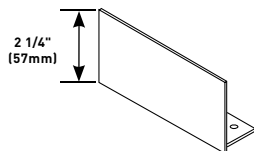
AL4400 Series Raceway is a two-channel, single-cover, cost effective solution for providing access to communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy

Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

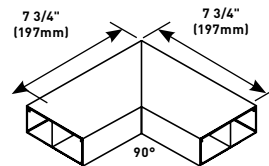
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL4410B Blank End Cap



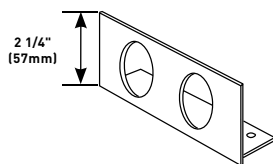
Closes off open end of raceway.

AL4411 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



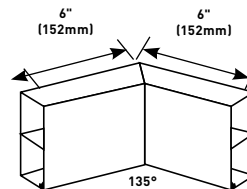
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

AL4410B2 Entrance End Cap with Two 1 1/16" Provisions



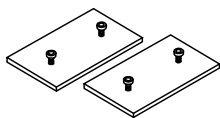
End Cap with two connections for 3/4" conduit.

AL4012A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 45° internal turns in runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

AL4401 Slide Coupling

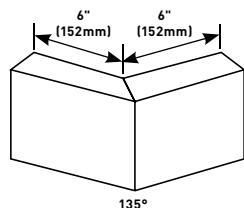


Connects adjoining sections of AL4400 Series Raceway base. Includes two (2) couplings.

AL4400 SERIES RACEWAY

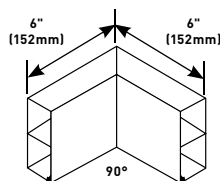
Ordering Information

AL4412B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



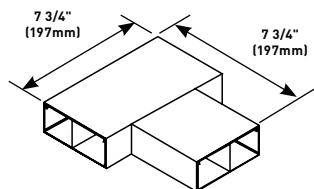
Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

AL4417 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



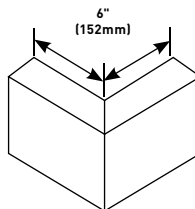
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

AL4415 Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

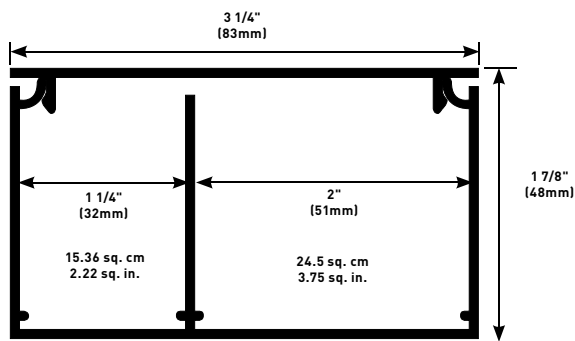
AL4418 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL4400 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4401 Couplings.

AL4750 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



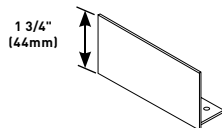
AL4750 Series Raceway is a cost effective, highly aesthetic two-channel, single cover raceway solution to provide access for communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy

Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

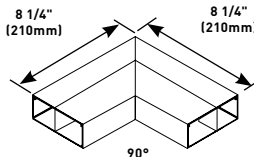
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL4710B Blank End Cap



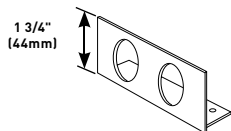
Closes off open end of raceway.

AL4711 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



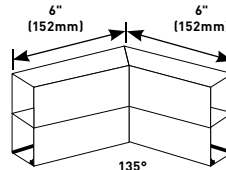
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL4750 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4701 Couplings.

AL4710B2 Entrance End Cap



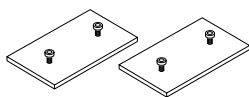
End Cap with two connections for 1/2" conduit.

AL4712A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 45° internal turns in runs of AL4750 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4701 Couplings.

AL4701 Slide Coupling

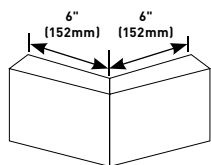


Connects adjoining sections of AL4750 Series Raceway base. Includes two (2) Couplings.

AL4750 SERIES RACEWAY

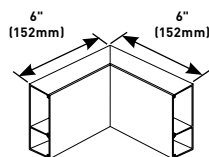
Ordering Information

AL4712B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



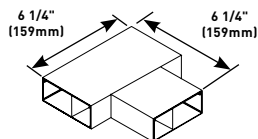
Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL4750 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4701 Couplings.

AL4717 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



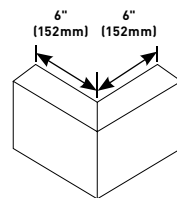
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL4750 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4701 Couplings.

AL4715 Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of AL4750 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) sets of two (2) AL4701 Couplings.

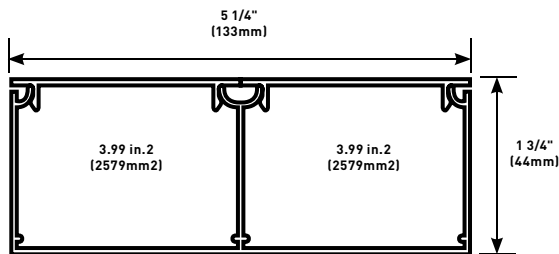
AL4718 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL4750 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4701 Couplings.

AL4320 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



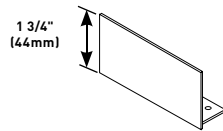
AL4320 Series Raceway is a two-channel, dual-cover, highly aesthetic, raceway solution designed to provide access to communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy

Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

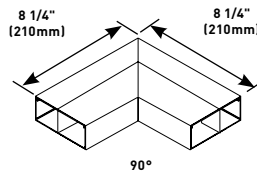
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL4310B Blank End Cap



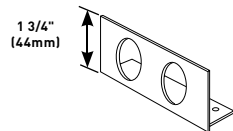
Closes off open end of AL4320 Series Raceway.

AL4311 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



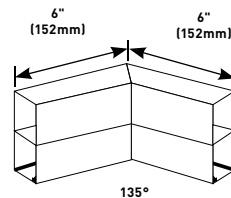
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

AL4310B2 Entrance End Cap with Two 1 1/16" Provisions



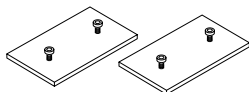
End Cap with two connections for 3/4" conduit.

AL4312A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 45° internal turns in runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

AL4301 Slide Coupling

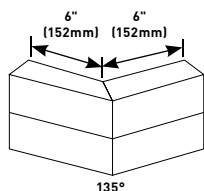


Connects adjoining sections of AL4320 Series Raceway base. Includes two (2) couplings.

AL4320 SERIES RACEWAY

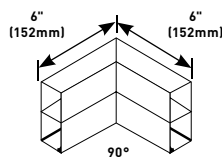
Ordering Information

AL4312B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



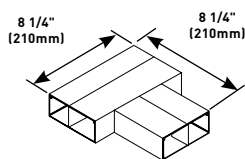
Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

AL4317 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



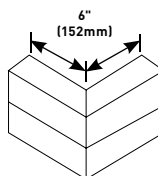
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

AL4315 Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

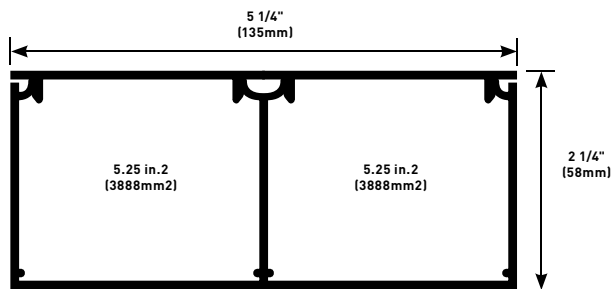
AL4318 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL4320 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4301 Couplings.

AL4520 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



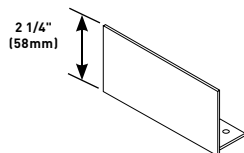
AL4520 Series Raceway is a two-channel, dual-cover, highly aesthetic, raceway solution designed to provide access to communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy

Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

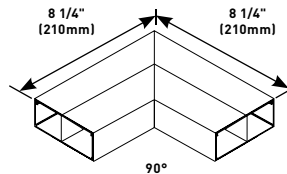
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL4510B Blank End Cap



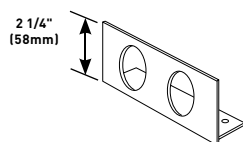
Closes off open end of AL4520 Series Raceway.

AL4511 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



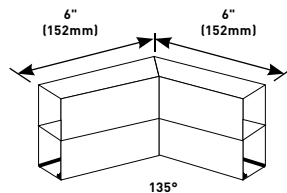
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings.

AL4510B2 Entrance End Cap with Two 1 1/16" Provisions



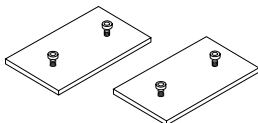
End Cap with two connections for 3/4" conduit.

AL4512A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 45° internal turns in runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings

AL4501 Slide Coupling

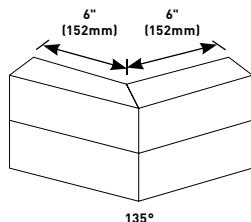


Connects adjoining sections of AL4320 Series Raceway base. Includes two (2) couplings

AL4520 SERIES RACEWAY

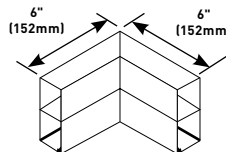
Ordering Information

AL4512B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



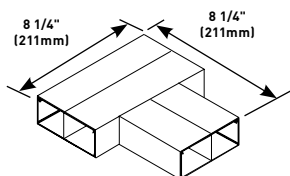
Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings.

AL4517 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



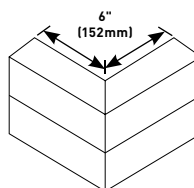
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings.

AL4515 Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings.

AL4518 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL4520 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) AL4501 Couplings.

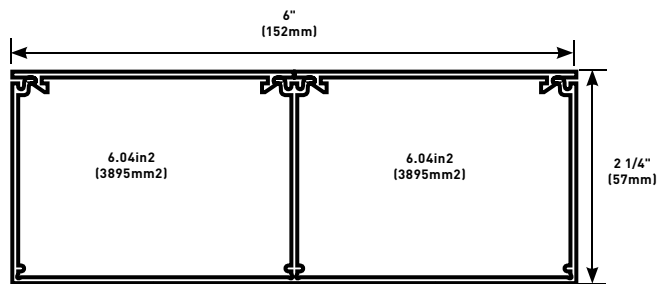
Why Wiremold...

It took planning and coordination to fit out new lab space with flexible power and data for the University Health Network in Toronto. What's more, everyone was under a tight timetable. That's why the team specified Wiremold Prewired Aluminum Raceway. Prewired raceway is manufactured to exact job specifications with all circuits and devices exactly as shown on the drawings. Numerous projects have shown that prewired raceway installs significantly faster and saves cost.



ALA4800 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



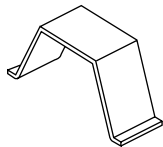
ALA4800 Series Aluminum Raceway's two-channel, dual-cover aluminum raceway meets the demands of laboratories, healthcare facilities and upscale office locations by providing an effective method of consolidating power and communications cabling.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy

Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

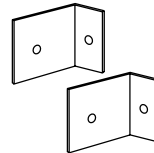
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

ALAWC Wire Clip



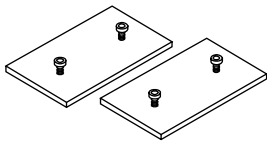
Holds conductors in place along raceway. Snaps into grooves on base.

ALA17A Internal Corner Coupling



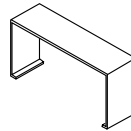
Makes internal 90° turn in a raceway run.

ALA01 Slide Coupling



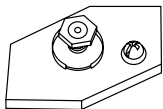
Connects adjoining sections of ALA4800 Series Raceway base. Includes two (2) couplings.

ALA4806 Cover Clip



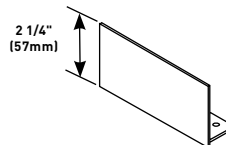
Covers seam where two sections of ALAC-5 Cover come together.

ALA09 Grounding Adapter



Connects to equipment grounding conductor.

ALA4810B Blank End Cap

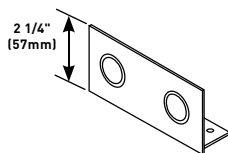


Closes off open end of ALA4800 Series Raceway.

ALA4800 SERIES RACEWAY

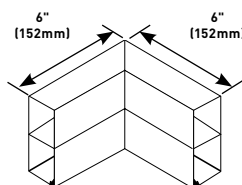
Ordering Information

ALA4810B2 Entrance End Cap



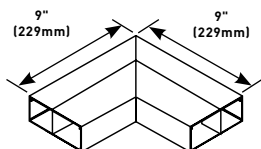
For feeding raceway. Has two concentric 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts.

ALA4817 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



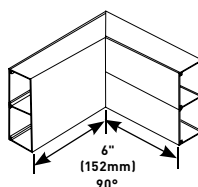
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4811 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



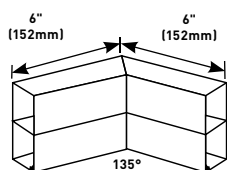
Makes 90° turns in runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4817N Inverted Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



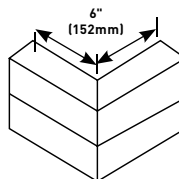
For connecting a vertical run of ALA4800 Series Raceway with a horizontal run of ALA4800 Series Raceway with its cover facing up. Includes four (4) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4812A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



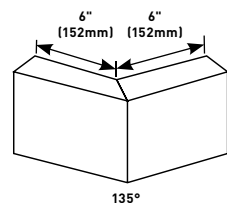
Makes 45° internal turns in runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4818 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



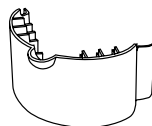
Makes 90° external turns in runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes four (4) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA4812B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



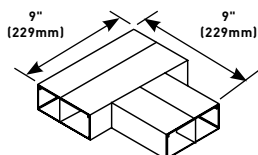
Makes 45° external turns in runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes two (2) sets of two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

ALA11R 12" (51mm) Bend Radius Control Insert for Flat Elbow



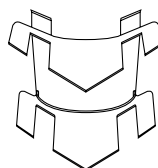
Installs in ALA3811 Flat Elbow. For new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALA4815 Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of ALA4800 Series Raceway. Includes three (3) sets of two (2) ALA01 Couplings.

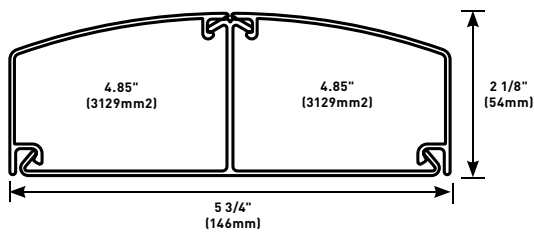
ALA17/18R 12" (51mm) Bend Radius Control Insert for Internal & External Elbows



Inserts into ALA3817, ALA3817N, and ALA3818 fittings. For new and retrofit applications whether the cable installation is lay-in or pull-through.

ALDS4000 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



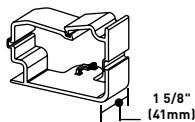
ALDS4000 Series Raceway offers a variety of innovative features and fittings that save installation time, cost less to specify, and provide 1/3 more wiring capacity than conventional box-style raceway profiles.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy

Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

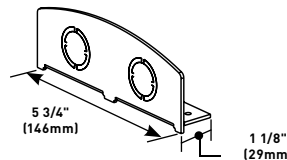
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

DS4000WC Wire Clip



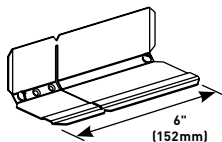
For holding conductors in place.

ALDS4010A Entrance End Fitting



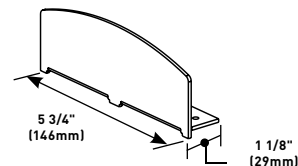
Full-capacity end fitting. Includes two 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs.

DS4001 Adjust-to-fit™ Coupling



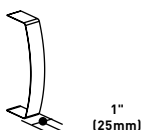
For joining lengths of ALDS4000B together. Sold in pairs.

ALDS4010B Blank End Fitting



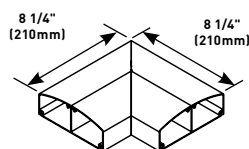
For closing open end of ALDS4000B Raceway Base.

ALDS4006 Seam Clip



For covering seams where two sections of ALDS4000C come together.

ALDS4011 Flat Elbow

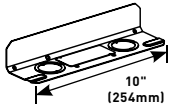


90° flat corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations.

ALDS4000 SERIES RACEWAY

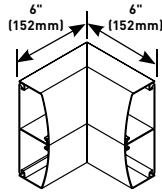
Ordering Information

DS4014A Backfeed Fitting



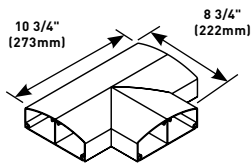
Extra long coupling allows attachment to wall box or back fed 1" or 1 1/4" trade size conduit.

ALDS4017 90° Internal Elbow



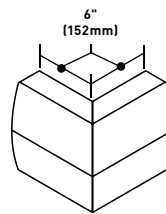
Internal corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations.

ALDS4015 Divided Tee Fitting



For new lay-in or pull-through installations.

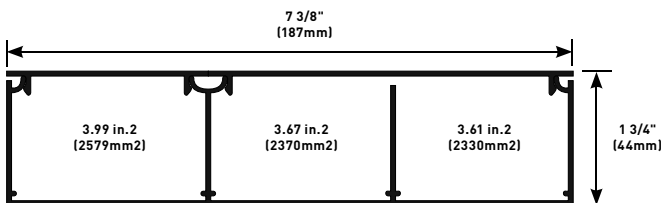
ALDS4018 90° External Elbow



External corner for new lay-in or pull-through installations.

AL7320 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



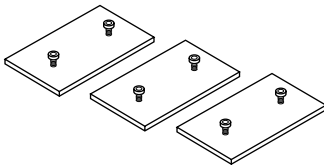
AL7320 Series Raceway's three-channel, dual-cover profile is a cost-effective, highly aesthetic solution to provide access to your communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy

Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

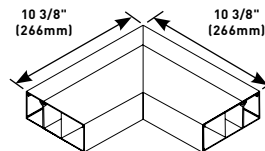
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL7301 Slide Coupling



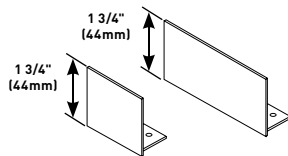
Connects adjoining sections of AL7320 Series Raceway base. Includes three (3) couplings.

AL7311 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



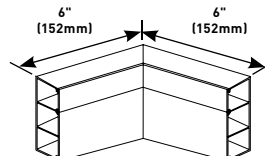
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes six (6) AL7301 Couplings.

AL7310B Blank End Cap



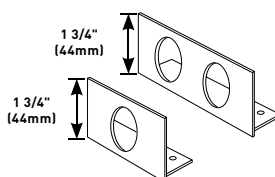
Closes off open end of AL7320 Series Raceway.

AL7312A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



45° internal turns in runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes six (6) AL7301 Couplings.

AL7310B3 Entrance End Cap with Two 1 1/16" Provisions

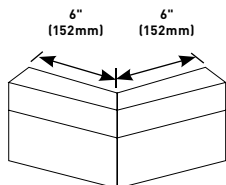


End Cap with three connections for 3/4" conduit.

AL7320 SERIES RACEWAY

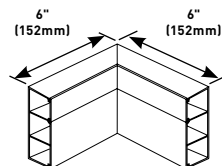
Ordering Information

AL7312B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



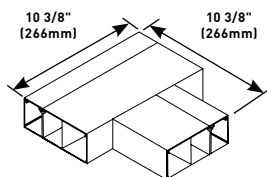
Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes six (6) AL7301 Couplings.

AL7317 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



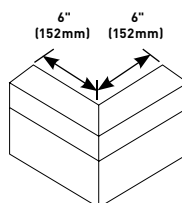
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes six (6) AL7301 Couplings.

AL7315 Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes nine (9) AL7301 Couplings.

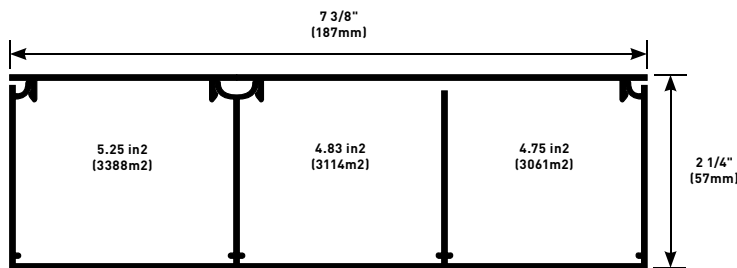
AL7318 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL7320 Series Raceway. Includes six (6) AL7301 Couplings.

AL7450 SERIES RACEWAY

Ordering Information



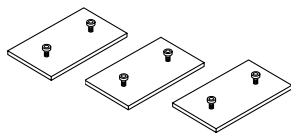
AL7450 Series Raceway's three-channel, dual-cover profile is a cost-effective, highly aesthetic solution for providing access to communication cabling and electrical wiring systems.

Material: 6063 T6 Aluminum Alloy

Wall Thickness: 0.078" (1.99mm)

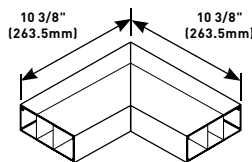
Anodized Finish Thickness: 0.004" (0.004mm)

AL7401 Slide Coupling



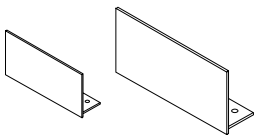
Connects adjoining sections of AL7450 Series Raceway base. Includes three (3) couplings.

AL7411 90° Flat Mitered Elbow with Coupling



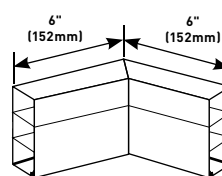
Makes 90° turns in runs of AL7450 Series Raceway. Includes six (6) AL7401 Couplings.

AL7410B Blank End Cap



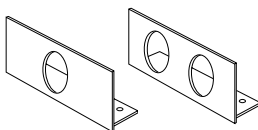
Closes off open end of AL7450 Series Raceway.

AL7412A 45° Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 45° internal turns in runs of AL7450 Series Raceway. Includes six (6) AL7401 Couplings.

AL7410B3 Entrance End Cap with Two 1 1/16" Provisions

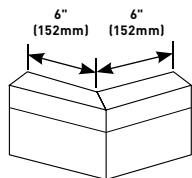


End Cap with three connections for 3/4" conduit.

AL7450 SERIES RACEWAY

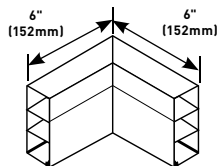
Ordering Information

AL7412B 45° External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



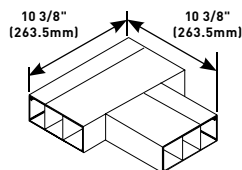
Makes 45° external turns in runs of AL7450 Series Raceway. Includes six (6) AL7401 Couplings.

AL7417 Internal Mitered Elbow with Coupling



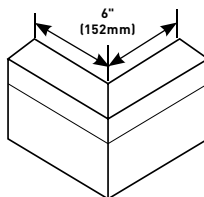
Makes 90° internal turns in runs of AL7450 Series Raceway. Includes six (6) AL7401 Couplings.

AL7415 Flat Tee with Coupling



Makes branch connections of two runs of AL7450 Series Raceway. Includes nine (9) AL7401 Couplings.

AL7418 External Mitered Elbow with Coupling



Makes 90° external turns in runs of AL7450 Series Raceway. Includes six (6) AL7401 Couplings.

PREWIRED RACEWAY

Steel



Steel Prewired Raceway Systems offer the lowest installed cost for communications cabling or electrical wiring. Raceways come completely assembled and ready to install, significantly reducing on-site labor costs.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assemblies:
File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Surface Metal Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meet Article 380 of NEC.

Steel Prewired Raceway Features and Benefits

- **Prewired raceway offers the lowest installed cost.** Manufactured to specified job site lengths, electrically prewired and assembled – ready to install. Reduces on-site installation time and costs. For lowest installed cost, specify factory mounted and labeled communication connectivity devices.
- **Accommodates high-density communication cabling for networks and phone systems.** Features communication connectivity devices. Raceway is compatible with other manufacturers' activation devices. Blank openings also available.
- **Accommodates most electrical wiring devices or communication faceplates including single outlets, duplex outlets, NEMA-locking outlets, GFCI outlets, and surge protected outlets.** (Refer to the raceway device compatibility chart in the 3000, 4000, and 4000 Designer Series Raceway sections of this catalog.)
- **Broad range of standard fittings available**
Accommodates every possible site situation, from internal and external elbows to flat tees. All fittings are made from galvanized steel to ensure continuity.
- **Removable cover.** Provides maximum flexibility for adding or relocating circuits, data openings or electrical devices.
- **Ivory ScuffCoat™ finish and gray baked enamel finish.** Assures durability. Can be overpainted to complement decor.
- **Communication and electrical device identification with self-adhesive polyester or self-adhesive phenolic labels are available as options.** No guesswork or time-consuming tracing of circuits. Speeds circuit additions and renovations.
- **Jobs can be packaged by room, area, floor or building, and shipped per your job site requirements.**
- **Datacom Connectivity Options.** Accepts industry standard and proprietary devices from a wide range of manufacturers to provide a seamless and aesthetically pleasing interface for voice, data, audio, and video applications at the point of use.
- **UL Listed commercial outlet centers.** File E317375 Multioutlet assemblies rated to 20A maximum can be provided with listed cord and plug assemblies. These assemblies are optimal for mounting to semi-permanent structures such as shelving and rack displays found in many lab applications.

COLOR OPTIONS



Steel Prewired Raceways are available with an ivory ScuffCoat™ finish or a gray enamel finish. DS4000® Series Raceway available in Designer Ivory, Designer Gray, Designer Black, and Designer Bronze.

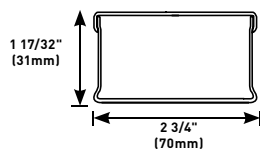
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

STEEL PREWIRED RACEWAY

Ordering Information

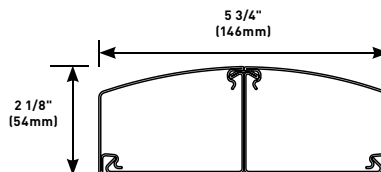
Steel Prewired Raceway Profiles

3000 Series Raceway



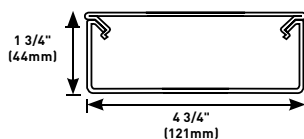
3.51 sq. in.
(89.15mm²)

DS4000® Series Raceway



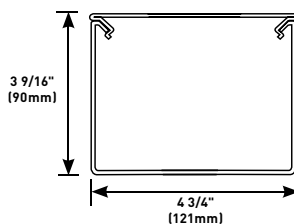
Each Compartment –
5.01 in.² (3235mm²)

4000 Series Raceway



Divided:
3.7 sq. in. (93.98mm²)
Undivided:
7.5 sq. in. (190.5mm²)

6000® Series Raceway



Divided:
7.20 in.² (4645mm²)
Undivided:
16.00 in.² (10320mm²)

PREWIRED RACEWAY

Nonmetallic



Nonmetallic Prewired Raceway Systems offer the lowest installed cost for communications cabling or electrical wiring. Raceways come completely assembled and ready to install, significantly reducing on-site labor costs.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assemblies:
File E15191 Guide PVGT.

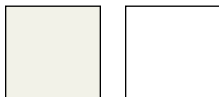
Surface Metal Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Fittings: File E41751 Guide RJPR.
Meet Article 380 of NEC.

Nonmetallic Prewired Raceway Features and Benefits

- **Prewired raceway offers the lowest installed cost.** Manufactured to specified job site lengths, electrically prewired and assembled – ready to install. Reduces on-site installation time and costs. For lowest installed cost, specify factory mounted and labeled communication connectivity devices.
- **Accommodates high-density communication cabling for networks and phone systems.** Features communication connectivity devices. Raceway is compatible with other manufacturers' activation devices. Blank openings also available.
- **Accommodates most electrical wiring devices or communication faceplates including single outlets, duplex outlets, NEMA-locking outlets, GFCI outlets, and surge protected outlets.** (Refer to the raceway device compatibility chart in the 5400 and 5500 Series Raceway sections of this catalog.)
- **Broad range of standard fittings available.** Accommodates every possible site situation, from internal and external elbows to flat tees. All fittings are made from galvanized steel to ensure continuity.
- **Removable cover.** Provides maximum flexibility for adding or relocating circuits, data openings or electrical devices.
- **Communication and electrical device identification with self-adhesive polyester or self-adhesive phenolic labels are available as options.** No guesswork or time-consuming tracing of circuits. Speeds circuit additions and renovations.
- **Jobs can be packaged by room, area, floor or building, and shipped per your job site requirements.**
- **Datacom Connectivity Options.** Accepts industry standard and proprietary devices from a wide range of manufacturers to provide a seamless and aesthetically pleasing interface for voice, data, audio, and video applications at the point of use.

COLOR OPTIONS



Nonmetallic Prewired Raceways are available with a white or an ivory finish.

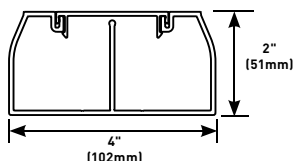
Custom color options are also available.
Consult the factory for more information.

NONMETALLIC PREWIRED RACEWAY

Ordering Information

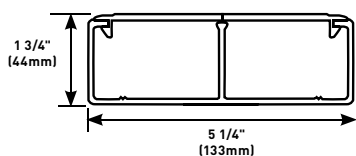
Nonmetallic Prewired Raceway Profiles

CableSmart 40N2 Series Raceway



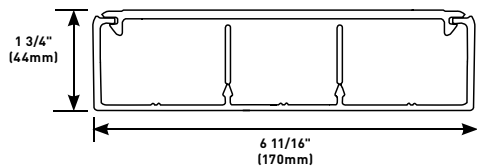
Each Compartment:
3.22 in.² (2080mm²)

5400 Series Raceway



Each Compartment:
3.72 sq. in. (2400mm²)
Full:
7.31 sq. in. (4716mm²)

5500 Series Raceway



Each
Compartment:
2.64 sq. in.
(1703mm²)

Consult your local Wiremold representative for price, quotation and delivery information.

WALLDUCT MEDICAL RACEWAY



Wiremold® Wallduct Medical Raceway Systems are cost-effective and flexible solutions for any wiring and communication needs throughout an open space environment which will accommodate needs now and into the future.

Featured Products



Wallduct Medical Raceway 598

Wallduct Medical Raceway



598

WALLDUCT MEDICAL RACEWAY



Wallduct Medical Raceway Systems are high capacity raceway for use in or on walls that is ideal for distributing power and communication cables in healthcare facilities, under raised floors or as a large capacity feeder system.

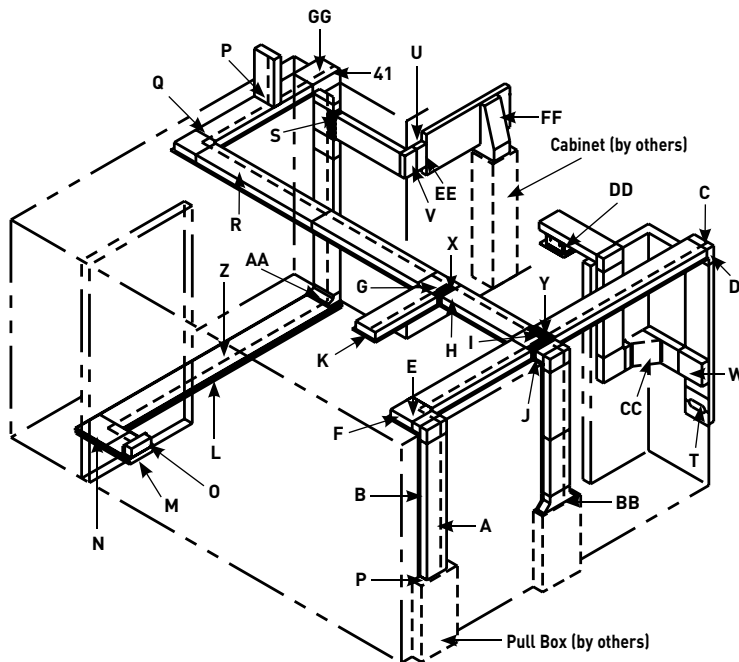
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Raceway:
File E4376 Guide RJBT

cULus Listed Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Meets Article 386 of NEC and
meets section 12-1600 of CEC.

Wallduct Raceway System Layout



NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

NOTE: Wallduct can be installed in the wall exposing only the cover plate, or it can be wall mounted exposing the entire surface. Wallduct may also be installed overhead or under a raised floor (but not infloor) to connect cables/wires between rooms. Trenchduct can be used in combination with Wallduct as a feeder or for access points in the floor to feed equipment.

KEY

- A. WD10W350-60 5'-0" (1524mm) Straight Length
- B. CP10-F30 30" (762mm) L Flush Cover Plate
- C. WD10W350-IL Internal Wallduct Elbow
- D. CP10-ILF Internal Wallduct Elbow Cover Flush
- E. WD10W350-HL Horizontal Wallduct Elbow
- F. CP10-HLF Horizontal Wallduct Elbow Cover Flush
- G. WD10W350-T Wallduct T-Unit
- H. CP10-TF Wallduct T-Unit Cover Flush
- I. WD10W350-X Wallduct X-Unit
- J. CP10-XF Wallduct X-Unit Cover Flush
- K. WD10W350-ECF Wallduct End Closure
- L. VA12W250H-5 VA Style Trenchduct 12" Wide x 2 1/2" Deep (304mm x 63mm)
- M. VA12W250H-EC VA Style Trenchduct End Closure
- N. VA12W250H-LL VA Style Trenchduct Horizontal Elbow (Left Hand)
- O. VA12W-VR10 VA Style Trenchduct Vertical Riser
- P. WD10W350-CC/DO Wallduct Cabinet Connector
- Q. WD350-CP Corner Partition
- R. WD350-P60 Straight Partition
- S. WD10W350-TUN T-Unit Straight Tunnel
- T. WD10-ACPF Access Cover Plate with Grommet
- U. WD10W350-EL Wallduct External Elbow
- V. CP10W350-ELF Wallduct External Elbow Cover Flush
- W. WD10W350-FST Wallduct Flush to Surface Transition
- X. WD10W350-LTUN T-Unit Left Hand Tunnel
- Y. WD10W350-XTUN X-Unit Tunnel
- Z. T250H2P-5 Trenchduct Partition
- AA. VA12W-VL10 Trenchduct Vertical Riser
- BB. WD10W350-FCCF Flanged Cabinet Connector Flush
- CC. WD10W350-SWTS Sweep Surface Tee
- DD. WD-10CDO Ceiling Drop Out
- EE. WD350-R04 Wallduct Reducer
- FF. WD18W350-SWCCS Sweep Cabinet Connector Surface
- GG. WD10W350-SES Sweep Elbow Surface

WALLDUCT MEDICAL RACEWAY

Steel Wallduct Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	DIAMETER		AREA (In ²)		40% FILL	20% FILL
		Inches	(mm)	Sq. In.	(Sq. mm)	(Per Sq. In.)	(Per Sq. In.)
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-Pair, Cat 5e	0.220	(5.6)	0.0381	(24.6)	10	5
	4-Pair, Cat 6	0.250	(6.4)	0.0491	(31.7)	8	4
TELEPHONE	2-pair, 24 AWG	0.140	(3.5)	0.0154	(9.9)	20	13
	4-pair, 24 AWG	0.190	(4.8)	0.0263	(18.2)	14	7
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0.1321	(85.2)	3	1
COAXIAL	RG58/U	0.195	(4.9)	0.0298	(19.2)	13	6
	RG59/U	0.242	(6.1)	0.0459	(29.6)	9	4
	RG6/U	0.270	(6.8)	0.0572	(36.9)	7	3
SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	TYPE 1	0.390	(9.9)	0.1194	(77.0)	3	1
	TYPE 2	0.465	(11.8)	0.1698	(109.5)	2	1
	TYPE 3	0.245	(6.2)	0.0471	(30.4)	0	4
FIBER	2-STRAND	0.180	(4.6)	0.0254	(16.4)	10	8
	4-STRAND	0.190	(4.8)	0.0263	(15.3)	14	7
	6-STRAND	0.210	(5.3)	0.0346	(22.3)	11	5
	FIBER ZIP CORD	0.110	(2.8)	0.0095	(6.1)	42	21

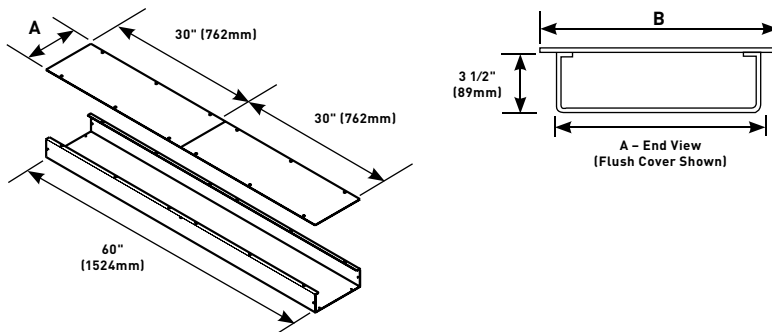
NOTE: Wire diameters can vary depending on manufacturer. Verify diameter and adjust fill capacities as required. Values are per one square inch of Wallduct area.

Steel Wallduct Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE AWG	DIAMETER		AREA (In ²)		40% FILL	20% FILL
	Inches	(mm)	Sq. In.	(Sq. mm)	(Per Sq. In.)	(Per Sq. In.)
14	0.111	(2.8)	0.0097	(6.3)	41.24	20.62
12	0.130	(3.3)	0.0133	(8.6)	30.08	15.04
10	0.164	(4.2)	0.0211	(13.6)	18.96	9.48
8	0.216	(5.5)	0.0366	(23.6)	10.93	5.46
6	0.254	(6.5)	0.0507	(32.7)	7.89	3.94
4	0.324	(8.2)	0.0824	(53.2)	4.85	2.43
3	0.352	(8.9)	0.0973	(62.8)	4.11	2.06
2	0.384	(9.8)	0.1158	(74.7)	3.45	1.73



Wallduct Bodies & Covers Ordering Information



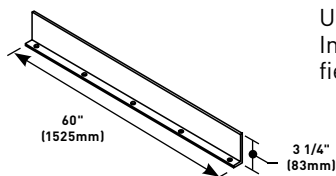
NOTE: To order aluminum products, add the letter "A" to the beginning of the catalog number. Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for more information.

BODIES	
WD06W350-60	6" (152mm)
WD10W350-60	10" (254mm)
WD18W350-60	18" (457mm)
SURFACE COVERS	
CP06-S30	6" (152mm)
CP10-S30	10" (254mm)
CP18-S30	18" (457mm)
FLUSH COVERS	
CP06-F30	8" (203mm)
CP10-F30	12" (305mm)
CP18-F30	20" (508mm)

WALLDUC™ MEDICAL RACEWAY

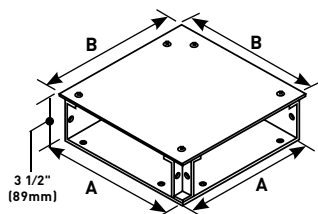
Walleduct Fittings Ordering Information

WD350-P60 Straight Partition



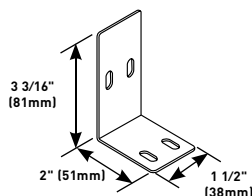
Used to separate services. Includes assembly screws for field installation.

Horizontal Elbows



Used to change direction of Walleduct runs 90° on same plane. Includes one pair of coupling angles, one retainer, and assembly screws. Complete unit requires one body and one cover plate.

WD350-CA Coupling Angle

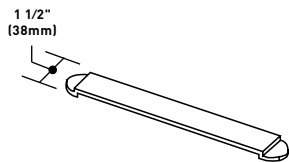


Used to connect two pieces of Walleduct. Includes assembly screws. Two coupling angles included with every straight body assembly.

BODIES	"A"
WD06W350-HL	6" (152mm)
WD10W350-HL	10" (254mm)
WD18W350-HL	18" (457mm)
SURFACE COVERS	"B"
CP06-HLS	7" (178mm)
CP10-HLS	11" (279mm)
CP18-HLS	19" (482mm)

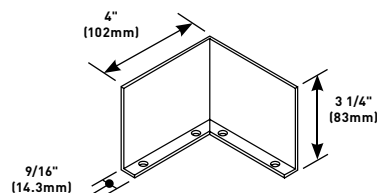
FLUSH COVERS	"B"
CP06-HLF	8" (203mm)
CP10-HLF	12" (305mm)
CP18-HLF	20" (508mm)

WD06-WR, WD10-WR, WD18-WR Wire Retainer



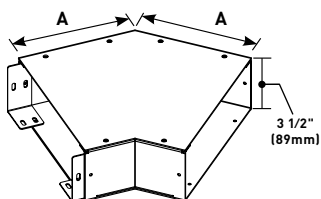
Used to hold wires in place during installation and to close gap between cover plates if more than 1/8" (3.2mm). Snap in place prior to installing cover plates.

WD350-CP Corner Partition



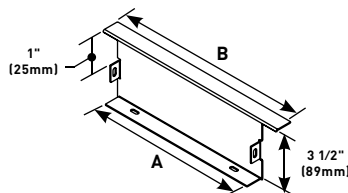
Used in horizontal elbow to form corner partition. Assembly screws included.

45° Elbow



Used to change direction of Walleduct runs 45° on same plane. Includes one pair of coupling angles, one retainer, and assembly screws. Complete unit requires one body and one cover plate.

Surface & Flush End Closures



Used to close off end of Walleduct run. Includes assembly screws.

BODIES	"A"
WD06W350-HL45	6" (152mm)
WD10W350-HL45	10" (254mm)
WD18W350-HL45	18" (457mm)
SURFACE COVERS	"A"
CP06-HLS-45	5 5/8" (143mm)
CP10-HLS-45	7 1/4" (185mm)
CP18-HLS-45	10 1/2" (270mm)
FLUSH COVERS	"A"
CP06-HLF-45	6" (153mm)
CP10-HLF-45	7 3/4" (196mm)
CP18-HLF-45	11" (280mm)

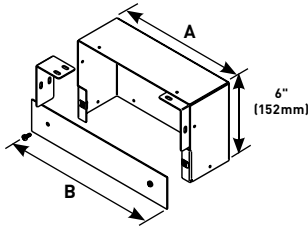
SURFACE END CLOSURES	"A"	"B"
WD06W350-ECS	6" (152mm)	6" (152mm)
WD10W350-ECS	10" (254mm)	10" (254mm)
WD18W350-ECS	18" (457mm)	18" (457mm)
FLUSH END CLOSURES	"A"	"B"
WD06W350-ECF	6" (152mm)	8" (203mm)
WD10W350-ECF	10" (254mm)	12" (305mm)
WD18W350-ECF	18" (457mm)	20" (508mm)

NOTE: To order aluminum products, add the letter "A" to the beginning of the catalog number. Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for more information.

WALLDUCT MEDICAL RACEWAY

Wallduct Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

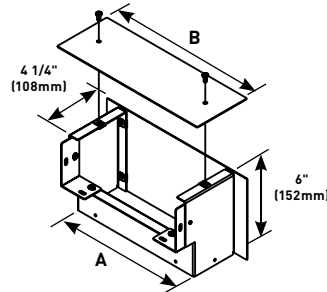
Internal Elbow



Used to connect vertical and horizontal run at 90° when cover plates are on inside of run. Includes one pair of coupling angles, wire retainer, and assembly screws. Complete unit requires one elbow body and one cover plate.

BODIES	"A"
WD06W350-IL	6" (152mm)
WD10W350-IL	10" (254mm)
WD18W350-IL	18" (457mm)
SURFACE COVERS	"B"
CP06-ILS	6" (152mm)
CP10-ILS	10" (254mm)
CP18-ILS	18" (457mm)
FLUSH COVERS	"B"
CP06-ILF	8" (203mm)
CP10-ILF	12" (305mm)
CP18-ILF	20" (508mm)

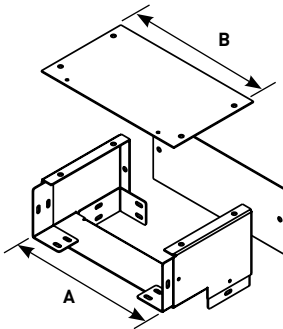
External Elbow



Used to connect vertical and horizontal run at 90° when cover plates are on outside of run. Includes attached coupling angles, wire retainer, and assembly screws. Complete unit requires one elbow body and two cover plates. Flush and Surface Cover catalog numbers include two covers.

BODIES	"A"	FLUSH COVERS	"B"
WD06W350-EL	6" (152mm)	CP06W350-ELF	8" (203mm)
WD10W350-EL	10" (254mm)	CP10W350-ELF	12" (305mm)
WD18W350-EL	18" (457mm)	CP18W350-ELF	20" (508mm)
SURFACE COVERS	"B"		
CP06W350-ELS	6" (152mm)		
CP10W350-ELS	10" (254mm)		
CP18W350-ELS	18" (457mm)		

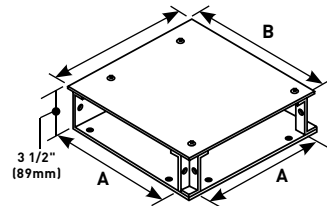
Internal External Elbow



Internal elbow used to change direction 90° while also allowing for a change in coverplate orientation. Complete unit requires one body and one cover plate.

BODIES	"A"
WD06W350-IEL	6" (152mm)
WD10W350-IEL	10" (254mm)
WD18W350-IEL	18" (457mm)
SURFACE COVERS	"B"
CP06W350-IELS	6" (152mm)
CP10W350-IELS	10" (254mm)
CP18W350-IELS	18" (457mm)
FLUSH COVERS	"B"
CP06W350-IELF	8" (203mm)
CP10W350-IELF	12" (305mm)
CP18W350-IELF	20" (508mm)

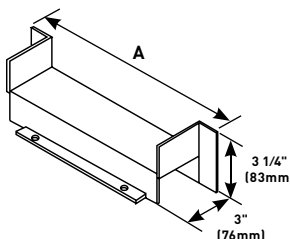
T-Unit



Used to connect a second run of Wallduct at 90° angle to first run. Includes one pair of coupling angles, one wire retainer, and assembly screws. Complete unit requires one body and one cover plate.

BODIES	"A"	FLUSH COVERS	"B"
WD06W350-T	6" (152mm)	CP06-TF	8" (203mm)
WD10W350-T	10" (254mm)	CP10-TF	12" (305mm)
WD18W350-T	18" (457mm)	CP18-TF	20" (508mm)
SURFACE COVERS	"B"		
CP06-TS	7" (178mm)		
CP10-TS	11" (279mm)		
CP18-TS	19" (482mm)		

T-Unit Straight Tunnel



Provides 3" (76mm) straight through compartment for one service with crossover for a second service. Assembly screws included.

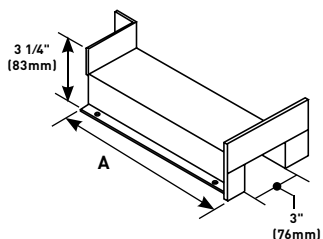
T-UNIT STRAIGHT TUNNEL	"A"
WD06W350-TUN	7 7/8" (200mm)
WD10W350-TUN	11 7/8" (301mm)
WD18W350-TUN	19 7/8" (457mm)

NOTE: To order aluminum products, add the letter "A" to the beginning of the catalog number. Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for more information.

WALLDUCT MEDICAL RACEWAY

Wallduct Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

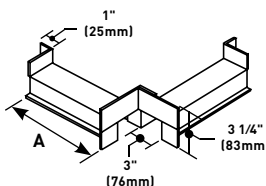
Right Hand Tunnel



Used in conjunction with straight partition to form 90° angle – 3" (76mm) compartment with crossover in T-Unit. Assembly screws included.

RIGHT HAND TUNNEL	"A"
WD06W350-RTUN	4 7/8" (123mm)
WD10W350-RTUN	7 7/8" (200mm)
WD18W350-RTUN	15 7/8" (403mm)

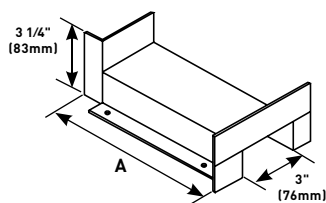
X-Unit Crossover



Used to provide a 90° angle – 3" (76mm) compartment with crossover in X-Unit. Assembly screws included.

X-UNIT CROSSOVER	"A"
WD06W350-XTUN	3 7/8" (98mm)
WD10W350-XTUN	6 7/8" (174mm)
WD18W350-XTUN	14 7/8" (377mm)

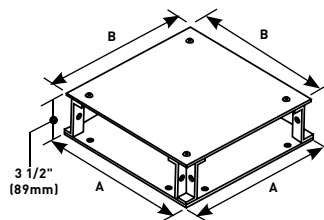
Left Hand Tunnel



Used in conjunction with straight partition to form 90° angle – 3" (76mm) compartment with crossover in T-Unit. Assembly screws included.

LEFT HAND TUNNEL	"A"
WD06W350-LTUN	4 7/8" (123mm)
WD10W350-LTUN	7 7/8" (200mm)
WD18W350-LTUN	15 7/8" (403mm)

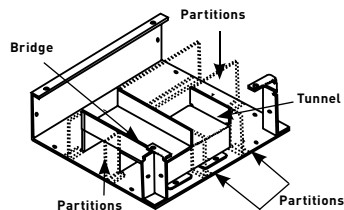
X-Unit



Used to connect two intersecting runs of Wallduct at 90° angle. Includes one pair of coupling angles, one wire retainer, and assembly screws. Complete unit requires one body and one cover plate.

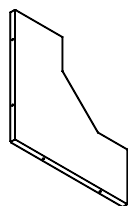
BODIES	"A"
WD06W350-X	6" (152mm)
WD10W350-X	10" (254mm)
WD18W350-X	18" (457mm)
SURFACE COVERS	"B"
CP06-XS	8" (203mm)
CP10-XS	12" (304mm)
CP18-XS	20" (508mm)
FLUSH COVERS	"B"
CP06-XF	8" (203mm)
CP10-XF	12" (305mm)
CP18-XF	20" (508mm)

WD10W350-3TUN, WD18W350-3TUN T-Unit Tunnel



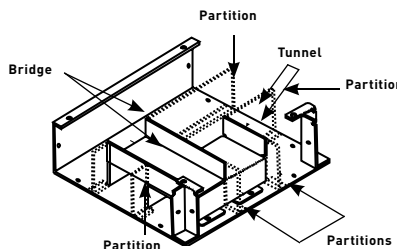
Provides three equal compartments for separation of services in T-Unit. Assembly screws included. Purchase Partition Catalog No. WD350-P60 to complete installation. Not available for 6" (162mm) wide Wallduct. Not available for 6" (152mm) wide Wallduct.

WD350-PSE Internal Sweep Elbow Partition



Used in conjunction with WDX-350SES to provide partition within the elbow.

WD10W350-3TUN, WD18W350-3TUN X-Unit Tunnel



Provides three equal compartments for separation of services in X-Unit. Assembly screws included. Purchase Partition, Catalog No. WD350-P60 separately to complete installation. Not available for 6" (162mm) wide Wallduct.

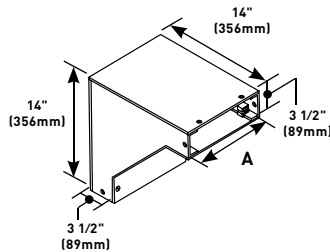
Complete X-Unit assembly requires two X-Unit Tunnel units.

NOTE: To order aluminum products, add the letter "A" to the beginning of the catalog number. Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for more information.

WALLDUCT MEDICAL RACEWAY

Wallduct Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

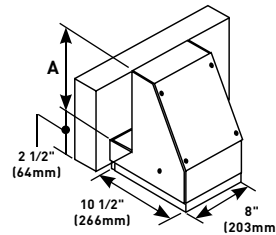
Sweep Elbow



Used to connect vertical and horizontal runs of Wallduct at a 90° angle with a 45° internal sweep radius. Includes one pair of coupling angles and assembly screws. For partition, use Catalog No. WDXXW350-PSE Series.

SWEEP ELBOW	"A"
WD06W350-SES	6" (152mm)
WD10W350-SES	10" (254mm)
WD18W350-SES	18" (457mm)

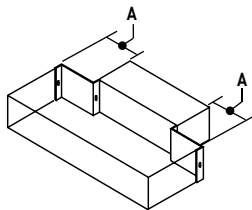
Sweep Cabinet Connector



For use with GE medical equipment. Attaches to 6" x 3 1/2" (152mm x 89mm), 10" x 3 1/2" (254mm x 89mm), or 18" x 3 1/2" (457mm x 89mm) horizontal surface Wallduct. Not available in aluminum.

SWEEP CONNECTOR	"A"
WD06W350-SWCCS	6" (152mm)
WD10W350-SWCCS	10" (254mm)
WD18W350-SWCCS	18" (457mm)

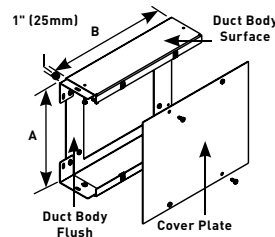
Reducer Coupling



Used to reduce Wallduct width by 4" (102mm) or 8" (204mm). Two-piece unit allows 18" (457mm) wide Wallduct to be reduced to 10" (254mm) wide, or 10" (254mm) wide to be reduced to 6" (152mm) wide. Can also be used on other sizes as needed. Assembly screws included.

REDUCER COUPLING	"A"
WD350-RO2	2" (51mm)
WD350-RO4	4" (102mm)

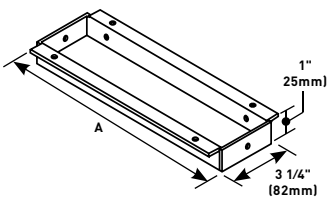
Transition



Used to form a junction between flush and surface Wallduct at a 90° angle. Includes assembly screws, clips, one wire retainer, and two coupling angles.

TRANSITION	"A"	"B"
WD06W350-FST	6" (152mm)	8" (203mm)
WD10W350-FST	10" (254mm)	12" (304mm)
WD18W350-FST	18" (457mm)	20" (508mm)

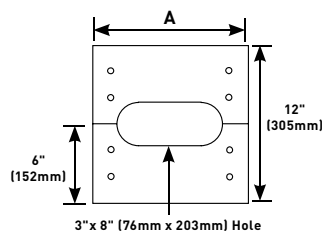
Cabinet Connector/Dropout



Used to connect ends of Wallduct run to panel/cabinet. Also used to connect two runs of Wallduct at 90° angle when one run butts up to the bottom or top of the other. Assembly screws included.

CONNECTOR/DROP OUT	"A"
WD06W350-CC/DO	5 3/4" (146mm)
WD10W350-CC/DO	9 3/4" (247mm)
WD18W350-CC/DO	17 3/4" (450mm)

Access Cover Plate



Two-piece cover with grommeted hole in center. Can be installed at any location by match drilling eight holes in duct body flanges and attaching speed nuts. Includes assembly screws and grommet.

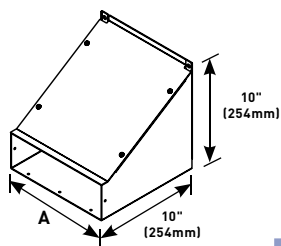
SURFACE COVERS	"A"
WD06-ACPS	6" (152mm)
WD10-ACPS	10" (254mm)
WD18-ACPS	18" (457mm)
FLUSH COVERS	"A"
WD06-ACPF	8" (254mm)
WD10-ACPF	12" (305mm)
WD18-ACPF	20" (508mm)

NOTE: To order aluminum products, add the letter "A" to the beginning of the catalog number. Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for more information.

WALLDUCT MEDICAL RACEWAY

Wallduct Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

Sweep Tee



Used to connect horizontal and vertical runs of Wallduct at a 90° angle with sweep radius. Includes one pair of coupling angles and assembly screws. Not available in flush cover version.

SWEEP TEE	"A"	
WD06W350-SWTS	6"	(152mm)
WD10W350-SWTS	10"	(254mm)
WD18W350-SWTS	18"	(457mm)

1000883 Wallduct Replacement Hardware

Hardware bag with twelve (12) 10/32 x 1/4" palnut chips.

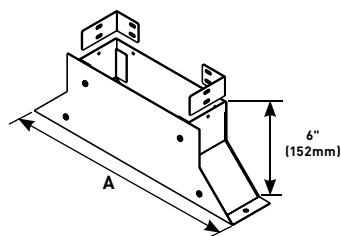
1002412 Steel Wallduct Replacement Hardware

Hardware bag with twelve (12) 10/32 x 7/8" panhead screws.

1002414 Aluminum Wallduct Replacement Hardware

Hardware bag with twelve (12) panhead screws.

Flanged Cabinet Connector

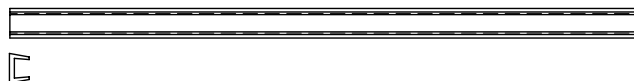


Used to connect end of Wallduct run to panel cabinet. Assembly screws included. Use .166" (4.2mm) diameter (#19 drill) for assembly. Not available in aluminum.

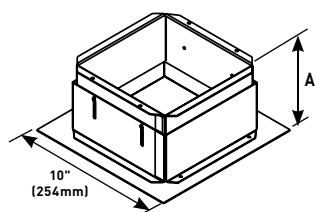
FLANGED CONNECTOR	"A"	
WD06W350-FCCS	16"	(406mm)
WD10W350-FCCS	22"	(559mm)
WD18W350-FCCS	24"	(610mm)
WD06W350-FCCF	18"	(457mm)
WD10W350-FCCF	24"	(610mm)
WD18W350-FCCF	26"	(660mm)

686039-100FT Wallduct Grommet

Applied to edges of Wallduct and fittings where cables egress to protect against damage to cable insulation. Packed 100' of grommet per unit.



Ceiling Drop Out



Used to drop cables and wires from Wallduct in ceiling to imaging equipment. Available in 10" (254mm) width only. Units have adjustable depth.

CEILING DROP OUT	"A"	
WD-10CDO	4" (102mm)	to 5 3/4" (146mm)
WD-10CDOD	5 1/2" (140mm)	to 7 1/4" (184mm)

NOTE: To order aluminum products, add the letter "A" to the beginning of the catalog number. Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for more information.

PLUGMOLD® SYSTEMS



Wiremold® Plugmold® Multi-Outlet Systems are an excellent choice for applications where space is minimal but multiple outlets for power are required.

Featured Products



adorne® Under-Cabinet
Lighting System 633

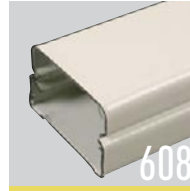


Plugmold®
Tamper-Resistant 628

PLUGMOLD® SYSTEMS

Table of Contents

Plugmold® Steel Multi-Outlet Systems



2000 Series™



2400 Series™

Plugmold® Plus Nonmetallic Multi-Outlet Systems



NM2000 Series™

Plugmold® Aluminum Multi-Outlet Systems



AL2000 Series™

Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant Multi-Outlet Systems



2000TR Series™

Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant GFCI Multi-Outlet Systems



631

Plugmold® Tamper-Resistant USB Charging Multi-Outlet System



632

adorne® Under-Cabinet Lighting System



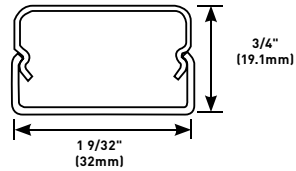
633

PLUGMOLD® SYSTEMS

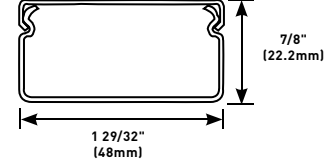
Quick Selection Guide

Plugmold® Multi-Outlet Systems – Steel Profiles

Plugmold® 2000 Series™

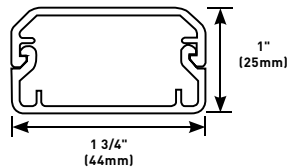
CAPACITY: 0.80 in.² (516mm²)

Plugmold® 2400, 24S, 24R™ Series

CAPACITY: 1.39 in.² (897mm²)

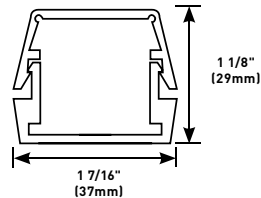
Plugmold® Multi-Outlet Systems – Nonmetallic Profiles

Plugmold® Plus NM2000 Series™

CAPACITY: 0.114 in.² (735mm²)

Plugmold® Multi-Outlet Systems – Aluminum Profiles

Plugmold® AL2000 Series™

CAPACITY: 1.10 in.² (710mm²)

Plugmold Multi-Outlet Systems and Raceways

SERIES	MATERIAL	AMPERAGE	PROFILE DIMENSIONS		RECEPTACLE TYPE
			Inches	[mm]	
2000	Steel	15 Amp	3/4" x 1 9/32"	[19.1mm x 33mm]	Simplex
2000TR	Steel	15 Amp	3/4" x 1 9/32"	[19.1mm x 33mm]	Simplex
V2400	Steel	20 Amp	7/8" x 1 29/32"	[22.2mm x 48mm]	Simplex
24R	Steel	15 Amp	7/8" x 1 29/32"	[22.2mm x 48mm]	TR Duplex
24S	Steel	20 Amp	7/8" x 1 29/32"	[22.2mm x 48mm]	Duplex
NM2000	Nonmetallic	15 Amp	1" x 1 3/4"	[25mm x 44mm]	Duplex
AL2000	Aluminum	15 Amp	1 1/8" x 1 7/16"	[29mm x 37mm]	Simplex
AL2000TR	Aluminum	15 Amp	1 1/8" x 1 7/16"	[29mm x 37mm]	Simplex

NOTE: All systems can be custom configured to suit specific job requirements.

PLUGMOLD® 2000 SERIES™



Two-piece, low profile multiple outlet raceway. Low profile requires minimal space.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

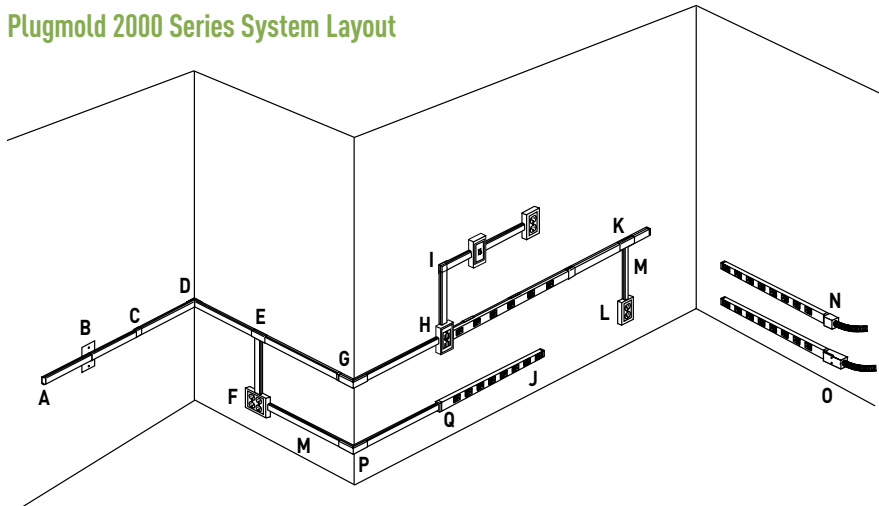
Multi-Outlet Assemblies:
File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base & Blank Cover & Plugmold Series with Snapicoil Harness:
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.

Plugmold Wired Sections:
Meets Article 380 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.

Plugmold 2000 Series System Layout

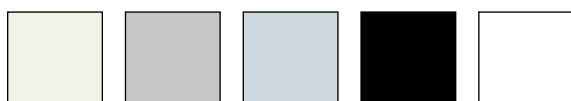


NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

KEY

- A. V2010B Blank End Fitting
- B. V2051H Flush Plate Adapter
- C. V2006 Cover Clip
- D. 2017TC Internal Corner Coupling
- E. V2015 Tee Fitting
- F. V2048-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- G. V2018C Extern Elbow Cover
- H. V2048 Single-Gang Device Box
- I. V2011 90° Flat Elbow
- J. V20GB506 Plugmold Strip
- K. V2089 Side-Reducing Fitting
- L. V5748 Single-Gang Device Box
- M. V500 500 Series Raceway
- N. V2010A2 Entrance End Fitting
- O. V2010A3 Entrance End Fitting
- P. V518 External Elbow
- Q. V2089E End-Reducing Connector

COLOR OPTIONS



Plugmold® 2000 Series™ Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers with a "G" prefix have a gray finish. Part Numbers with a "S" prefix have a stainless finish. Part Numbers with a "WH" prefix have a white finish. Part Numbers with a "BK" prefix have a black finish.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

PLUGMOLD® 2000 SERIES™

Plugmold 2000 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS	
	Inches	(mm)	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH PLUGMOLD RECEPTACLES
12 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	7	5
14 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	7	5

Plugmold 2000 Series Product Configuration Matrix

CAT. NO	FINISH	LENGTH		WIRING CONFIG.	OUTLETS (15A 125V NEMA 5-15R)	
		Feet	(mm)		CENTER DISTANCE	OUTLET QTY.
20GB206	S	2	(610mm)	GB	6 (152mm)	4 Single
20GB306	V, G, BK, WH, S	3	(915mm)	GB	6 (152mm)	6 Single
20IG306	V, G	3	(915mm)	IG	6 (152mm)	6 Single
20GB506	V, G, BK, WH, S	5	(1.5m)	GB	6 (152mm)	10 Single
20GB512	V, G, BK, WH, S	5	(1.5m)	GB	12 (305mm)	5 Single
20GBA512	V, G	5	(1.5m)	GBA	12 (305mm)	5 Single
20IG512	V, G	5	(1.5m)	IG	12 (305mm)	5 Single
20GB606	V, G, BK, WH, S	6	(1.8m)	GB	6 (152mm)	12 Single
20GB609	V, G	6	(1.8m)	GB	9 (229mm)	8 Single
20GB612	V, G, BK, WH, S	6	(1.8m)	GB	12 (305mm)	6 Single
20GB618	V, G	6	(1.8m)	GB	18 (457mm)	4 Single
20GBA609	V, G	6	(1.8m)	GBA	9 (229mm)	8 Single
20GBA612	V, G	6	(1.8m)	GBA	12 (305mm)	6 Single
20GBA618	V, G	6	(1.8m)	GBA	18 (457mm)	4 Single
20IG606	V, G	6	(1.8m)	IG	6 (152mm)	12 Single

NOTE: Ivory, gray, white, and black Plugmold Series in GB and GBA wiring have matching color receptacles. Stainless steel Plugmold Series has black receptacles and Plugmold Series with IG wiring has orange receptacles.

Plugmold 2000 Series 48' and 50' (14.6m & 15.2m) Lengths – Ivory, Gray Finish

CAT. NO	LENGTH		WIRING CONFIG.	OUTLETS (15A 125V NEMA 5-15R) CENTER DISTANCE		2000B AND 2000C HOLE CUT COVER LENGTH		
	Feet	(mm)		Inches	(mm)	QTY.	QTY.	Feet (mm)
20GB12	48	(14.6)	GB	12	(305)	48 Single	8	6 (1.830)
20GB18	48	(14.6)	GB	18	(457)	32 Single	8	6 (1.830)
20GB30	50	(15.2)	GB	30	(760)	20 Single	10	5 (1.525)
20GBA12	48	(14.6)	GBA	12	(305)	48 Single	8	6 (1.830)

Plugmold 2000 Series Wiring Configuration

**GB SERIES:**

3-wire #12 THHN solid (1 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 1-circuit; has insulated grounding conductor.

**GBA SERIES:**

4-wire #12 THHN solid (2 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 2-circuits; outlets wired alternately; has insulated grounding conductor.

**IG SERIES:**

3-wire #12 THHN solid (1 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 1 circuit; has insulated-isolated grounding conductor, orange receptacle.

WITH SNAPICOIL HARNESS

**GB SERIES:**

3-wire #12 THHN solid (1 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 1-circuit; has insulated grounding conductor.

**GBA SERIES:**

4-wire #12 THHN solid (2 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 2-circuits; outlets wired alternately; has insulated grounding conductor.



V20GB612

V20GB306

V20GB12

NOTE:

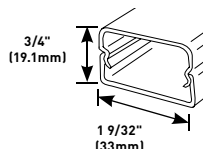
Snapicoil Reels on custom order. Snapicoil Harness is available on reels if lengths greater than 50' are needed, or if multiple lengths are required for production-type jobs. The maximum length per reel is 240' for Snapicoil Harness with outlets 12" and 18" on centers; 500' with outlets 30" on center. Packaging includes the necessary number of lengths of base, holecut cover, wire clips, and couplings for complete installation. Price and delivery information should be obtained prior to specifying or ordering. To specify or order, add R to the Snapicoil Harness number. Ex: V20GB12R. Other outlet spacings available on custom order.

Receptacles are made from high impact thermoplastic. Plugmold 2000 Series is supplied with two (2) 2010B Blank End Fittings and (1) 2001 Base Coupling.

PLUGMOLD® 2000 SERIES™

Plugmold 2000 Series Ordering Information

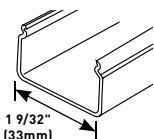
Base and Cover



PART NUMBERS:
V2000BC (Ivory)
WH2000BC (White)
G2000BC (Gray)
BK2000BC (Black)
S2000BC (Stainless Steel)

2000B Base: .040" (1.0mm) steel; 2000C Cover: .025" (.6mm) steel. Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths of each per carton.

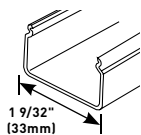
Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS:
V2000B-5 (Ivory)
WH2000B-5 (White)
G2000B-5 (Gray)
BK2000B-5 (Black)
S2000B-5 (Stainless Steel)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

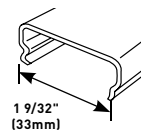
Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS:
V2000B-10 (Ivory)
WH2000B-10 (White)
G2000B-10 (Gray)
BK2000B-10 (Black)
S2000B-10 (Stainless Steel)

.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed ten 10' (3.05m) lengths per carton.

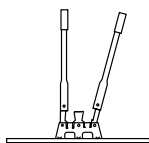
Raceway Base



PART NUMBERS:
V2000C (Ivory)
WH2000C (White)
G2000C (Gray)
BK2000C (Black)
S2000C (Stainless Steel)

.025" (.6mm) steel. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. Has no receptacle hole cuts.

620 Raceway Base and Cover Cutter

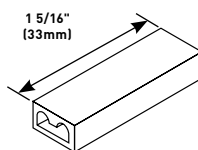


Portable cutter for both 2000 Base and Cover.

620BCK Replacement Blade Kit

Replacement blades and die set for 620 Cutter.

W30/W30G Pressure-Type Wire Connectors

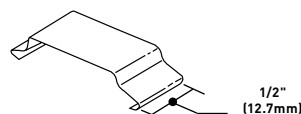


NOTE: Not for use with aluminum conductors.

W30 – For common connection of two, three, or four No. 12 or No.14 solid copper conductors.

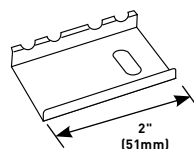
W30G – For connection of equipment grounding of 2, 3, or 4 solid conductors No. 14 or No. 12 AWG. 300V maximum; 20A 105° C maximum.

2000WC Wire Clip (Plated)



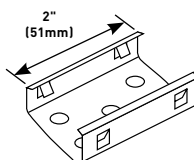
Use when conductors bypass receptacles. Not UL Listed.

2001 Coupling (Galvanized Steel)



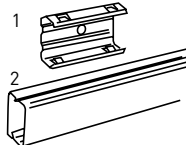
Joins lengths of 2000 Series Raceway Base.

2003 Supporting Clip



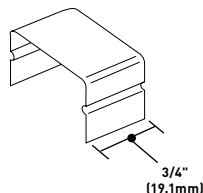
PART NUMBERS:
V2003 (Ivory)
2003 (Plated Finish)

Temporary support, while positioning lengths of raceway base. Use with 2000 Series Raceway.



1. 2003 mounted on surface with No. 6 flathead screw.
2. Plugmold 2000 snaps into 2003 Supporting Clip.

2006 Cover Clip



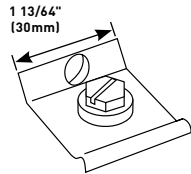
PART NUMBERS:
V2006 (Ivory)
WH2006 (White)
G2006 (Gray)
BK2006 (Black)
S2006 (Stainless Steel)

Covers seam where lengths of cover or base meet.

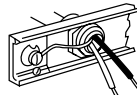
PLUGMOLD® 2000 SERIES™

Plugmold 2000 Series Ordering Information (continued)

2009 Ground Clamp (Galvanized)

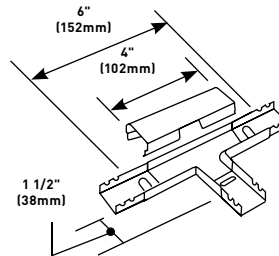


Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide an additional ground to raceway.



How 2009 is used.

Tee

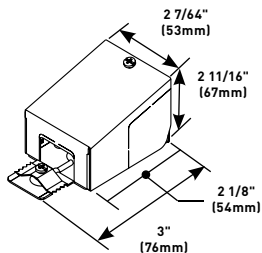


PART NUMBERS:

V2015 (Ivory)
WH2015 (White)
G2015 (Gray)
BK2015 (Black)

Branches raceway at right angles. Couplings furnished.

Entrance End Fitting

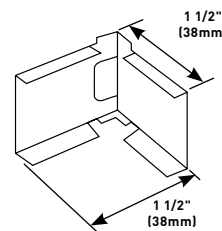


PART NUMBERS:

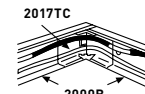
V2010A3 (Ivory)
WH2010A3 (White)
G2010A3 (Gray)
BK2010A3 (Black)

Offers larger capacity than V2010A2. 1/2" trade size KOs on end, each side and bottom. 3/4" trade size KOs on bottom and rear. Includes ground screw.

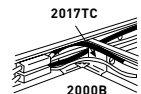
2017TC Internal Corner Coupling



Furnished with one fiber bushing.

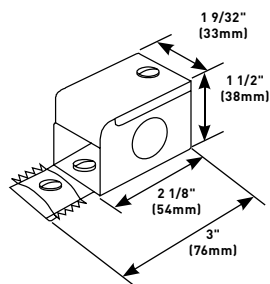


1. 2017TC used as a corner coupling.



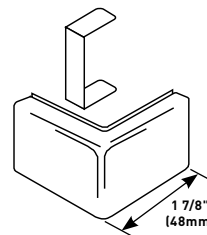
2. 2017TC used as a corner coupling and a straight-through fitting.

2010A2 Entrance End Fitting



Connects 2000 Series Raceway with 1/2" trade size conduit and armored cable connectors. 1/2" trade size KOs on end, each side and bottom. Includes ground screw.

External Elbow Cover

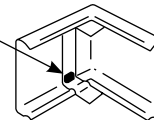


PART NUMBERS:

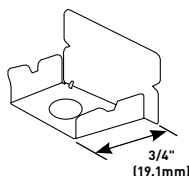
V2018C (Ivory)
WH2018C (White)
G2018C (Gray)
BK2018C (Black)
S2018C (Stainless Steel)

Continues raceway runs around outside corner. Fills the gap when external corner is made by notching and bending the 2000 Base.

Corner Gap Filler snapped into place in 2018C.



Blank End

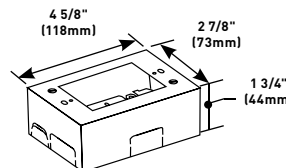


PART NUMBERS:

V2010B (Ivory)
WH2010B (White)
G2010B (Gray)
BK2010B (Black)
S2010B (Stainless Steel)

Closes off open end of 2000 Series Raceway.

Single-Gang Device Box

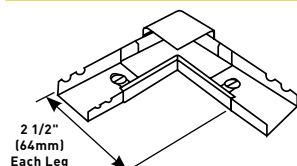


PART NUMBERS:

V2048 (Ivory)
WH2048 (White)
G2048 (Gray)
BK2048 (Black)
S2048 (Stainless Steel)

Cover has twistouts for 2000, 500 and 700 Series Raceways. Base has 1/2" trade size KO and rectangular KO for extension to wall box. Base has No. 10 threaded hole for ground connection.

90° Flat Elbow



PART NUMBERS:

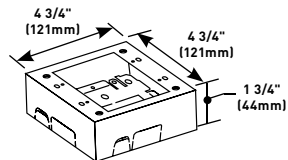
V2011 (Ivory)
WH2011 (White)
G2011 (Gray)
BK2011 (Black)
S2011 (Stainless Steel)

Right angle turns on same surface. Cover stop permits neat butting of 2000C Cover. Two couplings furnished.

PLUGMOLD 2000® SERIES™

Plugmold 2000 Series Ordering Information (continued)

Two-Gang Device Box

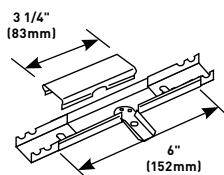


PART NUMBERS:

V2048-2 (Ivory)
WH2048-2 (White)
G2048-2 (Gray)
BK2048-2 (Black)
S2048-2 (Stainless Steel)

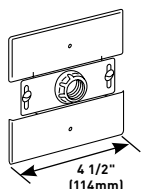
Cover has twistouts for 2000, 500 and 700 Series Raceways. Base has 1/2" trade size KO and rectangular KO for extension to wall box. Base has No.10 threaded hole for ground connection.

V2089 Side Reducing Connector



Connects 2000 Series Plugmold with 500 Series Raceway through the side of 2000 Series Plugmold.

Flush Plate Adapter

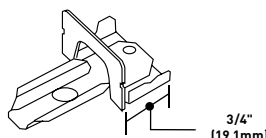


PART NUMBERS:

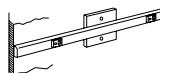
V2051H (Ivory)
WH2051H (White)
G2051H (Gray)
BK2051H (Black)
S2051H (Stainless Steel)

Feeds 2000 Series Plugmold from an existing wall outlet. Equipped with 1/2" (12.7mm) threaded stud, toothed lock washer for grounding, threaded hole for and conduit bushing.

V2089E End Reducing Connector



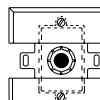
Connects 2000 Series Plugmold with 500 Series Raceway through the end of 2000 Series Plugmold.



Plugmold 2000 extended from wall outlet using V2051H.



V2051H fastened to horizontally mounted wall box.



V2051H fastened to vertically mounted wall box.

2000 Series Interconnectivity Fittings

FROM	CONNECTION REQUIRED		USE CATALOG NUMBER
		TO	
500 Series Raceway	Side of Plugmold 2000 Series		V2089, V2048, V2048-2
500 Series Raceway	End of Plugmold 2000 Series		V2089E, V2048, V2048-2
Existing Outlet	Plugmold 2000 Series		V2051H
1/2" trade size Conduit or Armored Cable	End of Plugmold 2000 Series		V2010A2, V2010A3

PLUGMOLD® 2000 SERIES™

Plugmold Multi-Outlet Systems Installation Details

1. Determine the method of feeding and bring feed conductors into base section.

Attaching Lock Nut



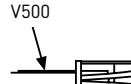
Lock nut run onto Connector as spacer. CAUTION: Be sure lock nut and feed do not fall behind receptacle.



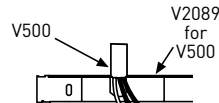
V2010A2 Entrance End Fitting (typical) end feeding from conduit or armored cable.



Back feeding from wall box.

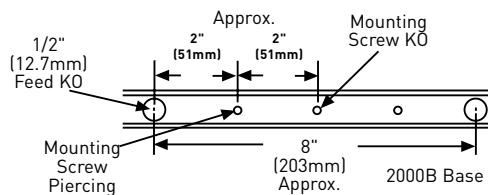


End feeding from 500 Series Raceway.



Side-feeding from 500 Series Raceway.

2. Install 2000B Base on surface, starting with feed section. Mount base section with No. 8 flathead screws, through mounting screw knockouts and piercings, or mount with 2003 Support Clips. **Random piercing and knockout pattern does not start and end at same point on bases of Plugmold.**



3. Connect feed to prewired cover section. **Use approved connection method for ground conductor. Use only W30G (green) wire connectors on equipment grounding conductors, not W30.**

W30 and W30G CONNECTORS

W30 – Common connection of 2, 3 or 4 solid conductors No.14 or No.12 AWG.

W30G – For connection of equipment grounding of 2, 3, or 4 solid conductors No.14 or No.12 AWG.

Rating – 300 volts maximum, 20 AMP. 105° C maximum.

Note: W30 Connector has a white finish, W30G Connector has a green finish.

A. Strip wire ends to width of product (1/2" [12.7mm]).



B. Insert wire ends the full stripped distance.



4. Engage lower bead of cover in base. Starting at one end, snap in top bead. Be careful not to pinch wires.

To snap cover in, work from one end to the other, striking sharply with heel of hand.

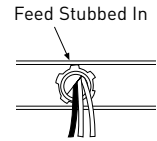


Snapicoil Harness Installation Details

1. Determine method of feeding. Bring feed conductors into base.

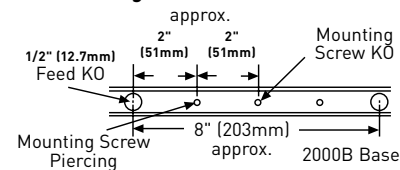
A. Stub-in feed at beginning of run, half the distance or less from first receptacle. Cut off base so 1/2" (12.7mm) entrance KO aligns with feed (also provides for cover to overlap base joint). Save base section for cover to overlap base joint). Save base section for cover to overlap base joint). Save base section for cover to overlap base joint).

B. Remove appropriate entrance KO and install 1/2" (12.7mm) connector as shown.

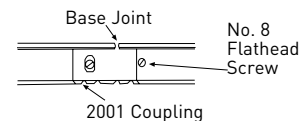


CAUTION: Be sure lock nut and feed do not fall behind receptacle.

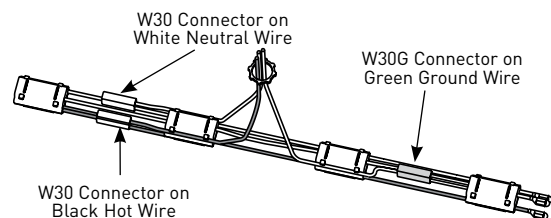
2. Install 2000B Raceway Base on surface, starting with feed section. Mount entire run with No. 8 flat head screws, through mounting screw knockouts and piercings. Cut base to length at corners and end of run. **Random piercing and knockout pattern does not start and end at same point on bases of Plugmold.**



3. Snap in 2001 Coupling where base sections abut.



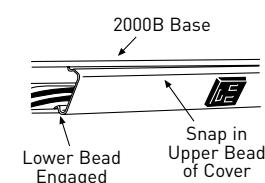
4. Lay out Snapicoil Harness along entire run of base so that receptacles are not located over feed or in corners. Connect harness to feed. Use approved connection method for ground conductor.



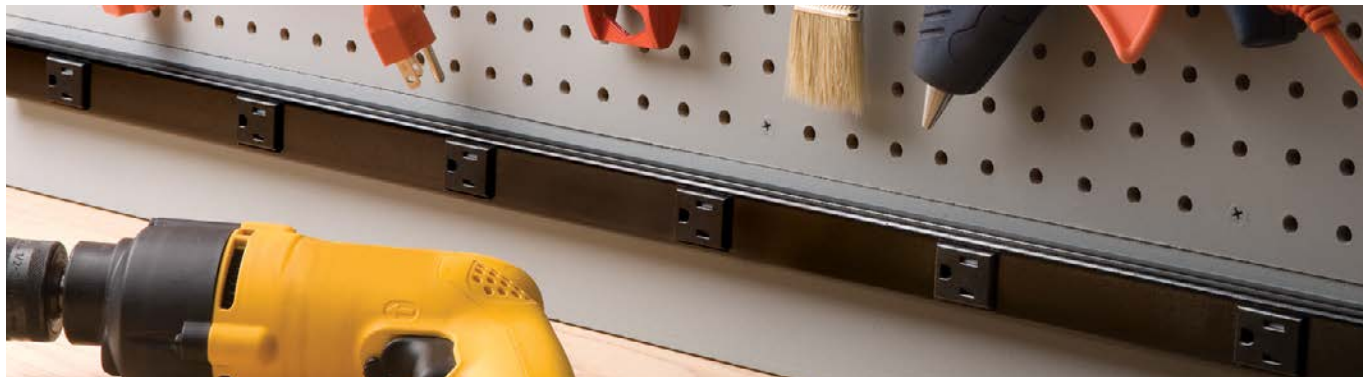
5. Starting at feed, snap receptacles completely into first cover section.



6. Engage lower bead of cover in base and starting at one end, snap in top bead. be careful not to pinch wires. Continue snapping receptacles into covers, and covers into base along entire run.



PLUGMOLD® 2400 SERIES™



Two-piece, single channel raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication installations

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base and Blank Cover:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

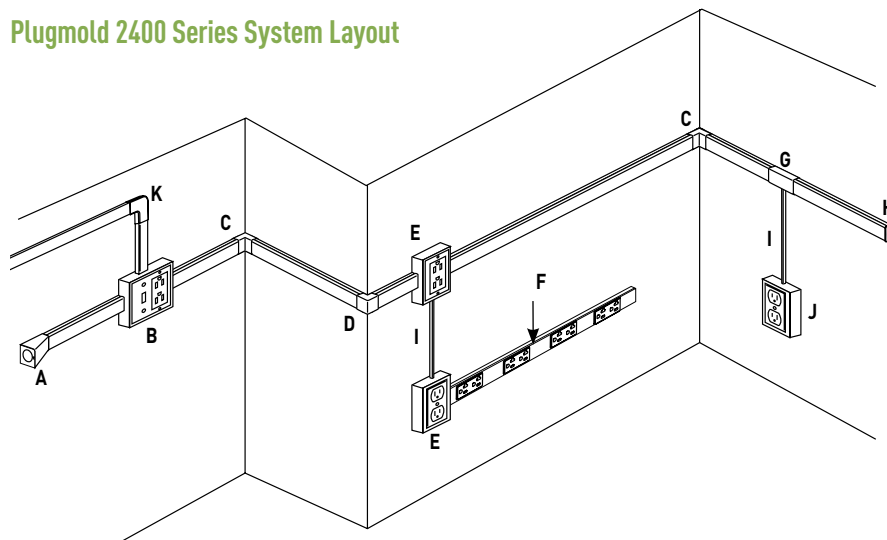
Multi-Outlet Assemblies:
File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base and Blank Cover and Plugmold Series with Snapcoil Harness:
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.

Plugmold Wired Sections:
Meets Article 380 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.

Plugmold 2400 Series System Layout

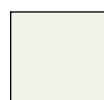


KEY

- A. V2410A Entrance End Fitting
- B. V2448-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- C. V2417 Internal Elbow
- D. V2418 External Elbow
- E. V2448 Single-Gang Device Box
- F. 24S7218GBX99IV Plugmold Multi-Outlet System
- G. V2489 Side Reducing Connector
- H. V2410B Blank End Fitting
- I. 500 500 Series Raceway
- J. V5747 Single-Gang Device Box
- K. V2411 Flat Elbow

NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.

COLOR OPTIONS



Plugmold® 2400 Series™ Part Numbers with a "V" prefix have an ivory finish. Part Numbers without a prefix have a galvanized steel finish unless otherwise specified.
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

PLUGMOLD® 2400 SERIES™

Plugmold 2400 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS	
	Inches	(mm)	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH PLUGMOLD RECEPTACLES
14 AWG	0.111	[2.8]	57	12
12 AWG	0.130	[3.3]	41	9
10 AWG	0.164	[4.2]	26	0

Plugmold 2400 Series Product Configuration Matrix

CAT NO.	LENGTH		WIRING CONFIG.	OUTLETS (20A 125V NEMA 5-20R)		
	Feet	(mm)		CENTER Inches	DIS- TANCE (mm)	OUTLET QTY.
V24GB306	3	[915mm]	GB	6	[152]	6 Single
V24GB506	5	[1.5m]	GB	6	[152]	10 Single
V24GB512	5	[1.5m]	GB	12	[305]	5 Single
V24GBA512	5	[1.5m]	GBA	12	[305]	5 Single
V24GB606	6	[1.8m]	GB	6	[152]	12 Single
V24GB612	6	[1.8m]	GB	12	[305]	6 Single
V24GB618	6	[1.8m]	GB	18	[457]	4 Single
V24GBA612	6	[1.8m]	GBA	12	[305]	5 Single
V24GBA618	6	[1.8m]	GBA	18	[457]	4 Single
24S3612GBX99IV	3	[915mm]	GB	12	[305]	3 Duplex
24S3612GBA99IV	3	[915mm]	GBA	12	[305]	3 Duplex
24S6012GBX99IV	5	[1.5m]	GB	12	[305]	5 Duplex
24S6012IGX99IV	5	[1.5m]	IG	12	[305]	5 Duplex
24S6012GBA99IV	5	[1.5m]	GBA	12	[305]	5 Duplex
24S7212GBX99IV	6	[1.8m]	GB	12	[305]	6 Duplex
24S7224GBA99IV	6	[1.8m]	GBA	24	[608]	3 Duplex
24S7218GBX99IV	6	[1.8m]	GB	18	[457]	4 Duplex
24S7224GBX99IV	6	[1.8m]	GB	24	[608]	3 Duplex
24S7218IGX99IV	6	[1.8m]	IG	18	[457]	4 Duplex
24S7212IGX99IV	6	[1.8m]	IG	12	[305]	6 Duplex
24S7224IGX99IV	6	[1.8m]	IG	24	[608]	3 Duplex
24S7212GBA99IV	6	[1.8m]	GBA	12	[305]	6 Duplex
24S7218GBA99IV	6	[1.8m]	GBA	18	[457]	4 Duplex

NOTE: One Coupling and two End Clips included.

Wiring Configuration

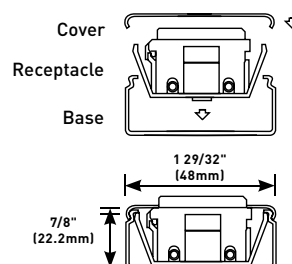
GB SERIES: 

3 wire, #12 THHN solid (1 hot, 1 neutral and 1 ground) 1 circuit; has grounding conductor.

GBA SERIES: 

4-wire, #12 THHN solid (2 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground) 2 circuits; outlets wired alternately; has grounding conductor.

Cross Section

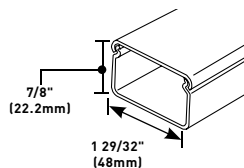


V24GB506

PLUGMOLD® 2400 SERIES™

Plugmold 2400 Series Ordering Information

Base and Cover



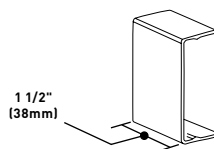
PART NUMBERS:

V2400B Base (.040" (1.0mm) steel)

V2400C Cover (.025" (.6mm) steel)

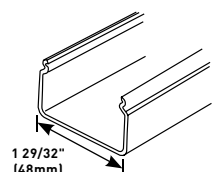
Packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths of each per carton.

V2406 Cover Clip



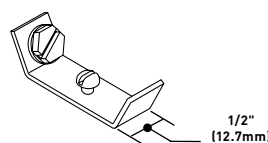
Covers seam where lengths of cover or base meet. Use with Plugmold® 2400 Series. (Nonmetallic.)

V2400B Raceway Base



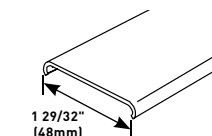
.040" (1.0mm) steel. Packed twenty 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

2409 Ground Clamp



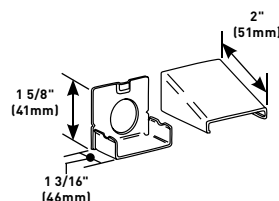
No. 10 ground screw provided. Use with Plugmold® 2400 Series.

V2400C Raceway Cover



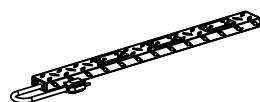
.040" (1.0mm) steel 5' (1.5m) lengths. Packed (20) 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton. V2400C Cover has no receptacle hole cuts.

V2410A Entrance End Fitting



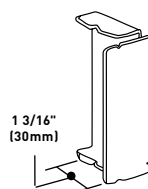
Connects Plugmold® 2400 Series with 1/2" trade size conduit and armored cable.

PM48T Multiple Outlet Strip (Diamond Plate Finish)



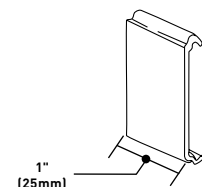
Diamond plate finish base .040" (1.0mm) steel. Cover .040" (1.0mm) steel. 48" (1.2m) length. Provides five duplex 15A receptacles. Packed three per carton. PM48T Merchandiser available – 10 cartons of PM48T packed in a merchandising display. Order as PM48

V2410B Blank End Fitting



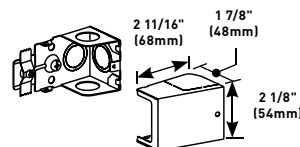
Closes off open end of Plugmold® 2400 Series.

2400WC Wire Clip



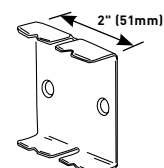
Holds conductors in place in raceway.

V2410C Entrance End Fitting



Has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs on end and bottom. Additional 1/2" trade size KO on sides.

2401 Coupling

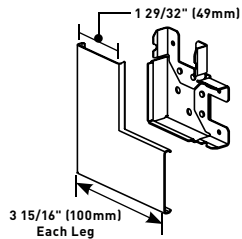


Joins lengths of raceway. Use with Plugmold® 2400 Series.

PLUGMOLD® 2400 SERIES™

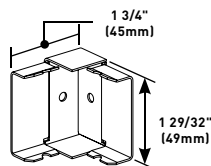
Plugmold 2400 Series Ordering Information (continued)

V2411M Flat Elbow



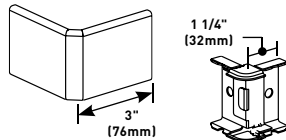
Right angle turns on the same surface.

V2417M Internal Elbow



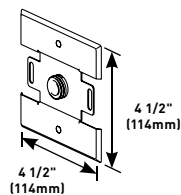
Makes internal 90° corners. All steel construction.

V2418M External Elbow



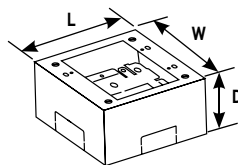
Covers outside corners. (Nonmetallic Cover.)

V2451H Back Feed Fitting



Feeds Plugmold 2400 Series Raceway from an existing outlet box. Equipped with 1/2" trade size male bushing and locknut washer for grounding.

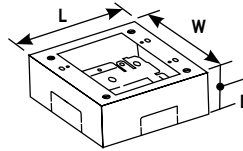
Extra Deep Device Boxes



Base has rectangular knockout to enable extension from existing single-gang flush wall box and 1/2" and 1" concentric KOs. V2444 Cover has two twistouts for 500 and 700 Series Raceway, and

CAT NO.	L	W	D	GANG
V2444	4 5/8" [117mm]	2 7/8" [73mm]	2 3/4" [44mm]	1
V2444-2	4 3/4" [121mm]	4 3/4" [121mm]	2 3/4" [44mm]	2

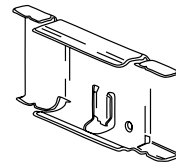
Device Boxes



Base has 1/2" trade size KO and rectangular KO for extension to wall box. Has #10 threaded hole for ground connection. V2448 Cover has two twistouts for 500 and 700 Series Raceway, and two twistouts for 2400 Series Raceway. V2448-2 Cover has four 2400 Series Raceway twistouts.

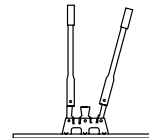
CAT NO.	L	W	D	GANG
V2448	4 5/8" [117mm]	2 7/8" [73mm]	1 3/4" [44mm]	1
V2448-2	4 3/4" [121mm]	4 3/4" [121mm]	1 3/4" [44mm]	2

V2489 Side Reducing Connector



Connects Plugmold 2400 Series with 500 Series Raceway.

624 2400 and 2400D Raceway Base and Cover Cutter

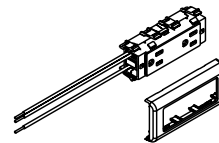


Portable cutter for 2400B and 2400BD Series Raceway.

624BCK Replacement Blade Kit

Replacement blades and die set for 624 Cutter.

V2427GA Duplex Receptacle

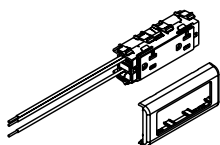


3-wire, 15A, 125V, NEMA 5-15R. Provided with 10 1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Ivory receptacle with ivory trim plate.

PLUGMOLD® 2400 SERIES™

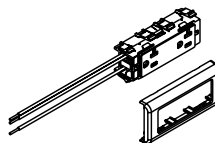
Plugmold 2400 Series Ordering Information (continued)

V2427GT Duplex Receptacle



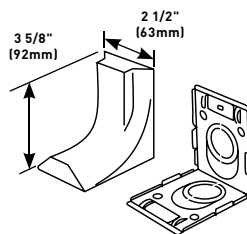
3-wire, 20A, 125V, NEMA 5-20R. Provided with 10 1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Ivory receptacle with ivory trim plate.

IG2427GT Isolated Ground Duplex Receptacle



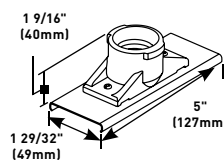
3-wire, 20A, 125V NEMA 5-20R. Provided with 10 1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Orange receptacle with ivory trim plate.

2686F0 Transition Feed Fitting



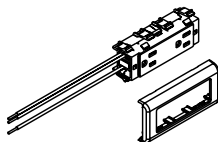
Eliminates offsetting V2400 in connecting with surface panel boxes. Has 3/4" and 1" concentric trade size KOs with 1" trade size KO elongated so adjustment from surface to center of bushing is 1" (25mm) minimum to 1 5/8" (41mm) maximum. Has twistouts for transition to Pancake 1500 and 2600 Series Raceway.

V2426 Lamp Holder



Medium base lamp holder 660W, 250V. Black, general purpose phenolic.

IG2427GA Isolated Ground Duplex Receptacle



3-wire, 15A, 125V NEMA 5-15R. Provided with 10 1/2" (267mm) pigtails and inline splice connectors. Orange receptacle with ivory trim plate.

PLUGMOLD® NM2000 SERIES™



Two-piece, single channel raceway. Easy-to-install and ideal for basic power or communication installations.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

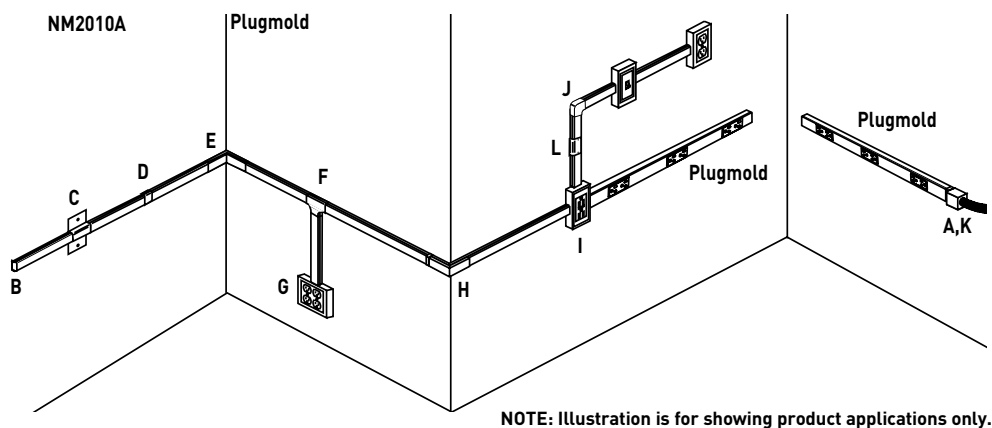
Multi-Outlet Assemblies:
File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base and Blank Cover and Plugmold Series with Snapcoil Harness:
Meets Article 386 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.

Plugmold Wired Sections:
Meets Article 380 of NEC.
Meets Section 12-3032 of CEC.

Plugmold NM2000 Series System Layout



KEY

- A. NM2010A Entrance End Fitting
- B. NM2010B Blank End Fitting
- C. NM2051H Horizontal Wall Box Adapter
- D. NM2006 Cover Clip
- E. NM2017 Internal Elbow
- F. NM2015 Tee Fitting
- G. NM2048-2 Two-Gang Device Box
- H. NM2018 External Elbow
- I. NM2048 Single-Gang Device Box
- J. NM2011 Flat Elbow
- K. NM2010A Entrance End Fitting
- L. NM2051V Vertical Wall Box Adapter Plugmold Plus Multi-Outlet System

COLOR OPTIONS



Plugmold® Plus NM2000 Series™ Part Numbers without a prefix have an ivory finish unless otherwise specified.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

PLUGMOLD® NM2000 SERIES™

Plugmold NM2000 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	O.D. (Approx. Dia.) In (mm)	40% FILL
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190 (4.8)	16
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210 (5.3)	13
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250 (6.3)	9
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354 (9.0)	4
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410 (10.4)	3
COAXIAL	RG6/U	0.270 (6.9)	7
Fiber	ZipCord	0.118 x 0.236 (3 x 6)	16
	Round 4 Strand Fiber	0.187 (4.8)	16
	Round 6 Strand Fiber	0.256 (6.5)	8

NOTE: For additional information, refer to the Technical Section.

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet – max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

Plugmold NM2000 Multi-Outlet Strips

CAT NO.	LENGTH		WIRING CONFIG	Duplex Outlets (15A 120V NEMA 5-15R) CENTER DISTANCE		
	Feet	(mm)		Inches	(mm)	QTY.
NM20GB412	4	(1220)	GB	12	(305)	4
NM20GBA412			GBA	12	(305)	4
NM20IG412			IG	12	(305)	4
NM20GB512	5	(1525)	GB	12	(305)	5
NM20GB515			GB	15	(381)	4
NM20GB530			GB	30	(762)	2
NM20GBA512			GBA	12	(305)	5
NM20IG512	6	(1830)	IG	12	(305)	5
NM20GB609			GB	9	(229)	8
NM20GB612			GB	12	(305)	6
NM20GB618			GB	18	(457)	4
NM20GBA609			GBA	9	(229)	8
NM20GBA612			GBA	12	(305)	6
NM20IG612			IG	12	(305)	6

Plugmold NM2400 Multi-Outlet Strips

CAT NO.	LENGTH		WIRING CONFIG	DUPLEX OUTLETS (20A 120V NEMA 5-20R) CENTER DISTANCE		
	Feet	(mm)		Inches	(mm)	QTY.
NM24GB412	4	(1220)	GB	12	(305)	4
NM24GBA412			GBA	12	(305)	4
NM24GB512			GB	12	(305)	5
NM24GB530	5	(1525)	GB	30	(762)	2
NM24GBA512			GBA	12	(305)	5
NM24GB612	6	(1830)	GB	12	(305)	6
NM24GB618			GB	18	(457)	4
NM24GBA612			GBA	12	(305)	6

NOTE: Fed. Spec. duplex receptacles are made from high impact nylon and colored to match the raceway

Plugmold NM2000 with Snapicoil Harness

CAT NO.	LENGTH		WIRING CONFIG	DUPLEX OUTLETS (15A 120V NEMA 5-15R) CENTER DISTANCE			NM2000B & NM2000C LENGTH		
	Feet	(mm)		Inches	(mm)	QTY.	QTY.	Feet	(m)
NM20GB12	48	(14.6)	GB	12	(305)	48	8	6	(1.830)
NM20GBA12	48	(14.6)	GBA	12	(305)	48	8	6	(1.830)

Plugmold NM2000 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS
	Inches	(mm)	
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	45
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	31
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	15

Plugmold NM2000 Wiring Configuration

GB SERIES:

3-wire #12 THHN solid (1 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 1-circuit; has insulated grounding conductor.



GBA SERIES:

4-wire #12 THHN solid (2 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 2-circuits; outlets wired alternately; has insulated grounding conductor.



IG SERIES:

3-wire #12 THHN solid (1 hot, 1 neutral, and 1 ground), 1 circuit; has insulated-isolated grounding conductor, orange receptacle.



REELS: Reels available as follows:

- Lengths greater than 50' (15.2m)
- Multiple lengths
- For outlet spacing of 12" and 18" (305mm and 457mm), the maximum length is 240' (73m) per reel.
- For outlet spacing of 30" (762mm), the maximum length is 500' (152m) per reel.

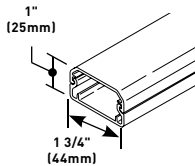
Packaging includes the necessary lengths of NM2000B Base, NM2000C Hole Cut Cover, NM2000WC Wire Clips, and 2001 Couplings for complete installation. Price and delivery information should be obtained prior to specifying or ordering. To specify or order, add R to the Snapicoil Harness number. Ex: NM20GB12. Other outlet spacings available on custom order, contact your field sales representative or Specialized Products at 1-800-621-0049.

PLUGMOLD® NM2000 SERIES™

Ordering Information

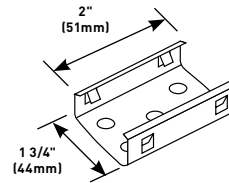
Plugmold NM2000 Series Ordering Information (continued)

NM2000BC Base and Cover



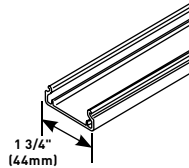
NM2000B and NM2000C packed ten 5' (1.5m) lengths of each per carton.

NM2003 Supporting Clip



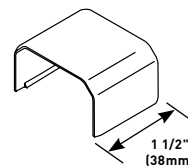
Supports lengths of raceway at any point desired. Mount to surface with No. 8 flathead screw.

NM2000B Raceway Base



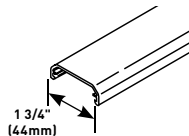
Single channel plastic base, ivory finish. Packed ten 8' (2.4m) lengths per carton.

NM2006 Cover Clip



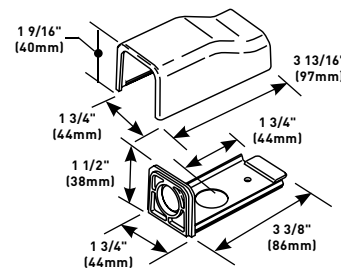
Covers seam where lengths of cover or base meet.

NM2000C Raceway Cover



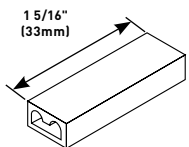
Tapered snap-on cover. Textured ivory finish. Packed ten 8' (2.4m) lengths per carton.

NM2010A Entrance End Fitting



To end feed raceway or Plugmold strip. Has 1/2" trade size KO on end and bottom.

Pressure-Type Wire Connectors

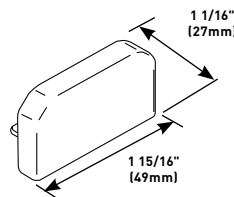


NOTE: Not for use with aluminum conductors.

W30 – For common connection of two, three, or four No. 12 or No. 14 solid copper conductors.

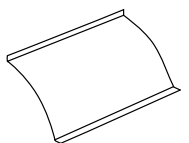
W30G – For connection of equipment grounding of 2, 3, or 4 solid conductors No. 14 or No. 12 AWG. 300V maximum; 20A 105° C maximum.

NM2010B Blank End Fitting



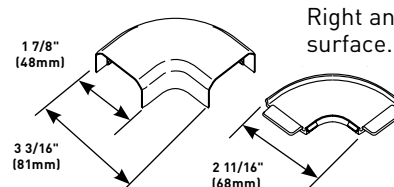
Closes off open end of NM2000 Series Raceway.

NM2000WC Wire Clip



Holds wire or cable in place or for use when conductors bypass receptacles.

NM2011 Flat Elbow

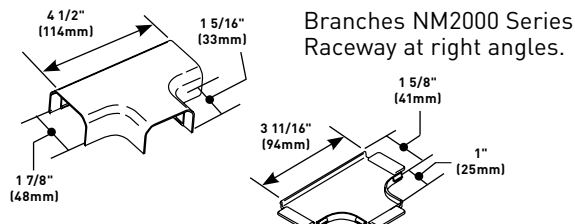


Right angle turns on same surface.

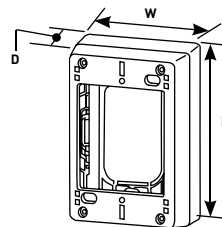
PLUGMOLD® NM2000 SERIES™

Plugmold NM2000 Series Ordering Information (continued)

NM2015 Tee



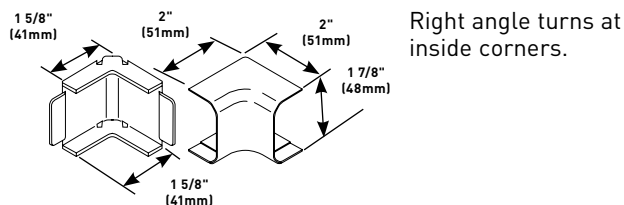
Sure-Snap® Deep Device Box



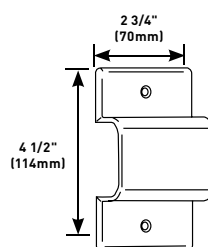
Cover snaps onto base – no screws required. Cover has twistouts on all sides. Rectangular KO in base for extension to wall box.

CAT NO.	L	W	D	GANG
NM2048	4 3/4" (121mm)	3" (76mm)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1
NM2048-2	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 7/8" (124mm)	1 3/4" (44mm)	2

NM2017 Internal Elbow

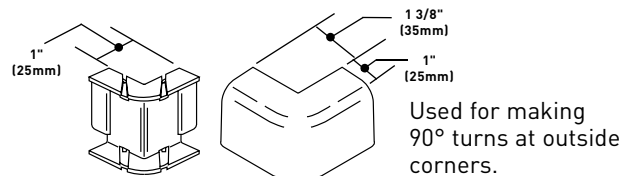


NM2051H Horizontal Wall Box Adapter

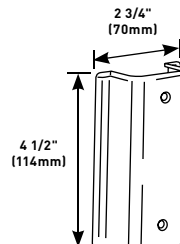


Feeds NM2000 Series Raceway from an existing wall outlet for horizontal applications. Provides complete access to wall box for connections.

NM2018 External Elbow

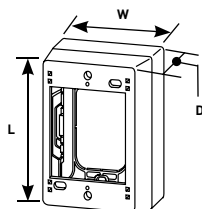


NM2051V Vertical Wall Box Adapter



Feeds NM2000 Series Raceway from an existing wall outlet for vertical applications. Provides complete access to wall box for connections.

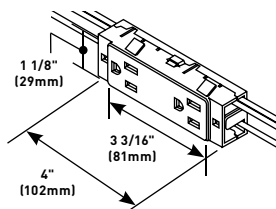
Extra Deep Device Boxes



Mounts power/communications devices when additional depth is required. Has combination twistouts for 2700, 2800, 2900, and NM2000 Series Raceways.

CAT NO.	L	W	D	GANG
NM2044	4 3/4" (121mm)	3" (76mm)	2 3/4" (70mm)	1
NM2044-2	4 3/4" (121mm)	4 7/8" (124mm)	2 3/4" (70mm)	2

Replacement Receptacles



PART NUMBERS:
NM2027-15 (15 Amp)
NM2027-20 (20 Amp)

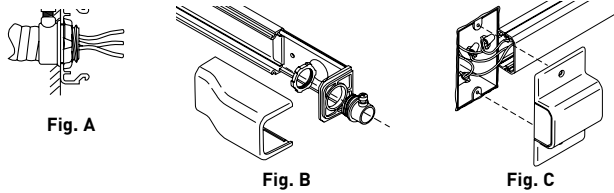
15 and 20A replacement devices. 6" (152mm) wire leads each side.

PLUGMOLD® NM2000 SERIES™

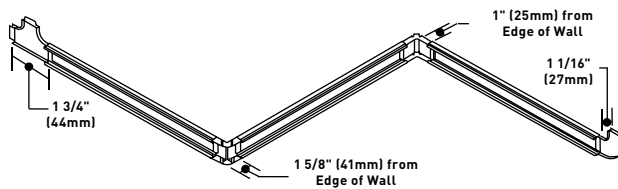
Installation Details

Plugmold NM2000 Series Installation Details

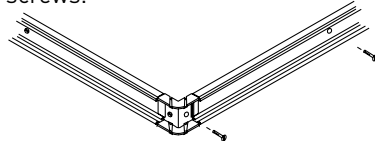
1. Lay out raceway path. Determine feed method and location from figures A, B, and C below.



2. Measure and cut raceway base and cover. See common fitting dimensions below.



3. Install raceway and fitting bases using No. 8 flathead screws.

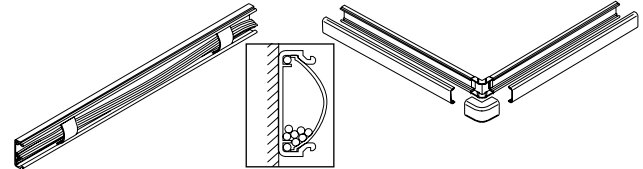


4. Wiring Method – Refer to Instructions A through E according to your application

A FIELD WIRED RACEWAY

A1 Install wire in raceway wire clips as needed.

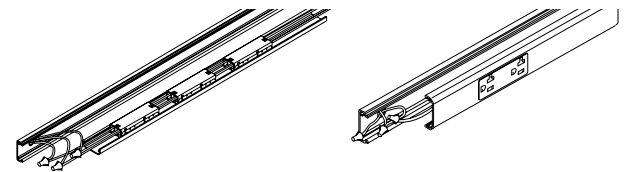
A2 Snap on raceway and install fitting covers.



B WIRED COVER SECTIONS

B1 Connect receptacle harness to feed point, using approved methods.

B2 Snap cover/harness assembly onto base and snap on fitting covers.

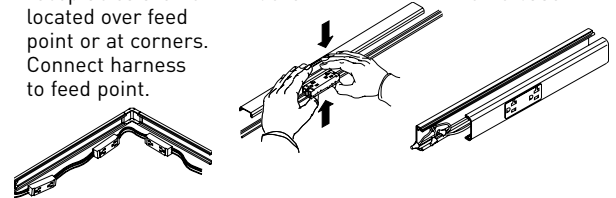


C SNAPICOIL HARNESS

C1 Lay out Snapicoil Harness so that receptacles are not located over feed point or at corners. Connect harness to feed point.

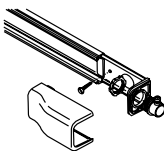
C2 Snap receptacles into NM2000 Cover.

C3 Snap wired cover section onto base.

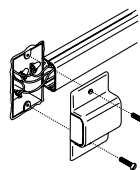


Plugmold NM2000/NM2400 Series Installation Details

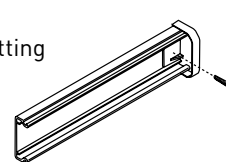
NM2010A
Entrance
End Fitting



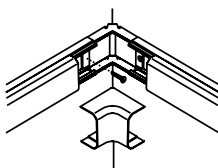
NM2051H
(Shown)
Wall Box
Adapter



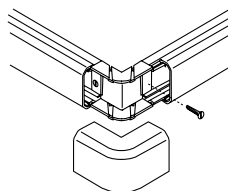
NM2010B
Blank End Fitting



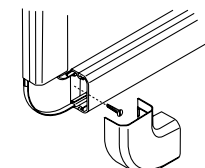
NM2017
Internal
Elbow



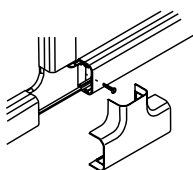
NM2018
External
Elbow



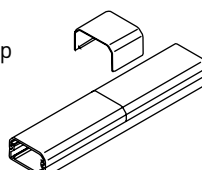
NM2011
Flat Elbow



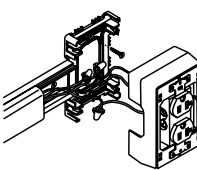
NM2015
Tee Fitting



NM2006
Cover Clip



NM2048
Device Box



PLUGMOLD® AL2000 SERIES™



Low profile multiple outlet system with an aesthetic finish.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Multi-Outlet Assemblies:
File E15191 Guide PVGT.

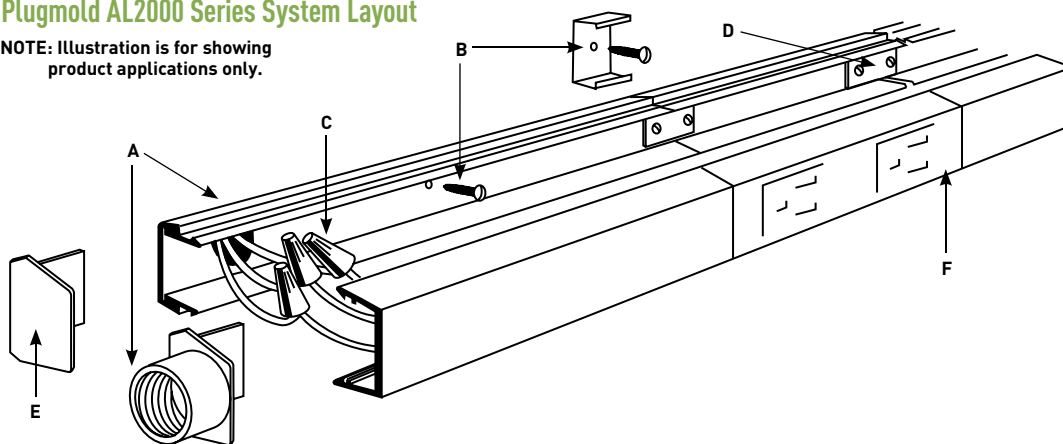
Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base & Blank Cover:
Meets Article 386 of NEC.

Plugmold Strips:
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

Plugmold AL2000 Series System Layout

NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.



NOTE:
To remove cover, insert screwdriver into groove, push down and twist.

IMPORTANT:
All mounting methods must result in a flush interior surface. Special outlet assemblies manufactured to specifications. Consult factory.

KEY

A Supply conductors may be fed from 1/2" (12.7mm) KO in base, or through AL2010A Feed Fitting. This system is designed with capacity for additional feed or circuitry conductors.

B Attach base section to mounting surface with AL2003 Spring Mounting Clips or by drilling 9/32" (7.1mm) holes in the base and using #8 flathead screws.

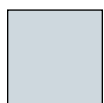
C Connect circuit wires with connectors.

D Additional multiple outlet sections or AL2000 Raceway sections may be attached at ends with AL2001 Coupling.

E Close ends with blank end fitting (AL2010B), or with feed fittings (AL2010A).

F Snap in cover section.

COLOR OPTIONS



Plugmold® AL2000 Series™ Part Numbers without a prefix have an satin anodized finish unless otherwise specified.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

PLUGMOLD® AL2000 SERIES™

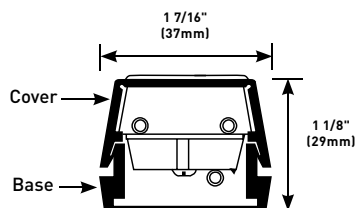
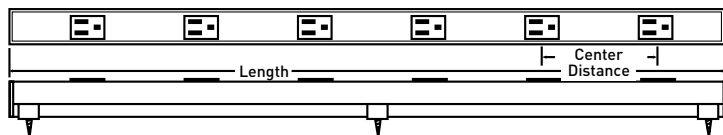
Plugmold AL2000 Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

WIRE SIZE THHN/THWN	O.D.		NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS	
	Inches	(mm)	WITHOUT DEVICES	WITH PLUGMOLD RECEPTACLE
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	51	8
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	38	6
10 AWG	0.164	(4.2)	24	3
8 AWG	0.216	(5.5)	12	
6 AWG	0.254	(6.5)	8	

Plugmold AL2000 Series Multi-Outlet Strips

CAT. NO.*	Length		WIRING CONFIG.	SINGLE OUTLETS (15A 120V NEMA 5-15R)	
	Feet	(mm)		CENTER DISTANCE Inches (mm)	QTY.
AL20GB306	3	[915]	GB	6	6
AL20IG306			IG	6	6
AL20GB506	5	[1525]	GB	6	10
AL20GB512			GB	12	5
AL20IG506			IG	6	10
AL20GB606	6	[1830]	GB	6	12
AL20GB612			GB	12	6
AL20GB618			GB	18	4
AL20GBA606			GBA	6	12
AL20GBA612			GBA	12	6
AL20GBA618			GBA	18	4
AL20IG606			IG	6	12

* AL2000 Series Plugmold has gray outlets. Each AL2000 Plugmold strip is supplied with two AL2010B Blank End Fittings and one AL2001 Coupling.



Plugmold AL2000 Series Wiring Configuration

GB SERIES:

3-wire #12 THHN solid, 1-circuit; has insulated grounding conductor. Gray receptacles.



GBA SERIES:

4-wire #12 THHN solid, 2-circuit; outlets wired alternately; has insulated grounding conductor. Gray receptacles.



IG SERIES:

3-wire #12 THHN solid, 1 circuit; has insulated-isolated grounding conductor. Orange receptacles.



AL20GB306

AL20GB612

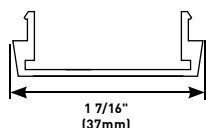
AL20GB618



PLUGMOLD® AL2000 SERIES™

Plugmold AL2000 Series Ordering Information

Raceway Base

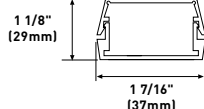
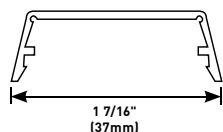


PART NUMBERS:

AL2000B-5 (5' Length)
AL2000B-10 (10' Length)

6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths (AL2000B-5) or six 10' (3m) lengths (AL2000B-10) per carton.

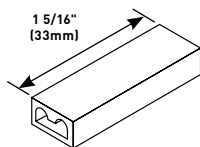
AL2000C-5 Raceway Cover



6063-T5 extruded aluminum, satin anodized finish, .060" (1.5mm) nominal thickness. Packed (12) 5' (1.5m) lengths per carton.

AL2000 Base and Cover shown assembled. Cross sectional area 1in.² (1037mm²).

Pressure-Type Wire Connectors

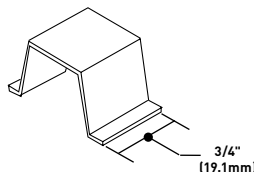


NOTE: Not for use with aluminum conductors.

W30 – For common connection of two, three, or four No. 12 or No.14 solid copper conductors.

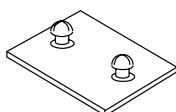
W30G – For connection of equipment grounding of 2, 3, or 4 solid conductors No. 14 or No. 12 AWG. 300V maximum; 20A 105° C maximum.

AL2000WC Wire Retainer (Nonmetallic)



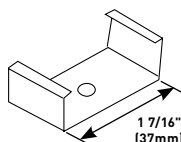
Holds conductors in place in raceway base.

AL2001 Slide Coupling



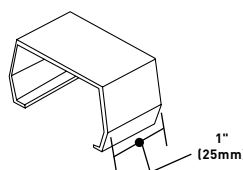
Connects adjoining sections of AL2000 Series Raceway base.

AL2003 Mounting Clip (Spring Steel)



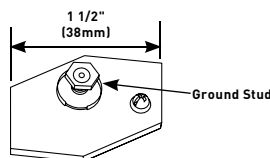
Supports lengths of AL2000 Series Raceway at any point desired. Mount to surface with No. 8 flathead screw.

AL2006 Cover Clip (Spring Steel)



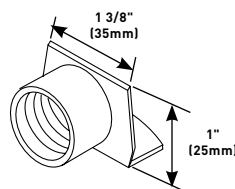
Covers seam where lengths of cover or base come together.

AL2009 Ground Clamp (Galvanized Steel)



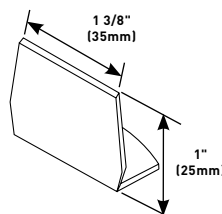
Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide additional ground to raceway.

AL2010A Feed Fitting



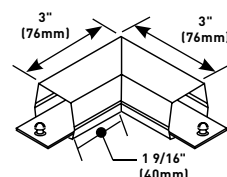
End fitting with 1/2" (12.7mm) hub adapter.

AL2010B Blank End Fitting



Closes off end of AL2000 Series Raceway.

AL2011 Flat Elbow

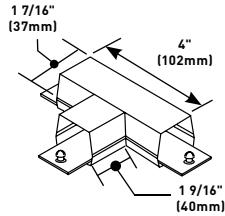


Right angle turn on same surface. Comes with two couplings.

PLUGMOLD® AL2000 SERIES™

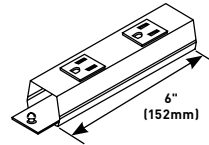
Plugmold AL2000 Series Ordering Information (continued)

AL2015 Tee



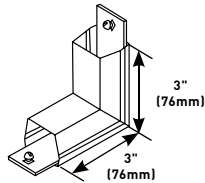
Branch connection of two runs of AL2000 Series Raceway. Comes with three couplings.

AL2043IG In-Line Isolated Ground Receptacle



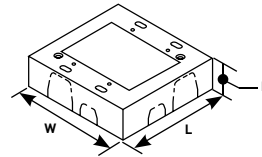
Two 15A, 120V factory wired isolated ground orange receptacles. Two couplings furnished.

AL2017 Internal Elbow



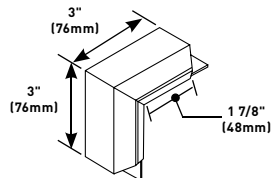
Makes 90° internal corners. Two couplings furnished.

Deep Device Box



For larger receptacles and deep devices such as those of signal and alarm systems. Base has open back plate for mounting to existing wall box and solid back plate insert with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs to close opening. Not for use on AL2400 Series Raceway.

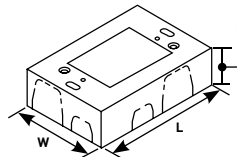
AL2018 External Elbow



Makes 90° external corners. Two couplings furnished.

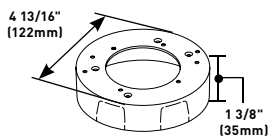
CAT NO.	L		W		D		GANG
AL2044	4 5/8"	(117mm)	3 1/16"	(78mm)	2 1/4"	(57mm)	1
AL2044-2	4 5/8"	(117mm)	4 27/32"	(123mm)	2 1/2"	(64mm)	2

Shallow Switch Receptacle Boxes



Designed for standard shallow switches and receptacles. Base has open back plate for mounting to existing wall box and solid back plate insert with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs to close opening. Not for use on AL2400 Series Raceway.

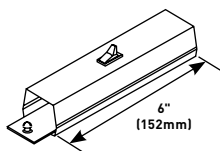
AL2038 Round Fixture Box (Solid Base)



Designed for use in hanging fixtures. Cover takes any device with mounting screw centers of 2 3/4", 3 1/2" and 4 1/16" (70mm, 89mm and 103mm). Base has concentric 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs. Not rated for fan use.

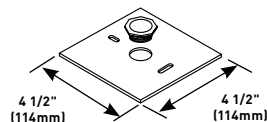
CAT NO.	L		W		D		GANG
AL2047	4 5/8"	(117mm)	3 1/16"	(78mm)	1 3/8"	(35mm)	1
AL2047-2	4 5/8"	(117mm)	4 27/32"	(123mm)	1 3/8"	(35mm)	2

AL2040A In-Line Single Pole Switch



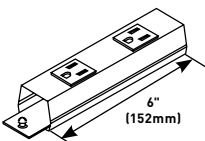
Single pole 120V Black switch. Two couplings furnished.

AL2051H Box Adapter



Used to feed raceway from existing wall outlet box. Accepts up to 5/8" trade size conduit.

AL2043 In-Line Receptacle



Two 15A, 120V U-ground factory wired receptacles. Two couplings furnished.

PLUGMOLD® 2000TR SERIES™



Plugmold® 2000TR Series™ Tamper-Resistant Multi-Outlet Systems meet the 2008 NEC requirement 406.11 for Tamper Resistant receptacles in dwelling units.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Multi-Outlet Assemblies:
File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

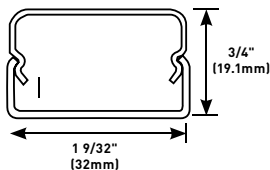
Base & Blank Cover
Meets Article 386 of NEC.

Plugmold Strips:
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

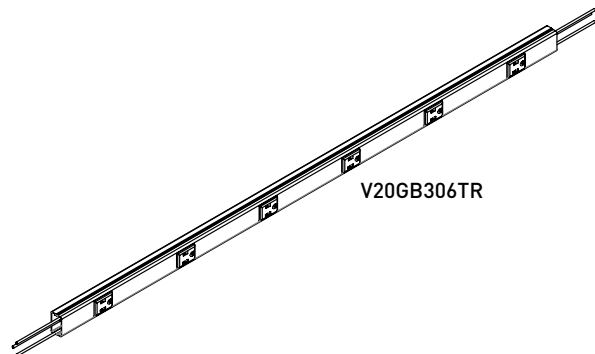
Steel Plugmold 2000TR Series Ordering Information

Tamper-Resistant Plugmold

Plugmold 2000TR Series
Cross Section



PART NUMBERS:
V20GB306TR
V20GB506TR (Ivory)
WH20GB306TR
WH20GB506TR (White)
G20GB306TR
G20GB506TR (Gray)
BK20GB306TR
BK20GB506TR (Black)
S20GB306TR
S20GB506TR
S20GB606TR (Stainless Steel)



Available in 3' (914mm) and 5' (1.5m) lengths with 6" (152mm) receptacle spacing. 15A tamper-resistant receptacles. 3-wire, #12 THHN (1 hot, 1 neutral, and insulated ground conductor). .040" (1.0mm) steel housing. Packed 2 per carton. Each unit supplied with one (1) Coupling and two (2) Blank End Fittings.

COLOR OPTIONS



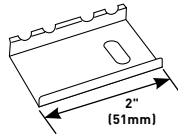
2000 Series Plugmold is available in an Ivory, Gray, Black, or White baked enamel finish or in durable stainless steel or satin anodized aluminum unless otherwise specified in the part number description.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

PLUGMOLD® 2000TR SERIES™

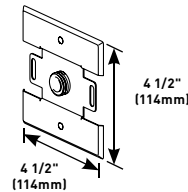
Steel Plugmold 2000TR Series Ordering Information (continued)

2001 Coupling



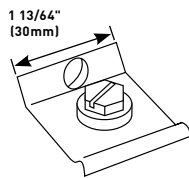
Joins lengths of Plugmold 2000TR Series together.

V2051H Back Feed Fitting

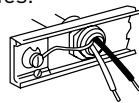


Feeds Plugmold 2000TR Series from an existing outlet box. Equipped with 1/2" trade size male bushing and lock nut washer for grounding.

2009 Ground Clamp

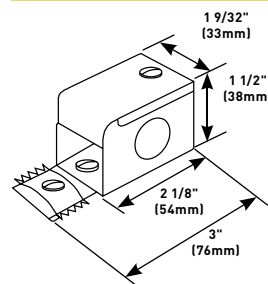


Connects equipment grounding conductor to Plugmold 2000TR Series.



How 2009 is used.

Entrance End Fitting

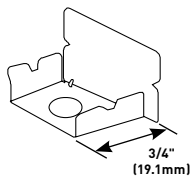


PART NUMBERS:

V2010A2 (Ivory)
WH2010A2 (White)
G2010A2 (Gray)
BK2010A2 (Black)
S2010A2 (Stainless Steel)

Connects Plugmold 2000TR Series with 1/2" trade size conduit and armored cable connectors. 1/2" trade size KO's on end, each side and bottom. Includes ground screw.

Blank End Fitting

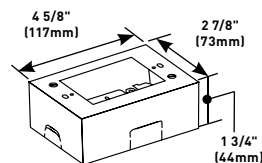


PART NUMBERS:

V2010B (Ivory)
WH2010B (White)
G2010B (Gray)
BK2010B (Black)
S2010B (Stainless Steel)

Closes off open end of sections of Plugmold 2000TR Series.

Entrance End Fitting



PART NUMBERS:

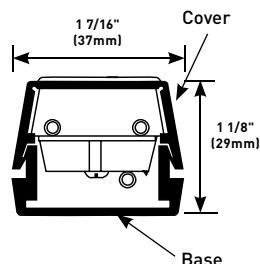
V2040B (Ivory)
WH2040B (White)
G2040B (Gray)
BK2040B (Black)
S2040B (Stainless Steel)

One-gang device box. Cover has one twistout for 2000 Series Plugmold on two sides and one twistout for 500® and 700® Series Raceway on the top and bottom. Base includes knockout to enable extension from existing single-gang flush wall box and 1/2" trade size KO's. Accepts industry standard faceplates for electrical and communication devices.

PLUGMOLD® 2000TR SERIES™

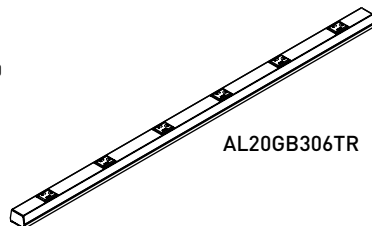
Aluminum Plugmold 2000TR Series Ordering Information

Tamper-Resistant Plugmold



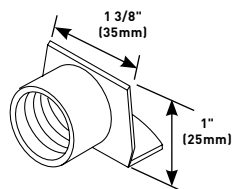
PART NUMBERS:

AL20GB306TR (3' [914mm] Length)

AL20GB506TR (5' [1.5m] Length)


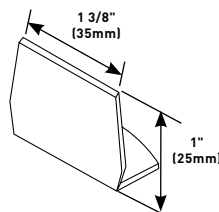
Available in 3' [914mm] and 5' [1.5m] lengths with 6" [152mm] receptacle spacing. 15A tamper-resistant receptacles. 3-wire, #12 THHN (1 hot, 1 neutral, and insulated ground conductor). .060" [1.5mm] 6063-T5 extruded aluminum housing with satin anodized finish. Packed 2 per carton. Each unit supplied with one (1) Coupling and two (2) Blank End Fittings.

AL2010A Feed Fitting



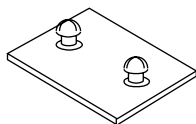
End fitting with 1/2" [12.7mm] hub adapter.

AL2010B Blank End Fitting



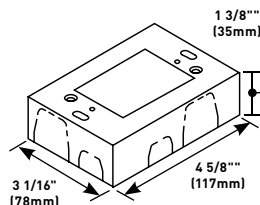
Closes off open end of sections of AL2000 Series Raceway.

AL2001 Coupling



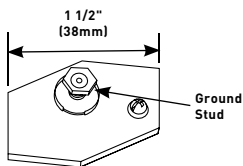
Connects adjoining sections of AL2000 Series Raceway base.

AL2047 Shallow Switch and Receptacle Box



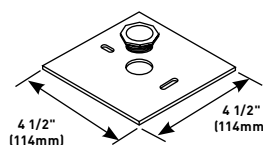
Designed for standard shallow switches and receptacles. Base has open back plate for mounting to existing wall box and solid back plate insert with 1/2" and 3/4" trade size KOs to close opening. Not for use with AL2400 Series Raceway.

AL2009 Ground Clamp



(Galvanized Steel) Connects equipment grounding conductor to provide additional ground to raceway.

AL2051H Box Adapter



Used to feed raceway from existing wall outlet box. Accepts up to 5/8" trade size conduit.

PLUGMOLD® MULTI-OUTLET GFCI PROTECTION



Wiremold® Plugmold® Multi-Outlet Systems are now available in a tamper-resistant GFCI version that is a great solution for adding GFCI protection to multiple outlets without having to install multiple outlets. The tamper-resistant feature also provides safety for multi-user facilities, residential living spaces and kitchens. Designed to mount on wall surfaces, the low profile, aesthetically-pleasing design is available in 3', 5' and 6' (915mm, 1.52m and 1.8m) lengths in a variety of colors and finishes.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Multi-Outlet Assemblies:
File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base & Blank Cover
Meets Article 386 of NEC.

Plugmold Strips:
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

Available Options

PART NUMBERS	LENGTH	FINISH
AL20GB306TRGFI	36" (914mm)	Anodized Aluminum
AL20GB506TRGFI	60" (1.5m)	Anodized Aluminum
BK20GB306TRGFI	36" (914mm)	Painted Black
BK20GB506TRGFI	60" (1.5m)	Painted Black
BK20GB606TRGFI	72" (1.8m)	Painted Black
G20GB306TRGFI	36" (914mm)	Painted Gray
G20GB506TRGFI	60" (1.5m)	Painted Gray
G20GB606TRGFI	72" (1.8m)	Painted Gray
S20GB306TRGFI	36" (914mm)	Stainless Steel
S20GB506TRGFI	60" (1.5m)	Stainless Steel
S20GB606TRGFI	72" (1.8m)	Stainless Steel
V20GB306TRGFI	36" (914mm)	Painted Ivory
V20GB506TRGFI	60" (1.5m)	Painted Ivory
V20GB606TRGFI	72" (1.8m)	Painted Ivory
WH20GB306TRGFI	36" (914mm)	Painted White
WH20GB506TRGFI	60" (1.5m)	Painted White
WH20GB606TRGFI	72" (1.8m)	Painted White

NOTE: For available custom options, consult factory.



COLOR OPTIONS



Plugmold Multi-Outlet GFCIs are available in a Black, Gray, Ivory or White painted finish or in stainless steel or anodized aluminum unless otherwise specified in the part number description

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

PLUGMOLD® MULTI-OUTLET USB CHARGING SYSTEM



Wiremold® Plugmold® Multi-Outlet Systems are now available in a tamper-resistant version with USB charging that is a great solution for adding the convenience of multiple outlets and USB charging to work or living spaces without the work required to install multiple outlets. The tamper-resistant feature provides safety for multi-user facilities, residential living spaces and kitchens. Designed to mount on wall surfaces, the low profile design is aesthetically pleasing and is available in 3', 5' and 6' lengths in a variety of colors and finishes.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Base & Blank Cover:
File E4376 Guide RJBT.

Multi-Outlet Assemblies:
File E15191 Guide PVGT.

Fittings:
File E41751 Guide RJPR.

Base & Blank Cover
Meets Article 386 of NEC.

Plugmold Strips:
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

Available Options

PART NUMBERS	LENGTH	FINISH
AL20GB306TRUSB	36" (914mm)	Anodized Aluminum
AL20GB506TRUSB	60" (1.5m)	Anodized Aluminum
BK20GB306TRUSB	36" (914mm)	Painted Black
BK20GB506TRUSB	60" (1.5m)	Painted Black
BK20GB606TRUSB	72" (1.8m)	Painted Black
G20GB306TRUSB	36" (914mm)	Painted Gray
G20GB506TRUSB	60" (1.5m)	Painted Gray
G20GB606TRUSB	72" (1.8m)	Painted Gray
S20GB306TRUSB	36" (914mm)	Stainless Steel
S20GB506TRUSB	60" (1.5m)	Stainless Steel
S20GB606TRUSB	72" (1.8m)	Stainless Steel
V20GB306TRUSB	36" (914mm)	Painted Ivory
V20GB506TRUSB	60" (1.5m)	Painted Ivory
V20GB606TRUSB	72" (1.8m)	Painted Ivory
WH20GB306TRUSB	36" (914mm)	Painted White
WH20GB506TRUSB	60" (1.5m)	Painted White
WH20GB606TRUSB	72" (1.8m)	Painted White

NOTE: For available custom options, consult factory.



COLOR OPTIONS



Plugmold Multi-Outlet GFCIs are available in a Black, Gray, Ivory or White painted finish or in stainless steel or anodized aluminum unless otherwise specified in the part number description

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

ADORNE® UNDER-CABINET LIGHTING SYSTEM



The adorne Under-Cabinet Lighting System is a fully customizable and modular solution for eliminating kitchen clutter. It is compatible with any kitchen layout, such as a galley, L-shaped, or U-shaped, as well as with any home wiring.

Visit www.adornemyhome.com to use the Under-Cabinet System Planning and Configuration Tool.

CODE REFERENCE

adorne Under-Cabinet Lighting System is cETLus Listed

ETL Listed System:
100477147

How to Specify the System

1. Planning Your System Layout

- First, determine where you want to install the system. Then measure your cabinets to determine the length of Modular Track required:
- Measure each cabinet length at back of cabinet.
- For installations with a corner, allow 3" on each side for Corner Connector.
- When totaling up the length of required Modular Track, be sure to include the length of the desired Control Box or Direct Wire Connector. For a 1-gang box, allow 5". For a 2-gang box, allow 5.25". For Direct Wire Connector, allow 6". For more detail on Control Box options, see page 58.
- If your selection of Modular Tracks does not match the exact length of your cabinets, you can use a Modular Track Extender to complete the track. This piece can be cut down to 6". Standard 12", 18", and 27" Modular Tracks cannot be shortened.



12" Modular Track



18" Modular Track



27" Modular Track



18" Modular Track Extender



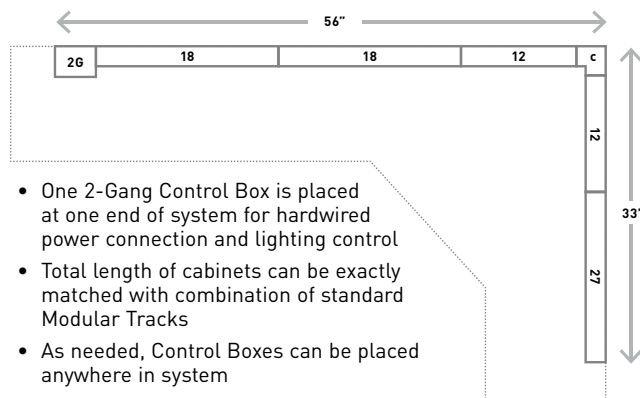
Modular Track Corner Connector

ADORNE® UNDER-CABINET LIGHTING SYSTEM

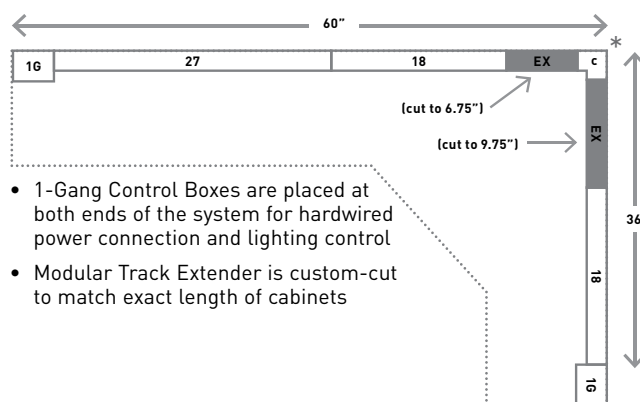
How to Specify the System

1. Planning Your System Layout (continued)

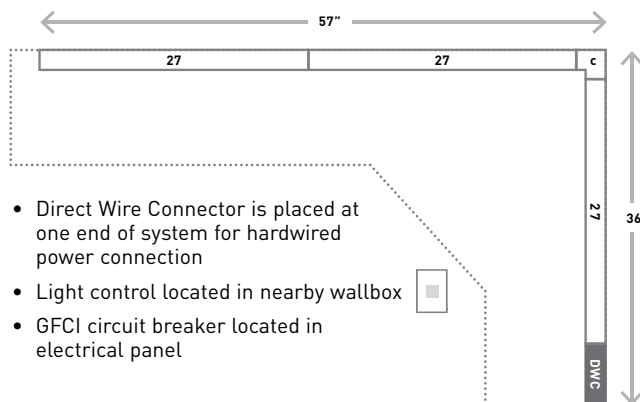
Sample Installation: Length of cabinets is equal to combined length of standard Modular Tracks



Sample Installation: Length of cabinets is greater than combined length of standard Modular Tracks



Sample Installation: Direct wire with system controls in a remote location



2. Selecting the Control Box and Power Options

Next, select the type of lighting and power connection you'd like to include. For a simple install, the Plug-In Control Box provides the easiest solution. For a hardwired installation, there are three options to choose from which enable expanded lighting control options such as dimming:

- Control Box with Paddle Dimmer
- Control Box with Paddle Dimmer and GFCI protection
- Direct Wire Connector

For hardwired installations, there must be three separate circuits from the electrical panel:

- Receptacle Circuit: 20 Amps; GFCI-protected; 634 Use #12 wire
- Lighting Circuit: 15 Amps; Use #12 or #15 wire
- Accessory Circuit: 15 Amps; Use #12 or #14 wire

Hardwired Control Boxes



NOTE: Compatible with all adorne 2-module devices. The CFL/LED Paddle Dimmer (ADPD453LM2) is recommended for use with the adorne system.

ADORNE® UNDER-CABINET LIGHTING SYSTEM

How to Specify the System

3. Selecting the LED Lights

The adorne Under-Cabinet Lighting System is only compatible with adorne LED lights. These are available in Puck and Linear versions. Recommended placement for lights is every 18" along Modular Track.

You can select any combination of Puck and Linear lights to complete your system. In addition, if you are mounting a light under the cabinet and wish to move it further to the front of the counter, you can use the LED Light Extender. This enables you to increase the length of any light from the Modular Track from a standard 11" to up to 22". This is especially useful in corner installations.



LED Puck Light



LED Linear Light



Light Extender

4. Choosing Accessories to Complete the System

The final step is to select the accessories to perfectly complement your system. adorne offers a range of options, including USB charging ports, mobile and tablet cradles, and a Digital Music Kit. Each of these accessories provides flexibility in that it can be added or removed at any time – simply swap it with an existing outlet or blank module to increase your system capabilities. For more detail on accessories, see page 60.

Modular Tracks







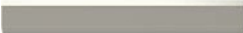



The adorne system is a flexible and modular solution designed to eliminate kitchen clutter. Fully customizable, you can select from several types of modules and modify your system in minutes. Simply pop out an existing module and replace it with a new module at any time.

The Modular Tracks listed below simply plug together to create a full system custom-designed for any kitchen.

They form the base of the system, housing all of the wiring that connects the modules.

Each system must include a Control Box or Direct Wire Connector that is hardwired to existing wiring or plugged into an outlet on the backsplash.

Visit www.adornemyhome.com for more information.

Name	Compliance	Specifications	Part Number
12" Modular Track 		Includes one Outlet Module and one Blank Module. Can support up to two LED lights. Provides 120V power via 15A outlet modules and 20A pass-through. Module openings are 6" on-center.	APMT12TM2
18" Modular Track 		Includes one Outlet Module and one Blank Module. Can support up to two LED lights. Provides 120V power via 15A outlet modules and 20A pass-through. Module openings are 9" on-center.	APMT18TM4
27" Modular Track 		Includes two Outlet Modules and one Blank Module. Can support up to three LED lights. Provides 120V power via 15A outlet modules and 20A pass-through. Module openings are 9" on-center.	APMT27TM2
18" Modular Track Extender 		Enables a perfect fit for any kitchen. Simply cut to length (minimum of 6") and attach to end of Modular Track. Does not include any module openings.	APME18TM2
Modular Track Corner Connector 		Use with installations that include a right-angle corner to connect two Modular Tracks. Allow 3" on each side for installations with Corner Connectors.	APCCTM4










ADORNE® UNDER-CABINET LIGHTING SYSTEM

Control Boxes

Every Under-Cabinet Lighting System must include one of the below Control Boxes or Direct Wire Connector. These boxes connect to existing in-wall wiring or plug into an outlet on the backsplash to provide system power.

Control Boxes include system end caps, ensuring a clean finish on the left and right edges of the installed system.



Name	Compliance	Specifications	Part Number
Control Box with Paddle Dimmer 	450W 	Connects to existing in-wall wiring. Fits onto end of Modular Track, adding 5" onto system length. Includes adorne 450W CFL/LED Paddle Dimmer (ADPD453LM2). GFCI protection must be provided at the electrical panel	APCB1TM4
Control Box with Paddle Dimmer and 15A GFCI 	450W 15A 	Connects to existing in-wall wiring. Fits onto end of Modular Track, adding 5.25" onto system length. Includes adorne 450W CFL/LED Paddle Dimmer (ADPD453LM2) and 15A Tamper-Resistant self-test GFCI Outlet (AGFTR153M4).	APCBTM2
Plug-In Control Box 		Snaps into any module opening on the track and plugs into an existing outlet to provide system power. Cord length of 11" can easily be shortened to match the distance from outlet to Modular Track.	APCB3TM4
Direct Wire Connector 		Enables direct wire feed of power from in-wall wiring, eliminating need for a Control Box. Connector is 6" in length.	APDWCTM1
Short Modular Track 		Designed for use with shorter cabinet sections to extend the under-cabinet system throughout your kitchen.	APST9TM1







ADORNE® UNDER-CABINET LIGHTING SYSTEM

Lighting

adore Puck and Linear LED Lights are designed for use with the adore system only. They can be paired with the adore CFL/LED Paddle Dimmer (ADPD453L) to enable dimming.

Lights easily plug into a connection port on any system module. Optimal positioning is one light for every 18" of Modular Track. Lights can be added or removed as needed.

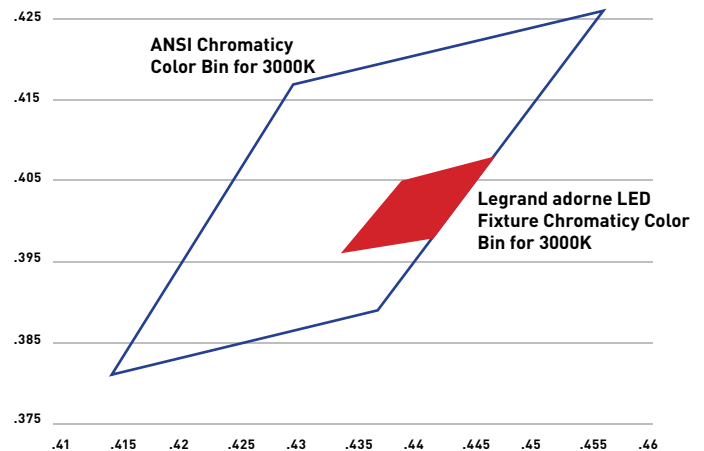


Name	Compliance	Specifications	Part Number
LED Puck Light 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8W • 240 lumens • correlated color temperature: 3000 kelvin color rendering index: 95 	ALPKLEDTM4
LED Linear Light 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8W • 280 lumens • correlated color temperature: 3000 kelvin color rendering index: 95 	ALLNLEDTM4
Light Extender 		Enables adore LED lights to be mounted up to 22" from backsplash by extending cord length beyond default 11". Ideal for corner cabinet installations.	ALEXTLEDTM4

The adore system is optimized to provide a premium under-cabinet lighting solution by utilizing the latest innovations in lighting research and LED technologies.

System specifications:

- OSRAM OSOLON® Color Champ LED
- Nominal 3000K Correlated Color Temperature (CCT) warm light output
- Color Rendering Index (CRI) of 95
- Excellent range of color differentiation and rendering of the important red color (think red meat and apples) and skin tones
- A bright lumen light output (Puck = 240 lumens/ Linear = 280 lumens) provides optimized lighting for the under-cabinet environment
- Efficient driver design integrated in each fixture results in:
 - Reliable and smooth dimming
 - Rated for 40,000 hours of high performance
- LED quality control uses a "fine bin system" based on a three-step MacAdams ellipse to ensure color consistency



NOTE: adore individual LEDs are specifically selected to ensure fixture output CCT uniformity within a range of less than 100. This tight manufacturing assurance process ensures that variations inherent in the LED chip manufacturing process do not compromise reliable light quality.

ADORNE® UNDER-CABINET LIGHTING SYSTEM

Digital Music Kit

The Digital Music Kit adds high performance sound to your Adorne Under-Cabinet Lighting System. It includes two speakers and a detachable dock for smart phones or MP3 players. Simply fit the main speaker into one module opening and then place the second speaker in any other module location. Speakers can be easily removed and relocated at any time by simply pushing on the sides of the modules and popping them out of the track.

The system features BLUETOOTH® wireless technology to enable streaming of music from your devices. It also includes a 3.5mm cable to manually connect devices.



Name	Compliance	Specifications	Part Number
Digital Music Kit	 	2" (50mm) full range drivers Digital signal processing for full, rich sound BLUETOOTH wireless technology is A2DP compatible Includes USB charging capability	AUDMTM1



NOTE: Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc. The Bluetooth word mark and logos are owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks (licensee name) is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

Modules and Accessories

Adorne system modules are designed to fit in any module opening, and can be easily added or removed by using the included module tool. Simply fit the tool into either end of the module and pop it out of the track.

Cradles do not occupy a module opening. Instead, they save space by resting on the back edge of the track.



	Compliance	Specifications	Part Number
15A Outlet Module 	15A, 120V 	Provides two power outlets by snapping into any module opening. Tamper-resistant outlet is designed with a patented shutter system. Included with 12", 18", and 27" Modular Tracks.	APTR15TM4
USB Outlet Module 	2.1A, 5V 	Provides two USB charging ports for devices such as mobile phones and tablets by snapping into any module opening. Charging cable not included.	APUSB2TM4
Mobile Phone Cradle 		Attaches anywhere along track to hold a mobile phone. Perfect for use with USB Outlet Module while charging devices.	AAPCTM4
Tablet Cradle 		Attaches anywhere along track to hold a tablet. Perfect for use with USB Outlet Module while charging devices.	AATCTM4

WALL BOXES



Wiremold® Wall boxes provide unique solutions to solve specific installation issues or provide special capabilities for installers, building owners, and designers.

Featured Products



Evolution™ Series
Wall Boxes

640



WallSource™ Multiple
Service Boxes

647



Convention Center
Wall Boxes

650

Table of Contents

Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes



640

WallSource™ Multiple
Service Boxes

647

Evolution™ Series Hinged
Wall Boxes

642

Convention Center Wall Boxes



650

EVOLUTION™ SERIES WALL BOXES



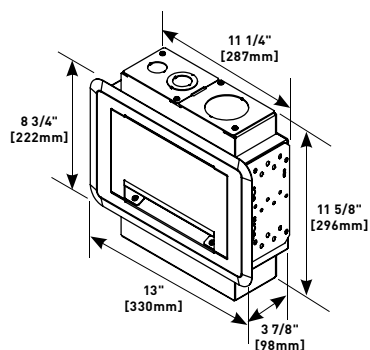
Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes are the latest advancement in the most innovative line of pathways in the industry. These wall boxes are designed for new work and old work applications while offering a sleek, clean look that architects will love and the functionality engineers and contractors require. Offered in a 2-gang version with a storage module for active A/V equipment and a 4-gang version when more power, communications, and A/V capacities are required, Evolution Series Wall Boxes are ideal for areas with large or small capacity needs or where a flat screen is required, such as conference rooms, airports, entertainment venues, college campuses, and hospitals.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed
Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961 Guide QCIT

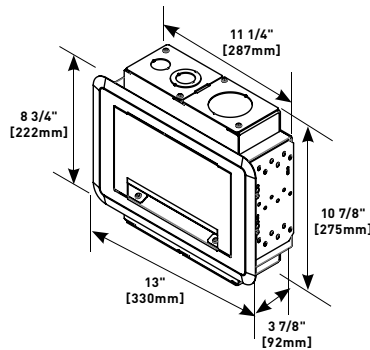
Evolution Series EFSB2 Wall Box Ordering Information

EFSB2 2-Gang Wall Box



Designed to fit and be concealed behind 42" [1.067m] or larger flat screen displays. Can be installed in both new work and old work applications. Has 2 NEMA size openings for power, communication, or A/V devices. Box is also equipped with a storage module that will accept active A/V equipment up to 6 7/8" x 9 1/8" [175mm x 232mm] (dimensions include wire and cables) in size.

EFSB4 4-Gang Wall Box



Designed to fit and be concealed behind 42" [1.067m] or larger flat screen displays. Can be installed in both new work and old work applications. Has 4 NEMA size openings for power, communication, or A/V devices.

Evolution Series Wall Box Model Selection Guide

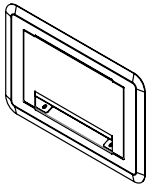
EVOLUTION WALL BOX MODEL	INSTALL TYPE		BOX CAPACITY	DEPTH BEHIND PLATES	REMOVABLE MODULES	DEVICE PLATE SIZE	COVER COLORS	COMPARTMENT VOLUMES	KO SIZE RANGE (Trade Size)	TUNNELS
	New Work	Old Work								
EFSB2	Yes	Yes	2-Gangs	3-5/8" [92mm]	Yes	Use Standard Size Device Plates: Single-Gang (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") [70mm x 114mm]	White	43 cu. in. [705ml]	3/4" to 2"	No
EFSB4	Yes	Yes	4-Gangs	3-5/8" [92mm]	Yes		White	43 cu. in. [705ml]	3/4" to 2"	Yes

NOTE: Trim flange and decorative cover are paintable.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES WALL BOXES

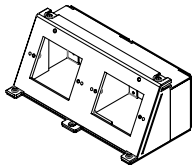
Evolution Series Wall Box Replacement Parts & Accessories Ordering Information

EFSC Replacement Trim Flange & Cover Assembly



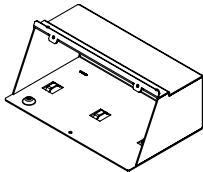
Replacement trim flange and decorative cover assembly for the EFSB2 and EFSB4 wall boxes. Trim flange and cover are finished in a decorative white color, with a paintable surface to match any room decor.

EFS-DM Replacement Device Module



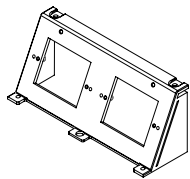
Comes complete with module base, 2" trade size knockout plate, 3/4" and 3/4" / 1-1/4" concentric knockout plate, and a removable divider. Finished in a decorative white color.

EFS-SM Replacement Storage Module



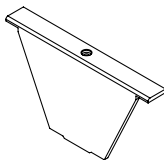
Used to store active A/V equipment. Comes complete with tie-down locations to secure devices in place. Decorative white finish. Includes one (1) storage module.

EFS-DB Replacement 2-Gang Device Bracket



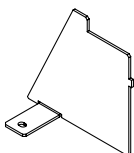
Each location is sized to accept NEMA standard devices. Device bracket will fit both the EFSB2 and EFSB4 wall boxes. Includes one (1) bracket.

EFS-TUN Replacement Tunnel



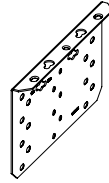
Allows cables to be wrapped around from one module to another without having to run another dedicated line. Tunnels fits EFSB2 and EFSB4 wall boxes. Includes two (2) tunnel pieces.

EFS-DIV Replacement Divider



Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider.

EFS-MB Replacement Mounting Bracket



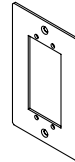
Allows wall box to be secured to wall in both new work and old work applications. Includes 2 brackets.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



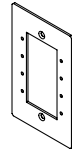
Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB-AAP Device Plate



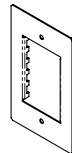
Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

EFB-MAAP Device Plate



Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

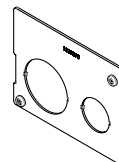
EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to (45mm x 67.5mm) Arteor device. Device plate dimensions: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" (69mm x 114mm).

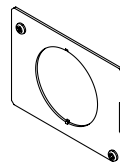
NOTE: Not designed to accept the adorne® style devices

EFB810-3/4-1 1/4 Knockout Plate



Has one 3/4" and one 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

EFB810-2 Knockout Plate



Has one 2" trade size knockout.

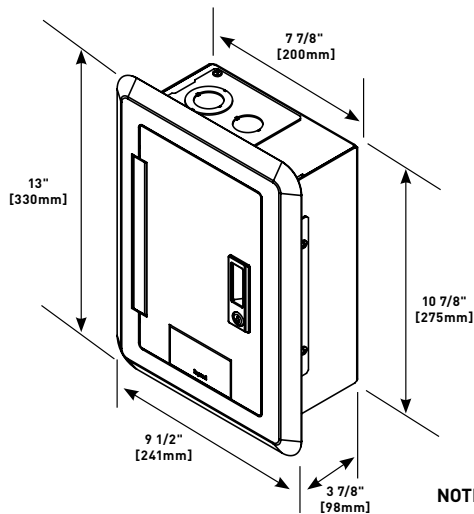
EVOLUTION™ SERIES HINGED WALL BOXES



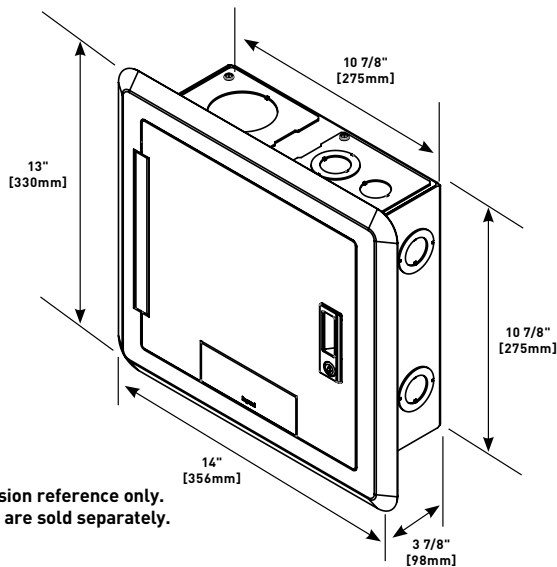
The Evolution™ Series line of innovative products continues to expand with the introduction of the new Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes. These boxes offer a sleek, clean look that architects love along with the functionality and flexibility that engineers and contractors require. Designed for both new work and old work applications, these boxes are available in both 4- and 8-gang versions to accommodate ever-increasing power, communications, and A/V requirements. Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes are ideal solutions for hotels, hospitals, lecture halls, conference rooms, entertainment venues, and airports.

Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes – EHWB4 and EHWB8

EHWB4 with cover



EHWB8 with cover



NOTE: Images for dimension reference only.
Boxes and Covers are sold separately.

Evolution Series Wall Box Model Selection Guide

EVOLUTION WALL BOX MODEL	INSTALL TYPE		BOX CAPACITY	DEPTH BEHIND PLATES	DEVICE PLATE SIZE	COVER COLORS	COMPARTMENT VOLUMES	KO SIZE RANGE (Trade Size)	TUNNELS
	New Work	Old Work							
EHWB4	Yes	Yes	4-Gangs	3-5/8" [92mm]	Uses standard size device plates: One-gang: [2 3/4" x 4 1/2"] [70mm x 114mm] Two-gang: [4 9/16" x 4 1/2"] [115mm x 114mm] Three-Gang: [6 3/8" x 4 1/2"] [162mm x 114mm] Four-Gang: [8 1/8" x 4 1/2"] [206mm x 114mm]	White and Black	43 cu. in. (705ml)	3/4" to 2"	No
EHWB8	Yes	Yes	8-Gangs	3-5/8" [92mm]		White and Black	43 cu. in. (705ml)	3/4" to 2"	Yes

NOTE: Trim flange and decorative cover are paintable.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES HINGED WALL BOXES

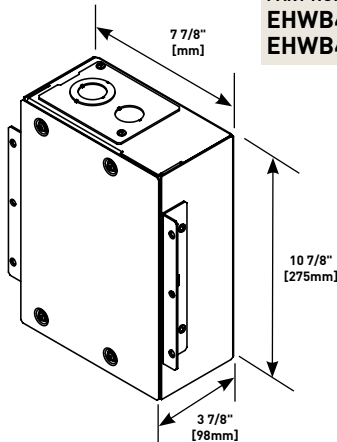
Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box EHWB4 Ordering Information

4-Gang Wall Box

PART NUMBERS:

EHWB4-WH (White)

EHWB4-BK (Black)



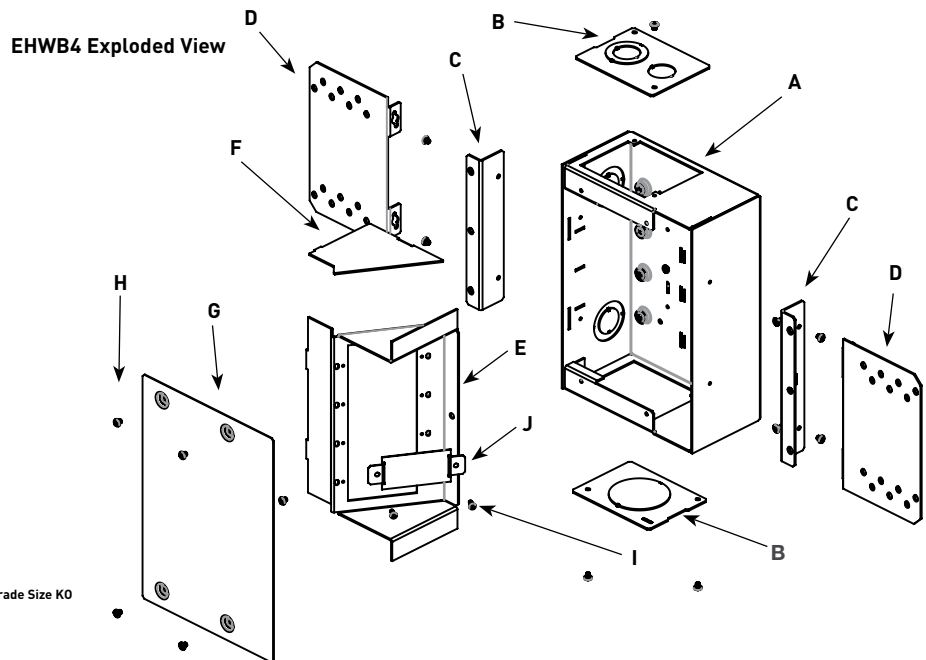
Designed to fit into the 16" on center [406mm] opening EHWB4-BK between studs in a standard 2"x 4" [51mm x 102mm] wall. For both new work and old work applications. The box has 4-gang standard NEMA size openings and is designed to accommodate power, communications, and A/V devices. The box has been designed with a cable pass-through capability, allowing multiple service access points to be daisy chained together, eliminating the need for multiple conduit runs. Box includes temporary cover. Finished cover assembly (EHWB4C) sold separately.

Components Included:

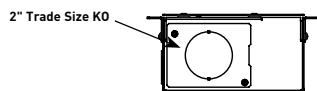
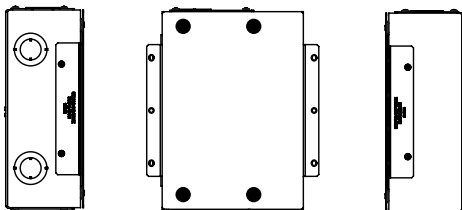
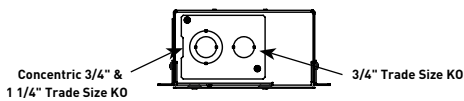
- A** Enclosure Base
- B** Knockout Plates
- C** Old Work Mounting Brackets (2)
- D** New Work Mounting Brackets (2)
- E** Device Bracket
- F** Removable Divider – EHWB-DIV
- G** Temporary Cover
- H** #8-32 Screws (14)
- I** #6-32 Screws (2)
- J** Filler Plates (2)

Items not included with the box and sold separately:

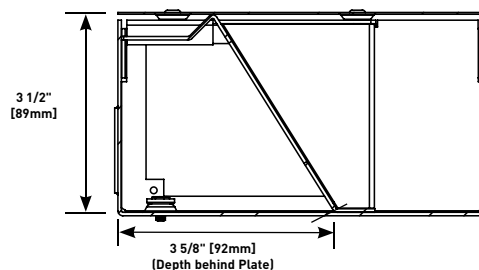
- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates
- Cover Assembly (EHWB4C)



Knockout Locations



Device Module



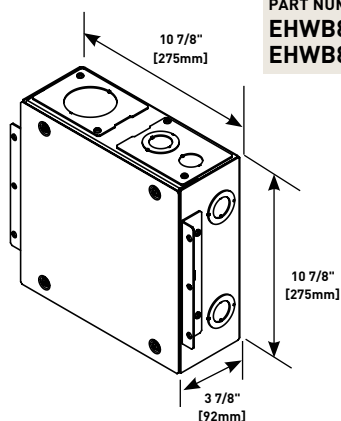
EVOLUTION™ SERIES HINGED WALL BOXES

Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box EHWB8 Ordering Information

8-Gang Wall Box

PART NUMBERS:

EHWB8-WH (White)

EHWB8-BK (Black)


Designed to fit into the 16" on center [406mm] opening EHWB8-BK between studs in a standard 2"x 4" [51mm x 102mm] wall. For both new work and old work applications. The box has two (2) 4-gang standard NEMA size openings and designed to accommodate power, communications, and A/V devices. Each box includes tunnel that allows wiring compartments on both sides of the box to be fed with a single conduit, reducing time and construction cost. The box has been designed with a cable pass through capability allowing multiple service points to be daisy chained together, eliminating the need for multiple conduit runs. Box includes temporary cover. Finished cover assembly (EHWBC) sold separately.

Components Included:

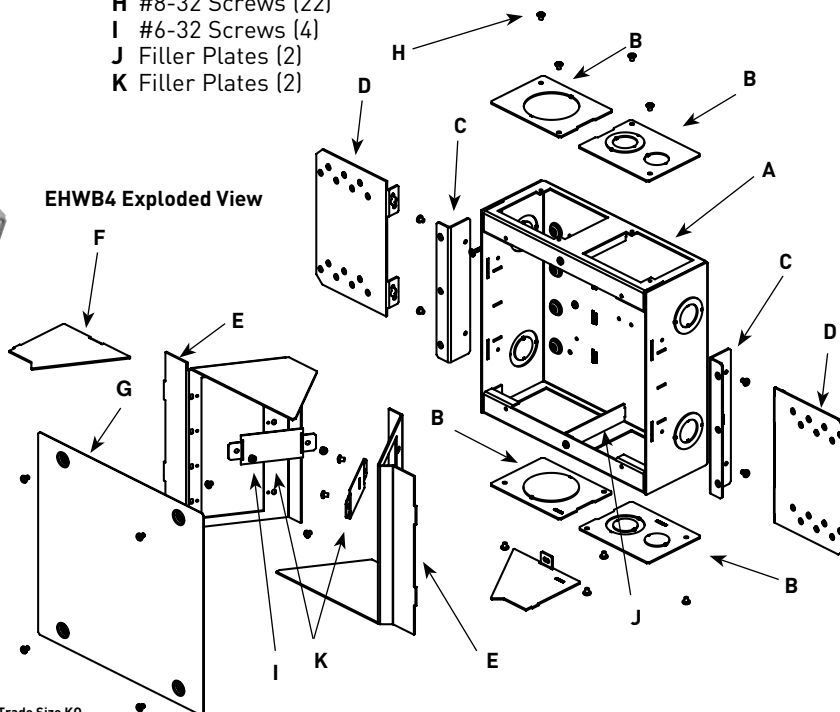
- A** Enclosure Base
- B** Knockout Plates
- C** Old Work Mounting Brackets (2)
- D** New Work Mounting Brackets (2)
- E** Device Bracket
- F** Removable Divider – EHWB-DIV (2)
- G** Temporary Cover
- H** #8-32 Screws (22)
- I** #6-32 Screws (4)
- J** Filler Plates (2)
- K** Filler Plates (2)

Items not included with the box and sold separately:

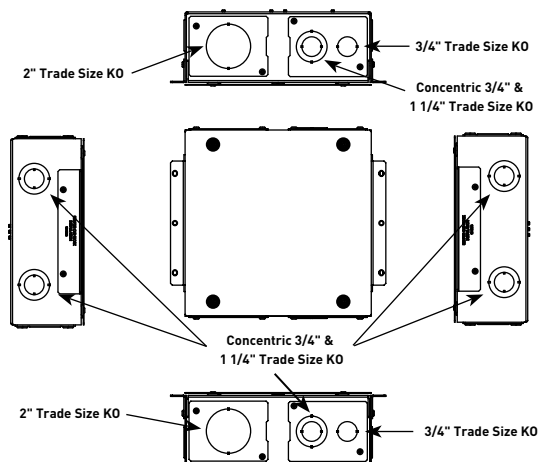
- Receptacles
- Communication Jacks
- A/V Devices
- Device plates
- Cover Assembly (EHWB8C)



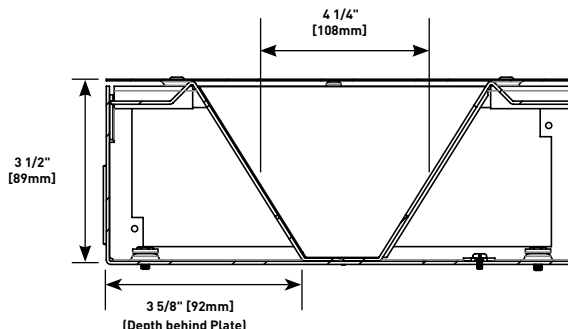
EHWB4 Exploded View



Knockout Locations



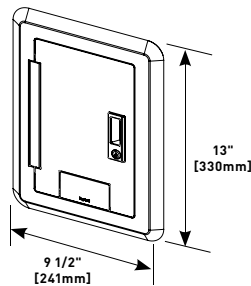
Device Module



EVOLUTION™ SERIES HINGED WALL BOXES

Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box Covers Ordering Information

4-Gang Wall Box Cover



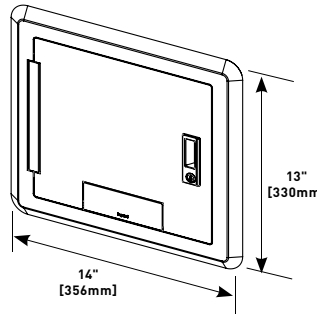
PART NUMBERS:
EHWBC4-WH (White)
EHWBC4-BK (Black)

Decorative wall box cover designed to fit onto the EHWBC4-BK 4-gang hinged wall box (EHWB4). Cover comes complete with a hinge that allows the cover to open a full 180 degrees, an integrated handle with lock

and key set, and an egress door that allows the cables to exit the box flush against the wall. The cover is offered in two powder-coated finishes white: EHWBC4-WH or black EHWBC4-BK.

NOTE: Covers are not included with Evolution Series Hinged Wall Boxes (temporary protective cover is included) and must be ordered separately.

8-Gang Wall Box Cover



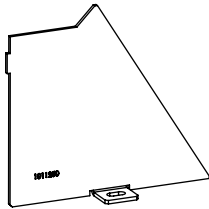
PART NUMBERS:
EHWBC8-WH (White)
EHWBC8-BK (Black)

Decorative wall box cover designed to fit onto the EHWBC8-BK 8-gang hinged wall box (EHWB8). Cover comes complete with a hinge that allows the cover to open a full 180 degrees, an integrated handle with lock

and key set, and an egress door that allows the cables to exit the box flush against the wall. The cover is offered in two powder-coated finishes white: EHWBC8-WH or black EHWBC8-BK.

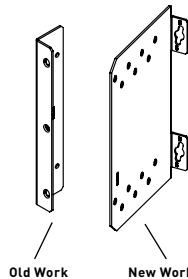
Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box Accessories Ordering Information

EHWB-DIV Replacement Divider



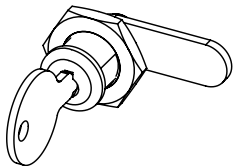
Provides separation of services. Includes one (1) divider.

EHWB-MB Replacement Mounting Bracket



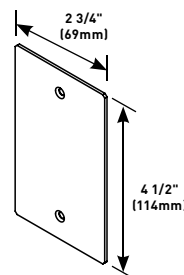
Allows wall box to be secured to wall in both new work and old work applications. Includes two (2) new work brackets and two (2) old work brackets.

EHWB-CLK Replacement Lock & Key Set



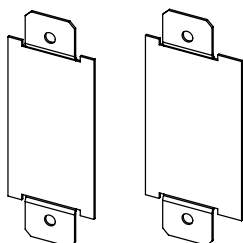
Standard quarter turn lock and key set. Fits both EHWBC4 and EHWBC8 Covers. Keys are standard and not coded to lock set.

EFB-B Blank Device Plate



Covers unused module opening. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

Spacer Plate



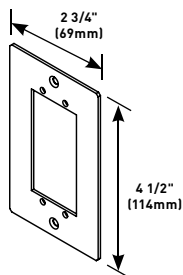
PART NUMBERS:
EHWB-SPACER (White)
EHWB-SPACER-BK (Black)

Used to close off EHWB-SPACER-BK openings when certain combinations of standard width device plates leave open spaces. Two (2) spacers provided.

EVOLUTION™ SERIES HINGED WALL BOXES

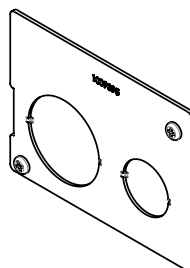
Evolution Series Hinged Wall Box Covers Ordering Information (continued)

EFB-AAP Device Plate



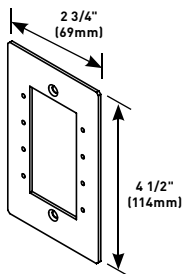
Holds two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP devices. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

EFB810-3/4-1 1/4 Knockout Plate



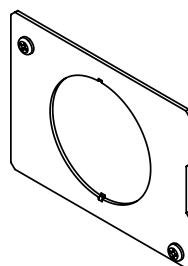
Has one (1) 3/4" and one (1) 3/4"/1 1/4" concentric trade size knockout.

EFB-AAP Device Plate



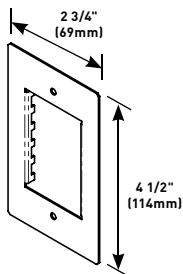
Holds four (4) Legrand AVIP devices or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

EFB810-2 Knockout Plate



Has one (1) 2" trade size knockout.

EFB-MOS Device Plate



European device plate accepts up to [45mm x 67.5mm] Arteor device. Standard size wall plate: 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" [69mm x 114mm]. Color: White

NOTE: Not designed to accept the adorne® style devices

WALLSOURCE™ SERVICE BOXES



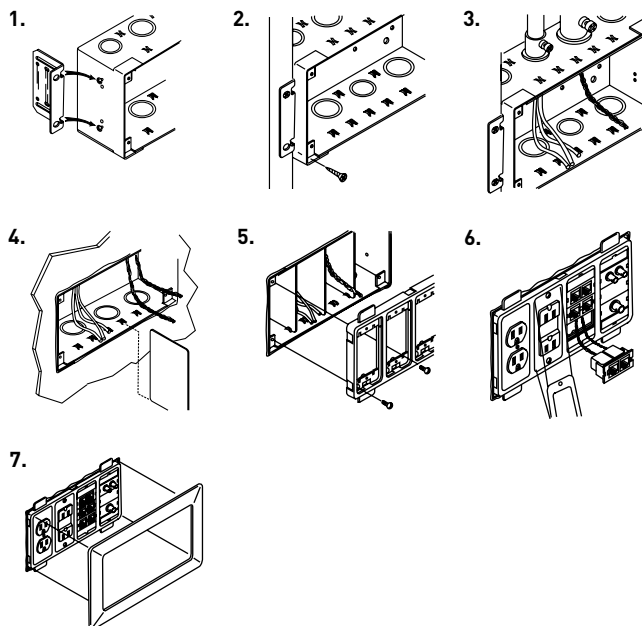
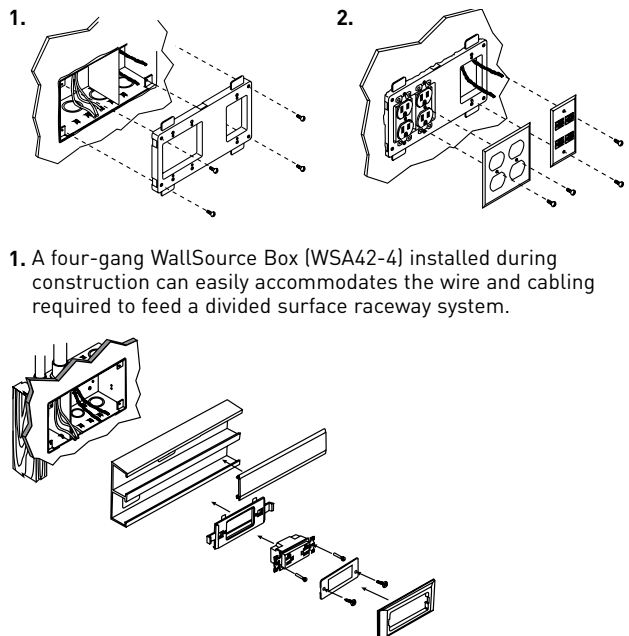
Wiremold® WallSource™ Multiple Service Boxes are six-gang boxes that can accommodate multiple services including power and communications eliminating multiple drops and uneven wall faceplates.

CODE REFERENCE

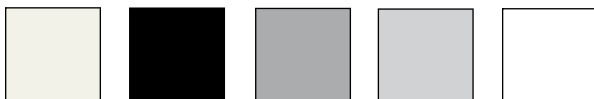
UL Listed Wireway, Auxiliary Gutters & Associated Fittings:

File E2961 Guide QCIT.

Meets Article 314 of NEC.

WallSource Box Installation Details**WSA42-4 Box Installation Shown****Installing WSA00-4 on WSA42-4**

1. A four-gang WallSource Box (WSA42-4) installed during construction can easily accommodate the wire and cabling required to feed a divided surface raceway system.

COLOR OPTIONS

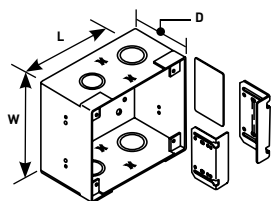
Wallsource Multiple Service Boxes and components are available in ivory, black, gray, light gray or white as indicated in the part number descriptions.

Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

WALLSOURCE™ SERVICE BOXES

WallSource Service Boxes Ordering Information

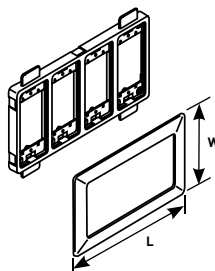
WSB42-2 WallSource Box, Divider & Mounting Bracket



Slide-in dividers separate the box for power and communication services. Adjustable mounting brackets offer flexibility to flush mount box in 1/2", 5/8", 1", and 1/4" (12.7mm, 15.9mm, 25mm, and 32mm) wall thicknesses.

ORDERING DATA					
CAT. NO.	L	W	D	Gang	Trade Size KOs
WSB42-2	4 3/4" (121mm)	5" (127mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	2	1/2", 3/4", 1"

Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring



PART NUMBERS:

WSA07-4AWH (White)

WSA07-4ABK (Black)

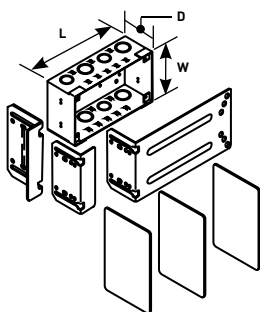
WSA07-4AG (Gray)

WSA07-4AGY (Gray)

Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look. For use with: 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules, Pass & Seymour Activate Series Inserts and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

ORDERING DATA			
CAT. NO.	L	W	Gang
WSA07-4A	11 1/4" (286mm)	7" (177mm)	4

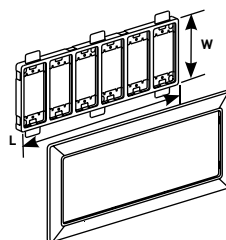
WSA42-4 Wallsource Box, Divider & Mounting Brackets



Slide-in dividers separate the box for power and communication services. Adjustable mounting brackets offer flexibility to flush mount box in 1/2", 5/8", 1", and 1 1/4" (12.7mm, 15.9mm, 25mm, and 32mm) wall thicknesses.

ORDERING DATA					
CAT. NO.	L	W	D	Gang	Trade Size KOs
WSA42-4	9 3/16" (233mm)	5" (127mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	4	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2"

Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring



PART NUMBERS:

WSC07-6AWH (White)

WSC07-6ABK (Black)

WSC07-6AG (Gray)

WSC07-6AGY (Gray)

Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look. For use with: 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules, Pass & Seymour Activate Series Inserts and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

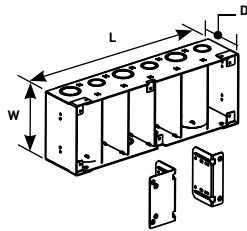
ORDERING DATA			
CAT. NO.	L	W	Gang
WSC07-6A	15 13/16" (402mm)	7" (177mm)	6



WALLSOURCE™ SERVICE BOXES

WallSource Service Boxes Ordering Information

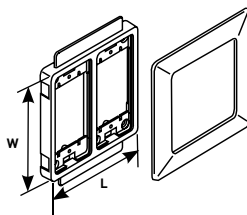
WSC42-6 Wallsource Box, Divider & Mounting Brackets



Slide-in dividers separate the box for power and communication services. Adjustable mounting brackets offer flexibility to flush mount box in 1/2", 5/8", 1", and 1 1/4" (12.7mm, 15.9mm, 25mm, and 32mm) wall thicknesses.

ORDERING DATA					
CAT. NO.	L	W	D	Gang	Trade Size KOs
WSA42-6	13 3/4" (350mm)	5" (127mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	6	1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2"

Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring

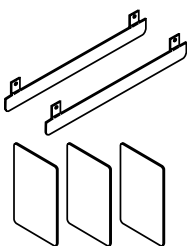


PART NUMBERS:
WSB07-2AWH (White)
WBC07-2ABK (Black)
WBC07-2AG (Gray)
WBC07-2AGY (Gray)

Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look. For use with: 5507 Series Faceplates, Ortronics® TracJack & Series II Modules, Pass & Seymour Activate Series Inserts and Wiremold Open System Communication Modules.

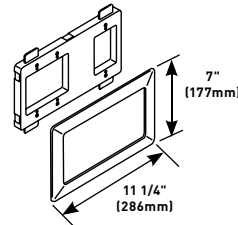
ORDERING DATA			
CAT. NO.	L	W	GANG
WSB07-2A	6 13/16" (173mm)	7" (177mm)	2

WSA86 Backfeed Kit



For backfeeding 4000, 6000, 5400, 5500 and ALA4800 Series Raceways. Use included templates to easily cut entrances into raceway. Use the dividers for UL Listed separation. Use the backfeed plate with 4000 and 6000 Series Raceway to completely cover wall hole cut. Includes ivory and gray pieces.

Open Architecture Device Mounting Bracket & Trim Ring

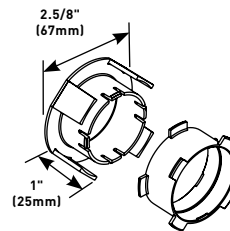


PART NUMBERS:

WSA00-4 (Ivory)
WSA00-4WH (White)
WSA00-4BK (Black)
WSA00-4GY (Gray)

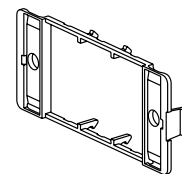
Self-leveling bracket accommodates a wide variety of electrical and communications devices. This bracket accommodates a standard single- and dual-gang faceplate. The trim ring hides the holecut to give the box a finished look.

FSS-18 Fiber Storage Loop



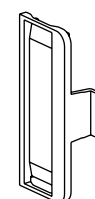
Use this loop to store 18" (457mm) of cable with a controlled 1" (25mm) bend radius.

CM-EPLA End Plates



Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers. Required for mounting Pass & Seymour Activate™ and Wiremold Open System communication modules into the WSX07-X Series device brackets.

S2-EPL End Plates



Includes two outlet identification labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers. Required for mounting Ortronics® Series II modules into the WSX07-X Series device brackets.



Parts identified with this symbol are Certified to Canadian Safety Standards for sale in Canada. When ordering these products, add "C" suffix to part number to denote the Canadian version, i.e. "WSB42-2C".

CONVENTION CENTER WALL BOXES



Wiremold® Convention Center Series Wall Boxes provide multiple utilities and services directly to the show room. Convention Center Wall Boxes are designed to accommodate power, communications and A/V devices in one product.

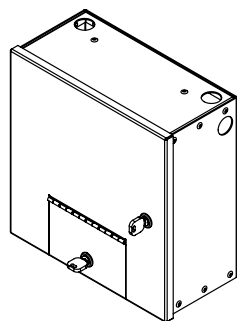
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E317375 Guide AUUZ, AUU27.
Meets Article 314 and 408 of NEC.

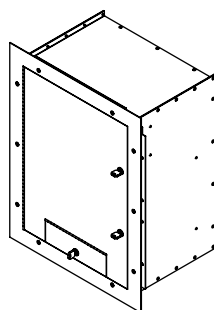
CCWB Series Wall Boxes Ordering Information

CCWB-XXXX Convention Center Wall Box

Available in recessed and wall mount versions. Available with key locks for increased security and are designed for power, communications and audio/video devices. Wall mount version available painted or in a paintable G60 material. Recessed wall box is available in a G90 steel material and the recessed wall box covers are available in a paintable G60 material.



Surface Mounted Wall Box



Recessed Wall Box

Power Capabilities

- One (1) 100A 120/208V Pin and Sleeve Receptacle
- One (1) 100A 277/480V Pin and Sleeve Receptacle
- 20A Receptacles
- 20A Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

NOTE: Boxes and device plates are custom made to order.
“-XXXX” in part number denotes project number assigned by Wiremold Project Services team.

Factory installed KOs per project requirements.

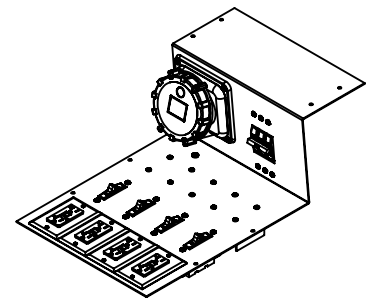
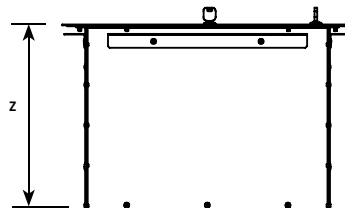
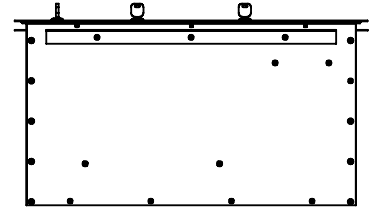
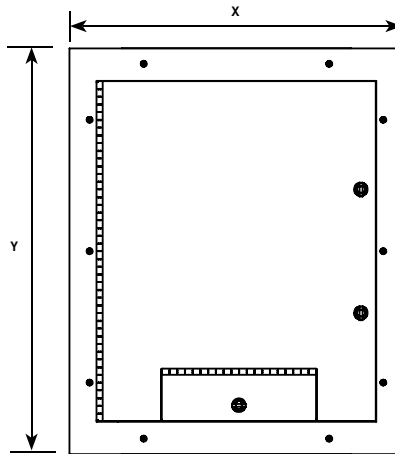
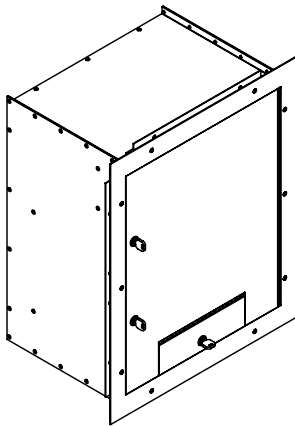
NOTE: The convention center wall boxes are not listed for water and compressed air services.

CONVENTION CENTER WALL BOXES

Convention Center Wall Boxes Ordering Information

CCWB-XXXX Convention Center Recessed Floor Box

Available with key locks for increased security and are designed for power, communication and A/V devices. Recessed wall box is constructed in G90 steel and the covers are constructed from a paintable G60 material.



DIMENSION	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
X	11" (279.4mm)	33" (838.2mm)
Y	12" (304.8mm)	40" (1016.0mm)
Z	3" (76.2mm)	29" (736.6mm)

POWER CAPABILITIES

- One (1) 100A 120/208V Pin & Sleeve Receptacle
- One (1) 100A 277/480V Pin & Sleeve Receptacle
- 20A Receptacles
- 20A Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers
- 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

NOTE: Boxes and device plates are custom made to order.

"-XXXX" in part number denotes project number assigned by Wiremold Project Services team.

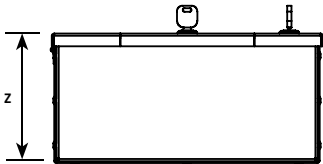
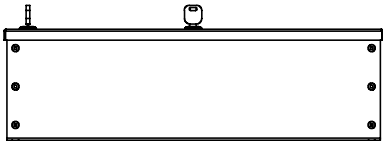
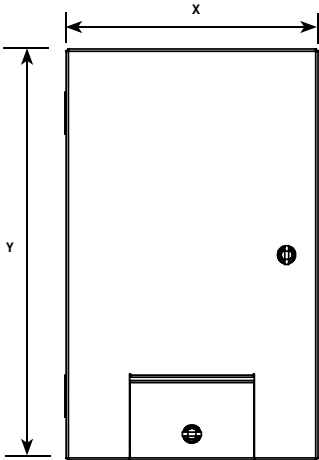
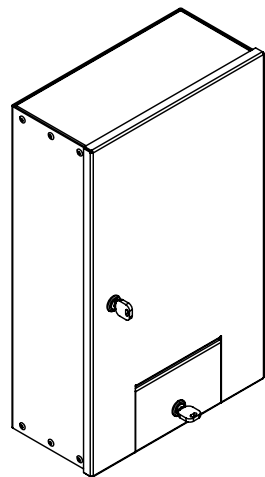
Factory installed KOs per project requirements.

CONVENTION CENTER WALL BOXES

Convention Center Wall Boxes Ordering Information

CCWB-XXXX Convention Center Wall Floor Box

Available with key locks for increased security and are designed for power, communication and A/V devices. Wall mount version is available painted or in a paintable material.



DIMENSION	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
X	7" (177.8mm)	29" (736.6mm)
Y	8" (203.2mm)	38" (965.2mm)
Z	3" (76.2mm)	29" (736.6mm)

POWER CAPABILITIES
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• One (1) 100A 120/208V Pin & Sleeve Receptacle• One (1) 100A 277/480V Pin & Sleeve Receptacle• 20A Receptacles• 20A Panel Mounted Circuit Breakers• 350A 600V Terminal Blocks

NOTE: Boxes and device plates are custom made to order.
"-XXXX" in part number denotes project number assigned by Wiremold Project Services team.
Factory installed KO's per project requirements.

FIRESTOP FITTINGS



Wiremold® FlameStopper™ Series Thru-Wall/Thru-Floor Fittings are designed to provide a firestopping solution in a unique integral fitting that can be used for both new and retrofit construction.

Table of Contents

FlameStopper™ Series Thru-Wall & Thru-Floor Fittings



FIRESTOP FITTINGS

FlameStopper FS2R & FS4R Series Through-Wall UL Ratings

- Flame:** The F Rating (F and FH in Canada) is expressed in hours. This number indicates the specific length of time that a barrier can withstand fire before being consumed or before permitting the passage of flame through the opening.
- Temperature:** The T Rating (FT and FTH in Canada) is expressed in hours. This number indicates the length of time that the temperature on the non-fire side of the penetration does not exceed 325 degrees F above the ambient temperature.
- Air Leakage:** The L Rating is expressed in CFM. This number indicates the amount of air (or cold smoke) that can leak through a penetration.

Through-Wall Ratings for FS2R & FS4R Series

(UL Ratings for FS2R and FS4R Series when used alone for new construction or when used with heat shield for retrofit applications.)

UL RATINGS (US RATINGS)	MAX. RATING	UL RATINGS (CANADIAN RATINGS)	MAX. RATING
F Rating with & without cables	4 Hours	F & FH Rating with & without cables	4 Hours
T Rating with coax cable	4 Hours	FT & FTH Rating with coax cable	4 Hours
T Rating with fiber optic cable	4 Hours	FT & FTH Rating with fiber optic cable	4 Hours
T Rating with Max. 1" fiber optic rcwy. with fiber optic fill	4 Hours	FT & FTH Rating with Max. 1" fiber optic raceway with fiber optic fill	4 Hours
T Rating with Max. 4-pair cable (22 ga & smaller)	3 Hours	FT & FTH Rating with Max. 4-pair cable (22 ga & smaller)	3 Hours
T Rating with Max. 4 conductor (2AWG & smaller)	1 Hour	FT & FTH Rating with Max. 4 conductor (2AWG & smaller)	1 Hour
T Rating with Max. 100-pair cable (24 ga & smaller)	1 Hour	FT & FTH Rating with Max. 100-pair cable (24 ga & smaller)	1 Hour
T Rating with Max. 400-pair cable (24 ga & smaller)	45 Minutes	FT & FTH Rating with Max. 400-pair cable (24 ga & smaller)	45 Minutes
T Rating with MC cable (8 wire max. 12 ga & smaller)	15 Minutes	FT & FTH Rating with MC cable (8 wire max. 12 ga & smaller)	15 Minutes
L Rating at ambient without cables (doors closed)	2.6 cfm	L Rating at ambient without cables (doors closed)	2.6 cfm
L Rating at 400°F without cables (doors closed)	1.9 cfm	L Rating at 400°F without cables (doors closed)	1.9 cfm
L Rating at ambient with cables	2.8 cfm	L Rating at ambient with cables	2.8 cfm
L Rating at 400°F with cables	1.3 cfm	L Rating at 400°F with cables	1.3 cfm
Suitable for use in air handling spaces (plenums)	Yes	Suitable for use in air handling spaces (plenums)	Yes

Through-Wall Ratings for FS2R & FS4R Series

(When used with wall plate for retrofit applications.)

UL RATINGS (US RATINGS)	MAX. RATING	UL RATINGS (CANADIAN RATINGS)	MAX. RATING
F Rating with & without cables	2 Hours	F & FH Rating with & without cables	2 Hours
T Rating with Max. 4-pair cable (22 ga & smaller)	1.25 Hours	FT & FTH Rating with Max. 4-pair cable (22 ga & smaller)	1.25 Hours
T Rating with coax cable	1 Hour	FT & FTH Rating with coax cable	1 Hour
T Rating with fiber optic cable	1.25 Hours	FT & FTH Rating with fiber optic cable	1.25 Hours
T Rating with Max. 1" fiber optic raceway with fiber optic fill	1.25 Hours	FT & FTH Rating with Max. 1" fiber optic raceway with fiber optic fill	1.25 Hours
T Rating with MC cable (8 wire max. 12 ga & smaller)	15 Minutes	FT & FTH Rating with MC cable (8 wire max. 12 ga & smaller)	15 Minutes
L Rating at ambient without cables (doors closed)	1.7 cfm	L Rating at ambient without cables (doors closed)	2.6 cfm
L Rating at 400°F without cables (doors closed)	1.8 cfm	L Rating at 400°F without cables (doors closed)	1.9 cfm
L Rating at ambient with cables	3.3 cfm	L Rating at ambient with cables	2.8 cfm
L Rating at 400°F with cables	2.0 cfm	L Rating at 400°F with cables	1.3 cfm
Suitable for use in air handling spaces (plenums)	Yes	Suitable for use in air handling spaces (plenums)	Yes

Through-Floor Ratings for FS2R & FS4R Series

(When used alone.)

UL RATINGS (US RATINGS)	MAX. RATING	UL RATINGS (CANADIAN RATINGS)	MAX. RATING
F Rating with & without cables	3 Hours	F Rating with & without cables	3 Hours
T Rating without cables	3 Hours	T Rating without cables	3 Hours
T Rating with coax cable	3 Hour	T Rating with coax cable	3 Hour
T Rating with fiber optic cable	3 Hours	T Rating with fiber optic cable	3 Hours
T Rating with Max. 4-pair cables (22 ga. or smaller)	3 Hours	T Rating with Max. 4-pair cables (22 ga. or smaller)	3 Hours
T Rating with Max. 4-conductor (2 ga. or smaller)	45 Minutes	T Rating with Max. 4-conductor (2 ga. or smaller)	45 Minutes
T Rating with Max. 100-pair cables (24 ga. or smaller)	1 Hour	T Rating with Max. 100-pair cables (24 ga. or smaller)	1 Hour
T Rating with Max. 400-pair cables (24 ga. or smaller)	45 Minutes	T Rating with Max. 400-pair cables (24 ga. or smaller)	45 Minutes
T Rating with MC cable (8 wire Max. 12 ga. or smaller)	15 Minutes	T Rating with MC cable (8 wire Max. 12 ga. or smaller)	15 Minutes
L Rating at ambient without cables (doors closed)	2.6 cfm	L Rating at ambient without cables (doors closed)	2.6 cfm
L Rating at 400°F without cables (doors closed)	1.9 cfm	L Rating at 400°F without cables (doors closed)	1.9 cfm
L Rating at ambient with cables	2.8 cfm	L Rating at ambient with cables	2.8 cfm
L Rating at 400°F with cables	1.3 cfm	L Rating at 400°F with cables	1.3 cfm
Suitable for use in air handling spaces (plenums)	Yes	Suitable for use in air handling spaces (plenums)	Yes

NOTE: Minimum 4 1/2" (114mm) thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) (1600-2400 kg/m3) concrete floor. Maximum diameter of opening is 4 1/2" (114mm).

FLAMESTOPPER™ SERIES

FlameStopper™ Thru-Wall and Thru-Floor Fittings



FlameStopper™ Thru-Wall and Thru-Floor Fittings provide superior fire protection and ease-of-installation.

CODE REFERENCE

**UL Listed Classified
Fire Stop Devices:**
File R21765.

FlameStopper Series Wire Fill Capacities for Communications

	CABLE TYPE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		FS2 MAXIMUM FILL	FS4 MAXIMUM FILL
		INCHES	(MM)		
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	(4.8)	71	312
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	(5.3)	58	255
	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.3)	41	180
TELEPHONE	2-pair, 24 AWG	0.140	(3.6)	130	574
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	15	67
	50-pair, 24 AWG	0.580	(14.7)	7	33
	100-pair, 24 AWG	0.700	(17.8)	5	22
	400-pair, 24 AWG	1.470	(37.3)	1	5
COAXIAL	RG58/U	0.195	(5.0)	197	296
	RG59/U	0.242	(6.1)	43	192
	RG62/U	0.242	(6.1)	43	192
	RG6/U	0.270	(6.9)	32	140
FIBER OPTIC	2 Count	0.180	(4.6)	79	347
	4 Count	0.210	(5.3)	58	255
	24 Count	0.400	(10.2)	16	70
	48 Count	0.450	(11.4)	12	55
	96 Count	0.560	(14.2)	8	35

FlameStopper Series Wire Fill Capacities for Power

CABLE TYPE	O.D. (APPROX. DIA.)		FS2 MAXIMUM FILL	FS4 MAXIMUM FILL
	INCHES	(MM)		
MAXIMUM 4 COND. NO. 2 AWG (OR SMALLER) COPPER CONDUCTOR CABLE WITH XLPE/PVX INSULATION AND PVC JACKET	0.375	(9.5)	18	80
	0.500	(12.7)	10	45
	0.625	(15.9)	6	28
	0.750	(19.1)	4	20
	0.875	(22.2)	3	14
	1.000	(25.4)	12	11
MAXIMUM 8 COND. NO. 12 AWG MC (METAL CLAD) CABLE	1.125	(28.6)	2	8
	0.375	(9.5)	18	80
	0.500	(12.7)	10	45
	0.625	(15.9)	6	28
	0.655	(16.9)	5	26

COLOR OPTIONS

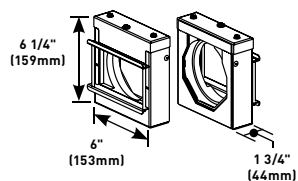


FlameStopper Series™ Thru-Wall and Thru-Floor Fittings are available in either red or a paintable galvanized finish.

FLAMESTOPPER™ SERIES

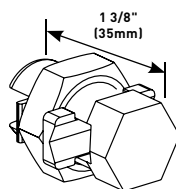
Ordering Information

FS4R Firestop 4" Trade Size EMT Conduit Fitting



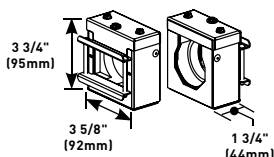
For transitioning cable through fire rated walls/floors for both new and retrofit applications. Available in red (FS4R-RED), or a paintable galvanized finish (FS4R-GA). UL System W-L-3264 and W-J-3137.

WBSBC Split Bolt Connector



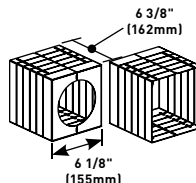
For use with Cablofil® brand wire basket trays to provide ground continuity. Electroplated aluminum. Dual rated for copper and aluminum conductors, No. 2 to 8 gage cable.

FS2R Firestop 2" Trade Size EMT Conduit Fitting



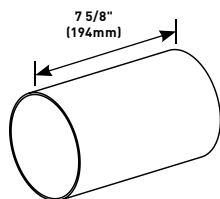
For transitioning cable through fire rated walls/floors for both new and retrofit applications. Available in red (FS2R-RED), or a paintable galvanized finish (FS2R-GA). UL System W-L-3264 and W-J-3137.

FS4RHS Heat Shield 4" Trade Size Conduit



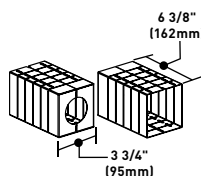
Used only when an existing installed conduit extends 1" (25mm) to 6" (152mm) beyond the wall surface.

FSPCC4758 Precut Conduit 4" Trade Size EMT



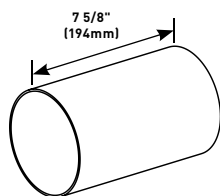
Precut to 7 5/8" (194mm) to fit standard gypsum fire walls with a two-hour fire rating (6" (152mm) wall thickness).

FS2RHS Heat Shield 2" Trade Size Conduit



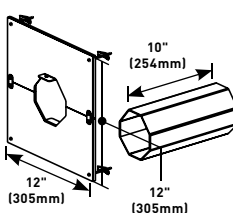
Used only when an existing installed conduit extends 1" (25mm) to 6" (152mm) beyond the wall surface.

FSPCC2758 Precut Conduit 2" Trade Size EMT



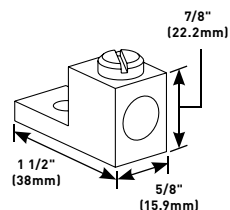
Precut to 7 5/8" (194mm) to fit standard gypsum fire walls with a two-hour fire rating (6" (152mm) wall thickness).

FS4RWP12 Retrofit Kit for Existing Installations



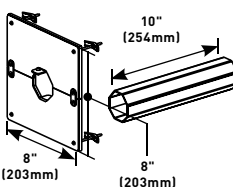
Kit includes 4" trade size split conduit sleeve to enclose existing cables, and 12" x 12" (305mm x 305mm) ceramic heat protected wall plate to cover irregular hole cuts. For use with FS4R Series Firestop.

SPMGL Grounding Lug



For use with SpecMate™ or Cablofil® brand cable trays to provide ground continuity. Electroplated aluminum. Dual rated for copper and aluminum conductors, No. 2 to 14 gage cable.

FS2RWP8 Retrofit Kit for Existing Installations



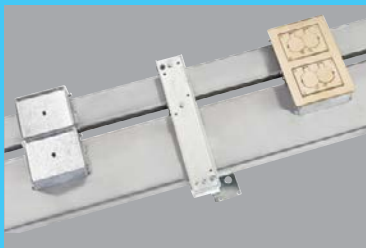
Kit includes 2" trade size split conduit sleeve to enclose existing cables, and 8" x 8" (203mm x 203mm) ceramic heat protected wall plate to cover irregular hole cuts. For use with FS2R Series Firestop.

INFLOOR DUCTS

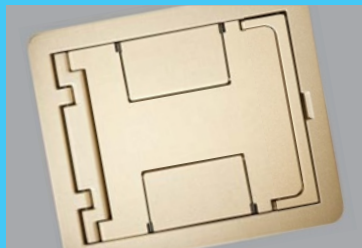


Wiremold® Infloor Duct Systems are cost-effective and flexible solutions for any wiring and communication needs throughout an open space environment which will accommodate needs now and into the future.

Featured Products



Walkerduct Underfloor Duct Systems 661



Floorport™ Series Service Fittings 717

Walkerduct® Systems



661

Multiplex™ Series Activation Accessories



685

1200 Series™ Service Fittings



681

Pro Series Service Fittings



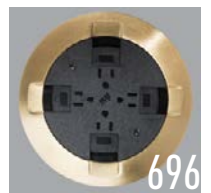
689

525 Series™ Service Fittings



682

PSRC9 Series™ Service Fittings

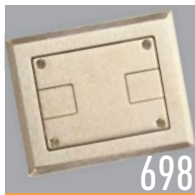


696

INFLOOR DUCT SYSTEMS

Table of Contents

Source 1® Service Fittings



Floorport™ Service Fittings



Flushduct System



Trenchduct Feeder System



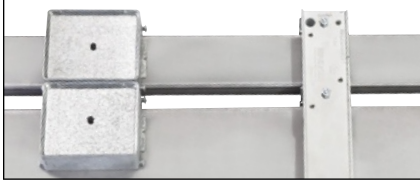
Walkercell® Cellular Raceway Systems



INFLOOR DUCT SYSTEMS

Quick Selection Guide

Distribution Runs:



Walkerduct® Underfloor Duct

Highly flexible system combines 1, 2 or 3 ducts of varying sizes to meet project demands.

Ideal for:

- Casinos
- Commercial offices
- Education
- Government
- Museums
- Retail



Walkercell® Cellular Raceway

High capacity, three-in-one system installs quickly and easily.

Ideal for:

- Call centers
- Data centers
- Education



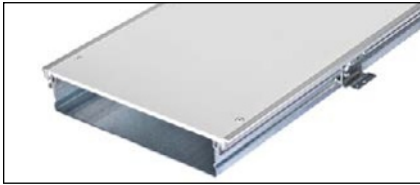
Flushduct® Infloor Raceway

Slim system design combines 1, 2 or 3 ducts and fits into extremely shallow concrete slabs.

Ideal for:

- Retail

Feeder Runs:

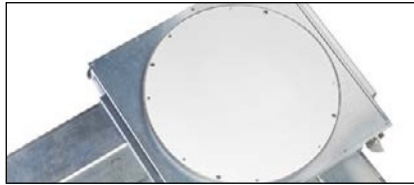


Trenchduct

High capacity feeder system installs flush to the finished floor for easy access to cables post-installation. Requires larger slab depth.

Compatible with:

- Walkercell
- Walkerduct



Junction Box Header

High capacity feeder system installs flush with Walkercell and fits into medium-sized slabs.

Compatible with:

- Walkercell



System Feeds

Each distribution system can also be fed by its own duct runs and connected via junction boxes.

Compatible with:

- Flushduct
- Walkercell
- Walkerduct

SERVICE FITTINGS & ACTIVATION ACCESSORIES

Quick Selection Guide

PRODUCT FAMILY		CATALOG NUMBER	SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY			ACTIVATION LOCATION			SERVICE CAPACITY			SERVICE COMPATIBILITY			MATERIAL/COLORS						
			WALKER DUCT	WALKER CELL	FLUSH DUCT	Flush	Recessed	Pedestal	Single Service	Dual Service	Triple Service	Power	Communication	Audio/Visual	Polycarbonate	Aluminum	Brass	Gray	Black	Nickel	Bronze
	1200 Series	1204BF	•					•	•				•				•				
		1204AL	•					•	•				•			•					
		1223BF	•					•	•			•					•				
		1223AL	•					•	•			•				•					
	525 Series	525A	•		•			•	•				•	•		•					
		525B	•		•			•	•				•	•		•					
		525C	•		•			•	•				•	•		•					
		525D	•		•			•	•				•	•		•					
		525F	•		•			•	•			•				•					
		525G	•		•			•	•			•				•					
		525H	•		•			•	•			•				•					
		525I	•		•			•	•			•				•					
		525J	•		•			•	•			•	•	•		•					
		525RT	•		•			•	•				•			•					
	FloorPort	FPCTC Series		•			•				•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
		FPBTC Series		•			•				•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
		FPFFTC Series		•		•					•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
		FPCT Series		•			•				•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
		FPBT Series		•			•				•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
		FPFFT Series		•		•					•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
	Multiplex	MP4	•		•			•	•			•	•	•		•					
		MP8	•		•			•		•		•	•	•		•					
		MP8-1	•		•			•		•		•	•	•		•					
	Pro Series	817B	•			•			•			•	•				•				
		827B	•			•				•		•	•				•				
		837B	•			•					•	•	•				•				
		817PCC	•			•			•			•	•		•				•		
		827PCC	•			•				•		•	•		•				•		
		837PCC	•			•					•	•	•		•				•		
		818TCAL	•			•			•			•	•			•					
		828TCAL	•			•				•		•	•			•					
	PSRC9 Series	PSRC9TC	•			•			•			•				•	•	•	•		
		PSRC9AMDTC	•			•			•				•			•	•	•	•		
		PSRC9FFTC	•			•			•				•			•	•	•	•		
	Source I	S165B	•			•			•			•					•				
		S165BLK/BRN	•			•			•						•				•		
		S166B	•			•			•				•				•				
		S166BLK/BRN	•			•			•				•		•				•		
		S175BLK/BRN	•			•			•			•			•				•		

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

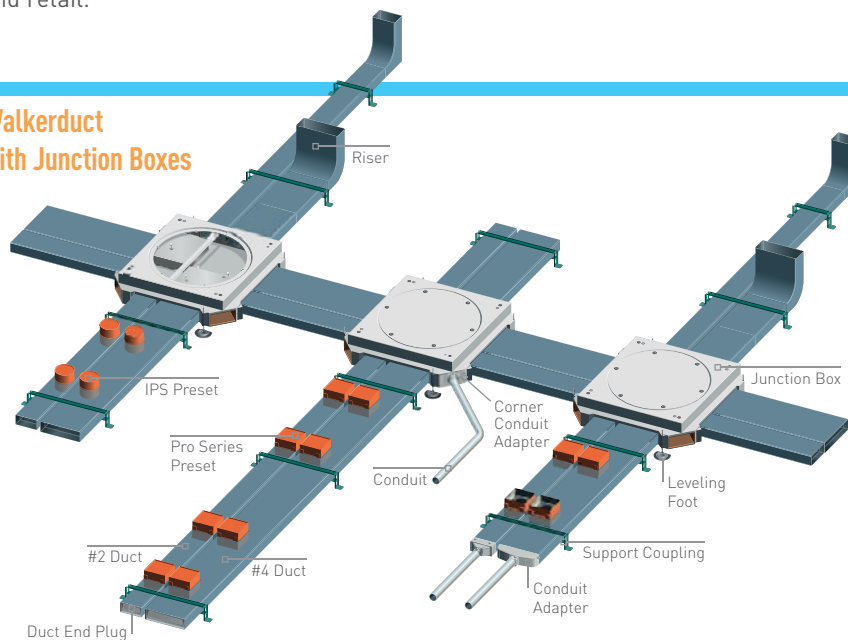


The Walkerduct system includes two sizes of underfloor duct – No. 2 and No. 4 – for maximum flexibility. This allows you to match cable capacity to project demands by combining several ducts of different sizes in the same system. Walkerduct is perfect for commercial offices, casinos, museums and retail.

CODE REFERENCE

ULus Listed Underfloor Raceway:
File E7020 Guide RKCZ

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:
File E11912 Guide RKQX.
Meets Article 390 of NEC.

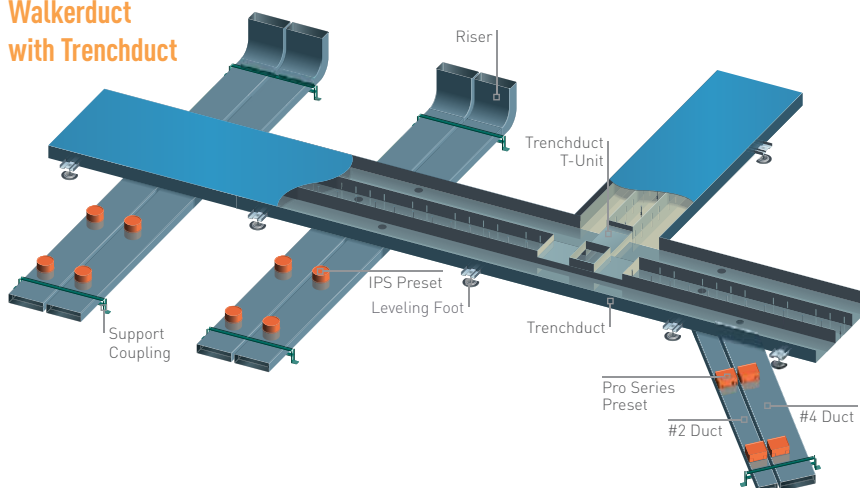
Walkerduct
with Junction Boxes

Service Fitting Compatibility:

- 1200 Series
- 525 Series
- Multiplex Series
- Pro Series
- PSRC9 Series
- Source 1 Series

System Features:

- Can be installed in medium-sized concrete slabs (3½ – 6")
- Cost-effective and completely customizable option
- Compatible with wide variety of service fittings
- Enables heavy load applications

Walkerduct
with Trenchduct

Service Fitting Compatibility:

- 1200 Series
- 525 Series
- Multiplex Series
- Pro Series
- PSRC9 Series
- Source 1 Series
- Trench Access Hood

System Features:

- Must be installed in concrete slabs at least 4" deep
- Combines flexibility of Walkerduct with high capacity of Trenchduct
- Easy access to cabling post-install
- Enables heavy load applications

WALKERDUCT®

Quick Selection Guide

Frequently Ordered Catalog Numbers

No. 2 Walkerdut with Pro Series Presets

SPACING PRESETS	12" (305mm) OC	24" (610mm) OC
1" (25mm)	D21210	D22410
1 1/2" (38mm)	D21215	D22415
2" (51mm)	D21220	D22420
2 1/2" (64mm)	D21225	D22425
3" (76mm)	D21230	D22430

No. 4 Walkerdut with Pro Series Presets

SPACING PRESETS	12" (305mm) OC	24" (610mm) OC
1" (25mm)	D41210	D42410
1 1/2" (38mm)	D41215	D42415
2" (51mm)	D41220	D42420
2 1/2" (64mm)	D41225	D42425
3" (76mm)	D41230	D42430

No. 2 Walkerdut with 2" IPS Presets

SPACING PRESETS	12" (305mm) OC	24" (610mm) OC
1" (25mm)	2-12 x 2 x 7/8	2-24 x 2 x 7/8
1 1/2" (38mm)	2-12 x 2 x 1 1/2	2-24 x 2 x 1 1/2
2" (51mm)	2-12 x 2 x 2	2-24 x 2 x 2
2 1/2" (64mm)	2-12 x 2 x 2 1/2	2-24 x 2 x 2 1/2
3" (76mm)	2-12 x 2 x 3	2-24 x 2 x 3

No. 4 Walkerdut with 2" IPS Presets

SPACING PRESETS	12" (305mm) OC	24" (610mm) OC
1" (25mm)	4-12 x 2 x 7/8	4-24 x 2 x 7/8
1 1/2" (38mm)	4-12 x 2 x 1 1/2	4-24 x 2 x 1 1/2
2" (51mm)	4-12 x 2 x 2	4-24 x 2 x 2
2 1/2" (64mm)	4-12 x 2 x 2 1/2	4-24 x 2 x 2 1/2
3" (76mm)	4-12 x 2 x 3	4-24 x 2 x 3

JUNCTION BOXES*	ROUND COVER PLATE	SQUARE COVER PLATE	ROUND HEAVY DUTY	SQUARE HEAVY DUTY	TWO-LEVEL
(1) No. 2 Duct	12JR-	12JS-	12HR-	12HS-	142L
(1) No. 4 Duct	14JR-	14JS-	14HR-	14HS-	142L
(2) No. 2 Ducts	222JR-	222JS-	222HR-	222HS-	
(2) No. 4 Ducts	244JR-	244JS-	244HR-	244HS-	
(1) No. 2 and (1) No. 4 Duct	224JR-	224JS-	224HR-	224HS-	
(3) No. 2 Ducts	3222JR-	3222JS-	3222HR-	3222HS-	
(2) No. 2 and (1) No. 4 Ducts	3224JR-	3224JS-	3224HR-	3224HS-	
(1) No. 2 and (2) No. 4 Ducts	3244JR-	3244JS-	3244HR-	3244HS-	
(1) No. 4, (1) No. 2, and (1) No. 4 Duct	3424JR-	3424JS-	3424HR-	3424HS-	
(3) No. 4 Ducts	3444JR-	3444JS-	3444HR-	3444HS-	
(4) No. 2 Ducts	42222JR-	42222JS-	42222HR-	42222HS-	
(5) No. 2 Ducts	522222JR-	522222JS-	522222HR-	522222HS-	

*Add suffix to indicate height of junction box.

Infloor Systems Terminology

Activation/Service Fitting – The device access point at which wires and cables egress from the infloor system. These products come in a variety of styles and sizes and can be recessed into the floor, flush with the floor or mounted above the floor.

Afterset – A metal fitting installed between the infloor raceway and the activation used to bring cables and wires from the raceway to the activation. It is installed after core drilling the concrete to reach the raceway buried in the concrete.

Crossunder – A design option of intersecting infloor raceways where one system drops down under the other instead of intersecting on the same plane.

Distribution Raceway – Raceway that carries wires and cables from the feeder system to the workstation area. Typically has presets attached to the raceway, but can also have aftersets.

Feeder System – Large capacity raceway used to carry cables and wires from the communication and power closets to the distribution raceway. Trenchduct, Headerduct, and No. 4 duct are commonly used as feeder systems.

Junction Box – A location in the raceway system that allows transition of pathways and access to cables.

Mudcap – A recessed lid installed on the top of a preset or afterset to prevent concrete from entering it. Mudcap is removed when access to the wires and cables is needed. The concrete above it is chipped out, and the mudcap is removed with a screwdriver.

Preset – A metal fitting is mounted on the infloor raceway that is buried in the concrete, designed to provide an access point to the cable and wires in the raceway. The concrete above it (1/8" deep) and the mudcap are removed, and a service fitting is mounted on it to provide cable and wire egress from the raceway.

Slab Depth – Total depth of the concrete.

System Depth – Depth of Walker Infloor System from base of duct/cell/trench to the top of the cover plates.

WALKERDUCT®

Quick Selection Guide

Walkerduct System Accessories

ACCESSORIES	SYSTEM									
	12	14	222	224	244	3222	3224	3244	3424	3444
Adjustable Support Couplings	SC12-	SC14-	SC222-	SC224-	SC244-	SC3222-	SC3224-	SC3244-	SC3424-	*
Buy America Supports	BA-S12-	BA-S14-	BA-S222-	BA-S224-	BA-S244-	BA-S3222-	BA-S3224-	BA-S3244-	BA-S3424-	*
Hold-Down Straps	HS12	HS14	HS222	HS224	HS244	HS3222	HS3224	HS3244	HS3244	*
Couplings	302	H302	302	302 H302	H302	302	302 H302	302 H302	302 H302	H302
Buy America Supports	BA-S12-	BA-S14-	BA-S222-	BA-S224-	BA-S244-	BA-S3222-	BA-S3224-	BA-S3244-	BA-S3424-	
Duct End Closures	304	H304	304	304 H304	H304	304	304 H304	304 H304	304 H304	H304
Conduit Adapters	312- 314- 317- 322- 324-	H312- H317- H322	312- 314- 317- 322- 324-	312- 314- 317- 322- 324- H322- H317- H312-	H312- H317- H324-	312- 314- 317- 322- 324-	312- H312- 314- 317- H317- 322- H322- 324- H312-	312- 314- 317- H317- 322- H322- 324- H312-	312- 314- 317- H317- 322- H322- 324- H312-	H312- H317- H322
Box Corner Conduit Adapter	255-	255-	255-	255-	255-	255-	255-	255-	255-	255-
Terminal Bushings	334UF	H334	334UF	334UF H332	H334	334UF	334UF H334	334UF	334UF	H334
Vertical Elbows	332UF	H332	332UF	332UF H332	H332	332UF	332UF H332	332UF H332	332UF H332	H332
Horizontal Elbows (90° & 45°)	338UF 342UF	H338 H342	338UF 342UF	338UF H338 342UF H342	H338 H342	338UF 342UF	338UF H338 342UF H342	338UF H338 342UF H342	338UF H338 342UF H342	H338 H342
Crossunder Offsets	372 375	H372 H375	372 375	372 H372 375 H375	H372 H375	372 375	372 H372 375 H375	372 H372	372 H372	H372 H375
Expansion Joints	382	H382	382	382 H382	H382	382	382 H382	382 H382	382 H382	H382
Mudcaps	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421
Marker Caps	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD	422GR 422RD
Box Opening Closures	203	H203	203	203 H203	H203	203	203 H203	203 H203	203 H203	H203
Box Closure Adapters	— 275SR	275SL 275SR	—	275SL 275SR	275SL 275SR	—	275SL 275SR	275SL 275SR	275SL 275SR	275SL 275SR
Sealant	290G	290G	290G	290G	290G	290G	290G	290G	290G	290G
Tile & Carpet Trim/Holders	square FT6- CT6- round SFCS5- SFCB5-	square FT10- CT10- round SFCS9- SFCB9-	square FT10- CT10- round SFCS9- SFCB9-	square FT15- CT15- round SFCS14- SFCB14-	square FT18- CT18- round SFCS17- SFCB17-	square FT15- FT15- round SFCS14- SFCB14-	square FT18- FT18- round SFCS17- SFCB17-	square FT21- FT21- round SFCS20- SFCB20-	square FT21- FT21- round SFCS20- SFCB20-	square FT25- FT25- round SFCS24- SFCB24-
Junction Box Conduit Adapters	212- 232-	H232-	212- 232-	212- 232- H232-	H232	212 232	212 232 H232-	212 232 H232-	212 232 H232-	H232

NOTE: Part numbers ending in a dash need to have the height adjustment size suffix included when ordering.
Please see the individual support product descriptions for this information.

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

Walkerduct Underfloor Duct Systems Service Fitting Compatibility

PRODUCT FAMILY		CATALOG NUMBER	ACTIVATION LOCATION		SERVICE CAPACITY			SERVICE COMPATIBILITY			MATERIAL/COLORS				
			Flush	Pedestal	Single Service	Dual Service	Triple Service	Power	Communication	Audio/Visual	Polycarbonate	Aluminum	Brass	Gray	Black
	1200 Series	1204BF		•	•				•				•		
		1204AL		•	•				•			•			
		1223BF		•	•			•					•		
		1223AL		•	•			•				•			
	525 Series	525A		•	•				•	•		•			
		525B		•	•				•	•		•			
		525C		•	•				•	•		•			
		525D		•	•				•	•		•			
		525F		•	•			•				•			
		25G		•	•			•				•			
		525H		•	•			•				•			
		525I		•	•			•				•			
		525J		•	•			•	•	•		•			
		525RT		•	•				•			•			
	Multiplex	MP4		•	•			•	•	•		•			
		MP8		•		•		•	•	•		•			
		MP8-1		•		•		•	•	•		•			
	Pro Series	817B	•		•			•	•				•		
		827B	•			•		•	•				•		
		837B	•				•	•	•				•		
		817PCC	•		•			•	•		•				•
		827PCC	•			•		•	•		•				•
		837PCC	•				•	•	•		•				•
		818TCAL	•		•			•	•			•			
		828TCAL	•			•		•	•			•			
	PSRC9 Series	PSRC9TC	•		•			•				•	•	•	•
		PSRC9AMDTC	•		•				•			•	•	•	•
		PSRC9FFTC	•		•				•			•	•	•	•
	Source I	S165B	•		•			•					•		
		S165BLK/BRN	•		•						•				•
		S166B	•		•				•				•		
		S166BLK/BRN	•		•				•		•				•
		S175BLK/BRN	•		•			•			•				•

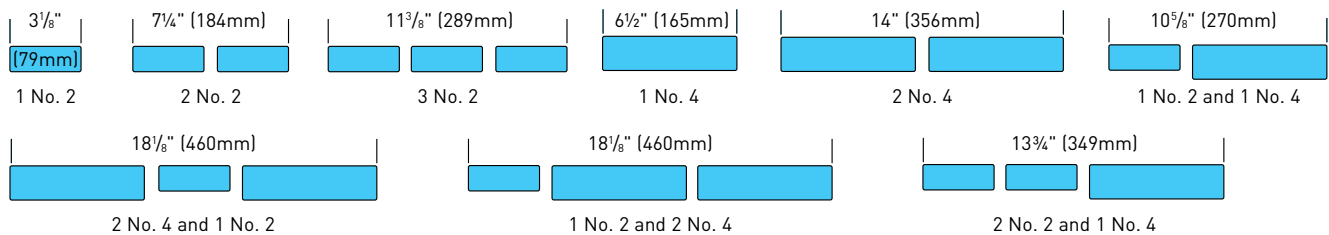
WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

Walkerduct Wire Fill Capacity

		Unshielded Twisted Pair*		Telephone										
Raceway Type	Cell/Duct Capacity	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	2-pair, 24 AWG	4-pair, 24 AWG	25-pair, 24 AWG	RG58/U		RG59/U		RG6/U			
	Sq. In.	0.038	0.049	0.015	0.028	0.132	0.03		0.046		0.057			
#2 Duct	3.313	35	27	89	47	10	44		29		23			
#4 Duct	8.58	91	71	232	124	26	116		75		61			
									Power					
Raceway Type	Cell/Duct Capacity	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	2 Strand	4 Strand	6 Strand	Fiber ZipCord	14 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG
	Sq. In.	0.119	0.17	0.047	0.025	0.028	0.035	0.01	0.0097	0.0133	0.0211	0.0366	0.0507	0.0824
#2 Duct	3.313	11	7	28	53	47	38	133	137	100	63	36	26	16
#4 Duct	8.58	29	20	74	139	124	99	348	359	262	165	95	68	42

*Consult factory for Cat6A wire fill information.

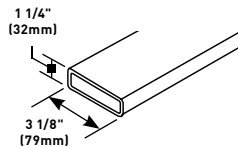
Walkerduct System Options



Spacing between ducts will always be 1"

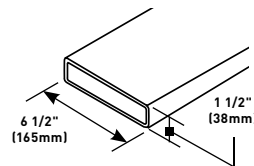
Walkerduct Duct Ordering Information

2-0 Blank No. 2 Duct



3 1/8" x 1 1/4" [79mm x 32mm]
16 gauge galvanized steel. One piece, continuously seam welded construction. 10' (3m) standard length. Used primarily for afterset applications or as a feeder run.

4-0 Blank No. 4 Duct

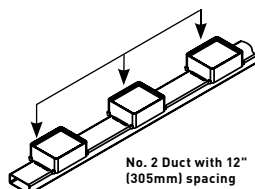


6 1/2" x 1 1/2" [165mm x 38mm]
16 gauge galvanized steel. One piece, continuously seam welded construction. 10' (3m) standard length. Used primarily for afterset applications or as a feeder run.

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

Walkerduct Ordering Information – Pro Series Presets

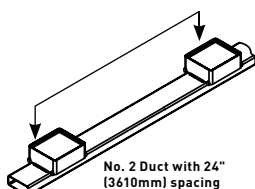
Pro Series Preset No. 2 Duct, 12" (305mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

D21210 (1.0" Preset Height)
D21215 (1.5" Preset Height)
D21220 (2.0" Preset Height)
D21225 (2.5" Preset Height)
D21230 (3.0" Preset Height)

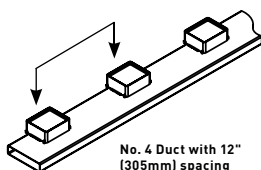
Pro Series Preset No. 2 Duct, 24" (610mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

D22410 (1.0" Preset Height)
D22415 (1.5" Preset Height)
D22420 (2.0" Preset Height)
D22425 (2.5" Preset Height)
D22430 (3.0" Preset Height)

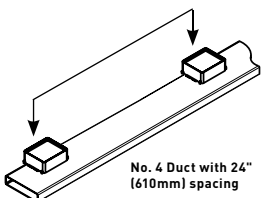
Pro Series No. 4 Duct, 12" (305mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

D41210 (1.0" Preset Height)
D41215 (1.5" Preset Height)
D41220 (2.0" Preset Height)
D41225 (2.5" Preset Height)
D41230 (3.0" Preset Height)

Pro Series No. 4 Duct, 24" (610mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

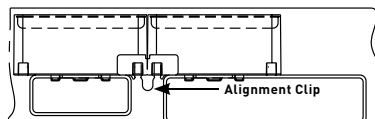
D42410 (1.0" Preset Height)
D42415 (1.5" Preset Height)
D42420 (2.0" Preset Height)
D42425 (2.5" Preset Height)
D42430 (3.0" Preset Height)

Used for distribution runs. 10' (3m) standard length. One-piece continuous seam weld construction. 16 gauge galvanized steel. Die-cast presets have knockout in base. With knockout removed, the opening size into duct is 3 1/8" x 1 5/8" (79mm x 41mm). No. 4 duct is punched off center. An alignment clip is included with each pair of presets. This is used to connect presets and prevent movement of presets during concrete pour.

Standard preset spacings are 12" (305mm) and 24" (610mm) on center. Preset heights are: 1" (25mm), 1 1/2" (38mm), 2" (51mm), 2 1/2" (64mm), and 3" (76mm). Presets are sealed with recessed removable mudcap. Preset dimensions are 4 1/8" wide x 4 13/16" long (105mm x 123mm).

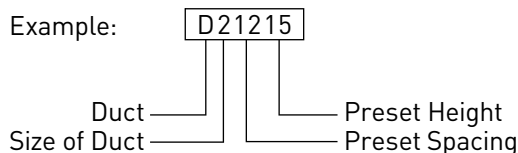
Service fitting selections for Pro Series preset duct are: 525 Series, Multiplex Series, Pro Series, PSRC9 Series, and Source I Series. See page 594 for more information.

End View with Alignment Clip in Place



Catalog Numbering System:

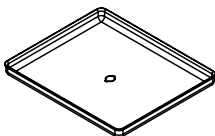
Example:



IMPORTANT! Triple-gang flush activations are not compatible with 3244 and 3444 System layouts. Use combination of single- and two-gang activations to access all three ducts at one point.

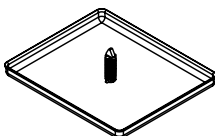
IMPORTANT! A minimum 1 1/2" (38mm) preset or afterset is required on Pro Series duct to support standard duplex receptacles and communication devices when using flush activations. The 1" (25mm) preset or afterset should be specified for pedestal style fittings or when cabling will be pulled through the activation point.

421 Pro Series Mudcap



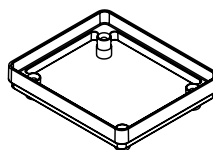
Steel replacement cap for preset or afterset. Recessed to hold 3/8" (9.5mm) concrete.

422GR, 422RD Pro Series Marker Cap



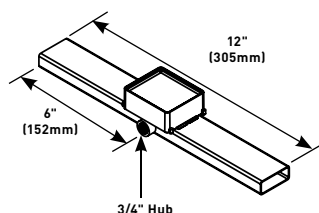
Replaces mudcap on preset to indicate location of the last insert in each run. Select color for each service.

425, 426 Pro Series Preset Extensions



Can be factory or field installed to increase height of presets. Die-cast construction. Attaches with push on metal sleeves (included). 1" (25mm) size can be stacked. 1/2" (12.7mm) size cannot be stacked with another extension on top.

Duct Conduit Hub



PART NUMBERS:

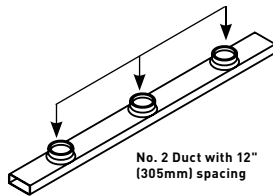
D2075 (For No. 2 Duct)
D4075 (For No. 4 Duct)

12" Section of Duct with 1" Pro Series Preset and Duct Conduit Hub – For rigid or PVC conduit. Used to provide feed to isolated outlets; maintains 12" (305mm) spacing of presets. Preset height is 1" (25mm). Add extensions if higher preset needed.

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

Walkerduct Ordering Information – IPS Presets

2" (51mm) IPS No. 2 Duct, 12" (305mm) Spacing

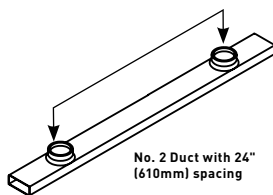


PART NUMBERS:

2-12x2x7/8 (7/8" Preset Insert Height)
 2-12x2x1 1/2 (1 1/2" Preset Height)
 2-12x2x2 (2" Preset Height)
 2-12x2x2 1/2 (2 1/2" Preset Height)
 2-12x2x3 (3" Preset Height)

NOTE: 1 1/2" preset is minimum height required for power.

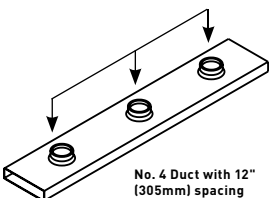
2" (51mm) IPS No. 2 Duct, 24" (610mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

2-24x2x7/8 (7/8" Preset Insert Height)
 2-24x2x1 1/2 (1 1/2" Preset Height)
 2-24x2x2 (2" Preset Height)
 2-24x2x2 1/2 (2 1/2" Preset Height)
 2-24x2x3 (3" Preset Height)

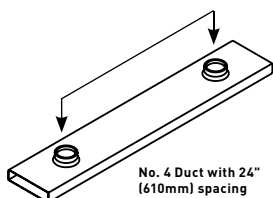
2" (51mm) IPS No. 4 Duct, 12" (305mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

4-12x2x7/8 (7/8" Preset Insert Height)
 4-12x2x1 1/2 (1 1/2" Preset Insert Height)
 4-12x2x2 (2" Preset Insert Height)
 4-12x2x2 1/2 (2 1/2" Preset Insert Height)
 4-12x2x3 (3" Preset Insert Height)

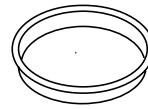
2" (51mm) IPS No. 4 Duct, 24" (610mm) Spacing



PART NUMBERS:

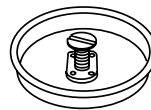
4-24x2x7/8 (7/8" Preset Insert Height)
 4-24x2x1 1/2 (1 1/2" Preset Insert Height)
 4-24x2x2 (2" Preset Insert Height)
 4-24x2x2 1/2 (2 1/2" Preset Insert Height)
 4-24x2x3 (3" Preset Insert Height)

404 2" (51mm) IPS Mudcap



Steel replacement cap for 2" (51mm) IPS preset. Recessed to hold 3/8" (9.5mm) concrete.

2" (51mm) IPS Marker Cap



PART NUMBERS:

415B (Brass)
 415N (Steel)

Replaces mudcap on preset to indicate location of run. NEC requires markers to locate the last preset in each run. Select color for each service.

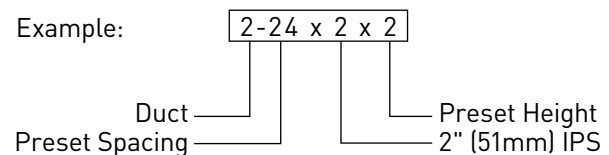
Used for distribution runs. 10' (3m) standard length. One-piece continuous seam weld construction. 16 gauge galvanized steel. Round die-cast presets have inside threads to accept standard connectors.

Standard preset spacings are 12" (305mm) and 24" (610mm) on center. Preset heights are 7/8", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2" and 3" (22.2mm, 38mm, 51mm, 64mm and 76mm). Presets are sealed with recessed removable mudcap. Preset inside diameter is 2" (51mm).

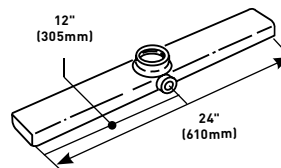
Service fitting selections for 2" (51mm) IPS preset duct are: 525 Series, Multiplex, and 1200 Series. See page 581, 582 and 585 for more information.

Catalog Numbering System:

Example:



2' (610mm) Section of Duct with IPS Preset and 3/4" (19.1mm) Conduit Hub



PART NUMBERS:

317-3/4* (For No. 2 Duct)
 H317-3/4* (For No. 4 Duct)

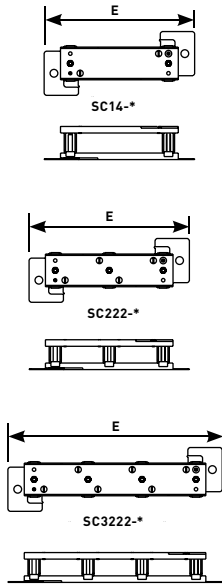
For rigid or PVC conduit. Used to provide feed to isolated outlets; maintains 24" (610mm) spacing of presets. Heights from 7/8" (22.2mm) to 3 1/2" (89mm).

*Specify preset height.

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

Support Couplings Ordering Information

Adjustable Duct Supports with Built-in Coupling



SC12	For one No. 2 Duct
SC14	For one No. 4 Duct
SC222	For two No. 2 Ducts
SC224	For one No. 2 Duct and one No. 4 Duct
SC244	For two No. 4 Ducts
SC3222	For three No. 2 Ducts
SC3224	For two No. 2 Ducts and one No. 4 Duct
SC3244	For one No. 2 Duct and two No. 4 Ducts
SC3424	For two No. 4 Ducts and one No. 2 Duct (No. 2 Duct in center)

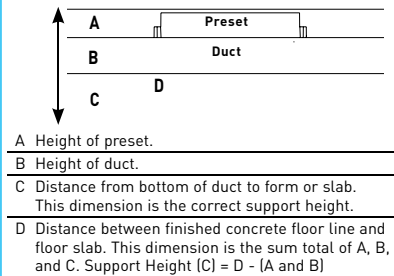
Cat No.	DIMENSION "E"	
	Inches	(mm)
SC12	8.125	(206mm)
SC14	11.500	(292mm)
SC222	12.250	(311mm)
SC224	15.625	(396mm)
SC244	19.000	(482mm)
SC3222	16.375	(415mm)
SC3224	19.750	(501mm)
SC3242	19.750	(501mm)
SC3244	23.125	(587mm)
SC3444	26.500	(673mm)
SC42222	20.500	(520mm)

*CATALOG NO. SUFFIX	HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
-18	1/2" (12.7mm) to 1 7/8" (48mm)
-33	1 1/2" (38mm) to 3 3/4" (95mm)
-48	3" (76mm) to 4 7/8" (124mm)

Duct supports for deeper pours are available through the factory.

To support, couple, and hold duct in place before and during concrete pour. Steel construction. Leveling screws provide vertical adjustment. Different leg heights available. Supports may be fastened to form or to slab through holes in the feet. Top members maintain 1" (25mm) spacing between ducts. Locate duct supports on approximately 5' (1.5m) intervals. For projects requiring Buy America items, see facing page for Buy America supports and combine them with 302/H302 couplings.

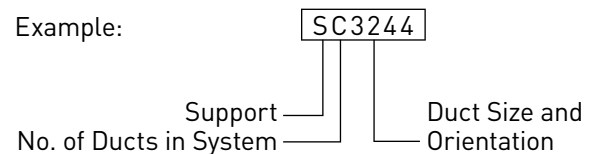
How to Determine Correct Support Heights



NOTE: Recommend minimum of 3" (76mm) clearance space on each side of duct support (E dimension) for concrete placement.

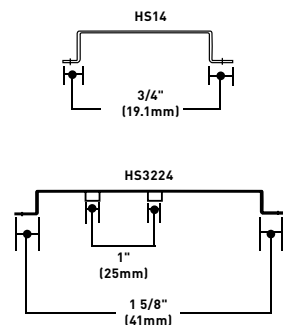
Catalog Numbering System:

Example:

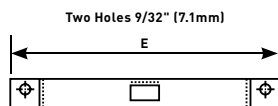


Hold-Down Straps Ordering Information

Hold-Down Straps



HS12	For one No. 2 Duct
HS14	For one No. 4 Duct
HS222	For two No. 2 Ducts
HS224	For one No. 2 Duct and one No. 4 Duct
HS244	For two No. 4 Ducts
HS3222	For three No. 2 Ducts
HS3224	For two No. 2 Ducts and one No. 4 Duct
HS3244	For one No. 2 Duct and two No. 4 Ducts
HS3424	For two No. 4 Ducts with one No. 2 Duct in center



NOTE: Steel shims should be placed under #2 Duct to maintain proper preset height.

To fasten ducts to the slab in shallow concrete. Used in place of duct supports. Straps maintain 1" (25mm) spacing between ducts on multiple duct runs and prevent duct from floating during concrete pour. Attaches to slab with stakes or drive pins (not included). Locate Hold-Down Straps on approximate 5' (1.5m) centers.

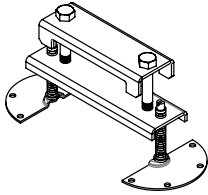
No. 2 Duct strap is 1 1/4" H (32mm); No. 4 Duct strap is 1 1/2" H (38mm); Straps have a maximum width of 1 1/4" (32mm).

Cat No.	DIMENSION "E"	
	Inches	(mm)
HS12	5 3/16"	(132mm)
HS14	8 1/16"	(205mm)
HS222	10 5/8"	(270mm)
HS224	14"	(356mm)
HS244	17 3/8"	(448mm)
HS3222	14 13/16"	(376mm)
HS3224	18 3/16"	(462mm)
HS3244	21 9/16"	(548mm)
HS3424	21 9/16"	(548mm)

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

Duct Closures, Elbows and Offsets Ordering Information

BA-S12 Adjustable Duct Support



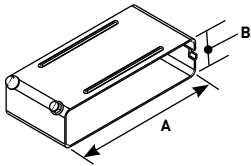
PART NUMBERS:

**BA-S14, BA-S222, BA-S224,
BA-S244, BA-S3222, BA-S3224,
BA-S3244, BA-S3424**

Buy America Adjustable Duct Supports are used to hold the duct securely in place before and during the concrete pour.

Unlike the SC Series Support Couplings, they must be used with a separate Coupling. Locate duct supports on approximately 5' (1.5m) intervals. Select coupling 302 for #2 duct and H302 for #4 duct.

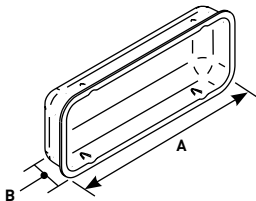
302, H302 Coupling



302 To Couple two No. 2 Ducts.
A = 3 1/4" (83mm);
B = 1 3/8" (38mm)

H302 To Couple two No. 4 Ducts.
A = 6 9/16" (167mm);
B = 1 9/16" (40mm)

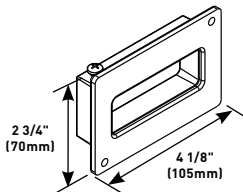
304, H304 Duct End Plug



304 To seal the end of No. 2 Duct.
A = 3 1/8" (79mm);
B = 1 1/4" (32mm)

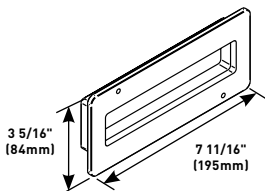
H304 To seal the end of No. 4 Duct.
A = 6 1/2" (165mm);
B = 1 1/2" (38mm)

334UF Panel connector



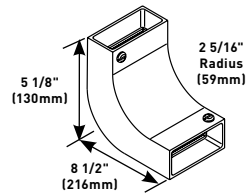
Secures No. 2 Duct to cabinet.

H334 Panel Connector



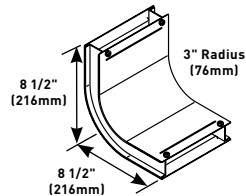
Secures No. 4 Duct to cabinet.

332UF 90° Vertical Elbow



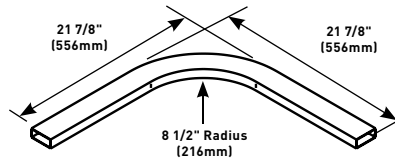
Creates 90° vertical turn in No. 2 Duct.

H332 90° Vertical Elbow



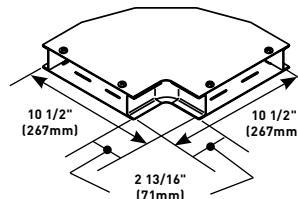
Creates 90° vertical turn in No. 4 Duct.

338UF 90° Horizontal Elbow



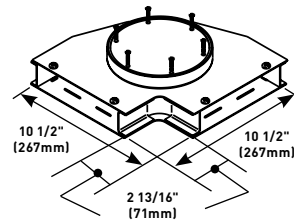
Creates 90° horizontal turn in No. 2 Duct.

H338 90° Horizontal Elbow



Creates 90° horizontal turn in No. 4 Duct.

H338AU-1 90° Horizontal Elbow with Access Unit

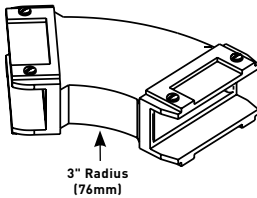


Used to make 90° horizontal turn in No. 4 Duct. Access cover can be removed to facilitate wire pulling.

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

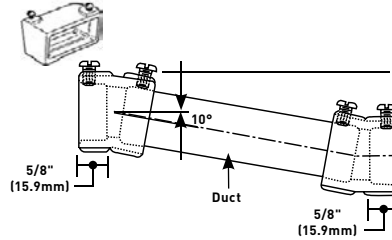
Duct Closures, Elbows and Offsets Ordering Information (continued)

342UF Adjustable Horizontal Elbow



No. 2 Duct elbow angled for 45° turn. Angle may be varied from 22 1/2° to 67 1/2° by cutting duct ends at different angles.

Variable Offset



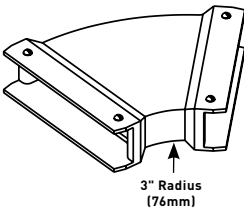
PART NUMBERS:

375 (For No. 2 Duct)

H375 (For No. 4 Duct)

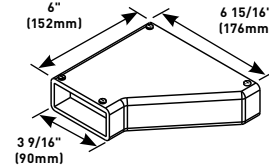
Used to raise or lower a run of duct from 5/16 (7.9mm) to 3 1/2 (89mm). Field cut duct based on chart below.

H342 Adjustable Horizontal Elbow



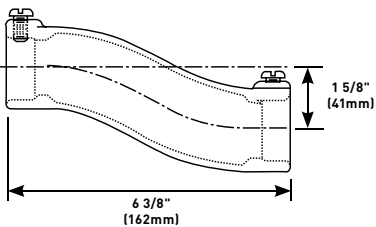
No. 4 Duct elbow angled for 45° turn. Angle may be varied from 22 1/2° to 67 1/2° by cutting duct ends at different angles.

300-4 Adapter Coupling



Couples No. 2 Duct to No. 4 Duct.

Offset



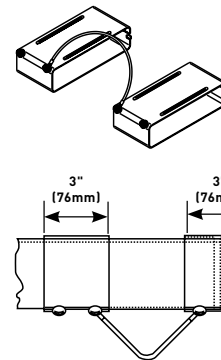
PART NUMBERS:

372 (For No. 2 Duct)

H372 (For No. 4 Duct)

Used to raise or lower a run of duct by 1 5/8" (41mm). Two required for crossunders.

Expansion Sleeve Joints



PART NUMBERS:

382 (For No. 2 Duct)

H382 (For No. 4 Duct)

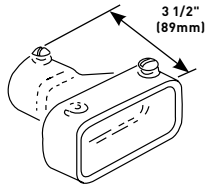
Slip over two sections of duct. Outside screws fasten and ground sleeves to duct. Amount of expansion is determined by gap allowed between duct sections.

FOR OFFSET	DUCT CUT (LENGTH)	FOR OFFSET	DUCT CUT (LENGTH)
5/16" (7.9mm)	1 3/8" (35mm)	1" (25mm)	5 3/8" (137mm)
3/8" (9.5mm)	1 3/4" (44mm)	1 1/4" (32mm)	6 13/16" (173mm)
7/16" (11.1mm)	2 1/8" (54mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	8 1/4" (210mm)
1/2" (12.7mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)	1 3/4" (45mm)	9 11/16" (246mm)
9/16" (14.3mm)	2 7/8" (73mm)	2" (51mm)	11 1/4" (286mm)
5/8" (15.9mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	2 1/4" (57mm)	12 9/16" (319mm)
11/16" (17.5mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)	14" (356mm)
3/4" (19.1mm)	3 7/8" (98mm)	2 3/4" (70mm)	15 7/16" (392mm)
13/16" (20.6mm)	4 1/4" (108mm)	3" (76mm)	16 7/8" (429mm)
7/8" (22.2mm)	4 5/8" (118mm)	3 1/4" (83mm)	18 5/16" (465mm)
15/16" (23.8mm)	5" (127mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	19 3/4" (502mm)

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

Duct Conduit Adapters Ordering Information

Female Conduit Adapter

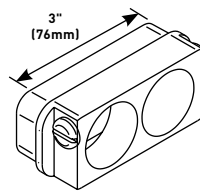


PART NUMBERS:

312-3/4 (3/4" conduit trade size)
312-1 (1" conduit trade size)
312-1 1/4 (1 1/4" conduit trade size)
312-1 1/2 (1 1/2" conduit trade size)
312-2 (2" conduit trade size)

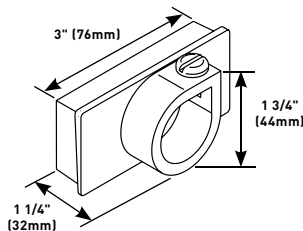
Fits on outside of No. 2 Duct.
 For one rigid or PVC conduit.

3/4 Male Conduit Adapter



Fits into the end of No. 2 Duct.
 For two 3/4" trade size rigid or PVC conduits.

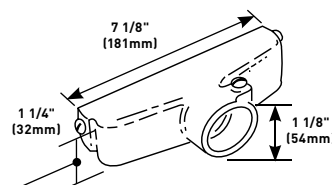
3/4 Male Conduit Adapter



Fits into end of No. 2 Duct.
 For one 3/4" trade size rigid or PVC conduit.

Fits on outside of No. 4 Duct.
 For one rigid or PVC conduit.

Female Conduit Adapter

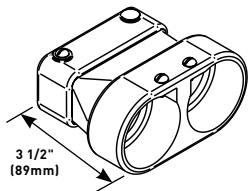


PART NUMBERS:

H312-3/4 (3/4" conduit trade size)
H312-1 (1" conduit trade size)
312-1 1/4 (1 1/4" conduit trade size)
H312-1 1/2 (1 1/2" conduit trade size)
H312-2 (2" conduit trade size)

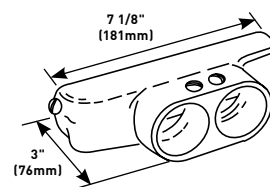
Note: For H312-2 this dimension is 2 1/2" (64mm).

322-11/4, 322-11/2 Female Conduit Adapter



Fits on the outside of No. 2 Duct.
 For two rigid or PVC conduits. Suffix denotes conduit trade size.

Female Conduit Adapter



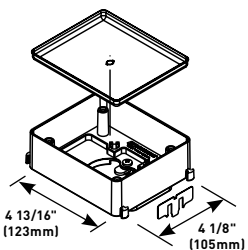
PART NUMBERS:

H322-11/4 (1 1/4" conduit trade size)
H322-11/2 (1 1/2" conduit trade size)

Fits on the outside of No. 4 Duct.
 For two rigid or PVC conduits.

Aftersets Ordering Information

Pro Series Afterset



PART NUMBERS:

4210 = 1" (25mm)
4215 = 1 1/2" (38mm)
4220 = 2" (51mm)
4225 = 2 1/2" (64mm)
4230 = 3" (76mm)
4235 = 3 1/2" (89mm) high

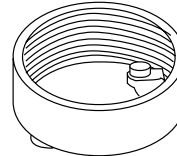
Installed either before or after concrete pour to create activation from duct. Requires 6 1/2"

(165mm) core drilled hole in concrete and 2 1/2" (64mm) diameter hole in duct. Requires grout fill around afterset to fill voids in 6 1/2" (165mm) hole. Attaches to duct with locking tabs. Extensions can be attached to increase height. Aftersets are gangable. Alignment clip and mudcap included. All Pro Series activations fit on afterset. See ED850 and ED667.

NOTE: Drill a 6 1/2" (165mm) hole in concrete and a 2 1/2" (64mm) hole in duct.

NOTE: Need minimum of 1 1/2" height for power.

IPS Afterset



PART NUMBERS:

436-2-7/8 = 7/8" (22.2mm)
436-2-1 1/2 = 1 1/2" (38mm)
436-2-2 = 2" (51mm)
436-2-2 3/8 = 2 3/8" (60mm)
436-2-3 = 3" (76mm)

Installed either before or after concrete pour to create activation from duct. Requires 2 1/2" (64mm) core drilled hole in concrete and 2 1/4" (57mm) diameter hole in duct. Attaches to duct with locking tabs. Extensions can be attached to increase height.

NOTE: Drill a 2 1/2" (64mm) hole in concrete and a 2 1/4" (57mm) hole in duct.

IMPORTANT!

A minimum 1 1/2" (38mm) preset or afterset is required on Pro Series duct to support standard duplex receptacles and communication devices when using flush activations. The 1" (25mm) preset or afterset should be specified for pedestal style fittings or when cabling will be pulled through the activation point.

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

Walkerduct Junction Boxes Ordering Information

Purpose:

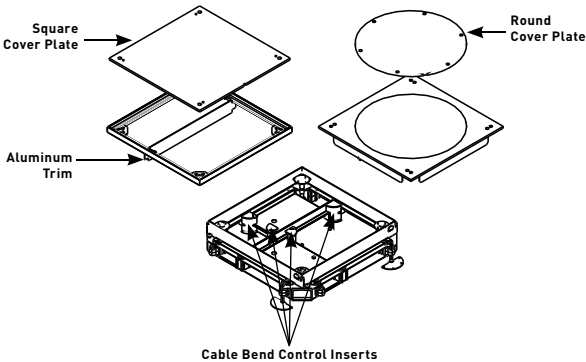
Junction boxes are used at intersection of duct runs:

- 1. To separate the various raceways as they cross each other.
- 2. To furnish access to the system for pulling and splicing of wires.
- 3. To provide means of connecting the system to distribution closets with duct or conduit home runs.

Construction Features:

Openings are provided in the four sides to receive from one to five ducts, which are secured by grounding clips. Corner openings provide conduit feeds. The interiors of the boxes have partitions which completely separate each duct and at the same time form a continuous path through the box in both directions. No partitions are needed for single run boxes. Most partitions are removable and their orientation can be changed to correct installation errors. For precise leveling after the pour, cover plates can be adjusted upward 1/2" (12.7mm) with the recessed screws in the cover plate.

Standard boxes are designed for use with duct having 1" (25mm) high presets. Boxes with higher side rails in 1/2" (12.7mm) increments can be furnished for systems requiring higher presets. Cover plates are 1/4" (6.4mm) thick. Junction boxes are provided with nonmetallic corner inserts to provide controlled cable bend radius around the



tunneling inside the box (see diagram). They should be snapped into place before wire placement. Brass or stainless steel holders for tile and carpet can be used on top of the round cover plates. Square junction boxes include aluminum trim for carpet or tile applications.

Heavy duty junction boxes are used where heavy loads will be rolled over or placed on the system. These are constructed with a 3/8" (9.5mm) cover plate and additional support studs. Up to 5/8" (15.9mm) concrete recommended over presets for heavy loads. Minimum heavy duty junction box height is 1 1/2" (38mm).

Walkerduct Junction Boxes Ordering Information

This chart provides the information needed to select the correct suffix for all of the Junction Box Catalog Numbers listed in this section.

NOTE: Square Tile/Carpet Trims for heavy duty Junction Boxes – need to increase depth of Pan by 1/8". Example: for 1/4" Carpet, use 3/8" deep Carpet Holder.

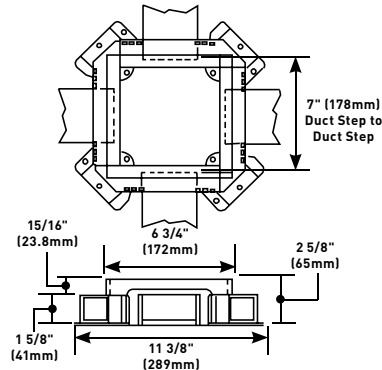
SUFFIX FOR JUNCTION BOXES*	DEPTH OF CONCRETE OVER DUCT			
1	1"	(25mm) min. to 1 1/2"	(35mm) max.	
1 1/2	1 1/2"	(38mm) min. to 2"	(51mm) max.	
2	2"	(51mm) min. to 2 1/2"	(62mm) max.	
2 1/2	2 1/2"	(64mm) min. to 3"	(76mm) max.	
3	3"	(76mm) min. to 3 1/2"	(89mm) max.	
3 1/2	3 1/2"	(89mm) min. to 4"	(102mm) max.	
4	4"	(102mm) min. to 4 1/2"	(114mm) max.	
4 1/2	4 1/2"	(114mm) min. to 5"	(127mm) max.	
5	5"	(127mm) min. to 5 1/2"	(140mm) max.	
5 1/2	5 1/2"	(140mm) min. to 6"	(152mm) max.	
6	6"	(152mm) min. to 6 1/2"	(165mm) max.	

*Other junction box heights are available. Consult factory for availability.

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

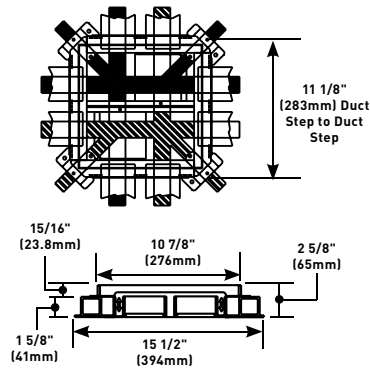
Walkerduct Junction Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
12JS-	Square Cover Plate
12JR-	Round Cover Plate
12HS-	Heavy Duty – Square Cover Plate
12HR-	Heavy Duty – Round Cover Plate

NOTE: Suffix denotes height.

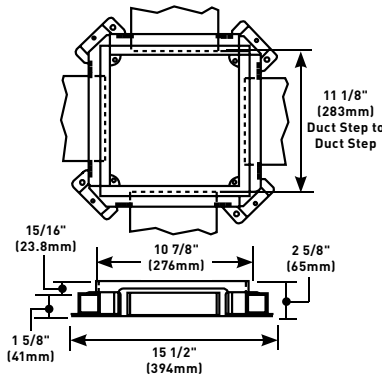
One No. 2 Duct per side. No interior partitioning. Square cover plate measures 6 3/4" x 6 3/4" (171mm x 171mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 4.813" (122mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
222JS-	Square Cover Plate
222JR-	Round Cover Plate
222HS-	Heavy Duty – Square Cover Plate
222HR-	Heavy Duty – Round Cover Plate

NOTE: Suffix denotes height.

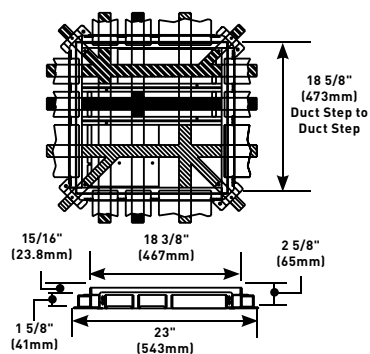
Two No. 2 Ducts per side. Square cover plate measures 10 7/8" x 10 7/8" (276mm x 276mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 8.938" (227mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
14JS-	Square Cover Plate
14JR-	Round Cover Plate
14HS-	Heavy Duty – Square Cover Plate
14HR-	Heavy Duty – Round Cover Plate



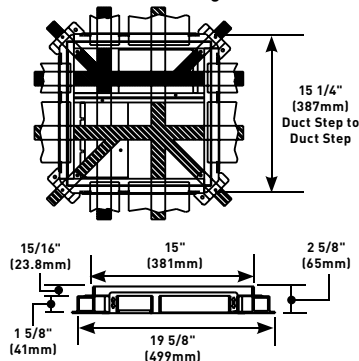
One No. 4 Duct per side. No interior partitioning. Square cover plate measures 10 7/8" x 10 7/8" (276mm x 276mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 8.938" (227mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
3224JS-	Square Access Plate
3224JR-	Round Access Plate
3224HS-	Heavy Duty – Square Access Plate
3224HR-	Heavy Duty – Round Access Plate

NOTE: Suffix denotes height.

Two No. 2 Ducts and one No. 4 Duct per side. Square cover plate measures 18 3/8" x 18 3/8" (467mm x 467mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 16.438" (418mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
224JS-	Square Access Plate
224JR-	Round Access Plate
224HS-	Heavy Duty – Square Access Plate
224HR-	Heavy Duty – Round Access Plate

NOTE: Suffix denotes height.

One No. 2 Duct and one No. 4 Duct per side. Square cover plate measures 15" x 15" (381mm x 381mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 13.063" (332mm). Specify suffix.

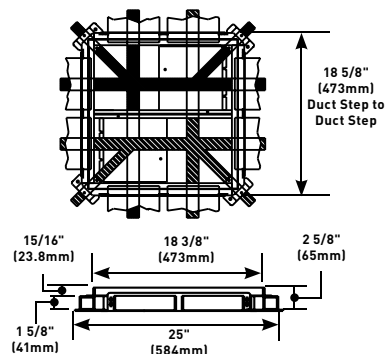
NOTE: For all 3 Duct Boxes – Center compartment cannot be accessed with Corner Conduit Adapter, part #255.

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

Walkerduct Junction Boxes Ordering Information (continued)

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
244JS-	Square Access Plate
244JR-	Round Access Plate
244HS-	Heavy Duty – Square Access Plate
244HR-	Heavy Duty – Round Access Plate

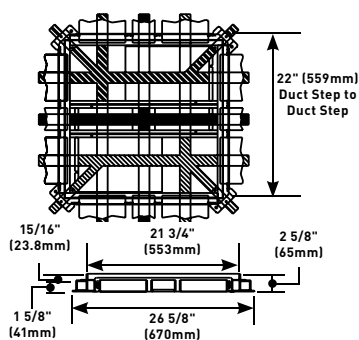
NOTE: Suffix denotes height.



Two No. 4 Ducts per side. Square cover plate measures 18 3/8" x 18 3/8" (473mm x 473mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 16.438" (418mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
3424JS-	Square Access Plate
3424JR-	Round Access Plate
3424HS-	Heavy Duty – Square Access Plate
3424HR-	Heavy Duty – Round Access Plate

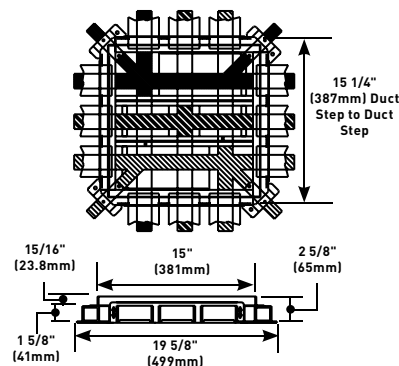
NOTE: Suffix denotes height.



Two No. 4 Ducts and one No. 2 Duct per side. No. 2 Duct is centered between the No. 4 Ducts. Square cover plate measures 21 3/4" x 21 3/4" (553mm x 553mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 19.813" (503mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
3222JS-	Square Access Plate
3222JR-	Round Access Plate
3222HS-	Heavy Duty – Square Access Plate
3222HR-	Heavy Duty – Round Access Plate

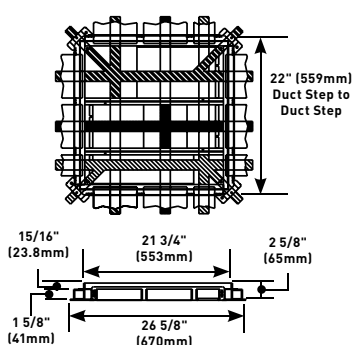
NOTE: Suffix denotes height.



Three No. 2 Ducts per side. Square cover plate measures 15" x 15" (381mm x 381mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 13.063" (332mm). Specify suffix.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
3244JS-	Square Access Plate
3244JR-	Round Access Plate
3244HS-	Heavy Duty – Square Access Plate
3244HR-	Heavy Duty – Round Access Plate

NOTE: Suffix denotes height.



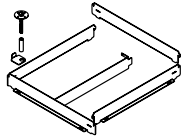
One No. 2 Duct and two No. 4 Ducts per side. Square cover plate measures 21 3/4" x 21 3/4" (553mm x 553mm). Diameter of round cover plate is 19.813" (503mm). Specify suffix.

NOTE: For all 3 Duct Junction Boxes – Center compartment cannot be accessed with Corner Conduit Adapter, part #255.

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

Junction Box Accessories Ordering Information

Side Rail Extension



PART NUMBERS:

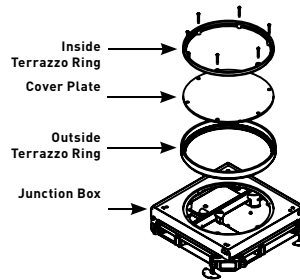
- 12EXT-*** (For 12 Size Boxes)
222EXT-* (For 14 or 222 Size Boxes)
3222EXT-* (For 224 or 3222 Size Boxes)
3224EXT-* (For 244 or 3224 Size Boxes)
3244EXT-* (For 3424 or 3244 Size Boxes)

Kit to adapt JS, JR, HS, and HR style junction boxes for deep concrete pours.

Partition extensions are provided with side rail extensions. Partitions maintain the separation of services. Field installation requires some disassembly and reassembly of the junction box prior to the concrete pour. Extensions replace entire sides of boxes. Specify suffix.

SUFFIX FOR SIDE RAIL EXTENSION*	DEPTH OF CONCRETE OVER DUCT
1 1/2	1 1/2" [38mm] min. to 2" [51mm] max.
2	2" [51mm] min. to 2 1/2" [62mm] max.
2 1/2	2 1/2" [64mm] min. to 3" [76mm] max.
3	3" [76mm] min. to 3 1/2" [89mm] max.
3 1/2	3 1/2" [89mm] min. to 4" [102mm] max.

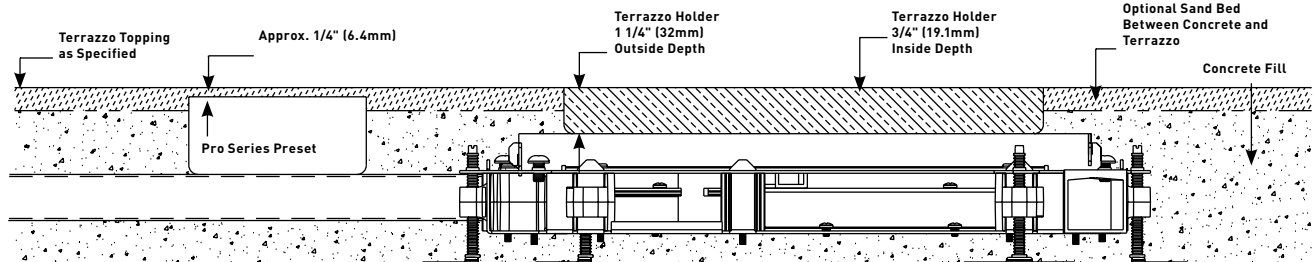
Terrazzo Holder



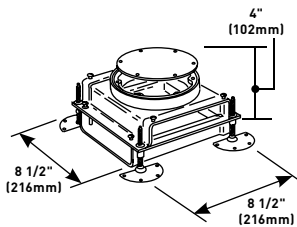
PART NUMBERS:

- RTT4** (For 12JR Box)
6RTT (142L or 14H Box)
RTT8 (For 14JR or 222JR Box)
RTT13 (For 224JR or 3222JR Box)
RTT16 (For 244JR or 3224JR Box)
RTT20 (For 3244 or 3424JR Box)

For round JR style junction boxes. Two-piece brass rings mount to junction box cover plate. Inner ring is filled with terrazzo. Screws are recessed into inner ring and allow the holder to be removed after floor is ground and polished. Terrazzo units hold 3/4" (19.1mm) deep terrazzo, but increase the height of the junction box by 1 1/4" (32mm).



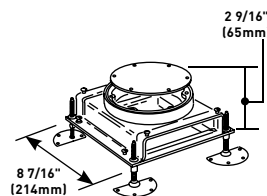
142L-1 Two Level Junction Box



Adaptable for either No. 2 Duct or No. 4 Duct. No partitioning required. Requires a 4" (102mm) minimum pour. 3/8" (9.5mm) upward adjustment of cover plate is possible after pour. 5 3/4" (146mm) nominal diameter round cover plate.

1/8" (3.2mm) plate thickness. Use adjustable extension ring when additional height is needed. See Cat. No. 6AER-.

14H-1 Hand Hole Access Unit



Hand hole units are installed on No. 4 Duct to facilitate feeding and splicing of wire and cable. 6 15/16" (176mm) distance between duct ends. 5 3/4" (146mm) diameter cover plate. Includes 1" (25mm) standard extension. For concrete pours over 1" (25mm) an extension ring is required. See Cat. No. 6AEHR-.

H14-AS Complete Access Activation



For access to large number of cables at activation. Requires field cut 5" (127mm) hole in duct. Can be used as an afterset or preset on No. 4 Duct. For concrete pours over 1" (25mm) an extension ring is required. See Cat. No. 6AER-.

H14ABD Afterset Access Assembly

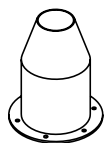


Provides access to pull large number of cables out of duct at one activation. Neoprene boot to protect wires not included. Requires 5" (127mm) hole in duct. Can be used as an afterset or preset on No. 4 Duct. For concrete pours over 1" (25mm) an extension ring is required. See Cat. No. 6AER-.

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

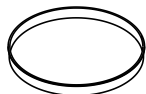
Junction Box Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

H14-BA Afterset Access Assembly Neoprene Boot



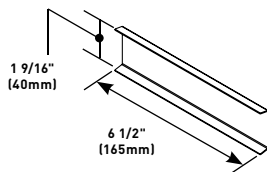
Used with H14ABD to protect cables coming out of duct.

H14BC Blanking Cap



Closes 5" (127mm) hole in duct.

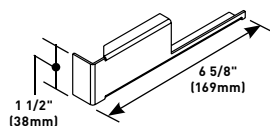
H203 Blank Washer



For closing unused junction box No. 4 Duct opening.

NOTE: Use Cat. No. H202 Blank Washer for 142L and 14H Junction Boxes.

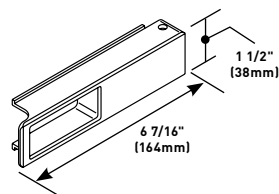
275SL, 275SR Adapter



275SL Pictured

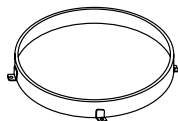
To reduce a No. 4 Duct opening in a junction box to a No. 2 Duct opening. Specify 275SL for left hand or 275SR for right hand.

276 Adapter



Used with 142L and 14H Junction Boxes. Reduces No. 4 Duct opening to No. 2 Duct. Maintains 1" (25mm) spacing between ducts. For center opening in adapter use Cat. No. 277.

Adjustable Extension Ring



PART NUMBERS:

6AER-1 1/2-2 1/8 (2 1/8" Height Range of Concrete Over Duct)

6AER-2 3/8-3 (3" Height Range of Concrete Over Duct)

For 142L-1, H338AU-1, H14-AS, and 14H-1 Boxes. Suffix refers to adjustable height range of concrete over duct. Select hardware bag below to attach ring to box.

AERHB-120 Hardware Bag

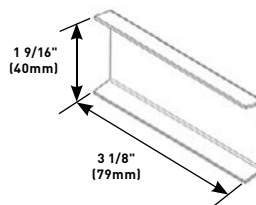


AERHB-128, AERHB-144, AERHB-152, AERHB-052

For adjustable extension ring. Suffix indicates depth concrete over duct. Use chart below to determine hardware bag required for 142L-1, H338AU-1, H14-AS, and 14H-1 Boxes.

HARDWARE BAG CATALOG NO.	CONCRETE DEPTH OVER DUCT						
	1 1/2"	1 5/8"	1 3/4"	1 7/8"	2"	2 1/8"	2 3/8" -3"
AERHB-120	X	X					
AERHB-128			X	X			
AERHB-144					X		
AERHB-152						X	
AERHB-052							X

203UFD Blank Washer



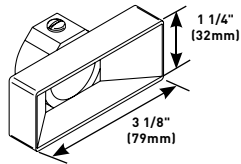
For closing unused junction box No. 2 Duct opening.

NOTE: Use Cat. No. H202 Blank Washer for 142L and 14H Junction Boxes.

WALKERDUCT® SYSTEMS

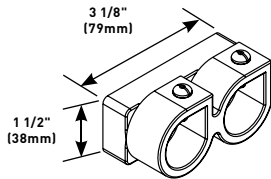
Junction Box Conduit Adapters Ordering Information

212-3/4 Adapter



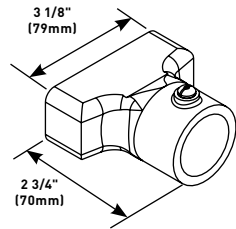
For No. 2 Duct opening to one 3/4" trade size conduit.

222-3/4 Adapter



For No. 2 Duct opening to two 3/4" trade size conduits.

Male Adapter



PART NUMBERS:

232-1 (1" Conduit Trade Size)

232-1 1/4 (1 1/4" Conduit Trade Size)

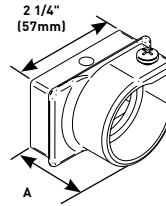
232-1 1/2 (1 1/2" Conduit Trade Size)

For No. 2 Duct opening to one conduit. Suffix indicates conduit trade size.

IMPORTANT!

The conduit adapters in this section will fit directly into the duct openings in the junction boxes. All other conduit adapters require a field cut piece of duct to transition from junction box opening to adapter.

255-3/4 Box Conduit Corner Adapter

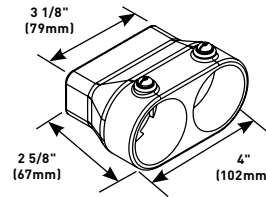


255-1, 255-1 1/4, 255-1 1/2, 255-2

For one conduit. "A" dimension is 1 7/8" (48mm) for -3/4 and -1; 2 1/4" (57mm) for -1 1/4 and -1 1/2, and 2" (51mm) for -2. Suffix indicates conduit trade size.

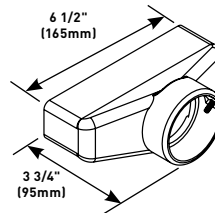
CONDUIT ADAPTER	Inches	A (mm)
255-3/4, -1	1 7/8	(48)
255-1 1/4, -1 1/2	2 1/4	(57)
255-2	2 3/4	(70)

242-1 1/4 Male Adapter



For No. 2 Duct opening to two 1 1/4" trade size conduits.

H232-2 Male Adapter



For No. 4 Duct opening to one 2" trade size conduit.

WALKERDUCT® CARPET/TILE HOLDERS

Walkerduct Flanged Round Carpet / Tile Holders Ordering Information

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 12S, 14H, 142L, H338AU, 12FB or H14 Boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 5 23/32" (144mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
6LHS-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (3.2mm) deep 6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.
6LHS-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (6.4mm) deep 6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.
6LHB-1/8	Brass 1/8" (3.2mm) deep 6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.
6LHB-1/4	Brass 1/4" (6.4mm) deep 6 39/64 (168mm) O.D.

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 222FB Boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 7 1/2" (191mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
7LHS-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (3.2mm) deep 8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.
7LHS-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (6.4mm) deep 8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.
7LHB-1/8*	Brass 1/8" (3.2mm) deep 8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.
7LHB-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (6.4mm) deep 8 11/64 (208mm) O.D.

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 14S, 222S, and 3222FB Boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 10 1/2" (267mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
10LHS-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (3.2mm) deep 11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.
10LHS-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (6.4mm) deep 11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.
10LHB-1/8*	Brass 1/8" (3.2mm) deep 11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.
10LHB-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (6.4mm) deep 11 15/64 (295mm) O.D.

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 224S and 3222S Boxes. Also fits 2-1JB2510 Walkercell Boxes and 18" (457mm) wide Junction Box Headers. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 14 1/2" (368mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
14LHS-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (3.2mm) deep x 15.234" O.D. (387mm)
14LHS-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (6.4mm) deep x 15.234" O.D. (387mm)
14LHB-1/8*	Brass 1/8" (3.2mm) deep x 15.234" O.D. (387mm)
14LHB-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (6.4mm) deep x 15.234" O.D. (387mm)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 244S, 3224S, 3244S, 3424S and 3444S Boxes. Also fits 33JB3510, 32JB3510, 22JB2510, 1 1/2 JB2510, 11JB2510, Walkercell Boxes and 24" (610mm) wide and wider Junction Box Headers. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 22" (559mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
22LHS-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (3.2mm) deep x 23.234" O.D. (590mm)
22LHS-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (6.4mm) deep x 23.234" O.D. (590mm)
22LHB-1/8	Brass 1/8" (3.2mm) deep x 23.234" O.D. (590mm)
22LHB-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (6.4mm) deep x 23.234" O.D. (590mm)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 12JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 4 3/4" (121mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
SFCS5-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 5.561" O.D. (141mm)
SFCS5-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 5.561" O.D. (141mm)
SFCB5-1/8*	Brass 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 5.561" O.D. (141mm)
SFCB5-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 5.561" O.D. (141mm)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 14JR and 222JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 8 7/8" (225mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
SFCS9-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 9.686" O.D. (246mm)
SFCS9-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 9.686" O.D. (246mm)
SFCB9-1/8*	Brass 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 9.686" O.D. (246mm)
SFCB9-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 9.686" O.D. (246mm)

NOTE: Prior to completing installation, proper floor covering should be installed in pan.

* Add suffix "-HD" for .090 thick material (.025 standard material thickness) to accommodate high traffic and/or heavy loads.

WALKERDUCT® CARPET/TILE HOLDERS

Walkerduct Flanged Round Carpet / Tile Holders Ordering Information (continued)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 224JR and 3222JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 13" (330mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
SFCS14-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 13.812" O.D. (351mm)
SFCS14-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 13.812" O.D. (351mm)
SFCB14-1/8	Brass 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 13.812" O.D. (351mm)
SFCB14-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 13.812" O.D. (351mm)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 244JR and 3224JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 16 3/8" (416mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
SFCS17-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 17.187" O.D. (437mm)
SFCS17-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 17.187" O.D. (437mm)
SFCB17-1/8	Brass 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 17.187" O.D. (437mm)
SFCB17-1/4*	Brass 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 17.187" O.D. (437mm)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 3424JR and 3244JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 19 3/4" (502mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
SFCS20-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 17.936" O.D. (456mm)
SFCS20-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 17.936" O.D. (456mm)
SFCB20-1/8	Brass 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 17.936" O.D. (456mm)
SFCB20-1/4	Brass 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 17.936" O.D. (456mm)

Flanged round carpet/tile pans in brass or stainless steel for 3444JR boxes. Mount onto cover plate. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. 23 1/8" (587mm) diameter (does not include flange). Flange is 3/8" (9.5mm) wide.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
SFCS24-1/8	Stainless 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 20.560" O.D. (522mm)
SFCS24-1/4	Stainless 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 20.560" O.D. (522mm)
SFCB24-1/8	Brass 1/8" (6.4mm) deep x 20.560" O.D. (522mm)
SFCB24-1/4	Brass 1/4" (3.2mm) deep x 20.560" O.D. (522mm)

Add some "Wow" to your power and communications infrastructure.

Custom engraved Walkerduct® Junction Box Covers are available in a wide range of metals, textures and finishes to enhance your decor and increase recognition.



Each cover is custom-designed to your specifications. Your Wiremold representative and our Technical Support team will walk you through the process of designing and specifying your own unique covers.

We'll handle all the details and deliver them on time without the premium cost. And because they're from Wiremold, they're the perfect complement to your Infloor System.

NOTE: Prior to completing installation, proper floor covering should be installed in pan.

* Add suffix "-HD" for .090 thick material (.025 standard material thickness) to accommodate high traffic and/or heavy loads.

WALKERDUCT® CARPET/TILE HOLDERS

Walkerduct Square Carpet/Tile Trim Ordering Information

Flanged square carpet/tile trim in aluminum for Walkerduct JS Series Boxes. Mount onto junction box. Available in 1/4" or 1/8" (6.4mm or 3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors. Flange is 1/2" (12.7mm) wide. Dimensions below do not include flange.

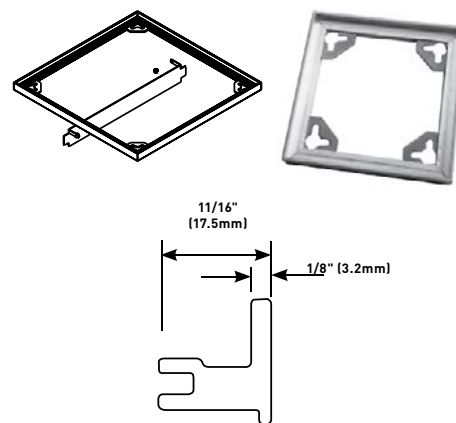
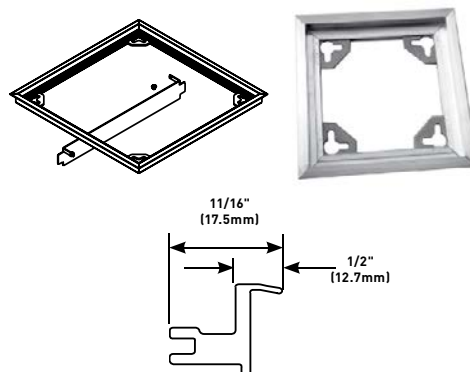
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	JUNCTION BOX
CT6-1/8	6 13/16" x 6 13/16" x 1/8" (173mm x 173mm x 3.2mm)	12JS
CT6-1/4	6 13/16" x 6 13/16" x 1/4" (173mm x 173mm x 6.4mm)	12JS
CT10-1/8	10 15/16" x 11 15/16" x 1/8" (278mm x 278mm x 3.2mm)	14JS, 222JS
CT10-1/4	10 15/16" x 11 15/16" x 1/4" (278mm x 278mm x 6.4mm)	14JS, 222JS
CT15-1/8	15 1/16" x 15 1/16" x 1/8" (383mm x 383mm x 3.2mm)	224JS, 3222JS
CT15-1/4	15 1/16" x 15 1/16" x 1/4" (383mm x 383mm x 6.4mm)	224JS, 3222JS
CT18-1/8	18 7/16" x 18 7/16" x 1/8" (468mm x 468mm x 3.2mm)	244JS, 3224JS
CT18-1/4	18 7/16" x 18 7/16" x 1/4" (468mm x 468mm x 6.4mm)	244JS, 3224JS
CT21-1/8	21 13/16" x 21 13/16" x 1/8" (554mm x 554mm x 3.2mm)	3424JS, 3244JS
CT21-1/4	21 13/16" x 21 13/16" x 1/4" (554mm x 554mm x 6.4mm)	3424JS, 3244JS
CT25-1/8	25 3/16" x 25 3/16" x 1/8" (640mm x 640mm x 3.2mm)	3444JS
CT25-1/4	25 3/16" x 25 3/16" x 1/4" (640mm x 640mm x 6.4mm)	3444JS

NOTE: 1/8" or 1/4" is depth of tile or carpet when used with JS Boxes (1/4" thick cover plate). For HS Boxes, depth will be reduced by 1/8" to accommodate the 3/8" thick cover plate.

Flangeless square carpet/tile trim in aluminum for Walkerduct JS Series Boxes. Mount onto junction box. Available in 1/4" (6.4mm) or 1/8" (3.2mm) depths for carpet or tile floors.

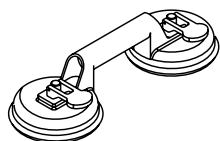
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	JUNCTION BOX
FT6-1/8	6 13/16" x 6 13/16" x 1/8" (173mm x 173mm x 3.2mm)	12JS
FT6-1/4	6 13/16" x 6 13/16" x 1/4" (173mm x 173mm x 6.4mm)	12JS
FT10-1/8	10 15/16" x 11 15/16" x 1/8" (278mm x 278mm x 3.2mm)	14JS, 222JS
FT10-1/4	10 15/16" x 11 15/16" x 1/4" (278mm x 278mm x 6.4mm)	14JS, 222JS
FT15-1/8	15 1/16" x 15 1/16" x 1/8" (383mm x 383mm x 3.2mm)	224JS, 3222JS
FT15-1/4	15 1/16" x 15 1/16" x 1/4" (383mm x 383mm x 6.4mm)	224JS, 3222JS
FT18-1/8	18 7/16" x 18 7/16" x 1/8" (468mm x 468mm x 3.2mm)	244JS, 3224JS
FT18-1/4	18 7/16" x 18 7/16" x 1/4" (468mm x 468mm x 6.4mm)	244JS, 3224JS
FT21-1/8	21 13/16" x 21 13/16" x 1/8" (554mm x 554mm x 3.2mm)	3424JS, 3244JS
FT21-1/4	21 13/16" x 21 13/16" x 1/4" (554mm x 554mm x 6.4mm)	3424JS, 3244JS
FT25-1/8	25 3/16" x 25 3/16" x 1/8" (640mm x 640mm x 3.2mm)	3444JS
FT25-1/4	25 3/16" x 25 3/16" x 1/4" (640mm x 640mm x 6.4mm)	3444JS

NOTE: 1/8" or 1/4" is depth of tile or carpet when used with JS Boxes (1/4" thick cover plate). For HS Boxes, depth will be reduced by 1/8" to accommodate the 3/8" thick cover plate.



Walkerduct Installation Products

485 Cover Plate Lifter



Used to assist in removing cover plates from Trenchduct.

290C Waterproof Sealing Compound



Three tubes, 10.1 fluid ounces each. Will seal approximately 100 couplings, (12) three-duct boxes, (25) two-duct boxes, or (50) single-duct boxes.

H296 Sealing Tape



180' roll of 2" tape used to seal couplings and edges of junction boxes.

NOTE: We highly recommend you use a stud finder, such as Milwaukee Tool Sub-Scanner M12 Detection Tool, to find presets after the concrete pour. This tool is able to locate presets through up to 6" of concrete and will simplify your installation.

1200 SERIES™ SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut IPS Series only



1200 Series Service Fittings are bell-cap style pedestal fittings used to provide power or communications to a work station.

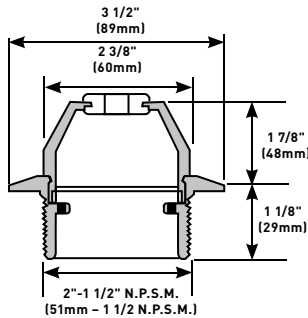
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:

File E11912, Guide RQKX

Meets Article 390 of NEC

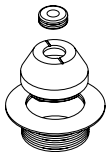
1200 Series Service Fittings Assembly Details



Traditional pedestal style fitting available for single service applications. 1204BF/1204AL shown for dimensional purposes.

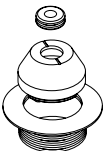
1200 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

1204BF Communication Service Fitting



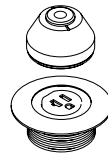
Brass finish communication fitting furnished with split bell cap and grommet. No device plate is included.

1204AL Communication Service Fitting



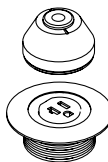
Aluminum communication fitting furnished with split bell cap and grommet. No device plate is included.

1223BF Power Service Fitting



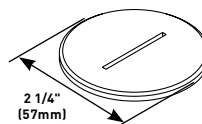
Brass finish fitting includes housing, bell cap, grommet, and single U-slot, three-wire grounded, 20A, 125V receptacle.

1223AL Power Service Fitting



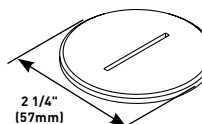
Aluminum fitting includes housing, bell cap, grommet, and single U-slot, three-wire grounded, 20A, 125V receptacle.

1230BF Screw Plug



Brass screw plug to abandon service fitting. Screws into housing.

1230AL Screw Plug



Aluminum screw plug to abandon service fitting. Screws into housing.

COLOR OPTIONS



All 1200 Series Service Fittings are available in either an aluminum or brass finish as specified in the part number description.

525 SERIES™ SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerduct IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct



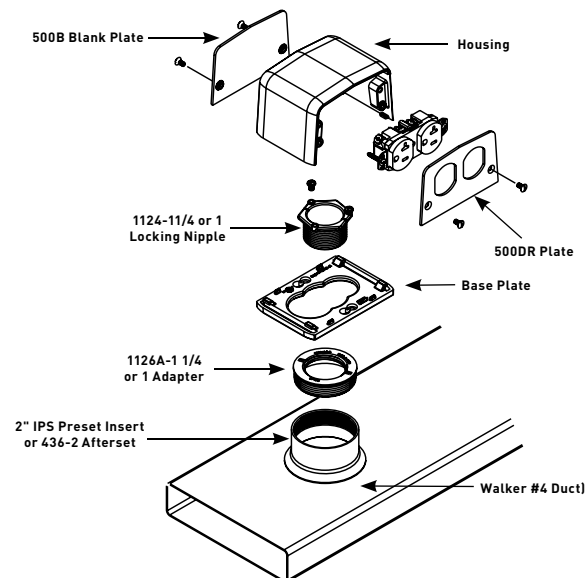
525 Series Service Fittings deliver the flexibility of interchangeable faceplates and the durability to withstand multiple adds, moves and changes.

CODE REFERENCE

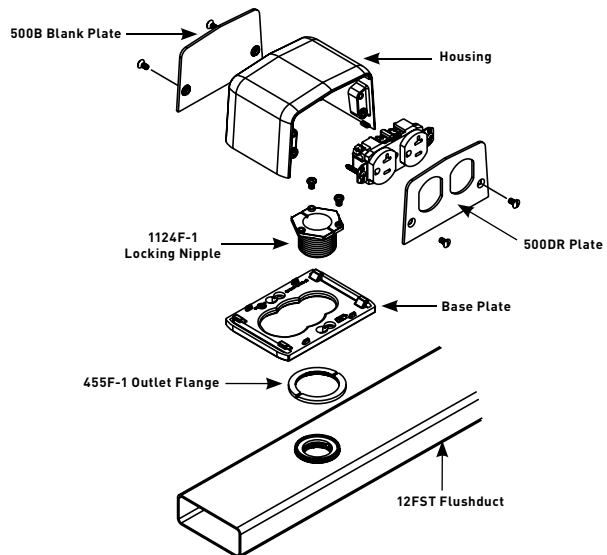
cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:
File E11912, Guide RQKX
Meets Article 390 of NEC

525 Series Service Fittings Installation Details

1. Typical installation diagram to adapt 525 Series Service Fittings to underfloor duct or cellular raceway: 2" (51mm) IPS Preset or afterset inserts.



2. Typical installation diagram to adapt 525 Series Service Fittings to Flushduct (1 5/8" (41mm) opening).



COLOR OPTIONS



All 525 Series Service Fittings are brushed aluminum finish unless otherwise specified in the part number description.

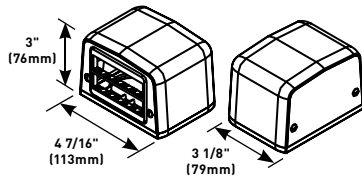
Custom color options are also available. Consult the factory for more information.

525 SERIES™ SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct

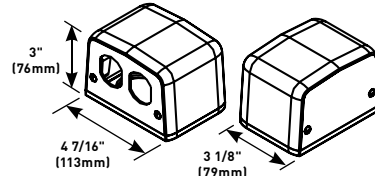
525 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

525RT Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



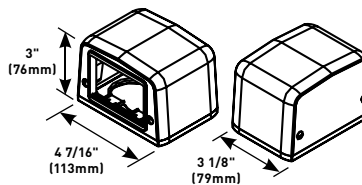
Includes faceplate with opening one side. Ortronics® Series II and TracJack adapters included.

525F Four-Piece Power Service Fitting



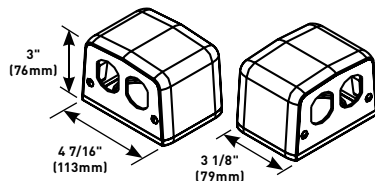
Duplex opening one side. Receptacle not included.

525ACT Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



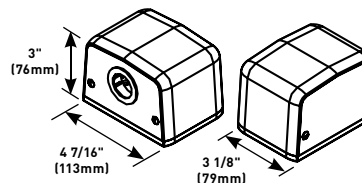
6A opening with communication adapter on one side. Accommodates Wiremold Open System communication modules.

525G Four-Piece Power Service Fitting



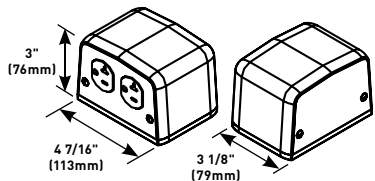
Duplex opening both sides. Receptacles not included.

525A Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



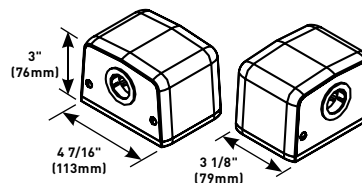
1" (25mm) I.D. grommeted hole one side. Blank plate other side.

525H Four-Piece Power Service Fitting



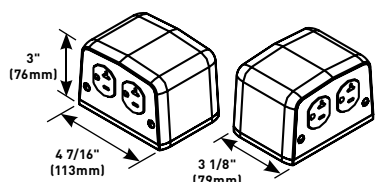
20A 125V duplex plate one side. Blank plate other side. 20A 125V Receptacle included.

525B Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



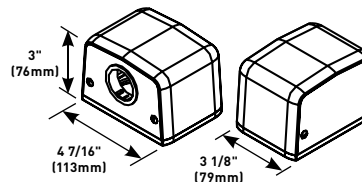
1" (25mm) I.D. grommeted hole two sides.

525I Four-Piece Power Service Fitting



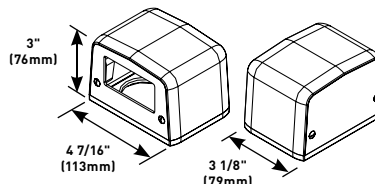
20A 125V duplex plate two sides. 20A 125V Receptacles included.

525C Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



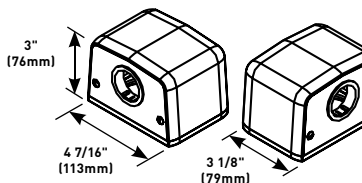
1 1/4" (32mm) I.D. grommeted hole one side. Blank plate other side.

525J Four-Piece Power Service Fitting



GFI device plate one side. Blank plate other side.

525D Four-Piece Communication Service Fitting



1 1/4" (32mm) I.D. grommeted hole on both sides.

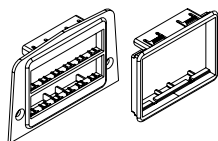
NOTE: Four-piece service fittings include: housing and base plate. Receptacles included when indicated in part number description. 525 Series Service Fittings have 27 cubic inches (442ml) of capacity.

525 SERIES™ SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct

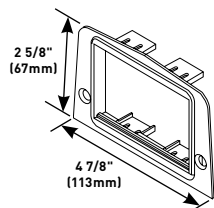
525 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

500RT Communication Device Plate



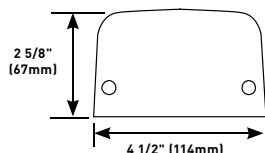
Single opening. Ortronics® Series II and TracJack adapters included.

500ACT Communication Device Faceplate



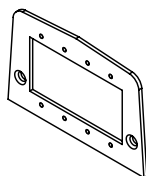
Single opening. Activate CM-MAB adapter included.

500B Blank Faceplate



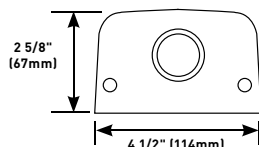
Blank faceplate for all four-piece fittings.

500-MAAP Extron® Device Plate



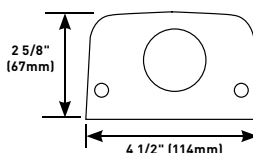
Accepts four (4) Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates.

500T Communication Faceplate



1" (25mm) I.D. grommated opening.

500SP- Single Receptacle Device Faceplate

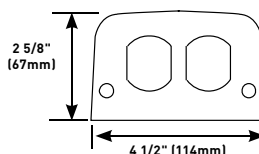


Single receptacle faceplate. Suffix indicates hole diameter.

CAT. NO.	METRIC DIAMETER
500SP-1.0625	(27mm)
500SP-1.39	(35mm)
500SP-1/2	(12.7mm)
500SP-7/8	(22.2mm)
500SP-1 7/8	(29mm)
500SP-1 7/16	(36mm)
500SP-1 1/2	(38mm)
500SP-1 9/16	(40mm)
500SP-1 5/8	(41mm)
500SP-2	(51mm)

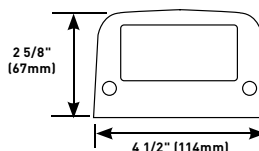
* Other sizes custom sizes are available. Consult factory for more information.

500DR Duplex Faceplate



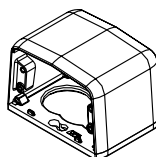
For single duplex receptacle.

500-GFI GFI Faceplate



For Decora or GFI device.

525HB Service Fitting Housing



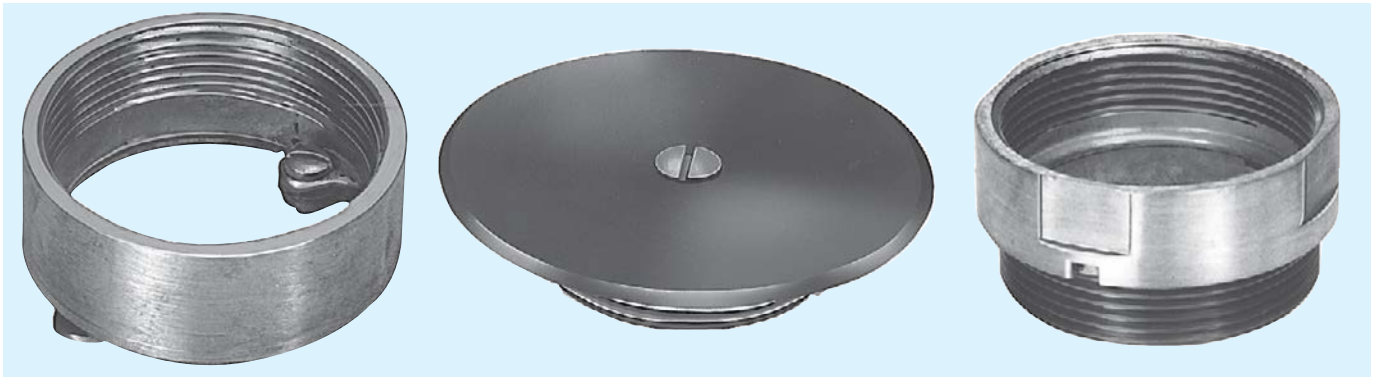
Housing and base plate only for all four-piece fittings.

NOTE: Compatible with Walkerdut IPS and Pro Series duct.

NOTE: Four-piece service fittings include: housing and base plate. Receptacles included when indicated in part number description. 525 Series Service Fittings have 27 cubic inches (442ml) of capacity.

MULTIPLEX™ SERIES ACTIVATION ACCESSORIES

Compatible with Walkerdut IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct



525 and Multiplex™ Series Activation Accessories are designed to complete the installation of the service fittings onto various types of in floor systems offered by Wiremold as well as the various systems sold by competitors.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:

File E11912, Guide RQKX

Meets Article 390 of NEC

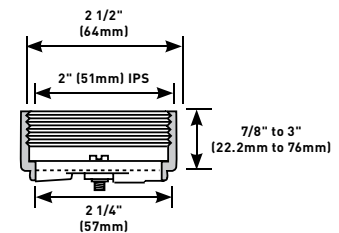
525 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

AFTERSSET INSERTS FOR DUCT



436-2-2

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
436-2 7/8	2" (51mm) IPS afterset insert – 7/8" (22.2mm) high.
436-2-1 1/2	2" (51mm) IPS afterset insert – 1 1/2" (38mm) high.
436-2-2	2" (51mm) IPS afterset insert – 2" (51mm) high.
436-2-3/8	2" (51mm) IPS afterset insert – 2 3/8" (60mm) high.
436-2-3	2" (51mm) IPS afterset insert – 3" (76mm) high.



ADAPTERS FOR 2" (51mm) IPS PRESETS OR AFTERSSET INSERTS



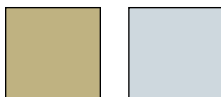
1126A-1 1/2

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
1126A-1/4	2" (51mm) IPS to 1/4" (6.4mm).
1126A-1/2	2" (51mm) IPS to 1/2" (13mm).
1126A-3/4	2" (51mm) IPS to 3/4" (19.1mm).
1126A-1	2" (51mm) IPS to 1" (25mm).
1126A-1 1/4	2" (51mm) IPS to 1 1/4" (32mm).
1126A-1 1/2	2" (51mm) IPS to 1 1/2" (38mm).

To change 2" (51mm) IPS preset or afterset to reduced opening size. Suffix denotes opening size.

NOTE: IPS, Internal Pipe Size, is a trade size, not an actual size.

COLOR OPTIONS



Multiplex™ Series Activation Accessories are available in either a brass or stainless steel finish as indicated in the part number description.

MULTIPLEX™ SERIES ACTIVATION ACCESSORIES

Compatible with Walkerdut IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct

525 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

LOCKING NIPPLES

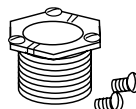


1124-1

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
1124-1	1" (25mm) IPS - 1" (25mm) long.
1124L-1	1" (25mm) IPS - 1 1/2" (38mm) long.
1124-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32mm) IPS - 1" (25mm) long.
1124L-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32mm) IPS - 1 1/2" (38mm) long.
1124-2	2" (51mm) IPS - 1" (25mm) long.
1124L-2	2" (51mm) IPS - 1 1/2" (38mm) long.

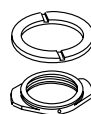
NOTE: IPS, Internal Pipe Size, is a trade size, not an actual size.

1124F -1 (25mm) Locking Nipple



For 1" (25mm) IPS opening; 5/8" (16mm) long. For use on Flushduct Infloor Raceway.

455F-1 Outlet Flange



For 1 5/8" (241mm) diameter opening on Flushduct Infloor Raceway. Accepts 1" (25mm) locking nipple.

BLANKING PLATES



1043

NOTE: For IPS devices. 3 1/2" (89mm) diameter top plate.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
1043B, 1043S	Brass or stainless steel blanking plate with threaded base for 2" (51mm) IPS.
1043BP0, 1043SP0	Brass or stainless steel blanking plate only. Includes 1/4-20 screw.
1044B, 1044S	Brass or stainless steel blanking plate with threaded base for 3/4" (19.1mm) IPS.
1045B, 1045S	Brass or stainless steel blanking plate with threaded base for 1" (25mm) IPS.
1046B, 1046S	Brass or stainless steel blanking plate with threaded base for 1 1/4" (32mm) IPS.

B = Brass, S = Stainless Steel.

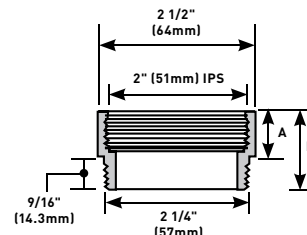
2" (51mm) IPS EXTENSIONS FOR AFTERSET INSERTS



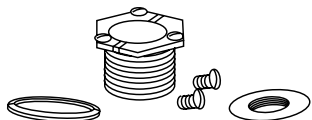
424

NOTE: IPS, Internal Pipe Size, is a trade size, not an actual size.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
424-3/4	3/4" (19.1mm) 1 5/16" (33mm)
424-1	1" (25mm) 1 9/16" (40mm)

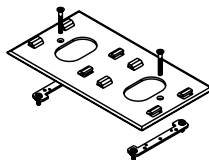


825SFCK Conversion Kit



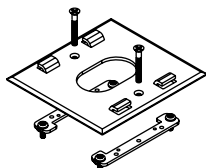
To attach service fitting to 800 Series floor boxes. Includes 825C Ring, 1124L-1 Locking Nipple, and 825P-1 Adapter.

431D505 Double Trim Plate



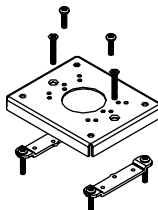
To attach two fittings to Walkerdut Pro Series Presets. Base of 525 fitting not needed.

430S505 Single Trim Plate



To attach fitting to Walkerdut Pro Series Preset. Base of 525 fitting not needed.

428B525 Flush Carpet Plate



To attach to Walkerdut Pro Series Plate. Includes hardware.

MULTIPLEX™ SERIES ACTIVATION ACCESSORIES

Compatible with Walkerdut IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct



Multiplex Series Service Fittings are designed to be installed on the various types of infloor systems and can handle large capacity single and dual service power and/or communication requirements needed at the point-of-use.

CODE REFERENCE

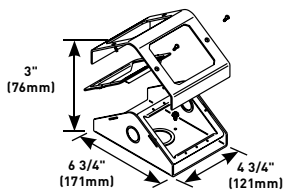
cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:

File E11912, Guide RQKX

Meets Article 390 of NEC

Multiplex Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

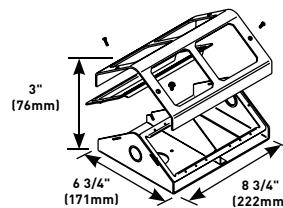
MP4 Single-Service Multiplex Service Fitting



Single service fitting includes housing, base, two mounting frames, and mounting hardware. For use on 2" (51mm) IPS underfloor duct systems. Can also be installed on single preset in Walkerdut Pro Series System. Has 1/2" and 3/4"

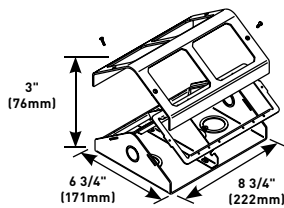
trade size concentric conduit knockouts on each end. Overall capacity is 55.3 cu. in. (906 cu cm). Fitting also provides 1" and 1 1/4" trade size concentric knockouts in baseplate.

MP8-1 Dual-Service Multiplex Service Fitting



Same as MP8, except mounts on PK and N-R-G Presets, one No. 2, or one No. 4 duct. On Walkerdut Pro Series the fitting can be installed on any two-duct system. Overall capacity is 104.3 cu. in. (1709 cu cm). Has 1/2" and 3/4" trade size concentric knockouts on each end. Fitting also provides one 1" trade size knockout in baseplate.

MP8 Dual-service Multiplex Service Fitting

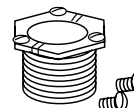


Dual service fitting includes housing, base, two mounting frames, divider, and mounting hardware. For use on two No. 2 ducts or one No. 2 and one No. 4 duct. On Walkerdut Pro Series the fitting can be installed on any two-duct system. Has 1/2"

and 3/4" trade size concentric conduit knockouts on each end. Overall capacity is 104.3 cu. in. (1709 cu cm). Fitting also provides 1" and 1 1/4" trade size concentric knockouts and one 1" trade size knockout in baseplate.

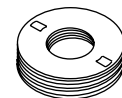
NOTE: Compatible with Walkerdut IPS and Pro Series duct.

1124-1, 1124L-1, 1124F-1 (25mm) Locking Nipples



For 1" (25mm) IPS opening. 1124-1 is 1" (25mm) long. 1124L-1 is 1 1/2" (38mm) long. 1124F-1 is 5/8" (15.9mm) long and for use on Flushduct Infloor Raceway.

1126A- Adapter

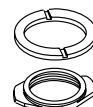


PART NUMBERS:

1126A-1/4 (6.4mm); **1126A-3/4** (19mm);
1126A-1 (25mm); **1126A-1 1/2** (38mm)

To change 2" (51mm) IPS preset to 1" (25mm). Suffix denotes opening size.

455F-1 Outlet Flange



For 1 5/8" (241mm) diameter opening on Flushduct Infloor Raceway. Accepts 1" (25mm) locking nipple. For use on Flushduct Infloor Raceway.

COLOR OPTIONS



Multiplex Series Service Fittings are available in a brushed aluminum finish unless otherwise indicated in the part number description.

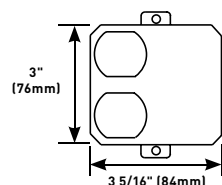
MULTIPLEX™ SERIES ACTIVATION ACCESSORIES

Compatible with Walkerdut IPS, Pro Series and Flushduct

Multiplex Series Service Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

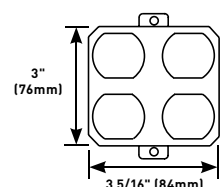
Power Faceplates for Multiplex Service Fittings Ordering Information*

M-DR Faceplate



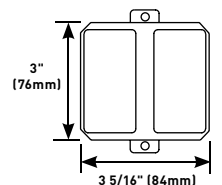
Single duplex opening faceplate.

M-2DR Faceplate



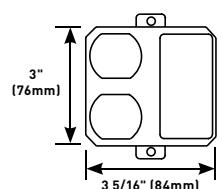
Double duplex opening faceplate.

M-2GFI Faceplate



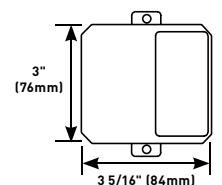
Double GFI opening faceplate.

M-DR/GFI Faceplate



Duplex and GFI openings faceplate.

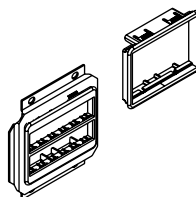
M-GFI Faceplate



Single GFI opening faceplate.

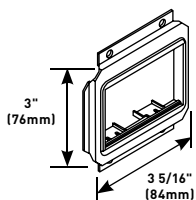
Communication Faceplates for Multiplex Service Fittings Ordering Information*

LTF48-RT Faceplate



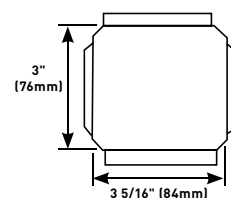
Single opening with Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters.

LTF48-ACT Communication Faceplate



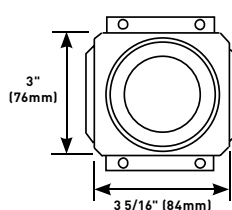
Faceplate with 6a mini adapter for Wiremold Open System CM2 communication modules.

LTF48-B Blank Faceplate



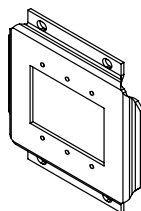
Blank Faceplate.

LTF48-2 Faceplate



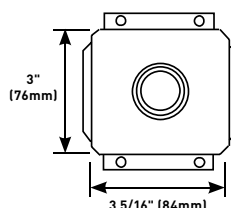
2" (51mm) diameter bushed opening.

LTF48-MAAP** Extron® Device Plate



Accepts three (3) AVIP or Extron® MAAP Plates.

LTF48-1 Faceplate



1" (25mm) diameter bushed opening.

* All plates include mounting hardware. Plate dimensions are 3.365" (85.5mm) wide, x 2.98" (75.7mm) high, excluding flanges.

** Products are ETL Listed.

PRO SERIES SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdect Pro Series only



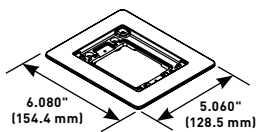
Walkerdect® Pro Series Service Fittings offer a complete range of service fittings to meet all power and communication requirements while providing flush flanges with interchangeable covers offering an aesthetic appearance.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:
File E11912, Guide RQKX
cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961, Guide QCIT
Meets Articles 390 of NEC

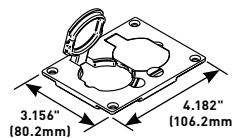
Walkerdect Pro Series Flush Brass Flanges Ordering Information*

817B One-Gang Brass Carpet & Tile Flange



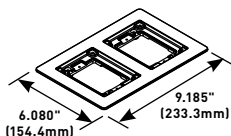
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels, Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open System inserts, all sold separately.

828R Brass Duplex Cover Plate



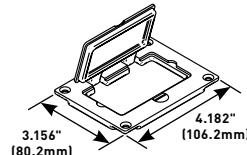
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type frame communication bezel.

827B Two-Gang Brass Carpet & Tile Flange



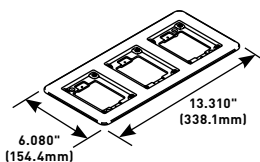
Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels, Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open Systems inserts, all sold separately.

828GFITC Brass GFI Cover Plate



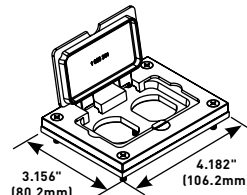
May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817, 827 and 837 Series flanges.

837B Three-Gang Brass Carpet & Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels, Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open Systems inserts, all sold separately.

828DPGFITC Brass Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular style flip lid cover plate.

*Walkerdect Pro Series Activations are not recommended for concrete floor types. Please consult the factory for concrete applications.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges ARE NOT interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges.

COLOR OPTIONS



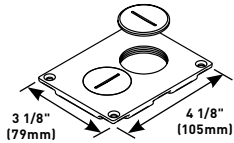
Walkerdect® Pro Series Service Fittings are available in brushed aluminum, brass, black or brown as indicated in the part number description.

PRO SERIES SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerduct Pro Series only

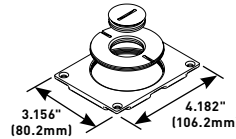
Walkerduct Pro Series Flush Brass Flanges Ordering Information (continued)

828SPTC Brass Duplex Cover Plate



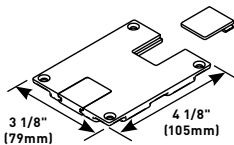
Screw plugs. Screw plugs are 1 1/2" (38mm) in diameter.

829CK-1 Brass Communication Cover Plate



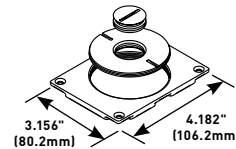
2 5/8" and 1" (67mm and 25mm) plugs.

829STC Brass Communication Cover Plate



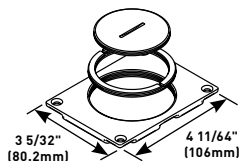
Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

829CK-3/4 Brass Communication Cover Plate



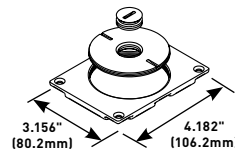
2 5/8" and 3/4" (67mm and 19.1mm) plugs.

829CK Brass Communication Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 2 1/4" (67mm and 57mm) plugs.

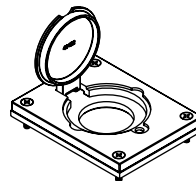
829CK-1/2 Brass Communication Cover Plate



2 5/8" and 1/2" (67mm and 12.7mm) plugs.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

828DLR Brass Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



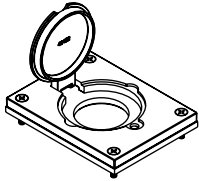
Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter, and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter

PRO SERIES SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut Pro Series only

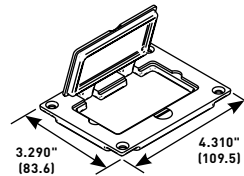
Walkerdut Pro Series Flush Brushed Aluminum Flanges Ordering Information

828DLRAL Brushed Aluminum Single Locking Receptacle Cover Plate



Single flip lid cover for 20A or 30A single locking receptacles. Device opening is 2 5/8" (67mm). For use with maximum female locking device of 1.58" diameter, and maximum male plug face of 2.25" diameter.

828GFITCAL Brushed Aluminum GFI Cover Plate

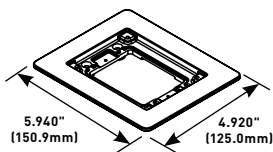


May be used with Activate and Ortronics® Connectivity Systems in conjunction with 817, 827, and 837 Series flanges.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges.

Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

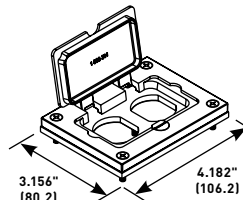
818TCAL One-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet & Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels, Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open System inserts, all sold separately.

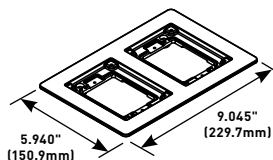
NOTE: Brushed aluminum flange comes with a beveled edge.

828DPGFITCAL Brushed Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



Allows for mounting of a duplex style receptacle with a rectangular flip lid cover plate.

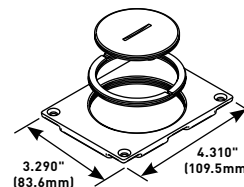
828TCAL Two-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet & Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flange comes with a beveled edge.

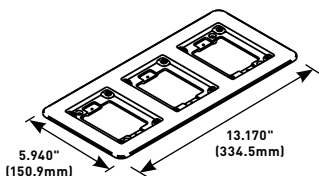
830CKTCAL Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

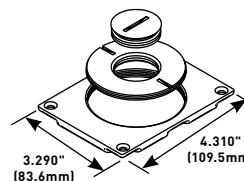
838TCAL Three-Gang Brushed Aluminum Combination Carpet & Tile Flange



Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels, Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open Systems inserts, all sold separately.

NOTE: Brushed aluminum flange comes with a beveled edge.

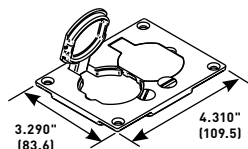
830CKTCAL-1 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

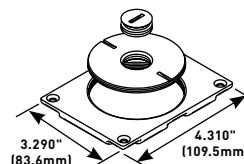
NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828R-TCAL Brushed Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate



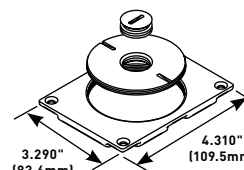
Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication bezel.

830CKTCAL-3/4 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

830CKTCAL-1/2 Brushed Aluminum Cover Plate



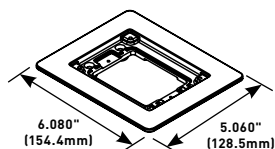
Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm) plugs.

PRO SERIES SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerduct Pro Series only

Walkerduct Pro Series Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plates Ordering Information

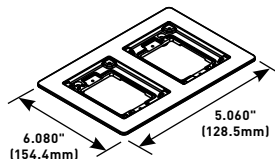
One-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:
817TCAL-BK (Black)
817TCAL-GY (Grey)
817TCAL-BS (Brass)
817TCAL-NK (Nickel)
817TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

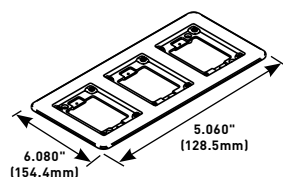
Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:
827TCAL-BK (Black)
827TCAL-GY (Grey)
827TCAL-BS (Brass)
827TCAL-NK (Nickel)
827TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

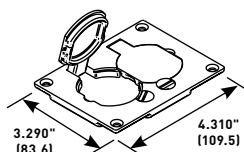
Three-Gang Powder-Coated Aluminum Combination Carpet and Tile Flange



PART NUMBERS:
837TCAL-BK (Black)
837TCAL-GY (Grey)
837TCAL-BS (Brass)
837TCAL-NK (Nickel)
837TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Duplex Cover Plate

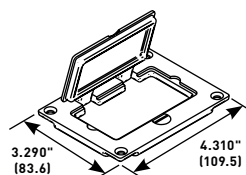


PART NUMBERS:
828R-TCAL-BK (Black)
828R-TCAL-GY (Grey)
828R-TCAL-BS (Brass)
828R-TCAL-NK (Nickel)
828R-TCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type communication adapter.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

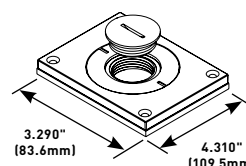
Powder-Coated Aluminum Rectangular Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
828GFITCAL-BK (Black)
828GFITCAL-GY (Grey)
828GFITCAL-BS (Brass)
828GFITCAL-NK (Nickel)
828GFITCAL-BZ (Bronze)

Allows for mounting a duplex receptacle (Decorator or GFCI style) with a rectangular flip cover.

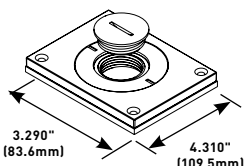
Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
829CKAL-1BK (Black)
829CKAL-1GY (Grey)
829CKAL-1BS (Brass)
829CKAL-1NK (Nickel)
829CKAL-1BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 1" (25mm) plugs.

Powder-Coated Aluminum Cover Plate

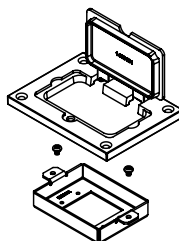


PART NUMBERS:
829CKAL-3/4BK (Black)
829CKAL-3/4GY (Grey)
829CKAL-3/4BS (Brass)
829CKAL-3/4NK (Nickel)
829CKAL-3/4BZ (Bronze)

Power or communication plate with 2" (51mm) and 3/4" (19.1mm) plugs.

NOTE: Acceptable for use with threaded conduit when passing through power cables.

828MAAP A/V Adapter Plate



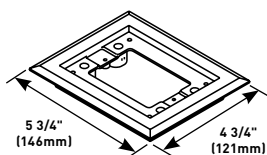
Sheet metal adapter plate that accepts two (2) Extron® Electronics MAAP style device plates, sold separately. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL cover plates, sold separately. For use with minimum 2 1/2" (64mm) preset depths.

PRO SERIES SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut Pro Series only

Walkerdut Pro Series Flush Nonmetallic Covers Ordering Information

One-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



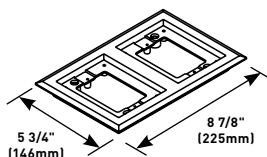
PART NUMBERS:

817PCC-BLK (Black)

817PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Wiremold CM Series inserts use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Two-Gang Nonmetallic Carpet Flange



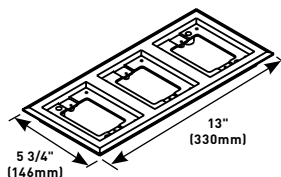
PART NUMBERS:

827PCC-BLK (Black)

827PCC-BRN (Brown)

Available in black or brown. For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Wiremold CM Series inserts use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

Three-Gang Nonmetallic Flange



PART NUMBERS:

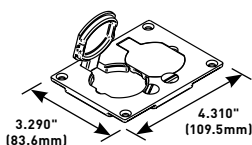
837PCC-BLK (Black)

837PCC-BRN (Brown)

For Ortronics® connectivity use with 829PFLRT Cover. For Wiremold CM Series inserts use with 829PFL Cover. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II adapters and Wiremold CM Series inserts, sold separately.

NOTE: UL Listed for tile, terrazzo, and carpet floors. Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges.

Nonmetallic Duplex Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:

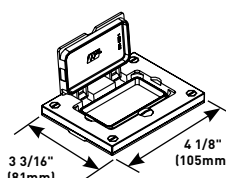
828PR-BLK (Black)

828PR-BRN (Brown)

Flip lids. Can also be used with a 106 type frame for communications.

NOTE: Brass covers and flanges are not interchangeable with aluminum or nonmetallic covers and flanges. Nonmetallic covers are interchangeable with aluminum flanges

Nonmetallic GFI cover plate



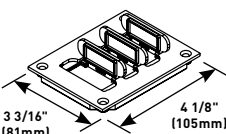
PART NUMBERS:

828PRGFI-BLK (Black)

828PRGFI-BRN (Brown)

May be used with Ortronics® Connectivity systems in conjunction with 817, 827 and 837PCC Series flanges.

Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



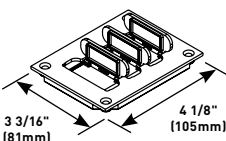
PART NUMBERS:

829PFL-BLK (Black)

829PFL-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids.* Gasket included. Accepts Activate CM-MAB bezel, and Wiremold Open System inserts, all sold separately.

Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



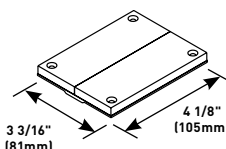
PART NUMBERS:

829PFLRT-BLK (Black)

829PFLRT-BRN (Brown)

Individual flip lids. Gasket included. Accepts Ortronics® MAB6TJ TracJack and MAB3S2 Series II bezels included.

Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



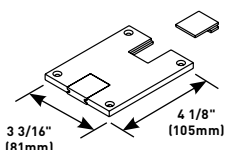
PART NUMBERS:

829PCK-BLK (Black)

829PCK-BRN (Brown)

Breakouts. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

Nonmetallic Communications Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:

829PSTC-BLK (Black)

829PSTC-BRN (Brown)

Data slides. Feed through only, not for use with a mounting plate for communication jacks.

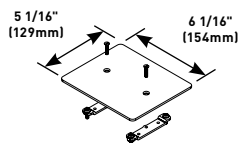
*Replacement flip lids can be ordered under Cat. No. PFL-BLK and PFL-BRN. Each Cat. No. comes with three flip lids. The above cover plates are listed for tile, terrazzo, and carpet floors.

PRO SERIES SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut Pro Series only

Walkerdut Pro Series Trim Plates Ordering Information

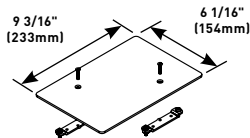
Single Blanking Plate



PART NUMBERS:
430BR (Brass)
430AL (Aluminum)

Plate to cover single Walkerdut Pro Series Presets.

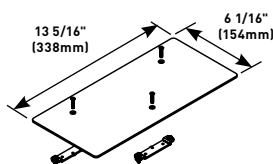
Double Blanking Plate



PART NUMBERS:
431BR (Brass)
431AL (Aluminum)

Plate to cover two Walkerdut Pro Series Presets.

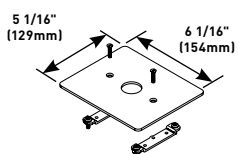
Triple Blanking Plate



PART NUMBERS:
432BR (Brass)
432AL (Aluminum)

Plate to cover three Walkerdut Pro Series Presets.

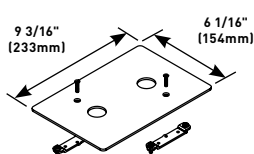
Single Conduit Trim Plate



PART NUMBERS:
430BR075 (Brass)
430AL075 (Aluminum)

Plate with opening for 3/4" trade size conduit or liquidtight connection. Fits over single Walkerdut Pro Series Preset.

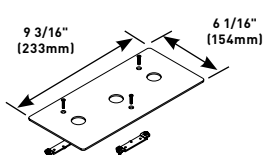
Double Conduit Trim Plate



PART NUMBERS:
431BR075 (Brass)
431AL075 (Aluminum)

Plate with opening for 3/4" trade size conduit or liquidtight connection. Fits over two Walkerdut Pro Series Presets.

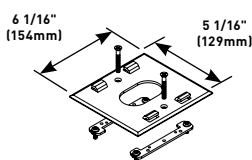
Triple Conduit Trim Plate



PART NUMBERS:
432BR075 (Brass)
432AL075 (Aluminum)

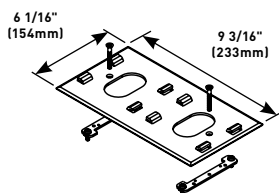
Three openings for 3/4" trade size conduit or liquidtight.

430S505 Single 525 Trim Plate



To attach 525 Series Service Fitting on top of preset. Aluminum finish only. Fits all 525 Series Service Fittings.

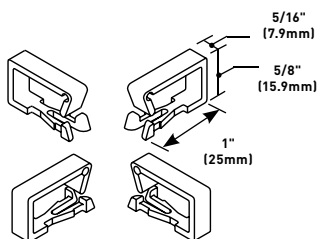
431D505 Double 525 Trim Plate



To attach two 525 Series Service Fittings on top of preset. Aluminum finish only. Fits all 525 Series Service Fittings.

Walkerdut Pro Series Activations Ordering Information

427 Fiber Loop Kit



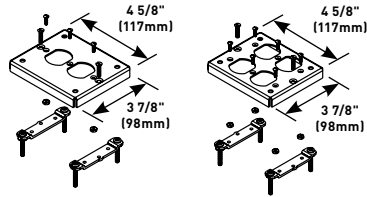
Nonmetallic clips snap into tabs in preset base. Hold up to one meter of fiber optic or UTP cable. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) bend radius. Four clips included in kit.

PRO SERIES SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut Pro Series only

Walkerdut Pro Series Flush Carpet Plates Ordering Information

Flush Duplex Carpet Plate



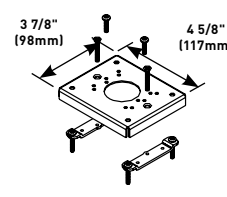
PART NUMBERS:

428DR (Single Duplex Opening)

428DR2 (Double Duplex Opening)

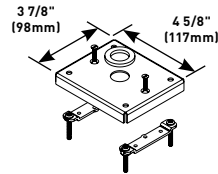
For carpet floors only. Steel plate mounts inside preset and is adjustable to floor height.

428B525 Flush 525 Series Carpet Plate



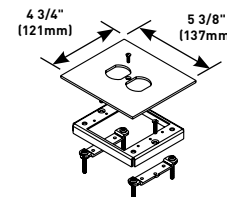
Openings to attach 525 Series Service Fitting on carpet plate. For carpet floors only. Steel plate mounts inside preset and is adjustable to floor height. Center hole diameter is 1 5/8" (41mm).

428B075 Flush Conduit Carpet Plate



Opening fits 3/4" trade size conduit or liquidtight. Includes spacer for liquidtight connection. For carpet floors only. Steel plate mounts inside preset and is adjustable to floor height.

Flush Duplex Carpet Trim Plate



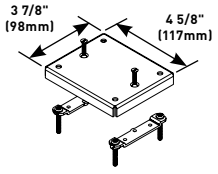
PART NUMBERS:

433DR (For Single Duplex Openings)

433DR2 (For Double Duplex Openings)

Carpet plate and finishing plate. Flush steel plate mounts inside preset and is adjustable to floor height. Brushed aluminum finishing plate covers carpet plate and mounts over carpet. Flush plate is 3 7/8" x 4 5/8" (98mm x 117mm).

428BL Blank Flush Carpet Plate



Blank carpet plate for custom punched openings or for abandoning preset. For carpet floors when used for activations. Steel plate mounts inside preset and is adjustable to floor height.

Important: A minimum 1 1/2" (38mm) preset or afterset is required on Pro Series Underfloor Duct to support standard duplex receptacles and communication devices when using flush activations. The 1" (25mm) preset or afterset should be specified for pedestal style fittings or when cabling will be pulled through the activation point.

Walkerdut Pro Series Service Fittings Installation Details

<p>Brass or Aluminum Conduit Trim Plate Cat. No. 431AL075</p> <p>Openings Fit 3/4" trade size Conduit</p> <p>Conduit and Lock Washers Not Included</p>	<p>Brass Flange and Covers Cat. Nos. 827B, 828R and 829STC</p>	<p>525 Trim Plate Cat. No. 430S505</p> <p>525 Series Service Fitting Less Base Plate</p>	<p>Flush Carpet Plate Cat. No. 428BL</p>	<p>Flush Double Duplex Carpet Plate Cat. No. 428DR2</p> <p>Receptacle Screws Must Be Removed Before Installation</p>	<p>Flush Carpet Plate Cat. No. 428B075</p> <p>Conduit and Lock Washer Not Included</p>
---	---	---	---	---	---

Important: Flush carpet plates are to be used only within a protected, enclosed environment such as under a retail counter with carpeted floors.

PSRC9 SERIES™ SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut Pro Series only



PSRC9 Series Poke-Thru Style Service Fittings provide flush preset or afterset activations for Walkerdut and Walkercell infloor systems.

CODE REFERENCE

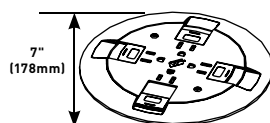
cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:

File E11912, Guide RQKX

Meets Article 390 of NEC

PSRC9 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

Quad Power Fitting

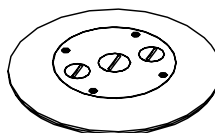


PART NUMBERS:

PSRC9TCGY (Gray)
PSRC9TCAL (Aluminum)
PSRC9TCBK (Black)
PSRC9TCBS (Brass)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

Flush Furniture Feed Fitting

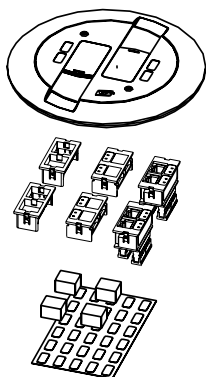


PART NUMBERS:

PSRC9FFTCGY (Gray)
PSRC9FFTCAL (Aluminum)
PSRC9FFTCBK (Black)
PSRC9FFTCBS (Brass)

Unit complete with link straps, adapter plate and conduit assembly featuring (1) 3/4" trade size and (2) 1/2" trade size conduit connectors and closure plugs.

Quad Communication Fitting

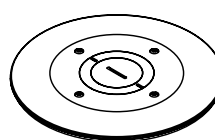


PART NUMBERS:

PSRC9AMDT CGY (Gray)
PSRC9AMDTAL (Aluminum)
PSRC9AMDTBK (Black)
PSRC9AMDTBS (Brass)

Unit includes link straps and adapter plate to attach preset or afterset. Includes two (2) Ortronics® TracJack adapters, two (2) Ortronics® Series II adapters and Wiremold Open System adapters. Modular jacks, sold separately.

2" (51mm) Flush Furniture Feed Fitting



PART NUMBERS:

PSRC9FF2TCGY (Gray)
PSRC9FF2TCAL (Aluminum)
PSRC9FF2TCBK (Black)

Unit complete with link straps, adapter plate and features concentric screw plugs that allow for 1 1/4" or 2" trade size conduit fitting connection.

NOTE: When using as a preset, the duct presets need to be staggered.

COLOR OPTIONS



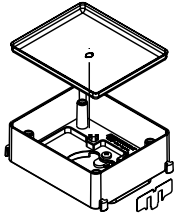
PSRC9 Series Service Fittings are available in gray, aluminum, black, or brass as indicated in the part number description.

PSRC9 SERIES™ SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut Pro Series only

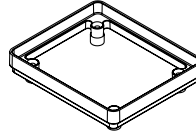
PSRC9 Series Activation Accessories Ordering Information

4225, 4230 Aftersets



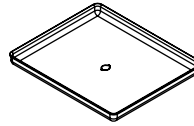
2 1/2" and 3" (64mm, and 76mm) Aftersets. Installed either before or after concrete pour to create activation from duct (minimum concrete depth of 2 1/2" (64mm)). Requires 6 1/2" (165mm) core drilled hole in concrete and 2 1/2" (64mm) diameter hole in duct. Grout fill required around afterset once installed to fill voids and support fitting flange. Attaches to duct using locking tabs. Extensions can be attached to increase height (see below). Aftersets include alignment clip and mudcap.

425, 426 Pro Series Preset Extensions



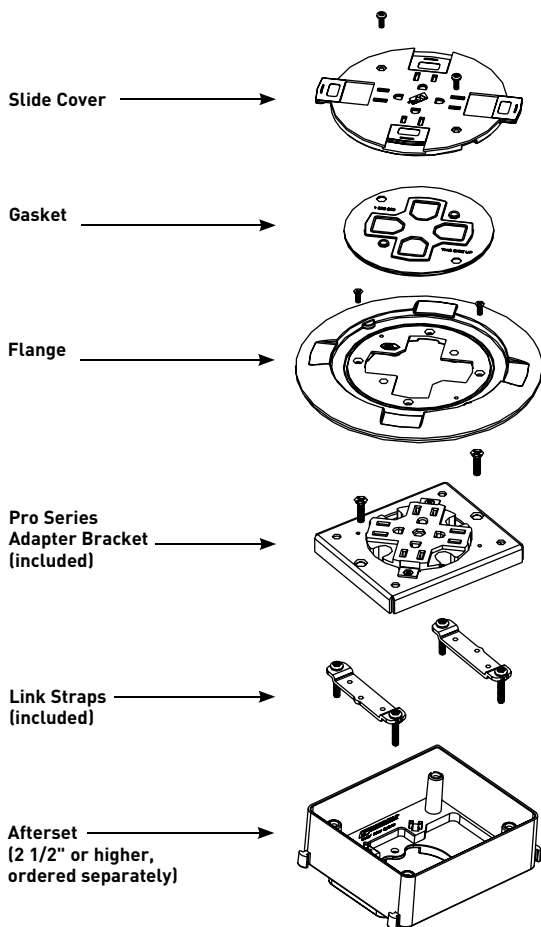
1/2" and 1" (12mm and 25mm) high extensions. Used to increase height of preset or afterset. Die cast construction. Attach to preset or afterset with push on metal sleeves (included). Cat. No. 426 can be stacked, Cat. No. 425 cannot be stacked.

421 Pro Series Preset Mudcap



Steel replacement cap for preset. Recessed to hold 3/8" (9.5mm) concrete.

PSRC9 Series Service Fittings Installation Details



SOURCE 1® SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut Pro Series only



Source 1® Series Flush Activations offer a wide variety of single-service power and communications for infloor distribution systems. Source 1 fittings are available in brass or in black or brown polycarbonate finishes. They are ideal for new construction and retrofit projects and can be used as presets or aftersets with Walkerdut and Walkercell systems.

CODE REFERENCE

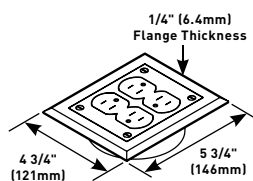
cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings:

File E11912, Guide RQKX

Meets Article 390 of NEC

Source 1 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information

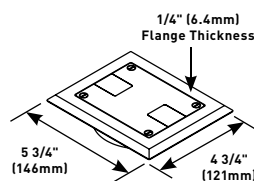
Double Duplex Power Activation



PART NUMBERS:
S175BLK (Black)
S175BRN (Brown)

Double duplex polycarbonate assembly, 7/8" to 3 3/8" (22.2mm to 86mm) concrete topping. 15A, 125V receptacles included.

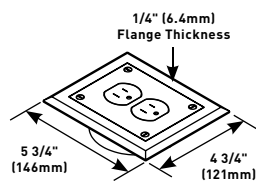
Complete Flush Activation



PART NUMBERS:
S166BLK (Black)
S166BRN (Brown)

Flush polycarbonate communication slides.

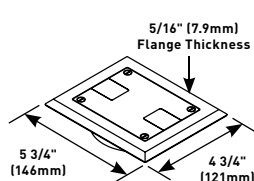
Complete Flush Activation



PART NUMBERS:
S165BLK (Black)
S165BRN (Brown)

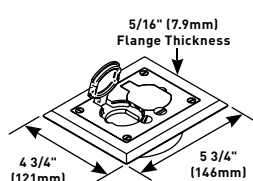
Flush polycarbonate power – single duplex. 15A, 125V receptacles included.

S166B Complete Flush Activation



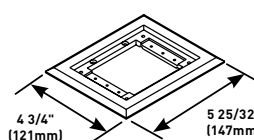
Flush brass communication (slides). Used for data cable pass-through.

S165B Complete Flush Activation



Flush brass power – single duplex flip lids. May be used with 106 type adapters for data applications.

Carpet Flange



PART NUMBERS:
S124BLK (Black)
S124BRN (Brown)

Flush polycarbonate carpet flange only with mounting screws.

COLOR OPTIONS



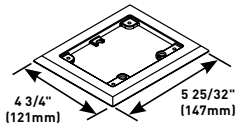
Source 1® Series Service Fittings are available in brass, brown polycarbonate or black as indicated in the part number description.

SOURCE 1® SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut Pro Series only

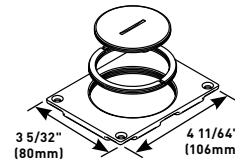
Source 1 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

S124B Carpet Flange



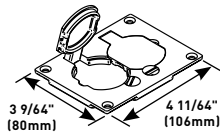
Flush brass carpet flange only with mounting screws.

829CK Cover Plate



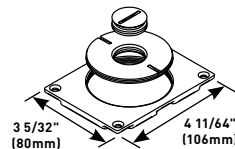
Flush brass communication cover plate (2 5/8" and 2 1/4" diameter trade size screw plugs) with four mounting screws.

S125B Cover Plate



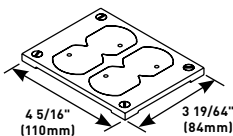
Flush brass power cover plate only (flip lid) with four mounting screws.

829CK-3/4 Cover Plate



Flush brass communication cover plate (2 5/8" and 3/4" diameter trade size screw plugs) with four mounting screws.

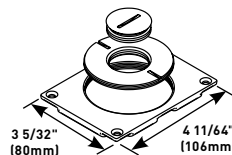
Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
S125BLK (Black)
S125BRN (Brown)

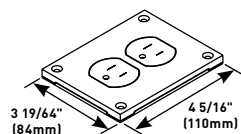
Nonmetallic double duplex membrane cover plate.

829CK-1 Cover Plate



Flush brass communication cover plate (2 5/8" and 1" diameter trade size screw plugs) with four mounting screws.

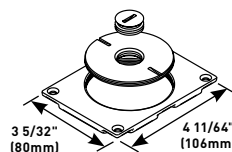
Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
S130BLK (Black)
S130BRN (Brown)

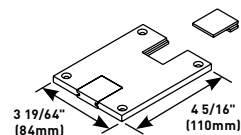
Nonmetallic double duplex membrane cover plate.

829CK-1/2 Cover Plate



Flush brass communication cover plate (2 5/8" and 1/2" diameter trade size screw plugs) with four mounting screws.

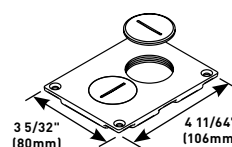
Cover Plate



PART NUMBERS:
829PSTC-BLK (Black)
829PSTC-BRN (Brown)

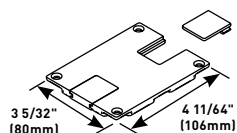
Flush polycarbonate communication cover plate with slides and four mounting screws.

828SPTC Cover Plate



Flush brass communication cover plate. 1 1/2" diameter trade size screw plugs.

829STC Cover Plate



Flush brass communication cover plate with slides and four mounting screws.

437 Attaching Rings



Attaching Rings for Source I (Preset or Afterset) zinc die-cast. 4" (102mm) O.D. Add suffix to Cat. No. to indicate ring depth: 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 1/2", 2", 2 3/8", or 3 1/8".

SOURCE 1® SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut Pro Series only

Source 1 Series Service Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

S1MC Mudcap



For Source I 437 Attaching Ring.
4" (102mm) O.D.

897AR Adjusting Ring



Adjusting ring (with three adjusting screws) for use with 437 Attaching Rings – power for brass fitting only. 3 25/32" (96mm) O.D.

S1MC-MS Mudcap



For Source I Attaching Ring with marker screw. 4" (102mm) O.D. Use with 437 Attaching Rings only.

898AR Adjusting Ring



Adjusting ring (with three adjusting screws) for use with 437 Attaching Rings – communication only (brass and polycarbonate fittings) and power for polycarbonate fitting only. 3 25/32" (96mm) O.D.

439 Attaching Ring



For polycarbonate afterset use only. No adjusting ring required. 4" (102mm) O.D. Four #6-32 hold-down screws provided.

S1ER Extension Ring



Extension ring – mounts on top of 437 Attaching Ring. Includes extension ring and three mounting screws. 4" (102mm) O.D. Add suffix to indicate ring height: 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 1/2", 2", 2 3/8", 3 1/8". We recommend using a shallow Attaching Ring and deep extension ring whenever possible.

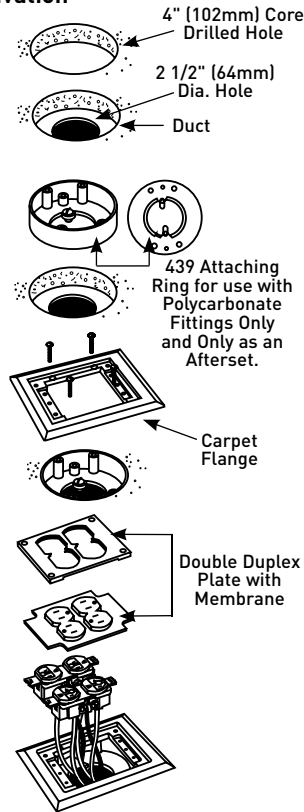
SOURCE 1® SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkerdut Pro Series only

Source 1 Series Service Fittings Installation Details

S175 Double Duplex Power Activation

1. Establish location for the fitting, then core drill a 4" (102mm) diameter hole through the concrete to the top of the duct.
2. Next, drill a 2 1/2" (64mm) diameter opening in the top of the duct, making sure this opening is in the center of the 4" (102mm) hole.
3. Install the 439 Attaching Ring using the two locking tabs to secure it to the duct.
4. Connect the carpet flange to the attaching rings using the four screws provided.
5. Install the two duplex receptacles and the double duplex plate to complete the installation.



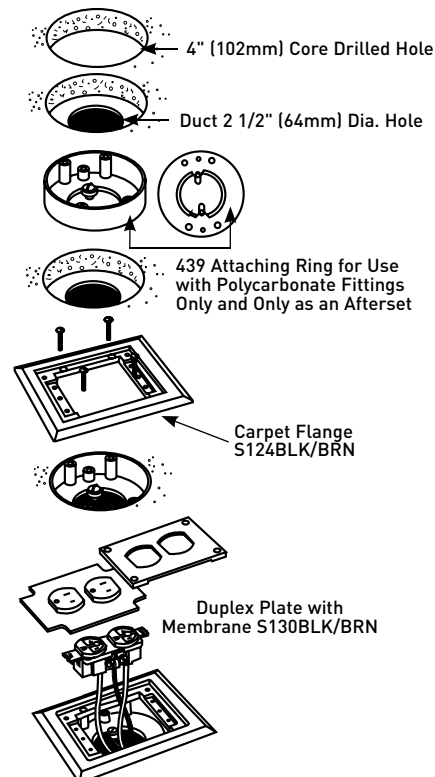
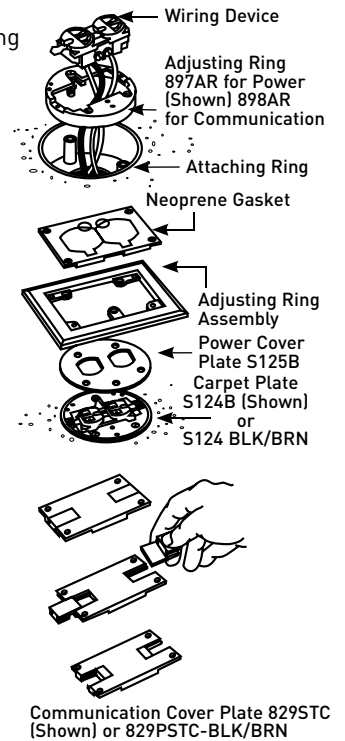
Polycarbonate — Using a 439 Afterset Attaching Ring

1. Establish location for the fitting, then core drill a 4" (102mm) diameter hole through the concrete to the top of the duct.
2. Next, drill a 2 1/2" (64mm) diameter opening in the top of the duct, making sure this opening is in the center of the 4" (102mm) hole.
3. Install the 439 Attaching Ring, using the two locking tabs to secure it to the duct.
4. Connect the carpet flange to the attaching ring, using the four screws (#6-32 flathead) provided.
5. For duplex cover plate: Install the wiring device onto the carpet flange and secure the cover plate over it, making sure the plug-through membrane is in place.
6. For communication cover plate: Reverse the communication slides as necessary to allow cable egress, and install the cover plate, taking care to avoid pinching any cables.

Note: The receptacle mounting shelf can be broken out to create additional cable space when the communication cover plate is used.

Activation Guidelines – Flush Using 437 Ring

1. Pull wires through the hole in the bottom of the attaching rings. The adjusting ring should then be installed at the desired height. Wire device and attach to the adjusting ring.
2. After the gasket is put in place, attach the flange to the adjusting ring.
For Power: The flip lid cover plate can be attached to the flange.
3. **For Communication:** Turn self storing slides upside down with thin edge to the inside. Attach cover plate to flange.



FLUSHDUCT SYSTEM



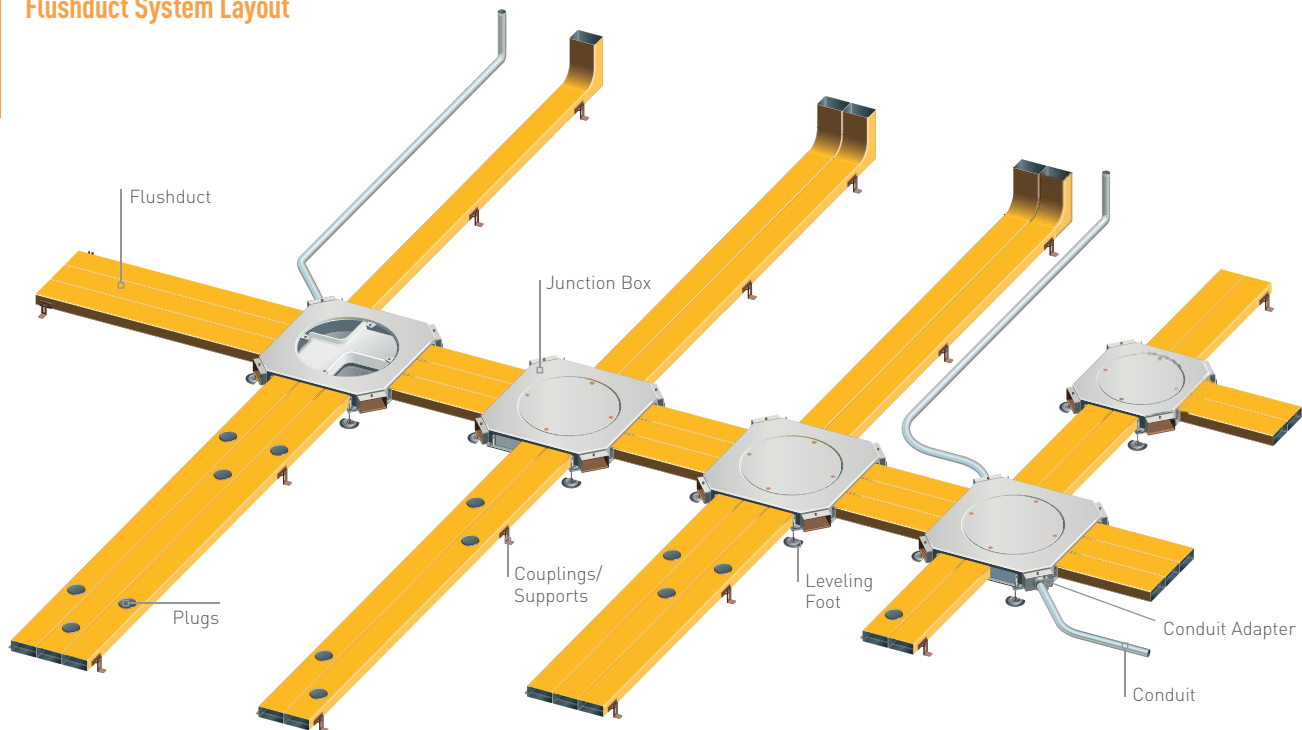
Only from Legrand. The Flushduct system is available in 1, 2 or 3 duct combinations and installs flush with the finished floor. The system's slim design enables installation in projects with shallow concrete pours and also allows Flushduct to be used in retrofit applications.

CODE REFERENCE

ULus Listed Underfloor Raceway:
File E7020 Guide RKCZ

cULus Listed Underfloor Raceway Fittings: File E11912 Guide RKQX.
Meets Article 390 of NEC.

Flushduct System Layout



Service Fitting Compatibility:

- 525 Series
- Multiplex series

System Features:

- Can be installed in concrete slabs as thin as 2" using conduit feeds
- Perfect infloor choice for remodeling projects



- Minimum distance between threaded openings: 12" on center
- Typical distance between threaded openings: 24" on center
- Preset openings are staggered in 2 and 3 duct systems
- Typical distances between raceways: 5', 6', 10'

FLUSHDUCT SYSTEM

Flushduct Quick Selection Guide

DUCT	1-DUCT SYSTEM	2-DUCT SYSTEM	3-DUCT SYSTEM
BLANK	12F-0	222F-0	3222F-0
STAGGERED 1 5/8" (41mm) OPENINGS	12FST	222FST	3222FST
JUNCTION BOX	12FB	222FB	3222FB 3222FBCC
ACCESSORIES	1-DUCT SYSTEM	2-DUCT SYSTEM	3-DUCT SYSTEM
COUPLINGS	12FC	222FC	3222FC
COUPLINGS/SUPPORTS	12FCS 12FCSA-*	222FCS 222FCSA-*	3222FCS 3222FCSA-*
BOX OPENING CLOSURES	12F-WS	222F-WS	3222F-WS
DUCT CONDUIT ADAPTERS	312F-* 314F-* 324-	312F-* 314F-* 324-	312F-* 314F-* 324-
BOX CORNER CONDUIT ADAPTER	255-*	255-*	255-*
DUCT END CLOSURE	304	304	304
VERTICAL ELBOWS	332F 336F	333F-2 336F-2	336F-3
TERMINAL BUSHINGS	334UF	334F-1-2	334F-1-3
HORIZONTAL ELBOWS	338UF 342F	338F-2 342F-2	338F-3 342F-3
OFFSET	372F	372F	372F
CROSSUNDERS	362F	362F-2	362F-3
DUCT OUTLET FLANGE	455F-1	455F-1	455F-1
FERRULE	450F-1	450F-1	450F-1
CRIMPING TOOL	470F-1	470F-1	470F-1
DUCT OPENING PLUGS	7140F 7141F 455FP-1 450FP-1	7140F 7141F 455FP-1 450FP-1	7140F 7141F 455FP-1 450FP-1
SEALANT	290G	290G	290G
TAPE	H296	H296	H296

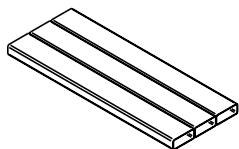
Flushduct System Service Fitting Compatibility

PRODUCT FAMILY	CATALOG NUMBER	ACTIVATION LOCATION	SERVICE CAPACITY		SERVICE COMPATIBILITY			MATERIAL/ COLORS
		Pedestal	Single Service	Dual Service	Power	Communication	Audio/Visual	Aluminum
 Multiplex	MP4	•	•		•	•	•	•
	MP8	•		•	•	•	•	•
	MP8-1	•		•	•	•	•	•
 525 Series	525A	•	•			•	•	•
	525B	•	•			•	•	•
	525C	•	•			•	•	•
	525D	•	•			•	•	•
	525F	•	•		•			•
	525G	•	•		•			•
	525H	•	•		•			•
	525I	•	•		•			•
	525J	•	•		•	•	•	•
	525RT	•	•			•		•
	525ACT	•	•			•		•

FLUSHDUCT SYSTEM

Flushduct Duct Configuration Options

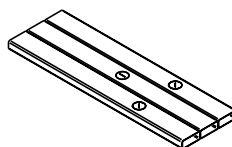
Blank Duct


PART NUMBERS:

12F-0 (Single Duct)
222F-0 (Double Duct)
3222F-0 (Triple Duct)

For feeder runs with precise placement of openings. Double or Triple Duct Systems are welded together. 10' (3.05m) standard length. 14-gauge galvanized steel.

Staggered Ducts

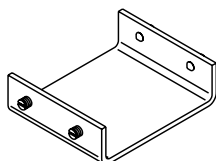

PART NUMBERS:

12FST (Single Duct)
222FST (Double Duct)
3222FST (Triple Duct)

Provided with 1 5/8" (41mm) diameter threaded openings and removable plugs for service fitting attachment. Openings are staggered 24" (610mm) to facilitate placement of service fittings. 10' (3.05m) standard length. 14-gauge galvanized steel.

Flushduct Accessories Ordering Information

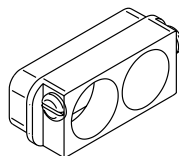
Couplings


PART NUMBERS:

12FC (Single Duct)
222FC (Double Duct)
3222FC (Triple Duct)

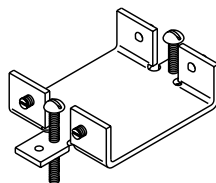
Used to couple ends of duct together. Set screws used to hold duct in place.

3/4" Male Conduit Adapter



Fits into end of Duct. For 3/4" trade size rigid or PVC conduits.

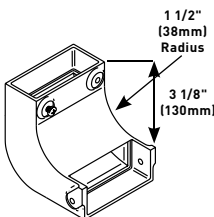
Couplings/Supports


PART NUMBERS:

12FCS (Single Duct)
222FCS (Double Duct)
3222FCS (Triple Duct)

Provides 1" (25mm) vertical adjustment 3222FCS and couple ends of duct together. Recommended at 5' (1.524m) intervals.

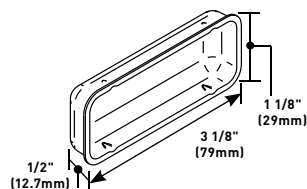
Vertical 90° Elbow


PART NUMBERS:

332F (For Single Duct)
333F-2 (For Double Duct)

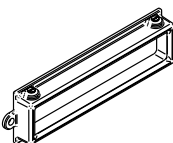
For extending Flushduct up a wall. 1 1/2" (38mm) bend radii. 332F is for Single Duct and 333F-2 is for Double Duct.

304 Endcap



To close off ends of duct.

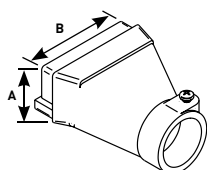
Terminal Bushing


PART NUMBERS:

334UF (For Single Duct)
334F-1-2 (For Double Duct)
334-1-3 (For Triple Duct)

For securing Flushduct to cabinet. 334UF is for Single Duct, 334F-1-2 is for Double Duct, and 334F-1-3 is for Triple Duct.

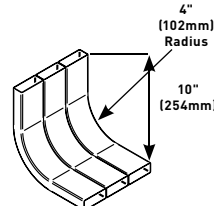
Conduit Adapter



Used to feed single conduit into end of duct. Suffix denotes conduit trade size.

CATALOG NUMBER	A DIMENSION	B DIMENSION
312F-1	1 3/8" (35mm)	2 1/4" (57mm)
312F-11/4	1 11/16" (43mm)	2 7/16" (62mm)
312F-11/2	3 1/8" (79mm)	2 3/4" (70mm)

Vertical 90° Elbow


PART NUMBERS:

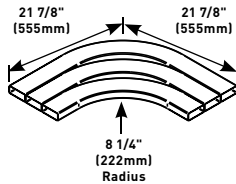
336F (For Single Duct)
336F-2 (For Double Duct)
336F-3 (For Triple Duct)

For extending Flushduct up a wall. 4" (102mm) bend radii.

FLUSHDUCT SYSTEM

Flushduct Accessories Ordering Information (continued)

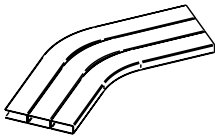
Horizontal 90° Elbow


PART NUMBERS:

338UF (For Single Duct)
338UF-2 (For Double Duct)
338UF-3 (For Triple Duct)

For turning corner with duct.

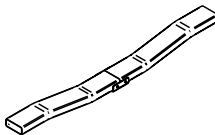
Horizontal 45° Elbow


PART NUMBERS:

342F (For Single Duct)
342F-2 (For Double Duct)
342F-3 (For Triple Duct)

For turning corner with duct.

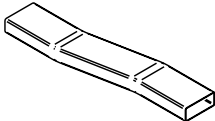
Vertical Offset


PART NUMBERS:

362F (For Single Duct)
362F-2 (For Double Duct)
362F-3 (For Triple Duct)

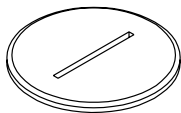
To accommodate 1 3/8" (35mm) change in system depth.

372F Vertical Offset



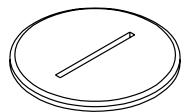
To accommodate 1 3/8" (35mm) change in system depth.

400F Screw Plug



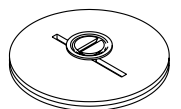
1 1/4" (32mm) screw plug for threaded openings in Flushduct. Supports obsolete "F Series" Flushduct system.

7107F Screw Plug



1 5/8" (32mm) screw plug for threaded openings in Flushduct. Supports current "FST Series" Flushduct system.

Marker Screw Plug


PART NUMBERS:

7140F (Brass)
7141F (Zinc)

1 5/8" (41mm) screw plug for threaded openings in Flushduct. Used to designate service in each duct.

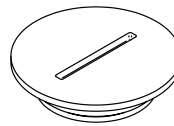
Threaded Outlet Flange


PART NUMBERS:

455F-3/4 (3/4")
455F-1 (1")

For locking nipple or standpipe. Requires 1 5/8" (41mm) hole.

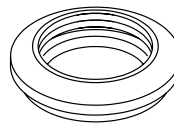
Die-Cast Plug


PART NUMBERS:

455FP-3/4 (3/4")
455FP-1 (1")

Threads into 455F Threaded Outlet Flange.

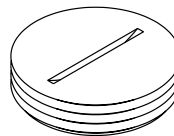
Brass Ferrule


PART NUMBERS:

450F-1 (1" (25mm) Internal Thread)
450F-11/4 (1 1/4" (32mm) Internal Thread)

Used to create access into duct at a custom location. Internal threads for nipple or standpipe. To install, field cut 1 1/2" (38mm) for 1" (25mm) ferrule (450F-1) or 1 7/8" (48mm) hole for 1 1/4" (32mm) ferrule (450F-11/4).

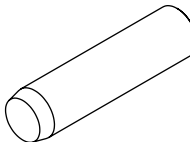
Brass Plug


PART NUMBERS:

450FP-1 (1")
450FP-1 1/4 (1 1/4")

Threads into brass ferrule to close deactivated opening.

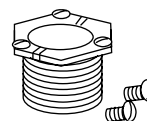
Crimping Tool


PART NUMBERS:

470F-1 (1")
470F-1 1/4 (1 1/4")

Used to install 450F Brass Ferrule.

Locking Nipple


PART NUMBERS:

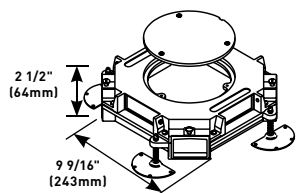
1124F-3/4 (For 3/4" (19.1mm) IPS Opening)
1124F-1 (For 1" (25mm) IPS Opening)

Both are 5/8" (15.9mm) long.

FLUSHDUCT SYSTEM

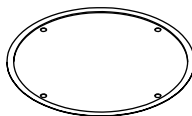
Junction Boxes & Accessories Ordering Information

12FB Single Duct Junction Box



Used at duct intersections. Provides access to system for pulling and splicing of wires. Constructed of cast iron. Conduit openings at each corner of box.

Carpet or Tile Holder

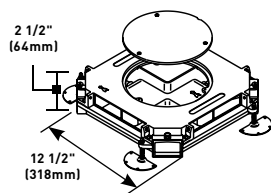


PART NUMBERS:

6LH*- (For 12FB Junction Box)
7LH*- (For 222FB Junction Box)
10LH*- (For 3222FB Junction Box)

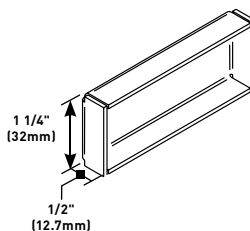
Flanged stainless steel or brass holders recessed to hold carpet or tile. For "*", specify "S" for steel or "B" for brass. Specify 1/8 or 1/4 depth.

222FB Double Duct Junction Box



Used at duct intersections. Provides access to system for pulling and splicing of wires. Constructed of cast iron. Interiors of two- and three-duct boxes have partitions isolating each duct and forming a continuous raceway through the box. Conduit openings at each corner of box.

Blank Washer

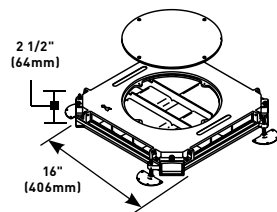


PART NUMBERS:

12F-WS (For Single Duct)
222F-WS (For Double Duct)
3222F-WS (For Triple Duct)

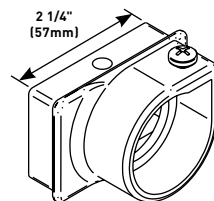
For closing off unused junction box opening.

3222FB Triple Duct Junction Box



Used at duct intersections. Provides access to system for pulling and splicing of wires. Constructed of cast iron. Interiors of two- and three-duct boxes have partitions isolating each duct and forming a continuous raceway through the box. Conduit openings at each corner of box.

Box Conduit Corner Adapter



PART NUMBERS:

255-3/4 (3/4" Conduit Trade Size)
255-1 1/4 (3/4" Conduit Trade Size)
255-11/2 (3/4" Conduit Trade Size)
255-2 (3/4" Conduit Trade Size)

For one conduit.

WALKERCELL® CELLULAR RACEWAY SYSTEMS



The Walkercell system is a three-in-one raceway that offers extremely high capacity and installs quickly and easily. It's ideal for call centers and education applications.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Cellular Metal Floor Raceway: File E26702 Guide RHZX

Meets Article 12-1800 to 12-1820 of CEC

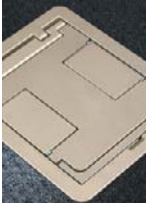
Meets Article 374 of NEC.

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Selection Guide

WALKERCELL SYSTEM	SYSTEM DEPTH	PRESET CATALOG NO.	DEPTH OVER TOP OF SYSTEM	EXTENSION RING HARDWARE BAG	EXTENSION RING SIZE
WCR11/2	3 1/2"	PK150	2"	AERHB-148	22AER-11/2-21/4
WCR11/2	4"	PK200	2 1/2"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8
WCR11/2	4 1/2"	PK250	3"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8
WCR2	3 1/2"	PK150	1 1/2"	AERHB-116	22AER-11/2-21/4
WCR2	4"	PK200	2"	AERHB-148	22AER-11/2-21/4
WCR2	4 1/2"	PK250	2 1/2"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8
WCR2	5"	PK300	3"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8
WCR3	4 1/2"	PK150	1 1/2"	AERHB-116	22AER-11/2-21/4
WCR3	5"	PK200	2"	AERHB-148	22AER-11/2-21/4
WCR3	5 1/2"	PK250	2 1/2"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8
WCR3	6"	PK300	3"	AERHB-048	22AER-23/8-31/8

Other sizes are available. Consult your local Wiremold representative.

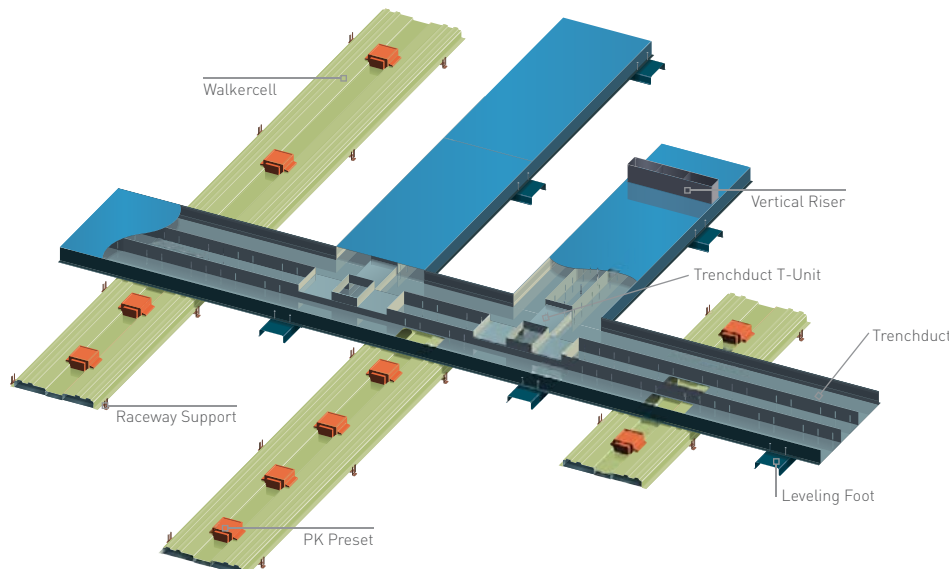
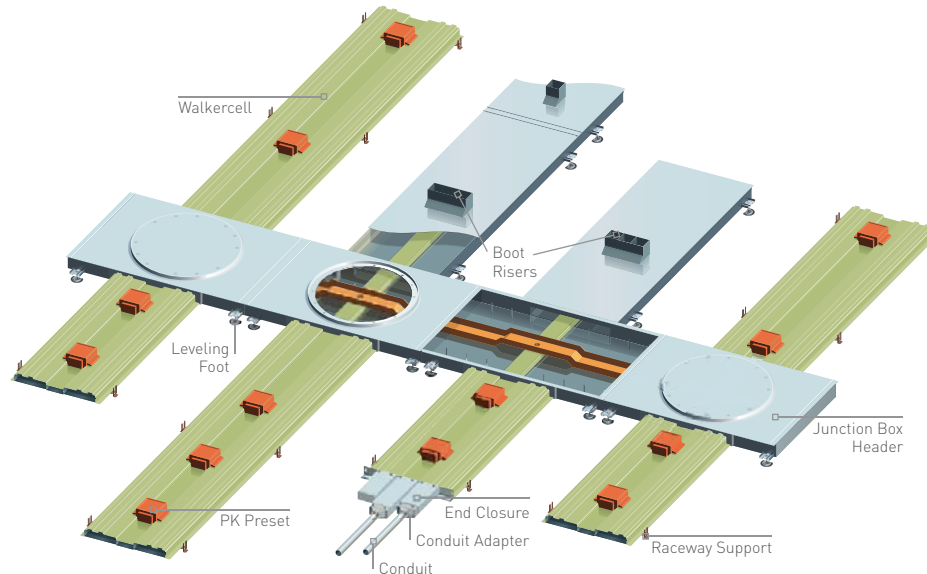
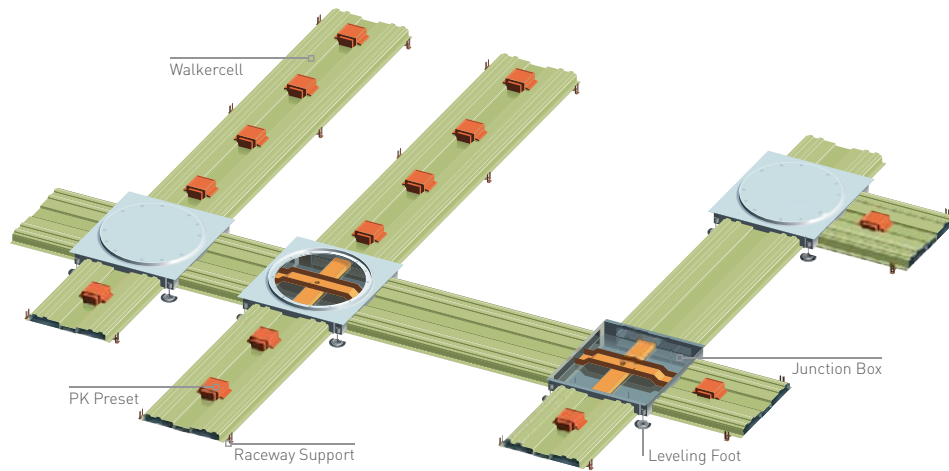
Walkercell Service Fitting Compatibility

PRODUCT FAMILY	CATALOG NUMBER	ACTIVATION LOCATION			SERVICE CAPACITY			SERVICE COMPATIBILITY			MATERIAL/COLORS					
		Flush	Recessed	Pedestal	Single Service	Dual Service	Triple Service	Power	Communication	Audio/Visual	Aluminum	Brass	Gray	Black	Nickel	Bronze
 FloorPort	FPCTC Series		•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FPBTC Series	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FPFFTC Series	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FPCT Series		•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FPBT Series		•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FPFFT Series	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

NOTE: Consult factory for compatibility with other Service Fittings.

WALKERCELL® CELLULAR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

Walkercell Cellular Raceway System Layout



Walkercell with Junction Boxes

Service Fitting Compatibility:

- FloorPort Series

System Features:

- Can be installed in medium-sized concrete slabs (3½ – 6")
- Cost-effective solution for high capacity projects

Walkercell with Junction Box Header

Service Fitting Compatibility:

- FloorPort Series

System Features:

- Can be installed in medium-sized concrete slabs (3½ – 6") due to side feeds
- Offers high cable capacity
- Easy access to cabling for adds, moves and changes

Walkercell with Trenchduct

Service Fitting Compatibility:

- FloorPort Series
- Trench Access Hood

System Features:

- Must be installed in concrete slabs at least 4" deep
- Highest capacity infloor system
- Easy access to cabling post-install
- Enables heavy load applications

WALKERCELL® CELLULAR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

Walkercell Communications Wire Fill Capacity

		Unshielded Twisted Pair*		Telephone			Coaxial		
Raceway Type	Cell/Duct Capacity	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 6	2-pair, 24 AWG	4-pair, 24 AWG	25-pair, 24 AWG	RG58/U	RG59/U	RG6/U
	Sq. In.	0.038	0.049	0.015	0.028	0.132	0.03	0.046	0.057
WCR11/2	8.2	85	66	217	116	24	108	70	57
WCR2	11	115	89	285	155	33	146	96	77
WCR3	18.8	197	153	488	265	56	252	162	130
		Shielded Twisted Pair			Fiber				
Raceway Type	Cell/Duct Capacity	TYPE 1	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	2 Strand	4 Strand	6 Strand	Fiber ZipCord	
	Sq. In.	0.119	0.17	0.047	0.025	0.028	0.035	0.01	
WCR11/2	8.2	27	19	69	130	116	93	326	
WCR2	11	37	26	93	173	155	127	463	
WCR3	18.8	63	44	159	296	264	216	791	

*Consult factory for Cat6A wire fill information.

Walkercell Power Wire Fill Capacity

Raceway Type	Cell/Duct Capacity	14 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG
	Sq. In.	0.0097	0.0133	0.0211	0.0366	0.0507	0.0824
WCR11/2	4.22	168	126	80	45	33	20
WCR2	4.3	172	129	82	47	34	21
WCR3	8.5	351	256	161	93	67	41

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Preset Selection Guide

WCR11/2				WCR2				WCR3			
Minimum System Depth 3 1/2" (89mm)				Minimum System Depth 3 1/2" (89mm)				Minimum System Depth 4 1/2" (114mm)			
Preset PK150				Preset PK150				Preset PK150			
*1/8" min. (3.2mm)				*1/8" min. (3.2mm)				*1/8" min. (3.2mm)			
Finished Floor				Finished Floor				Finished Floor			
2" (51mm)				1 1/2" (38mm)				1 1/2" (38mm)			
1 1/2" (38mm)				2" (51mm)				3" (76mm)			
OTHER SYSTEM DEPTHS FOR WCR11/2				OTHER SYSTEM DEPTHS FOR WCR2				OTHER SYSTEM DEPTHS FOR WCR3			
SYSTEM DEPTH	PRESET CAT. NO.	FILL OVER CELL		SYSTEM DEPTH	PRESET CAT. NO.	FILL OVER CELL		SYSTEM DEPTH	PRESET CAT. NO.	FILL OVER CELL	
3 1/2" (89mm)	PK150	2" (51mm)		3 1/2" (89mm)	PK150	1 1/2" (38mm)		4 1/2" (114mm)	PK150	1 1/2" (38mm)	
4" (102mm)	PK200	2 1/2" (64mm)		4" (102mm)	PK200	2" (51mm)		5" (127mm)	PK200	2" (51mm)	
4 1/2" (114mm)	PK250	3" (76mm)		4 1/2" (114mm)	PK250	2 1/2" (64mm)		5 1/2" (140mm)	PK250	2 1/2" (64mm)	
5" (127mm)	PK300	3 1/2" (89mm)		5" (127mm)	PK300	3" (76mm)		6" (152mm)	PK300	3" (76mm)	
5 1/4" (133mm)	PK325	3 3/4" (95mm)		5 1/4" (133mm)	PK325	3 1/4" (83mm)		6 1/4" (159mm)	PK325	3 1/4" (83mm)	
5 1/2" (140mm)	PK350	4" (102mm)		5 1/2" (140mm)	PK350	3 1/2" (89mm)		6 1/2" (165mm)	PK350	3 1/2" (89mm)	

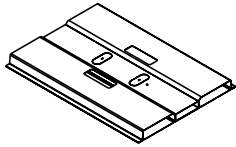
Recommend a minimum of 1/8" (3.2mm) concrete over preset.

* If concrete depth over preset is over 3/4" (19.1mm) it may be difficult to break-out concrete and excessive spalling may occur. For system depth greater than above standard preset height use PK Extension Ring.

WALKERCELL® CELLULAR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

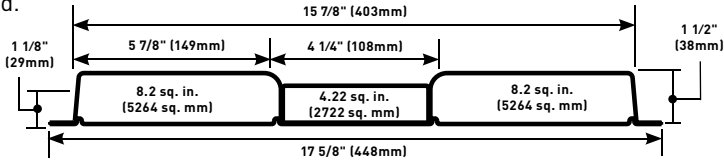
Walkercell Cellular Raceway Ordering information

WCR11/2-10/B, WCR11/2-10/24 Walkercell Raceway

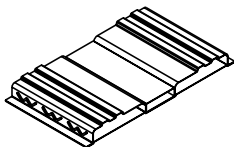


WCR11/2-10/24 Walkercell Raceway Top View

Walkercell Raceway – Profile WCR11/2. 10' (3m) long without preset openings (WCR11/2-10/B) or with prepunched preset openings 24" (610mm) on center (WCR11/2-10/24). First preset is 12" (305mm) from end.

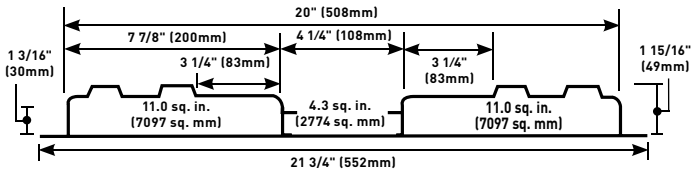


WCR2-10/B, WCR2-10/24 Walkercell Raceway

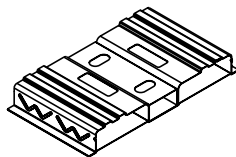


WCR2-10/B Walkercell Raceway Top View

Walkercell Raceway – Profile WCR2. 10' (3m) long without preset openings (WCR2-10/B) or with prepunched preset openings 24" (610mm) on center (WCR2-10/24). First preset is 12" (305mm) from end.

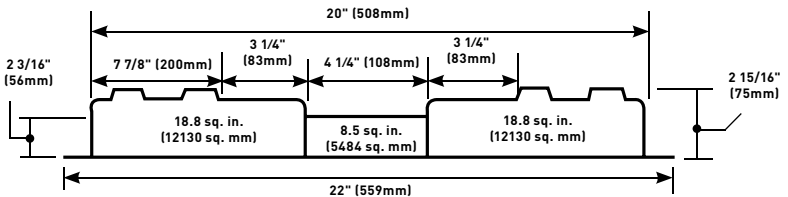


WCR3-10/B, WCR3-10/24 Walkercell Raceway



WCR3-10/24 Walkercell Raceway Top View

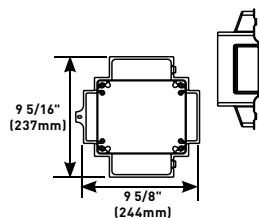
Walkercell Raceway – Profile WCR3. 10' (3m) long without preset openings (WCR3-10/B) or with prepunched preset openings 24" (610mm) on center (WCR3-10/24). First preset is 12" (305mm) from end.



NOTE: PK Presets ordered separately. Order one PK Preset for each preset opening in the Walkercell.

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Presets & Fittings Ordering information

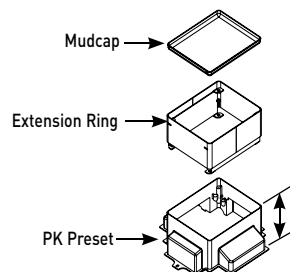
PK150, PK200, PK250, PK300, PK325 Triple Service Preset



Zinc die-cast construction with a removable steel cap that is recessed for concrete. Each preset is capable of housing two duplex power receptacles and up to eight communication connectors. Each preset has tapped openings for mounting brackets, adjusting ring and trim rings. The presets are field installed using one 3/16" (4.8mm) pop rivet (not provided). Preset extensions can be used to add height to presets as needed.

NOTE: Suffix indicates depth of concrete over WCR2 and WCR3. For WCR11/2, concrete depth is 1/2" greater. (Example PK150 = 2" of concrete)

Extensions



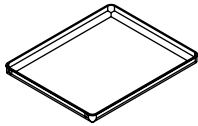
Attaches to preset to add height. Can be field installed.

EXTENSION	HEIGHT ABOVE PRESET A
PKER-10	1" (25mm)
PKER-15	1 1/2" (38mm)
PKER-20	2" (51mm)
PKER-25	2 1/2" (64mm)
PKER-30	3" (76mm)

WALKERCELL® CELLULAR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

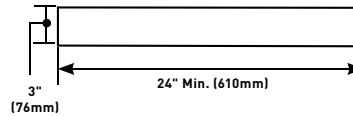
Walkercell Cellular Raceway Presets & Fittings Ordering information (continued)

PKCAP Mudcap



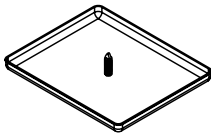
Used to close off Walkercell PK Preset.

RGP Grounding Plate



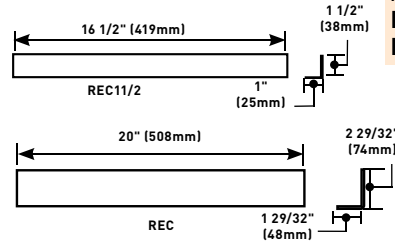
Installed at raceway butt joints when Walkercell is placed on a mud slab or concrete sidewalks and RSCBs are not required. Used to maintain ground continuity between Walkercell Raceways. Fasten raceway to slab through 20 gauge grounding plate with power actuated fastener (not provided). Field installed.

PMS-415N Marker Cap



Replaces standard mudcap at ends of runs and near feeder to locate cellular runs after concrete placement.

Blank End Closures



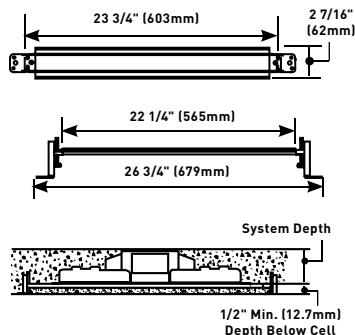
PART NUMBERS:

REC11/2 (For WCR11/2)

REC (For WCR2 and WCR3)

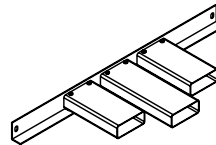
Used to close off ends of raceway. End closures are held in place during concrete placement using blind rivets or welds.

Raceway Supports



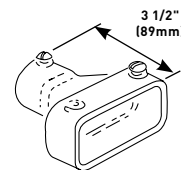
Holds raceway at proper elevation during concrete placement. Fasten raceway to support using four self-drilling screws supplied. Supports are used at raceway butt joints and maximum 5' (1.524m) spacing between butt joint locations. See selection guide below. Suffix indicates distance between Walkercell and slab on grade.

CAT NO.	DEPTH BELOW CELL			
RSCB-18	1/2"	(12.7mm)	to	1 7/8" [48mm]
RSCB-33	1 1/2"	(38mm)	to	3 3/8" [86mm]
RSCB-48	3 1/2"	(89mm)	to	4 7/8" [124mm]

REC11/2-CA, REC2-CA, REC3-CA
End Closures for Duct Stubs

Provide ability to feed conduit from ends of raceway. Use with 312 Fittings below.

Female Conduit Adapter



PART NUMBERS:

312-3/4 (3/4" Conduit Size)

312-1 (1" Conduit Size)

312-1 1/4 (1 1/4" Conduit Size)

312-1 1/2 (1 1/2" Conduit Size)

312-2 (2" Conduit Size)

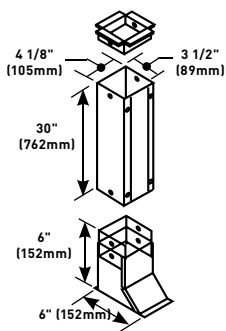
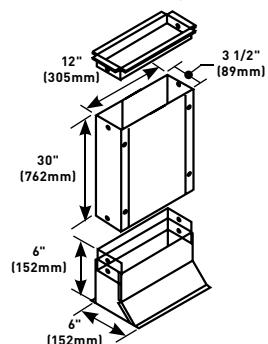
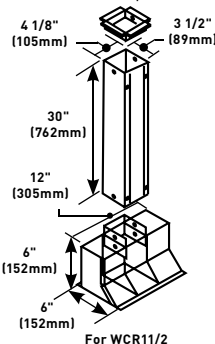
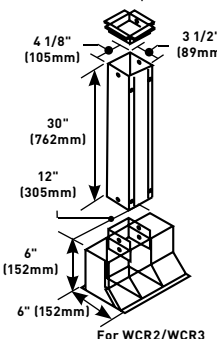
Fits on outside of No. 2 duct. For one rigid or PVC conduit. Suffix indicates conduit size.

WALKERCELL® CELLULAR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Presets & Fittings Ordering information (continued)

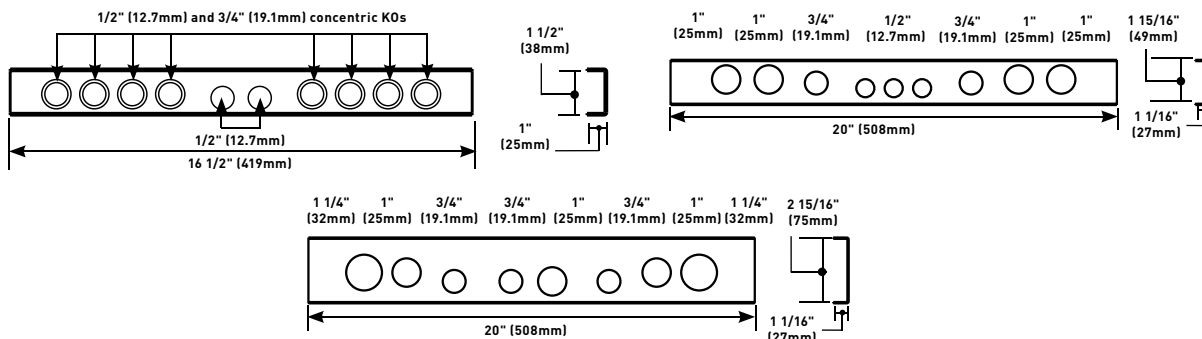
CBR-HT, CBR-LT, CBR11/2-LHT, CBR-LHT Cell Boot Risers

Allow access into one, two, or three cells simultaneously. Field cut oblong opening in raceway and rivet or weld riser to raceway. Void closures included (not shown).

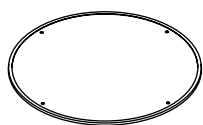
CBR-HT (For Power Only)

CBR-LT (Access to Two Communication Compartments)

CBR11/2-LHT (Access to All Three Compartments with Power Separated)

CBR-LHT (Access to All Three Compartments with Power Separated)


REC11/2-C, REC2-C, REC3-C End Closures

Used to close off ends of raceway and provide conduit knockouts. End closures are held in place with blind rivets or welds.



Carpet & Tile Holder

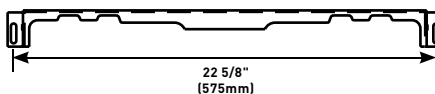
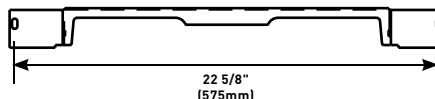

PART NUMBERS:
22LHS-1/8 (1/8" Deep)

22LHS-1/4 (1/4" Deep)

Placed on top of junction box cover plates to provide trim for flooring. Recessed to hold carpet or tile. Specify "B" for brass or "S" for steel.

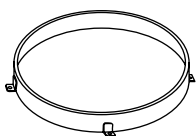
Junction Box Adapters

PART NUMBERS:
1001757 (For WCR11/2)

929046 (For WCR2 and WCR3)


Side adapter to attach Walkercell Raceway to the box. Allows junction box side opening to be converted to another size by replacing adapter. WCR3 cannot be used with 2 1/2" (64mm) deep box.

Adjustable Extension Ring


PART NUMBERS:
22AER-11/2-21/4 (1 1/2"-2 1/4" Adjustable Height Range of Concrete Over Duct)

22AER-23/8-31/8 (2 3/8"-3 1/8" Adjustable Height Range of Concrete Over Duct)

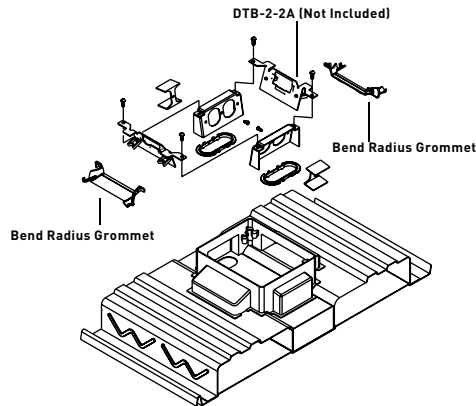
For Walkercell junction boxes and junction box header. Select appropriate AERHB-Hardware Bag (page 601) to attach ring to box.

WALKERCELL® CELLULAR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

FloorPort Activation Accessories for Use with Walkercell and Walkerdeck Systems

WPACR-1G Internal Bracket

Two duplex receptacle brackets, receptacle insulators, power grommets, and bend radius control grommets. For use with recessed activations. Communication brackets ordered separately. See next page.



WPACR-2G Internal Bracket

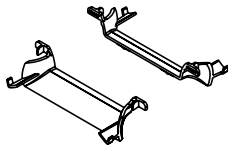
Two 15A, 120V duplex receptacles, two duplex receptacle brackets, receptacle insulators, power grommets, and bend radius control grommets. For use with recessed activations. Communication brackets ordered separately. See next page.

WPACR-3G Internal Bracket

Two 20A, 120V duplex receptacles, two duplex receptacle brackets, receptacle insulators, power grommets, and bend radius control grommets. For use with recessed activations. Communication brackets ordered separately. See next page.

Bend Radius Control Grommets

PKGRBR PK Preset Grommet



Bend radius control grommet used with PK preset. Maintains 1 1/4" (32mm) minimum cable lay-in radius.

NOTE: Not for use with communication brackets DTB-2-2AB or DTB-2-2RT.

FloorPort Bracket Compatibility

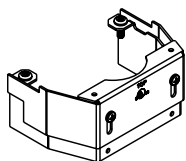
Fittings intended for a cellular raceway system must have a minimum of 2 1/2" (64 mm) of concrete topping over the top of the deck. A typical UL Fire Classified floor activation will consist of the following components:

PK Series Preset Inserts "()"Maximum Quantity of Units Allowed Inside of Preset Insert			
Cover Assembly	Activation Assembly	Barrier Assembly	Communication Bracket
FPBTC FPCTC FPBT FPCT	(1) WPACR	—	(2) DTB-2
FPFFTC FPFFT		(1) PKKIT	(1) DTB-2FP

WALKERCELL® CELLULAR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

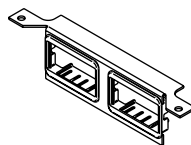
FloorPort Activation Accessories for Use with Walkercell and Walkerdeck Systems

PKKIT Barrier Kit



Used to separate power and communication wires in partition feed covers. Supplied with base and three extensions to adjust to cover height. Kit should be used on PK Presets (Walkercell, Walkerdeck). Kits are sold separately.

Communication Bracket



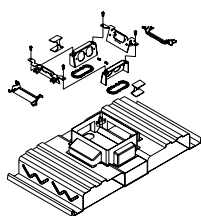
PART NUMBERS:

DTB-2-2AB (For Activate Devices)

DTB-2-RT (For Ortronics® Devices)

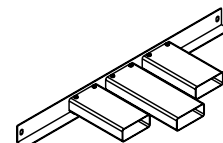
Ortronics® and Activate adapters included.

WPACR-1G Internal Bracket



Two duplex receptacle brackets, receptacle insulators, power grommets, and bend radius control grommets. Communication brackets ordered separately.

Junction Box Closure with Duct Stubs



PART NUMBERS:

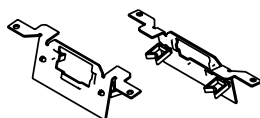
11/2JBC-CA

22JBC-CA

33JBC-CA

Provides ability to feed conduit from junction box. Use with 312 Fittings.

DTB-2-2A Communication Bracket



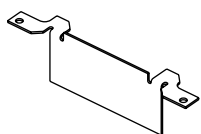
Plastic clips on back of bracket provide cable storage loop. For use with WPACR. Activate 2A jacks snap directly into bracket.

Hardware Bag



For adjustable extension ring. Suffix indicates depth of concrete over junction box cover. Use chart below to determine hardware bag required.

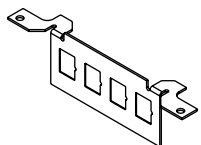
DTB-2-B Communication Bracket



Blank bracket for customization in field. For use with WPACR. Wiremold Open System inserts sold separately.

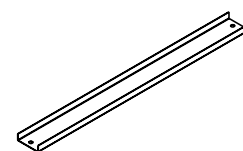
HARDWARE BAG CAT. NO.	Cover Depth Over Walkercell						
	1 1/2"	1 5/8"	1 3/4"	1 7/8"	2"	2 1/8"	2 3/8-3"
AERHB-116	X						
AERHB-132		X	X				
AERHB-148				X	X		
AERHB-200						X	
AERHB-048							X

DTB-2-4TKO Communication Bracket



Four knockouts for RJ style jacks. For use with WPACR. Wiremold Open System inserts sold separately.

Junction Box Closure



PART NUMBERS:

11/2JBC (For WCR11/2)

22JBC (For WCR2)

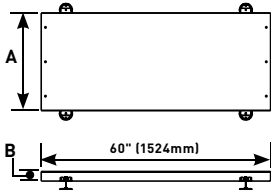
33JBC (For WCR3)

Attaches to side of junction box to close access.

WALKERCELL® CELLULAR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Headerduct Ordering Information

Walkercell Headerduct

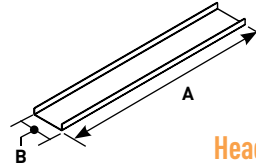


Used as a feeder raceway for Walkercell Systems. Standard length is 60" (1524mm). All Headerduct is furnished with 1/4-20 threaded holes at each end to fasten coupling channels.

Walkercell Headerduct

CATALOG NO.	A	B
WCHD2425-60	24" (610mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)
WCHD3025-60	30" (762mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)
WCHD3625-60	36" (915mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)

Headerduct End Closure

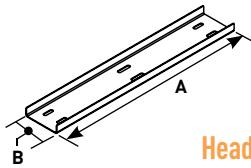


Used to close end of Headerduct, Header Junction Boxes, or Junction Box Header. Secured with blind rivet or weld

Headerduct End Closure

CATALOG NO.	A	B
JBHEC2425	24" (610mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)
JBHEC3025	30" (762mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)
JBHEC3625	36" (915mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)

Coupling Channels

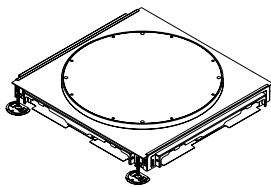


Used to connect ends of Headerduct Junction Boxes together. Channels are furnished with 1/4-20 screws.

Headerduct Coupling Channel

CATALOG NO.	A	B
JBHCC24	24" (610mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)
JBHCC30	30" (762mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)
JBHCC36	36" (915mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)

Junction Boxes



Used at intersections of Walkercell Raceway. Partitions inside box maintain separation of services. 22" (559mm) dia. cover provides access inside box. Access ring is 1" (25mm) over box. Order extension ring for additional height. Cover plates have 1/2" (12.7mm) upward adjustment for precise leveling after the pour. Side openings on junction boxes can be replaced to fit other Walkercell profiles. Cell dimensions are 24" x 26" (610mm x 660mm).

CATALOG NO.	SIDE OPENINGS	HEIGHT OF BOX
11/2JB2510	Four - WCR11/2	2 1/2" (64mm)
33JB3510	Four - WCR3	3 1/2" (89mm)
2-11/2JB2510*	Two - WCR11/2, Two - WCR2	2 1/2" (64mm)
32JB3510*	Two - WCR2, Two - WCR3	3 1/2" (76mm)

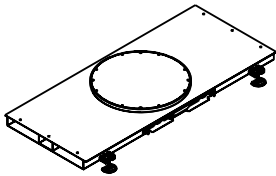
*WCR2 feeds WCR11/2 distribution and WCR3 feeds WCR2 distribution.

NOTE: The minimum depth of Junction Box is 1/2" (12.7mm) higher than WCR2 and WCR3, and is 1" (25mm) higher than WCR11/2.

WALKERCELL® CELLULAR RACEWAY SYSTEMS

Walkercell Cellular Raceway Headerduct Ordering Information (continued)

JBH Series Junction Box Header



Used as a large capacity feeder system for Walkercell. Cellular raceway attaches to side of box. 22" (559mm) dia. cover plate access at center of unit. Standard length is 60" (1524mm). The minimum depth of any JB, JHB, or HJB is 1/2" (12.7mm) higher than WCR2 and WCR3 and 1" higher than WCR11/2.

Junction Box Headers Used with WCR11/2

CATALOG NUMBER	BODY WIDTH	BODY DEPTH	RING HEIGHT	SYSTEM DEPTH	POWER CAPACITY	POWER COMP. WIDTH	COMMUNICATION CAPACITY
11/2JBH24251060	24" (610mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)	1" (25mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	6.64 (4283.9mm ²)	4 1/4" (108mm)	18.60 (12000.0mm ²)
11/2JBH30251560	30" (762mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	8.64 (5574.2mm ²)	5 1/8" (130mm)	27.91 (18006.4mm ²)
11/2JBH36251560	36" (915mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	4" (102mm)	10.62 (6851.6mm ²)	6" (152mm)	31.25 (20161.3mm ²)

Junction Box Headers Used with WCR2

CATALOG NUMBER	BODY WIDTH	BODY DEPTH	RING HEIGHT	SYSTEM DEPTH	POWER CAPACITY	POWER COMP. WIDTH	COMMUNICATION CAPACITY
2JBH242510-60	24" (610mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)	1" (25mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	6.64 (4283.9mm ²)	4 1/4" (108mm)	18.60 (12000.0mm ²)
2JBH302515-60	30" (762mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	4" (102mm)	8.64 (5574.2mm ²)	5 1/8" (130mm)	26.49 (17090.3mm ²)
2JBH362515-60	36" (915mm)	2 1/2" (64mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	4" (102mm)	10.62 (6851.6mm ²)	6" (152mm)	28.53 (18406.4mm ²)

NOTE: All capacities based on a minimum 80% allowance where cables may encounter a restriction point inside of junction box. Consult factory for WCR3 capacities.

FLOORPORT™ SERVICE FITTINGS

Compatible with Walkercell

Wiremold products bearing the TopGuard Protection logo meet or exceed the UL scrub water exclusion requirement.



FloorPort Service Fittings for Resource RFB® Series Floor Boxes, Walkercell® Cellular Raceway, and Walkerdeck Systems provide flexibility in recessed and furniture feed applications.



PEP
eco
PASS
PORT®

Download this product's PEP ecopassport® environmental product declaration at www.legrand.us/resources-and-downloads. This declaration conforms with ISO 14025 and 14040 and is in alignment with EN 15804.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961, Guide QCIT

cULus Listed Outlet Boxes & Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance:
File R8209, Guide CEYY

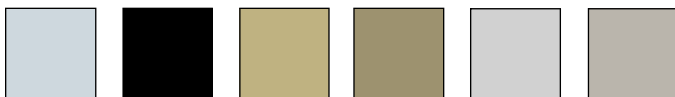
Meets Article 341.40, 314.41 & 374 of NEC



New FloorPort™ Series Cover Assemblies feature **a full 180° opening cover** with a **new recessed handle** for easier opening and new **cable egress openings** that protect cabling while holding them securely in place.



COLOR OPTIONS



Floorport™ Service Fittings are available in aluminum, black, brass, bronze, gray and nickel as indicated in the part number description.

FLOORPORT™ SERVICE FITTINGS

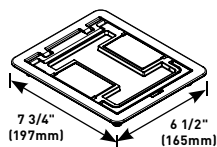
Compatible with Walkercell

FloorPort™ Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

Floorport Part Number Configurator

FloorPort Series:	Cover Style:	Top Style:	Cover Color:
	Blank Top = B	Tile (flangeless) = T	Brushed Aluminum = AL
	Cutout Top = C	Tile/Carpet = TC	Black = BK
	Furniture Feed = FF	(flanged)	Brass = BS
			Bronze = BZ
			Gray = GY
			Nickel = NK

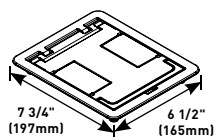
Cutout Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPCTCBK (Black), **FPCTCBZ** (Bronze)
FPCTCBS (Brass), **FPCTCNK** (Nickel)
FPCTCGY (Gray)
FPCTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished.

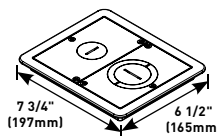
Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPBTCBK (Black), **FPBTCBZ** (Bronze)
FPBTCBS (Brass), **FPBTCNK** (Nickel)
FPBTCGY (Gray)
FPBTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

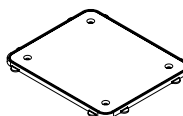
Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPFFTCBK (Black)
FPFFTCBZ (Bronze)
FPFFTCBS (Brass)
FPFFTCNK (Nickel)
FPFFTCGY (Gray)
FPFFTCAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

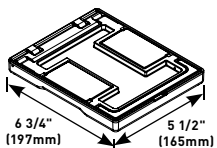
FP-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring



Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

FloorPort™ Series Flangeless Cover Assemblies Ordering Information

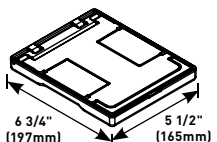
Cutout Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPCTBK (Black), **FPCTBZ** (Bronze)
FPCTBS (Brass), **FPCTNK** (Nickel)
FPCTGY (Gray)
FPCTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installations. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

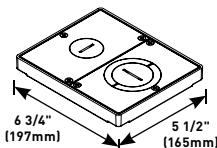
Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPBTBK (Black), **FPBTBZ** (Bronze)
FPBTBS (Brass), **FPBTNK** (Nickel)
FPBTGY (Gray)
FPBTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPFFTBK (Black)
FPFFTBZ (Bronze)
FPFFTBBS (Brass)
FPFFTNK (Nickel)
FPFFTGY (Gray)
FPFFTAL (Brushed Aluminum)

Flangeless cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

FLOORPORT™ SERVICE FITTINGS

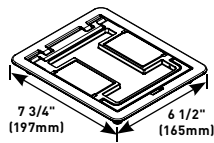
Compatible with Walkercell

North American Made FloorPort™ Series Flanged Cover Plates Ordering Information

Floorport Part Number Configurator

FloorPort Series:	Cover Style:	Top Style:	Cover Color:	Origin:
	Blank Top = B	Tile (flangeless) = T	Nickel = NK	North American Made NA
	Cutout Top = C	Tile/Carpet (flanged) = TC	Brass = BS	
	Furniture Feed = FF		Black = BK	
			Bronze = BZ	
			Gray = GY	

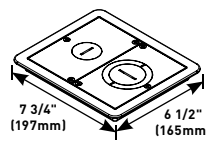
Cutout Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPCTCBK-NA (Black)
FPCTCBZ-NA (Bronze)
FPCTCBS-NA (Brass)
FPCTCNK-NA (Nickel)
FPCTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Insert in lid allows for carpet or tile cutouts to match finished floor.

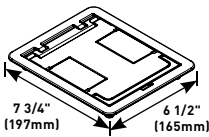
Furniture Feed Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPFFTCBK (Black)
FPFFTCBZ (Bronze)
FPFFTCBS (Brass)
FPFFTCNK (Nickel)
FPFFTCGY (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Provided with one 1" trade size screw plug for power or communication type cabling and one combination 1 1/4" and 2" trade size screw plug for communication type cabling. Allows for feeding both power and communication cabling.

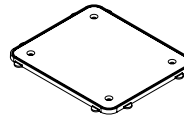
Blank Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
FPBTCBK-NA (Black)
FPBTCBZ-NA (Bronze)
FPBTCBS-NA (Brass)
FPBTCNK-NA (Nickel)
FPBTCGY-NA (Gray)

Flanged cover for use in tile or carpet installation. Die-cast aluminum assembly. Lid area is flush with the finished floor, no cutouts provided.

FP-CTR Bare Concrete and Terrazzo Ring

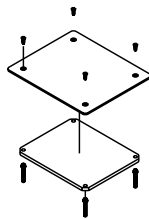


Nonmetallic ring for use on bare polished concrete and terrazzo floor applications.

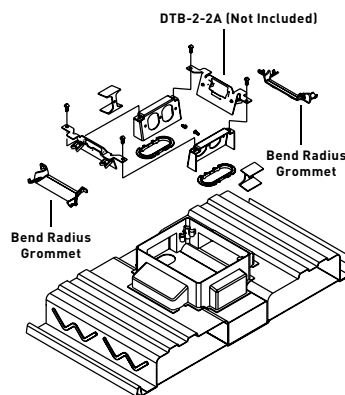
NOTE: For RFB6 Series Floor Boxes.

S3AXBP Blanking Plate

Aluminum top plate with steel support plate and four (4) adjusting screws.



WPACR-1G Internal Bracket



Two duplex receptacle brackets, receptacle insulators, power grommets, and bend radius control grommets. For use with recessed activations. Communication brackets ordered separately.

Load Capacities for FloorPort™ Cover Assemblies

CATALOG NUMBERS	MAXIMUM LOAD IN POUNDS
FPCTC	1000
FPBTC	750
FPFFT	1000
FPBT	750
FPCT	1000
FPFF	1000

NOTE: Load applied through a 2" (51mm) mandrel in center of service fitting. Loads above are static loads only and do not pertain to rolling loads.

TRENCHDUCT



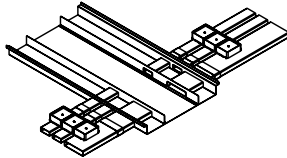
Trenchduct allows easy access to cabling after installation via removable cover plates. It features extremely large cable capacity and is available in many different widths and depths to accommodate all jobs. Trenchduct is installed above the Walkerdut or Walkercell system, flush with the finished floor.

CODE REFERENCE

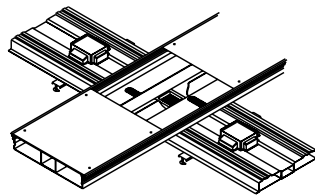
cULus Listed Cellular Metal Floor Raceway & Fittings:
File E26663 Guide RINV
Meets Article 374 of NEC.

Trenchduct Feeder System Layout

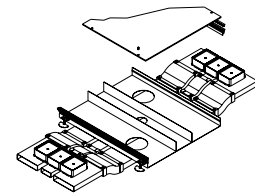
Trenchduct Side Feed into Walkerdut® Pro Series



Trenchduct Crossunder Feed into Walkercell



Trenchduct Crossunder Feed into Walkerdut Pro Series



Cable Size/Fill Chart

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE	DIAMETER (Approx.)		AREA (In ²)	
		Inches	(mm)	Sq. In.	(Sq. mm)
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	4-pair, 24 AWG, Cat 5	0.220	(5.6)	0.038	(24.5)
	4-pair, 4 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	(6.4)	0.049	(31.7)
TELEPHONE	2-pair, 24 AWG	0.140	(3.6)	0.015	(9.9)
	4-pair, 24 AWG	0.190	(4.8)	0.028	(18.1)
	25-pair, 24 AWG	0.410	(10.4)	0.132	(85.2)
COAXIAL	RG58/U	0.195	(4.9)	0.030	(19.4)
	RG59/U	0.242	(6.1)	0.046	(29.7)
	RG6/U	0.270	(6.8)	0.057	(36.8)
SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR	TYPE 1	0.390	(9.9)	0.119	(76.8)
	TYPE 2	0.465	(11.8)	0.170	(109.7)
	TYPE 3	0.245	(6.2)	0.047	(30.3)
FIBER	2 Strand	0.180	(4.6)	0.025	(16.1)
	4 Strand	0.190	(4.8)	0.028	(18.1)
	6 Strand	0.210	(5.3)	0.035	(22.6)
	Fiber ZipCord	0.110	(2.8)	0.010	(6.5)

Trench Capacity Chart

WIDTH		DEPTH		TOTAL CAPACITY	
Inches	(mm)	Inches	(mm)	Sq. In.	(Sq. mm)
6	(152)	2 1/2	(64)	11.1	(7161)
12	(305)	2 1/2	(64)	24.1	(15548)
18	(457)	2 1/2	(64)	37.2	(24000)
24	(610)	2 1/2	(64)	50.3	(32452)
6	(152)	3 1/4	(83)	14.9	(9613)
12	(305)	3 1/4	(83)	32.5	(20968)
18	(457)	3 1/4	(83)	50.1	(32323)
24	(610)	3 1/4	(83)	67.7	(43677)

Wire Size Chart

WIRE SIZE AWG	DIAMETER		AREA	
	Inches	(mm)	Sq. In.	(Sq. mm)
14 AWG	0.111	(2.8)	0.010	(6.5)
12 AWG	0.130	(3.3)	0.013	(8.4)
10 AWG	0.164	(4.1)	0.021	(13.5)
8 AWG	0.216	(5.4)	0.037	(23.9)
6 AWG	0.254	(6.4)	0.051	(32.9)
4 AWG	0.324	(8.2)	0.082	(52.9)

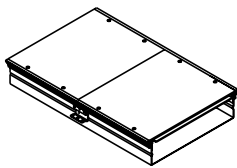
TRENCHDUCT FEEDER SYSTEMS

Trenchduct Load Capacities (lbs)

COVER PLATE THICKNESS	LOAD TYPE	TRENCHDUCT WIDTH				
		6" (152mm) No Supports	12" (305mm) No Supports	18" (457mm) One Row Supports	24" (610mm) One Row Supports	36" (914mm) Two Row Supports
1/4" (6.4mm)	Concentrated	1300	1300	1300	800	1200
1/4" (6.4mm)	Rolling	800	840	800	500	780
3/8" (9.5mm)	Concentrated	2400	2400	2400	2000	2000
3/8" (9.5mm)	Rolling	1500	1560	1500	1300	1300

Trenchduct Body & Cover Assembly Ordering Information

Body & Cover Assembly

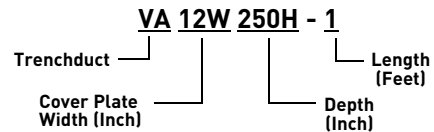


VA12W250H-1, VA12W250H-2, VA12W250H-5, VA12W250H-6, VA12W325H-1, VA12W325H-2, VA12W325H-5, VA12W325H-6

Flush floor raceway with removable cover plates. Cover plate is 1/4" (6.4mm) thick and three pieces are supplied for 5' (1.5m) and 6' (1.8m) lengths (5' cover is two 24" and one

12" sections and 6' cover is three 24" sections). Partitions and supports not included. Length, width, and depth described in catalog number represent outside cover plate and body dimensions. The interior size of the trenchduct bodies is always 13/16" (21mm) narrower than the cover plate. The interior depth of the trenchduct bodies is always 5/16" (7.9mm) shallower than depth specified by catalog number. Body is 16 gauge steel. Vinyl trim and leveling feet are included. Can be leveled to screed depth using leveling foot or support coupling up to 3/4" (19.1mm). Use catalog numbering system to select product. Consult Wiremold® sales representative for custom sizes.

Catalog Number System



Standard Selection Options:

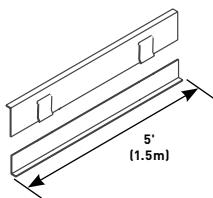
Cover Plate Width	= 6", 12", 18", or 24" (152mm, 305mm, 457mm, or 610mm)
Depth	= 250 or 325 (2 1/2" or 3 1/4" (64mm or 83mm))
Length	= 1', 2', 5' or 6' (.3m, .6m, 1.5m, or 1.8m)

NOTE: For other widths, substitute cover plate width in above catalog numbers with 12, 18, or 24.

NOTE: Covers are painted with primer paint only and are not intended to be used without floor covering.

Trenchduct Components & Fittings Ordering Information

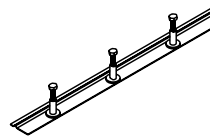
Adjustable Partition



Used to separate Trenchduct and fittings into two or more compartments. Allows 3/4" (19.1mm) upward adjustment. Field installed to base and adjusted up to bottom of cover plate of Trenchduct with welds or screws. Available in 5' (1.5m) length. Field modified for use in T-Units, risers, and elbows.

T250HZP-5	2 1/2"	(64mm) Depth
T325HZP-5	3 1/4"	(83mm) Depth

Support Strips



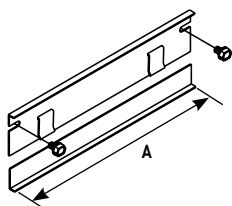
Used to provide strength to support cover plate. Required for clear spans of 14" (456mm) or greater, or any trench wider than 14" (456mm), without partitions or when heavy loads will be applied, such as in casinos. Available in 6" or 12" (152mm or 305mm) on center bolt spacing. 12" (305mm) O.C. spacing is adequate for most applications. Select 6" (152mm) O.C. spacing for heavy loads. Support bolts should be located 2" (51mm) from ends of cover plates. Strip is field installed to base and adjusted up to bottom of cover plate of Trenchduct with welds or screws. Available in 5' (1.5m) lengths.

VA06SSS250-5	6"	(152mm) O. C.	2 1/2"	(64mm) Depth
VA06SSS325-5	6"	(152mm) O. C.	3 1/4"	(83mm) Depth
VA12SSS250-5	12"	(305mm) O. C.	2 1/2"	(64mm) Depth
VA12SSS325-5	12"	(305mm) O. C.	3 1/4"	(83mm) Depth

TRENCHDUCT FEEDER SYSTEMS

Trenchduct Components & Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

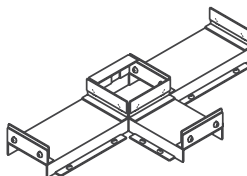
End Closure


PART NUMBERS:

VA06W250HEC, VA06W325HEC, VA12W250HEC, VA12W325HEC, VA18W250HEC, VA18W325HEC, VA24W250HEC, VA24W325HEC

Used to close off end of Trenchduct. Two-piece design allows 3/4" (19.1mm) vertical adjustment. "A" dimension is 6" (152mm), 12" (305mm), 18" (457mm) or 24" (610mm).

T-Unit Tunnel

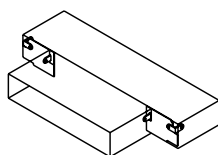

PART NUMBERS:

VAT12W250H3CT, VAT12W325H3CT, VAT18W250H3CT, VAT18W325H3CT, VAT24W250H3CT, VAT24W325H3CT

Used to separate three services within T-Unit. Field attached with screws or welds. See chart for width of power compartment. Not available for 6" (152mm) wide Trenchduct.

TRENCH WIDTH	12" (305mm)	18" (457mm)	24" (610mm)
POWER CHANNEL WIDTH	3 1/2" (89mm)	4" (102mm)	5" (127mm)

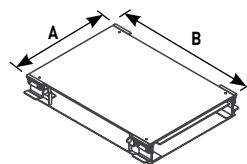
Partial End Closure


PART NUMBERS:

VA250PEC-LH3, VA250PEC-RH3, VA325PEC-LH3, VA325PEC-RH3, VA250PEC-LH6, VA250PEC-RH6, VA325PEC-LH6, VA325PEC-RH6

Used to reduce Trenchduct from one piece to the next in a linear direction. Order left or right side in widths of 3" (76mm) or 6" (152mm).

X-Unit

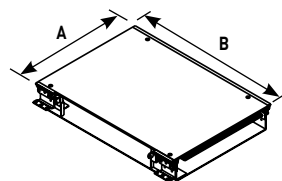

PART NUMBERS:

VA06W250H-X, VA06W325H-X, VA12W250H-X, VA12W325H-X, VA18W250H-X, VA18W325H-X, VA24W250H-X, VA24W325H-X

Used to connect intersecting runs of Trenchduct at 90° angles on all four sides. Length, width, and depth specified by catalog number. Use tunnel and partition as needed to separate services (ordered separately for standard product).

A	6" (152mm)	12" (305mm)	18" (457mm)	24" (610mm)
B	5" (127mm)	7 1/2" (191mm)	10" (254mm)	12 1/2" (318mm)

T-Unit

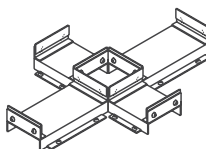

PART NUMBERS:

VA06W250H-T, VA06W325H-T, VA12W250H-T, VA12W325H-T, VA18W250H-T, VA18W325H-T, VA24W250H-T, VA24W325H-T

Used to connect intersecting runs of Trenchduct at 90° angles on three sides. Length, width, and depth specified by catalog number. Closed side is length. Use partition or tunnel to separate services (ordered separately for standard product).

A	6" (152mm)	12" (305mm)	18" (457mm)	24" (610mm)
B	12" (305mm)	18" (457mm)	24" (610mm)	30" (762mm)

X-Unit Tunnel


PART NUMBERS:

VAT12W250H3CX, VAT12W325H3CX, VAT18W250H3CX, VAT18W325H3CX, VAT24W250H3CX, VAT24W325H3CX

Used to separate three services within X-Unit. Field attached to base of Trenchduct with screws or welds. See chart for width of power compartment. Not available for 6" (152mm) wide Trenchduct.

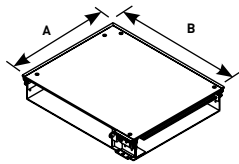
TRENCH WIDTH	12" (305mm)	18" (457mm)	24" (610mm)
POWER CHANNEL WIDTH	3 1/2" (89mm)	4" (102mm)	5" (127mm)

NOTE: Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for more information. Covers are not intended to be used without floor coverings.

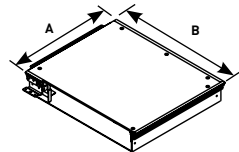
TRENCHDUCT FEEDER SYSTEMS

Trenchduct Components & Fittings Ordering Information (continued)

Horizontal Elbow



Right Hand Elbow



Left Hand Elbow

PART NUMBERS:

Right Hand Elbow Catalog Nos.
 VA06W250H-RL, VA06W325H-RL,
 VA12W250H-RL, VA12W325H-RL,
 VA18W250H-RL, VA18W325H-RL,
 VA24W250H-RL, VA24W325H-RL

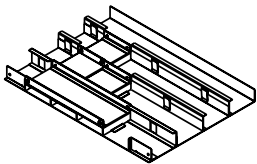
Left Hand Elbow Catalog Nos.
 VA06W250H-LL, VA06W325H-LL,
 VA12W250H-LL, VA12W325H-LL,
 VA18W250H-LL, VA18W325H-LL,
 VA24W250H-LL, VA24W325H-LL

Used to change direction of Trenchduct run 90° to the right or left. Length, width, and depth specified by catalog number.

Use partition to separate services (ordered separately for standard product).

A	6" (152mm)	12" (305mm)	18" (457mm)	24 (610mm)
B	9" (229mm)	15" (381mm)	21" (533mm)	27" (686mm)

Four Compartment Fitting Tunnel

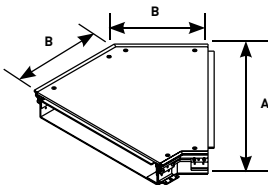

PART NUMBERS:

VAT12W250H4CT, VAT12W325H4CT,
 VAT18W250H4CT, VAT18W325H4CT,
 VAT24W250H4CT, VAT24W325H4CT

Used to divide services into 4 equal compartments. Field attached with screws or welds. Order one set

for T-Unit and two sets for X-Unit. Not available for 6" (152mm) wide Trenchduct. Fittings sold separately.

45° Mitred Horizontal Elbow


PART NUMBERS:

VA06W250H-L45, VA06W325H-L45,
 VA12W250H-L45, VA12W325H-L45,
 VA18W250H-L45, VA18W325H-L45,
 VA24W250H-L45, VA24W325H-L45

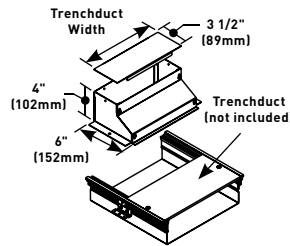
Used to change direction of Trenchduct run 45° in either direction. Length, width, and depth determined by the catalog number. Use partition to separate services (ordered separately for standard product).

A	6" (152mm)	12" (305mm)	18" (457mm)	24 (610mm)
B	5" (127mm)	7 1/2" (191mm)	10" (254mm)	12 1/2" (318mm)

NOTE: Custom sizes are available. Consult the factory for more information. Covers are not intended to be used without floor coverings.

NOTE: We highly recommend you use a stud finder, such as Milwaukee Tool Sub-Scanner M12 Detection Tool, to find presets after the concrete pour. This tool is able to locate presets through up to 6" of concrete and will simplify your installation.

Sweep Vertical Riser


PART NUMBERS:

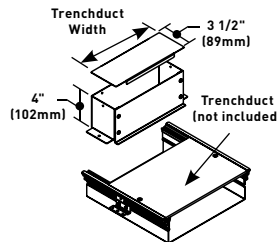
VA06W-VL, VA12W-VL10*,
 VA18W-VL, VA24W-VL

Used to transition from Trenchduct into perpendicular run of Wallduct or into riser to panel. Includes removable cover plate.

*Important! 12" (305mm) wide rises to 10" (254mm) wide to attach to Wallduct.

NOTE: To continue separation/partition from Trenchduct, use partition part numbers V130LBULK or V130RBULK.

Straight Vertical Riser


PART NUMBERS:

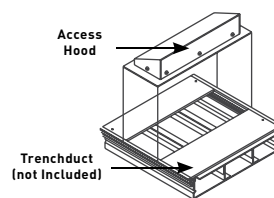
VA06W-VR, VA12W-VR,
 VA12W-VR10*, VA18W-VR,
 VA24W-VR

Used to transition from Trenchduct into perpendicular run of Wallduct or into riser to panel. Use partition to separate services (ordered separately for standard product).

*Important! 12" (305mm) wide rises to 10" (254mm) wide to attach to Wallduct.

NOTE: To continue separation/partition from Trenchduct, use partition number WD350-P60.

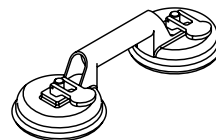
Access Hood


PART NUMBERS:

VA06W-AH3, VA12W-AH3,
 VA18W-AH3, VA24W-AH3

Service fitting can be mounted on Trenchduct in place of the cover plate. Removable back plate allows access into the Trenchduct body.

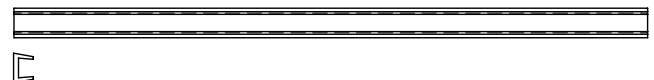
485 Cover Plate Lifter



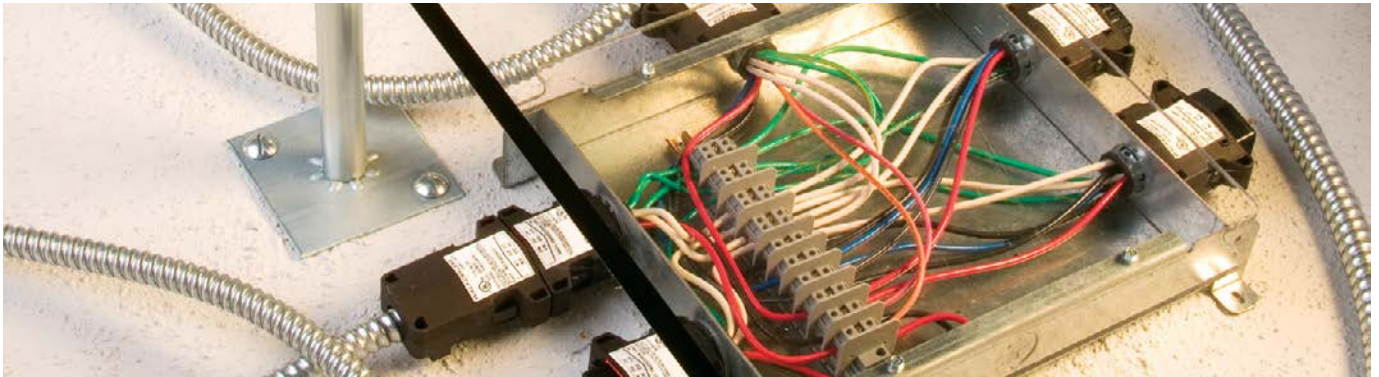
Used to assist in removing cover plates from Trenchduct.

686039-100FT Trenchduct Grommet

Applied to edges of Trenchduct and fittings where cables egress to protect against damage to cable insulation. 0.281" wide by 0.188" deep. Packed 100' of grommet per unit.



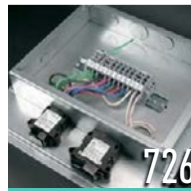
WALKERFLEX® MODULAR WIRING SYSTEM



Walkerflex® Modular Wiring Systems offer cost-effective wire management capabilities for power distribution. This system can be utilized with a wide variety of **Wiremold®** point-of-use products enabling maximum flexibility relating to adds, moves and changes.

Table of Contents

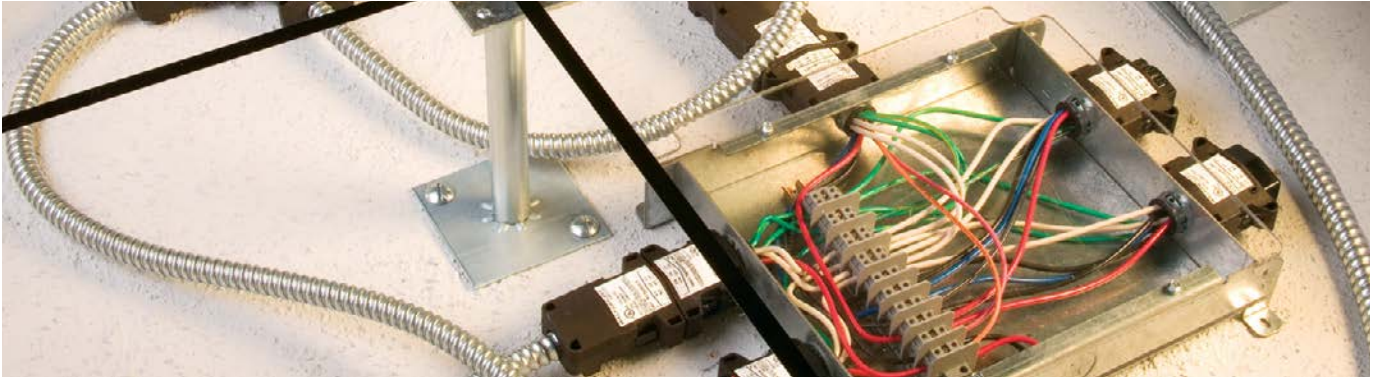
Walkerflex® Modular Wiring System



Work Surface Modular Power



WALKERFLEX® MODULAR WIRING SYSTEM



Walkerflex® Modular Wiring Systems are designed to provide the highest level of flexibility for power distribution as well as reducing the cost relating to future adds, moves, and changes.

CODE REFERENCE

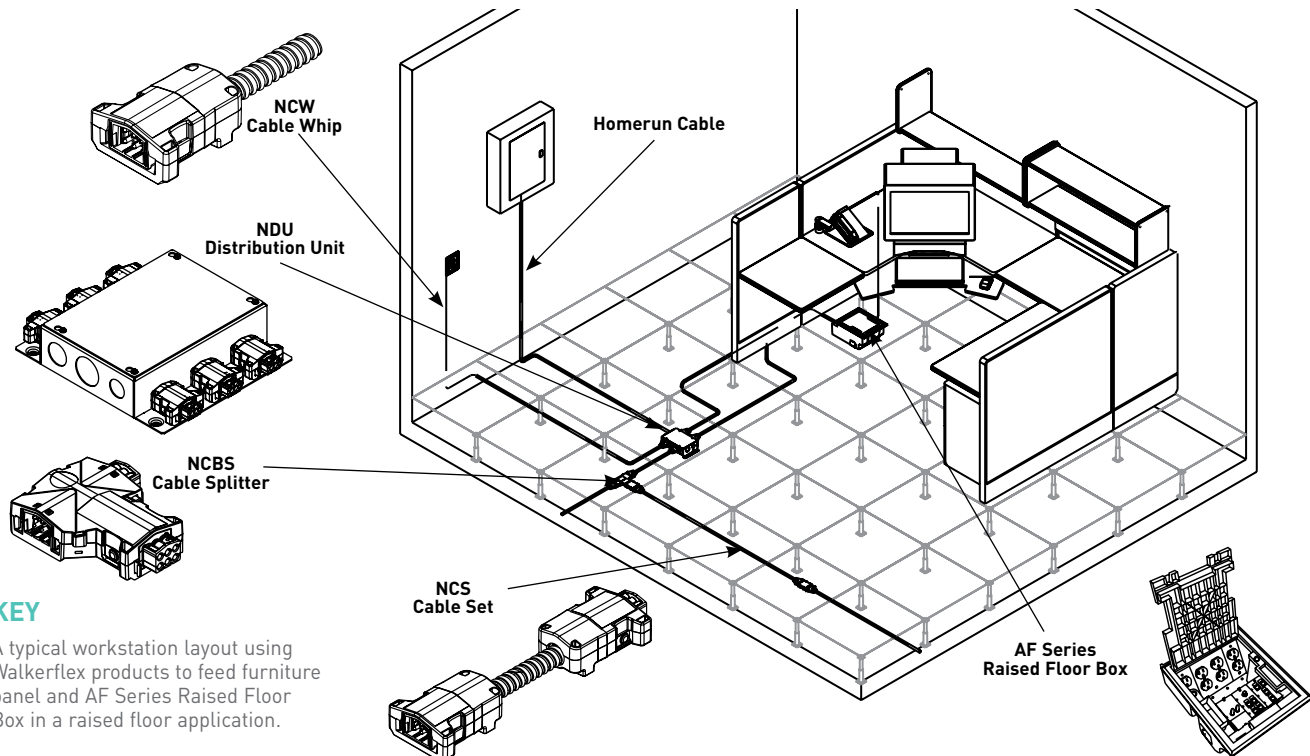
cULus Listed Manufactured Wiring Systems:

File E51105 Guide QQVX

Meets Article 300.22(c), 314 & 604 of NEC.

Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Layout

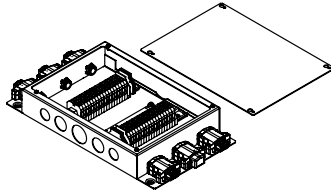
NOTE: Illustration is for showing product applications only.



WALKERFLEX® MODULAR WIRING SYSTEM

Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Components

Prewired Distribution Unit

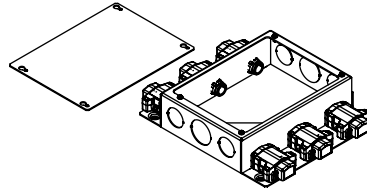


NOTE: All distribution units are wired with #10 AWG wire and a #12 Equipment ground.

Conversion point from electrical closet to the Walkerflex System. Unit can be prewired to buss bar system or be prewired with home run cable. Consult factory for prewiring home run cable.

Example: NDUP222WC6

Unwired Distribution Unit



NOTE: All distribution units are wired with #10 AWG wire and a #12 Equipment ground.

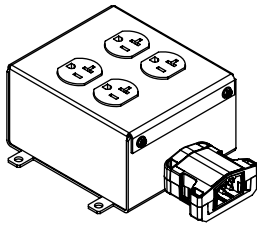
Conversion point from electrical closet to the Walkerflex System. Unit is for field wiring.

Example: NDU222WC6

<u>NDU</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>WC</u>	<u>6</u>
Identifies the Distribution Unit NDU=120V LDU=277V	Identifies how unit is wired: () Unwired – No identifier needed (see unwired example above) (P) Prewired	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors per Connector. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies Number of Neutral Conductors per Connector, Four (4) Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors per Connector. Insert "1" for one System Ground or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	"WC" stands for Wire Connector. Remains constant.	Identifies Number of Power "OUT" Wire Connectors.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

Receptacle Distribution Unit



Prewired receptacle unit that is fed with the flex system.

Example: RECUDU111

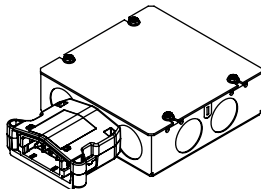
NOTE: Not suitable for use in air handling spaces.

RECUDU111

Identifies the Receptacle Distribution Unit. Remains constant.	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies number of Neutral Conductors. Four (4) Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors. Insert "1" for one System Ground or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.
--	---	---	---

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

Furniture Feed Distribution Unit



Conversion point from rigid EMT, BX, or other listed manufactured wiring systems to the Walkerflex Modular Wiring System.

Example: NDU332FF

NOTE: Units need to be field wired.

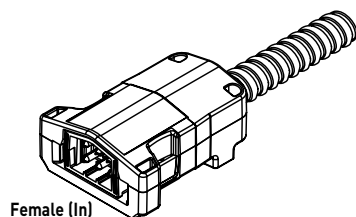
<u>NDU</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>FF</u>
Identifies the Furniture Feed Distribution Unit. NDU=120V LDU=277V	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies number of Neutral Conductors. Four (4) Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors. Insert "1" for one System Ground or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	"FF" stands for Furniture Feed. Remains constant.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

WALKERFLEX® MODULAR WIRING SYSTEM

Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Components (continued)

Cable Whip



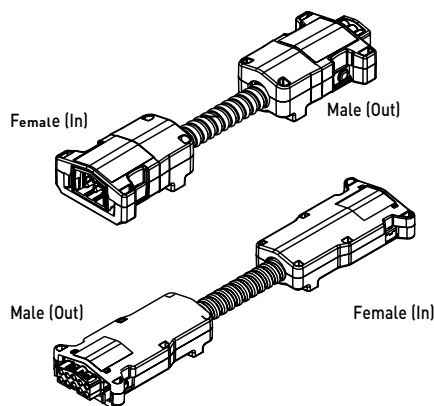
Carries Power from distribution unit to other components in flex system. Standard lengths: 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, and 50 ft. (305mm, 1.52m, 3.05m, 4.57m, 7.62m, 9.14m, 12.19m, and 15.24m). Consult factory for all other lengths. Cable Whips have a modular connector on one end and pigtails on the other end. Coded "M" (male) for power "OUT" or "F" (female) for power "IN".

Example: NCW111AL10F

<u>NCW</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>F</u>
Identifies the Cable Whip. NCW=120V LCW=277V	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors, insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies Number of Neutral Conductors, Four (4) Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors, insert "1" for one System Ground, or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	Identifies Gage of Hot and Ground Conductors. (A) = #12 AWG (B) = #10 AWG	"L" stands for Length, remains constant.	Length of MC Cable in feet.	Insert "M" for Power Out or "F" for Power In.

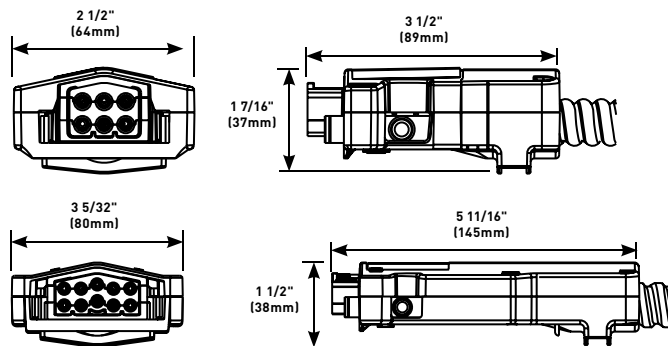
NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

Cable Sets



Carries power from distribution unit to other components in flex system. Standard lengths: 1, 5, 10, 15, 25, 30, 40, and 50 ft. (305mm, 1.52m, 3.05m, 4.57m, 7.62m, 9.14m, 12.19m, 15.24m). Consult factory for all other lengths. Cable set will have a plug on both ends. Coded "M" (Male) on one end ("Power Out") and coded "F" (Female) on the other end ("Power In") which allows proper connections.

Example: NCS111AL10



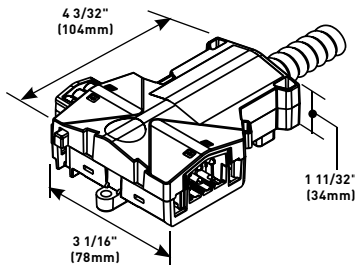
<u>NCS</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>10</u>
Identifies the Cable Whip. NCW=120V LCW=277V	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors, insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies Number of Neutral Conductors, Four (4) Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors, insert "1" for one System Ground, or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	Identifies Gage of Hot and Ground Conductors. (A) = #12 AWG (B) = #10 AWG	"L" stands for Length, remains constant.	Length of MC Cable in feet.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

WALKERFLEX® MODULAR WIRING SYSTEM

Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Components

Power Adapters



All adapters are interface components that connect the flex system to an item that is to be energized, such as raised floor boxes, power poles, convenience outlets and various lighting fixtures. Power adapters are for 120V & 277V, 20A applications with a standard 8' (2.4m) MC cable whip and 12" (305mm) leads on the end. Not available in 8-10 wire.

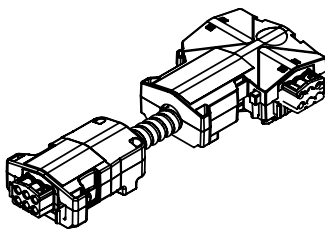
Example: NPA222AL15

NOTE: Only available in up to 6-wire configurations.

<u>NPA</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>15</u>
Identifies the Power Adapter NPA=120V LPA=277V	Number of Circuits, Also Number of Hot Conductors. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit.	Identifies Number of Neutral Conductors, Two (2) Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors. Insert "1" for one System Ground, or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	Identifies Gage of Hot and Ground Conductors. (A) = #12 AWG (B) = #10 AWG	"L" stands for Length, remains constant.	Length of MC Cable in feet.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

Modular Power Adapter



All adapters are interface components that connect the flex system to an item that is to be energized, such as raised floor boxes, power poles, convenience outlets and various lighting fixtures. Power adapters are for 120V & 277V, 20A applications with a male "Power Out" head at one end and the power adapter at the other end.

NOTE: Only available in up to 6-wire configurations.

Example: NPA222AL10M

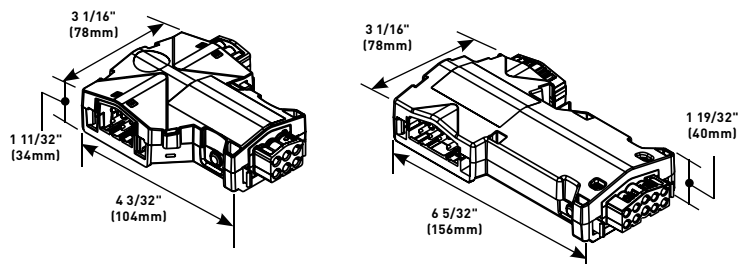
<u>NPA</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>M</u>
Identifies the Power Adapter NPA = 120V LPA = 277V	No. of Circuits, also No. of Hot Conductors. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit.	Identifies No. of Neutral Conductors, Two (2) Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors. Insert "1" for one System Ground, or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	Identifies Gage of Hot and Ground Conductors. (A) = #12 AWG (B) = #10 AWG	"L" stands for Length, remains constant.	Length of MC Cable in feet.	M = Male Power Out

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

WALKERFLEX® MODULAR WIRING SYSTEM

Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Components (continued)

Cable Splitter



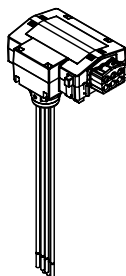
Used to split one or more circuits so that it can be used in more than one direction from a given point.

Example: NCBS111

<u>NCBS</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Identifies the Cable Splitter Unit. NCBS=120V LCBS=277V	Number of Hot Conductors. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies Number of Neutral Conductors, Four (4) Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors. Insert "1" for one System Ground, or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

Power Tap



All taps are interface components that connect the flex system to an item that is to be energized, such as raised floor boxes, power poles, and lighting fixtures. Power Taps are for 120V & 277V applications with standard 8" leads on the end. Not available in 8-10 wire configurations.

Example: NPT18B111

<u>NPT</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Identifies the Power Tap NPT = 120V Unit LPT = 277V Unit	Identifies Size of Wires 18 = #18AWG 12 = #12AWG	Egress Options B = Bottom Egress S = Side Egress	Identifies Number of Hot Conductors 1 = Single Circuit 2 = Two Circuits 3 = Three Circuits	Identifies Number of Neutral Conductors Two (2) Conductors maximum.	Identifies Number of Grounds. 1 = 1 System Ground 2 = 2 System Ground & Isolated Ground

WALKERFLEX® MODULAR WIRING SYSTEM

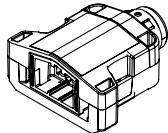
Walkerflex Modular Wiring System Components (continued)

Wire Connectors

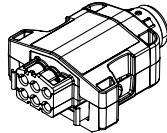
Connectors are used to transition between the distribution units, cable sets, and end devices (floor boxes, poles, or raceway). Standard wire lengths are 8", 12" and 18" (203mm, 305mm, and 457mm).

NOTE: Locking Ring style is only available up to 6 wire configurations.

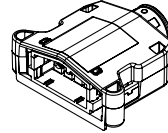
SNAP RING STYLE



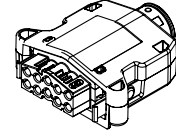
Example: NWC222AL12FS



Example: NWC222AL12MS

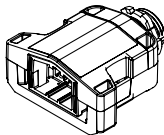


Example: NWC332AL12FS

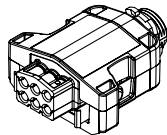


Example: NWC332AL12MS

LOCKING RING STYLE



Example: NWC222AL12FL



Example: NWC222AL12ML

<u>NWC</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>
Identifies the Wire Connector. NWC=120V LWC=277V	Number of Circuits, also number of Hot Conductors. Insert "1" for single circuit, "2" for two-circuit, "3" for three-circuit, "4" for four-circuit, or "6" for six-circuit.	Identifies number of Neutral Conductors. Four (4), Conductors maximum. All Neutrals #10 AWG.	Number of Ground Conductors. Insert "1" for one System Ground or "2" for one System Ground and one Isolated Ground.	Identifies Gage of Hot and Ground Conductors. (A) = #12 AWG (B) = #10AWG	Identifies Length. "L" remains constant.	Identifies Length of Wires (in inches) protruding out of back side of the Connector.	Identifies Power Direction "F" (Female) for Power "IN", "M" (Male) for Power "OUT".	Identifies method of securing in device. "L" for Lock Nut, "S" for Snap Ring.

NOTE: For available wiring configuration options, see Wiring Configurations Chart in this section.

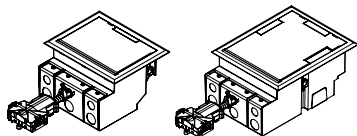
Walkerflex Wiring Configurations

3-6 WIRE CONFIGURATION						8-10 WIRING CONFIGURATION					
KEY COLOR	WIRING CONFIGURATION	WIRING VOLTAGE	H	N	G	KEY COLOR	WIRING CONFIGURATION	WIRING VOLTAGE	H	N	G
BLACK	111	120V	1	1	1	BLACK	422	120V	4	2	2
	211	120V	2	1	1	ORANGE	442	120V/IG	4	4	2
	311	120V	3	1	1	NATURAL	332	120V	3	3	2
ORANGE	112	120V/IG	1	1	2	BLUE	631	120V	6	3	1
	212	120V/IG	2	1	2	IVORY	622	120V	6	2	2
	222	120V/IG	2	2	2						
NATURAL	221	120V/2N	2	2	1						
YELLOW	111	277V	1	1	1						
	211	277V	2	1	1						
	311	277V	3	1	1						
GREEN	112	277V/IG	1	1	2						
	212	277V/IG	2	1	2						
	222	277V/IG	2	2	2						
BLUE	221	277V/2N	2	2	1						

WALKERFLEX® MODULAR WIRING SYSTEM

Prewired Raised Floor Boxes

AF Series



Standard Product Offerings: AF2

AF2KC2111PA
AF2YC2111PA
AF2NC2111PA
AF2KT2111PA
AF2YT2111PA
AF2NT2111PA
AF2KC2222PA
AF2YC2222PA
AF2NC2222PA
AF2KT2222PA
AF2YT2222PA
AF2NT2222PA
AF2KC4222PA
AF2YC4222PA
AF2NC4222PA
AF2KT4222PA
AF2YT4222PA
AF2NT4222PA

Standard Product Offerings: AF4

AF4KC2111PA
AF4YC2111PA
AF4NC2111PA
AF4KT2111PA
AF4YT2111PA
AF4NT2111PA
AF4KC2222PA
AF4YC2222PA
AF4NC2222PA
AF4KT2222PA
AF4YT2222PA
AF4NT2222PA
AF4KC4222PA
AF4YC4222PA
AF4NC4222PA
AF4KT4222PA
AF4YT4222PA
AF4NT4222PA

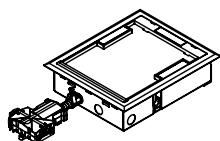
AF2 and AF4 prewired raised floor/raised stage boxes have been designed to work with power, communications and AV devices. The housings are made from die-cast aluminum material with a polycarbonate cover and flange assembly. Comes with a 1 ft. modular Walkerflex power adapter.

AF2 & AF4 Prewired Raised Floor Boxes

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	
	AF2	AF4
Overall Trim Ring	8 3/4" x 6 3/4" [222mm x 171mm]	9 1/8" x 11" [232mm x 279mm]
Module Depth	5" [127mm]	5" [127mm]
Panel Opening	8" x 6" [203mm x 152mm]	8" x 10" [203mm x 254mm]
Cover Size	7 1/2" x 5" [191mm x 127mm]	7 1/2" x 9 1/2" [191mm x 242mm]
Activation Chamber	130 cu in. [2130ml]	220 cu in. [3604ml]
User Volume	78.6 cu in. [1288ml]	180 cu in. [2948ml]
Total Volume	208.6 cu in. [3418ml]	300 cu in. [4915ml]
Knockout Sizes	Seven (7) 1/2" & Two (2) 3/4" Trade Size KOs (Power Side only)	Seven (7) 1/2" & Two (2) 3/4" Trade Size KOs (Power Side only)
Depth Behind Plate	2 3/4" [69.8mm]	2 3/4" [69.8mm]
Service	Triple	Triple
Capacity	4 Gangs	8 Gangs
Connectivity	6 Ports Unloaded	12 Ports Unloaded
Max. Floor Thickness	1 1/2" [38mm] (Floor covering included)	1 1/2" [38mm] (Floor covering included)

AF2	K	C	2	111	PA
AF Series: AF2 or AF4	Cover Color: K = Black Y = Gray N = Brown	Cover Insert: C =Carpet Insert T =Tile (No Insert)	No. of Receptacles: 2 = 2 Receptacles 4 = 4 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

SAF Series



SAF prewired shallow raised floor/raised stage boxes have been designed to work with power, communications and AV devices in a minimum 2 1/2" deep floor. The housings are made from formed galvanized steel with a polycarbonate cover

Standard Product Offerings: SAF

SAFKC2111PA
SAFYC2111PA
SAFNC2111PA
SAFKT2111PA
SAFYT2111PA
SAFNT2111PA

SAFKC2222PA
SAFYC2222PA
SAFNC2222PA
SAFKT2222PA
SAFYT2222PA
SAFNT2222PA

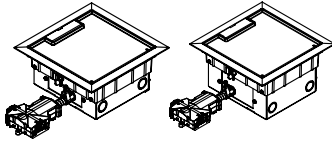
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	
Overall Trim Ring	9 1/8" x 11" [232mm x 279mm]	
Module Depth Overall	2.5" [64mm]	
Panel Opening	8" x 10" [203mm x 254mm]	
Cover Size	7 1/2" x 9 1/2" [191mm x 242mm]	
Activation Volume	18.5 cu in. [303ml]	
Power Volume	29 cu in. [475ml]	
Maximum Floor Panel Thickness with Floor Covering	1 3/16" [30mm]	
Knockout Sizes	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Two (2) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs	
Depth Behind Plate	2" [51mm]	
Service	Triple	
Capacity	3 Gangs	
Connectivity	6 Ports Unloaded	
Mx. Floor Thickness	1 3/8" [35mm] (Floor covering included)	

SAF	K	C	2	111	PA
SAF Series	Cover Color: K = Black Y = Gray N = Brown	Cover Insert: C =Carpet Insert T =Tile (No Insert)	No. of Receptacles: 2 = 2 Receptacles 4 = 4 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

WALKERFLEX® MODULAR WIRING SYSTEM

Prewired Raised Floor Boxes (continued)

AC8X8 Series



Standard Product Offerings: AC8840
AC8840YC2111PA
AC8840YC2222PA

Standard Product Offerings: AC8850
AC8850YC2111PA
AC8850YC2222PA
AC8850YC42222PA

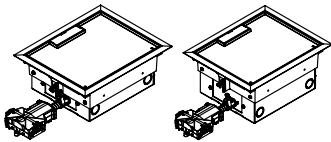
The AC Series Floor Box is an 8" x 8" (203mm x 203mm) single-service, prewired raised floor/raised stage box designed to work with power devices in a minimum 4" (102mm) deep floor. The housings are made from formed galvanized steel with a die-cast aluminum cover and flange assembly.

AC8840 & AC8850 Prewired Raised Floor Boxes

DESCRIPTION	AC8840 DIMENSIONS	AC8850 DIMENSIONS
Box Dimensions	8" x 8" x 4" (203mm x 203mm x 102mm)	8" x 8" x 5" (203mm x 203mm x 127mm)
Overall Trim Ring	9 1/4" x 9 1/4" (235mm x 235mm)	9 1/4" x 9 1/4" (235mm x 235mm)
Module Depth	4" (102mm)	5" (127mm)
Panel Opening	8" x 8" (203mm x 203mm)	8" x 8" (203mm x 203mm)
Cover Size	7 11/16" x 7 11/16" (195mm x 195mm)	7 11/16" x 7 11/16" (195mm x 195mm)
Activation Chamber	63.92 cu in. (1047ml)	97.22 cu in. (1593ml)
User Volume	84.34 cu in. (1382ml)	102.22 cu in. (1674ml)
Total Volume	152.34 cu in. (2496ml)	199.22 cu in. (3264ml)
Knockout Sizes	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Two (2) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs
Depth Behind Plate	2" (51mm)	2" (51mm)
Service	Single	Single
Capacity	4 Gangs	4 Gangs
Max. Floor Thickness	2" (51mm) (floor covering included)	2" (51mm) (floor covering included)

AC	88	50	Y	C	2	111	PA
AC Series	Cover Size: 88 = 8" x 8"	Box Depth: 40 = 4" Deep 50 = 5" Deep	Cover Color: Y = Gray	Cover Insert: C = Carpet Insert	No. of Receptacles: 2 = 2 Receptacles 4 = 4 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

AC8X10 Series



Standard Product Offerings: AC8104
AC8104YC2111PA
AC8104YC2222PA

Standard Product Offerings: AC8105
AC8105YC2111PA
AC8105YC2222PA
AC8105YC42222PA

The AC810 Series Prewired Raised Floor/Raised Stage Boxes are designed to work with power and communications devices in a minimum 4" (102mm) deep floor. The housings are made from formed galvanized steel with a die-cast aluminum cover and flange assembly. Comes with a 1 ft. modular Walkerflex power adapter.

AC8104 & AC8105 Prewired Raised Floor Boxes

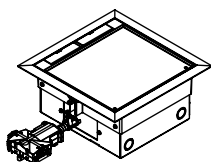
DESCRIPTION	AC8104 DIMENSIONS	AC8105W DIMENSIONS
Box Dimensions	8" x 10" x 4" (203mm x 254mm x 102mm)	8" x 10" x 5" (203mm x 254mm x 127mm)
Overall Trim Ring	9 1/4" x 11 1/4" (235mm x 286mm)	9 1/4" x 11 1/4" (235mm x 286mm)
Module Depth	4" (102mm)	5" (127mm)
Panel Opening	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)	8" x 10" (203mm x 254mm)
Cover Size	7 11/16" x 9 11/16" (195mm x 246mm)	7 11/16" x 9 11/16" (195mm x 246mm)
Activation Chamber	76.87 cu in. (1593ml)	111.08 cu in. (1820ml)
User Volume	130.09 cu in. (2131ml)	151.97 cu in. (2490ml)
Total Volume	201.09 cu in. (3295ml)	262.97 cu in. (4309ml)
Knockout Sizes	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs	Power – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs
Depth Behind Plate	1 3/4" (44mm)	2" (51mm)
Service	Dual	Triple
Capacity	6 Gangs	6 Gangs
Connectivity	12 Ports Unloaded	18 Ports Unloaded
Max. Floor Thickness	2" (51mm) (floor covering included)	2" (51mm) (floor covering included)

AC	810	5	Y	C	2	111	PA
AC Series	Cover Size: 810 = 8" x 10"	Box Depth: 4" = 4" Deep 5" = 5" Deep	Cover Color: Y = Gray	Cover Insert: C = Carpet Insert	No. of Receptacles: 2 = 2 Receptacles 4 = 4 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

WALKERFLEX® MODULAR WIRING SYSTEM

Prewired Raised Floor Boxes (continued)

AC10105



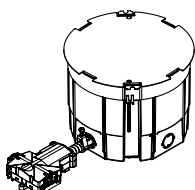
Standard Product Offerings: AC10105
AC10105YC2111PA
AC10105YC2222PA
AC10105YC42222PA

AC10105 prewired raised floor/raised stage boxes. The AC10105 is a 10" x 10" (203mm x 254mm) box that has been designed to work with power, communications and audio visual devices in a minimum 5" (127mm) deep floor. The housings are made from formed galvanized steel with a die-cast aluminum cover and flange assembly. Comes with a 1 ft. modular Walkerflex power adapter.

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
Box Dimensions	10" x 10" x 5" (254mm x 254mm x 127mm)
Overall Trim Ring	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" (292mm x 292mm)
Module Depth	5" (127mm)
Panel Opening	10" x 10" (254mm x 254mm)
Cover Size	9 5/8" x 9 5/8" (245mm x 245mm)
Activation Chamber	115 cu in. (1884ml)
User Volume	243 cu in. (3981ml)
Total Volume	358 cu in. (5865ml)
Knockout Sizes	Power – Four (4) 1/2" Trade Size Concentric KOs Communication – Four (4) 1/2"-3/4" Trade Size Concentric KOs
Depth Behind Plate	2" (51mm)
Service	Triple
Capacity	6 Gangs
Connectivity	18 Ports Unloaded
Max. Floor Thickness	2" (51mm) (Floor covering included)

AC	1010	5	Y	C	2	111	PA
AC Series	Cover Size: 1010 = 10" x 10"	Box Depth: 5 = 5" Deep	Cover Color: Y = Gray	Cover Insert: C = Carpet Insert	No. of Receptacles: 2 = 2 Receptacles 4 = 4 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

CRFB



Standard Product Offerings: CRFB
CRFB4P2111PA
CRFB4P2222PA
CRFB4P4222PA

NOTE: Covers are sold separately.
For more information on cover options, see the next page.

Prewired round raised floor/wood floor stage boxes. Die-cast aluminum is designed to work with power, communication, and A/V devices in a minimum 6 1/2" (165mm) deep floor. Comes with a 1 foot modular Walkerflex power adapter.

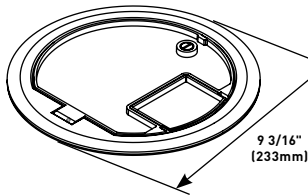
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
Box Dimensions	9 1/2" (241mm) Diameter x 6 5/8" (168mm) Tall
Overall Trim Ring	9 1/2" (241mm) Diameter
Module Depth	3 3/4" (95mm)
Panel Opening	9 1/2" (241mm)
Cover Size	9 1/4" (235mm) Diameter
Activation Chamber:	
Chambers 1 and 2	23.5 cu in. (385ml)
Chamber 3	17.5 cu in. (287ml)
Chamber 4	32.8 cu in. (538ml)
User Volume	30 cu in. (762ml)
Total Volume	127.3 cu in. (3233ml)
Knockout Sizes	Four (4) Concentric 1/2" - 3/4" Trade Size Three (3) Concentric 3/4" - 1" Trade Size One (1) 2" Trade Size
Depth Behind Plate	2 1/4" (57mm)
Service	Triple
Capacity	4 Gangs
Communication Device	6 Ports Unloaded
Max. Floor Thickness	2" (51mm) (Floor covering included)

CRFB4P	2	111	PA
Cover Size: 7 11/16" diameter	No. of Receptacles: 2 = 2 Receptacles 4 = 4 Receptacles	Power Delivery System: 111 = 1 Circuit, 1 Neutral, System Ground 222 = 2 Circuits, 2 Neutrals, Isolated Ground	Style of Feed: PA = Power Adapter

WALKERFLEX® MODULAR WIRING SYSTEM

Prewired Raised Floor Boxes (continued)

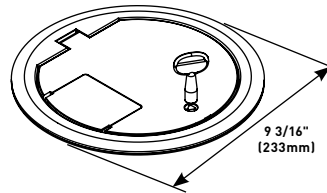
Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
CRFBCTCBK (Black)
CRFBCTCGY (Gray)
CRFBCTCNK (Nickel)
CRFBCTCBS (Brass)
CRFBCTCBZ (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with five painted finishes. Insert areas allow for tile or carpet cutouts to match finished floor.

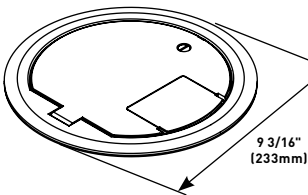
Tamper Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
CRFBBTCBKTR (Black)
CRFBBTCGYTR (Gray)
CRFBBTCNKTR (Nickel)
CRFBBTCBSTR (Brass)
CRFBBTCBZTR (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with five painted finishes. No cutouts are provided. Lid has built-in key locking feature for tamper resistance.

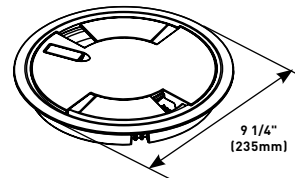
Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
CRFBBTCBK (Black)
CRFBBTCGY (Gray)
CRFBBTCNK (Nickel)
CRFBBTCBS (Brass)
CRFBBTCBZ (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with five painted finishes. No cutouts are provided for floor coverings.

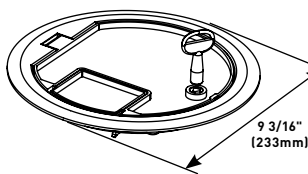
Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
8CTCBK* (Black)
8CTCGY* (Gray)
8CTCNK* (Nickel)
8CTCBS* (Brass)
8CTCBZ* (Bronze)

Die-cast aluminum cover assembly. Cover assembly is available in five painted finishes.

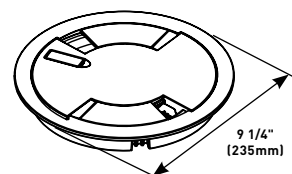
Tamper Resistant Surface Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
CRFBCTCBKTR (Black)
CRFBCTCGYTR (Gray)
CRFBCTCNKTR (Nickel)
CRFBCTCBSTR (Brass)
CRFBCTCBZTR (Bronze)

Available in die cast aluminum with five painted finishes. Lid has built-in key locking feature for tamper resistance. Insert areas allow for tile or carpet cutouts to match finished floor.

Flush Style Cover Assembly



PART NUMBERS:
8CTCBK* (Black)
8CTCGY* (Gray)
8CTCNK* (Nickel)
8CTCBS* (Brass)
8CTCBZ* (Bronze)

Die-cast aluminum cover assembly. Cover assembly is available in five painted finishes.

* Add suffix "TR" to the end of the part number to indicate tamper-resistant cover assembly. Tamper-resistant versions are secured with a single tamper-resistant screw.

WORK SURFACE MODULAR POWER



Wiremold® Work Surface Modular Power Kits (WSMP) make rearranging meeting rooms fast, easy, and safe by providing both under table power and cable management in one package. It is a 4 wire system, with two hot conductors, a neutral conductor and a ground. The dual circuit pathway insures that one has all the power needed to satisfy any meeting or gathering.

CODE REFERENCE

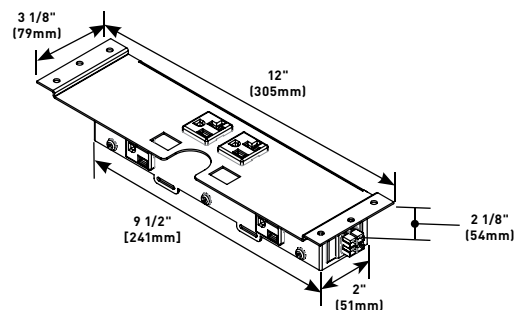
UL Listed :
 Manufactured Wiring Systems
 File E51105 Guide: QQVX
 CSA Certified File 257563
 Cord Ended Units are UL & cUL Listed
 Furniture Feed Distribution Units
 File: E349493 Guide: IYNC

Work Surface Modular Power Kits Ordering Information

Work Surface Modular Power – Enhanced Kits

The enhanced version of Work Surface Modular Power (WSME) comes with two 15A simplex receptacles and provisions to add data in each module, all accessible through a stylish cover. Each enhanced module also includes two additional 15A simplex receptacles on the underside of module for additional power needs. Kits can be ordered in various colors and table sizes, with 60" and 72" kits in silver being standard. Other options include USB charging, flange color and kits with multiple modules to increase accessibility to power.

NOTE: Be sure to order kits with both A and B circuit designations, so that the electrical load is split evenly over the two circuit system. This will give your design the most flexibility.



<u>WSME</u>	<u>U</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>
Work Surface Series = WSME 2 Data holes are Standard	USB (Reduces data holes to 1) = U No USB = [2 data holes]	Table Size 60" = 60 72" = 72	Base Color: Silver = S Black = B White = W	Flange Color: Silver = S Black = B White = W	Kit(s): Single = 1 Dual = 2	Circuit: Circuit A = A Circuit B = B
Examples: WSMEU72SS1A, WSME60BW2B						

NOTE: Kit configurations assume there is 1/2" of cabling on each side of the table to make the table-to-table connections.

WORK SURFACE MODULAR POWER

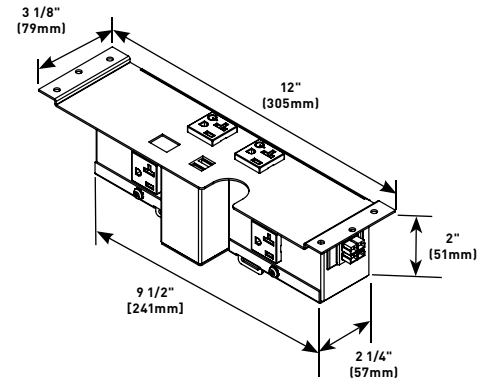
Ordering Information

Work Surface Modular Power Kits Ordering Information (continued)

Work Surface Modular Power – Title 24 Enhanced (Controlled Receptacle) Kits

The Title 24 enhanced version of Work Surface Modular Power (WSME) comes with two “marked controlled” 15A simplex receptacles, 2 USB ports that share 2.1A, and provision for a single data connection, all accessible through a stylish cover. Each module also includes two additional uncontrolled 15A simplex receptacles on the underside of module for additional power needs. The controlled and uncontrolled simplexes are wired to separate circuits inside the module, to meet Title 24 requirements. Kits can be ordered in various colors and table sizes, with 60" and 72" kits in silver being standard. Other options include flange color, and kits with multiple modules to increase accessibility to power.

NOTE: Each module will have two simplexes on circuit A, and two simplexes on circuit B, so that the electrical load is split evenly over the two circuit system. Circuit A will need to be controlled via occupancy or time clock, which is not provided in the kit.



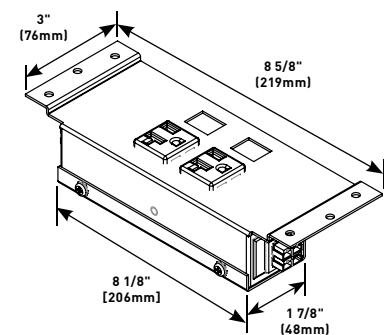
<u>WSME</u>	<u>U</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>MC</u>
Work Surface Series = WSME 1 Data hole is Standard	USB = U	Table Size 60" = 60 72" = 72	Base Color: Silver = S Black = B White = W	Flange Color: Silver = S Black = B White = W	Kit(s): Single = 1 Dual = 2	Circuit: Circuit A = A Circuit B = B
Example: WSMEU72SS1MC						

NOTE: Kit configurations assume there is 1/2" of cabling on each side of the table to make the table-to-table connections.

Work Surface Modular Power – Regular Kits

The original version of Work Surface Modular Power (WSMP) comes with two 15A simplex receptacles and provisions to add data into each module, all accessible through a stylish cover. Kits can be ordered in various colors and table sizes, with 60" and 72" kits in silver being standard. Other options include USB charging, flange color, and kits with multiple modules to increase accessibility to power.

NOTE: Be sure to order kits with both A and B circuit designations, so that the electrical load is split evenly over the two circuit system. This will give your design the most flexibility.



<u>WSMP</u>	<u>U</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>
Work Surface Series = WSMP 2 Data holes are Standard	USB (Reduces data holes to 1) = U No USB = {2 data holes}	Table Size 60" = 60 72" = 72	Base Color: Silver = S Black = B	Flange Color: Silver = S Black = B White = W	Kit(s): Single = 1 Dual = 2	Circuit: Circuit A = A Circuit B = B
Examples: WSMPU72SS1A, WSMP60BW2B						

NOTE: Kit configurations assume there is 1/2" of cabling on each side of the table to make the table-to-table connections.

WORK SURFACE MODULAR POWER

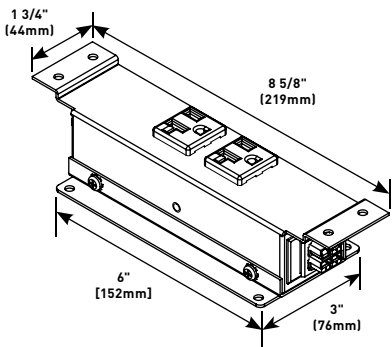
Ordering Information

Work Surface Modular Power Kits Ordering Information (continued)

Work Surface Modular Power – Bar (Under Table) Kits

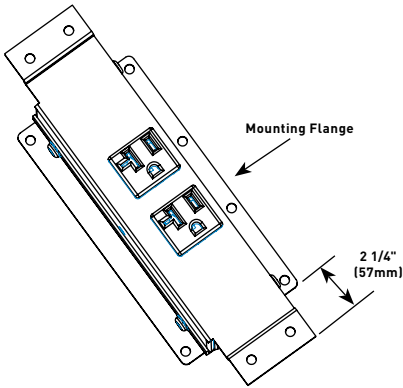
The bar version of Work Surface Modular Power (WSMB) comes with two 15A simplex receptacles, and is meant to be mounted under the table or attached to the privacy panel of the table. This allows tables to have access to power, while not requiring a cut out of the table surface. Kits can be ordered in various colors and table sizes, with 60" and 72" kits in silver being standard. Other options include and kits with multiple modules to increase accessibility to power.

NOTE: Be sure to order kits with both A and B circuit designations, so that the electrical load is split evenly over the two circuit system. This will give your design the most flexibility.



<u>WSMB</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>A</u>
Work Surface Series = WSMB	Table Size 60" = 60 72" = 72	Base Color: Silver = S Black = B	Kit(s): Single = 1 Dual = 2	Circuit: Circuit A = A Circuit B = B
Examples: WSMB72S1A, WSMB60B2B				

NOTE: Kit configurations assume there is 1/2" of cabling on each side of the table to make the table-to-table connections.



WORK SURFACE MODULAR POWER

Ordering Information

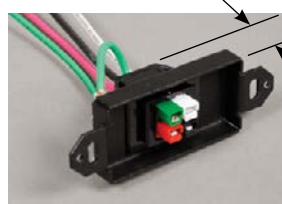
Work Surface Modular Power Components Ordering Information

WSMPHWSC72 Hardwire Starter Cable



72", multi-circuit, black starter cable with cover with 12" leads on one end and a female connector on the other.

WSMP-QD Quick Disconnect Connector



1.15" Depth
(1.4" with wire leads)

Male connector in decorator sized plate with 18" leads. (Decorator faceplate not included.)

WSMPQDSFF Quick Disconnect Insert & Cable



Single connector with 18" leads in decorator footprint for wall or floor outlets with 72" female/female interconnecting cable and cable cover.

WSMP-T T Connector



MFM connectors for starting power runs from the center of a table or auditorium seating applications.

WSMPCMM12 Connector Cable



12" MM connectorized cable to accommodate "U" or cornered runs.

WSMPHWSC72 Hardwire Starter Cable

72", multi-circuit, black cable cover.

WSMPQDSFF Quick Disconnect Insert



Single 42 connector, in decorator footprint for wall with female/female interconnecting cable.

Work Surface Modular Power Kits Ordering Information

Cord-Ended Work Surface Portals



Portal Dimensions:

Top with Mounting Flange: 12" L x 3 13/100" W

Base: 9 63/100" L x 2 17/100" D

Flange: 5 68/100" L x 3 39/100" W

For use at workstations – cord-ended silver flange and portal (SL) or black flange and portal (BK), with two (2) power outlets accessible from table surface and three (3) convenience power outlets accessible from under the table, two (2) keystone openings, four (4) cable clamps and 72" (1.83m) power cord.

NOTE: Cord-Ended Units are UL and cUL Listed.

<u>WSCE</u>	<u>U</u>	<u>TC</u>	<u>BK</u>
Enhanced = WSCE Regular = WSCP Data holes are standard	USB USB = U	Through Counter: Through Counter = TC	Flange Color: Black = BK Silver = SL Example: WSCEUTCBK

NOTE: Kit configurations assume there is 1/2" of cabling on each side of the table to make the table-to-table connections.

TABLE BOXES & FURNITURE POWER



Wiremold® Table boxes bring technology closer to the user's work area. The routing of power, communication and A/V connections is virtually transparent and increasingly more accessible. Solutions offer flexibility in meeting connectivity configurations and décor needs.

Featured Products



InteGreat™ A/V
Table Box

744



deQuorum™ Flip-Up
Table Boxes

750



adore® Furniture
Power Center

763

Table of Contents

InteGreat AV Table Box



744

InteGreat Cable Retractors



745

TABLE BOXES

Table of Contents

deQuorum™ Recessed Table Boxes



Desk Module



deQuorum Flip-Up Table Boxes



Lab Bench Pedestal Table Box



TableSource™ Table Boxes



4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box



Desktop Power Center



adorne® Furniture Power Center

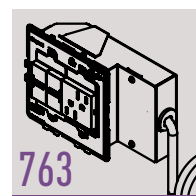


TABLE BOXES

Quick Selection Guide

Table Boxes

Table Box Model	Svc. Location @ Table	Cord Length	Field Wired Option	Cover Color/ Material	Electrical Outlets	USB Power Rating	Data Openings
InteGreat™ A/V Table Box 	Recessed	12'	6'	Black, Aluminum	Three 15A receptacles, two inside table box, and one underneath	N/A	Up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP device plates or five (5) Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates
deQuorum™ Recessed Table Boxes 	Recessed	12'	6'	Gray, Black	(2) 20A Duplexes Gasketed	N/A	Cable Cord Keeper or Wiremold AVIP Plates or Extron® Electronics MAAP modules – (6) single or (3) double
deQuorum Flip-Up Table Boxes 	Flush	6'	Yes	Black, Stainless	(1) 15A or 20A Duplex, (1) USB Duplex Receptacle	3.1A	Adapters for Ortronics® Series II, TracJack or Wiremold Open System devices
TableSource Table Boxes (Standard model) 	Above	6'	Yes	Clear Anodized Aluminum	(1) 15A Duplex, USB	2.4A	2 Openings with Adapters for Ortronics® Series II, TracJack or Wiremold Open System devices
TableSource Table Boxes (Configurable model) 	Above	2'-12'	Yes	Clear Anodized Aluminum	(1-4) 15A Duplexes Gasketed, USB	2.4A	1-4 Openings with Adapters for Ortronics® Series II, TracJack or Wiremold Open System devices
Desktop Power Center 	Above	6'	No	Black with Magnesium Side Panels	(3) 15A Outlets with (2) USB Charging Outlets	2.1A	N/A
Desk Module 	Flush	12'	No	Brushed Silver with Black Cover	(1) 15A Duplex	0.7A	RJ45 (Retractor available)
Lab Bench Pedestal Table Box 	Above	N/A	N/A	Clear Anodized Aluminum Black, White and Ivory	(1) or (2) 15A, 20A simplex or duplex, GFCI or 30A Turnlok® receptacles	Based on receptacle used	Up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP device plates or five (5) Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates
4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box 	Above	N/A	N/A	Clear Anodized Aluminum	Fits (1-4) 15A Duplexes or Decorator Style Outlets	Based on receptacle used	See product pages for device plate selection

Extron® Electronics MAAP modules are sold separately.

INTEGREAT™ A/V TABLE BOXES



InteGreat A/V table boxes are an elegant solution for extending power, communication and A/V to the meeting presenter's point-of use. InteGreat A/V table boxes provide the depth to mount devices, especially A/V devices, below the table top. It has attractive finishes that can match any room décor. Combine it with other InteGreat products, such as InteGreat Retractors, InteGreat Under Table Cable Management and InteGreat Transition Channel for a comprehensive solution to managing and delivering power, communication and A/V connectivity for conference rooms.

CODE REFERENCE

**cETLus Listed Furniture
Power Distribution Unit:**
Listed to US & Canadian
Safety Standards

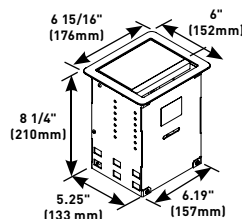
InteGreat™ AV Table Box Part Number Configurator

T B	6 7	2	A	P	B K	F
InteGreat Series:	Size:	Compartments:	Compartment 1	Compartment 2	Color:	Cord Type:
TB = Table Box	67 = 6" x 7" Flange	2 = 2 Compartments	A = A/V P = Power	P = Power	BK = Black AL = Aluminum	= 12' Cord F = Field Wired

NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from factory.

InteGreat A/V Table Box Ordering Information

A/V Table Box



PART NUMBERS:
TB672APBK (Black)
TB672APAL (Aluminum)

Table Box with 12' (3.66m) cord. Unit comes with two (2) 15A receptacles in the recessed compartments and one (1) 15A receptacle on the underside of the box. Hardware bag includes Wiremold® AVIP Series Cable Kit with eight (8) openings. Can accept up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP device plates or five (5) Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates. (Sold separately.)



InteGreat A/V Table Boxes accept Wiremold AVIP Series and Extron® Electronics MAAP Device Plates.

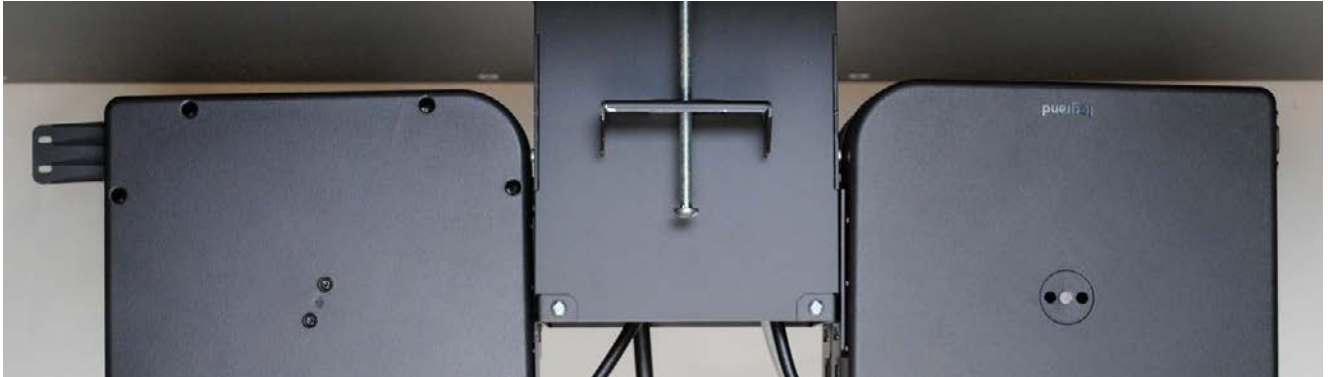


A Wiremold® AVIP Series Cable Kit is supplied with every InteGreat A/V Table Box.



Convenience receptacle on the underside of the box is ideal for powering small devices under the table.

INTEGREAT™ CABLE RETRACTORS



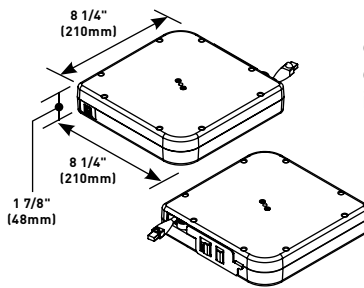
InteGreat Cable Retractors attach easily to InteGreat A/V Table Boxes, or can be mounted directly to the underside of conference room tables. InteGreat Cable Retractors have 5' (1.52m) of retractable cable that allows users to have easy access to A/V and communication services. With a simple pull, the cable locks into place or retracts back into the table box, keeping the conference room table neat and organized.

CODE REFERENCE

InteGreat Cable Retractors are not UL listed because they are designed to protect and organize cords and cables that are not required to be enclosed by the National Electric Code.

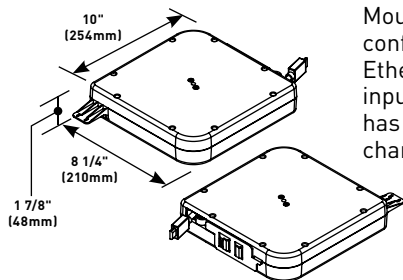
InteGreat™ Cable Retractor Ordering Information

TBCRCAT6 Cable Retractor with Category 6 Cable



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of Cat6A cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

TBCRHDMI High Speed HDMI with Ethernet Cable



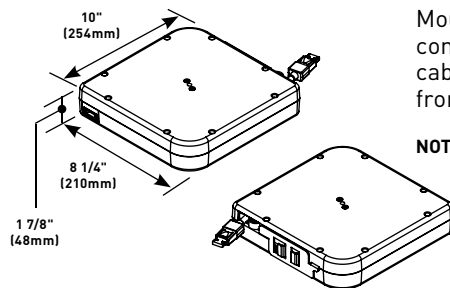
Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of HDMI with Ethernet cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side. Input side has mounting tab that allows installer to cable tie HDMI to the retractor to minimize chances of a loose connection.

NOTE: Per the HDMI specification, only four HDMI type cables exist: Standard Speed, Standard Speed with Ethernet, High Speed and High Speed with Ethernet. The HDMI organization has put in place a rule that requires all HDMI cables to be marketed in this manner. Therefore you will not see our cables marketed as HDMI 2.0 cables. Keep in mind that installing a cable supporting HDMI 2.0 features does not give your existing devices with previous HDMI specifications the ability to experience 4K x 2K resolution, 3D audio return or Ethernet New A/V equipment supporting these desired features is required in order to experience the newly specified features.

INTEGREAT™ CABLE RETRACTORS

InteGreat™ Cable Retractor Ordering Information (continued)

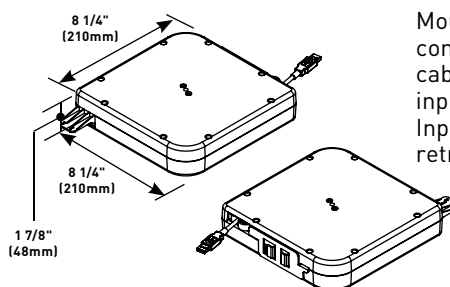
TBCRDP Cable Retractor with DisplayPort Cable



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of Displayport cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector with latch on the output side.

NOTE: Cable supports High Bit Rate (HBR) bandwidth and up to a 4K resolution. Built to DisplayPort 1.2 standards, meeting the requirements of high performance applications.

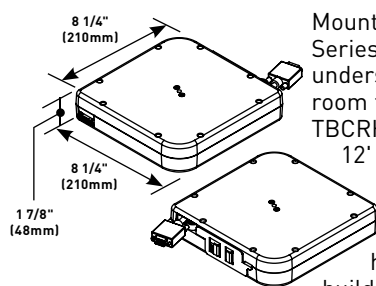
TBCRUSB Cable Retractor with USB 2.0 Cable and Built-In Repeater



Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of USB 2.0 cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female Type A input from building infrastructure, and a male Type A connector on the output side. Input side has mounting tab that allows installer to cable tie USB connector to the retractor to minimize chances of a loose connection.

NOTE: Built in booster consumes 100mA from the USB port of the computer to extend signals beyond the 5 meter length limitation. Maximum data transfer rate of 480Mbps.

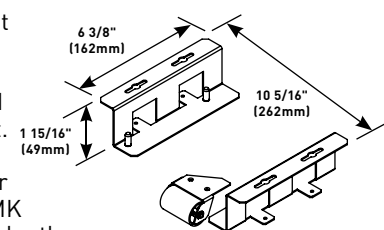
TBCRVGA Cable Retractor with VGA Cable



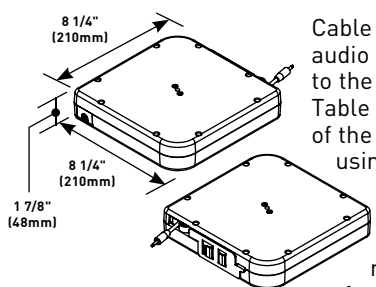
Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of VGA VESA cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

TBCRHMK Cable Retractor Horizontal Mounting Bracket

Allows retractor to mount horizontally under a conference room table, so cable can be accessed through a table grommet. Multiple retractors can be mounted to each other by attaching the TBCRHMK Mounting Brackets to each other.

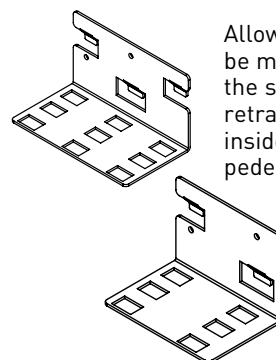


TBCR3.5MM Cable Retractor with 3.5mm Audio Cable



Cable Retractor with 3.5mm audio cable. Mounts directly to the InteGreat Series A/V Table Box or to the underside of the conference room table using the TBCRHMK. Loaded with 12' (3.66m) of audio cable that extends out 5' (1.52m) from the retractor. Retractor has a female input from building infrastructure, and a male connector on the output side.

TP-CR-BKT Perpendicular Mounting Bracket for Tablebox



Allows up to five (5) cable retractors to be mounted below the box, instead of on the sides. This allows the box and cable retractors to be mounted and hidden inside a majority of tables with barrel or pedestal legs.

deQUORUM™ RECESSED TABLE BOXES



deQuorum Recessed Table Boxes provide flexibility in décor, communication and A/V connectivity options, and installation to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Relocatable Power Tap:
File E66421 Guide XBY5

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assembly:
File E15191 Guide PVGT
Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

deQuorum™ Recessed Table Box Part Number Configurator



deQuorum Series:

KC = Cord Ended
KF = Field Installed



Cover Style:

Flush = 1
Contoured = 4



Cover Color:

Black = 0
Gray = 5



Communication:

Ortronics = RT
Wiremold = CM Open System



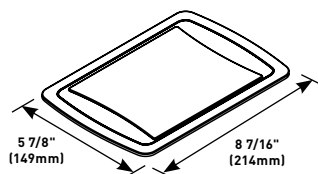
Top Style:

Recessed = 2
Blank = 8

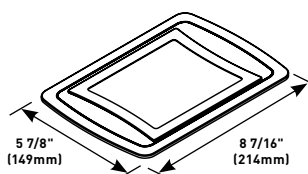
NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from the factory. Consult the factory for more information.

deQuorum Recessed Table Box Cover Options

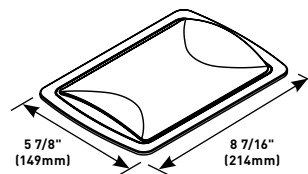
Flush Covers - Available finishes: Black or Gray.
Shown with flange.



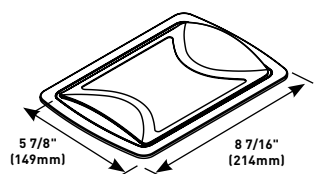
Blank Top

Decorative Recess for
Table Laminate Insert

Contoured Covers - Available finishes: Black or Gray.
Shown with flange.



Blank Top

Decorative Recess for
Table Laminate Insert

COLOR OPTIONS



deQuorum Table Box Covers are available in
Black or Gray

For information regarding communication inserts, go to:

www.legrand.us/wiremold

deQUORUM™ RECESSED TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

deQuorum™ Recessed Table Box – In-Stock Configuration Ordering Information

KC10CM2

Cord-ended with black, flush cover with decorative recess. Unit comes with two (2) 20A gasketed prewired receptacles with a 12' (3.65m) 12/3 SJT black cord. Includes adapter for Wiremold CM Series Open System communications outlets. Communication modules sold separately.

KF10CM8

Field-wired with black, flush cover. Unit comes with two (2) 20A gasketed prewired receptacles with a 3/8" (9.5mm) diameter 6' (1.83m) flexible whip. Includes adapter for Wiremold CM Series Open System communications outlets. Communication modules sold separately.

KC10RT8

Cord-ended with black, flush cover. Unit comes with two (2) 20A gasketed prewired receptacles with a 12' (3.65m) 12/3 SJT black cord. Includes adapter for Ortronics® Series II and TracJack inserts. Communication modules sold separately.

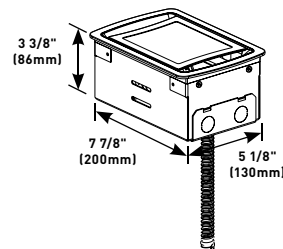
KF15RT2

Field-wired with gray, flush cover with decorative recess. Unit comes with two (2) 20A gasketed prewired receptacles with a 3/8" (9.5mm) diameter 6' (1.83m) flexible whip. Includes adapter for Ortronics® Series II and TracJack inserts. Communication modules sold separately.

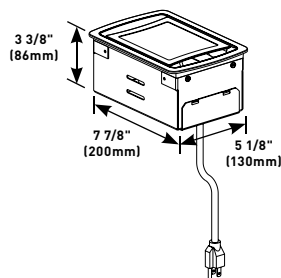
KC15RT8

Cord-ended with gray, flush cover. Unit comes with two (2) 20A gasketed prewired receptacles with a 12' (3.65m) 12/3 SJT black cord. Includes adapter for Ortronics® Series II and TracJack inserts. Communication modules sold separately.

Field-Wired Unit



Cord-Ended Unit

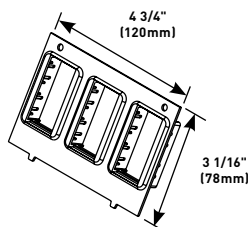


Above unit shown with KA700, 20A Gasketed Receptacle Plate and KA305, Wiremold AVIP Adapter Plate installed.

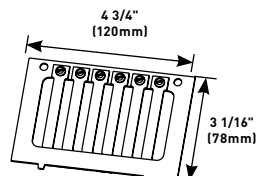
deQUORUM™ RECESSED TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

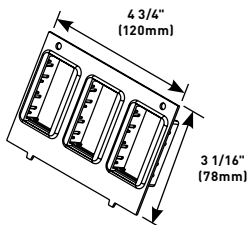
deQuorum™ Recessed Table Box – Communication Plate Ordering Information

KA102RT
Replacement Ortronics Communications Plate

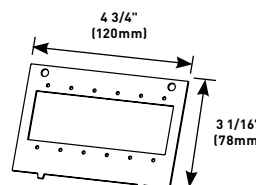
Installed adapters will accommodate either Ortronics® Series II front-loading module system or the TracJack individual jack system. Includes black plate and three (3) Series II and three (3) TracJack adapters.

KA302 Cable Cord keeper Plate

Holds cables captive for easy access. Pull the cable out for use. Keeper bars provide seven adjustable openings for cables ranging from .150" to .350" (3.8mm to 8.9mm) in diameter.

KA104CM Replacement Wiremold Open System Communications Plate

Installed adapters accept Wiremold CM Series modules to accommodate a wide range of communications outlets. Includes black plate and three (3) Wiremold Open System CM2 adapters.

KA305 Wiremold AVIP Adapter Plate

Accepts six (6) single size Wiremold AVIP plates or Extron® Electronics MAAP or three (3) double size MAAP modules, or any combination. Includes necessary hardware.

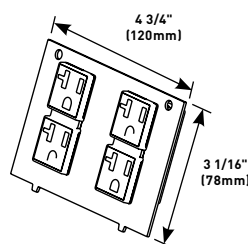
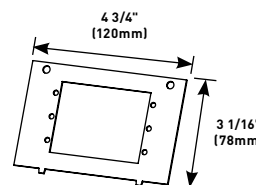
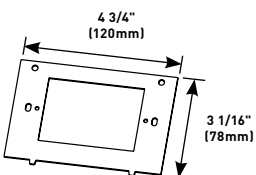
KA700 Replacement 20A Gasketed Receptacle Plate

Plate has factory-installed receptacles ready to connect with installed unit. Can be used for field-installed or cord-ended units.

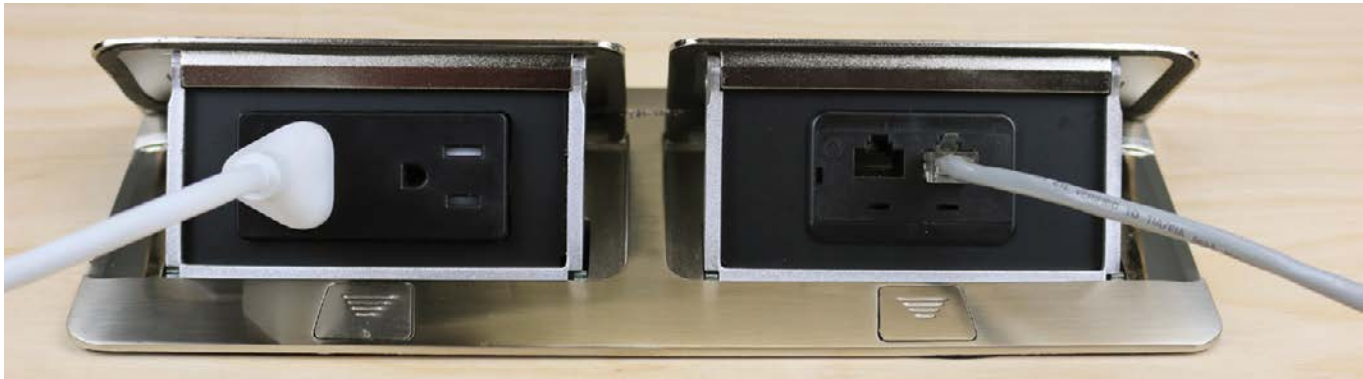
KA305-AAP Extron® AAP Adapter Plate

Accepts three (3) AAP plates. Includes necessary hardware.

KA301 Single-Gang Opening Plate

Use this plate to install any communication and/or multimedia connectivity that requires a single-gang wallplate. Includes necessary mounting hardware.

deQUORUM™ FLIP-UP TABLE BOXES



deQuorum Flip-Up Table Boxes provide flexibility in décor, communication connectivity options, and installation to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. The deQuorum Flip Up table box was specially engineered to pass the UL 111 spill water test requirement, ensuring the highest level of safety.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Relocatable Power Tap:
File E66421 Guide XBY5
cULus Listed Multioutlet Assembly:
File E15191 Guide PVGT
Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Box Part Number Configurator

<div>D Q F</div>	<div> </div>	<div> </div>	<div> </div>	<div> </div>	<div> </div>
deQuorum Series:	Wiring Option:	Receptacle Amperage:	USB:	Unit Color:	Second Gang:
DQF = deQuorum Flip-Up	P = Cord Ended F = Field Wired	15 = 15A 20 = 20A	U = USB No USB = Blank	BK = Black ST = Stainless	Communications = 2A Only One Gang = Leave Blank

NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from the factory. Consult the factory for more information.

COLOR OPTIONS



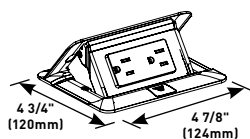
deQuorum Flip-Up Table Box Covers are available in the following finishes: Black and Stainless.

deQUORUM™ FLIP-UP TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

deQuorum™ Flip-Up Table Box Ordering Information

Single Flip-Up Unit

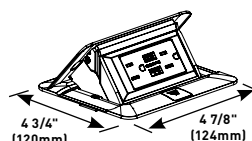


PART NUMBERS:

DQFP15BK (15 Amp)
DQFP15ST (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit

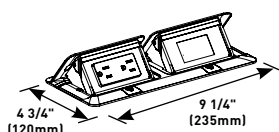


PART NUMBERS:

DQFP15UBK (15 Amp)
DQFP15UST (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle with 2 USB ports that share 3.1A. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

Dual Flip-Up Unit



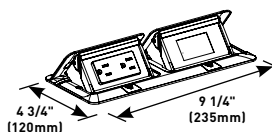
PART NUMBERS:

DQFP15BK-2A (15 Amp)
DQFP15ST-2A (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle. The second opening will accept an adapter for one (1) Wiremold CM Series

Open System 2A module, one (1) Ortronics Series II module or one (1) Ortronics TracJack module. Adapters are included in hardware bag, modules are sold separately. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

Dual Flip-Up Unit



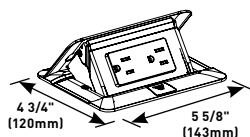
PART NUMBERS:

DQFP15UBK-2A (15 Amp)
DQFP15UST-2A (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A tamper resistant receptacle with 2 USB ports that share 3.1A. The second opening will accept an adapter

for one (1) Wiremold CM Series Open System 2A module, one (1) Ortronics Series II module or one (1) Ortronics TracJack module. Adapters are included in hardware bag, modules are sold separately. Unit comes with a 6' (1.83m) cord and is available in either black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit



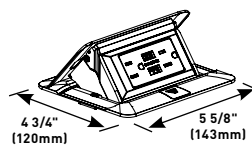
PART NUMBERS:

DQFF15BK (15 Amp)
DQFF15ST (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle. Unit can be field-

wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral and ground wires come with quick connectors for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit



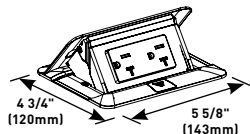
PART NUMBERS:

DQFF15UBK (15 Amp)
DQFF15UST (15 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 15A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle with two (2) USB ports

that provide 3.1A. Unit can be field wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral, and ground wires come with quick connects for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit

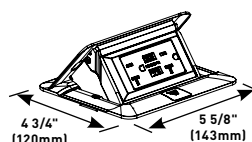


PART NUMBERS:

DQFF20BK (20 Amp)
DQFF20ST (20 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 20A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle. Unit can be field-wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral and ground wires come with quick connectors for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

Single Flip-Up Unit



PART NUMBERS:

DQFF20UBK (20 Amp)
 (20 Amp)

Unit includes one (1) 20A black tamper-resistant duplex receptacle with two (2) USB ports that provide 3.1A. Unit can be field wired with MC or EMT using any 1/2" trade size connector. Hot, neutral, and ground wires come with quick connects for activation. Available in black or stainless finishes.

TABLESOURCE™ TABLE BOXES



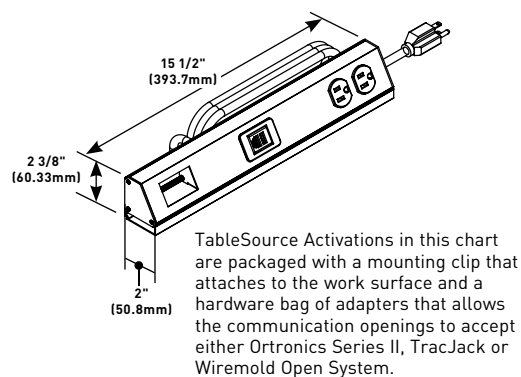
TableSource™ Table Boxes provide flexibility in décor, datacom connectivity options, and installation to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs.

CODE REFERENCE

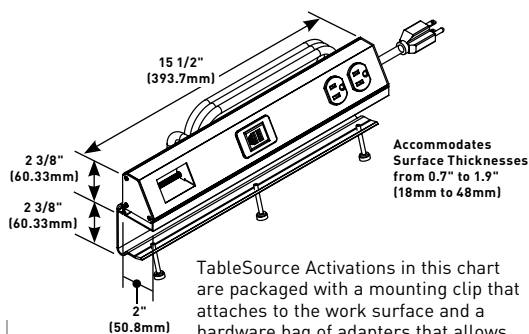
cULus Listed Relocatable Power Tap:
File E66421 Guide XBY5

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assembly:
File E15191 Guide PVGT
Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards
Meets Article 380 of NEC.

TableSource Table Box Ordering Information



CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	UNIT LENGTH		15A DUPLEX	CORD LENGTH		COMM. OPENINGS
		Inches	(mm)		Feet	(mm)	
TSAX1F0AL1U	Clear Anodized	13"	(330.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	0
TSAX1F1AL1U	Clear Anodized	15 1/2"	(393.7mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	1
TSAX1F2AL1U	Clear Anodized	18 5/32"	(461.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	2



CATALOG NUMBER	FINISH	UNIT LENGTH		15A DUPLEX	CORD LENGTH		COMM. OPENINGS
		Inches	(mm)		Feet	(mm)	
TSAM1F0AL1U	Clear Anodized	13"	(330.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	0
TSAM1F1AL1U	Clear Anodized	15 1/2"	(393.7mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	1
TSAM1F2AL1U	Clear Anodized	18 3/32"	(461.2mm)	1	6'	(3.7m)	2

COLOR OPTIONS



TableSource Table Box Covers are available in a clear anodized finish.

TABLESOURCE™ TABLE BOXES

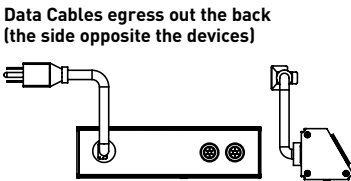
Ordering Information

TableSource Work Surface Activations Configurator

Design a Cord-Ended TableSource Solution

Sample Part: **TSAM2H1IV2U****IMPORTANT**

Use this chart to configure your own custom TableSource activation. Many of the configurations are standard offerings, and can be quoted and delivered to you quickly with the help of our Wiremold Customs group. Just call in with your TableSource part number, and they will be able to supply you with a quote, technical specifications and a CAD Drawing.



1. Select face for mounting device. Input letter.

2. Do you want optional mounting bracket for backsplash application?

3. Number of duplexes (from 1-4). Input number.

4. Choose a length and input the corresponding letter for that length.

5. Choose number of communication adapters (from 1-4). Input number.

6. Choose color of activation and devices. Input two-letter color code.

7. Choose number of USB modules. Input a number followed by "U".

#U = Number of USB Modules

Length Feet (metric)	Code Letter
2 (0.6m)	B
3 (0.9m)	C
4 (1.2m)	D
5 (1.5m)	E
6 (1.8m)	F
7 (2.1m)	G
8 (2.4m)	H
9 (2.7m)	I
10 (3.0m)	J
11 (3.4m)	K
12 (3.7m)	L

NOTE: Wiremold Open System, Ortronics Series II and TracJack mounting adapters provided with all assemblies.

NOTE: Cord color is black.

NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from the factory. Consult the factory for more information.

TABLESOURCE™ TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

TableSource Work Surface Activations Configurator

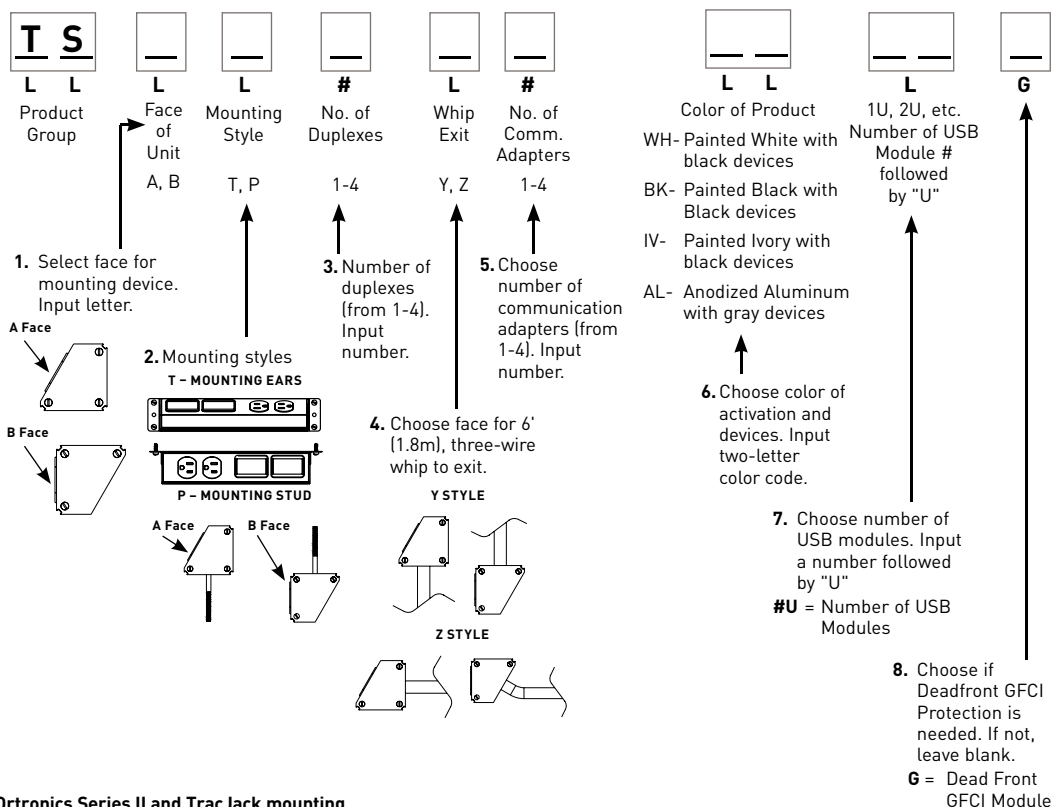
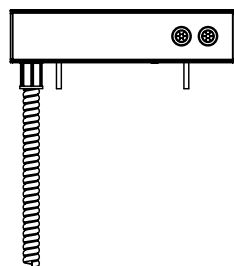
Design a Hard-Wired TableSource Solution

Sample Part: **TSAP2Z1BK2UG**

IMPORTANT

Use this chart to configure your own custom TableSource activation. Many of the configurations are standard offerings, and can be quoted and delivered to you quickly with the help of our Wiremold Customs group. Just call in with your TableSource part number, and they will be able to supply you with a quote, technical specifications and a CAD Drawing.

Data Cables egress out the back (the side opposite the devices)



NOTE: Wiremold Open System, Ortronics Series II and TracJack mounting adapters provided with all assemblies.

NOTE: Part Number Configurator can be used both to identify stock product configurations and also to request custom configurations from the factory. Consult the factory for more information.

DESKTOP POWER CENTER TABLE BOXES



Desktop Power Center Table Boxes bring surge-protected power and USB charging outlets up to the work surface by utilizing existing cord drop openings in office desks and table tops or by mounting onto the edge of a desk or table top.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed
Furniture Power Distribution Unit:
 Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards

Desktop Power Center Table Box Ordering Information



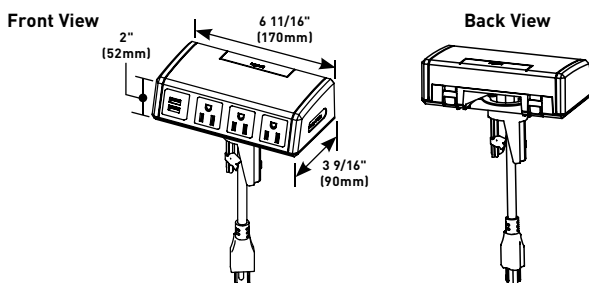
WSC320-S Table Box

Has three (3) surge-protected 15A power outlets, two (2) USB charging outlets and a 6' (1.83m) cord. Units come with accessories for mounting into round cutouts in desk or edge mounting on desks or other work surfaces.

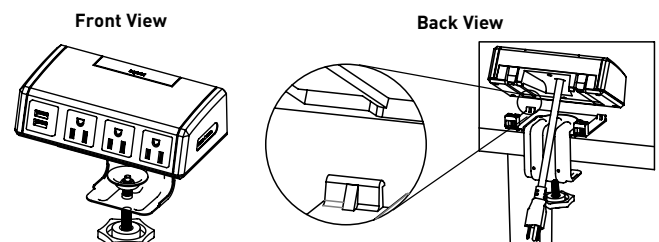
NOTE: USB circuit is designed to the USB 2.0 standard and can provide 2.1 amps shared across the two USB ports.

Mounting Options:

Installs through an existing cord drop opening.



Installs on the edge of a work surface.



COLOR OPTIONS



Desktop Power Center Table Box is available in black with magnesium side panels.

DESK MODULE



Wiremold® Desk Module upgrades workstations to well connected spaces so users can focus on the business at hand.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed :
Furniture Power Distribution Unit
Listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards



Desk Module Ordering Information

WSDM210BK Desk Module



Desk module, black/silver, with two (2) 15A outlets and 12' cord.

WSDM211BK Desk Module



Desk module, black/silver, with two (2) 15A outlets, one (1) USB charging outlet and 12' cord.



COLOR OPTIONS



Desk Modules are available in a black finish with silver trim elements

DESK MODULE

Ordering Information

Desk Module Ordering Information

WSDM210BKR Desk Module



Desk module, black/silver, with two (2) 15A outlets and 12' cord. Includes RJ45 retractor cassette.

WSDM211BKR Desk Module



Desk module, black/silver, with two (2) 15A outlets, one (1) USB charging outlet and 12' cord. Includes RJ45 retractor cassette.



WSDMDC RJ45 Retractor Cassette



Retractor with Category 6 cable extending to 4.4' (1.35m)

WSDMUC USB Retractor Cassette



Retractor with USB charging cable extending to 4.4' (1.35m)

LAB BENCH PEDESTAL TABLE BOX



The new **Wiremold®** Lab Bench Pedestal Table Boxes provide increased capacity and access to multiple services in a variety of configurations to meet the demanding needs of laboratory activity. These field-wired units can be added to existing benches or designed into new lab construction. UL has evaluated these boxes for use on laboratory bench work surfaces. Pass & Seymour® receptacles were installed in the box and subjected to spill testing outlined in UL 111. The test results showed that there was no risk of fire or electrical shock as a result of the spill.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Metallic Outlet Boxes:
File E2961, Guide QCIT

Meets Article 314.27(C) of NEC

cULus Listed Multioutlet Assembly:
File E15191, Guide PVGT

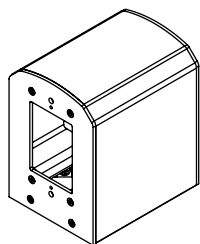
Meets Article 380 of NEC

Meets Article 12-3032 of CEC

Evaluated for use on Laboratory
Bench work surfaces

Lab Bench Pedestal Table Boxes Ordering Information

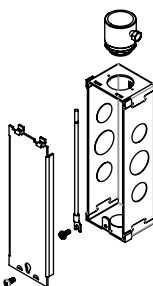
LBP2 Lab Bench Pedestal



Aluminum housing and side plates, with a steel base and divider, measures 4" x 5" x 5 5/8" (102mm x 127mm x 143mm). Base is configurable to have a combination of two (2) 3/4" knockouts or two (2) 3/4" EMT stubs. Accommodates a variety of power outlets (duplex, decorator, GFCI and up to 30A twist lock). Use Wiremold AVIP to provide

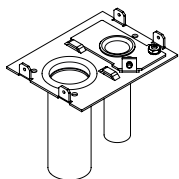
communications and A/V. Receptacles and wall plates are sold separately. See chart on next page for list of Pass & Seymour® receptacles that were evaluated by UL for use with the box on laboratory bench work

LBPBHA Bottom Housing Unit



One gang 3/4" trade size conduit housing assembly. Assembly includes junction box and 3/4" trade size fitting to attach to 3/4" trade size conduit for power connections. See chart on next page for list of Pass & Seymour® receptacles that were evaluated by UL for use with the box on laboratory bench work surfaces.

LBP2-114BASE Lab Bench Base Plate with 1 1/4" Conduit Stub



Base has attached 1 1/4" conduit to pull pre-terminated communication cables.

LBP-MAAP Lab Bench MAAP Plate

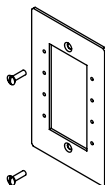


Plate is finished black to match Wiremold AVIP devices. Used to provide communication and A/V services.

LBP-AAP Lab Bench AAP Plate

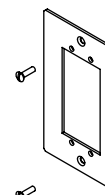


Plate is finished black to match Extron® Electronics AAP devices.

COLOR OPTIONS



Lab Bench Work Surface Portal Covers are available with a clear anodized aluminum finish.

Lab Bench Table Boxes are available in a clear anodized aluminum finish.

LAB BENCH PEDESTAL TABLE BOX

Ordering Information

UL Approved Compatible Pass & Seymour® Devices

GFCI DEVICES

Straight Blade GFCI – 1595, 2095, 1595DSWR, 1595R, 1595S, 2095DSWR, 2095S, 2095TRWR

Tamper Resistant GFCI – 1595NTLTR, 1595TR, 1595TRS, 1595TRWR, 1595NTLTR, 2095TR, 2095TRS

Plugtail GFCI PT – 1595, PT1595NTLTR, PT1595TR, PT2095, PT2095NTLTR, PT2095TR

Hospital Grade GFCI – 1595HG, 1595HGNTLTR, 1595HGTR, 2095HG, 2095HGNTLTR, 2095HGTR

Plugtail Hospital Grade GFCI – PT1595HG, PT1595HGNTLTR, PT1595HGTR, PT2095HG, PT2095HGNTLTR, PT2095HGTR

Deadfront GFCI – 2085

HOSPITAL GRADE DEVICES

Hospital Grade GFCI – 1595HG, 1595HGNTLTR, 1595HGTR, 2095HG, 2095HGNTLTR, 2095HGTR

PlugTail Hospital Grade GFCI – PT1595HG, PT1595HGNTLTR, PT1595HGTR, PT2095HG, PT2095HGNTLTR, PT2095HGTR

Plugtail Hospital Grade – PT8200, PT8200IL, PT8300, P8300IL, PTTR62H, PTTR63H, TRIG26262HG, TRIG26362HG, TRIG8200, TRIG8300

Isolated Ground – IG26262HG, IG26362HG, IG8200, IG8300, IG8310, IG8800, PS8200H, PS8200HS, TR26262HG, TR62H

15A Hospital Grade – 8200, 8201, 26222HG, 26262HG, 8200H, 8200IL, 8300IL, PS8300H, PS8300HS, TR26362HG, TR63H

20A Hospital Grade – 8300, 8301, 8800, 8801, 26322HG, 26362HG

STRAIGHT BLADE DEVICES

Tamper Resistant – TR15, TR20, TR26261, TR26262, TR26361, TR26362, TR5251, TR5262, TR5351, TR5362, TR62, TR63, WR20TR, PS5262

15A Devices – 5251, 5261, P5262, 5290, 5651, 5662, 5671, 6207, 26252, 26652, 26661, 5262A, 5662A, 4862A, PS5362

20A Devices – P5351, 5361, 5362, 5850, 5851, 5862, 5871, 5890, 6307, 26352, 26852, 26861, 5362A

15A Weather & Corrosion Resistant – CR15, CR6207, CRB5262, CRB5262S, WR5262, WR5662

10A Weather & Corrosion Resistant – CR20, CR6307, CRB5362, CRB5362S, WR20TR, WR5362, WR5862

TR USB – TM8-USB

ISOLATED GROUND DEVICES

Hospital Grade IG – IG26262HG, IG26362HG, IG8200, IG8300, IG8301, IG8800, TRIG26262HG, TRIG26362HG, TRIG8200, TRIG8300, IGL2120R, IGL2130R

Locking IG – IG4700, IG4710, IGL520R, IGL530R, IGL620R, IGL630R, IGL1420R, IGL1430R, IGL1520R, IGL1530R

15A Isolated Ground – TRIG26262, TRIG5262, IG26262, IG5261, IG5262, IG5662

20A Isolated Ground – TRIG26362, TRIG5362, IG26362, IG5361, IG5362, IG5862

PLUGTAIL™ RECEPTACLES

PlugTail GFCI – PT1595, PT1595NTLTR, PT1595TR, PT2095, PT2095NTLTR, PT2095TR

PlugTail Hospital Grade – PT1595HG, PT1595HGNTLTR, PT1595HGTR, PT2095HG, PT2095HGNTLTR, PT2095HGTR, PTTR2095HGTR, PTTR8200, PTTR8300

PlugTail Hospital Grade GFCI – PT8200, PT8200IL, PT8300, PT8300IL, PTTR62H, PTTR63H

PlugTail TR Grade – PTTR5262, PTTR5262SC, PTTR5362, PTTR5362SC, PTTR62, PTTR63

PlugTail 15A & 20A – PT5262A, PT5362A

LOCKING RECEPTACLES

Turnlok IG – IG4700, IG4710, IGL520R, IGL530R, IGL620R, IGL630R, IGL1420R, IGL1430R, IGL1520R, IGL1530R, IGL2120R, IGL2130R

20A Turnlok – 7310, 7410, CRL520R, L1020R, L1420R, L1530R, L1820R, L2120R, L520R, L620R, L630R

30A Turnlok – 3330, 3430, 3330G, CRL530R, L1030R, L1130R, L1430R, L1530R, L1830R, L2130R, L530R

4 GANG LAB BENCH TABLE BOXES



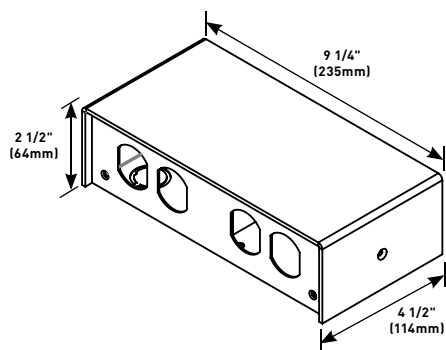
4 Gang Lab Bench Table Boxes provide access to multiple services in a variety of configurations to meet the demanding needs of laboratory activity.

CODE REFERENCE

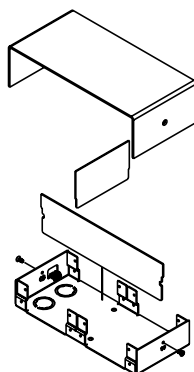
cULus Listed Outlet Box:
File E2961 Guide QCIT
Listed to US and Canadian
Safety Standards

4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box Ordering Information

AL241S-HB 4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box



Aluminum housing and base 9 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" (235mm x 114mm x 64mm) are provided with four (4) 1" trade size knockouts in base for hardwiring unit and two dividers which allow units to be divided on either the "X" or "Y" axis/plane. Accommodates a variety of power (NEMA or decorator), and supports Ortronics® and Wiremold Open Systems connectivity. Portals are field configurable by ordering the corresponding faceplates.



AL241S-HB exploded view
showing dividers

COLOR OPTIONS

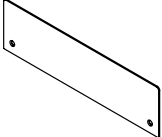
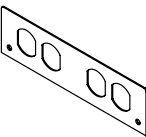
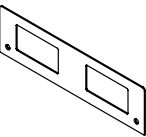
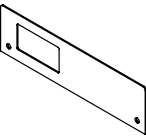
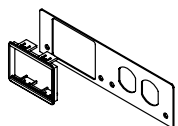
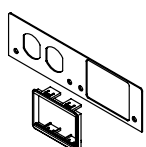
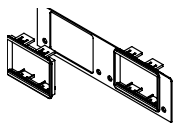
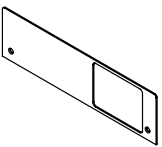


Lab Bench Table Box covers are available with a clear anodized aluminum finish.

4 GANG LAB BENCH TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

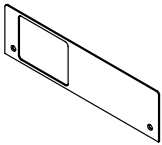
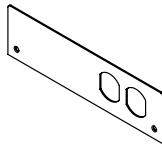
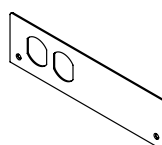
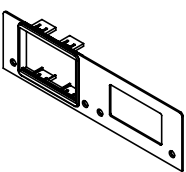
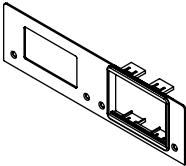
Faceplates for 4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box Ordering Information

PART NUMBER		LEFT OPENING	RIGHT OPENING
AL241FPB-B		Blank	Blank
AL241FPD-D		Duplex	Duplex
AL241FPDEC-DEC		Decorator	Decorator
AL241FPDEC-B		Decorator	Blank
AL241FP6A-D		Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Duplex
AL241FPD-6A		Duplex	Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.
AL241FP6A-6A		Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.
AL241FPB-6A		Blank	Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.

4 GANG LAB BENCH TABLE BOXES

Ordering Information

Faceplates for 4 Gang Lab Bench Table Box Ordering Information (continued)

PART NUMBER		LEFT OPENING	RIGHT OPENING
AL241FP6A-B		Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Blank
AL241FPB-D		Blank	Duplex
AL241FPD-B		Duplex	Blank
AL241FP6A-DEC		Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.	Decorator
AL241FPDEC-6A		Decorator	Ortronics® or Wiremold Open System Communication 6A Module. Adapters included.

ADORNE® FURNITURE POWER CENTERS



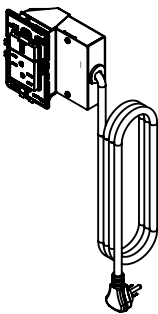
adore® Furniture Power Centers offer endless design possibilities for furniture power that have never before been available. Fueled by the beauty and diversity of adore® devices and wallplates, our Furniture Power Centers can be configured to blend seamlessly with or provide a beautiful accent to your furniture designs.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed to UL962A
Furniture Power Distribution
Units and CSA C22.2 No. 21 Cord
Sets and Power Supply Cords

Furniture Power Centers Ordering Information

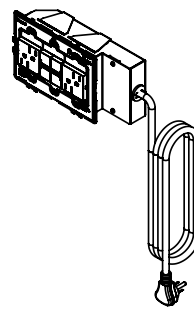
Compact Furniture Power Center



PART NUMBERS:
AD1-RU-M (Magnesium)
AD1-RU-W (White)

Compact unit with a duplex outlet and one USB charging port. Devices are either magnesium [AD1-RU-M] or white [AD1-RU-W]. Outlet is rated 15A, 125Vac. USB port rated 2.4A, 5Vdc. Provided with 8' [2.44m] 14/3 SJT cord with right angle plug. Wall plates sold separately.

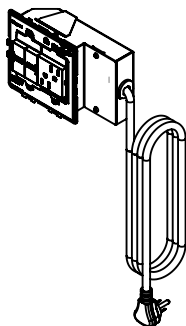
Extra Capacity Furniture Power Center



PART NUMBERS:
AD1-RU-M (Magnesium)
AD3-ZR-W (White)

Extra capacity unit with two duplex outlets and two USB charging ports. Devices are either magnesium [AD3-ZR-M] or white [AD3-ZR-W]. Outlets are rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports are each rated 2.4A, 5Vdc. Provided with 8' [2.44m] 12/3 SJT cord with right angle plug. Wall plates sold separately.

Standard Furniture Power Center



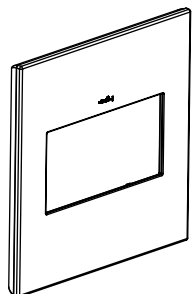
PART NUMBERS:
AD2-Z-M (Magnesium)
AD2-Z-W (White)

Standard unit with a duplex outlet and two USB charging ports. Devices are either magnesium [AD2-Z-M] or white [AD2-Z-W]. Outlet is rated 15A, 125Vac. USB ports are each rated 2.4A, 5Vdc. Provided with 8' [2.44m] 14/3 SJT cord with right angle plug. Wall plates sold separately.



ADORNE® FURNITURE POWER CENTERS

Wall Plate Ordering Information



CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COLORS
AD1WP	Compact Wall Plate	Add color references listed below to part number
AD2WP	Standard Wall Plate	Add color references listed below to part number
AD3WP	Extra Capacity Wall Plate	Add color references listed below to part number
BR - Painted Bronze	OB - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	
GR - Painted Graphite	SN - Satin Nickel	
TM - Painted Titanium	MB - Mirror Black	
WH - Gloss White	MS - Mirror Brushed Stainless	
BS - Brushed Stainless	MW - Mirror White	

NOTE: For use with adorne Furniture Power Centers only. Sold in packs of 5 or 30 plates. Steel back plate and installation hardware are not included. all other adorne wall plate colors and finishes are available as customs.

EXAMPLE: AD2WPBR30

Size of WallPlate: _____

"1" = Compact,
"2" = Standard,
"3" = Extra Capacity

Quantity of Wall Plates: Choose "5" = 5 pack or "30" = 30 pack

Plate Color: Select from list of stock colors above.

Technical Specifications

3RD PARTY COMPLIANCE

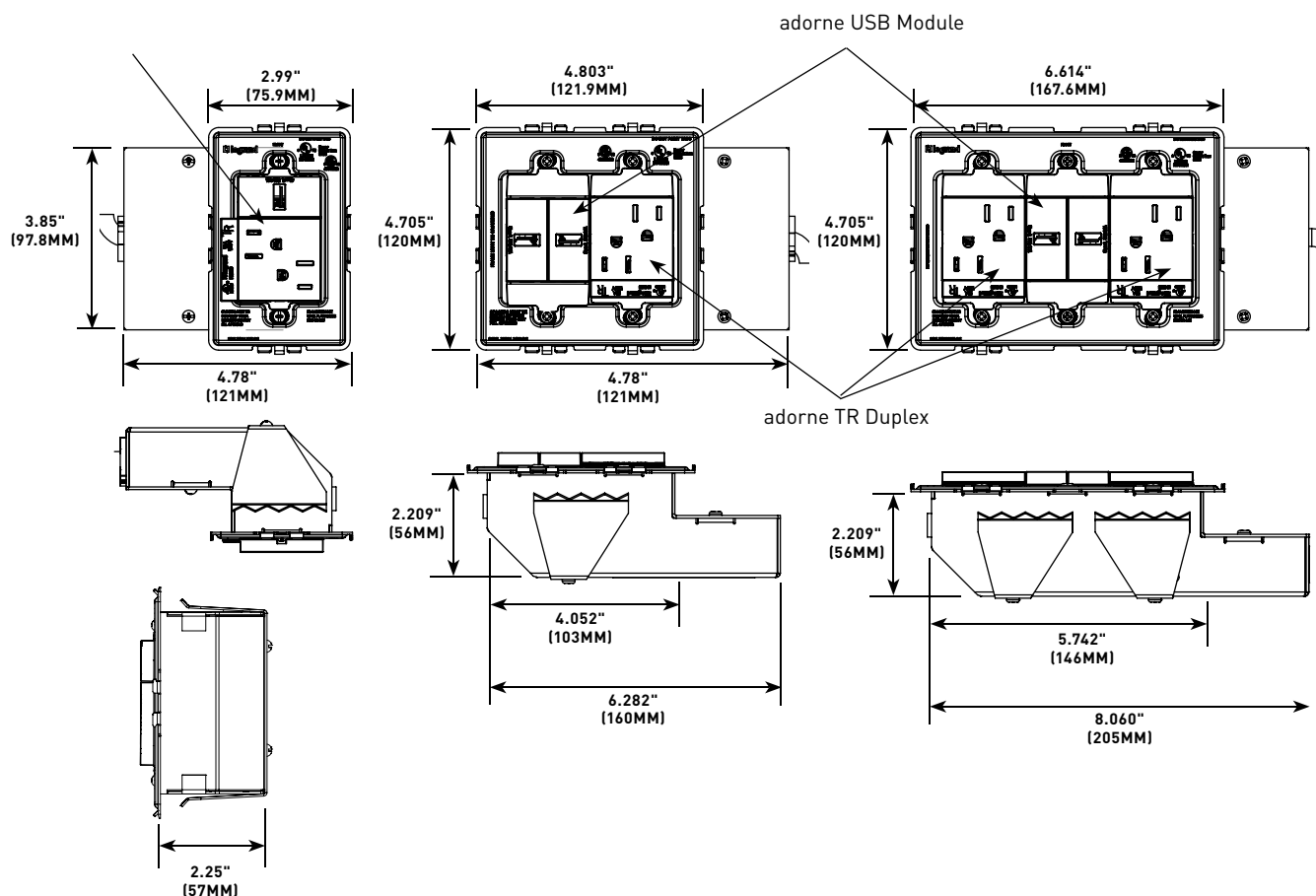
cETLus Listed to UL962A, the Standard for Furniture Power Distribution Units and CSA C22.2 No. 21, the Standard for Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords

PERFORMANCE

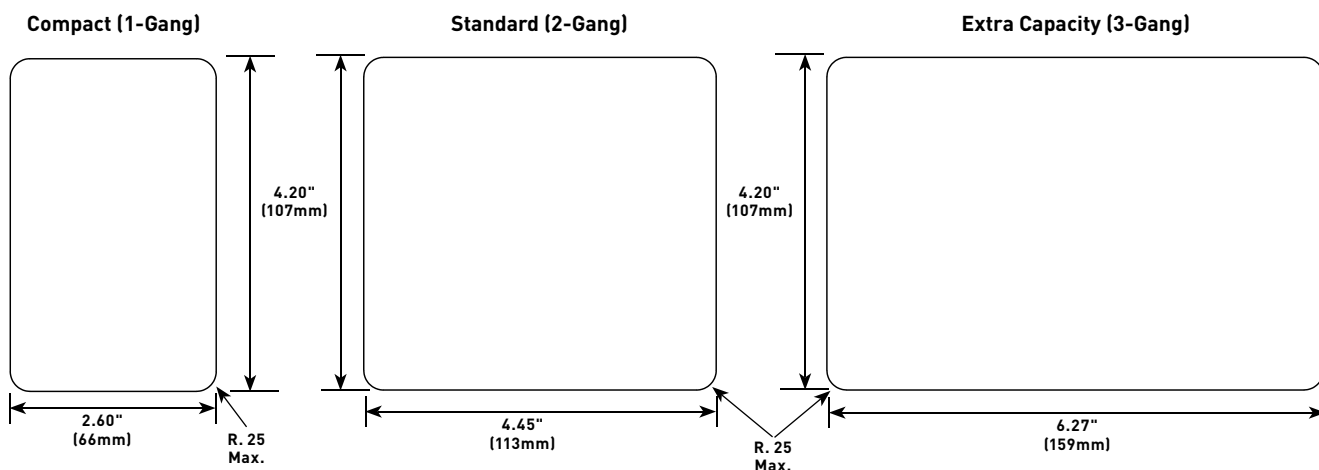
ELECTRICAL	
Electrical	Outlets rated 15A, 125Vac
Cord Set	8' (2.44m), SJT 14/3 right angle 5-15P Plug
USB	5Vdc, 2.4A Each Port
MECHANICAL	
Mounting	Mounts in vertical position to 3/4" (19mm) Plywood or MDF
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Operating Temperature	0°C to 65°C (32°F to 149°F)
Storage Temperature	-35°C to 85°C (-31°F to 185°F)
WARRANTY Lifetime	

ADORNE® FURNITURE POWER CENTERS

Technical Specifications (continued)



Mounting Hole Templates



NOTE: Full size hole cutting templates are included in the installation instructions packed with each product.

[illegible]

POWER DISTRIBUTION



Wiremold® Power Distribution Devices are designed to provide complete power/protection solutions for your power/IT network from the service entrance to point-of-use.

Featured Products



Power Commander® Series
High Amperage
Units

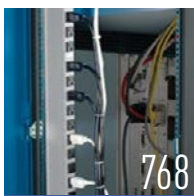
768



Medical Grade Plug-In
Outlet Centers

Table of Contents

Power Commander® Series
High Amperage Units



768

Workstation Power Solutions



772

CabinetMate® Series



770

Medical Grade/Special Use
Power Solutions



776

Rack Mounted Power Solutions



771

POWER COMMANDER® SERIES

High Amperage Units



Power Commander® Series High Amperage Units (PDUs) have multiple circuits to provide increased capacity for today's high density server racks. Embedded or remote ammeters are available to monitor current draw.

CODE REFERENCE

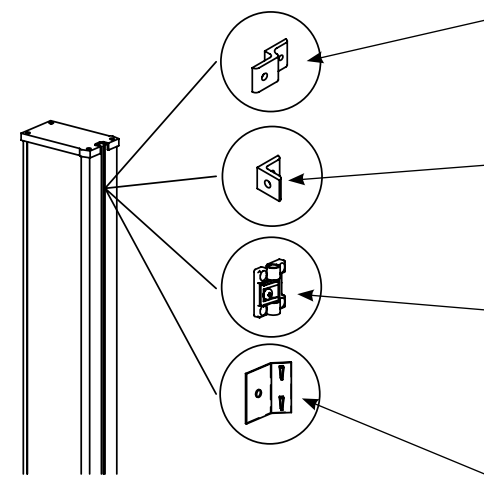
cULus Listed:
File 173292 Guide: NWGQ

NOTE: We are continually upgrading circuitry and features to provide the best possible power distribution solutions; therefore, the products in this section of the catalog may change without notice. Contact the factory for additional information.

Power Commander Series Mounting Information

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

Understanding that each cabinet, enclosure, rack and application is unique, Wiremold has designed four solutions for mounting the 30 Amp Power Distribution Units using the universal T-slot built into the unit. The mounting kits listed below are available for purchase as accessories.



30A-MK1 Z Bracket

Sturdy anodized aluminum bracket offsets the unit for front access to the mounting. May be used for a side or end mount.

30A-MK2 L Bracket

Allows mounting at a right angle. May be used for a side or end mount.

30A-MK3 Swivel Bracket

Allows unit to be mounted then rotated up to 270° (dependent on mounting location) providing easy access to unit's face without losing space.

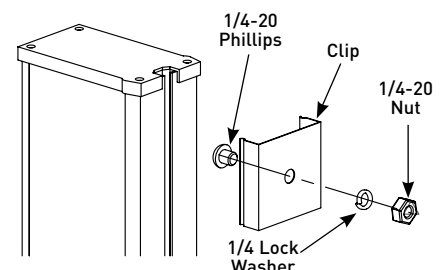
30A-MK4 Drop-In Clip

Clip is mounted directly on the unit and allows the strip to install with a 'drop and hold' method that requires no additional hardware.

NOTE: Accessory mounting kits are not UL Listed.

STANDARD HARDWARE INSTALLATION

Attach the Spring Clips to the cabinet frame or cabinet wall making sure the top clip is no more than 1 inch (25mm) from the top of the unit. Insert the 1/4 - 20 Phillips screw through the spring clip as shown, and then through the cabinet frame or cabinet wall. On the other side of the mounting surface, put the 1/4 lock washer over the exposed Phillips screw and tighten into place with the 1/4 - 20 nut. Once the spring clips are secure, place unit in one side of the clips and snap the other side into position.



POWER COMMANDER® SERIES

High Amperage Units

Power Commander High Amperage Units Ordering Information

3A44B2-1 30 Amp Power Distribution Unit

Two 15A resettable circuit breakers. Twenty-four 20A outlets with T-slots, gray housing. 12' (3.6m) cord. Length 48" (1.2m).

4B44B2-2 40 Amp Power Distribution Unit

Two circuits with two 20A resettable circuit breakers. Twenty-four 20A outlets with T-slots, black housing. 12' (3.6m) cord. Length 48" (1.2m).

3A86B2-1 30 Amp Power Distribution Unit

Two 15A resettable circuit breakers. Thirty-six 20A outlets with T-slots, gray housing. 12' (3.6m) cord. Length 70" (1.8m).

4B86B2-2 40 Amp Power Distribution Unit

Two circuits with two 20A resettable circuit breakers. Thirty-six 20A outlets with T-slots, black housing. 12' (3.6m) cord. Length 70" (1.8m).

3B44B2-1 30 Amp Power Distribution Unit

Two circuits with two 15A resettable circuit breakers. Twenty-four 20A outlets with T-slots, black housing. 12' (3.6m) cord. Length 48" (1.2m).

4B53B2-2-AM 40 Amp Power Distribution Unit

Two circuits with two 20A resettable circuit breakers and two lighted LCD digital ammeters. Eighteen 20A outlets with T-slots, black housing. 12' (3.6m) cord. Length 54" (1.4m).

3B86B2-1 30 Amp Power Distribution Unit

Two circuits with two 15A resettable circuit breakers. Thirty-six 20A outlets with T-slots, black housing. 12' (3.6m) cord. Length 70" (1.8m).

4B43B2-2-RAM 40 Amp Power Distribution Unit

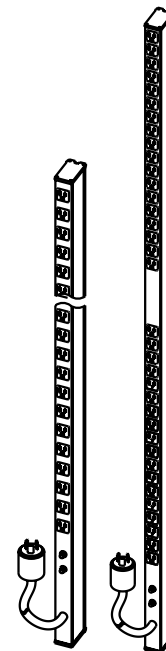
Two circuits with two 20A resettable circuit breakers and two lighted remote LCD digital ammeters. Eighteen 20A outlets with T-slots, black housing. 12' (3.6m) cord. Length 48" (1.2m). Includes two (2) 7' (1.2m) patch cables, two (2) remote displays, and one (1) rack mountable faceplate.

3B53B2-1-AM 30 Amp Power Distribution Unit

Two circuits with two 15A resettable circuit breakers and two lighted LCD digital ammeters. Eighteen 20A outlets with T-slots, black housing. 12' (3.6m) cord. Length 54" (1.4m).

3B43B2-1-RAM 30 Amp Power Distribution Unit

Two circuits with two 15A resettable circuit breakers and two lighted remote LCD digital ammeters. Eighteen 20A outlets with T-slots, black housing. 12' (3.6m) cord. Length 48" (1.2m). Includes two (2) 7' (1.2m) patch cables, two (2) remote displays, and one (1) rack mountable faceplate.



CABINETMATE® SERIES

Power Only Products

CabinetMate Series Power Only Plug-In Outlet Centers Ordering Information

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

3609ULBC (6' [1.8m] cord)
3609ULBD (15' [4.6m] cord)

Nine outlets. Length 36" (915mm). Receptacle center-to-center 3" (76mm). 15 Amp unit with a 15A resettable circuit breaker.

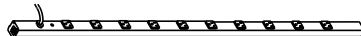
Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

PART NUMBERS:

2008ULBC20R (6' [1.8m] cord, straight blade plug)
2008ULBC20R-TL (6' [1.8m] cord, locking Plug)
2008ULBD20R (15' [4.6m] cord, straight blade plug)
2008ULBD20R-TL (15' [4.6m] cord, locking Plug)

Eight 20A outlets with t-slots. Length 20" (508mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). 20 Amp unit with a 20A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

4810ULBC (6' [1.8m] cord)
4810ULBD (15' [4.6m] cord)

Ten outlets. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 4" (101mm). 15 Amp unit with a 15A resettable circuit breaker.

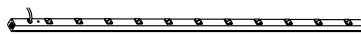
Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

PART NUMBERS:

4810ULBC20R (6' [1.8m] cord, straight blade plug)
4810ULBC20R-TL (6' [1.8m] cord, locking Plug)
4810ULBD20R (15' [4.6m] cord, straight blade plug)
4810ULBD20R-TL (15' [4.6m] cord, locking Plug)

Ten 20A outlets with t-slots. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 4" (101mm). 20 Amp unit with a 20A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

7011ULBC (6' [1.8m] cord)
7011ULBD (15' [4.6m] cord)

Eleven outlets. Length 70" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 6" (152mm). 15 Amp unit with a 15A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

PART NUMBERS:

7011ULBC20R (6' [1.8m] cord, straight blade plug)
7011ULBC20R-TL (6' [1.8m] cord, locking Plug)
7011ULBD20R (15' [4.6m] cord, straight blade plug)
7011ULBD20R-TL (15' [4.6m] cord, locking Plug)

Eleven 20A outlets with t-slots. Length 70" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 6" (152mm). 20 Amp unit with a 20A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



PART NUMBERS:

7712ULBC (6' [1.8m] cord)
7712ULBD (15' [4.6m] cord)

Twelve outlets. Length 77" (2m). Receptacle center-to-center 6" (152mm). 15 Amp unit with a 15A resettable circuit breaker.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

PART NUMBERS:

7712ULBC20R (6' [1.8m] cord, straight blade plug)
7712ULBC20R-TL (6' [1.8m] cord, locking Plug)
7712ULBD20R (15' [4.6m] cord, straight blade plug)
7712ULBD20R-TL (15' [4.6m] cord, locking Plug)

Twelve 20A outlets with t-slots. Length 77" (2m). Receptacle center-to-center 6" (152mm). 20 Amp unit with a 20A resettable circuit breaker.

All units feature gray aluminum housing 1 1/2" x 1 3/16" (38mm x30mm) with black receptacles and black power cord with straight blade plug.

Units with "-TL" suffix have twist lock plug.



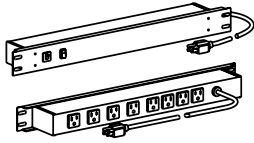
Locking Plug

RACK MOUNTED POWER SOLUTIONS

Power Only Products

Power Only Products Ordering Information

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

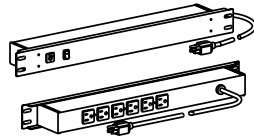


PART NUMBERS:

J08B0B (6 Foot Cord)
J08B2B (15 Foot Cord)

Eight rear outlets, lighted switch, 15A, receptacles rotated 90° and 4 outlets spaced to accommodate transformers. 6' (J08B0B) or 15' (J08B2B) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm) and 2" (51mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

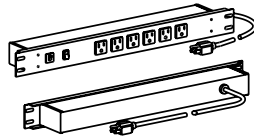


PART NUMBERS:

J06B0B (6 Foot Cord)
J06B2B (15 Foot Cord)

Six rear outlets, lighted switch, 15A, 6' (J06B0B) or 15' (J06B2B) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

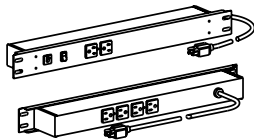


PART NUMBERS:

J60B0B (6 Foot Cord)
J60B2B (15 Foot Cord)

Six front outlets, lighted switch, 15A, 6' (J60B0B) or 15' (J60B2B) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

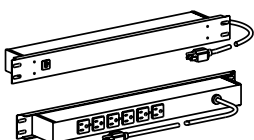


PART NUMBERS:

J24B0B (6 Foot Cord)
J24B2B (15 Foot Cord)

Two front, four rear outlets, lighted switch, 15A, 6' (J24B0B) or 15' (J24B2B) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

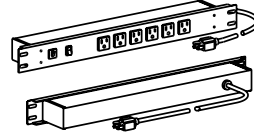


PART NUMBERS:

J06B0BX (6 Foot Cord)
J06B2BX (15 Foot Cord)

Six rear outlets, 15A, 6' (J06B0BX) or 15' (J06B2BX) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

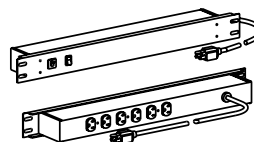


PART NUMBERS:

J60B0B-90 (6 Foot Cord)
J60B2B-90 (15 Foot Cord)

Six front outlets, 15A, receptacles rotated 90° and spaced to accommodate transformers. 6' (J60B0B-90) or 15' (J60B2B-90) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

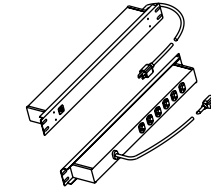


PART NUMBERS:

J06B0B20 (6 Foot Cord)
J06B2B20 (15 Foot Cord)

Six rear 20A outlets, on/off switch, 6' (J06B0B20) or 15' (J06B2B20) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

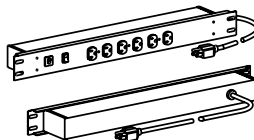


PART NUMBERS:

J06B0B20X (6 Foot Cord)
J06B2B20X (15 Foot Cord)

Six rear 20A outlets, 6' (J06B0B20X) or 15' (J06B2B20X) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

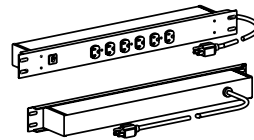


PART NUMBERS:

J60B0B20 (6 Foot Cord)
J60B2B20 (15 Foot Cord)

Six front 20A outlets, on/off switch, 6' (J60B0B20) or 15' (J60B2B20) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

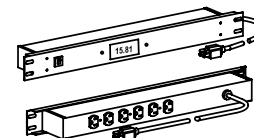


PART NUMBERS:

J60B0B20X (6 Foot Cord)
J60B2B20X (15 Foot Cord)

Six front 20A outlets, 6' (J60B0B20X) or 15' (J60B2B20X) (1.8m or 4.6m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

J06B0B20X-AM Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



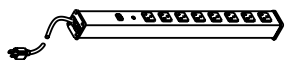
Digital ammeter with LCD readout of current draw. Six 20A rear outlets. 6' (1.8m) cord. Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm).

WORKSTATION POWER SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

Work Station Power Solutions – Power Only Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

UL300BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL300BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight outlets, lighted switch, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL300BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL300BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 24" (609mm). Receptacle center-to-center 2" (51mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

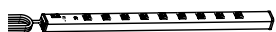
Plug-In Outlet Center Units


PART NUMBERS:

UL404BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL404BD (15 Foot Cord)

Sixteen outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL404BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL404BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 2 1/2" (64mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

UL309BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL309BD (15 Foot Cord)

Nine outlets, lighted switch, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL309BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL309BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 36" (915mm). Receptacle center-to-center 3" (76mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

UL2062BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL2062BD (15 Foot Cord)

Twelve outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL2062BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL2062BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 72" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 5 1/4" (133mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

UL401BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL401BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight outlets, lighted switch, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL401BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL401BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 5 1/4" (133mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

UL2063BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL2063BD (15 Foot Cord)

Twenty-four outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL2063BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL2063BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 72" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 2 1/2" (64mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

UL402BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL402BD (15 Foot Cord)

Sixteen outlets, lighted switch, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL402BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL402BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 2 1/2" (64mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

UL2064BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL2064BD (15 Foot Cord)

Twelve outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch, 6' (1.8m) (UL2064BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL2064BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 72" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 5 1/4" (133mm). Snap-on, Slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units


PART NUMBERS:

UL403BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL403BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL403BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL403BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 5 1/4" (133mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units


PART NUMBERS:

UL2065BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL2065BD (15 Foot Cord)

Twenty-four outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch, 6' (1.8m) (UL2065BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL2065BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 72" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 2 1/2" (64mm). Snap-on, Slide-off mounting.

WORKSTATION POWER SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

Work Station Power Solutions – Power Only Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information (continued)

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit



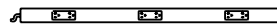
PART NUMBERS:

V20-C2 (6 Foot Cord)

G20-C2 (15 Foot Cord)

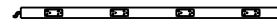
Six outlets, steel housing with ivory (V20-C2) or gray finish (G20-C2). 6' (1.8m) cord. Length 40" (1m). Receptacle center-to-center 6" (152mm).

NM20-C3 Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Six (3 duplex) outlets, nonmetallic housing with ivory finish. 6' (1.8m) cord, Length 36" (915mm). Receptacle center-to-center 12" (305mm).

NM20-C4 Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Eight (4 duplex) outlets, nonmetallic housing with ivory finish. 6' (1.8m) cord. Length 48" (1.2m). Receptacle center-to-center 12" (305mm).

NM20-C5 Plug-In Outlet Center Units



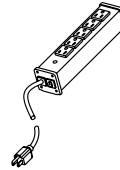
Ten (5 duplex) outlets, nonmetallic housing with ivory finish. 6' (1.8m) cord, Length 60" (1.5m). Receptacle center-to-center 12" (305mm).

NM20-C6 Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Twelve (6 duplex) outlets, nonmetallic housing with ivory finish. 6' (1.8m) cord. Length 72" (1.8m). Receptacle center-to-center 12" (305mm).

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



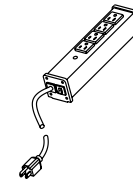
PART NUMBERS:

UL100BC (6 Foot Cord)

UL100BD (15 Foot Cord)

Five outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (UL100BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL100BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 9 1/4" (235mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



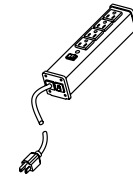
PART NUMBERS:

UL101BC (6 Foot Cord)

UL101BD (15 Foot Cord)

Four outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (UL101BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL101BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 9 1/4" (235mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



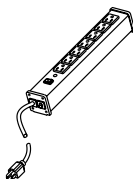
PART NUMBERS:

UL104BC (6 Foot Cord)

UL104BD (15 Foot Cord)

Four outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (UL104BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL104BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 9 1/4" (235mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:

UL204BC (6 Foot Cord)

UL204BD (15 Foot Cord)

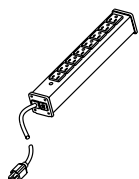
Seven outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (UL204BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL204BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13" (330mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

WORKSTATION POWER SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

Work Station Power Solutions – Power Only Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information (continued)

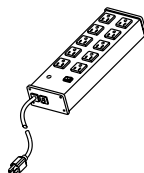
Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:
UL205BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL205BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL205BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL205BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13" (330mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

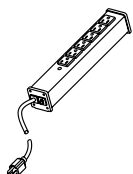
Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:
UL210BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL210BD (15 Foot Cord)

Ten outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (UL210BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL210BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13" (330mm), width 3 1/2" (89mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 15/16" (49mm). Keyhole mounting.

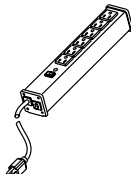
Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:
UL206BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL206BD (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (UL206BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL206BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 12 1/4" (311mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

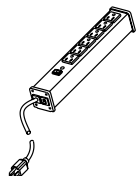
Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:
R610 (6 Foot Cord)
R612 (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets, putty white aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (R610) or 15' (4.6m) (R612) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 12 1/4" (311mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

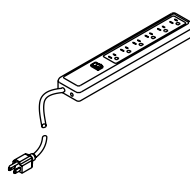
Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:
UL207BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL207BD (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (UL207BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL207BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 12 1/4" (311mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

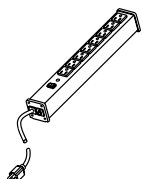
Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:
P6 (6 Foot Cord)
P6-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets, putty white impact-resistant polymeric housing, 15A, lighted switch, 6' (1.8m) (P6) or 15' (4.6m) (P6-15) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 12" (305mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Keyhole mounting.

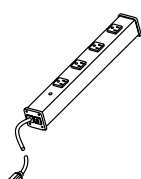
Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:
UL218BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL218BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, lighted switch. 6' (1.8m) (UL218BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL218BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 15" (381mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/4" (32mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:
UL1090BC (6 Foot Cord)
UL1090BD (15 Foot Cord)

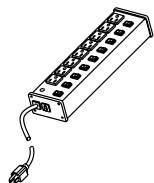
Four outlets, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A, receptacles rotated 90° and spaced to accommodate transformers. 6' (1.8m) (UL1090BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL1090BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 16" (406mm). Receptacle center-to-center 3" (76mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

WORKSTATION POWER SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

Work Station Power Solutions – Power Only Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information (continued)

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



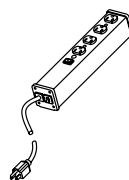
PART NUMBERS:

UL209BC (6 Foot Cord)

UL209BD (15 Foot Cord)

Eight individually switched outlets, lighted on/off switch, putty white finish aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (UL209BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL209BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13" (330mm), width 3 1/2" (89mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 5/16" (33mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



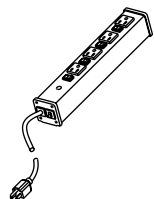
PART NUMBERS:

ULB420-6 (6 Foot Cord)

ULB420-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Four 20A, 120V, 60Hz, 2500 watt outlets, lighted switch, putty white aluminum housing, 6' (1.8m) (ULB420-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULB420-15) 12/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-20 plug. Length 10 3/4" (273mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



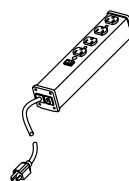
PART NUMBERS:

UL215BC (6 Foot Cord)

UL215BD (15 Foot Cord)

Four individually switched outlets, lighted on/off switch, rugged gray aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (UL215BC) or 15' (4.6m) (UL215BD) 14/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13" (330mm), width 2" (51mm). Receptacle center-to-center 2 1/8" (54mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



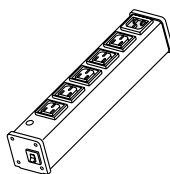
PART NUMBERS:

ULB620-6 (6 Foot Cord)

ULB620-15 (15 Foot Cord)

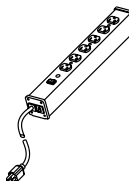
Six 20A, 120V, 60Hz, 2500 watt outlets, lighted switch, putty white aluminum housing, 6' (1.8m) (ULB620-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULB620-15) 12/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-20 plug. Length 13 1/4" (337mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

IEC5 Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Five 250V, IEC 320 outlets, gray finish, 10A single pole circuit breaker, power cord not included. Length 11" (279mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Input is provided with a male IEC320 Receptacle. Appropriate input cord must be purchased separately. Output receptacles are female IEC320. Snap-on, slide-off mounting. Power cord not included. cULus Listed, TUV Nord Certified EN60950.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:

ULB820-6 (6 Foot Cord)

ULB820-15 (15 Foot Cord)

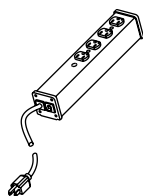
Eight 20A, 120V, 60Hz, 2500 watt outlets, lighted switch, putty white aluminum housing, 6' (1.8m) (ULB820-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULB820-15) 12/3 SJT black cord with NEMA5-20 plug. Length 17 1/4" (438mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

MEDICAL GRADE/SPECIAL USE POWER SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

Special Use/Medical Grade Power Solutions – Power Only Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



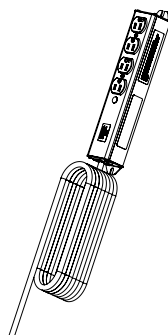
PART NUMBERS:

ULBH4-6 (6 Foot Cord)

ULBH4-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Four outlets. Rugged white aluminum housing. 6' (1.8m) (ULBH4-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULBH4-15) 14/3 SJT white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 10 3/4" (237mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting. Not for use in critical care environments. Not for use where Article 517 of NEC requires Hospital Grade Outlets.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



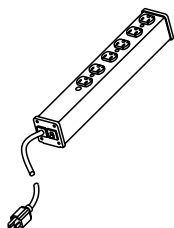
PART NUMBERS:

ULM4-6 (6 Foot Cord)

ULM4-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Four outlets. Rugged white aluminum housing. 6' (1.8m) (ULMH4-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULMH4-15) 14/3 SJT white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 10 3/4" (237mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting. cTUVus Listed as Medical Electrical Equipment. **Suitable for use where Article 517 of NEC requires Hospital Grade Outlets.**

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



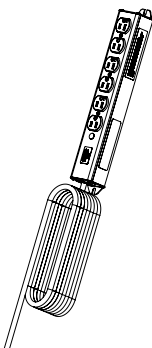
PART NUMBERS:

ULBH6-6 (6 Foot Cord)

ULBH6-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets. Rugged white aluminum housing. 6' (1.8m) (ULBH6-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULBH6-15) 14/3 SJT white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13 1/4" (337mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting. Not for use in critical care environments. Not for use where Article 517 of NEC requires Hospital Grade Outlets.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



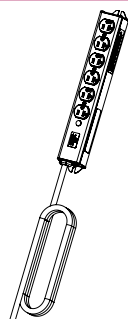
PART NUMBERS:

ULM6-6 (6 Foot Cord)

ULM6-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Six outlets. Rugged white aluminum housing. 6' (1.8m) (ULMH6-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULMH6-15) 14/3 SJT white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13 1/4" (337mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting. cTUVus Listed as Medical Electrical Equipment. **Suitable for use where Article 517 of NEC requires Hospital Grade Outlets.**

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



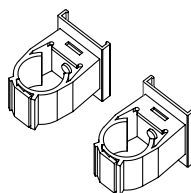
PART NUMBERS:

ULM620-6 (6 Foot Cord)

ULM620-15 (15 Foot Cord)

20A configuration. Four outlets, white finish. 6' (1.8m) (ULM620-6) or 15' (4.6m) (ULM620-15) cord. Length 10 3/4" (237mm). Receptacle center-to-center 1 1/2" (38mm). cTUVus Listed as Medical Electrical Equipment. **Suitable for use where Article 517 of the NEC requires Hospital Grade Outlets.**

IVPM-100 – IV Pole Mounting Clips



Easy-on, easy-off mounting clips to attach plug-in outlet center unit to 1" (25mm) diameter IV pole. Includes two (2) clips.

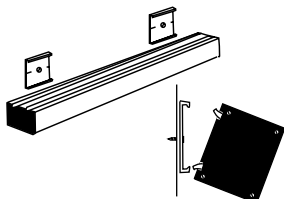
Mounting Information

MOUNTING TYPES

Each Plug-In Outlet Center unit has one of three different mounting types. Each mounting method has been designed to optimize the performance of the product. Complete mounting hardware and installation instructions are included with every unit.

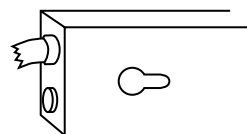
Snap-On/Slide-Off

Mount unit in any position. Catalog No. 8004 includes two aluminum mounting clips that snap onto mounting rails on the back of the unit. Screws also included. Used for all units with 2" (51mm) aluminum housing.



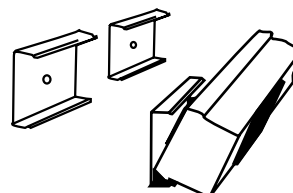
Keyhole Mounting

Mount unit in almost any position. Screws not included. Available on all plastic units and units with 3 1/2" (89mm) aluminum housing.



Spring Clip Mounting

Mount unit in any position. Catalog No. 8002 includes two spring steel mounting clips that snap onto the unit. Screws also included. Used for all units with 1 1/2" (38mm) narrow aluminum housing.



SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES



Wiremold® Surge Protective Devices are designed to provide complete power/protection solutions for your power/IT network from the service entrance to point-of-use.

Table of Contents

Cabinet Surge Solutions



779
Surge Protected
CabinetMATE®
Series

Rack Mounted Surge Solutions



781
Surge Protected
Products

Workstation Surge Solutions



783
Surge Protected
Plug-In Outlet
Center® Units

Hard-Wired Surge Protection



786
PA/PB™ Series

Featured Products



Workstation Surge Solutions

783

SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Quick Selection Guide

Hard-Wired Surge Protection

PA120T



Cabinet Power Solutions

4810ULBC



Rack-Mounted Power Solutions

J60B2B



Work Station Solutions

M6S



PR609N



CABINETMATE™ SERIES

Surge Protected Products



CabinetMate Series Plug-In Outlet Center Units offer a low profile aluminum housing to save space.

NOTE: We are continually upgrading circuitry and features to provide the best possible power distribution solutions; therefore, the products in this section of the catalog may change without notice. Contact the factory for additional information.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed: File E66421
Guide XYBS, XUHT, VZCA

Surge Suppression Specifications

Surge Protection Circuitry	Single Stage
Maximum Surge Current	36,000 Amps (12,000 Amps L-N, 12,000 Amps L-G, 12,000 Amps N-G)
Noise Reduction	+35dB
Response Time	Less than 1 nanosecond

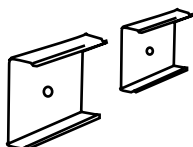
NOTE: See the Joule explanation later in this section.

CabinetMate Series Mounting Information

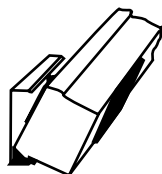
MOUNTING TYPES

Each Cabinet Power Solution can be mounted via included spring clip hardware. Complete mounting hardware and installation instructions are included with every unit.

8002 Spring Clip



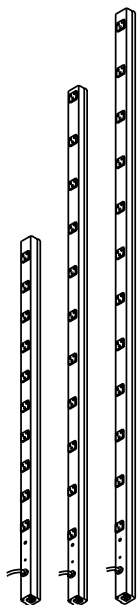
Mount unit in any position. Includes two spring steel mounting clips that snap onto the unit. Screws also included. Used for all units with 1 1/2" (38mm) narrow aluminum housing.



CABINETMATE™ SERIES

Surge Protected Products

CabinetMate Series Surge Protected Plug-In Outlet Centers Ordering Information



All units feature gray aluminum housing 1 1/2" x 1 3/16" (38mm x30mm) with black receptacles and black power cord with straight blade plug.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

Ten outlets. 6' (1.8m) (4810BCS) or 15' (4.6m) (4810BDS) cord. Length 48" (1.2m). 15A resettable circuit breaker. Computer grade surge protection, 15 Amps.

PART NUMBERS:

4810BCS (6 Foot Cord)

4810BDS (15 Foot Cord)

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

Eleven outlets. 6' (1.8m) (7011BCS) or 15' (4.6m) (7011BDS) cord. Length 70" (1.8m). 15A resettable circuit breaker. Computer grade surge protection, 15 Amps.

PART NUMBERS:

7011BCS (6 Foot Cord)

7011BDS (15 Foot Cord)

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

Twelve outlets. 6' (1.8m) (7712BCS) or 15' (4.6m) (7712BDS) cord. Length 77" (2m). 15A resettable circuit breaker. Computer grade surge protection, 15 Amps.

PART NUMBERS:

7712BCS (6 Foot Cord)

7712BDS (15 Foot Cord)

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

Eight 20A outlets with t-slots. 6' (1.8m) (2008BCS20R) or 15' (4.6m) (2008BDS20R) cord. Length 20" (508mm). Computer grade surge protection, 20 Amps.

PART NUMBERS:

2008BCS20R (6 Foot Cord)

2008BDS20R (15 Foot Cord)

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

Ten 20A outlets with t-slots. 6' (1.8m) (4810BCS20R) or 15' (4.6m) (4810BDS20R) cord. Length 48" (1.2m). Computer grade surge protection, 20 Amps.

PART NUMBERS:

4810BCS20R (6 Foot Cord)

4810BDS20R (15 Foot Cord)

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

Eleven outlets with t-slots. 6' (1.8m) (7011BCS20R) or 15' (4.6m) (7011BDS20R) cord. Length 70" (1.8m). Computer grade surge protection, 20 Amps.

PART NUMBERS:

7011BCS20R (6 Foot Cord)

7011BDS20R (15 Foot Cord)

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit

Twelve outlets with t-slots. 6' (1.8m) (7712BCS20R) or 15' (4.6m) (7712BDS20R) cord. Length 77" (2m). 20A resettable circuit breaker. Computer grade surge protection, 20 Amps.

PART NUMBERS:

7712BCS20R (6 Foot Cord)

7712BDS20R (15 Foot Cord)

Why Don't We Specify Joules?

The Joule rating does not provide an accurate indication of the robustness of a surge suppressor. The Joule rating is energy over time and it is very easy to artificially inflate the Joule rating by changing the time base. The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) as well as the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) both warn against using Joules to compare surge suppressors.

RACK MOUNTED SURGE SOLUTIONS



Rack Mounted Power Solutions are designed to fit a standard 19" rack. The compact 1U design takes up a minimum amount of rack space

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed: File E66421
Guide XBY52, XUHT2, VZCA2

NOTE: We are continually upgrading circuitry and features to provide the best possible power distribution solutions; therefore, the products in this section of the catalog may change without notice. Contact the factory for additional information.

Sentrex® High Performance Surge Specifications

Surge Protection Circuitry	3 Element, 3-Stage Hybrid Circuit
Maximum Surge Current	56,000 Amps (32,000 Amps L-N, 12,000 Amps L-G, 12,000 Amps N-G)
Noise Reduction	+50dB
Response Time	Less than 1 nanosecond

NOTE: See the Joule explanation on page 626.

Perma-Power® Computer Grade Surge Specifications

Surge Protection Circuitry	Single Stage
Maximum Surge Current	36,000 Amps (12,000 Amps L-N, 12,000 Amps L-G, 12,000 Amps N-G)
Noise Reduction	+35dB
Response Time	Less than 1 nanosecond

Mounting Information

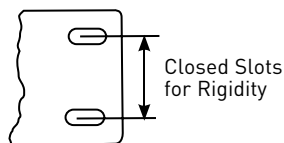
MOUNTING TYPES

Each Rack Mounted Power Solution can be mounted to standard 19" (482mm) racks via the closed slots. Power Commander High Amperage Unit can also be mounted in a 0U position as shown below. Complete mounting hardware and installation instructions are included with every unit.

Rack Mounting

Fits standard 19" (482mm) rack.

Hardware not included.



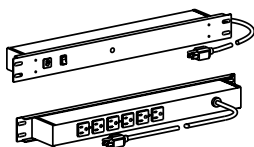
Designed in accordance with E.I.A. standards.

RACK MOUNTED SURGE SOLUTIONS

Surge Protected Products

Surge Protected Products Ordering Information

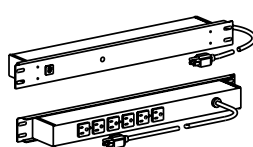
Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

R5S (6 Foot Cord)
R5S-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Six rear outlets, lighted switch, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (R5S) or 15' (4.6m) (R5S-15) cord. Sentrex® high performance surge protection.

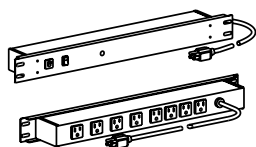
Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

R5BZX (6 Foot Cord)
R5BZX-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Six rear outlets, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (R5BZX) or 15' (4.6m) (R5BZX-15) cord. Perma-Power® computer grade, surge protection.

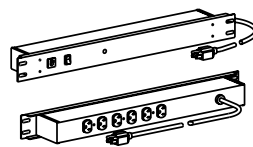
Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

R8BZ (6 Foot Cord)
R8BZ-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Eight rear outlets, lighted switch, 15A. Receptacles rotated 90° and 4 outlets spaced to accommodate transformers. 6' (1.8m) (R8BZ) or 15' (4.6m) (R8BZ-15) cord. Perma-Power® computer grade surge protection.

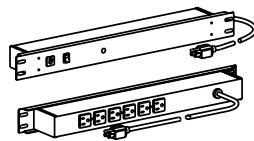
Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

R5BZ20 (6 Foot Cord)
R5BZ20-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Six 20A rear outlets, on/off switch. 6' (1.8m) (R5BZ20) or 15' (4.6m) (R5BZ20-15) cord. Perma-Power® computer grade surge protection.

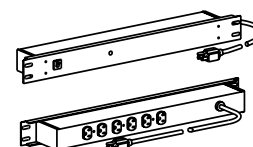
Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

R5BZ (6 Foot Cord)
R5BZ-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Six rear outlets, lighted switch, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (R5BZ) or 15' (4.6m) (R5BZ-15) cord. Perma-Power® computer grade, surge protection.

Plug-In Outlet Center Unit


PART NUMBERS:

R5BZ20X (6 Foot Cord)
R5BZ20X-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Six 20A rear outlets. 6' (1.8m) (R5BZ20X) or 15' (4.6m) (R5BZ20X-15) cord. Perma-Power® computer grade surge protection.

WORKSTATION SURGE SOLUTIONS



Work Station Power Solutions are point-of-use, plug-in outlet centers available with and without surge suppression.

CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed: File E66421
Guide XYBS, XUHT, VZCA

Surge Suppression Specifications

Sentrex® High Performance Surge Specifications

Surge Protection Circuitry	3 Element, 3-Stage Hybrid Circuit
Maximum Surge Current	56,000 Amps (32,000 Amps L-N, 12,000 Amps L-G, 12,000 Amps N-G)
Noise Reduction	+50dB
Response Time	Less than 1 nanosecond

NOTE: See the Joule explanation located on the Cabinet Power Solutions page 626.

Perma-Power® Computer Grade Surge Specifications

Surge Protection Circuitry	Single Stage
Maximum Surge Current	36,000 Amps (12,000 Amps L-N, 12,000 Amps L-G, 12,000 Amps N-G)
Noise Reduction	+35dB
Response Time	Less than 1 nanosecond

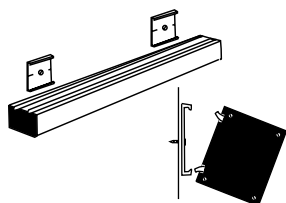
Mounting Information

MOUNTING TYPES

Each Plug-In Outlet Center unit has one of three different mounting types. Each mounting method has been designed to optimize the performance of the product. Complete mounting hardware and installation instructions are included with every unit.

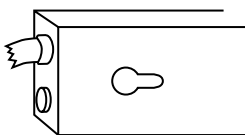
Snap-On/Slide-Off

Mount unit in any position. Catalog No. 8004 includes two aluminum mounting clips that snap onto mounting rails on the back of the unit. Screws also included. Used for all units with 2" (51mm) aluminum housing.



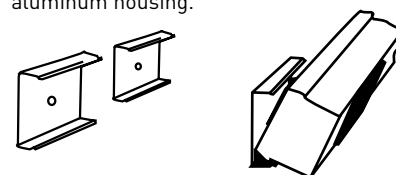
Keyhole Mounting

Mount unit in almost any position. Screws not included. Available on all plastic units and units with 3 1/2" (89mm) aluminum housing.



Spring Clip Mounting

Mount unit in any position. Catalog No. 8002 includes two spring steel mounting clips that snap onto the unit. Screws also included. Used for all units with 1 1/2" (38mm) narrow aluminum housing.



COLOR OPTIONS



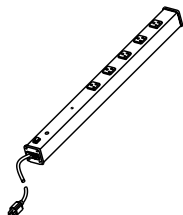
Workstation Power Solutions Plug-In Outlet Center Units Part Number descriptions indicate available color options.

WORKSTATION SURGE SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

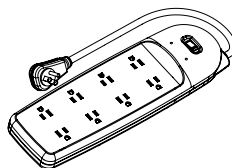
Work Station Power Solutions – Surge Protected Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information

M5S Plug-In Outlet Center Units



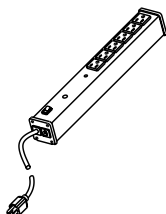
Sentrex® high performance surge protection. Five outlets, lighted switch, durable putty white aluminum housing, 15A. Receptacles rotated 90° and spaced to accommodate transformers. Length 24" (610mm). 6' (1.8m) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

77000N Basic Surge Protection



8 outlets spaced for plug-in transformers, lighted switch, impact-resistant putty white polymeric housing. 15A. 6' (1.8m) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA 5-15 plug. Maximum surge current 6500 Amps. 14" x 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" (356mm x 108mm x 38mm). Keyhole mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



PART NUMBERS:

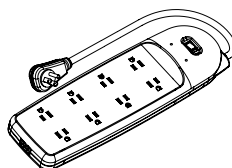
M6S (6 Foot Cord)

M6S-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Sentrex® high performance surge protection. Six outlets, lighted switch, durable putty white aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (M6S) or 15' (4.6m) (M6S-15) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 15 1/4" (387mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

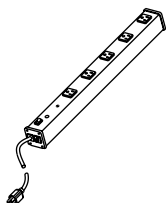
77001N

Basic Surge Protection Plus Phone/Fax Protection



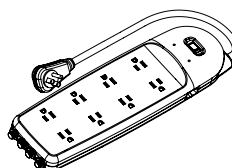
8 outlets spaced for plug-in transformers, lighted switch, impact-resistant putty white polymeric housing. 15A. 6' (1.8m) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA 5-15 plug. Maximum surge current 6500 Amps. 14" x 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" (356mm x 108mm x 38mm). Keyhole mounting.

M5BZ Plug-In Outlet Center Units



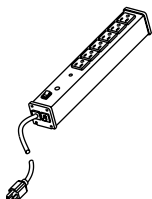
Perma-Power® computer grade surge protection. Five outlets, lighted switch, durable putty white aluminum housing, 15A. Receptacles rotated 90° and spaced to accommodate transformers. 6' (1.8m) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 21" (533mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

77002N Basic Surge Protection Plus Digital Satellite, Coax and Phone/Fax Protection



8 outlets spaced for plug-in transformers, lighted switch, impact-resistant putty white polymeric housing. 15A. 6' (1.8m) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA 5-15 plug. Maximum surge current 6500 Amps. 14" x 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" (356mm x 108mm x 38mm). Keyhole mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



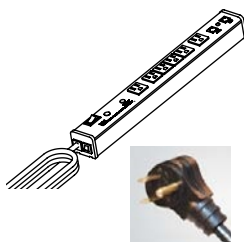
PART NUMBERS:

M6BZ (6 Foot Cord)

M6BZ-15 (15 Foot Cord)

Perma-Power® computer grade surge protection. Six outlets, lighted switch, durable putty white aluminum housing, 15A. 6' (1.8m) (M6BZ) or 15' (4.6m) (M6BZ-15) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13 1/4" (337mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Right Angle Plug

PART NUMBERS:

M6BZNET (6 Foot Cord)

M6BZNET-15 (15 Foot Cord)

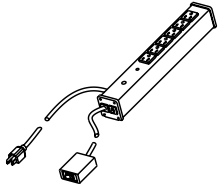
Six outlets, two spaced for transformers. Lighted switch, data line protector with RJ45 jacks. 6' (1.8m) (M6BZNET) or 15' (4.6m) (M6BZNET-15) power cord with 45° right angle plug. Length 18" (457mm).

WORKSTATION SURGE SOLUTIONS

Ordering Information

Work Station Power Solutions – Surge Protected Plug-In Outlet Center Units Ordering Information (continued)

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



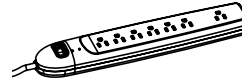
PART NUMBERS:

M6BZR (6 Foot Cord)

M6BZR-15 (15 Foot Cord)

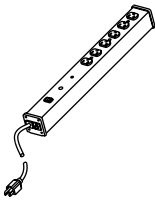
Perma-Power® computer grade surge protection. Six outlets, remote switch, durable putty white aluminum housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) (M6BZR) or 15' (4.6m) (M6BZR-15) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Length 13 1/4" (337mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

SRD10N Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Basic surge protection. Seven outlets, lighted switch, impact-resistant putty white polymeric housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Maximum surge current 6500 Amps. Phone/fax protection. 13 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 1 9/16" (337mm x 64mm x 40mm). Keyhole mounting.

Plug-In Outlet Center Units



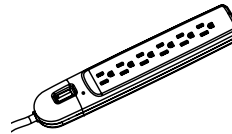
PART NUMBERS:

M620BZLS (6 Foot Cord)

M620BZLS-15 (15 Foot Cord)

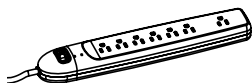
Perma-Power® computer grade surge protection. Six outlets, lighted switch, durable putty white aluminum housing, 20A, 6' (1.8m) (M620BZLS) or 15' (4.6m) (M620BZLS-15) 12/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-20 plug. Length 18" (457mm). Snap-on, slide-off mounting.

PR610N Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Basic surge protection. Six outlets, lighted switch, impact-resistant putty white polymeric housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Maximum surge current 6500 Amps. 11 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/2" (298mm x 57mm x 38mm). Keyhole mounting.

SR10N Plug-In Outlet Center Units



Basic surge protection. Seven outlets, lighted switch, impact-resistant putty white polymeric housing, 15A, 6' (1.8m) 14/3 SJT putty white cord with NEMA5-15 plug. Maximum surge current 6500 Amps. 13 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 1 9/16" (337mm x 64mm x 40mm). Keyhole mounting.

PA/PB™ SERIES

Hard Wired Surge Protection



PA/PB Series Hard-Wired Surge Protection provide superior protection and ease-of-installation for sub-panel applications. The PA120T & PB120T are ideally suited for residential applications. Meets UL1449 Third Edition requirements. Short circuit current rating of 10,000A.

CODE REFERENCE

cETLus Listed:

PA Series, PB Series 80kA Surge Protection, 160kA Surge Protection

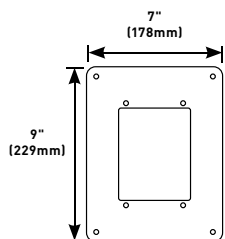


For surge protection at the sub panel or near sensitive equipment. Designed for residential and light commercial/industrial applications. Dimensions: 6 5/16" x 4 3/4" x 3 9/16" (160mm x 120mm x 90mm). Ten year unconditional product warranty.

CATALOG NO.	ELECTRICAL SERVICE	SURGE PROTECTION
PA120T	120/240V, Single Ø 3-Wire & Ground	80kA
PA120Y	120/208V, 3Ø, 4-Wire & Ground	80kA
PA240DCT	120/240/120V, Hi-Leg Delta	80kA
PA277Y	277/480V, 3Ø, 4-Wire & Ground	80kA
PB120T	120/240V, Single Ø 3-Wire & Ground	160kA
PB120Y	120/208V, Single 3Ø, 4-Wire & Ground	160kA
PB240DCT	120/240/120V, Hi-Leg Delta	160kA
PB277Y	277/480V, 3Ø, 4-Wire & Ground	160kA

NOTE: Add suffix "-A" to part number for NO/NC dry contact relay for connecting remote monitoring device. Add suffix "-B" to part number for EMI/RFI noise filter. Add "-AB" to part number for both options.

PABFMC Flush Mount Cover



For installing PA/PB units on sheetrock or firewall construction. Cover hides the hole cut and gives the unit a finished look.

OUTDOOR CHARGING STATIONS



Satisfy the Power Hungry

Outdoor spaces are becoming hubs for social activity and productivity. From corporate campuses with outdoor meeting spaces to colleges offering outdoor courses, the need for convenient and safe access to power outdoors continues to grow.

The Outdoor Charging Stations from Legrand provide an ideal solution for employees, students, and guests to charge their mobile devices in outdoor spaces. Each station includes a combination of standard GFCI power outlets and USB outlets. In addition, some stations incorporate LED lighting to enable easy usage at night. They can also support A/V or communication connectivity.

All stations are ADA compliant and NEMA 3R listed for use in outdoor locations. Shelves are available for device storage while charging. Available in three standard finishes, as well as custom colors upon request, these elegant pedestals are designed to enhance your facility while blending into existing landscaping.

Table of Contents

Charging Station with Area Light



Power Pedestal



Featured Products



Charging Station with Accent Light

791

OUTDOOR CHARGING STATIONS



With three models and lots of finish and accessory options to choose from, you will have no problem selecting the perfect charging station to meet your needs. All stations are NEMA 3R-rated for use in outdoor locations and can offer two or three gangs of capacity to accommodate power and/or low voltage devices. Stations are also available in custom finishes and sizes. Please contact your local Legrand sales representative for more information.

COMPLIANCE

cULus Listed:

File Number E479489, Guide PUPR

Outdoor Charging Stations are UL Listed to meet NEMA 3R requirements for use in outdoor locations.

Outdoor Charging Stations comply with ADA guidelines.

Charging Stations



Charging Station with Accent Light

Select a charging station with an LED accent light to enable device charging during the day and after dark. Accent light ensures the station stands out from standard bollards and clearly indicates "charging."



Charging Station with Area Light

Combine outdoor device charging with an LED light to eliminate the need for a stand-alone bollard. Perfect for use as pathway lighting in educational, corporate and recreational applications.



Power Pedestal

Ideal for areas that are already illuminated, such as outdoor dining areas. Shorter height enables use beside tables or as a lower-profile solution in landscaping.

STANDARD COLOR OPTIONS:



Black



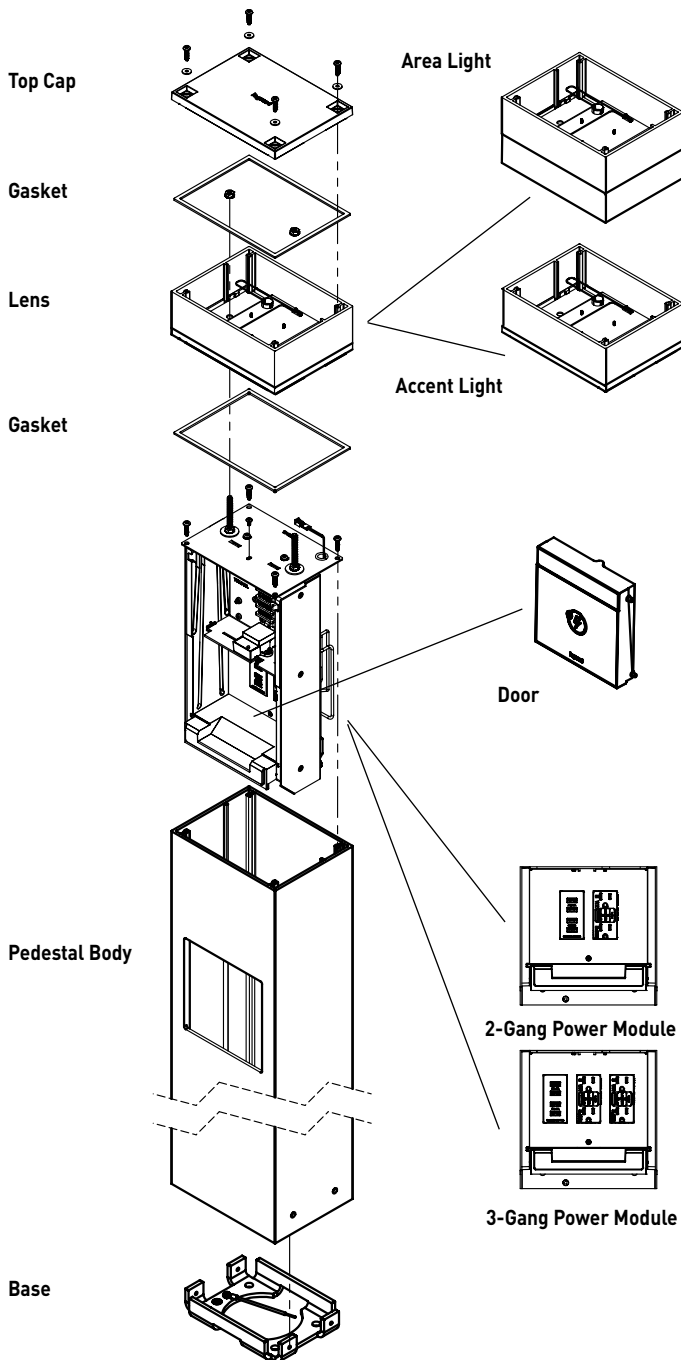
Bronze



Silver

OUTDOOR CHARGING STATIONS

Charging Station Components



Lens Options:

- Charging Station with Area Light
- Charging Station with Accent Light
- No Lens – Power Pedestal

Door Options:

- Color-Matched Door – shipped with pedestal
- Transparent Door – available accessory
- Locking Door – available accessory

Device Options:

- 2-Gang Power Module – Prewired with GFCI, USB devices or unwired with no devices
- 3-Gang Power Module – Prewired with GFCI, USB devices or unwired with no devices
- 3-Gang Power Module – Select unwired version and add A/V-Communications Kit (XCSAV) to combine power and low voltage

OUTDOOR CHARGING STATIONS

Technical Information

Components & Material

Lenses	Polycarbonate. UL F1 rating to ensure UV resistance.
Paint	Outdoor-rated powder coat
Pedestal Base & Hardware	Steel base, 4 1/4" (108mm) diameter opening with four (4) 3/8" (9.5mm) L bolts (8" length (203mm))
Pedestal Body	0.188" thick aluminum extrusion
Shelves	0.25" thick aluminum coated with outdoor-rated plasticoat coating
Transparent Door	Polycarbonate. UL F1 rating to ensure UV resistance.

Idle Power Draw

4-Port USB Outlet	0.775W
-------------------	--------

Lighting

Accent Light	7W, 4000k
Area Light	25W, 4000k
LED Driver	Accepts 120V and 277V

Temperature Ratings

Charging Station with Accent Light	-4° F (-20° C) to 104° F (40° C)
Charging Station with Area Light	-4° F (-20° C) to 104° F (40° C)
Power Pedestal	-31° F (-35° C) to 140° F (60° C)

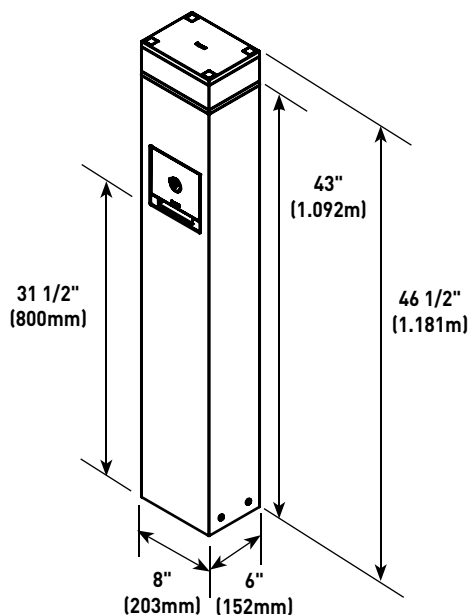
Installation:

Pedestal installs via four L bolts sunk into concrete. Conduit should be stubbed up to a height of 8" for standard power installations. If using AVKIT, conduit should be run up to bottom of power module/door.

To wire, remove four screws from top of pedestal, then remove gasketing and lens (if applicable). Loosen screw inside door area. Power module lifts out of pedestal body, allowing wiring to be pulled up through pedestal. Make all wiring connections, then lower power module back into pedestal body, tighten door area screw, and reassemble top.

OUTDOOR CHARGING STATIONS

Outdoor Charging Station with Accent Light



Components Included:

- Top Cap and Pedestal Body
- Required Gasketing
- Accent Light Assembly
- Power Module (2- or 3-Gang)
- Color-Matched Door
- Mounting Base
- Four (4) L Bolts

Station features rugged aluminum construction and includes an accent LED light (7W, 4000k) for easy identification at night.

- NEMA 3R listed for use in outdoor locations.
- Aluminum body is 0.188" (4.78mm) thick and powder-coated with durable, outdoor-rated paint. Mounts into concrete with four L bolts.
- Available prewired with two or three devices, per chart below. Devices include weather-resistant 20A GFCIs and 4-port USB outlets. Power and lighting are prewired on separate circuits. Lighting circuit can be controlled by a timer at the panel if desired.
- Also available unwired in two- or three-gang versions. Unwired versions can be populated with any combination of weather-resistant GFCI receptacles and USB outlets.
- Includes color-matched door, which can be easily replaced by a color-matched locking door (XCSLOCK-XX) or a transparent door (XCSCLEAR) (See Accessories Listings page found later in this section).
- Interior illuminates when door is open. Door closes automatically to meet while-in-use requirements.
- A/V and communication devices can be added to unwired three-gang versions with addition of A/V-Communication Kit (XCSAV – See Accessories Listings page found later in this section). Kit includes two replacement device plates to accommodate:
 - > two decorator-style power devices and one decorator style A/V or communication device,
 - > two decorator-style power devices and four Wiremold AVIP device plates.
- Use unwired two- or three-gang pedestal versions for dedicated low voltage applications where power is not required – no A/V-Communication kit needed.

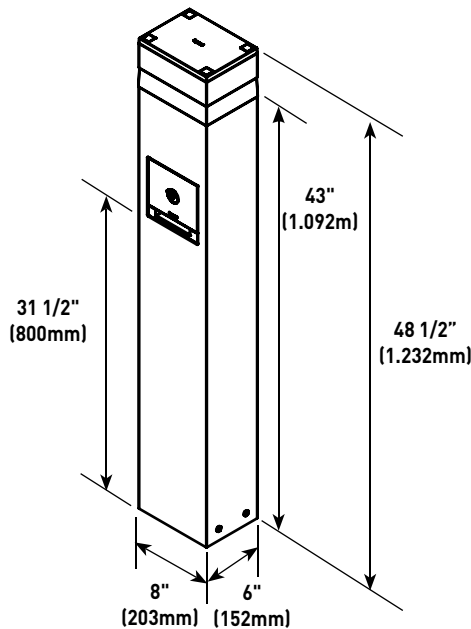
Outdoor Charging Station with Accent Light Ordering Information

Part Number	Gangs	20A WR GFCI	4-Port 4.2A USB	Finish
XCSAL2GRU-BK	2	1	1	Black
XCSAL2GRU-BZ	2	1	1	Bronze
XCSAL2GRU-SV	2	1	1	Silver
XCSAL2GUU-BK	2	0	2	Black
XCSAL2GUU-BZ	2	0	2	Bronze
XCSAL2GUU-SV	2	0	2	Silver
XCSAL2GRR-BK	2	2	0	Black
XCSAL2GRR-BZ	2	2	0	Bronze
XCSAL2GRR-SV	2	2	0	Silver
XCSAL2G-BK*	2	0	0	Black
XCSAL2G-BZ*	2	0	0	Bronze
XCSAL2G-SV*	2	0	0	Silver
XCSAL3GRUU-BK	3	1	2	Black
XCSAL3GRUU-BZ	3	1	2	Bronze
XCSAL3GRUU-SV	3	1	2	Silver
XCSAL3GRRU-BK	3	2	1	Black
XCSAL3GRRU-BZ	3	2	1	Bronze
XCSAL3GRRU-SV	3	2	1	Silver
XCSAL3G-BK*	3	0	0	Black
XCSAL3G-BZ*	3	0	0	Bronze
XCSAL3G-SV*	3	0	0	Silver

* Stations with no devices are provided unwired for addition of customized selections. Lighting element is prewired.

OUTDOOR CHARGING STATIONS

Outdoor Charging Station with Area Light



Components Included:

- Top Cap and Pedestal Body
- Required Gasketing
- Area Light Assembly
- Power Module (2- or 3-Gang)
- Color-Matched Door
- Mounting Base
- Four (4) L Bolts

Station features rugged aluminum construction and includes an LED light for area illumination (25W, 4000k).

- NEMA 3R listed for use in outdoor locations.
- Aluminum body is 0.188" (4.78mm) thick and powder-coated with durable, outdoor-rated paint. Mounts into concrete with four L bolts.
- Available prewired with two or three devices, per chart below. Devices include weather-resistant 20A GFCIs and 4-port USB outlets. Power and lighting are prewired on separate circuits. Lighting circuit can be controlled by a timer at the panel if desired.
- Also available unwired in two- or three-gang versions. Unwired versions can be populated with any combination of weather-resistant GFCI receptacles and USB outlets.
- Includes color-matched door, which can be easily replaced by a color-matched locking door (XCSLOCK-XX) or a transparent door (XCSCLEAR) (See Accessories Listings page found later in this section).
- Interior illuminates when door is open. Door closes automatically to meet while-in-use requirements.
- A/V and communication devices can be added to unwired three-gang versions with addition of A/V-Communication Kit (XCSAV – See Accessories Listings page found later in this section). Kit includes two replacement device plates to accommodate:
 - > two decorator-style power devices and one decorator style A/V or communication device,
 - > two decorator-style power devices and four Wiremold AVIP device plates.
- Use unwired two- or three-gang pedestal versions for dedicated low voltage applications where power is not required – no A/V-Communication kit needed.

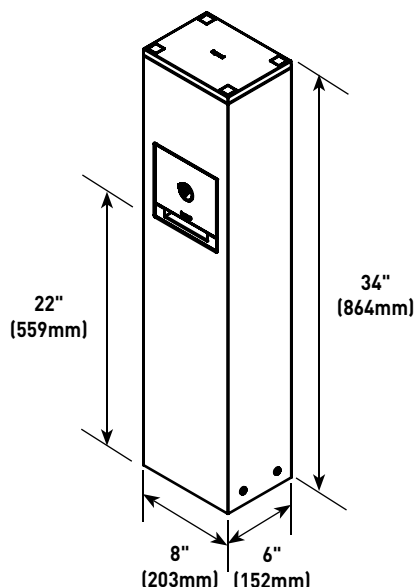
Outdoor Charging Station with Area Light Ordering Information

Part Number	Gangs	20A WR GFCI	4-Port 4.2A USB	Finish
XCSLF2GRU-BK	2	1	1	Black
XCSLF2GRU-BZ	2	1	1	Bronze
XCSLF2GRU-SV	2	1	1	Silver
XCSLF2GUU-BK	2	0	2	Black
XCSLF2GUU-BZ	2	0	2	Bronze
XCSLF2GUU-SV	2	0	2	Silver
XCSLF2GRR-BK	2	2	0	Black
XCSLF2GRR-BZ	2	2	0	Bronze
XCSLF2GRR-SV	2	2	0	Silver
XCSLF2G-BK*	2	0	0	Black
XCSLF2G-BZ*	2	0	0	Bronze
XCSLF2G-SV*	2	0	0	Silver
XCSLF3GRUU-BK	3	1	2	Black
XCSLF3GRUU-BZ	3	1	2	Bronze
XCSLF3GRUU-SV	3	1	2	Silver
XCSLF3GRRU-BK	3	2	1	Black
XCSLF3GRRU-BZ	3	2	1	Bronze
XCSLF3GRRU-SV	3	2	1	Silver
XCSLF3G-BK*	3	0	0	Black
XCSLF3G-BZ*	3	0	0	Bronze
XCSLF3G-SV*	3	0	0	Silver

* Stations with no devices are provided unwired for addition of customized selections. Lighting element is prewired.

OUTDOOR CHARGING STATIONS

Power Pedestal



Components Included:

- Top Cap and Pedestal Body
- Required Gasketing
- Power Module (2- or 3-Gang)
- Color-Matched Door
- Mounting Base
- Four (4) L Bolts

Station features rugged aluminum construction.

- NEMA 3R listed for use in outdoor locations.
- Aluminum body is 0.188" (4.78mm) thick and powder-coated with durable, outdoor-rated paint. Mounts into concrete with four L bolts.
- Available prewired with two or three devices, per chart below. Devices include weather-resistant 20A GFCIs and 4-port USB outlets.
- Also available unwired in two- or three-gang versions. Unwired versions can be populated with any combination of weather-resistant GFCI receptacles and USB outlets.
- Includes color-matched door, which can be easily replaced by a color-matched locking door (XCSLOCK-XX) or a transparent door (XCSCLEAR) (See Accessories Listings page found later in this section).
- Interior illuminates when door is open. Door closes automatically to meet while-in-use requirements.
- A/V and communication devices can be added to unwired three-gang versions with addition of A/V-Communication Kit (See Accessories Listings page found later in this section). Kit includes two replacement device plates to accommodate:
 - > two decorator-style power devices and one decorator style A/V or communication device,
 - > two decorator-style power devices and four Wiremold AVIP device plates.
- Use unwired two- or three-gang pedestal versions for dedicated low voltage applications where power is not required – no A/V-Communication kit needed.

Power Pedestal Ordering Information

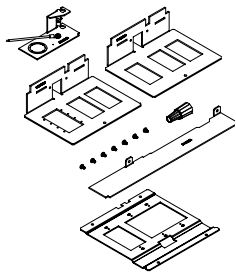
Part Number	Gangs	20A WR GFCI	4-Port 4.2A USB	Finish
XCSPP2GRU-BK	2	1	1	Black
XCSPP2GRU-BZ	2	1	1	Bronze
XCSPP2GRU-SV	2	1	1	Silver
XCSPP2GUU-BK	2	0	2	Black
XCSPP2GUU-BZ	2	0	2	Bronze
XCSPP2GUU-SV	2	0	2	Silver
XCSPP2GRR-BK	2	2	0	Black
XCSPP2GRR-BZ	2	2	0	Bronze
XCSPP2GRR-SV	2	2	0	Silver
XCSPP2G-BK*	2	0	0	Black
XCSPP2G-BZ*	2	0	0	Bronze
XCSPP2G-SV*	2	0	0	Silver
XCSPP3GRUU-BK	3	1	2	Black
XCSPP3GRUU-BZ	3	1	2	Bronze
XCSPP3GRUU-SV	3	1	2	Silver
XCSPP3GRRU-BK	3	2	1	Black
XCSPP3GRRU-BZ	3	2	1	Bronze
XCSPP3GRRU-SV	3	2	1	Silver
XCSPP3G-BK*	3	0	0	Black
XCSPP3G-BZ*	3	0	0	Bronze
XCSPP3G-SV*	3	0	0	Silver

* Stations with no devices are provided unwired for addition of customized selections.

OUTDOOR CHARGING STATIONS

Outdoor Charging Station Accessories

XCSAV A/V-Communication Kit



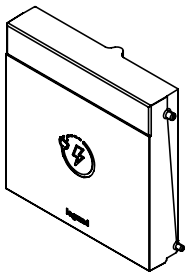
Kit enables combining power and low voltage in one three-gang pedestal. Includes two device plates to accommodate:

- two decorator-style power devices and one decorator style A/V or communication device,
- two decorator-style power devices and four Wiremold AVIP device plates.

Also includes interior divider to separate A/V or communication from high voltage wiring. Compatible with three-gang versions only.

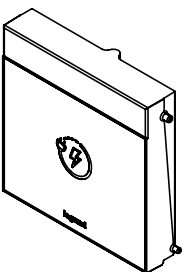
Use unwired two- or three-gang pedestal versions for dedicated low voltage applications where power is not required – no A/V-Communication kit needed.

XCSCLEAR Transparent Door



Replaces color-matched door (included).

XCSDOOR Replacement Door

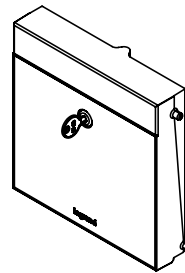


AVAILABLE COLORS:

XCSDOOR-BK (Black)
XCSDOOR-BZ (Bronze)
XCSDOOR-SV (Silver)

Replacement door for all charging stations. Included with initial shipment of all models.

XCSLOCK Locking Door

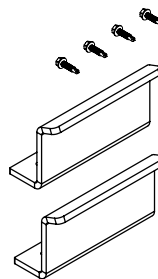


AVAILABLE COLORS:

XCSLOCK-BK (Black)
XCSLOCK-BZ (Bronze)
XCSLOCK-SV (Silver)

Replaces standard color-matched door (included). Includes standard lock and two keys.

XCSSHELF Device Shelves



AVAILABLE COLORS:

XCSSHELF-BK (Black)
XCSSHELF-SV (Silver)

Pair of shelves to hold mobile device while charging. Shelves are intended to mount to the pedestal sides and have been tested to hold up to 250 lbs. Recommend maximum of two shelves per pedestal.

NOTE: Shelves must be mounted below door opening.



AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY



For years, A/V installation has been an afterthought in the remodeling and construction of buildings, leaving integrators with the challenge of creating work-around solutions. Today, through **Wiremold®** Pathways, we are changing the way integrators work by incorporating A/V compatibility into our broad product line from the start.

Wiremold gives you:

- Over 100 years of experience in pathway solutions.
- The market leader in cable management.
- The broadest product line in the industry.
- Cross-trade experience assures proper integration of power, communication, and A/V into our products.

Table of Contents

AVIP Series Device Plates

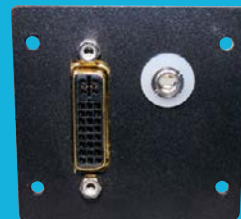
Wiremold® A/V Quick Selection Guide



Featured Products



AVIP Series Device Plates – Video

797

AVIP Series Device Plates – A/V

800

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Wiremold AVIP Connectivity



Wiremold audio/video interface plates (AVIP) allow for A/V connectivity in all of Wiremold's A/V compatible pathways. AVIP Series Device Plates are metal, screwed-down connectors which ensure a secure connection that will resist being pulled out or broken while in use.

From data to audio to video, Wiremold AVIP device plates help you stay connected in your meetings and training rooms, collaboration spaces or work areas. Wherever your connectivity needs are, we have the device plates and pathways to get you there.

CODE REFERENCE

Please visit the individual product sections located throughout this Product Guide for specific product Code Reference information.

AVIP Series Device Plates – Computer

AV1000BK



One 15 Pin HD Female to Female, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



AV4000BK



One 9 Pin HD Female to Female, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



AV1002BK



One 15 Pin HD Female to Five BNC on 4" Pigtails, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 7.25" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 184.15mm).



AV4005BK



One USB A Female to USB A Female Adapter, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 10" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 254mm).



AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

AVIP Connectivity Ordering Information

AVIP Series Device Plates – Video

AV2002BK



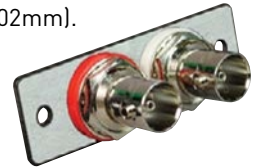
One RCA Female to BNC Female Adapter, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.02mm).



AV2003BK



Two RCA Female to BNC Female Adapters, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.02mm).



AV3000BK



One HDMI Female to One HDMI Female on 10" pigtail, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 10" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 254mm).



AV5002BK



Three BNC Female to BNC Female Barrels, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 33.02mm).



AV5000BK



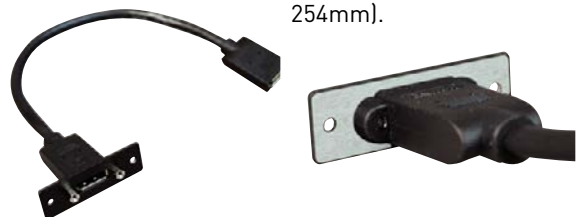
One BNC Female to Female Barrel, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.02mm).



AV5004BK



One Display Port Female to One Display Port Female on 10" Pigtail, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 10" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 254mm).



AV5001BK



Two BNC Female to Female Barrels, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.02mm).



AV9010BK



One F-Connector Female to Female Barrel, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Wiremold AVIP Connectivity Ordering Information

AVIP Series Device Plates – Audio

AV6001BK



Two RCA Female to Solder Cups, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.9" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.86mm).



AV8008BK



One XLR 3-pin Male to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.1" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 27.94mm).



AV7000BK



One 1/4" Stereo Phone Female to Solder Tabs, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.4" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 35.56mm).



AV8009BK



One XLR 3-pin Female to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.6" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 40.64mm).



AV7004BK



One 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.75" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 19.04mm).



AV8010BK



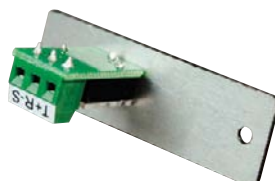
One Mini XLR 3-pin Male to Solder Cups, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



AV7005BK



One 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Captive Screw Term, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.2" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 30.48mm).



AV8011BK – Switchcraft



One XLR 3-Pin Male to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.1" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 27.94mm).



AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Wiremold AVIP Connectivity Ordering Information

AVIP Series Device Plates – Audio

AV8012BK – Switchcraft



One XLR 3-Pin Female to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.6" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 40.64mm).



AV8015BK – Neutrik



One XLR 3-Pin Female to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.6" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 40.64mm).



AV8013BK – Switchcraft



One Mini XLR 3-Pin Male to Solder Cups, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



AV8016BK – Neutrik



One Mini XLR 3-Pin Male to Solder Cups, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 17.78mm).



AV8014BK – Neutrik



One XLR 3-Pin Male to Solder Cups, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" x 1.1" (53.89mm x 35.56mm x 27.94mm).



AV9016BK



One XLR Panel Mount Plate (accepts D-Size Connectors), double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" (53.89mm x 35.56mm).

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Wiremold AVIP Connectivity Ordering Information

AVIP Series Device Plates – Audio/Video

AV2004BK



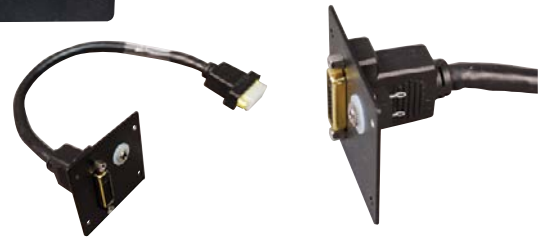
One RCA Female to BNC Female Adapter, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" x 1.3" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 33.02mm).



AV5005BK



One DVI Female to one DVI Female on 10" (254mm) pigtail, with 3.5mm Stereo to Solder Tabs, triple plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 2.1" x 10" (53.89mm x 53.34mm x 254mm).



AVIP Series Device Plates – Data

AV9008BK



One Keystone Jack Plate, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm).

AV9015BK



One Keystone CAT6 Jack Plate, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.7" x 1.2" (53.89mm x 17.78mm x 30.48mm).



AVIP Series Device Plates – Accessories

AV9003BK



Blank Plate-Single, single plate. Dimensions: 2.2" x 0.7" (53.89mm x 17.78mm).

AV9004BK



Blank Plate-Double, double plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 1.4" (53.89mm x 35.56mm).

AV9012BK



Cable Kit, 4 Openings (2 small & 2 large), triple plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 2.1" (53.89mm x 53.34mm).

AV9014BK



Cable Kit, 8 Openings (4 small & 4 large), quintuple plates. Dimensions: 2.2" x 3.5" (53.89mm x 88.90mm).

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Quick Selection Guide

FLOOR BOXES

Product Line

Compatible A/V Device Plates

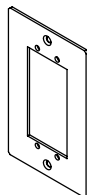
Evolution™ Series

EFB6S Series



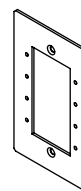
EFB-AAP

Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



EFB-MAAP

Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.

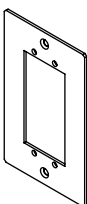


EFB8S Series



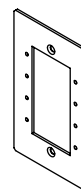
EFB-AAP

Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



EFB-MAAP

Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.

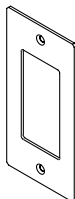


EFB10S Series



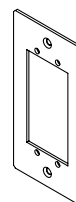
EFB10-DEC

For use with decorator style GFCI and A/V devices.



EFB10-AAP

Device Plate holds 2 Extron® Electronics AAP devices.



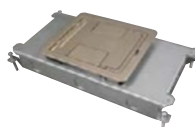
EFB10-MAAP

Device Plate holds 4 Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP devices.



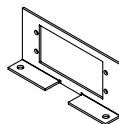
Resource RFB® Series

RFB2 Series



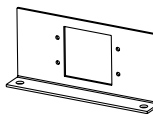
RFB2-AAP

Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



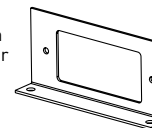
RFB2EXT

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



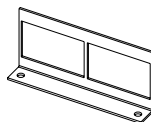
RFB2GFI

Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.

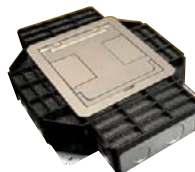


RFB2RT

Device Plate with bracket that accepts Ortronics® Series II Devices.

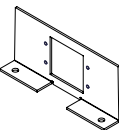


RFB4 Series



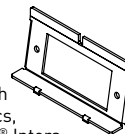
RFB4-SS-MAAP

Shallow Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



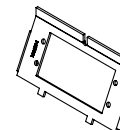
RFB4-GFI-4DB

Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.



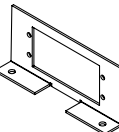
WTB-AAP

Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



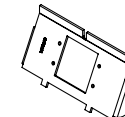
RFB4-SS-AAP

Shallow Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



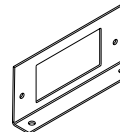
WTB-MAAP

Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



RFB-GFI-SS

Shallow Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.


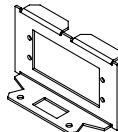
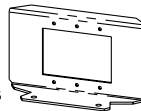
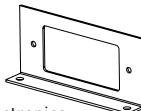
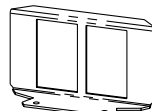
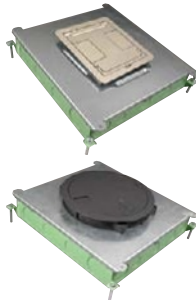
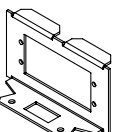
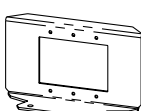
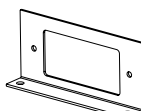
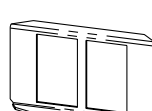

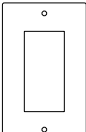
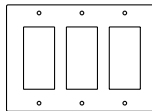
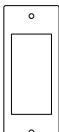
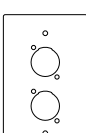
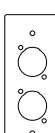
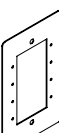


NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

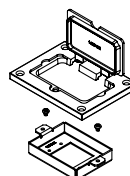
Quick Selection Guide

FLOOR BOXES

Product Line		Compatible A/V Device Plates		
Resource RFB® Series				
RFB4E Series 	RFB6-AAP Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening. 	RFB6EXT Device Plate accepts three (3) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices. 	RFB6GFI Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera. 	
	RFB6RT Device Plate with adapter to accept two (2) Ortronics® Series II Devices. 			
RFB6, RFB6E Series 	RFB6-AAP Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening. 	RFB6EXT Device Plate accepts three (3) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices. 	RFB6GFI Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera. 	
	RFB6RT Device Plate with adapter to accept two (2) Ortronics® Series II Devices. 			
RFB9 & RFB11 Series 	RFB119-GFI Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera. 	RFB119-3GFI Device Plate with three (3) GFCI or decorator style openings for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera. 	RFB119-SGFI Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera. 	
	RFB119-XLR Device Plate with two (2) openings to accept microphone devices. 	RFB119-SXLR Device Plate with two (2) openings to accept microphone devices. 	RFB119-MAAP One-gang standard device plate. Holds four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron Electronics MAAP devices. 	

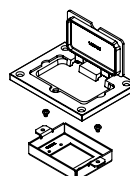
OmniBox™ Series

	828-MAAP Device Plate for mounting Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices using 828GFI Covers. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL Cover Plates (sold separately).
---	---



880W Series™

	828-MAAP Device Plate for mounting Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices using 828GFI Covers. For use with 828GFITC or 828GFITCAL Cover Plates (sold separately).
---	---



NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Quick Selection Guide

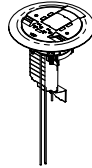
FLOOR BOXES

Product Line Compatible A/V Device Plates

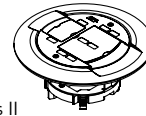
Ratchet-Pro™ Series



881AV3CTCGY
881AV3CTCBK
881AV3CTCAL
881AV3CTCBS
 Floor Box Cover Kit with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP and Ortronics® Series II Adapters.



881AMD8CTCGY
881AMD8CTCBK
881AMD8CTCAL
881AMD8CTCBS
 Floor Box Cover Kit with Ortronics® Series II Adapters.



RAISED FLOOR BOXES

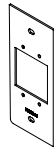
Product Line Compatible A/V Device Plates

FloorSource AF Series™

AF-1, AF-3



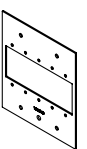
SGT-MAAP
 Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



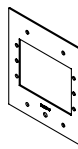
SGT-3S2
 Device Plate accepts three (3) Ortronics® Series II Devices.



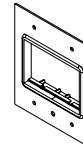
DGT-MAAP
 Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



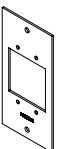
DGT-AAP
 Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



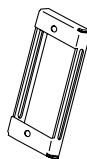
DGT-RT
 Device Plate includes one (1) Ortronics® Series II Adapter.



SGB-MAAP
 Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



SGB-3S2
 Device Plate accepts three (3) Ortronics® Series II Devices.

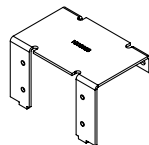


FloorSource AF Series™

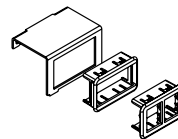


SAF

SGC2-MAAP
 Device Plate accepts two (2) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices.



SGC2-RT
 Device Plate with Adapter that accepts one (1) Ortronics® Series II Device.


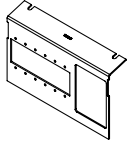
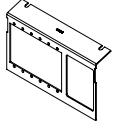
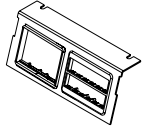
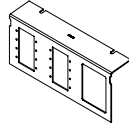
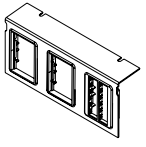
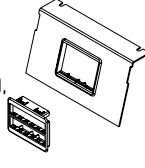
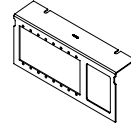

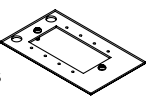
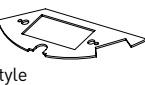
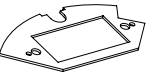
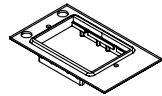
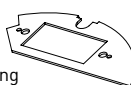
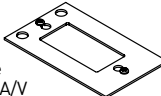


NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.



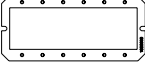
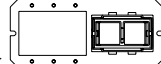


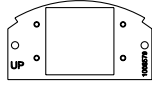
AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Quick Selection Guide

RAISED FLOOR BOXES

Product Line	Compatible A/V Device Plates			
FloorSource AC Series™				
	C8005P-MAAP-6A Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.		C8005P-AAP-6A Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.	
	C8004P-2RT Device Plate with Adapters for two (2) Ortronics® Series II Devices.		C10105P-MAAP-6A Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.	
	C10105P-3RT Device Plate with Adapters for three (3) Ortronics® Series II Devices.		C8005P-RT C8005P-2RT C8005P-3RT Device Plate with Adapters for one (1), two (2), or three (3) Ortronics® Series II Devices.	
			C10105P-AAP-6A Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.	
FloorSource CFRB Series™				
	CRFB-MAAP-4 Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.		CRFB-GFI-1 Device Plate with standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.	
	CRFB-GFI-3 Device Plate with standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.		CRFB-BEZ-6A-4 Device Plate with Adapter for one (1) Ortronics® Series II Device.	
			CRFB-GFI-2 Device Plate with standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.	
			CRFB-GFI-4 Device Plate with standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.	

POKE-THRU DEVICES

Product Line		Compatible A/V Device Plates				
Evolution™ Series Poke-Thru Devices						
	6AAP Device Plate accepts two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP Devices.		6MAAP Device Plate accepts six (6) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices.		6MAAP-2A Device Plate accepts three (3) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices and up to two (2) ports for communication devices.	
	6DEC Device Plate accepts standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.		6SER Device Plate accepts up to four (4) Ortronics® Series II modular inserts.		68MAAP Device Plate accepts up to two (2) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices.	

NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Quick Selection Guide

POKE-THRU DEVICES

Product Line Compatible A/V Device Plates

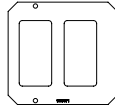
Evolution™ Series Poke-Thru Devices

8AT Series



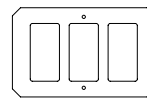
8CREST

Device Plate accepts Crestron® & Extron® Electronics double gang decorator style devices.



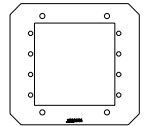
8CREST3G

3 gang device plate accepts Crestron® & Extron® Electronics triple gang decorator style devices.



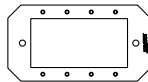
8AAP

Device Plate accepts four (4) Extron® Electronics AAP Devices.



8MAAP

Device Plate accepts four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices.



8DEC

Device Plate with standard GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.



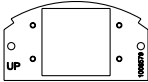
8SER

Device Plate accepts up to three (3) Ortronics® Series II modular inserts.



68MAAP

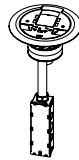
Device Plate accepts up to two (2) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Devices.



AV3 Series™ Poke-Thru Devices



AV3ATCGY Assembled Poke-Thru Device that includes bezels to accept one Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP device or one Ortronics® Series II insert.
AV3ATCBK
AV3ATCAL
AV3ATCAA
AV3ATCBS
AV3ATCAB
AV3ATCVY



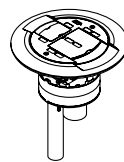
AV3CTCGY Assembled Poke-Thru Device that includes bezels to accept one Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP device or one Ortronics® Series II insert.
AV3CTCBK
AV3CTCAL
AV3CTCAA
AV3CTCBS
AV3CTCAB
AV3CTCVY



AMD8™ Series Poke-Thru Devices



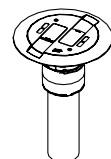
AMD8ATCGY Assembled Poke-Thru Device that includes bezels to accept four (4) Ortronics® Series II inserts.
AMD8ATCBK
AMD8ATCAL
AMD8ATCAA
AMD8ATCBS
AMD8ATCAB
AMD8ATCVY



RC9AMD Series™ Poke-Thru Devices



RC9AMDTCGY Assembled Poke-Thru Device that includes bezels to accept two (2) Ortronics® Series II inserts.
RC9AMDTCBK
RC9AMDTCAL
RC9AMDTCBS
RC9AMDTCAB
RC9AMDTCVY
RC9AMDTCAA



NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Quick Selection Guide

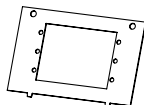
WORK SURFACE SOLUTIONS

Product Line	Compatible A/V Device Plates
--------------	------------------------------

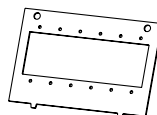
dequorum™ Work Surface Portals



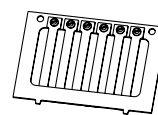
KA305-AAP
Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics AAP Opening.



KA305
Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP Opening.



KA302
Device Plate holds cables captive for easy access when active jacks are not needed.



Evolution™ Series Work Surface Portals

WSF6 Series



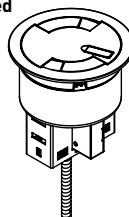
Field-Wired

WSF6FNK, WSF6FBS, WSF6FGY, WSF6FBK, WSF6FBZ, WSF6SNK, WSF6SBS, WSF6SGY, WSF6SBK, WSF6SBZ

Cord-Ended

WS6FNK, WS6FBS, WS6FGY, WS6FBK, WS6FBZ, WS6SNK, WS6SBS, WS6SGY, WS6SBK, WS6SBZ

Field-Wired



6" (152mm) Field-Wired or Cord-Ended Work Surface Portals that can accept up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates.

WSF8 Series



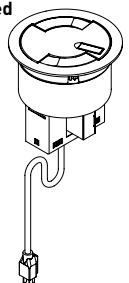
Field-Wired

WSF8FNK, WSF8FBS, WSF8FGY, WSF8FBK, WSF8FBZ, WSF8SNK, WSF8SBS, WSF8SGY, WSF8SBK, WSF8SBZ

Cord-Ended

WS8FNK, WS8FBS, WS8FGY, WS8FBK, WS8FBZ, WS8SNK, WS8SBS, WS8SGY, WS8SBK, WS8SBZ

Cord-Ended



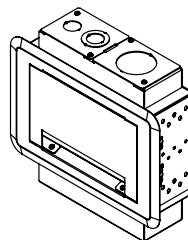
8" (203mm) Field-Wired or Cord-Ended Work Surface Portals that can accept up to ten (10) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates.

Evolution™ Series Wall Boxes



EFSB2 – 2 Gang Wall Box
EFSB4 – 4 Gang Wall Box

Designed to fit and be concealed behind 42" (1.067m) or larger flat screen displays. Can be installed in both new work and old work applications. Has 2 or 4 NEMA size openings for power, communication, or A/V devices. EFSB 2 box is also equipped with a storage module that will accept active A/V equipment up to 6 7/8" x 9 1/8" (175mm x 232mm) in size. Dimensions include wire and cables.

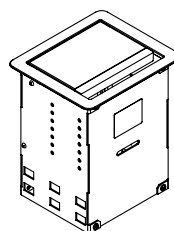


InteGreat™ A/V Table Boxes



TB672APBK
TB672APAL

Table Box with 12' (3.66m) cord. Unit comes with two (2) 15A receptacles in the recessed compartments and one 15A receptacle on the underside of the box. Hardware bag includes Wiremold® AVIP Series Cable Kit with eight (8) openings. Can accept up to five (5) Wiremold AVIP device plates or five (5) Extron® Electronics MAAP device plates. (Sold separately.) Available in black (TB672APBK) or aluminum (TB672APAL) finish.


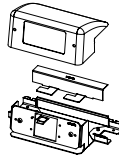
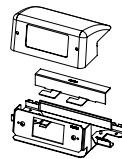

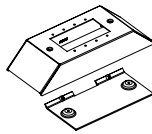
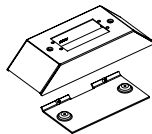
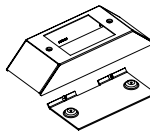

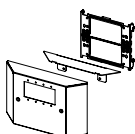
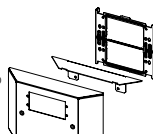
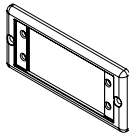
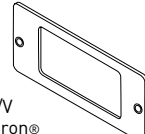
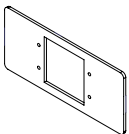

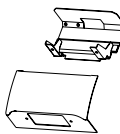
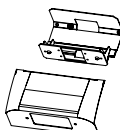
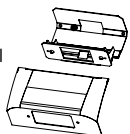


NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Quick Selection Guide

STEEL RACEWAY SYSTEMS


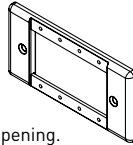
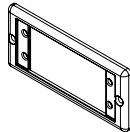
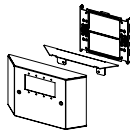
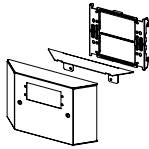
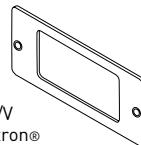
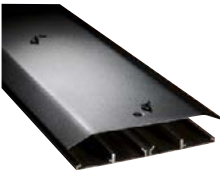
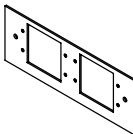
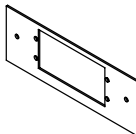
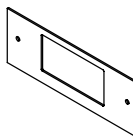
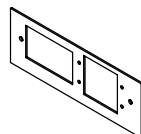

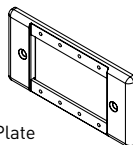
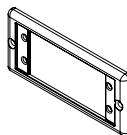
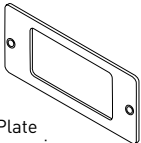

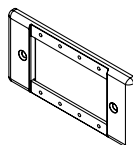
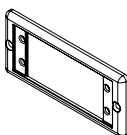
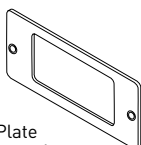
Product Line	Compatible A/V Device Plates	
2400 Series™ Raceway		
	V24DWNU 24DWNU-FW Downward-Facing Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.	
	V24DWNS 24DWNS-FW Downward-Facing Device Plate with Ortronics® Series II opening.	
3000 Series™ Raceway		
	V3046U G3046U Bump-Up Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.	
	V3046V G3046V Bump-Up Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.	
	V3046S G3046S Bump-Up Device Plate with Ortronics® Series II opening.	
4000 Series™ Raceway		
	V4047UX G4047UX Bump-Up Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.	
	V4047VX G4047VX Bump-Up Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.	
	5507AAP 5507AAP-G 5507 Series Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.	
	5507R 5507R-G 5507 Series Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.	
	5507MAAP 5507MAAP-G 5507 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.	
DS4000® Series Raceway		
	DSDWNR-BK DSDWNR-BZ DSDWNR-DG DSDWNR-DV Downward-Facing Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.	
	DSDWNU-BK DSDWNU-BZ DSDWNU-DG DSDWNU-DV Downward-Facing Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.	
	DSDWNS-BK DSDWNS-BZ DSDWNS-DG DSDWNS-DV Downward-Facing Device Plate with Ortronics® Series II opening.	

NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Quick Selection Guide

STEEL RACEWAY SYSTEMS

Product Line	Compatible A/V Device Plates			
6000® Series Raceway				
	5507MAAP 5507MAAP-G 5507 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.		5507AAP 5507AAP-G 5507 Series Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.	
	V4047UX G4047UX Bump-Up Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.		V4047VX G4047VX Bump-Up Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.	
			5507R, 5507R-G 5507 Series Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.	
OFR Series™ Overflow Raceway				
	OFR47-U Accepts up to four (4) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates.		OFR47-V Accepts two (2) Extron® Electronics AAP single space modules.	
	OFR47-R For covering rectangular decorator style devices.		OFR47-U2A Accepts up to two (2) Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP style plates.	
5400 Series™ Raceway				
	5507MAAP 5507MAAP-FW 5507MAAP-WH 5507MAAP-BK 5507MAAP-G 5507MAAP-GY 5507 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.		5507AAP 5507AAP-FW 5507AAP-WH 5507AAP-BK 5507AAP-G 5507AAP-GY 5507 Series Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.	
			5507R 5507R-FW 5507R-WH 5507R-BK 5507R-G 5507R-GY 5507 Series Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.	
5500 Series™ Raceway				
	5507MAAP 5507MAAP-FW 5507MAAP-WH 5507MAAP-BK 5507MAAP-G 5507MAAP-GY 5507 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.		5507AAP 5507AAP-FW 5507AAP-WH 5507AAP-BK 5507AAP-G 5507AAP-GY 5507 Series Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.	
			5507R 5507R-FW 5507R-WH 5507R-BK 5507R-G 5507R-GY 5507 Series Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.	

NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.

AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY

Quick Selection Guide

IN WALL SYSTEMS

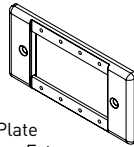
Product Line Compatible A/V Device Plates

WallSource™ Multiple Service Boxes Raceway



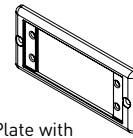
5507MAAP
5507MAAP-FW
5507MAAP-WH
5507MAAP-BK
5507MAAP-G
5507MAAP-GY

5507 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening.



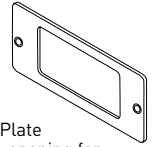
5507AAP
5507AAP-FW
5507AAP-WH
5507AAP-BK
5507AAP-G
5507AAP-GY

5507 Series Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening.



5507R
5507R-FW
5507R-WH
5507R-BK
5507R-G
5507R-GY

5507 Series Device Plate with decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera.



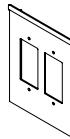
VERTICAL SOLUTIONS

Product Line Compatible A/V Device Plates

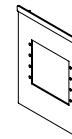
Vista™ Architectural Columns



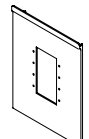
VSCR
 Crestron® & Extron® Electronics Double-Gang Decorator Style Device Plate for Small Vista Columns.



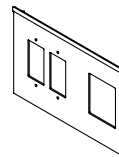
VSEA
 Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening for Small Vista Columns.



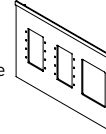
VSEM
 Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening for Small Vista Columns.



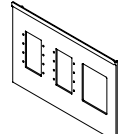
VLCR
 Crestron® & Extron® Electronics Double-Gang Decorator Style Device Plate for Large Vista Columns.



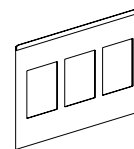
VLEA
 Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening for Large Vista Columns.



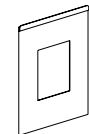
VLEM
 Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening for Large Vista Columns.



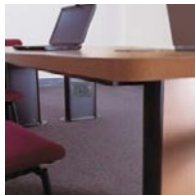
VLRT
 Device Plate with opening for three (3) Ortronics® Series II devices for Large Vista Columns.



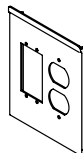
VSRT
 Device Plate with opening for one (1) Ortronics® Series II device for Small Vista Columns.



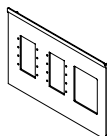
Vista™ Point5 Architectural Columns



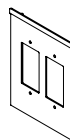
VSEAP5
 Device Plate with two (2) duplex receptacles and Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics AAP openings for small Point 5 Vista.



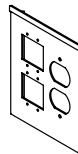
VLEA
 Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening for Large Vista Columns.



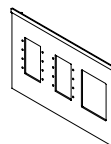
VSCR
 Crestron® & Extron® Electronics Double-Gang Decorator Style Device Plate for Small Vista Columns.



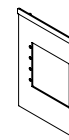
VSEMP5
 Device Plate with two (2) duplex receptacles and Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP openings for small Point 5 Vista.



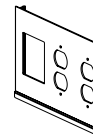
VLEM
 Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP Extron® Electronics MAAP opening for Large Vista Columns.



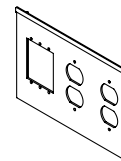
VSEA
 Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening for Small Vista Columns.



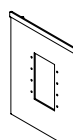
VL2A
 Device plate for Wiremold CM Series Open System for Ortronics Series II and TracJack devices for large Point 5 Vista.



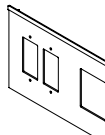
VLEAP5
 Device Plate with two (2) duplex receptacles and Extron® Electronics AAP openings for large Point 5 Vista.



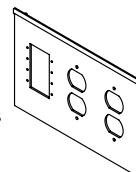
VSEM
 Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening for Small Vista Columns.



VLCR
 Crestron® & Extron® Electronics Double-Gang Decorator Style Device Plate for Large Vista Columns.



VLEMP5
 Device Plate with two (2) duplex receptacles and Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP openings for large Point 5 Vista.


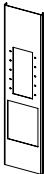




NOTE: Wiremold manufactures many additional pathway solutions. Those represented here have been designed/modified to provide the depth behind the plate required for most A/V devices. For additional design and installation considerations, please contact the factory.


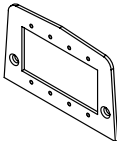
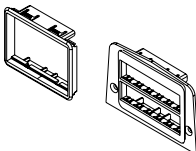
AUDIO/VIDEO COMPATIBILITY


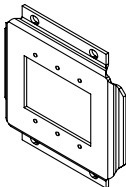
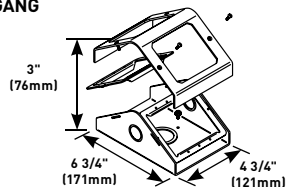
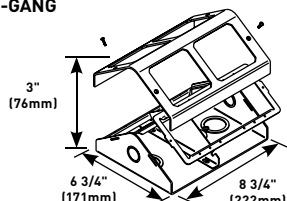
Quick Selection Guide

VERTICAL SOLUTIONS

Product Line	Compatible A/V Device Plates
Tele-Power® Poles	
	30TP-MAAP Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening. 
	30TP-L Device Plate with Extron® Electronics AAP opening. 
	30TP-AAP Device Plate with GFCI or decorator style opening for open A/V devices such as Extron® Electronics, Crestron® and Atinex® Intera. 

INFLOOR SYSTEMS

Product Line	Compatible A/V Device Plates
525 Series™ Service Fittings – For use with Walkerdut® Underfloor Duct Systems	
	500-MAAP 525 Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening. 
	500RT 525 Series Device Plate with opening for one (1) Ortronics® Series II Device. 

Multiplex™ Series Service Fittings	
	LTF48-MAAP Multiplex Series Device Plate with Wiremold AVIP or Extron® Electronics MAAP opening. 
	<div> 1-GANG  </div> <div> 2-GANG  </div>

COMMUNICATION CONNECTIVITY



Wiremold® pathways and cable management systems offer a wide range of options for providing datacom connectivity.

Table of Contents

Wiremold® CM Series™ Communication Modules

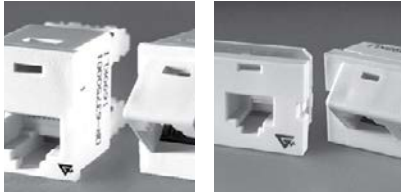


Featured Products



COMMUNICATION CONNECTIVITY

Ortronics® Connectivity



TracJack Individual Jack System

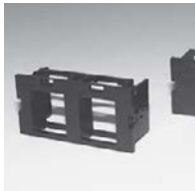
- Front-loading, snap-in design supports future moves adds and changes
- Inserts for voice, data, audio, and video
- Available Category 3, 5e, 6, USOC 6-position, and other media
- Flat or angled 45° exit configurations
- Choice of 13 colors and color matched to Wiremold systems
- Universal T568A/B wiring format

Series II Front-Loading, Module System

- Module design features easy snap-in front-loading design
- Linear 110 punch down format for easy termination
- Inserts for voice, data, audio, and video
- Available Category 3, 5e, 6, USOC 6-position, and other media
- Available in flat or angled 45° exit configurations
- Color matched to Wiremold Systems

For detailed product selection refer to the Ortronics Catalog or visit www.ortronics.com.

Wiremold® Open Connectivity Solutions



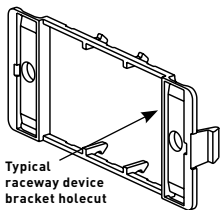
Wiremold Open System Communications Modules

- Accommodate a wide range of manufacturers' communications outlets including keystone jacks, as well as proprietary solutions from Systimax (Avaya) and NORDX
- Modules fit into a wide range of Wiremold Systems
- Pre-punched faceplates accept common communication devices

For more information on integrating connectivity into Wiremold Cable Management Systems, contact the Wiremold Applications Engineering Team or your local Wiremold Sales Representative.

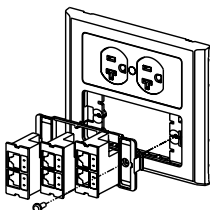
Typical Installation for Cable Management Applications

CM-EPLA



1. Bring all station cables through the opening in the device mounting bracket.
2. Mount communication devices in unloaded inserts and terminate or attach cable per manufacturers instructions.
3. Reverse the module and snap into the device bracket. Entire faceplate must be filled with inserts or blanks.

Typical Mounting Brackets (4050, 5450, 5550, 40N2, 2344SD-2A, 2444D-2A and WSA07A Device Mounting Plates)



1. Insert CM-EPLA end plate into the bracket opening.
2. Slide end plate to engage hooks into locking slots. (Be sure end plate edge is seated against edge of trim plate opening.) Two end plates are required as shown.
3. After end plates are in place, install modules by aligning over space between end plates and pushing inward until snaps engage. 6A configuring options apply to opening.

CM SERIES™ COMMUNICATION MODULES



Wiremold® CM Series™ Communication Modules provide a variety of unloaded modules to accept devices from other manufacturers. These open system modules provide a flexible and aesthetically pleasing way to connect communication cabling at the point-of-use.

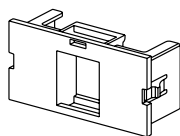
CODE REFERENCE

cULus Listed Communication Circuit Accessories:
File E145222 Guide DUXR.

Meets Article 800 of NEC.
Meets Article 60-308 of CEC.

CM Series Communication Modules Ordering Information

2A Single Flushmount Unloaded Keystone Module

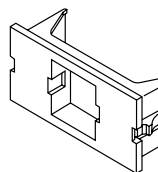


PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U1KEYA (Ivory)
CM2-U1KEYA-WH (White)
CM2-U1KEYA-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U1KEYA-BK (Black)
CM2-U1KEYA-G (Gray)

Accepts keystone jacks with a latching area of 0.58" x 0.76" (14.7mm x 19.3 mm).

2A Single Systimax (Avaya) Unloaded Module

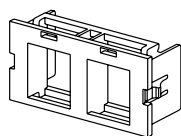


PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U1ATT (Ivory)
CM2-U1ATT-WH (White)
CM2-U1ATT-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U1ATT-BK (Black)
CM2-U1ATT-G (Gray)
CM2-U1ATT-FW (Fog White)

Accepts both M-series jacks and LC fiber adapters.

2A Dual Flushmount Unloaded Keystone Module

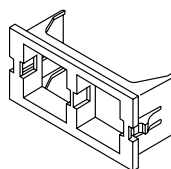


PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U2KEYA (Ivory)
CM2-U2KEYA-WH (White)
CM2-U2KEYA-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U2KEYA-BK (Black)
CM2-U2KEYA-G (Gray)

Accepts keystone jacks with a latching area of 0.58" x 0.76" (14.7mm x 19.3 mm).

2A Dual Systimax (Avaya) Unloaded Module



PART NUMBERS:

CM2-U2ATT (Ivory)
CM2-U2ATT-WH (White)
CM2-U2ATT-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U2ATT-BK (Black)
CM2-U2ATT-G (Gray)

Accepts both M-series jacks and LC fiber adapters.

COLOR OPTIONS



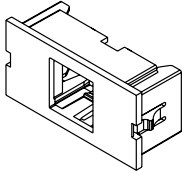
CM Series™ Communication Modules standard color is ivory. For other colors, add one of the following suffixes: "-WH" for white, "-GY" for light gray (matches aluminum and nonmetallic products), "-BK" for black, or "-G" for gray (matches Wiremold gray steel products).

CM SERIES™ COMMUNICATION MODULES

Ordering Information

CM Series Communication Modules Ordering Information (continued)

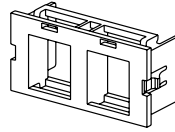
2A Single Flushmount NordX/CDT Unloaded Module



PART NUMBERS:
CM2-U1NOR (Ivory)
CM2-U1NOR-WH (White)
CM2-U1NOR-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U1NOR-BK (Black)
CM2-U1NOR-G (Gray)

Accepts MDVOFlex jacks and fiber modules.

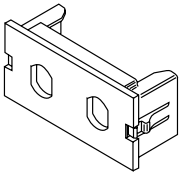
2A Unloaded Single AMP Netconnect Module



PART NUMBERS:
CM2-U2AMP (Ivory)
CM2-U2AMP-WH (White)
CM2-U2AMP-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U2AMP-BK (Black)
CM2-U2AMP-G (Gray)

For mounting two AMP Netconnect SL Series devices.

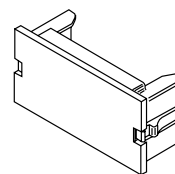
2A Dual Unloaded ST Adapter Module



PART NUMBERS:
CM2-U2ST (Ivory)
CM2-U2ST-WH (White)
CM2-U2ST-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U2ST-BK (Black)
CM2-U2ST-G (Gray)

Accepts 2 ST adapters.

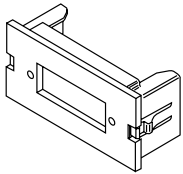
2A Blank Module



PART NUMBERS:
CM2-BL (Ivory)
CM2-BL-WH (White)
CM2-BL-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-BL-BK (Black)
CM2-BL-G (Gray)
CM2-BL-FW (Fog White)

Required to fill unused openings.

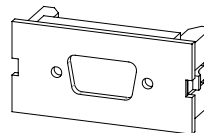
2A Unloaded Duplex SC Adapter Module



PART NUMBERS:
CM2-U2SC (Ivory)
CM2-U2SC-WH (White)
CM2-U2SC-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U2SC-BK (Black)
CM2-U2SC-G (Gray)

Accepts one SC adapter.

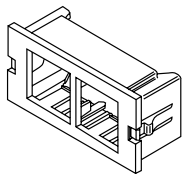
2A SVGA Module



PART NUMBERS:
CM2-U2SVGA (Ivory)
CM2-U2SVGA-WH (White)
CM2-U2SVGA-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U2SVGA-BK (Black)
CM2-U2SVGA-G (Gray)

Accepts one SVGA connector.

2A Dual Flushmount NordX/CDT Unloaded Module



PART NUMBERS:
CM2-U2NOR (Ivory)
CM2-U2NOR-WH (White)
CM2-U2NOR-GY (Light Gray)
CM2-U2NOR-BK (Black)
CM2-U2NOR-G (Gray)

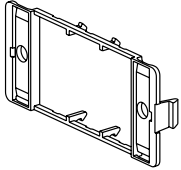
Accepts MDVOFlex jacks and fiber modules.

CM SERIES™ COMMUNICATION MODULES

Ordering Information

CM Series Communication Modules Specialty Mounting Adapters Ordering Information

End Plate



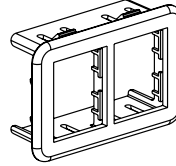
PART NUMBERS:

CM-EPLA (Ivory)
CM-EPLA-WH (White)
CM-EPLA-FW (Fog White)
CM-EPLA-G (Gray)

End plates with two outlet ID labels with clear covers and two matching screw covers. Required when mounting modules into 4050, 5450, 5550, and WSA07-4A device mounting brackets, and the V2444D-2A and 2344SD-2A 2-gang divided raceway box.

AB2TJ

Ortronics® TracJack 2A Mini Mounting Adapter

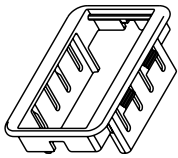


PART NUMBERS:

AB2TJ (Ivory)
AB2TJ-WH (White)
AB2TJ-GY (Light Gray)
AB2TJ-BK (Black)
AB2TJ-G (Gray)

Accepts two Ortronics® TracJack Inserts.

CM2/Activate 2A Mini Mounting Adapter

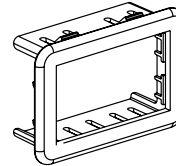


PART NUMBERS:

CM-2AB (Ivory)
CM-2AB-WH (White)
CM-2AB-GY (Light Gray)
CM-2AB-BK (Black)
CM-2AB-G (Gray)

Accepts one CM2 Series communication module or one Pass & Seymour 2A Activate Series insert.

Ortronics® Series II 2A Mini Mounting Adapter

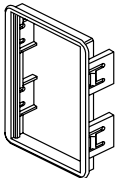


PART NUMBERS:

ABS2 (Ivory)
ABS2-WH (White)
ABS2-GY (Light Gray)
ABS2-BK (Black)
ABS2-G (Gray)
ABS2-FW (Fog White)

Accepts one Ortronics® Series II 1-unit insert.

6A Mini Mounting Adapter

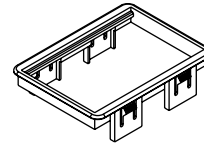


PART NUMBERS:

CM-MAB (Ivory)
CM-MAB-GY (Light Gray)
CM-MAB-BK (Black)
CM-MAB-FW (Fog White)

6A opening. Must be purchased separately for mounting communication modules in service fittings where it is indicated they are not included.

Ortronics Series II 6A Mounting Adapter

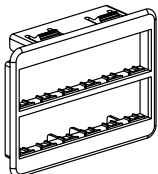


PART NUMBERS:

MAB3S2 (Ivory)
MAB3S2-GY (Light Gray)
MAB3S2-G (Gray)

Accepts three Ortronics® Series II 1-unit inserts.

Ortronics® TracJack 6A Mounting Adapter

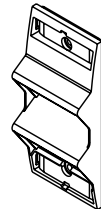


PART NUMBERS:

MAB6TJ (Ivory)
MAB6TJ-GY (Light Gray)
MAB6TJ-BK (Black)
MAB6TJ-G (Gray)

Accepts six Ortronics® TracJack inserts.

Angled Raceway Adapter



PART NUMBERS:

CM-ARA (Ivory)
CM-ARA-WH (White)
CM-ARA-GY (Light Gray)
CM-ARA-G (Gray)

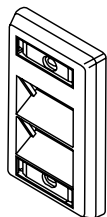
For use with multi-channel raceway device brackets and WallSource device mounting brackets. Angled exit provides additional mounting depth required for audio/visual connections as well as ensuring the required bend radius for UTP and fiber optic cabling. Holds two CM2 Series modules or two 2A inserts. Fits 5507 Series Faceplate opening.

CM SERIES™ COMMUNICATION MODULES

Ordering Information

CM Series Communication Modules Specialty Mounting Adapters Ordering Information (continued)

Single-Gang Angled Faceplate

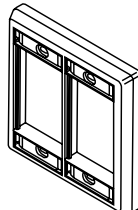


PART NUMBERS:

CM-SAP (Ivory)
CM-SAP-WH (White)
CM-SAP-GY (Light Gray)
CM-SAP-G (Gray)

For mounting two CM2 Series modules or Pass & Seymour Activate Series device modules.

Double-Gang Faceplate

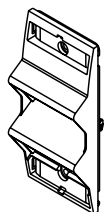


PART NUMBERS:

CM-DFP (Ivory)
CM-DFP-WH (White)

For mounting six CM2 Series modules or Pass & Seymour Activate Series device modules.

Angled Raceway Adapter

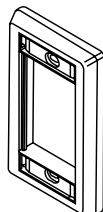


PART NUMBERS:

ARA-S2-WH (White)
ARA-S2-FW (Fog White)
ARA-S2-GY (Light Gray)
ARA-S2-BK (Black)
ARA-S2-G (Gray)
ARA-S2-IV (Ivory)

For use with multi-channel raceway device brackets and WallSource device mounting brackets. Angled exit provides additional mounting depth required for A/V connections as well as ensuring the required bend radius for UTP and fiber optic cabling. Holds two Ortronics® Series II modules. Fits 5507 Series Faceplate opening.

Single-Gang Faceplate

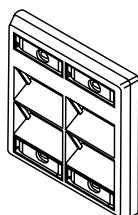


PART NUMBERS:

CM-SFP-WH (White)
CM-SFP (Ivory)
CM-SFP-G (Gray)

For mounting three CM2 Series modules or Pass & Seymour Activate Series device modules.

Double-Gang Angled Faceplate



PART NUMBERS:

CM-DAP-WH (White)
CM-DAP (Ivory)

For mounting four CM2 Series modules or Pass & Seymour Activate Series device modules.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



Table of Contents

Raceway Cross Sectional Areas/Wire and Cable Cross-Sectional Areas	818
Raceway Wire and Cable Dimensions	819
Device Box Cubic Inch Capacities	820
Calculating Wire and Cable Capacities	821
Master Format 2004 Design Checklist	822
Conductor Derating (Lighting and Power Circuits) National Electrical Code Articles	823
Mounting Methods for Wiremold Raceways	824
Electrical Symbols in Accordance with ANSI Y32.9 – 1972	824
Steel Raceway Color Specifications	826



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Raceway Cross - Sectional Area

METAL RACEWAY - CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA			
RACEWAY SERIES		CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA	
		sq. in.	[mm²]
500		0.19	[122.6]
700		0.26	[167.7]
1500		0.22	[141.9]
2000		0.80	[516.1]
2400		1.39	[896.8]
2400D	1/3 Compartment	0.37	[238.7]
	2/3 Compartment	0.86	[554.8]
2600		0.72	[464.5]
3000		3.70	[2387.1]
4000	Undivided	7.20	[4645.2]
	Each Compartment	3.50	[2258.1]
6000	Undivided	16.00	[10322.6]
	Each Compartment	7.20	[4645.2]
DS4000	Each Compartment	5.02	[3235.5]
	with Down Crossover, Power	1.13	[729.0]
	with Down Crossover, Comm*	2.04	[1316.0]
AL2000		1.10	[709.7]
AL2400	Divided 1/3 Compartment	1.70	[1096.8]
AL3300	Single Compartment	4.40	[2838.7]
ALA3800/ALA4800	Each Compartment	6.10	[3935.5]
AL5200	Undivided	8.50	[5483.9]
	Center Divided	3.90	[2516.1]
	Offset Divided	3.78	[2438.7]
	Offset Divided	4.85	[3129.0]
ALDS4000	Each Compartment	4.85	[3129.0]

* Without Devices.

NONMETALLIC RACEWAY - CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA			
RACEWAY SERIES		CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA	
		sq. in.	[mm²]
400		0.13	[83.9]
800		0.27	[174.2]
2300	Undivided	0.85	[548.4]
2300D	Each Compartment	0.425	[274.2]
NM2000		1.14	[735.5]
PN03		0.22	[141.9]
PN05		0.44	[283.9]
PN10		0.99	[638.7]
2700		0.16	[103.2]
2800		0.35	[219.4]
2900		0.87	[561.3]
5000	Power Compartment	1.94	[1251.6]
	Data Compartment	1.40	[903.2]
5400	Divided 1/2 Compartment	3.72	[2400.0]
	Undivided	7.44	[4800.0]
5500	Divided 1/3 Compartment	2.64	[1703.2]
	Undivided	8.14	[5251.6]
40N2	Single Compartment (no Communications Box)	3.22	[2077.4]
	Single Compartment (with Communications Box)	1.71	[1103.2]
60N2	Single Compartment (no Communications Box)	4.31	[2780.6]
	Single Compartment (with Communications Box)	1.71	[1103.2]
2300D	Each Compartment	0.425	[274.2]
OFR	Each Compartment	0.216	[5.5]

NOTE: Cross-Sectional Area for use in low voltage cable capacity calculations only, not for use in power cable capacity calculations.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Raceway Wire & Cable Dimensions

DIMENSIONS OF RUBBER-COVERED & THERMOPLASTIC CONDUCTORS (2005 EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE)

SIZE AWG	TYPES: THHM, THWN			
	APPROX.		APPROX.	
	dia. in.	[mm]	sq. in.	[mm ²]
14	0.111	[2.8]	0.0097	[6.258]
12	0.130	[3.3]	0.0133	[8.581]
10	0.164	[4.2]	0.0211	[13.613]
8	0.216	[5.5]	0.0366	[23.613]
6	0.254	[6.5]	0.0507	[32.710]
4	0.324	[8.2]	0.0824	[53.162]
3	0.352	[8.9]	0.0973	[62.775]
2	0.384	[9.8]	0.1158	[74.711]
1	0.446	[11.3]	0.1562	[100.776]
1/0	0.486	[12.3]	0.1855	[119.679]
2/0	0.532	[13.5]	0.2223	[143.421]
3/0	0.584	[14.8]	0.2679	[172.841]
4/0	0.642	[17.3]	0.3237	[208.842]
250	0.711	[18.1]	0.3970	[256.132]
300	0.766	[19.5]	0.4608	[297.294]

DIMENSIONS OF LOW VOLTAGE CABLES & SIGNAL WIRE*

	CABLE/WIRE SIZE		APPROX. DIA		APPROX. AREA	
			Inches	[mm]	sq. in.	[mm ²]
UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR (UTP) 24 AWG	2-Pair	24 AWG	0.150	3.8	0.0177	11.419
	3-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 3	0.160	4.1	0.0201	12.986
	4-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 3	0.190	4.8	0.0284	18.323
	4-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 5	0.210	5.3	0.0346	22.323
	4-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 5e	0.210	5.3	0.0346	22.323
	4-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 6	0.250	6.3	0.0490	31.613
	4-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 6a*	0.354	9.0	0.0980	63.226
	25-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 3	0.360	9.1	0.1018	65.677
	25-Pair	24 AWG, Cat 5	0.337	8.6	0.0892	57.548
	50-Pair	24 AWG	0.500	12.7	0.1963	126.645
	75-Pair	24 AWG	0.600	15.2	0.2827	182.387
	100-Pair	24 AWG	0.680	17.3	0.3632	234.322
SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR (STP) 22 AWG	TYPE 1		0.390	9.9	0.1195	77.097
	TYPE 2		0.465	11.8	0.1698	109.548
	TYPE 3		0.275	7.0	0.0573	36.968
COAXIAL	RG58/U		0.195	5.0	0.0299	19.290
	RG59/U		0.242	6.1	0.0460	29.677
	RG62/U		0.242	6.1	0.0460	29.677
	RG6/U		0.270	6.9	0.0573	36.968
TWINAXIAL	100 Ohm		0.240	6.1	0.0452	29.161
SIGNAL WIRE	24 AWG		0.044	1.1	0.0015	0.968
	22 AWG		0.050	1.3	0.0020	1.290
	20 AWG		0.057	1.4	0.0026	1.677
	18 AWG		0.066	1.7	0.0034	2.194
FIBER	2 Strand (ZipCord)		0.118 x 0.236	3 x 6	0.0278	18.0
	Round 4 Strand Fiber		0.187	4.8	0.0275	18.1
	Round 6 Strand Fiber		0.256	6.5	0.0514	32.2

* Category 6 augmented (6a) cable for 10 gigabit ethernet –
max allowed cable diameter per addenda No. 11 ANSI TIA/EIA 568-B.2.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Wiremold Device Boxes – Cubic Inch Capacities

CUBIC INCH CAPACITY OF WIREMOLD BOXES						
CAT. NO.	AVAILABLE INSIDE VOLUME		MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS			
	cu. in.	[cm³]	NO. 14	NO. 12	NO. 10	NO. 8
1542D	5.7	[93.0]	2	2	2	1
1546A	15.6	[255.0]	7	6	6	5
1546B	15.6	[255.0]	7	6	6	5
2337A	22.2	[364.0]	11	9	8	7
2338	15.9	[260.0]	7	7	6	5
2344	32.5	[532.0]	16	14	13	10
2344-2	53.1	[870.0]	26	23	21	17
2347	16.1	[264.0]	8	7	6	5
2347-2	26.4	[432.0]	13	11	10	8
2348	20.2	[331.0]	10	9	8	6
2348-2	32.9	[538.7]	16	14	13	11
2348-3	49.8	[816.8]	24	22	19	16
2348S/51	10.0	[164.0]	5	4	4	3
2642D	11.8	[194.0]	5	5	4	4
AL2044	28.3	[464.0]	14	12	11	9
AL2044-2	51.6	[846.0]	25	23	20	17
AL2044-3	82.3	[1348.0]	41	36	32	27
AL2047	17.3	[283.0]	8	7	6	5
AL2047-2	27.9	[458.0]	14	12	11	9
G2048	22.3	[366.0]	11	9	8	7
G2048-2	37.8	[619.0]	18	16	15	12
G3028	71.8	[1177.0]	35	31	28	23
G3044-2	107.4	[1760.0]	53	47	43	35
NM2044	32.5	[532.0]	16	14	13	10
NM2044-2	53.1	[870.0]	26	23	21	17
NM2048	20.2	[331.0]	10	9	8	6
NM2048-2	32.9	[538.7]	16	14	13	11
PSB1	20.2	[331.0]	10	9	8	6
PSB2	32.9	[538.7]	16	14	13	11
PSB3	49.8	[816.8]	24	22	19	16
R5752	29.7	[486.0]	14	13	11	9
R5753	59.9	[982.0]	30	26	24	20
V2048	22.3	[366.0]	11	9	8	7
V2048-2	37.8	[619.0]	18	16	15	12
V2448	22.3	[366.0]	11	9	8	7
V2448-2	37.8	[619.0]	18	16	15	12
V5719	10.3	[168.0]	5	4	4	3
V57240	10.2	[166.7]	5	4	4	3

CUBIC INCH CAPACITY OF WIREMOLD BOXES						
CAT. NO.	AVAILABLE INSIDE VOLUME		MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS			
	cu. in.	[cm³]	NO. 14	NO. 12	NO. 10	NO. 8
V57242	10.2	[167.1]	5	4	4	3
V57243G	10.2	[167.1]	5	4	4	3
V5733	5.7	[94.0]	2	2	2	1
V5734	17.2	[282.0]	8	7	6	5
V5734A	17.2	[282.0]	8	7	6	5
V5735	29.5	[484.0]	14	13	11	9
V5737	17.2	[282.0]	8	7	6	5
V5737A	22.2	[364.0]	11	9	8	7
V5738	17.2	[282.0]	8	7	6	5
V5738A	22.2	[364.0]	11	9	8	7
V5738AF	22.2	[364.0]	11	9	8	7
V5739	29.8	[488.0]	14	13	11	9
V5739A	29.8	[488.0]	14	13	11	9
V5741	17.7	[290.0]	8	7	7	5
V5744	34.4	[564.0]	17	15	13	11
V5744-2	58.9	[966.0]	29	26	23	19
V5744-3	80.3	[1316.0]	40	35	32	26
V5744S	28.8	[472.0]	14	12	11	9
V5744S-2	48.3	[792.0]	24	21	19	16
V5744S-3	66.9	[1096.0]	33	29	26	22
V5745	22.3	[366.0]	11	9	8	7
V5747	17.9	[294.0]	9	7	7	5
V5747-2	30.0	[491.0]	15	13	12	10
V5747-3	40.9	[670.0]	20	18	16	13
V5748	22.3	[366.0]	11	9	8	7
V5748-2	37.5	[614.0]	18	16	15	12
V5748-3	52.2	[856.0]	26	23	20	17
V5748-4	67.4	[1104.0]	33	29	27	22
V5748-5	80.9	[1324.9]	40	35	32	27
V5748-6	95.3	[1561.8]	47	42	38	31
V5748S	11.9	[195.0]	6	5	4	4
V5751	11.9	[195.0]	6	5	4	4
V5751-2	18.3	[300.0]	9	8	7	6
V5751-3	28.0	[458.8]	14	12	11	9
V5752	29.7	[486.0]	14	13	11	9
V5753	59.9	[982.0]	30	26	24	20
V5760	11.9	[195.0]	6	5	4	4

NOTE: When planning a layout, it is important to remember that it is permissible to make splices and taps in surface raceway equipped with a removable cover. Refer to ARTICLE 386-56 of the National Electrical Code.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Calculating Wire & Cable Capacities

How to Determine Wire Capacities (Power) Formula*

To find the maximum Number of Conductors when devices are utilized, use the following formula:

$$\frac{40\% (\text{cross-sectional area of Raceway} - \text{cross-sectional area of Device})^{**}}{\text{cross-sectional area of Conductor}}$$

How to Determine Wire Capacities (Low-Voltage) Formula

$$\frac{\text{Number of Conductors} = 20\text{-}40\% \text{ cross-sectional area of Raceway}}{\text{cross-sectional area of Cable}}$$

This allows room for bending radii and future expansion. The raceways may be filled to their maximum physical capacity providing the cables may be readily installed or removed without damage to the insulation or conductors.

NOTE: Use fill capacities as stated on ordering data pages of this catalog only.

*This formula cannot be used with nonmetallic raceways with a material thickness of .025" (.6mm) or less (i.e., 2000 Raceway).

**Obtain cross-sectional area of devices from device manufacturer.

Important Notes for Understanding Wire Fill Capacities & Calculations

General:

- Wire Fill Charts are rounded down to the nearest whole number.
- All cross sectional areas have been calculated using CAD models.

Power:

- Wire Fill capacities are calculated using stranded wire diameters per NEC Chapter 9, Table 5.
- Wire capacities are actual maximum fills in nonmetallic raceways. This is based on heat rise testing as required by Underwriters Laboratories Standard UL5A for Nonmetallic Raceways.
- Wire capacities in metal raceways are calculated at 40% of cross-sectional area per the NEC and verified to fit as required by Underwriters Laboratories Standard UL5 for Metal Raceways.

Data/Communications:

- Cable diameters used are approximate and represent a typical cable for each category. Check with cable manufacturer for more accurate dimensions.
- Cable fills as stated in charts are theoretical and should be achievable in straight raceway sections without devices or when using radiused full capacity fittings. Unless noted in each section, raceway fittings will offer full wire fill capacity.
- The wire fill specifications cited in this Buyer's Guide are based on calculated theoretical wire fills of each raceway. Actual real world testing done by Wiremold/Legrand has shown that a raceway considered completely "full" is typically using only 60% of its available theoretical area. For this reason a 60% maximum fill should be only used to determine the absolute maximum number of cables a raceway is capable of containing. Therefore, the practical capacity for telecommunications cabling in perimeter raceway systems ranges from 20% - 40% wire fill. Wiremold/Legrand recommends following EIA/TIA guidelines that specify a 40% wire fill be used as a maximum in planning and specifying the raceway. This fill will accommodate adds, moves, and changes, and the combination in certain raceway fittings, may restrict the usable cross section of the raceway in that location. Designers utilizing raceway systems should use this information along with the expected life of the raceway, to properly select the appropriate system to fit their needs.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Master Format 2004 – Design Checklist

DIVISION 07 Thermal and Moisture Protection:

- 07 84 13 Penetration Firestopping
- 07 84 13.16 Penetration Firestopping Devices

DIVISION 25 Integrated Automation:

- 25 05 28 Pathways for Integrated Automation
- 25 05 28.29 Hangers and Supports for Integrated Automation
- 25 05 28.33 Conduits and Backboxes for Integrated Automation
- 25 05 28.36 Cable Trays for Integrated Automation
- 25 05 28.39 Surface Raceways for Integrated Automation
- 25 05 48 Vibration and Seismic Controls for Integrated Automation

DIVISION 26 Electrical:

- 26 05 29 Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems
- 26 05 33 Raceway and Boxes for Electrical Systems
- 26 05 36 Cable Trays for Electrical Systems
- 26 05 39 Underfloor Raceways for Electrical Systems
- 26 05 48 Vibration and Seismic Controls for Electrical Systems
- 26 06 20.23 Electrical Circuit Schedule
- 26 06 20.26 Wiring Device Schedule
- 26 09 23 Lighting Control Devices
- 26 09 26 Lighting Control Panelboards
- 26 09 33.13 Multichannel Remote-Controlled Dimmers
- 26 09 33.16 Remote-Controlled Dimming Stations
- 26 09 36 Modular Dimming Controls
- 26 09 36.13 Manual Modular Dimming Controls
- 26 09 36.16 Integrated Multipreset Modular Dimming Controls
- 26 09 43 Network Lighting Controls
- 26 09 43.13 Digital-Network Lighting Controls
- 26 09 43.16 Addressable Fixture Lighting Control
- 26 09 61 Theatrical Lighting Controls
- 26 18 19 Medium-Voltage Lightning Arresters
- 26 18 23 Medium-Voltage Surge Arresters
- 26 27 16 Electrical Cabinets and Enclosures
- 26 27 19 Multi-Outlet Assemblies

DIVISION 26 Electrical: (continued)

- 26 27 23 Indoor Service Poles
- 26 27 26 Wiring Devices
- 26 35 23 Electromagnetic-Interference Filters
- 26 35 46 Radio-Frequency-Interference Filters
- 26 41 23 Lightning Protection Surge Arresters and Suppressors
- 26 43 13 Transient-Voltage Suppression for Low-Voltage

DIVISION 27 Communications:

- 27 05 28 Pathways for Communications Systems
- 27 05 28.29 Hangers and Supports for Communications Systems
- 27 05 28.33 Conduits and Backboxes for Communications Systems
- 27 05 28.36 Cable Trays for Communications Systems
- 27 05 28.39 Surface Raceways for Communications Systems
- 27 05 48 Vibration and Seismic Controls for Communications Systems
- 27 11 16 Communications Cabinets, Racks, Frames and Enclosures
- 27 11 19 Communications Termination Blocks and Patch Panels
- 27 11 23 Communications Cable Management and Ladder Rack
- 27 11 26 Communications Rack Mounted Power Protection and Power Strips

DIVISION 28 Electronic Safety and Security:

- 28 05 28 Pathways for Electronic Safety and Security
- 28 05 28.29 Hangers and Supports for Electronic Safety and Security
- 28 05 28.33 Conduits and Backboxes for Electronic Safety and Security
- 28 05 28.36 Cable Trays for Electronic Safety and Security
- 28 05 28.39 Surface Raceways for Electronic Safety and Security
- 28 05 48 Vibration and Seismic Controls for Electronic Safety and Security

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

National Electrical Code Articles

ARTICLE 90 - Introduction

90-4: Enforcement

ARTICLE 100 - Definitions

Accessible	Conductor
Branch Circuit	Grounding Conductor,
Concealed	Equipment
Device	Locations:
Exposed Outlet	Damp, Dry, Wet
Feeder	Multioutlet Assembly
Fitting	Raceway
Ground	Receptacle
Grounded	Receptacle Outlet
Grounding	

ARTICLE 110 - Requirements for Electrical Installation

110-12: Mechanical Execution of Work
110-13: Mounting of Equipment

ARTICLE 200 - Use and Identification of Grounded Conductors

ARTICLE 210 - Branch Circuits

210-20: Overcurrent Protection
210-21: Outlet Devices
210-22: Maximum Loads
210-23: Permissible Loads
210-24: Branch Circuit Requirements—Summary
210-50: Receptacle Outlets Required

ARTICLE 220 - Branch Circuit, Feeder and Service Calculations

220-3(c): Exception No. 1. Computation of Branch Circuits using Multioutlet Systems.

ARTICLE 250 - Grounding

250-2: Effective Grounding Path
250-118(14): Types of Equipment Grounding Conductors
250-120: Equipment Grounding Conductor
250-8: Attachment to Conductors and Equipment

ARTICLE 300 - Wiring Methods

300-10: Electrical Continuity of Metal Raceways and Enclosures
300-11: Secured in Place
300-12: Mechanical Continuity – Raceways and Cables
300-15(a): Boxes of Fittings – Where Required. Exception No. 1
300-17: Number and Size of Conductors in Raceway
300-18: Inserting Conductors in Raceway
300-22(c): Hollow Spaces Used as Ducts or Plenums for Environmental Air

ARTICLE 310 - Conductors for General Wiring

310-4: Conductors in Parallel
310-13: Conductor Application Table
310-15 – Ampacities for Conductors Rated 0-2000 Volts

ARTICLE 386 - Surface Metal Raceways

ARTICLE 388 - Surface Nonmetallic Raceways

ARTICLE 380 - Multioutlet Assembly

ARTICLE 390 - Underfloor Raceways

ARTICLE 374 - Cellular Metal Floor Raceway

ARTICLE 376 - Metal Wireways and Nonmetallic Wireways

ARTICLE 363 - Flat Cable Assemblies, Type FC

Entire Section

ARTICLE 370 - Boxes and Fittings Table 370-16(b)

ARTICLE 517 - Health Care Facilities

517-13(b): Methods for Grounding Receptacles and Fixed Electric Equipment.

ARTICLE 518 - Places of Assembly

518-4: Wiring Methods

ARTICLE 645 - Information Technology Equipment

645-5: Data Processing Supply Circuits and Interconnecting Cables.

ARTICLE 700 - Emergency Systems

700-1: Scope
700-9: Wiring

ARTICLE 701 - Legally Required Standby Systems

701-1: Scope
701-10: Wiring

ARTICLE 702 - Optional Standby Systems

702-1: Scope
702-9: Wiring

ARTICLE 725 - Class 1, Class 2, and Class 3 Remote Control, Signaling and Power-Limiting Circuits

725-26: Conductors of Different Circuits in Same Enclosure, Cable or Raceway
725-28: Number of Conductors in Raceways and Cables, and Derating.
725-54(a): Separation from Light, Power, and Class Conductors in Enclosures, Raceways and Cables.
725-54(b): Conductors of Different Class 2 and Class 3 Circuits in Same Cables, Enclosure or Raceway.

ARTICLE 770 - Optical Fiber Cables and Raceways

ARTICLE 780 - Closed Loop and Programmed Power Distribution

ARTICLE 800 - Communication Circuits

800-52(a)1: Installation of Conductors in Raceways and Boxes.

CHAPTER 9 – Tables and Examples

The excerpts contained in this catalog from the National Electrical Code have been reprinted with the specific approval of the copyright owner, the National Fire Protection Association. Copies of the entire edition of the National Electrical Code are available from the Association of Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

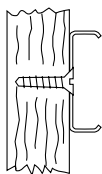
Wiremold Raceways – Mounting Methods

Legrand/Wiremold Raceways can be mounted to any type of surface in an interior dry location through the use of the fastening means shown below. Although a two-piece raceway is illustrated, the same means can be used – with the couplings, clips, or straps – for fastening one-piece raceways to these surfaces.

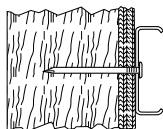
CAUTION: Make sure that the correct size of screw or nail is used (noted in installation details).

Wood

Use flathead wood screw.

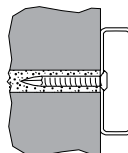


Use common nail.

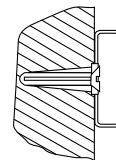


Brick/Concrete/Cinder Block

Use masonry nail.

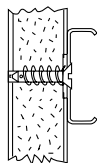


Use plastic shield with flathead sheet metal screw.



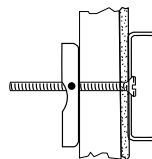
Dry Wall

Use plastic anchor with flathead sheet metal screw.



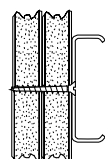
Tile

Use toggle bolt.



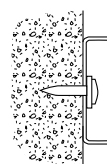
Plaster

Use plastic shield with flathead sheet metal screw.



Reinforced Concrete

Use drive pin fastener.



Electrical Symbols – In accordance with ANSI* Standard Y32.9 – 1972

Receptacle Outlets, Grounded**

Single Receptacle Outlet



Duplex Receptacle Outlet



Triplex Receptacle Outlet



Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet



Duplex Receptacle Outlet – Split Wired



Triplex Receptacle Outlet – Split Wired



Single Special-Purpose Receptacle Outlet***



Duplex Special-Purpose Receptacle Outlet***



Range Outlet (Typical)



Special-Purpose Connection or Provision for Connection
Multioutlet Assembly



(Extend arrows to limit of installation. Use appropriate symbol to indicate type of outlet. Also indicate spacing of outlets as x inches.)



Clock Hanger Receptacle



Fan Hanger Receptacle



Floor Single Receptacle Outlet



Floor Duplex Receptacle Outlet



Floor Special-Purpose Outlet



*American National Standards Institute, Inc.

**For ungrounded receptacle outlets use UNG subscript next to symbol. Example: UNG

***Use number or letter either within the symbol or as a subscript alongside the symbol keyed to explanation in the drawing list of symbols to indicate the type of receptacle or usage.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Electrical Symbols – In accordance with ANSI* Standard Y32.9 – 1972 (continued)

Lighting Outlets	Ceiling	Wall		Ceiling	Wall
Surface or Pendant Incandescent, Mercury-Vapor, or Similar Lamp Fixture			Recessed Continuous-Row Fluorescent Fixture		
Recessed Incandescent, Mercury-Vapor, or Similar Lamp Fixture			Bare-Lamp Fluorescent Strip		
Surface or Pendant Individual Fluorescent Fixture			Surface or Pendant Exit Light		
Recessed Individual Fluorescent Fixture			Recessed Exit Light		
Surface or Pendant Continuous-Row Fluorescent Fixture			Blanked Outlet		
			Junction Box		
			Outlet Controlled by Low Voltage Switching when Relay is Installed in Outlet Box		

Switch Outlets

Single-Pole Switch:	S
Double-Pole Switch:	S2
Three-Way Switch:	S3
Four-Way Switch:	S4
Key-Operated Switch:	SK
Switch and Pilot Lamp:	SP
Switch for Low Voltage Switching System:	SL
Master Switch for Low Voltage Switching System:	SLM
Switch and Single Receptacle:	S
Switch and Double Receptacle:	S
Door Switch:	SD
Time Switch:	ST
Circuit Breaker Switch:	SCB
Momentary Contact Switch or Push Button for Other than Signaling System:	SMC
Ceiling Pull Switch:	

Miscellaneous

Surface Mounted Panel Board and Cabinet: **	
Push Button:	
Buzzer:	
Bell:	
Combination Bell-Buzzer:	
Chime:	
Annunciator:	
Electric Door Opener:	
Maid's Signal Plug:	
Interconnection Box:	
Bell-Ringing Transformer:	

Miscellaneous

Outside Telephone:	
Interconnecting Telephone:	
Radio Outlet:	
Television Outlet:	

Circuiting

Wiring Concealed in Ceiling or Wall: -----

Wiring Concealed in Floor: -----

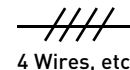
Wiring Exposed: -----

NOTE: Use heavy-weight line to identify service and feeders. Indicate empty conduit by notation CO (conduit only).

Branch circuit home run to panel board. Number of arrows indicates number of circuits. (A number at each arrow may be used to identify circuit number.)



NOTE: Any circuit without further identification indicates two-wire circuit. For a greater number of wires, indicate with cross lines, e.g.:



Unless indicated otherwise, the wire size of the circuit is the minimum size required by the specification. Identify different functions or wiring system, e.g. signalling system, by notation or other means.

Wiring Turned Up:

Wiring Turned Down:

*American National Standards Institute, Inc.

**For ungrounded receptacle outlets use UNG subscript next to symbol.

Example: UNG

***Use number or letter either within the symbol or as a subscript alongside the symbol keyed to explanation in the drawing list of symbols to indicate the type of receptacle or usage.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Steel Raceway Color Specifications

COLOR	MUNSELL NOTATION	TOLERANCE L	TOLERANCE A	TOLERANCE B	TOLERANCE E
Ivory	6.7Y8.98/1.4	±1.00	±0.5	±0.5	1.00
White	N9 Matte	±1.00	±0.5	±0.5	1.00
International White	61/9.24/0.4	±1.00	±0.5	±0.5	1.00
Black	3.2PB1.99/0.2	±1.00	±0.5	±0.5	1.00
Gray	8.3G6.10/0.54	±1.00	±0.5	±0.5	1.00
Light Gray	8.0Y7.09/0.4	±1.00	±0.5	±0.5	1.00
Fog White	L = 89.13 A = -0.02 B = 6.88	±1.00	±0.5	±0.5	1.00

NOTE: The color swatches shown throughout this catalog are as close to the product colors as is possible through the printing process. They should not be used by customers to make color decisions. Legrand/Wiremold always recommends that customers request color samples to review for accuracy in circumstances where color matching is critical.

NOTE: Munsell Standards were generated with gloss 30 ± 5 on 60 degree meter. See document “Spectraflash SF600X Calibration Setup” for spectrometer calibration readings.

Wiremold/Legrand assumes no liability for color accuracy and provides this information as a baseline to assist customers in making initial color decisions. Wiremold/Legrand recommends that customers request samples to review for color accuracy in circumstances where color matching is critical.

INDEX

1 – 2



CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
1							
1000883	604	1124-1 1/4	686	1500	818	2008ULBD20R-TL	770
1001757	712	1124-2	686	1500-10	311, 479	2009	406, 611, 629
1002412	604	1124F-1	687, 705	1500WC	311, 479	2010A2	611
1002414	604	1124F-3/4	705	1502	311, 479	2010A3	406
1010CHA	231	1124L-1	686, 687	1504	311, 479	2017TC	406, 611
10125CHA	231	1124L-1 1/4	686	1511	311, 479	203	663
1043B	686	1124L-2	686	1517	311, 479	203UFD	676
1043BPO	686	1125CHA	206, 219, 232	1518	311, 479	20GB12	609
1043S	686	1126A	687	1528	312, 480	20GB18	609
1043SPO	686	1126A-1	685	152CHA	206	20GB206	609
1044B	686	1126A-1 1/2	685	1542D	312, 480, 820	20GB30	609
1044S	686	1126A-1 1/4	685	1543GL	312, 316, 480, 484	20GB306	609
1045B	686	1126A-1/4	685	1546A	312, 316, 480, 484, 820	20GB506	609
1045S	686	1126A-3/4	685	1546B	312, 316, 480, 484, 820	20GB512	609
1046B	686	1150CHA	220	1546T	312, 316, 480, 484	20GB606	609
1046S	686	1204AL	660, 664, 681	1585	312, 480	20GB609	609
1046B	686	1204BF	660, 664, 681	15FFHA	207	20GB612	609
1046S	686	1223AL	660, 664, 681	175CHA	206, 219	20GB618	609
1075CHA	231	1223BF	660, 664, 681	175CHA-LJB	206, 220, 232	20GBA12	609
10AAP	228	1230AL	681	1BHA	207	20GBA512	609
10ATCBK	223	1230BF	681	1BLH	206, 232	20GBA609	609
10ATCPBK	222	125CRR	76	1BLHN	220	20GBA612	609
10BLH	231	12EXT	675	1CRR	76	20GBA618	609
10DEC	228	12F-0	703, 704	1PTH	206, 220, 232	20IG306	609
10DIV	226	12F-WS	703, 706			20IG512	609
10DP	228	12FB	703, 706	2		20IG606	609
10LH	706	12FC	703, 704	2-0	665	212	663
10LHB-1/4	678	12FCS	703, 704	2-11/2JB2510	715	212-3/4	677
10LHB-1/8	678	12FCSA	703	2-12X2X11/2	667	2150CHA	232
10LHS-1/4	678	12FST	703, 704	2-12X2X2	667	221-21	259
10LHS-1/8	678	12HR	662, 673	2-12X2X21/2	667	2210CHA	232
10MAAP	228	12HS	662, 673	2-12X2X3	667	222-3/4	677
10PTHA	231	12JR	662, 673	2-12X2X7/8	667	222EXT	675
10S1	228	12JS	662, 673	200-H/BTC	258	222F-0	703, 704
10S2	228	142L	662	2000	818	222F-WS	703, 706
10STC	224	142L-1	675	2000WC	405, 610	222FB	703, 706
10STCP	225	14H-1	675	2001	405, 610, 629	222FC	703, 704
10TUN	226	14HR	662, 673	2003	405, 610	222FCS	703, 704
11/2JB2510	715	14HS	662, 673	2006	610	222FCSA	703
11/2JBC	714	14JR	662, 673	2008BCS20R	780	222FST	703, 704
11/2JBH24251060	716	14JS	662, 673	2008BDS20R	780	222HR	662, 673
11/2JBH30251560	716	14LHB-1/4	678	2008ULBC20R	770	222HS	662, 673
11/2JBH36251560	716	14LHB-1/8	678	2008ULBC20R-TL	770	222JR	662, 673
1100CHA	206, 220, 232	14LHS-1/4	678	2008ULBD20R	770	222JS	662, 673
1124-1	686, 687	14LHS-1/8	678			224HR	662, 673

INDEX

2 — 3

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
224HS	662, 673	2407-3TJFW	413	255-1 1/4	677, 706	30TC-215V	299
224JR	662, 673	2409	409, 616	255-2	677, 706	30TC-2V	298, 299
224JS	662, 673	241-H/BTC	258	25AM-AP	292, 296, 300	30TC-2V212	298
22AER-11/2-21/4	712	2410A-FW	409	25AM10FO	296	30TC-3S2	298, 300
22AER-23/8-31/8	712	2410B-FW	410	25DTC-3S2	296, 300	30TC-412V	299
22CHA	220	2410BD-FW	416	25DTC-4	298	30TC-415V	299
22JBC	714	2410C-FW	410	25DTC-4-DG	299	30TC-4V	298, 299
22JBC-CA	714	2410D-FW	416	25DTC-412	298, 299	30TC-4V412	298
22LHB-1/4	678	2410DFO-FW	410, 416	25DTC-415	298, 299	30TC-CVR	300
22LHB-1/8	678	2410FC-FW	410	25DTC-ACT	300	30TP-212V	293
22LHS-1/4	678, 712	2411D-FW	416	25DTC-CVR	296, 300	30TP-2V	267, 293
22LHS-1/8	678, 712	2411DFO-FW	416	25DTC-E10	292, 298, 299	30TP-412V	293
2300	493, 818	2411FO-FW	410	25DTC-E5	292	30TP-412V3S2	293
2300BAC	486, 497	2411M-FW	410	25DTP	290	30TP-4V	267, 293
2300BACD	486, 497	2415DFO-FW	416	25DTP-4	267, 291	30TP-4V3S2	293
2300D	493, 818	2415FO-FW	410	25DTP-4-C	291	30TP-A	295
2300WC	497	2415M-FW	410	25DTP-412	291	30TP-AAP	296, 810
2306-WH	497	2417D-FW	416	25DTP-412-C	291	30TP-AP	296, 300
2310B	497	2417DFO-FW	416	25DTP-415	291	30TP-B	295
2310DFO-WH	498	2417FO-FW	410	25DTP-415-C	291	30TP-C	295
2311-WH	497	2417M-FW	410	25DTP-A	295	30TP-J	295
2311DFO-WH	498	2418DFO-FW	416	25DTP-B	295	30TP-L	295
23120A-WH	497	2418FO-FW	411	25DTP-E10	291, 292	30TP-L	810
2317DFO-WH	498	2418M-FW	411	25DTP-L	295	30TP-MAAP	296, 810
2318DFO-WH	498	242-11/4	677	25G	664	311	389
232-1	677	2426-FW	411	2600	818	312	663
232-11/2	677	2444-2FW	412	2600-10	315, 483	312-3/4	671, 711
232-11/4	677	2444-2LSFW	412	2600WC	315, 483	312-1	671, 711
2336-WH	498	2444-FW	411	2602	315, 483	312-11/4	671, 711
2337A	820	2444D-2A	812	2611	315, 483	312-11/2	671, 711
2337A-WH	498	2444D-2AFW	417	2642D	315, 483, 820	312-2	671, 711
2338	820	2444D-2NFW	417	2686FO	315, 412, 483, 618	312F	703, 704
2338A-WH	498	2444D-FW	411, 417	2700	818	312F-11/4	704
2344	820	2448-2FW	412	2700WC	505	312F-11/2	704
2344-2	498, 820	2448-FW	412	2710B-WH	382, 383, 384	314	663
2344D-WH	499	244HR	662, 674	275SL	663, 676	314-3/4	671, 704
2344SD-2A	812	244HS	662, 674	275SR	663, 676	314F	703
2344SD-2A-WH	499	244JR	662, 674	2800	818	317	389, 663
2347	499, 820	244JS	662, 674	2800L8	383	317-3/4	667
2347-2	499, 820	2450-FW	417	2900	818	318	389
2348	499, 820	2451H-FW	412	2900L8	384	322	663
2348-2	499, 820	2475D-FW	412, 418	290C	680	322-11/4	671
2348-3	499, 820	24DWND-FW	411, 417	290G	663, 703	322-11/2	671
2348AMP-WH	499	24DWNR-FW	411, 417	291-H/BTC	261	322EXT	675
2348D	499	24DWNS-FW	411, 417, 807	292-H/BTC	261	3222F-0	703, 704
2348S/51	820	24DWNU-FW	411, 417, 807	2CRR	76	3222F-WS	703, 706
2348S/51-WH	499	24S3612GBA99IV	615	2HUB	76, 97	3222FB	703, 706
2389-WH	497	24S3612GBX99IV	615	2JBH242510-60	716	3222FBCC	703
2389A-WH	498	24S6012GBA99IV	615	2JBH302515-60	716	3222FC	703, 704
2400	818	24S6012GBX99IV	615	2JBH362515-60	716	3222FCS	703
2400B	617	24S6012IGX99IV	615			3222FCSA	703
2400B-10FW	409	24S7212GBA99IV	615			3222FST	703, 704
2400B-FW	409	24S7212GBX99IV	615			3222HR	662, 674
2400BC-FW	409	24S7212IGX99IV	615			3222HS	662, 674
2400BD	617	24S7218GBA99IV	615			3222JR	662, 674
2400BD-FW	415	24S7218GBX99IV	615			3222JS	662, 674
2400C-FW	409, 415	24S7218IGX99IV	615			3224EXT	675
2400D	818	24S7224GBA99IV	615			3224HR	662, 673
2400WC	409, 415, 616	24S7224GBX99IV	615			3224HS	662, 673
2401	409, 616	24S7224IGX99IV	615			3224JR	662, 673
2401D	415	255	663, 703			3224JS	662, 673
2406-FW	409, 416	255-3/4	677, 706			324	663, 703
2407-2CMFW	413	255-1	677			324-3/4	671
2407-2TJFW	413	255-1 1/2	677, 706			3244EXT	675

3

300	389
300-4	670
3000	594, 818
302	663, 669
304	663, 669, 703, 704
306	389
30A-MK1	768
30A-MK2	768
30A-MK3	768
30A-MK4	768
30TC-212V	299

3-5

INDEX

5-8

INDEX

8 - A

INDEX

INDEX

A

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
AF4YC2111PA	732	AL2415	535	AL4012A	575, 577	AL5216	556
AF4YC2222PA	732	AL2416	535	AL4012B	575	AL5217	556
AF4YC4222PA	732	AL2417	535	AL4015	576	AL5217A	556
AF4YT2111PA	732	AL2418	536	AL4017	576	AL5217N	556
AF4YT2222PA	732	AL241FP6A-6A	337, 761	AL4018	576	AL5218	556
AF4YT4222PA	732	AL241FP6A-B	338, 762	AL4301	581	AL5246-B	556
AGFTTR153M4	636	AL241FP6A-D	337, 761	AL4310B	581	AL5246-D	556
AL0GB506TR	630	AL241FP6A-DEC	338, 762	AL4310B2	581	AL5246-DD	556
AL2000	818	AL241FPB-6A	337, 761	AL4311	581	AL5246-F	557
AL2000B	528, 531	AL241FPB-B	337, 761	AL4312A	581	AL5246-G	557
AL2000B-10	531, 626	AL241FPB-D	338, 762	AL4312B	582	AL5256-2A	558
AL2000B-5	626	AL241FPD-6A	337, 761	AL4315	582	AL5256-2LPB3S2	558
AL2000C	528	AL241FPD-B	338, 762	AL4317	582	AL5256-ABRT	557
AL2000C-5	531, 626	AL241FPD-D	337, 761	AL4318	582	AL5256-ACT2LP	557
AL2000WC	531	AL241FPDEC-6A	338, 762	AL4320	568	AL5256-ACTLPB	557
AL2000WC	626	AL241FPDEC-B	337, 761	AL4400	565, 568	AL5256-ACTMAB	557
AL2001	531, 626, 630	AL241FPDEC-DEC	337, 761	AL4401	577	AL5256-D2A	557
AL2003	531, 626	AL241S-HB	336, 760	AL4410B	577	AL5256-DABRT	558
AL2006	531, 626	AL2446P-D	536	AL4410B2	577	AL5256-DACT	557
AL2009	532, 626, 630	AL2451H	536	AL4411	577	AL5256-DMABRT	558
AL2010A	532, 626, 630	AL3000	568	AL4412B	578	AL5256-DZ	557
AL2010B	532, 626, 630	AL3001	570	AL4415	578	AL5256-G2A	558
AL2011	532, 626	AL3010B	570	AL4417	578	AL5256-GABRT	558
AL2015	532, 627	AL3010B1	570	AL4418	578	AL5256-GACT	557
AL2017	532, 627	AL3011	570	AL4501	583	AL5256-GMABRT	558
AL2018	532, 627	AL3012A	570	AL4510B	583	AL5256-GZ	558
AL2038	532, 627	AL3012B	570	AL4510B2	583	AL5256-LPB3S2	558
AL2040A	532, 627	AL3015	570	AL4511	583	AL5256-MABRT	558
AL2043	532, 627	AL3017	570	AL4512A	583	AL5256-Z	558
AL2043IG	532, 627	AL3018	570	AL4512B	584	AL5260	558
AL2044	533, 627, 820	AL3300	565, 568, 818	AL4515	584	AL7301	589
AL2044-2	533, 627, 820	AL3300B	528	AL4517	584	AL7310B	589
AL2044-3	820	AL3300B10	538	AL4518	584	AL7310B3	589
AL2047	533, 627, 630, 820	AL3300C	528	AL4520	565, 568	AL7311	589
AL2047-2	533, 627, 820	AL3300C5	538	AL4701	579	AL7312A	589
AL2051H	533, 627, 630	AL3300D5	538, 573	AL4710B	579	AL7312B	590
AL20GB306	625	AL3300WC	538, 573	AL4710B2	579	AL7315	590
AL20GB306TR	630	AL3301	538, 573	AL4711	579	AL7317	590
AL20GB306TRGFI	631	AL3301D	538, 573	AL4712A	579	AL7318	590
AL20GB306TRUSB	632	AL3309	538, 573	AL4712B	580	AL7320	566, 568
AL20GB506	625	AL3310B	539, 573	AL4715	580	AL7401	591
AL20GB506TRGFI	631	AL3310B1	539, 573	AL4717	580	AL7410B	591
AL20GB506TRUSB	632	AL3311	539, 574	AL4718	580	AL7410B3	591
AL20GB512	625	AL3315	539, 574	AL4750	565, 568	AL7411	591
AL20GB606	625	AL3316	539, 574	AL5200	818	AL7412A	591
AL20GB612	625	AL3317	539, 574	AL5200B	529	AL7412B	592
AL20GB618	625	AL3318	539, 574	AL5200B-10	555	AL7415	592
AL20GBA606	625	AL3320	565	AL5200B-5	555	AL7417	592
AL20GBA612	625	AL3346D	539	AL5200C	529	AL7418	592
AL20GBA618	625	AL3346DO	539	AL5200C-10	555	AL7450	566, 568
AL20IG306	625	AL3346E	539	AL5200C-5	555	ALA-2A	548, 552
AL20IG506	625	AL3346G	539	AL5200D-5	555	ALA-ABRT	551
AL20IG606	625	AL3346GO	540	AL5200WC	555	ALA-BL	551
AL2400	818	AL3356-ACTLPB	540	AL5200WC3	555	ALA-DR	547, 551
AL2400B	528	AL3356-LPB3S2	540	AL5201	555	ALA-E	547, 551
AL2400B-5	535	AL33562A	540	AL5206	555	ALA-F	547, 551
AL2400C	528, 535	AL3356ABRT	540	AL5209	555	ALA-G	547, 551
AL2400WC	535	AL3356R	540	AL5210B	555	ALA-J	547, 551
AL2401	535	AL3356Z	540	AL5210B1	556	ALA-LPB	547, 552
AL2406	535	AL4000	565, 568	AL5210B2	556	ALA-LPB3S2	547, 552
AL2409	535	AL4001	575	AL5210B3	556	ALA-MAB	547, 552
AL2410B	535	AL4010B	575	AL5211	556	ALA-MABRT	547, 552
AL2410B2	535	AL4010B2	575	AL5214	556	ALA-N	547, 551
AL2411	535	AL4011	575	AL5215	556	ALA-SG	548, 552

INDEX

A — C

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
ALA-Z.....	548, 552	AMDTP-4-C.....	294	AV9003BK.....	800	C	
ALA01.....	546, 550, 571, 572, 585	AMDTP-412.....	294	AV9004BK.....	800	C10105P-3ACT.....	162, 517
ALA09.....	550, 571, 585	AMDTP-412-C.....	294	AV9008BK.....	800	C10105P-3RT.....	162, 804
ALA11R.....	586	AMDTP-415.....	294	AV9010BK.....	797	C10105P-AAP-6A.....	162, 804
ALA11R1.....	572, 552	AMDTP-415-C.....	294	AV9012BK.....	800	C10105P-B.....	162
ALA17/18R.....	586	AMDTP-4D.....	294	AV9014BK.....	800	C10105P-MAAP-6A.....	162, 804
ALA17/18R1.....	572, 552	AMDTP-A.....	295	AV9015BK.....	800	C110-40.....	461
ALA17A.....	550, 571, 585	AMDTP-B.....	295	AV9016BK.....	799	C110-41.....	461
ALA3000.....	565, 528, 565, 568, 818	AMDTP-L.....	295	B		C110-42.....	461
ALA3800B-10.....	546	AMTC-3S2.....	300	BA-S12.....	663	C110-45.....	461
ALA3806.....	546, 571	AMTC-4.....	298, 299	BA-S14.....	663	C110-4BH.....	463
ALA3810B.....	546, 571	AMTC-412.....	298, 299	BA-S222.....	669, 663	C110-4C.....	462
ALA3810B1.....	546, 572	AMTC-415.....	298, 299	BA-S224.....	669, 663	C110-4E.....	461
ALA3811.....	546, 572	AMTC-ACT.....	300	BA-S244.....	669, 663	C110-4E45.....	461
ALA3815.....	546, 572	AMTC-CVR.....	296, 300	BA-S3222.....	669, 663	C110-4E45VI.....	462
ALA3817.....	546, 572	AP-FITTC.....	259	BA-S3224.....	669, 663	C110-4E45VO.....	462
ALA3817N.....	546, 572	APCB1TM4.....	636	BA-S3244.....	669, 663	C110-4EB.....	462
ALA3818.....	546, 572	APCB3TM4.....	636	BA-S3424.....	669, 663	C110-4EVI.....	462
ALA4800.....	528, 565, 568, 586	APCCTM4.....	635	BE1200-10.....	379	C110-4EVO.....	462
ALA4800B-10.....	550	APDWCTM1.....	636	BE1200-5.....	379	C110-4F.....	463
ALA4806.....	550, 585	APME18TM2.....	635	BE1200-50.....	379	C110-4H.....	464
ALA4810B.....	550, 585	APMT12TM2.....	635	BE1200-5R.....	379	C110-4T.....	463
ALA4810B2.....	550, 586	APMT18TM4.....	635	BE1400-10.....	380	C110-4TH.....	463
ALA4811.....	550, 586	APMT27TM2.....	635	BE1400-5.....	380	C110-4X.....	463
ALA4812A.....	586	APST9TM1.....	636	BE1400-50.....	380	C112-60.....	461
ALA4812B.....	586	APTR15TM4.....	638	BE1600-10.....	380	C112-61.....	461
ALA4815.....	550, 586	APUSB2TM4.....	638	BE1600-25.....	380	C112-62.....	461
ALA4817.....	550, 586	ARA-S2.....	521, 525	BE1600-5.....	380	C112-65.....	461
ALA4817N.....	551, 586	ARA-S2.....	816	BK1200-10.....	379	C112-6BH.....	463
ALA4818.....	551, 586	AUDMTM1.....	638	BK1200-5.....	379	C112-6C.....	462
ALAC-5.....	528, 546, 550	AV1000BK.....	796	BK1200-50.....	379	C112-6E.....	461
ALAWC.....	546, 550, 571, 585	AV1002BK.....	796	BK1400-10.....	380	C112-6E45.....	461
ALDS4000.....	565, 568, 818	AV2002BK.....	797	BK1400-5.....	380	C112-6E45VI.....	462
ALDS4000B.....	529, 543	AV2003BK.....	797	BK1400-50.....	380	C112-6E45VO.....	462
ALDS4000C.....	529, 543	AV2004BK.....	800	BK1600-10.....	380	C112-6EB.....	462
ALDS4006.....	543, 587	AV3000BK.....	797	BK1600-25.....	380	C112-6EVI.....	462
ALDS4010A.....	543, 587	AV3APTCGY.....	242	BK1600-5.....	380	C112-6EVO.....	462
ALDS4010B.....	543, 587	AV3ATCGY.....	242	BK2010A2.....	629	C112-6F.....	463
ALDS4011.....	543, 587	AV3ATCGY.....	805	BK2010B.....	629	C112-6H.....	464
ALDS4015.....	543, 588	AV3CTCGY.....	242	BK2040B.....	629	C112-6R6.....	463
ALDS4017.....	543, 588	AV3CTCGY.....	805	BK20GB306TR.....	628	C112-6T.....	463
ALDS4018.....	543, 588	AV3SHTCBKCR.....	242	BK20GB306TRGFI.....	631	C112-6TH.....	463
ALDS4047-2A.....	544	AV3SHTCGY.....	242	BK20GB306TRUSB.....	632	C112-6X.....	463
ALDS4047C.....	544	AV3STC.....	241	BK20GB506TR.....	628	C11200.....	461
ALDS4047D.....	544	AV4000BK.....	796	BK20GB506TRGFI.....	631	C11201.....	461
ALDS4047E.....	544	AV4005BK.....	796	BK20GB506TRUSB.....	632	C11202.....	461
ALDS4047F.....	544	AV5000BK.....	797	BK20GB606TRGFI.....	631	C11205.....	461
ALDS4047MAB.....	544	AV5001BK.....	797	BK20GB606TRUSB.....	632	C112BH.....	463
ALDS4047R.....	544	AV5002BK.....	797	BKWE-P.....	430	C112C.....	462
ALEXTLEDTM4.....	637	AV5004BK.....	797	BKWE-S.....	430	C112E.....	461
ALLNLEDTM4.....	637	AV5005BK.....	800	BR1200-10.....	379	C112E45.....	461
ALPKLEDTM4.....	637	AV6001BK.....	798	BR1200-5.....	379	C112E45VI.....	462
ALTC-2S.....	300	AV7000BK.....	798	BR1200-50.....	379	C112E45VO.....	462
ALTP.....	268	AV7004BK.....	798	BR1200-5R.....	379	C112EB.....	462
ALTP-20W.....	298	AV7005BK.....	798	BR1400-10.....	380	C112EVO.....	462
ALTP-2P.....	298	AV8008BK.....	798	BR1400-5.....	380	C112F.....	463
ALTP-2S.....	294, 295, 298	AV8009BK.....	798	BR1400-50.....	380	C112FB.....	464
AMD8APTCGY.....	240	AV8010BK.....	798	BR1600-10.....	380	C112H.....	464
AMD8ATCGY.....	240	AV8011BK.....	798	BR1600-25.....	380	C112R8.....	463
AMD8ATCGY.....	805	AV8012BK.....	799	BR1600-5.....	380	C112T.....	463
AMD8CTCGY.....	240	AV8013BK.....	799			C112TH.....	463
AMD8SHTCGY.....	240	AV8014BK.....	799			C112X.....	463
AMD8STC.....	240	AV8015BK.....	799				
AMDTP-4.....	268, 294	AV8016BK.....	799				

INDEX

C

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
C118-61	461	C14EVI	462	CAF3-CB	150	CM2-U2ATT	813
C118-62	461	C14EVO	462	CAF3-DP1	150	CM2-U2KEYA	813
C118-65	461	C14F	463	CAF3-DP2	150	CM2-U2NOR	814
C118-6BH	463	C14FB	464	CAF3-MAAP	150	CM2-U2SC	814
C118-6C	462	C14H	464	CAF3-MAAP2A	150	CM2-U2ST	814
C118-6E	461	C14R25	463	CAF3-PB	150	CM2-U2SVGA	814
C118-6E45	461	C14T	463	CBR-HT	712	COM75	234, 244, 246, 252
C118-6E45VI	462	C14TH	463	CBR-LHT	712	CP06-F30	599
C118-6E45VO	462	C14X	463	CBR-LT	712	CP06-HLF	600
C118-6EB	462, 463	C1600	461	CBR11/2-LHT	712	CP06-HLF-45	600
C118-6EVI	462	C1601	461	CCBB-EBBL	180	CP06-HLS	600
C118-6EVO	462	C1602	461	CCBB-EBCI	180	CP06-HLS-45	600
C118-6F	463	C1605	461	CCBB-EH	180	CP06-ILF	601
C118-6R12-6	463	C16BH	463	CCBB-HB	180	CP06-ILS	601
C118-6T	463, 464	C16C	462	CCBB-QT	180	CP06-S30	599
C118-6TH	463	C16E	461	CCBBL	179	CP06-TF	601
C118-6X	463	C16E45	461	CCBBLCCAL	179	CP06-TS	601
C124-61	461	C16E45VI	462	CCBBS	178	CP06-XF	602
C124-62	461	C16E45VO	462	CCBBS-OG	178	CP06-XS	602
C124-65	461	C16EB	462	CCBBSBTCAL	179	CP06W350-ELF	601, 601
C124-6BH	463	C16EVI	462	CCBBSCTCAL	179	CP06W350-IELF	601
C124-6C	462	C16EVO	462	CCFB-EBCH	177	CP06W350-IELS	601
C124-6E	461	C16F	463	CCFB-EBCI	177	CP10-F30	599
C124-6E45	461	C16FB	464	CCFB-HB	177	CP10-HLF	600
C124-6E45VI	462	C16H	464	CCFB-PH	177	CP10-HLF-45	600
C124-6E45VO	462	C16R4	463	CCFB-QT	177	CP10-HLS	600
C124-6EB	462, 463	C16T	463	CCFBC-CR-H-C1	172	CP10-HLS-45	600
C124-6EVI	462	C16TH	463	CCFBC-CR-H-C2	173	CP10-ILF	601
C124-6EVO	462	C16X	463	CCFBC-CR-H-C3	174	CP10-ILS	601
C124-6F	463	C1800	461	CCFBC-CR-H-C4	175	CP10-S30	599
C124-6R18-6	463	C1801	461	CCFBC-CR-H-C5	176	CP10-TF	601
C124-6T	463, 464	C1802	461	CCFBC-NS-H-C1	172	CP10-TS	601
C124-6TH	463	C1805	461	CCFBC-NS-H-C2	173	CP10-XF	602
C124-6X	463	C18BH	463	CCFBC-NS-H-C3	174	CP10-XS	602
C1250	461	C18C	462	CCFBC-NS-H-C4	175	CP10W350-ELF	601
C1251	461	C18E	461	CCFBC-NS-H-C5	176	CP10W350-ELS	601
C1252	461	C18E45	461	CCWB	355, 650	CP10W350-IELF	601
C1255	461	C18E45VI	462	CCWB-XXXX	356, 357, 651, 652	CP10W350-IELS	601
C125BH	463	C18E45VO	462	CIH/LT-B	91	CP18-F30	599
C125C	462	C18EB	462	CIHT-D	91	CP18-HLF	600
C125E	461	C18EVI	462	CIHT-GFI	91	CP18-HLF-45	600
C125E45	461	C18EVO	462	CILT-2-RT	92	CP18-HLS	600
C125E45VI	462	C18F	463	CILT-2AB	91	CP18-HLS-45	600
C125E45VO	462	C18FB	464	CILT-4TKO	92	CP18-ILF	601
C125EB	462	C18H	464	CM-2AB	815	CP18-ILS	601
C125EVI	462	C18R6	463	CM-ARA	815	CP18-S30	599
C125EVO	462	C18T	463	CM-DAP	816	CP18-TF	601
C125F	463	C18TH	463	CM-DFP	816	CP18-TS	601
C125FB	464	C18X	463	CM-EPLA	354, 419, 525, 649, 815	CP18-XF	602
C125H	464	C8004P-2ACT	161	CM-MAB	815	CP18-XS	602
C125T	463	C8004P-2DBP	161	CM-MMB-231	500	CP18W350-ELF	601
C125TH	463	C8004P-2RT	161, 804	CM-MMB-232	500	CP18W350-ELS	601
C125X	463	C8005P-2RT	804	CM-MMB-233	500	CP18W350-IELF	601
C1400	461	C8005P-3ACT	160	CM-MMB-291	386	CP18W350-IELS	601
C1401	461	C8005P-3DBP	159	CM-MMB-292	386	CRFB	734
C1402	461	C8005P-3RT	159, 804	CM-MMB-293	386	CRFB-6COM-4	169
C1405	461	C8005P-AAP-6A	160, 804	CM-MMB-571	402	CRFB-AB-1	167
C14BH	463	C8005P-MAAP-6A	160, 804	CM-SAP	296	CRFB-AB-2	168
C14C	462	C8005P-RT	804	CM-SFP	296, 816	CRFB-AB-3	169
C14E	461	C8850P-2ACT	159	CM2-BL	814	CRFB-B-1	167
C14E45	461	C8850P-2RT	159	CM2-U1ATT	813	CRFB-B-2	168
C14E45VI	462	C8850P-ACT	159	CM2-U1KEYA	813	CRFB-B-3	168
C14E45VO	462	C8850P-RT	159	CM2-U1NOR	814	CRFB-B-4	169
C14EB	462	CAF3-6A	150	CM2-U2AMP	814	CRFB-BE-6A-4	804

C - F

INDEX

INDEX

E — H

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
EFS-DB.....	346, 641	FPFCTCBK.....	33, 718, 719	G3010B.....	422	G4047-2WWXX.....	441
EFS-DIV.....	346, 641	FPSS-SS.....	259, 262	G3010C.....	300, 422	G4047AX.....	437
EFS-DM.....	346, 641	FS2R.....	656	G3011E.....	423	G4047BB.....	437
EFS-MB.....	346, 641	FS2RHS.....	656	G3014C.....	423	G4047BF.....	437, 438
EFS-SM.....	346, 641	FS2RWP8.....	656	G3015E.....	423	G4047BM.....	437, 438
EFS-TUN.....	346, 641	FS4R.....	656	G3017TCE.....	423	G4047BS.....	438
EFSB2.....	345, 640, 806	FS4RHS.....	656	G3018AE.....	423	G4047BT.....	438
EFSB4.....	345, 640, 806	FS4RWP12.....	656	G3027AE.....	423	G4047BX.....	437
EFSC.....	346, 641	FSPCC2758.....	656	G3028.....	423, 820	G4047C-1.....	438
EHWB-CLK.....	350, 645	FSPCC4758.....	656	G3033JE.....	423	G4047C-2.....	438
EHWB-DIV.....	350, 645	FSS-18.....	354, 649	G3036HE.....	423	G4047JX.....	438
EHWB-MB.....	350, 645	FT10.....	663	G3040CE.....	424	G4047RF.....	438
EHWB-SPACER.....	350, 645	FT10-1/4.....	680	G3043BE.....	424	G4047RX.....	438
EHWB4.....	347, 348, 642	FT10-1/8.....	680	G3043GE.....	424	G4047UX.....	441, 452, 807, 808
EHWB4-WH.....	643	FT15.....	663	G3044-2.....	424, 820	G4047VX.....	441, 452, 808
EHWB8.....	347, 349, 642	FT15-1/4.....	680	G3046BE.....	424	G4047WF.....	439
EHWB8-WH.....	644	FT15-1/8.....	680	G3046H-2.....	424	G4047WM.....	439
EHWBC4.....	350	FT18.....	663	G3046KD.....	424	G4047WS.....	439
EHWBC4-WH.....	645	FT18-1/4.....	680	G3046KTSQ.....	424	G4047WT.....	439
EHWBC8.....	350	FT18-1/8.....	680	G3046QOU.....	424	G4047WX.....	439
EHWBC8-WH.....	645	FT21.....	663	G3046S.....	425, 807	G4050.....	436, 453
F		FT21-1/4.....	680	G3046U.....	425, 807	G4074A.....	441
FFD-P.....	254	FT21-1/8.....	680	G3046V.....	425, 807	G4074DA.....	436
FIFP-1.390.....	258, 262	FT25.....	663	G3048R.....	424	G4075D.....	436
FIFP-1.562.....	258, 262	FT25-1/4.....	680	G3051LE.....	424	G4075DA.....	436
FIFP-B.....	258, 262	FT25-1/8.....	680	G3082.....	425	G4086A.....	436
FIFP-R.....	258, 262	FT6.....	663	G4000B-10.....	433	G6000B-10.....	450
FIFP-SS.....	258, 262	FT6-1/4.....	680	G4000C.....	433	G6000C.....	450
FIFP-T.....	258, 262	FT6-1/8.....	680	G4000C075.....	433	G6000DA.....	450
FIFP50.....	258, 262	G		G4000C135.....	433	G6000WC.....	451
FIFP75.....	258, 262	G20-C2.....	773	G4000C195.....	433	G6001DA.....	451
FIT.....	258	G2000B-10.....	405	G4000C315.....	433	G6001TX.....	451, 452
FIT-EXT.....	259	G2006.....	406	G4000D.....	433, 444	G6006.....	451
FP-CTR.....	33, 62, 86, 94, 104	G2010A2.....	406, 629	G4000WC.....	433	G6007C-1.....	451
FP-CTR.....	718, 719	G2010A3.....	406	G4006.....	434	G6007C-2.....	451
FP1.390-1.390.....	258	G2010B.....	406, 629	G4010B.....	434	G6008A.....	451
FP1.562-1.562.....	259	G2011.....	406	G4010DFO.....	434	G6010B.....	451
FP2R.....	259, 262	G2015.....	406	G4011.....	434	G6011TX.....	452
FP2T.....	259, 262	G2018C.....	406	G4011FO.....	434	G6012TX.....	452
FP50-50.....	259, 262	G2040B.....	629	G4012TX.....	434	G6014A.....	452
FP75-50.....	259, 262	G2048.....	407, 820	G4014A.....	434	G6017TX.....	452
FP75-75.....	259, 262	G2048-2.....	407, 820	G4015.....	434	G6046KD.....	452
FPACT-ACT.....	259, 262	G2051H.....	407	G4015D.....	434	G6074.....	453
FPB-2RT.....	259, 263	G20GB306TR.....	628	G4015DFO.....	435	G6074A.....	453
FPB-ACT.....	259, 263	G20GB306TRGFI.....	631	G4015FO.....	435	GR1200-5.....	379
FPB-B.....	259, 262	G20GB306TRUSB.....	632	G4017.....	435	GR1200-10.....	379
FPB-RT.....	259, 263	G20GB506TR.....	628	G4017FO.....	435	GR1200-50.....	379
FPBT.....	660, 707, 713	G20GB506TRGFI.....	631	G4017N.....	435	GR1200-5R.....	379
FPBTBK.....	87, 95, 105, 718	G20GB506TRUSB.....	632	G4017TCA.....	435, 445	GR1400-5.....	380
FPBTC.....	62, 151, 660, 707, 713	G20GB606TRGFI.....	631	G4018.....	435	GR1400-10.....	380
FPBTCBK.....	86, 94, 104, 718	G20GB606TRUSB.....	632	G4018FO.....	435	GR1400-50.....	380
FPBTCBK-NA.....	62, 86, 94, 104, 151, 719	G3000B.....	421	G4046H-2.....	437	GR1600-5.....	380
FPCT.....	660, 707, 713	G3000C075.....	421	G4046VX.....	807	GR1600-10.....	380
FPCTBK.....	87, 95, 105, 718	G3000C195.....	421	G4047-2BBB.....	439	GR1600-25.....	380
FPCTC.....	62, 151, 660, 707, 713	G3000CE.....	421	G4047-2BBFF.....	440	GWE-P.....	407, 423, 437, 452
FPCTCBK.....	86, 94, 104, 718	G3000WC.....	422	G4047-2BBMM.....	440	GWE-S.....	407, 423, 437, 452
FPCTCBK-NA.....	62, 86, 94, 104, 151, 719	G3001.....	422	G4047-2BBSS.....	440	H	
FPCTCBK-NA.....	62, 86, 94, 104, 151, 719	G3001A.....	422	G4047-2BBTT.....	440	H14-AS.....	675
FPFFT.....	660, 707, 713	G3001A.....	422	G4047-2BBXX.....	440	H14-BA.....	676
FPFFTBK.....	87, 95, 105, 151, 718	G3003.....	422	G4047-2RRXX.....	440	H14ABD.....	675
FPFFTC.....	62, 86, 94, 104, 660, 707, 713	G3006E.....	422	G4047-2WWFF.....	440	H14BC.....	676
		G3007C.....	422	G4047-2WWMM.....	440	H203.....	663, 676
		G3008C.....	422	G4047-2WWS.....	440		
		G3010AE.....	422	G4047-2WWTT.....	441		

$$H - P$$
INDEX

P – S

INDEX

INDEX

S — T

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
S175.....	660	SAF21/2-YC.....	156	SGB-DP.....	155	SPMJP-10-10-6.....	467
S175BLK.....	698	SAF21/2-YT.....	156	SGB-MAAP.....	155, 803	SPMJP-12-12-4.....	467
S175BLK/BRN.....	664	SAFKC2111PA.....	732	SGC2-ACT.....	157	SPMJP-12-12-6.....	467
S1ER.....	700	SAFKC2222PA.....	732	SGC2-B.....	157	SPMJP-18-12-4.....	467
S1MC.....	700	SAFKT2111PA.....	732	SGC2-MAAP.....	157, 803	SPMJP-18-12-6.....	467
S1MC-MS.....	700	SAFKT2222PA.....	732	SGC2-RT.....	157, 803	SPMJP-18-12-8.....	467
S2-EPL.....	354, 419, 525, 649	SAFNC2111PA.....	732	SGT-1K0.....	154	SPMJP-18-18-6.....	467
S2010A2.....	629	SAFNC2222PA.....	732	SGT-3S2.....	154, 803	SPMJP-18-18-8.....	467
S2010B.....	629	SAFNT2111PA.....	732	SGT-3TJ.....	155	SPMJP-24-18-6.....	467
S2040B.....	629	SAFNT2222PA.....	732	SGT-ACT.....	154	SPMJP-24-18-8.....	467
S20GB306TR.....	628	SAFYC2111PA.....	732	SGT-B.....	154	SPMJP-24-24-6.....	467
S20GB306TRGFI.....	631	SAFYC2222PA.....	732	SGT-DP.....	154	SPMJP-30-24-6.....	467
S20GB306TRUSB.....	632	SAFYT2111PA.....	732	SGT-H.....	154	SPMJP-30-24-8.....	467
S20GB506TR.....	628	SAFYT2222PA.....	732	SGT-MAAP.....	154, 803	SPMJP-36-24-12.....	467
S20GB506TRUGFI.....	631	SC12.....	663, 668	SPMGL.....	656	SPMJP-36-24-8.....	467
S20GB506TRUSB.....	632	SC14.....	663, 668	SPMJ-10-10-4.....	469	SPMJ-6-4-4.....	467
S20GB606TR.....	628	SC222.....	663, 668	SPMJ-10-10-6.....	469	SPMJ-6-6-4.....	467
S20GB606TRUGFI.....	631	SC224.....	663, 668	SPMJ-12-12-4.....	469	SPMJ-8-6-4.....	467
S20GB606TRUSB.....	632	SC244.....	663, 668	SPMJ-12-12-6.....	469	SPMJ-8-6-6.....	467
S3AXBP.....	87, 95, 105, 719	SC3222.....	663, 668	SPMJ-18-12-4.....	469	SPMJ-8-8-4.....	467
S4000B.....	443	SC3224.....	663, 668	SPMJ-18-12-6.....	469	SPMJ-8-8-6.....	467
S4000C-5.....	443	SC3244.....	663, 668	SPMJ-18-12-8.....	469	SPMJW-12-4-4.....	468
S4000C075.....	443	SC3424.....	668	SPMJ-18-18-4.....	469	SPMJW-12-6-6.....	468
S4000C090.....	443	SFCB14.....	663	SPMJ-18-18-6.....	469	SPMJW-18-8-8.....	468
S4000C135.....	443	SFCB14-1/4.....	679	SPMJ-18-18-8.....	469	SPMJW-24-4-4.....	468
S4000C150.....	444	SFCB14-1/8.....	679	SPMJ-24-18-6.....	469	SPMJW-24-6-6.....	468
S4000C195.....	444	SFCB17.....	663	SPMJ-24-18-8.....	469	SPMJW-24-8-8.....	468
S4000C270.....	444	SFCB17-1/8.....	679	SPMJ-24-24-6.....	469	SPMJW-36-4-4.....	468
S4000C315.....	444	SFCB20.....	663	SPMJ-30-24-6.....	469	SPMJW-36-6-6.....	468
S4000C390.....	444	SFCB20-1/4.....	679	SPMJ-30-24-8.....	469	SPMJW-36-8-8.....	468
S4000C435.....	444	SFCB20-1/8.....	679	SPMJ-36-24-12.....	469	SPMJW-48-4-4.....	468
S4007C-1.....	445	SFCB24.....	663	SPMJ-36-24-8.....	469	SPMJW-48-6-6.....	468
S4007C-1R.....	446	SFCB24-1/4.....	679	SPMJ-6-4-4.....	469	SPMJW-48-8-8.....	468
S4007C-2.....	446	SFCB24-1/8.....	679	SPMJ-6-6-4.....	469	SPMJW-60-4-4.....	468
S4010B0.....	444	SFCB5.....	663	SPMJ-8-6-4.....	469	SPMJW-60-6-6.....	468
S4010B1.....	444	SFCB5-1/4.....	678	SPMJ-8-6-6.....	469	SPMJW-60-8-8.....	468
S4010B2.....	444	SFCB5-1/8.....	678	SPMJ-8-8-4.....	469	SPMJW-72-4-4.....	468
S4010D.....	445	SFCB9.....	663	SPMJ-8-8-6.....	469	SPMJW-72-6-6.....	468
S4011.....	445	SFCB9-1/4.....	678	SPMJF-10-10-4.....	470	SPMJW-72-8-8.....	468
S4014A.....	445	SFCB9-1/8.....	678	SPMJF-10-10-6.....	470	SR10N.....	785
S4015.....	445	SFCS14.....	663	SPMJF-12-12-4.....	470	SRD10N.....	785
S4015D.....	445	SFCS14-1/4.....	679	SPMJF-12-12-6.....	470		
S4017.....	445	SFCS14-1/8.....	679	SPMJF-18-12-4.....	470		
S4018.....	445	SFCS17.....	663	SPMJF-18-12-6.....	470		
S4046.....	447	SFCS17-1/4.....	679	SPMJF-18-18-4.....	470		
S4046ARJ.....	446	SFCS17-1/8.....	679	SPMJF-18-18-6.....	470		
S4046B-2.....	446	SFCS20.....	663	SPMJF-24-18-6.....	470		
S4046DRJ.....	446	SFCS20-1/4.....	679	SPMJF-24-24-6.....	470		
S4046DRJ-2.....	446	SFCS20-1/8.....	679	SPMJF-30-24-6.....	470		
S4046JRJ.....	446	SFCS24.....	663	SPMJF-6-6-4.....	470		
S4046RRJ.....	446	SFCS24-1/4.....	679	SPMJF-8-6-4.....	470		
S4048.....	447	SFCS24-1/8.....	679	SPMJF-8-6-6.....	470		
S4048B.....	446	SFCS5.....	663	SPMJF-8-8-4.....	470		
S4048BF.....	447	SFCS5-1/4.....	678	SPMJF-8-8-6.....	470		
S4048J.....	446	SFCS5-1/8.....	678	SPMJL-12-12-6.....	466		
S4048R.....	447	SFCS9.....	663	SPMJL-18-12-6.....	466		
S4048RF.....	447	SFCS9-1/4.....	678	SPMJL-18-18-6.....	466		
S4086A.....	447	SFCS9-1/8.....	678	SPMJL-20-20-10.....	466		
S6008A.....	444, 445	SG2-B.....	157	SPMJL-24-12-6.....	466		
SAF.....	156	SG2-DP.....	157	SPMJL-24-18-6.....	466		
SAF21/2-KC.....	156	SGB-3S2.....	155, 803	SPMJL-24-24-6.....	466		
SAF21/2-KT.....	156	SGB-3TJ.....	155	SPMJL-30-30-10.....	466		
SAF21/2-NC.....	156	SGB-ACT.....	155	SPMJL-36-24-10.....	466		
SAF21/2-NT.....	156	SGB-B.....	155	SPMJP-10-10-4.....	467		

T

T250HZP-5.....	721
T325HZP-5.....	721
TB672AP.....	320, 806
TB672APBK.....	744
TBCR3.5MM.....	322, 378, 746
TBCRCAT6.....	321, 377, 745
TBCRDP.....	322, 378, 746
TBCRDMI.....	321, 377, 745
TBCRHMI.....	322, 378, 746
TBCRUSB.....	322, 378, 746
TBCRVGA.....	322, 378, 746
TG-1.....	254, 258, 263
TP-CR-BKT.....	322, 378
TPB.....	300
TSAM1F0AL1U.....	328, 752
TSAM1F1AL1U.....	328, 752
TSAM1F2AL1U.....	328, 752
TSAX1F0AL1U.....	328, 752
TSAX1F1AL1U.....	328, 752
TSAX1F2AL1U.....	328, 752

INDEX

T – V

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
TYPE L BOX	173	V		V2444-2	412, 617	V4006	434
TYPE LL BOX	176	V1517B	311, 479	V2444-2LS	412	V4010B	434
TYPE LS BOX	175	V20-C2	773	V2444D	411, 417	V4010DFO	434
TYPE S BOX	172	V2000B-10	405	V2444D-2A	417	V4011	434
TYPE SS BOX	174	V2000B-5	405	V2444D-2N	417	V4011FO	434
U		V2000BC	405	V2448	412, 617	V4012TX	434
UL100BC	773	V2000C	405	V2448	820	V4014A	434
UL100BD	773	V2003	405	V2448-2	412, 617, 820	V4015	434
UL101BC	773	V2006	406	V2450	417	V4015D	434
UL101BD	773	V2010A2	406, 629	V2451H	412, 617	V4015DFO	435
UL104BC	773	V2010A3	406	V2475D	412, 418	V4015FO	435
UL1090BC	774	V2010B	406, 610, 611, 612, 629	V2489	412, 617	V4017	435
UL1090BD	774	V2011	406	V2489TB	412	V4017FO	435
UL204BC	773	V2015	406	V24DWND	411, 417	V4017N	435
UL204BD	773	V2018C	406	V24DWNR	411, 417	V4018	435
UL205BC	774	V2040B	629	V24DWNS	411, 417, 807	V4018FO	435
UL205BD	774	V2048	407, 820	V24DWNU	411, 417, 807	V4046H-2	437
UL2062BC	772	V2048-2	407, 820	V24GB306	615	V4047-2BBB	439
UL2062BD	772	V2051H	407, 629	V24GB506	615	V4047-2BBFF	440
UL2063BC	772	V2089	407, 612	V24GB512	615	V4047-2BBMM	440
UL2063BD	772	V2089E	407, 612	V24GB606	615	V4047-2BBSS	440
UL2064BC	772	V20GB306TR	628	V24GB612	615	V4047-2BBTT	440
UL2064BD	772	V20GB306TRGFI	631	V24GB618	615	V4047-2BBXX	440
UL2065BC	772	V20GB306TRUSB	632	V24GBA512	615	V4047-2RRXX	440
UL2065BD	772	V20GB506TR	628	V24GBA612	615	V4047-2WWFF	440
UL206BC	774	V20GB506TRGFI	631	V24GBA618	615	V4047-2WMMM	440
UL206BD	774	V20GB506TRUSB	632	V3000B	421	V4047-2WWSS	440
UL207BC	774	V20GB606TRGFI	631	V3000C075	421	V4047-2WWTT	441
UL207BD	774	V20GB606TRUSB	632	V3000C195	421	V4047-2WWXX	441
UL209BC	775	V2400B	409, 616	V3000CE	421	V4047AX	437
UL209BD	775	V2400B-10	409	V3003	422	V4047BB	437
UL210BC	774	V2400BC	409	V3006E	422	V4047BF	437, 438
UL210BD	774	V2400BD	415	V3010AE	422	V4047BM	437, 438
UL215BC	775	V2400C	409, 415, 616	V3010B	422	V4047BS	438
UL215BD	775	V2406	409, 416, 616	V3010C	422	V4047BT	438
UL218BC	774	V2407-2CM	413	V3011E	423	V4047BX	437
UL218BD	774	V2407-2TJ	413	V3014C	423	V4047C-1	438
UL300BC	772	V2407-3TJ	413	V3015E	423	V4047C-2	438
UL309BC	772	V2410A	409, 616	V3017TCE	423	V4047JX	438
UL401BC	772	V2410B	410, 616	V3018AE	423	V4047JX	438
UL402BC	772	V2410BD	416	V3027AE	423	V4047RF	438
UL403BC	772	V2410C	410, 616	V3028	423	V4047RX	438
UL403BD	772	V2410D	416	V3033JE	423	V4047UX	441, 452, 807, 808
UL404BC	772	V2410DFO	410, 416	V3036HE	423	V4047VX	441, 452, 807, 808
UL404BD	772	V2410FC	410	V3040CE	424	V4047WF	439
ULB420-15	775	V2411D	416	V3043BE	424	V4047WM	439
ULB420-6	775	V2411DFO	416	V3043GE	424	V4047WS	439
ULB620-6	775	V2411FO	410	V3044-2	424	V4047WT	439
ULB820-15	775	V2411M	410, 617	V3046BE	424	V4047WX	439
ULB820-6	775	V2415DFO	416	V3046H-2	424	V4050	436, 453
ULBH4-15	776	V2415FO	410	V3046KD	424	V4074DA	436
ULBH4-6	776	V2415M	410	V3046KTSQ	424	V4075D	436
ULBH6-15	776	V2417D	416	V3046QOU	424	V4075DA	436
ULBH6-6	776	V2417DFO	416	V3046S	425, 807	V4086A	436
ULM4-6	776	V2417FO	410	V3046U	425, 807	V4089	413, 418, 436
ULM6-6	776	V2417M	410, 617	V3046V	425, 807	V500	395
ULM620-15	776	V2418DFO	416	V3048R	424	V500-5	395
ULM620-6	776	V2418FO	411	V3051LE	424	V504	395
UTC5	375	V2418M	411, 617	V4000B-10	433	V506	395
		V2426	411, 618	V4000C	433	V511	395
		V2427GA	413, 617	V4000C075	433	V512	395
		V2427GT	413, 618	V4000C135	433	V517	395
		V2444	411, 617	V4000C195	433	V518	395
				V4000C315	433	V5700F	397
						V5703	397

INDEX

V — W

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
V5711LHA	397	V6086	453	VA24W250H-L45	723	VS662345FF	271
V5711RHA	397	V700	396	VA24W250H-LL	723	VSCM	275
V5715	397	V704	396	VA24W250H-RL	723	VSCR	275, 282, 809
V5719	397, 820	V706	396	VA24W250H-T	722	VSEA	275, 282, 809
V57240	400, 820	V711	397	VA24W250H-X	722	VSEAP5	282, 809
V57242	400, 820	V712	397	VA24W250HEC	722	VSEM	275, 282, 809
V57243G	400, 820	V717	397	VA24W325H-L45	723	VSEMP5	282, 809
V5731	399	V718	397	VA24W325H-LL	723	VSFF	275
V5733	399, 820	VA06SSS250	721	VA24W325H-RL	723	VSLB	275
V5734	820	VA06SSS325	721	VA24W325H-T	722	VSP5662345	279
V5734A	820	VA06W-VL	723	VA24W325H-X	722	VSRT	275, 809
V5735	399, 820	VA06W250H-L45	723	VA24W325HEC	722	VY602345L2Y	285
V5736	399	VA06W250H-LL	723	VA250PEC-LH3	722	W	
V5737	400, 820	VA06W250H-RL	723	VA250PEC-LH6	722	W30	405, 621, 626
V5737A	400, 820	VA06W250H-T	722	VA250PEC-RH3	722	W30/W30G	531, 610
V5738	400, 820	VA06W250H-X	722	VA250PEC-RH6	722	W30G	405, 621, 626
V5738A	400, 820	VA06W325H-L45	723	VA325PEC-LH3	722	WAPBRKT	368
V5738AF	400, 820	VA06W325H-LL	723	VA325PEC-LH6	722	WAPE10-1200KIT	364
V5739	400, 820	VA06W325H-RL	723	VA325PEC-RH3	722	WAPE10-1232KIT	365
V5739A	400, 820	VA06W325H-T	722	VA325PEC-RH6	722	WAPE10-BLKIT	364
V5741	400, 820	VA06W325H-X	722	VAT12W250H3CX	722	WAPE10-DOME	365
V5744	400, 820	VA06W325HEC	722	VAT12W325H3CT	722	WAPE5-1200KIT	364
V5744-2	820, 400	VA12SSS250	721	VAT12W325H3CX	722	WAPE5-1232KIT	365
V5744-3	400, 820	VA12SSS325	721	VAT12W325H4CT	723	WAPE5-1242KIT	365
V5744S	401, 820	VA12W-AH3	723	VAT18W250H3CT	722	WAPE5-1250KITD	365
V5744S-2	401, 820	VA12W-VL10	723	VAT18W250H3CX	722	WAPE5-1250KITR	365
V5744S-3	401, 820	VA12W-VR10	723	VAT18W250H4CT	723	WAPE5-BLKIT	364
V5745	401, 820	VA12W250H-1	721	VAT18W325H3CT	722	WAPE5-UNIKIT	365
V5747	401, 820	VA12W250H-2	721	VAT18W325H4CT	723	WAPENCL	366
V5747-2	401, 820	VA12W250H-5	721	VAT18W325H4CT	723	WAPENCL-24-24-4	366
V5747-3	401, 820	VA12W250H-6	721	VAT24W250H3CT	722	WBSBC	656
V5748	401, 820	VA12W250H-L45	723	VAT24W250H3CX	722	WCHD2425	715
V5748-2	401, 820	VA12W250H-LL	723	VAT24W250H4CT	723	WCHD3025	715
V5748-3	401, 820	VA12W250H-RL	723	VAT24W325H3CT	722	WCHD3625	715
V5748-4	401, 820	VA12W250H-T	722	VAT24W325H3CX	722	WCR11/2	707, 712
V5748-5	401, 820	VA12W250H-X	722	VAT24W325H4CT	723	WCR11/2-10/24	710
V5748-6	401, 820	VA12W250HEC	722	VB880	281, 282	WCR11/2-10B	710
V5748S	401, 820	VA12W325H-1	721	VEL662345234524	285	WCR12	707, 714
V5751	401, 820	VA12W325H-2	721	VEL66234524	271, 284	WCR2-10/24	710
V5751-2	820, 401	VA12W325H-5	721	VEL6623524	284	WCR2-10B	710
V5751-3	401, 820	VA12W325H-6	721	VEL772345441024	271	WCR3	707
V5751A	402	VA12W325H-L45	723	VES662345	271	WCR3-10/24	710
V5752	402, 820	VA12W325H-LL	723	VFL662345FFZZD	285	WCR3-10B	710
V5753	402, 820	VA12W325H-RL	723	VFL772345FFZZP	271	WD-10CDO	604
V5760	398, 820	VA12W325H-T	722	VL2A	281, 809	WD-10CDDO	604
V5781	398	VA12W325H-X	722	VL3D	274, 289	WD06-ACPF	603
V5782	398	VA12W325HEC	722	VL662345	271	WD06-ACPS	603
V5783	398	VA18W-AH3	723	VL662345FF	271	WD06-WR	600
V5784	398	VA18W-VL	723	VLCM	274, 289	WD06W350-60	599
V5785	399, 441	VA18W-VR	723	VLCP662345	284	WD06W350-CC/DO	603
V5786	399	VA18W250H-L45	723	VLCR	274, 281, 289, 809	WD06W350-ECF	600
V6000B-10	450	VA18W250H-LL	723	VLEA	274, 281, 289, 809	WD06W350-ECS	600
V6000C	450	VA18W250H-RL	723	VLEAP5	281, 809	WD06W350-EL	601
V6006	451	VA18W250H-T	722	VLEM	274, 281, 289, 809	WD06W350-FCCF	604
V6007C-1	451	VA18W250H-X	722	VLEMP5	281, 809	WD06W350-FCCS	604
V6007C-2	451	VA18W250HEC	722	VLFF	274, 289	WD06W350-FST	603
V6010B	451	VA18W325H-L45	723	VLLB	289	WD06W350-HL	600
V6011TX	452	VA18W325H-LL	723	VLP5662345	279	WD06W350-HL45	600
V6012TX	452	VA18W325H-RL	723	VLRT	274, 289, 809	WD06W350-IEL	601
V6014A	452	VA18W325H-T	722	VPLA34410	271	WD06W350-IL	601
V6017TX	452	VA18W325H-X	722	VPLY2345	285	WD06W350-LTUN	602
V6046KD	452	VA18W325HEC	722	VS1A	282	WD06W350-RTUN	602
V6074	453	VA24W-AH3	723	VS2D	275	WD06W350-SES	603
V6074A	453	VA24W-VR	723	VS662345	271		

W - Y

X

Y

WARRANTY & TRADEMARK INFORMATION

Wiremold® Limited Warranty & Liability Statement

The Wiremold Company (Wiremold) warrants, to the original purchaser or owner only, that any product manufactured and sold by Wiremold will be substantially free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service, for a period of one year from the date of original installation or two years from the date of purchase, whichever is sooner. This limited warranty applies only to products, which have been installed properly in accordance with Installation Instructions supplied by Wiremold and any applicable codes and standards.

This limited warranty is void and Wiremold shall not be liable for any damages or held responsible for the quality, performance or safety of products that have been repaired, altered or tampered with outside of Wiremold facilities or which have been intermixed (used within a system) with products or materials not approved by Wiremold or have been subjected to accident, negligence, misuse or abuse.

Wiremold's sole obligation (and the sole and exclusive remedy of the purchaser or owner of the product) with respect to any products which are proven to be defective, shall be the repair or replacement of the defective products, at the sole option of Wiremold. Returned products will not be accepted unless Wiremold is notified and authorizes the return, prior to shipment.

Wiremold shall not be liable for any damages in excess of the purchase price of the defective products, and under no circumstances shall Wiremold be liable for incidental, consequential, special or punitive damages.

Certain products of Wiremold may have a specific limited warranty or limitation of liability which is included with such products and which differs from that set forth in this Statement. The terms of any such specific limited warranty or limitation of liability will supersede that set forth in this Statement.

Except as set forth in the preceding paragraph, THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND WIREMOLD MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT OF ITS PRODUCTS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Wiremold® Trademarks

Wiremold® Raceways and Fittings are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and the Canadian Standards Association.

Registered Trademarks of Wiremold and its subsidiaries include: 500, 700, 2000, 3000, 4000, 6000, 4000 Designer Series, Access, CabinetMATE, CableSmart, Chan-L-Wire, CordMate, CordMate II, Corduct, DS4000, EZ-Pole, FiberReady, Flushduct, HideAcord, Isoduct, On-Wall, Pancake, Perma Power, Plug-In Outlet Center, Plugmold, Plugmold Plus, Plugmold Tough, Power Commander, Resource RFB, Sentrex, Snapicoil, Sure-Snap, Synergy, Tele-Power, Uniduct, V500, V700, Walker, Walkercell, Walkerdeck, Walkerdut, Walkerdut Pro, Walkerflex, Walkerflex AWS, Wiremold, and Wiring Projects Made Easy.

Trademarks of Wiremold include 300 Series, 400 Series, 525 Series, 800 Series, 800W Series, 861 Series, 862 Series, 863 Series, 880 Series, 882C Series, 884C Series, 1200 Series, 1400 Series, 1500 Series, 1600 Series, 2300 Series, 2300D Series, 2400 Series, 2400D Series, 2600 Series, 4047 Series, 4FF Series, 5400 Series, 5500 Series, 5507 Series, AC Series, AF Series, AL2000 Series, AL2400 Series, AL3000 Series, AL3300 Series, AL4000 Series, AL4320 Series, AL4400 Series, AL4520 Series, AL4750 Series, AL5200 Series, AL7320 Series, AL7450 Series, ALA3800 Series, ALA4800 Series, ALDS4000 Series, AMD8 Series, AnySize, AV3 Series, CableMate, CornerMate, CM Series, CRFB Series, CZE Series, Data-Fense, deQuorum, Eclipse, Evolution, FieldMate, FIT Series, FlameStopper, FloorPort, FloorSource, InteGreat, Isoduct, Meter Reader, Modulink, Multiplex, NM2000 Series, OFR Series, Omnibox, PA/PB Series, PSRC9 Series, Prewired Select, RC3 Series, RC4 Series, RC7 Series, RC7AFFTC Series, RC700XR Series, RC9 Series, RC9AFFTC Series, RC9AM2TC Series, RC9AMD Series, RC91GHBTC Series, RC92GHBTC Series, RFE Series, ScuffCoat, TableSource, TopGuard, Viciniti, Vista Architectural, WallSource and WMFB Series.

Wiremold Prewired XPress is a Service Mark of Wiremold.

All brand and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

All Wiremold products, unless specifically noted, are listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and conform to Federal Specifications W-C-582 and the National Electrical Code. Products designed for use in telephone or communications wiring normally do not require UL listing. Most products in this catalog are also certified by the Canadian Standards Association. Special ordering information for products to be installed in Canada is available upon request.

© Copyright 2016 Legrand All Rights Reserved

Additional Resources:



Online Catalog

www.legrand.us/WiremoldCatalog



Catalog App

iTunes App Store for iOS or
Google Play for Android.





©2016 Legrand All Rights Reserved ED156087 0516

designed to be better.™



Electrical Wiring Systems

60 Woodlawn Street
West Hartford, CT 06110
1.877.BY.LEGRAND (295.3472)
www.legrand.us

570 Applewood Crescent
Vaughan, Ontario L4K 4B4
905.738.9195
www.legrand.ca

FOLLOW US

